



Department of Justice    Ministère de la Justice  
Canada                            Canada

# Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Updated to 2021, c. 16 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 155, No. 13 (2021-06-23)

Published by the Minister of Justice at the following address:  
<http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca>

Publié par le ministre de la Justice à l'adresse suivante :  
<http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca>

Canada

## A

**Abolition of Early Parole Act *see* Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 2011, c. 11***(Abolition de la libération anticipée des criminels, Loi sur l')***Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1***(Accès à l'information, Loi sur l')***Minister of Justice (for purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition “head” in section 3, subsection 4(2), paragraphs 77(1)(f) and (g) and subsection 77(2)); President of the Treasury Board (for all other purposes of the Act) (SI/83-108)****Long title**, 2019, c. 18, s. 1**s. 2**, 2019, c. 18, s. 2**s. 3**, 1992, c. 21, s. 1; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(a); 2006, c. 9, s. 141; 2019, c. 18, s. 3**s. 3.01**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 142**s. 3.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 142**s. 3.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 142**s. 4**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 1)(F); 2001, c. 27, s. 202; 2006, c. 9, s. 143; 2019, c. 18, s. 39(a)**s. 5**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(a)(E)**s. 6**, 2019, c. 18, s. 6(E)**s. 6.1**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 6.1**s. 7**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 6.2 and 41(a.1)(E)**s. 8**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(b)(E)**s. 9**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(c)(E)**s. 10**, 2019, c. 18, s. 39(b)**s. 11**, 1992, c. 21, s. 2; 2019, c. 18, s. 7**s. 12**, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 100(E); 1992, c. 21, s. 3; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(d)(E)**s. 13**, 2000, c. 7, s. 21; 2004, c. 17, s. 16; 2005, c. 1, ss. 97 and 107, c. 27, ss. 16 and 22(1); 2006, c. 10, s. 32; 2008, c. 32, s. 26; 2009, c. 18, s. 20; 2013, c. 25, s. 20; 2014, c. 1, s. 18, c. 11, s. 21; 2017, c. 32, s. 17; 2018, c. 4, s. 127; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(e)(E)**s. 14**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(f)(E)**s. 15**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(g)(E)**s. 16**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(h)(E)**s. 16.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 144; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(i)(E)**s. 16.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 89; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(j)(E)**s. 16.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 145; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(k)(E)**s. 16.31**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 146; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 391; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(k)(E)**s. 16.4**, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 55 (*see* 2006, c. 9, s. 221); 2019, c. 18, s. 41(l)(E)**s. 16.5**, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 55 (*see* 2006, c. 9, s. 221); 2019, c. 18, s. 41(m)(E)**s. 16.6**, added, 2017, c. 15, s. 35; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(m)(E)**s. 17**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(m)(E)**s. 18**, 2006, c. 9, s. 146; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(m)(E)**s. 18.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 147; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(n)(E)**s. 19**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 9 and 41(o)(E)**s. 20**, 2007, c. 15, s. 8; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(p)(E)**s. 20.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 148; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(q)(E)**s. 20.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 148; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(q)(E)**s. 20.4**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 148; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(q)(E)**s. 21**, 2006, c. 9, s. 149; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(r)(E)**s. 22**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(s)(E)**s. 22.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 150; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(t)(E)**s. 23**, 2019, c. 18, s. 10**s. 23.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 273**s. 24**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 11 and 41(u)(E)**s. 25**, 2019, c. 18, s. 39(c)**s. 26**, 2019, c. 18, s. 11.1**s. 27**, 2007, c. 15, s. 9; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(v)(E)**s. 28**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(w)(E)**s. 29**, repealed, 2019, c. 18, ss. 12 and 41(x)(E)**s. 30**, 1992, c. 21, s. 4; 2019, c. 18, ss. 13 and 39(d)**s. 31**, 2006, c. 9, s. 151; 2019, c. 18, s. 41(y)(E)**s. 32**, 2019, c. 18, s. 39(e)**s. 33**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(z)(E)**s. 34**, 2019, c. 18, s. 39(f)**s. 35**, 2006, c. 9, s. 152(F); 2007, c. 15, ss. 10 and 12; 2019, c. 18, ss. 14 and 41(z.1)(E)**s. 36**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 1(1)); 2006, c. 9, s. 153; 2019, c. 18, ss. 15 and 39(g)**s. 36.1**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 16**s. 36.2**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 16**s. 36.3**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 16**s. 37**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 17 and 41(z.2)(E)**s. 39**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(z.3)(E)**s. 40**, 2019, c. 18, s. 18**s. 41**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 19 and 39(h)**s. 41.1**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 19**s. 41.2**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 19**s. 42**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 19 and 41(z.4)(E)**s. 43**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 2)(F); 2019, c. 18, ss. 19 and 41(z.5)(E)**s. 44**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 1)(F); 2019, c. 18, ss. 20 and 41(z.6)(E)**s. 44.1**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 21**s. 45**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(a); 2019, c. 18, s. 21**s. 46**, 2019, c. 18, s. 22**s. 47**, 2006, c. 9, s. 154; 2019, c. 18, ss. 23, 39(i) and (z.7)(E)**s. 48**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 24 and 41(z.8)(E)**s. 49**, 2019, c. 18, s. 39(j)**s. 50**, 2019, c. 18, s. 41(z.9)(E)**s. 50.1**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 25**s. 50.2**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 25**s. 50.3**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 25**s. 50.4**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 25**s. 52**, 2002, c. 8, s. 112; 2019, c. 18, s. 26**s. 53**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 27, 39(k) and 41(z.10)(E)**s. 54**, 2006, c. 9, s. 109**s. 55**, 2002, c. 8, s. 113; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(a)(E) and par. 225(a)(E); 2019, c. 18, s. 40(a)**s. 57**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(a)(E); 2019, c. 18, ss. 28 and 40(b)**s. 58**, 2006, c. 9, s. 155(F); 2019, c. 18, s. 40(c)**s. 59**, 2006, c. 9, s. 156; 2019, c. 18, ss. 29 and 40(d)

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

- s. **61**, 2019, c. 18, s. 40(e)  
s. **62**, 2019, c. 18, s. 39(l)  
s. **63**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 1(2)); 2006, c. 9, s. 157; 2019, c. 18, ss. 30 and 39(m)  
s. **64**, 2019, c. 18, ss. 30.1, 39(n) and 41(z.11)(E)  
s. **65**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 1(3)); 2019, c. 18, s. 39(o)  
s. **66**, 2019, c. 18, s. 39(o)  
s. **67**, 2019, c. 18, s. 39(p)  
s. **67.1**, added, 1999, c. 16, s. 1; 2019, c. 19, s. 39(q)  
s. **68**, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., item 1(1)); 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 1)(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 22; 2008, c. 9, s. 5; 2010, c. 7, s. 5; 2013, c. 38, s. 11; 2019, c. 18, s. 31  
s. **68.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 159; 2019, c. 18, s. 39(r)  
s. **68.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 159; 2019, c. 18, s. 39(r)  
s. **69**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 3)(F); 2019, c. 18, s. 39(s)  
s. **69.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 87; 2019, c. 18, s. 39(t)  
s. **70**, 2006, c. 9, s. 161; 2019, c. 18, ss. 33 and 39(u)  
s. **71**, 2019, c. 18, s. 34  
**Part II**, 2019, c. 18, s. 35  
s. **71.01**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.02**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.03**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.04**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.05**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.06**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.07**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.08**, added, 2019, c. 18, ss. 36 and 62  
s. **71.09**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.1**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.11**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.12**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.13**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **71.14**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 36  
s. **72**, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **72.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 162; repealed, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **73**, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **74**, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **75**, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **76**, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **77**, 1992, c. 21, s. 5; 2006, c. 9, s. 163; 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **78**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **79**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **80**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **81**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **82**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **83**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **84**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **85**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **86**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **87**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **88**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **89**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **90**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **90.01**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.02**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.03**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.04**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.05**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.06**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.07**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.08**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.09**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.1**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.11**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.12**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.13**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.14**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.15**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.16**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.17**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.18**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.19**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.2**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.21**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.22**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.23**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **90.24**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 38  
s. **91**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **92**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **93**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **94**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **95**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **96**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **97**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **98**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **99**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **99.1**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **100**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
s. **101**, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 37  
**Sch. I**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 1), SOR/85-613, c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 1, c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 6; SOR/86-137; R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 26, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 46(1) and (2); R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., items 1(2) and (3)), c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 1(1); c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 27, c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 1), c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 52, c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 274; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 46, SOR/88-115, c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 19, c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 13, c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 1, c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 1), c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 45, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 1(1) and (2)); 1989, c. 3, s. 37, c. 27, s. 19; 1990, c. 1, s. 24, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 1(2) & (3)), c. 13, s. 24, SOR/90-325, SOR/90-344; 1991, c. 3, s. 10, c. 6, s. 22, c. 16, s. 21, SOR/91-591, c. 38, s. 25; 1992, c. 1, ss. 2, 145 (Sch. VIII, item 1)(F) and 147, SOR/92-96, SOR/92-98, c. 33, s. 68, c. 37, s. 75; 1993, c. 1, ss. 8, 17, 31 and 39, c. 3, ss. 15 and 16, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 1 and 2), c. 31, s. 24, c. 34, ss. 2 and 140; 1994, c. 26, ss. 2 and 3, c. 31, s. 9, c. 38, ss. 11 and 12, c. 41, ss. 11 and 12, c. 43, s. 80; 1995, c. 1, ss. 26 to 28, c. 5, ss. 13 and 14, c. 11, ss. 16 and 17, c. 12, s. 8, c. 18, ss. 77 and 78, c. 28, ss. 44 and 45, c. 29, ss. 13, 29, 34, 74 and 80, c. 45, s. 23; 1996, c. 8, ss. 16 and 17, c. 9, s. 26, c. 10, ss. 202 and 203, c. 11,

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

- ss. 43 to 46, c. 16, ss. 29 to 31, SOR/96-356, SOR/96-538; 1997, c. 6, s. 37, c. 9, ss. 83 and 84, c. 20, s. 53; SOR/98-120, SOR/98-149, 1998, c. 9, ss. 35 and 36, SOR/98-320 (repealed by SOR/2001-143), c. 10, ss. 159 and 160 to 162, c. 25, s. 160, c. 26, ss. 70 and 71, SOR/98-566, c. 31, s. 46, c. 35, s. 106; 1999, c. 17, ss. 106 and 107, c. 31, ss. 2 and 3, SOR/99-401; 2000, c. 6, ss. 41 and 42, SOR/2000-175, c. 17, s. 84, c. 28, s. 47, c. 34, par. 94(a)(F); SOR/2001-143, SOR/2001-200, 2001, c. 9, s. 584, c. 22, ss. 10 and 11, SOR/2001-329, c. 34, s. 2 and par. 16(a); SOR/2002-43, SOR/2002-71, 2002, c. 7, ss. 77 and 78, SOR/2002-174, c. 10, s. 176, c. 17, s. 1 and par. 14(a), SOR/2002-291; SOR/2002-343; SOR/2003-148, 2003, c. 7, s. 127, c. 22, ss. 88, 246, 251 and 252, c. 23, s. 78 (Note: s. 78 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52), SOR/2003-423, SOR/2003-428, SOR/2003-435, SOR/2003-440; SOR/2004-24, 2004, c. 2, s. 72, c. 7, s. 5, c. 11, ss. 23 and 24, SOR/2004-207; 2005, c. 9, s. 147, c. 10, ss. 9 and 10, c. 30, s. 88, c. 34, ss. 58 to 60, c. 35, s. 42, SOR/2005-251, c. 38, par. 138(a), c. 46, s. 55.1 (see 2006, c. 9, s. 221); SOR/2006-24, SOR/2006-28, SOR/2006-34, SOR/2006-70, SOR/2006-99, 2006, c. 4, s. 210, SOR/2006-217, c. 9, ss. 90 and 91, 129, 164 to 171; SOR/2007-215; 2008, c. 9, s. 6, SOR/2008-130, SOR/2008-135, 2008, c. 22, s. 44, c. 28, s. 98; SOR/2009-174, SOR/2009-243, SOR/2009-248; 2010, c. 7, s. 6, c. 12, s. 1674; SOR/2011-162; SOR/2011-258; c. 25, s. 58; 2012, c. 1, par. 160(a), c. 19, ss. 271, 385, 469, 501, 571, 586, 674 and 746, c. 31, ss. 261 and 290; 2013, c. 14, ss. 3 and 17; c. 18, ss. 42 and 43, c. 24, ss. 115 and 116, c. 33, ss. 175 to 177, c. 40, ss. 221, 222, 283, 446 and 447; 2014, c. 2, ss. 3 and 238, SOR/2014-66, s. 1, c. 13, ss. 96 and 97, c. 20, ss. 382 to 388 and 475, c. 39, ss. 157 and 158; 2015, c. 3, s. 2; 2017, c. 15, s. 36, c. 20, s. 444, SOR/17-257, s. 1; SOR/2018-23, s. 1, c. 27, ss. 248, 663 and 664; 2019, c. 10, s. 200; 2019, c. 13, s. 18, 19 and 60; 2019, c. 18, art. 58 (amendments deemed to have been validly made); 2019, c. 28, ss. 81 and 82; 2019, c. 29, ss. 298 and 347 to 349
- Sch. II**, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 46, c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 1), c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 46(3), c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 129; R.S., c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 1(2), c. 12 (3rd Supp.), s. 25, c. 17 (3rd Supp.), s. 26, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 28, c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 275, c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 27; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 140, c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 52, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 1(3) and (4)), 1989, c. 3, s. 38; 1990, c. 1, s. 25, c. 2, s. 9; 1992, c. 34, ss. 43 and 44, c. 36, s. 37, c. 37, s. 76; 1993, c. 2, s. 8, c. 27, s. 211, c. 38, s. 77; 1994, c. 10, ss. 27 and 28 (see R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 129), c. 40, s. 32; 1995, c. 1, ss. 29 and 30, c. 28, s. 46, c. 41, ss. 107 and 108; 1996, c. 10, ss. 203.1 to 203.3; 1997, c. 9, ss. 85 and 86, c. 23, s. 21; 1998, c. 21, s. 73, c. 25, s. 161, c. 37, s. 14; 1999, c. 9, s. 38, c. 33, s. 344; 2000, c. 15, s. 20, c. 17, s. 85, c. 20, s. 25; 2001, c. 9, s. 585, c. 25, s. 86, c. 41, s. 76; 2003, c. 7, s. 128, c. 23, s. 79 (Note: s. 79 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52); 2004, c. 2, s. 73, c. 10, s. 22, c. 15, s. 107, c. 26, ss. 15 and 16; 2005, c. 9, s. 148, c. 34, s. 83(5), c. 35, ss. 43 and 44; 2006, c. 9, ss. 172 and 172.01, c. 13, ss. 118 and 119; 2007, c. 18, s. 134; 2008, c. 22, s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 255; 2012, c. 19, ss. 55, 56, 300, 301, 675 and 747; 2013, c. 18, s. 44, c. 29, s. 22; 2014, c. 13, ss. 98 to 100, c. 29, s. 21, c. 32, s. 58, c. 39, ss. 113 and 247; 2015, c. 9, s. 13, c. 31, s. 25; 2017, c. 20, ss. 157 and 404; 2018, c. 12, s. 188; 2019, c. 14, s. 54; 2019, c. 18, s. 58 (amendments deemed to have been validly made); 2019, c. 28, ss. 83 to 86
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 1, s. 107
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s. 22
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 34, ss. 83(3) and (5)
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 15, s. 12
- Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 1, ss. 20(1) to (4)
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 32, s. 19
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 277(E)
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 18, s. 62
- General, 2006, c. 9, ss. 158 and 160
- General, 2014, c. 13, s. 118 (Schedule, Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order)
- General, 2019, c. 18, ss. 4 (heading after s. 3.2), 8(E) (heading before s. 12) and 32 (heading before s. 70)
- Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)(E)
- Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a)(E) and s. 19(1)
- Transitional, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19
- Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120
- Transitional, 2019, c. 18, ss. 42 to 46
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 46 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 6 in force 28.06.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 6 in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 26 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-103
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 46 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109
- CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 129 proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63; s. 129 proclaimed in force 01.12.87 with respect to the frontier lands set out in the schedule *see* SI/87-244
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126
- CIF, R.S., c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 04.04.87 *see* SI/87-88

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

- CIF, R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.), s. 25 proclaimed in force 20.07.87 *see* SI/87-149 (*Note*: R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.) (*Softwood Lumber Products Export Charge Act*) shall cease to be in force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 27(3). Ceases to be in force 05.03.92 *see* SI/92-48)
- CIF, R.S., c. 17 (3rd Supp.), s. 26 proclaimed in force 17.12.87 *see* SI/88-9
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), ss. 27 and 28 proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 1(2) proclaimed in force 01.08.87 and items 1(1) and (3) proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183
- CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.10.88 *see* s. 58
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 274 and 275 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 27(1) proclaimed in force 01.10.89 *see* SI/89-229; ss. 27(2) and (3) proclaimed in force 28.06.90 *see* SI/90-96
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 2, 45 and 46 in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 2 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 19 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/89-78
- CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 13 in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119
- CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 140 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126
- CIF, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 100(E) proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197
- CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 37 and 38 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1989, c. 27, s. 19 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41
- CIF, 1990, c. 1, ss. 24 and 25 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40
- CIF, 1990, c. 2, s. 9 in force on assent 30.01.90
- CIF, 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 1) in force 01.04.90 *see* SI/90-53; revocation of SI/93-53 *see* SI/90-62 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5
- CIF, 1991, c. 3, s. 10 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58
- CIF, 1991, c. 6, s. 22 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117
- CIF, 1991, c. 16, s. 21 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 25 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 2, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 1)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 1 to 3)(F), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 1)(F) and s. 147 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 21, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.10.92 *see* SI/92-126
- CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 68 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61
- CIF, 1992, c. 34 in force on assent 23.06.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 36, s. 37 in force 01.01.93 *see* SI/92-153
- CIF, 1992, c. 37, s. 75 in force 22.12.94 *see* SI/95-3; s. 76 in force 19.01.95 *see* SI/95-11
- CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 31 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33; s. 8 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 17 and 39 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57
- CIF, 1993, c. 2, s. 8 in force 15.02.93 *see* SI/93-26
- CIF, 1993, c. 3, ss. 15 and 16 in force on assent 25.02.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 211 deemed in force 17.12.90
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 1) in force 27.11.97 *see* SI/97-136; s. 78 (Sch. III, item 2) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 24 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 2 and 140 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 77 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101
- CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 27 and 28 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 31, s. 9 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 11 and 12 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 40, s. 32 in force on assent 15.12.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 11 and 12 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1994, c. 43, s. 80 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 26 to 30 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 13 and 14 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 16 and 17 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 12, s. 8 in force 25.07.95 *see* SI/95-80
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 77 and 78 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 44 to 46 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 80 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 13, 29, 34 and 74 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 107 and 108 deemed in force 13.06.95 *see* s. 115(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 45, s. 23 in force 01.03.96 *see* SI/96-23
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 16 and 17 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 26 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 202 to 203.3 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 43 to 46 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 29 to 31 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 37 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 83 to 86 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42
- CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 53 in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1)
- CIF, 1997, c. 23, s. 21 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-61
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 35 and 36 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
— ss. 159(2) and 161 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
— s. 160 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;  
— the portion of s. 162 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;  
— in s. 162, the references to  
the Fraser River Port Authority,

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

- the Prince Rupert Port Authority,  
the Quebec Port Authority,  
the Saguenay Port Authority,  
the Saint John Port Authority,  
the Sept-Îles Port Authority,  
the St. John's Port Authority, and  
the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;
- in s. 162, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;
- in s. 162, the references to  
the Nanaimo Port Authority,  
the North Fraser Port Authority,  
the Port Alberni Port Authority, and  
the Thunder Bay Port Authority in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62
- in s. 162, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63
- s. 159(1) in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93
- in s. 162, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 73 in force on assent 18.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 25, ss. 160(1) and 161 in force 22.12.98 *see* SI/99-1; s. 160(2) in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-17
- CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 70 and 71 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 46 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 106, with respect to the Military Police Complaints Commission, in force 01.12.99 and, with respect to the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-134
- CIF, 1998, c. 37, s. 14 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60
- CIF, 1999, c. 9, s. 38 in force 01.06.99 *see* SI/99-52
- CIF, 1999, c. 16 in force on assent 25.03.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 106 and 107 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 344 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15
- CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 42 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; s. 41 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66
- CIF, 2000, c. 7, s. 21 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38
- CIF, 2000, c. 15, s. 20 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59
- CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 84 and 85 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-55
- CIF, 2000, c. 20, s. 25 in force 30.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-67
- CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 47 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 584 and 585 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 10 and 11 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 86 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 202 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 2 and 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 76 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 87 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 78 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 77 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) – Not in force
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 112, 113, 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 176 in force on assent 30.04.2002
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 1 and 14 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 7, ss. 127 and 128 in force on assent 13.05.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 246 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 251 and 252 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 88, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2003, c. 23, ss. 78 and 79 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85. (*Note:* ss. 78 and 79 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52)
- CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 73 in force 22.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-49; s. 72 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42
- CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 5 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52
- CIF, 2004, c. 10, s. 22 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 22 to 24 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 107 in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51
- CIF, 2004, c. 17, s. 16 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-18
- CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 15 and 16 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51
- CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 107 in force on assent 15.02.2005; s. 97 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54
- CIF, 2005, c. 9, ss. 147 and 148 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 9 and 10 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101
- CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 22 in force on assent 23.06.2005; s. 16 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 88 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 58 to 60 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99; s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 42 to 44 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16, 19 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 46, ss. 55 and 55.1 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note:* 2005, c. 46, s. 55 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 221)
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 210 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132 *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*
- CIF, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145
- CIF, 2006, c. 9
- ss. 89 to 91 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-41
- ss. 109, 120 and 221 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- s. 129, s. 141(1), s. 3.2 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 150 to 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, s. 163(2) in force on assent 12.12.2006
- s. 3.01 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 149, 154, 157, 158, 160 and 172 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

- ss. 144 to 146 and 165 to 171 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-20
- s. 172.01 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-38
- s. 3.1 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 141(2), 143, 147, 148, 159, 163(1) and 164 in force 01.09.2007 *see* SI/2007-39
- *See also* the application provision, s. 228(2), conditions to apply the definition “government institution” in s. 3 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 141(2), in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board.
- CIF, 2006, c. 10, s. 32 in force 22.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-91
- CIF, 2006, c. 13, ss. 118 and 119 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126
- CIF, 2007, c. 15, s. 12 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 8 to 10 in force 03.08.2007 *see* SI/2007-79
- CIF, 2007, c. 18 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* s. 134(1) deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 134(2)
- CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), ss. 5 and 6 in force 10.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-92
- CIF, SOR/2008-130, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 3(1); s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see* s. 3(2)
- CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 44 and 45 in force 16.10.2008 *see* s. 53
- CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 98 in force 20.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-77
- CIF, 2008, c. 32 (assent: 26.06.2008), s. 26 in force 03.04.2009 *see* SI/2008-147
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 255 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57
- CIF, 2009, c. 18 (assent: 18.06.2009), s. 20 in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2009-108
- CIF, SOR/2009-174, s. 1 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 5 and 6 in force 25.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1674 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, SOR/2011-258 in force 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 58 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* conditions to apply at s. 56
- CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), par. 160(a) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 385 and 469 in force on assent 29.06.2012;
  - ss. 55 and 56 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56
  - s. 271 in force 01.04.2014 *see* s. 281(2);
  - ss. 300 and 301 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17
  - s. 501 in force 27.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-61;
  - s. 571 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-37;
  - s. 586 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-36;
  - ss. 674 and 675 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-38;
  - ss. 746 and 747 in force 30.09.2012 *see* SI/2012-75
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 290 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-39; s. 261 in force 30.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-117.
- CIF, 2013, c. 14, s. 17 in force on assent 19.06.2013; s. 3 in force 09.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-58.
- CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 42 to 44 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.
- CIF, 2013, c. 24, ss. 115 and 116 in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 25 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 20 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 25 – Not in force
- CIF, 2013, c. 29 (assent: 26.06.2013), s. 22 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-96.
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 175 to 177 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 38, s. 11 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 221, 222 and 283 in force on assent 12.12.2013; s. 447 repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 475; s. 446 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.
- CIF, 2014, c. 1, s. 20 in force on assent 04.03.2014; s. 18 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2014-51.
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014),
  - s. 3 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34;
  - s. 238 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council that is made not earlier than one day after the day on which an order is made under s. 253(1) *see* s. 253(2) NOTE: s. 238 repealed before coming into force *see* 209, c. 19, s. 77.
- CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 21 in force 05.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-4.
- CIF, 2014, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 146 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-75.
- CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 96 to 100 and 118 in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 475 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 382 to 388 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.
- CIF, 2014, c. 29 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 21 in force 07.02.2015 *see* s. 26(1).
- CIF, 2014, c. 32 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 58 in force 18.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 157 and 158 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;
  - s. 113 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-45.
  - s. 247 in force 06.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-26;
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 2 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 9, s. 13 in force on assent 23.04.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 32 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 25 in force 01.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-32.
- CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 35 and 36 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 404 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 157 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53; s. 444 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15.
- CIF, SOR/2017-257, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2017, c. 32, s. 19 in force on assent 14.12.2017; s. 17 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 20.
- CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 127 in force on assent 29.03.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 188 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 248, 273, 277, 663 and 664 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 31, s. 391 in force 01.04.2019, *see* Canada Gazette Part 1, Extra Vol. 153, No. 4

## A

## Access to Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-1 — Continued

CIF, 2019, c. 10, (assent: 21.06.2019) s. 200 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55  
 CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 18, 19 and 60 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67  
 CIF, 2019, c. 18, ss. 36 and 38 in force on 21.06.2020 *see* s. 63  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 81 to 86 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — s. 298 comes into force on the date of continuance, as defined in section 83 of the *College of Immigration and Citizenship Consultants Act*, or on the day on which an order made under section 86 of that Act comes into force *see* s. 300(3) — Not in force  
 — ss. 347 to 349 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

## Accessible Canada Act – 2019, c. 10

(Accessibilité, Loi canadienne sur l')

Minister of Employment and Social Development *see* SI/2019-56

CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019), the provisions of this Act, other than section 206 (in force on assent) in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55  
 CIF, 2019, c. 13, s. 50 (assent 21.06.2019)

Accountability Act — *see* Federal Accountability Act, 2006, c. 9

(Responsabilité, Loi fédérale sur la)

## Addition of Lands to Reserves and Reserve Creation Act — 2018, c. 27, s. 675

(Ajout de terres aux réserves et la création de réserves, Loi sur l')

Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (*see* s. 2)

s. 4, 2019, c. 24, s. 386  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 377  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, ss. 676 to 678  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 675 (ss. 1 to 8) and 676 to 678 in force 27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92

Advance Payments for Crops Act (*see* Crops Act, Advance Payments for)

(Paiement anticipé des récoltes, Loi sur le)

## Administrative Tribunals Support Service of Canada Act — 2014, c. 20, s. 376

(Service canadien d'appui aux tribunaux administratifs, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Justice (s. 2)

Schedule, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(a); 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2)(c)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 481  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2)(c)  
 Transitional, 2014, c. 20, ss. 377 to 381  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 471 to 481 in force on assent; s. 376 (ss. 1 to 18) and ss. 377 to 381 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2)(c) in force on assent 19.06.2017

## Aeronautics Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-2

(Aéronautique, Loi sur l')

Minister of Transport and the Minister of National Defence (2014, c. 29, s. 10(1) *see* definition of “minister” in s. 3(1) of the Act)

s. 3, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 3), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 1); 1996, c. 20, s. 99, c. 31, s. 56; 1999, c. 3, s. 13, c. 31, s. 4; 2001, c. 29, s. 33; 2002, c. 7, s. 79(E); 2004, c. 15, ss. 2 and s. 111(3); 2014, c. 29, s. 10; 2015, c. 3, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 271

## Part I, (ss. 4 to 11)

s. 4, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 4.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 4.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 29, s. 11  
 s. 4.3, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 3  
 s. 4.31, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 12  
 s. 4.32, (former 4.31), added, 2014, c. 39, s. 143, renumbered, 2017, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 4.4, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 1); 2001, c. 4, s. 53(E); 2004, c. 15, s. 4  
 s. 4.401, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 312  
 s. 4.41, added, 1996, c. 20, s. 100; 2017, c. 20, s. 313  
 s. 4.5, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 4.6, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 4.7, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, ss. 5, 6; 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.71, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5; 2019, c. 29, s. 272  
 s. 4.72, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.73, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.74, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.75, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.76, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.77, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.78, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.79, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 4.8, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 6; 2004, c. 15, s. 5



## A

## Aeronautics Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-2 — Continued

- s. **4.81**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(a), 142(a) and 145(2)(j); 2019, c. 29, s. 273
- s. **4.82**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 5; 2019, c. 29, s. 274
- s. **4.83**, added, 2001, c. 38, s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 6; 2011, c. 9, s. 2
- s. **4.84**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **4.85**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **4.86**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **4.87**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **4.9**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 7; 2014, c. 39, s. 144
- s. **4.91**, added, 1996, c. 20, s. 101; 2017, c. 26, s. 3(E)
- s. **5**, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 1); 1992, c. 4, s. 8; 1996, c. 10, s. 204, c. 20, s. 102
- s. **5.1**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 8
- s. **5.2**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 17, s. 8; 1992, c. 4, s. 9(F)
- s. **5.3**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **5.4**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 10
- s. **5.5**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **5.6**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **5.7**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 4, s. 54(F)
- s. **5.8**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **5.81**, added, 1992, c. 4, s. 11
- s. **5.9**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 9
- s. **6**, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 25; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 13
- s. **6.1**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **6.2**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 12; 2004, c. 15, s. 10
- s. **6.21**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 14
- s. **6.3**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 3, s. 39; repealed, 2014, c. 29, s. 15
- s. **6.4**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 3, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 29, s. 16
- s. **6.41**, added, 1992, c. 4, s. 13; 2004, c. 15, s. 11; 2015, c. 3, s. 4(F)
- s. **6.5**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **6.6**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. **6.7**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 34; 2014, c. 29, s. 17
- s. **6.71**, added, 1992, c. 4, s. 14; 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. **6.72**, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. **6.8**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 34
- s. **6.9**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 29, s. 35, par. 45(1)(a) and (2)(a)(F); 2004, c. 15, s. 12
- s. **7**, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 29, s. 36, par. 45(1)(b) and (2)(b)(F); 2004, c. 15, ss. 13 and 111(1)
- s. **7.1**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5, c. 4, s. 15; 2001, c. 29, s. 37, par. 45(1)(c) and (2)(c)(F)
- s. **7.2**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 38; 2004, c. 15, ss. 14 and 111(2); 2017, c. 26, s. 4(F)
- s. **7.21**, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 38
- s. **7.3**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 16; 1996, c. 20, s. 103; 2004, c. 15, s. 15
- s. **7.31**, added, 1992, c. 4, s. 17
- s. **7.4**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 16
- s. **7.41**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 17
- s. **7.5**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 4)(F); c. 4, s. 18
- s. **7.6**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 19; 2004, c. 15, s. 18; 2015, c. 20, s. 12
- s. **7.7**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 20; 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. **7.8**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. **7.9**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. **7.91**, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. **7.92**, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 39
- s. **8**, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 21; 2001, c. 29, s. 40(E)
- s. **8.1**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 22; 2001, c. 29, s. 41
- s. **8.2**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 29, s. 42
- s. **8.3**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 5; 2001, c. 29, s. 43; 2004, c. 15, s. 19
- s. **8.4**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **8.5**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 20
- s. **8.6**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 55; 2018, c. 21, s. 39
- s. **8.7**, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 4, s. 23(F); 2004, c. 15, s. 21; 2014, c. 29, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 275
- s. **8.8**, 2004, c. 15, s. 22
- s. **9**, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2003, c. 22, s. 89
- Part II**, (ss. 10 to 24.8) repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **10**, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **11**, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 1; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **12**, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 2; repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **13**, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **14**, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **15**, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **16**, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **17**, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **18**, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **19**, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **20**, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **21**, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19

## A

## Aeronautics Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-2 — Continued

- s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 276; added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24.1, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24.2, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24.3, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24.4, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24.5, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24.6, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24.7, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 24.8, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 19
- s. 26, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 27, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), 359 (Sch., item 1); 1996, c. 10, s. 205; 2014, c. 29, s. 20
- s. 28, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1992, c. 4, s. 24(F)
- Part IV**, (ss. 29 to 37), added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- s. 29, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- s. 30, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- s. 31, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- s. 32, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- s. 33, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- s. 34, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44; 2004, c. 22, par. 225(b)(E)
- s. 35, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1992, c. 1, s. 4; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- s. 36, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- s. 37, added, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 29, s. 44
- Sch.**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 23
- Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 20, s. 107(b)
- Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 15, s. 111
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- General, 1989, c. 17, s. 15
- Transitional, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- Transitional, 2001, c. 29, ss. 23 to 32
- Transitional, 2014, c. 29, ss. 24 and 25 (application of Part II as enacted by s. 19)
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85 except provisions set out in ss. 8(1), (2) & (3); provisions set out in s. 8(1) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-98; par. (b) of the definition “aircraft” in s. 3 of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by s. 1, and s. 6 of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by s. 1, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 276 & 359 (Sch., item 1) and the schedule proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 39 and 40 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1989, c. 17 in force 04.10.89
- CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 1 of Sch. III, as enacted by s. 51, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 3 to 5 and s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 4)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 4 in force on assent 19.03.92
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 204 and 205 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 20, ss. 99, 101 to 103 and 107 in force on assent 20.06.96; s. 100 in force 01.11.96 *see* s. 109 (transfer date).
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 56 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 1) in force on assent 11.03.99, s. 13 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 53 and 54 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 23 to 45 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128
- CIF, 2001, c. 38 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 79 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 89 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 111 in force on assent 06.05.2004; Part I (ss. 2 to 23), except for s. 4.82 of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by s. 5, in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51; — s. 4.82(1) to (10) and (12) to (20) of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by s. 5, in force 04.05.2007 *see* SI/2007-56; — s. 4.82(11) of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by s. 5, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182.
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 139 and 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119.
- CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 55 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34.
- CIF, 2011, c. 9, the Act in force on assent 23.03.2011.
- CIF, 2014, c. 29 (assent: 09.12.2014), ss. 10(1), 11 to 14, 16 to 20, 24 and 25 in force 07.02.2015 *see* s. 26(1); ss. 10(2) and 15 in force 31.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-97.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 143 and 144 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 3 and 4 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 12 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 312 and 313 in force on assent 22.06.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 2 to 4 in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2018, c. 21 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 39 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. s. 52
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 271 to 275, come into force on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s. 279(2) — Not in force

## A

**Aeronautics Act, An Act respecting  
Regulations made pursuant to section 4 of  
the — 1969-70, c. 45**

(*Aéronautique, Règlements établis en application de  
l'article 4 de la Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Transport**

**Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax,  
Succession Duty, etc.:**

(*Conventions — Impôt sur le revenu, sur les  
successions et les sujets connexes*)

**Minister of National Revenue**

Algeria Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 3, ss. 14 to 19, Convention and Protocol in force 26.12.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 222

Argentina Income Tax Convention, 1994, c. 17, Part IV, ss. 19-24, Convention in force 30.12.94 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 04.02.95, p. 257

Armenia Tax Convention Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 4

Australia, Income Tax Agreement, 1957-58, c. 27

Australia, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 56, Part II, ss. 5-7, 8-10, Convention in force 29.04.81 *see* SI/81-124; Protocol amending the Convention between Canada and Australia for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income, in force 18.12.2002 *see* SI/2003-119

Austria, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part II, ss. 4-6, 32, Convention in force 17.02.81 *see* SI/81-27; supplementary convention which alters and adds to the Convention in force 29.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-48; Second Protocol amending the 1980 Convention done at Vienna 15.06.1999, in force 01.10.2013 *see* SI/2014-54.

Azerbaijan Tax Convention Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 6, Convention in force 23.01.2006 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 8, p. 391

Bangladesh Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part II, ss. 5-7, Convention in force 18.01.85 *see* SI/85-70

Barbados, Income Tax Agreement, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part IX, ss. 25-27, 32, Agreement in force 22.12.80 *see* SI/81-48; Protocol (Supplementary Agreement, amending the 1980 Agreement) done at Bridgetown 08.11.2011, in force 17.12.2013 *see* SI/2014-55.

Belgian Congo, Income Tax Convention, 1958, c. 12

Belgium, Income Tax Convention, 1958, c. 13; 1974-75-76, c. 104, Part II, Convention in force 12.08.76 *see* SI/76-129; Convention, set out in Schedule II, as that schedule read before it was replaced by s. 8(1) of the *Tax Conventions Implementation Act*,

2002, ceases to apply in accordance with Article 28 of the Convention *see* SI/2005-86(b)

**Schedule II**, 2002, c. 24, Part 6, Convention, as amended by s. 8(1) of the *Tax Conventions Implementation Act*, 2002, in force 06.10.2004 *see* SI/2005-86(a)

Brazil Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1985, c. 23, Part IV, ss. 19-24, Convention proclaimed in force 23.12.85 *see* SI/86-45

Bulgaria Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 4, ss. 20 to 25, Convention and Protocol in force 25.10.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 12, p. 760

Cameroon Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part III, ss. 8-10, Convention in force 16.06.88 *see* SI/88-183

Chile Income Tax Convention, 1998, 1998, c. 33, Part 3, ss. 14-19, Convention and Protocol in force 28.10.99 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 2, p. 26

China Income Tax Agreement, 1986, 1986, c. 48, Part III, ss. 13-18, Convention in force 29.12.86 *see* SI/87-36

Colombia Tax Convention, 2010, c. 15, Part 1, s. 2, Convention and Protocol in force 12.06.2012 *see* notice given by Minister of Finance, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 25.08.2012, p. 2512

Croatia Income Tax Agreement, 1998, 1998, c. 33, Part 2, ss. 8-13, Agreement and Protocol in force 23.11.99 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 2, p. 26

Cyprus Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1985, c. 23, Part III, ss. 13-18, Convention in force 03.09.85 *see* SI/85-189

Czech Republic Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 6, ss. 32 to 37, Convention in force 28.05.2002 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 30, p. 2290

Czechoslovakia Income Tax Convention, 1991, 1992, c. 3, Part II, ss. 7-12, Convention in force 22.07.92 *see* SI/92-149; Convention ceases to apply 20.12.2001 as between Canada and the Slovak Republic in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 29 of the Canada-Slovak Republic Income Tax Agreement Act, 2001 (2001, c. 30, Part 7, s. 39, Schedule 7, Article 29) *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 362; Convention ceases to apply 28.05.2002 as between Canada and the Czech Republic in accordance with paragraph 2 of the Article 28 of the Canada-Czech Republic Income Tax Convention Act, 2001 (2001, c. 30, Part 6, s. 33, Schedule 6, Article 28, paragraph 2) *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 30, p. 2290

Denmark, Income Tax Agreement, 1956, c. 5; 1964-65, c. 37, Part II

Denmark, Income Tax Convention Act, 1997, 1997, c. 38, Part 5, ss. 26 to 31, Convention in force 02.03.98 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 11.04.98, p. 783

Dominican Republic, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 13-15, 19, Convention in force 23.9.77 *see* SI/78-7

## A

## Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax, Succession Duty, etc.: — Continued

- Ecuador Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 2, ss. 8 to 13, Protocol and Convention in force 20.12.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 361
- Egypt Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part VI, ss. 19-21, Convention in force 02.10.84 *see* SI/85-22
- Estonia, Income Tax Convention, 1995, 1995, c. 37, Part II, ss. 8-13
- Finland, Income Tax Convention, 1959, c. 20; 1964-65, c. 37, Part II; 1970-71-72, c. 40
- Finland Income Tax Convention Act, 1991, 1992, c. 3, Part I, ss. 1-6 Convention in force 20.08.92 *see* SI/92-196; Convention, within the meaning assigned by s. 2 of the Canada-Finland Income Tax Convention Act, 1991, ceases to be in force in accordance with Article 27 of the Convention, within the meaning assigned by s. 2 of the Canada—Finland Tax Convention Act, 2006 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 6, p. 212
- Finland Tax Convention Act, 2006, 2006, c. 8, s. 2, Convention in force 17.01.2007 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 6, p. 212
- France, Income Tax Convention, 1951, c. 40; 1952, c. 18; 1974-75-76, c. 104, Part I, Convention in force 29.07.76 *see* SI/76-121; 1951 Convention ceases to be in force 13.01.77 *see* SI/77-28; 1974-75-76, c. 104, Part I, Protocol amending the Convention proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-237; supplementary agreement, entitled Protocol to the Tax Convention Between the Government of Canada and the Government of the French Republic signed on 02.05.1975 and amended by the Protocol of 16.01.1987 in force 01.09.98 *see* SI/99-19; Protocol amending the 1976 Convention, as amended in 1987 and in 1995 in force 27.12.2013 *see* SI/2014-56.
- France, Succession Duty, Convention, 1951, c. 41
- Gabon, Tax Convention Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 2, Convention in force 22.12.2008 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 6, p. 249
- Germany, Income Tax Agreement, 1956, c. 33
- Germany Tax Agreement, 1980-81-82-83, c. 156. Act in force 23.09.83 *see* SI/84-2, Agreement and Protocol apply until 28.03.2002 in accordance with Article 31 of the 2001 Agreement *see* 2001, c. 30, Sch. 8, Part 1, Article 31 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 20, p. 1477
- s. 3, 2001, c. 30, s. 44
- s. 4, 2001, c. 30, s. 45
- Sch. I and II, Agreement and Protocol**, 2001, c. 30, s. 46(1), Sch. 8, Parts 1 and 2
- CIF, 2001, c. 30, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 18.12.2001; Agreement and Protocol set out respectively in Parts 1 and 2 of Schedule 8 in force 28.03.2002 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 20, p. 1477
- Greece Tax Convention, 2010, c. 15, s. 3, Convention and Protocol in force 16.12.2010 *see* notice given by Minister of Finance, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 19.02.2011, p. 437
- Guyana Income Tax Convention, 1985, 1986, c. 7, Part II, ss. 7-12, Convention in force 04.05.87 *see* SI/87-111
- Hong Kong Tax Convention Agreement, 2013, c. 27, Part 4, s. 5, Schedule 4 – Tax Agreement and its Protocol signed 11.11.2012 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 30.11.2013, p. 2725; the Tax Agreement was amended *see*:
- s. 4.1, added, 2016, c. 13, s. 4, Part 3 (interpretation of “country” or “state”)
- CIF, 2016, c. 13, s. 4(1) deemed in force 19.06.2013 *see* s. 4(2).
- Hungary Income Tax Convention Act, 1994, 1994, c. 17, Part I, ss. 1 to 6; 1995, c. 37, ss. 20 and 21
- Iceland Income Tax Convention, 1997, 1997, c. 38, Part 4, ss. 20 to 25, Convention in force 30.01.98 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 31.01.98, p. 157
- India Income Tax Agreement, 1985, 1986, c. 7, Part III, ss. 13-18, Agreement in force 16.09.86 *see* SI/86-204
- India, Income Tax Agreement, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part IV, ss. 20 to 25
- Indonesia, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part VI, ss. 16-18, 32, Convention in force 23.12.80 *see* SI/81-52; Protocol Amending the Convention between Canada and the Republic of Indonesia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to taxes on Income and on Capital, in force 31.12.98 *see* SI/99-77
- Ireland, Income Tax Agreement, 1955, c. 10; 1966-67, c. 75, Part II. The Agreement set out in Schedule II ceases to have effect in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 29 set out in the schedule to the *Canada-Ireland Tax Convention Act, 2004* *see* SI/2006-2 *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 1, p. 29 *see also* erratum, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 4, p. 142
- Ireland, Tax Convention Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s.3, Convention in force 12.04.2005 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 11.06. 2005, Vol. 139, No. 24, p. 2050
- Ireland, Succession Duty Agreement, 1955, c. 11
- Israel, Income Tax Convention, 1974-75-76, c. 104, Part III, Convention in force 27.07.76 *see* SI/76-130; terminates on the last date on which it has effect *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 6, 11.02. 2017, p. 664
- Canada-Israel Tax Convention Act, 2016*, 2016, c. 13, Part 1, Schedule 1, as amended by the Protocol set out in Schedule 2 in force 21.12.2016 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 6, 11.02. 2017, p. 664.
- Italy, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part III, ss. 7-9, 32, Convention in force 24.12.80 *see* SI/81-47; Protocol amending the Convention (P.C. 1990-141) in force 22.02.94 *see* SI/94-73
- Schedule III**, 2002, c. 24, s. 9 (Sch. 7), in force 25.11.2011 *see* SI/2012-16
- Ivory Coast Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part VII, ss. 22-24, Convention proclaimed in force 19.12.85 *see* SI/86-44
- Jamaica, Income Tax Agreement, 1970-71-72, c. 16

## A

## Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax, Succession Duty, etc.: — Continued

- s. 3, Agreement in force 22.3.71 *see* SOR/71-380; 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part VIII, ss. 22-24, 32, Agreement in force 02.04.81 *see* SI/81-99
- Japan, Income Tax Convention, 1964-65, c. 37, Part I
- Japan Income Tax Convention, 1986, 1986, c. 48, Part II, ss. 7-12, Convention in force 14.11.87 *see* SI/87-252; 2000, c. 11, Part 8, ss. 44 to 47, Protocol in force 14.12.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 53, p. 3803
- Jordan Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 7, ss. 38 to 43, Convention and Protocol in force 24.12.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 222
- Kazakhstan Income Tax Convention, 1997, 1997, c. 38, Part 3, ss. 14 to 19, Convention in force 30.03.98 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 09.05.98, p. 1059
- Kenya Income Tax Agreement, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part V, ss. 15-18, Agreement in force 08.01.87 *see* SI/87-74
- Korea, Income Tax Convention (1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part IV, ss. 10 to 12 and 32), Convention in force 19.12.80 *see* SI/81-54; “1978” Convention terminated 01.01.2008 and replaced by 2006, c. 8, s. 4, with “2006” Convention, in force 18.12.2006 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 6, p. 212
- Kuwait Tax Agreement Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 2
- Kyrgyzstan Income Tax Agreement Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 1, ss. 2 to 7, Agreement and Protocol in force 04.12.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 222
- Latvia, Income Tax Convention, 1995, 1995, c. 37, Part I, ss. 2-7
- Lebanon Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 2, ss. 8 to 13
- Lithuania Income Tax Convention, 1997, 1997, c. 38, Part 2, ss. 8 to 13, Convention in force 12.12.97 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 31.01.98, p. 157
- Luxembourg Income Tax Convention, 1989, c. 20, Part I (ss. 1 to 6), Convention in force 08.07.91 *see* SI/91-108; in accordance with paragraph 3 of article 29 of the *Canada-Luxembourg Income Tax Convention Act*, 1999 (2000, c. 11, Part 9, Schedule 9, article 29) the Convention ceases to have effect,
- (i) with respect to tax withheld at the source, to amounts paid or credited to non-residents on or after January 1, 2001, and
  - (ii) with respect to other taxes, to taxation years beginning on or after January 1, 2001
- see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 51, p. 3718
- Luxembourg Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 9, ss. 48 to 53, Convention in force 17.10.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 51, p. 3718
- s. 49, 2013, c. 27, s. 6
- Sch. 9, 2013, c. 27, ss. 7 and 8
- 2012 Protocol and Agreement, 2013, c. 27, Sch. 5, *see* ss. 9 and 10
- CIF, 2013, c. 27, ss. 6 to 8 in force 01.01.2014 *see* s. 11. Protocol amending the Convention and the Agreement in force 10.12.2013 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 5, p. 160
- Malaysia, Income Tax Agreement, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part VII, ss. 19-21, 32, Agreement in force 18.12.80 *see* SI/81-49
- Malta Income Tax Agreement, 1986, 1986, c. 48, Part IV, ss. 19-24, Convention in force 20.05.87 *see* SI/87-110
- Mexico Income Tax Convention, 1991, 1992, c. 3, Part III, ss. 13-18, Convention in force 11.05.92 *see* SI/92-110; Convention and Protocol, ceased to be in force in accordance with Article 27 of the *Canada-Mexico Convention Act*, 2006 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 4, p. 184
- Mexico Tax Convention Act, 2006, 2006, c. 8, s. 3; Convention and Protocol in force 12.04.2007 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 4, p. 184
- Mexico Tax Information Exchange Convention, 1991, 1992, c. 3, Part IV, ss. 19-24, Convention in force 27.04.92 *see* SI/92-109
- Moldova Tax Convention Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 5, Convention and Protocol in force 13.12.2002 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 400
- Mongolia Tax Convention Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 3, Convention in force 20.12.2002 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 400
- Morocco, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 1-3, 19, Convention in force 9.11.78 *see* SI/79-18
- Namibia, Tax Convention Agreement, 2013, c. 27, Part 1, Schedule 1 – Act in force on assent 19.06.2013
- Netherlands, Income Tax Agreement, 1957, c. 16; 1960, c. 18; 1964-65, c. 37, Part II
- Netherlands Income Tax Convention, 1986, 1986, c. 48, Part I, ss. 1-6, Convention in force 21.08.87 *see* SI/87-218; 1994, c. 17, Part V, ss. 25-34; 1997, c. 38, Part 6, ss. 32 and 33, Protocol amending the Convention in force 15.01.99 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 13.02.99, p. 388
- New Zealand, Income Tax Agreement, 1948, c. 34; 1950, c. 50, s. 10
- New Zealand, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 56, Part I, ss. 1-4, 8-10, Convention in force 29.05.81 *see* SI/81-123. The 1980 Convention ceases to have effect from the dates on which the Supplementary Convention becomes effective in accordance with Article 28, par. 1.
- Supplementary Convention and its Protocols entered into 12.09.2014 and is intended to replace the 1980 Convention, in force 26.06.2015 *see* SI/2016-44.
- Madagascar, Canada-Madagascar Tax Convention Act, 2018, 2019, c. 7
- Nigeria, Income Tax Agreement, 1994, 1994, c. 17, Part II, ss. 7-12, Agreement and Protocol in force 16.11.99 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 3, p. 63
- Norway, Income Tax Convention, 1966-67, c. 75, Part III; s. 9, repealed, 2002, c. 24, s. 7, in force on assent 12.12.2002; Convention terminates on a date provided for by paragraph 3 of Article 31 of the 2002 Convention

## A

## Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax, Succession Duty, etc.: — Continued

- (2002, c. 24, s. 6(2), Schedule 5, Article 31) *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 12, p. 776
- Norway Tax Convention Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 6, Convention in force 19.12.2002,  
the Agreement signed on May 2nd 1929, which is referred to in paragraph 4 of Article 31, terminated on 19.12.2002  
*see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 12, p. 776
- Oman Tax Agreement Act, 2004, 2005, c. 8, s. 5
- Pakistan, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 4-6, 19, Convention in force 15.12.77 *see* SI/78-47
- Papua New Guinea Income Tax Agreement, 1989, c. 20, Part III (ss. 13 to 18), Agreement in force 21.12.89 *see* SI/91-53
- Peru Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 4, ss. 20 to 25, Convention and Protocol in force 17.02.2003 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 15, p. 1011
- Philippines, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 10-12, 19, Convention in force 21.12.77 *see* SI/78-46
- Poland Income Tax Convention, 1989, c. 20, Part II (ss. 7 to 12), Convention in force 30.11.89 *see* SI/91-52
- Poland Tax Convention Agreement, 2013, c. 27, Part 3, Schedule 3 – Act in force on assent 19.06.2013; Tax Convention and its Protocol signed 14.05.2012 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 30.11.2013, p. 2725
- Portugal Income Tax Convention Act, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 5, ss. 26 to 31, Convention and Protocol in force 24.10.2001 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 45, p. 4142
- Sch. 5, Part, 1, s. 23, par. 1**, 2002, c. 24, s. 11(E), in force on assent 12.12.2002 *see* s. 11(2) *re* application
- Romania, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part V, ss. 13-15, 32, Convention in force 29.12.80 *see* SI/81-51; Convention, set out in Schedule V to the Act, ceased to apply in accordance with paragraph 3 of Article 29 of the Convention Between Canada and Romania for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion With Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital, signed on April 8, 2004 *see* SI/2005-87(b)
- Supplementary convention, Convention Between Canada and Romania for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital, in force 31.12.2004 *see* SI/2005-87(a)
- Russia, Income Tax Agreement, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part I, ss. 2 to 7
- Senegal Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 5, ss. 26 to 31; Convention in force 07.10.2003 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 46, p. 3566
- Sch. 5**, 2002, c. 24, s. 12(E), in force on assent 12.12.2002
- Serbia, Tax Convention Agreement, 2013, c. 27, Part 2, Schedule 2 – Act in force on assent 19.06.2013; Tax Convention and its Protocol signed 27.04.2012 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 30.11.2013, p. 2725
- Singapore, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 7-9 and 19, Convention in force 23.09.77 *see* SI/78-8; Supplementary convention to amend the Convention done in Singapore 06.03.1976, in force 31.08.2012 *see* SI/2013-3.
- Slovak Republic Income Tax Agreement, 2001, c. 30, Part 7, ss. 38 to 43, Agreement in force 20.12.2001 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 362
- Slovenia Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 1, ss. 2 to 7, Convention in force 12.08.2002 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 33, p. 2474
- South Africa, Death Duties Agreement, 1957, c. 17
- South Africa, Income Tax Agreement, 1957, c. 18
- South Africa, Income Tax Convention, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part II, ss. 8 to 13
- Spain, Income Tax Convention, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part I, ss. 1-3, 32, Convention in force 26.12.80 *see* SI/81-53;
- Supplementary Convention and its Protocol entered into force 18.11.2014 and intended to alter the Convention between Canada and Spain for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital, entered into at Ottawa 23.11.1976 *see* SI/2016-45
- Sri Lanka Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part IV, ss. 11-14, Convention proclaimed in force 09.06.86 *see* SI/86-151
- Sweden, Income Tax Agreement, 1951, c. 42; 1966-67, c. 14, Part II; 1969-70, c. 13
- Sweden Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part VIII, ss. 25-27, Convention in force 30.10.84
- Sweden, Income Tax Convention Act, 1997, c. 38, Part 1, ss. 2 to 7, Convention in force 23.12.97 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 31.01.98, p. 157
- Switzerland, Income Tax Convention, 1976-77, c. 29, ss. 16-18, 19, Convention in force 19.08.77 *see* SI/77-249; Convention ceases to have effect in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 28 of new Convention and new Convention comes into force upon the exchange of instruments of its ratification, on 21.04.98 *see* SI/98-94;
- Supplementary convention: Protocol Amending the Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital, done at Berne on 05.05.1997 in force 16.12.2011 and applies in accordance with the provisions of Article XIII of that supplementary convention, *see* SI/2012-17
- Supplementary Convention, 2013, c. 27, Sch. 6, Part 6, ss. 12 to 15; agreement concerning the interpretation of article 25 of the Convention done 05.05.97 and amended 22.10.2010; exchange of diplomatic notes completed 23.07.2012 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 30.11.2013, p. 2725
- Taiwan, *Canada and Taiwan Territories Tax Arrangement Act*, 2016, 2016, c. 13, Part 2, Schedule 1 as amended by the Protocol set out in Schedule 2; later of the notifications referred to in s. 27 was made

## A

## Agreements — Income Tax, Estate Tax, Succession Duty, etc.: — Continued

19.12.2016 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, , Vol. 151, No. 6, 11.02.2017, p. 663.

Tanzania, Income Tax Agreement, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part III, ss. 14 to 19

Thailand Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1985, c. 23, Part II, ss. 7-12, Convention in force 16.07.85 *see* SI/85-160

Trinidad and Tobago, Income Tax Agreement, 1966-67, c. 75, Part I

Trinidad and Tobago, Income Tax Agreement, 1995, 1995, c. 37, Part III, ss. 14-19

Tunisia Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1984, c. 35, Part I, ss. 1-4, Convention in force 04.12.84 *see* SI/85-26

Turkey Tax Convention, 2010, c. 15, Part. 3, s. 4, Agreement and Protocol signed 14.07.2009 in force 04.05.2011 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, 02.07.2011, page 2023; Minister of Finance shall cause a notice of the day on which it ceases to have effect to be published in the *Canada Gazette* within 60 days after its termination *see* s. 6 of Part 3

Ukraine, Income Tax Convention, 1996, 1997, c. 27, Part V, ss. 26 to 31

United Arab Emirates Tax Convention Act, 2002, 2002, c. 24, s. 4, , Convention set out in Schedule 1, as amended by the Protocol set out in Schedule 2, in force 25.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 28, p. 1918

United Kingdom, Income Tax Agreement, 1966-67, c. 14, Part I, c. 75, Part IV

United Kingdom, Income Tax Convention, 1980, 1980-81-82-83, c. 44, Part X, ss. 28-31, 32, Convention in force 18.12.80 *see* SI/81-50; SI/86-47; Protocol Amending the Convention between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the Avoidance of Double Taxation, in force May 4, 2004 *see* SI/2007-66; Protocol Amending the Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion and the Annexed Supplementary Convention, signed at London 21.07.2014, in force 18.12.2014 *see* SI/2015-82

United Kingdom, Succession Duty Agreement, 1946, c. 39; 1950, c. 50, s. 10

United States, Estate Tax Convention, 1961, 1960-61, c. 19

United States, Tax Convention, 1943-44, c. 21; 1944-45, c. 31; 1950, c. 27; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 5; 1956, c. 35; 1966-67, c. 75, Part V

United States Tax Convention, 1984 (1984, c. 20), Convention in force 16.08.84 *see* SI/84-233; 1995, c. 34, Protocol in force 09.11.95 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 09.12.95, page 4172; 1997, c. 38, Protocol in force 16.12.97 *see* SI/98-39; 2007, c. 32, Schedules A and B and the Protocol in force 15.12.2008 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 24.01.2009, p. 148

U.S.S.R. Income Tax Agreement, 1985, 1986, c. 7, Part I, ss. 1-6, Agreement in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-205

Uzbekistan Income Tax Convention Ac, 1999, 2000, c. 11, Part 6, ss. 32 to 37, Convention and Protocol in force 14.09.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 2, p. 38

Vietnam Income Tax Agreement, 1998, 1998, c. 33, Part 1, ss. 2-7, Convention in force 16.12.98 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 13.02.99, p. 388

**Sch. 1, s. 12, par. 3**, 2002, c. 24, s. 10(E), in force on assent 12.12.2002 *see* s. 10(2) *re* application

Venezuela Income Tax Convention, 2001, c. 30, Part 3, ss. 14 to 19, Convention, as amended by the Protocol, in force 05.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 27, p. 1879

Zambia Income Tax Convention, 1984, 1985, c. 23, Part I, ss. 1-6, Convention in force 28.12.89 *see* SI/91-35

Zimbabwe Income Tax Agreement, 1994, 1994, c. 17, Part III, ss. 13-18, Agreement in force 15.12.94 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 28.01.95, p. 193

### Agreements — Trade, Commerce and related matters:

(*Conventions — Commerce et sujets connexes :*)

#### Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

Australian Trade Agreement, 1960, c. 17  
**s. 4**, 1987, c. 49, s. 116  
**Sch. A**, 1979, c. 6, s. 12; 1987, c. 49, s. 117  
 CIF, 1987, c. 49 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 141

Belgian Convention, 1924, 1924, c. 9

Chile Free Trade Agreement, 1997, c. 14, *see* Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

Colombia Free Trade Agreement, 2010, c. 4, *see* Canada-Colombia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement, 2001, c. 28, *see* Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

Czechoslovak Convention, 1928, 1928, c. 18

EFTA Free Trade Agreement (European Free Trade Association) *see* Canada-EFTA Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act, 2009, c. 6

Estonia, *see* Trade Agreements Act, 1928, 1928, c. 52

Finland Trade Agreement, 1925, 1925, c. 11

French Convention, 1923, 1923, c. 14

French Convention (Rights of Nationals, Commercial and Shipping Matters), 1932-33, c. 30

Germany, Provisional Trade Agreement, 1937, 1937, c. 20

Guatemala, Trade Agreement, 1938, 1938, c. 19

Hayti, Trade Agreement, 1938, 1938, c. 20

Hungary *see* Trade Agreements Act, 1928, 1928, c. 52

Israel Free Trade Agreement, 1996, c. 33 *see* Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act

Italian Convention, 1923, 1923, c. 17

Latvia *see* Trade Agreements Act, 1928, 1928, c. 52

Lithuania *see* Trade Agreements Act, 1928, 1928, c. 52

Netherlands Convention, 1925, 1925, c. 19

## A

## Agreements — Trade, Commerce and related matters: — Continued

New Zealand Trade Agreement, 1932, c. 34, Act repealed, 1980-81-82-83, c. 129, s. 20  
 1932-33, c. 44 — related Act  
 New Zealand Trade Agreement (Amendment) Act, 1970-71-72, c. 14, Act repealed 1980-81-82-83, c. 129, s. 21  
 Peru Free Trade Agreement, 2009, c. 16, *see* Canada-Peru Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act  
 Poland, Convention of Commerce, 1935, 1935, c. 51  
 Portugal *see* Trade Agreements Act, 1928, 1928, c. 52  
 Roumania *see* Trade Agreements Act, 1928, 1928, c. 52  
 Serb, Croat and Slovene Kingdom *see* Trade Agreements Act, 1928, 1928, c. 52  
 South African Trade Agreement, 1932, Union of, 1932-33, c. 3  
**Sch. A**, 1979, c. 6, s. 13  
 Southern Rhodesian Trade Agreement, 1932, 1932-33, c. 5  
 Spanish Treaty, 1928 (Commerce and Navigation, and treatment of companies), 1928, c. 49  
 Trade Agreements, 1928, 1928, c. 52; 1950, c. 50, s. 10  
 United States Free Trade Agreement, 1988, c. 65 *see* Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation  
 United States of America Trade Agreement, 1939, 1939, c. 29  
 United States Treaty (Smuggling), 1925, c. 54  
 Uruguay, Trade Agreement, 1937, 1937, c. 21  
 West Indies Trade Agreement, 1921, c. 13, Act repealed, 1987, c. 49, s. 138  
 CIF, 1987, c. 49 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 141

### Agricultural and Rural Development Act (ARDA) — R.S., 1985, c. A-3

(*Aménagement rural et développement agricole (ARDA), Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Industry (SI/90-33)

### Agricultural Marketing Programs Act — 1997, c. 20

(*Programmes de commercialisation agricole, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

**s. 2**, 1998, c. 17, s. 30; 2001, c. 27, s. 203; 2006, c. 3, s. 1; 2008, c. 7, s. 1; 2011, c. 25, s. 16; 2015, c. 2, s. 120  
**s. 3**, 2000, c. 12, s. 2; 2015, c. 2, s. 121  
**s. 4**, 2006, c. 3, s. 2  
**s. 4.1**, added, 2006, c. 3, s. 2; 2015, c. 2, s. 123  
**s. 5**, 1999, c. 26, s. 42; 2006, c. 3, s. 3; 2008, c. 7, s. 2; 2015, c. 2, s. 124  
**s. 5.1**, added, 2006, c. 3, s. 4; 2008, c. 7, s. 3; 2015, c. 2, s. 125

**s. 6**, 1999, c. 26, s. 43; 2006, c. 3, s. 4  
**s. 7**, 2006, c. 3, s. 4; 2008, c. 7, s. 4; 2015, c. 2, s. 126  
**s. 8**, repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 44  
**s. 9**, 2006, c. 3, s. 5; 2015, c. 2, s. 127  
**s. 10**, 1999, c. 26, s. 45; 2006, c. 3, s. 6; 2008, c. 7, s. 5; 2015, c. 2, s. 128  
**s. 11**, 2006, c. 3, s. 6; 2015, c. 2, s. 129  
**s. 12**, 2006, c. 3, s. 7; 2015, c. 2, s. 130  
**s. 13**, 2006, c. 3, s. 8; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 17; added, 2015, c. 2, s. 131  
**s. 14**, 2006, c. 3, s. 9(E); repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 17  
**s. 15**, repealed, 2006, c. 3, s. 10  
**s. 16**, 2006, c. 3, s. 10; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 17  
**s. 17**, 2006, c. 3, s. 10; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 17  
**s. 18**, 2006, c. 3, s. 10; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 17  
**s. 19**, 2006, c. 3, s. 10; 2015, c. 2, s. 132  
**s. 20**, 2006, c. 3, s. 11; 2015, c. 2, s. 133  
**s. 21**, 2004, c. 25, s. 183; 2006, c. 3, s. 12; 2015, c. 2, s. 134  
**s. 22**, 2015, c. 2, s. 135  
**s. 23**, 1999, c. 26, s. 46; 2008, c. 7, s. 6; 2015, c. 2, s. 136  
**s. 24**, 2006, c. 3, s. 13; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 18  
**s. 33**, repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 19  
**s. 33.1**, added, 2006, c. 3, s. 14  
**s. 34**, 2006, c. 3, s. 15; 2015, c. 2, s. 137  
**s. 40**, 1999, c. 26, s. 47; 2006, c. 3, s. 16; 2008, c. 7, s. 7; 2015, c. 2, s. 138  
**s. 42**, 2006, c. 3, s. 17; 2008, c. 7, s. 8; 2015, c. 2, s. 139  
**s. 46**, repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 20  
**s. 51.1**, 2006, c. 3, s. 18  
**s. 52**, repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 21  
**s. 52.1**, 2006, c. 3, s. 19  
**Sch.**, added, 2006, c. 3, s. 20; SOR/2010-283, s. 1; 2015, c. 2, s. 140  
 General, 1999, c. 26, s. 48 *re* application  
 General, 2015, c. 2, s. 122  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 3, s. 21  
 Transitional, 2008, c. 7, s. 9  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 2, s. 153  
 CIF, 1997, c. 20, except ss. 44 to 46, in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1); s. 46 repealed before coming into force *see* 2011, c. 25, s. 20;  
 — s. 44 in force 15.05.2014 *see* SI/2014-47;  
 — s. 45 in force 15.05.2014 *see* SI/2014-48.  
 CIF, 1998, c. 17, s. 30 in force 01.08.98 *see* SI/98-85  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 42 to 48 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 2 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 203 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 183 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 3 in force 27.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-136  
 CIF, 2008, c. 7 in force on assent 28.02.2008  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25, ss. 16 to 21 in force 01.08.2012 *see* SI/2011-120  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 120(1), (3) and (4), 121 to 123, 124(2) to (8), 125, 126, 127(1), 128(1), (2), (4) to (6) and (8), 129, 131, 132(1) and (2), 133(1), 134 to 138 and 153 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17



## A

**Agricultural Marketing Programs Act — 1997, c. 20 — Continued**

— ss. 120(2) and (5), 124(1), 127(2), 128(3) and (7), 130, 132(3) and (4), 133(2), 139 and 140 in force 05.02.2016 *see* SI/2016-3.

**Agricultural Products Marketing Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. A-6**

(*Commercialisation des produits agricoles, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. **1.1**, added, 1991, c. 34, s. 1  
 s. **2**, 1991, c. 34, s. 2  
 General, 1991, c. 34, s. 3  
 CIF, 1991, c. 34 in force on assent 29.10.91

**Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act — 1995, c. 40**

(*Sanctions administratives pécuniaires en matière d'agriculture et d'agroalimentaire, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, except that, in relation to a violation involving a contravention of the Pest Control Products Act, it means the Minister of Health (2002, c. 28, s. 82)**

**Long title**, 1997, c. 21, s. 29; 1998, c. 22, s. 26; 2012, c. 24, s. 97  
 s. **2**, 1997, c. 21, s. 30; 1998, c. 22, s. 27; 2002, c. 28, s. 82; 2005, c. 38, s. 30 and par. 145(2)(b); 2012, c. 24, s. 98; 2015, c. 2, s. 113  
 s. **4**, 2012, c. 24, s. 99; 2015, c. 2, s. 114; 2016, c. 9, s. 70  
 s. **6**, 2015, c. 2, s. 115  
 s. **7**, 2012, c. 24, s. 100(E); 2015, c. 2, s. 116; 2016, c. 9, s. 71(E)  
 s. **11**, 2015, c. 2, s. 117(E)  
 s. **15**, 2012, c. 24, s. 101; 2015, c. 2, s. 118(F)  
 s. **26**, 2015, c. 2, s. 119  
 s. **27**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **28**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **29**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **30**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **31**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **32**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **33**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **34**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **35**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **36**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **37**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **38**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **39**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **40**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **41**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **42**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **43**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 s. **44**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102

s. **45**, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 ss. **46 to 90**, repealed, 2012, c. 24, s. 102  
 Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 22, s. 28  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 24, s. 109  
 Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 20, s. 480  
 Coordinating amendments, 2016, c. 9, s. 72(4) and (5)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 24, ss. 69 to 71  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 21, ss. 29 and 30 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-52  
 CIF, 1998, c. 22, ss. 26 to 28 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876.  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 82 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 30 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24, s. 109 in force on assent 22.11.2012; ss. 69 to 71 and 97 to 102 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 480 in force on assent 19.06.2014  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 113 to 119 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 70 to 72 in force on assent 12.12.2016.

**Air Canada Public Participation Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. 35 (4th Supp.)**

(*Participation publique au capital d'Air Canada, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Transport (SI/2016-8)**

**Long title**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
 s. **2**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F); 1996, c. 10, s. 206  
 s. **5**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
 s. **6**, 1993, c. 34, s. 3; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F); 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 1); 2000, c. 15, s. 17; 2001, c. 35, s. 1; 2009, c. 2, s. 469; 2016, c. 8, s. 1; 2018, c. 10, s. 90  
 s. **9**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
 s. **10**, 2000, c. 15, s. 18  
 s. **10.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 19; 2007, c. 19, s. 59  
 s. **11**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
 s. **14**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(a)(F)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2016, c. 8, s. 3  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 General, 2016, c. 8, s. 2 (despite ss. 173 to 176 of *Canada Business Corporations Act*, the Corporation's directors may amend its articles in accordance with the amendments set out in 2016, c. 8)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), ss. 11 and 12  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 15, ss. 9 and 10  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 35, s. 2  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 470  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), except s. 13 in force 18.08.88 *see* s. 15; s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201  
 CIF, SI/89-98, PC 1989-516 of 23.03.1989, repealed by SI/2016-8, PC 2016-62 of 16.02.2016.

## A

## Air Canada Public Participation Act — R.S., 1985, c. 35 (4th Supp.) — Continued

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 3 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 1) in force 01.01.95  
*see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 206 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 9, 10 and 17 to 19 in force 05.07.2000  
*see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2001, c. 35 in force 02.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-40  
 CIF, 2007, c. 19, s. 59 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), Part 15 (ss. 469 to 471)  
 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 91  
 CIF, SI/2016-8, P.C. 2016-62 of 16.02.2016  
 CIF, 2016, c. 8, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), ss. 90 and 91 in force  
 27.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-50

### Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act — 1992, c. 5

(*Cessions d'aéroports, Loi relative aux*)

#### Minister of Transport

**Long title**, 1992, c. 42, s. 1  
**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, s. 224(b)(E)  
**s. 4**, 1992, c. 42, s. 2  
**s. 6**, repealed, 1998, c. 26, s. 72  
**s. 7**, repealed, 1998, c. 26, s. 72  
**s. 8**, added, 1992, c. 42, s. 3; 1999, c. 31, par. 247(a)(F)  
**s. 9**, added, 1992, c. 42, s. 3; 2001, c. 4, s. 55(E)  
**s. 10**, added, 1992, c. 42, s. 3  
**s. 11**, added, 1992, c. 42, s. 3  
 CIF, 1992, c. 5 in force on assent 19.03.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 42, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 23.06.92  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, s. 72 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 247 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 55 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

### Air Travellers Security Charge Act — 2002, c. 9, s. 5

(*Droit pour la sécurité des passagers du transport  
 aérien, Loi sur le*)

#### Minister of National Revenue

**s. 2**, 2005, c. 38, s. 31; 2007, c. 18, s. 144; 2010, c. 25, s. 91  
**s. 5.1**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 92  
**s. 11**, 2007, c. 18, s. 145  
**s. 12**, 2003, c. 15, s. 44; 2005, c. 19, s. 2, c. 30, s. 20; 2006,  
 c. 4, s. 33; 2007, c. 35, s. 196; 2010, c. 12, s. 96  
**s. 15.1**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 93  
**s. 16**, 2010, c. 25, s. 94  
**s. 16.1**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 94  
**s. 17**, 2010, c. 25, s. 95  
**s. 21**, 2006, c. 4, s. 99

**s. 25**, 2006, c. 4, s. 100  
**s. 26**, 2012, c. 19, s. 45  
**s. 27**, 2006, c. 4, s. 101  
**s. 30**, 2006, c. 4, s. 102; 2007, c. 18, s. 146; 2010, c. 25, s. 96  
**s. 30.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 103  
**s. 32**, 2010, c. 25, s. 97  
**s. 33**, 2010, c. 25, s. 98  
**s. 35**, 2010, c. 25, s. 99  
**s. 37.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 90  
**s. 38**, 2018, c. 27, s. 62  
**s. 39**, 2010, c. 25, s. 100  
**s. 40**, 2006, c. 4, s. 104  
**s. 44**, 2007, c. 18, s. 147  
**s. 45**, 2007, c. 18, s. 148  
**s. 47**, 2007, c. 18, s. 149  
**s. 52**, 2007, c. 18, s. 150  
**s. 53**, 2006, c. 4, s. 105; 2010, c. 25, s. 101  
**s. 54**, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 106  
**s. 55**, 2006, c. 4, s. 107; 2007, c. 18, s. 151; 2010, c. 25,  
 s. 102  
**s. 56**, 2006, c. 4, s. 108  
**s. 61**, 2006, c. 4, s. 109  
**s. 62**, 2006, c. 4, s. 110  
**s. 72**, 2004, c. 22, s. 45; 2006, c. 4, s. 111; 2010, c. 25, s. 103  
**s. 74**, 2006, c. 4, s. 112  
**s. 81**, 2004, c. 25, s. 184  
**s. 83**, 2005, c. 38, s. 32; 2010, c. 25, s. 104  
**s. 84**, 2007, c. 18, s. 152  
**Sch.**, 2007, c. 18, ss. 153 to 156  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 21  
 CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 5 in force on assent 27.03.2002 *see* s. 11  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 44 in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see also*  
 s. 44(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 45 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 184 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 2 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 20 and 21 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 31 and 32 in force 12.12.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 33, 100, 103, 106, 108 to 110 and 112 in  
 force on assent 22.06.2006 *see also* various coming into  
 force and application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2007, c. 18, ss. 144 to 156 in force on assent  
 22.06.2007. *See also* various coming into force and  
 application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 196 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 96 in force on assent 12.07.2010; *see*  
*also* the application provision at s. 96(9)  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 91 to 104 in force on assent 15.12.2010;  
*see also* the application provision s. 93(2)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 45 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 90(2) in force on assent 19.06.2014;  
 s. 90(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 90(2).  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 62 in force on assent 13.12.2018.

## A

**Alberta Act — 1905, c. 3 (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 20)***(Alberta, Acte de l' (1905, ch. 3))***Alberta-British Columbia Boundary Act (see Provincial Boundaries)****Alberta Natural Resources Act (see also Natural Resources Transfer)***(Alberta, Ressources naturelles)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

1930, c. 3; 1931, c. 15; 1938, c. 36; 1940-41, c. 22; 1945, c. 10; 1951, c. 37

**Alberta-Northwest Territories Boundary Act, 1958 (see Provincial Boundaries)****Alternative Fuels Act — 1995, c. 20***(Carburants de remplacement, Loi sur les)***President of the Treasury Board**s. 8, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 221  
CIF, 1995, c. 20 in force on assent 22.06.95  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 221 in force on assent 29.06.2012**Amendments and Corrections Act, 2003 — 2004, c. 16***(Loi modificative et rectificative (2003))***Leader of the Government in the House of Commons and Minister responsible for Democratic Reform**CIF, 2004, c. 16,  
— ss. 1 to 5, 7, 8, 18 to 24.1 and 28 to 31 in force on assent 06.05.2004;  
— s. 6 deemed in force 01.04.2003 *see* s. 32(1);  
— s. 9 deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 32(2);  
— ss. 10 to 17 and 25 to 27 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)**Animal Pedigree Act — R.S., 1985, c. 8 (4th Supp.)***(Généalogie des animaux, Loi sur la)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(c)  
s. 7, 2001, c. 27, s. 204  
s. 9, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(1)(b)  
s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 56  
s. 13, 2004, c. 25, s. 2  
s. 23, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(1)(b)  
s. 25, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(1)(b)  
s. 38, 2001, c. 4, s. 57  
s. 39, 2004, c. 25, s. 3  
s. 40, 2001, c. 27, s. 205  
s. 43, 2004, c. 25, s. 4  
s. 61, 1994, c. 38, s. 13  
General, 1994, c. 38, ss. 25(2) and 26(2)  
Transitional, R.S., c. 8 (4th Supp.), s. 75  
CIF, R.S., c. 8 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.07.88 *see* SI/88-124  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 13, 25 and 26 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 56 and 57 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 204 and 205 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 2 to 4 in force on assent 15.12.2004**Anishinabek Nation Education Agreement Act — 2017, c. 32***(Accord en matière d'éducation conclu avec la Nation des Anishinabes, Loi sur l')***Introduced by Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs**Schedule, 2017, c. 32, s. 16  
General, 2017, c. 32, s. 2 (definition of Agreement), s. 6 (not a treaty) and s. 12 (ss. 114(1) and 115 to 117 of *Indian Act* cease to apply)  
CIF, 2017, c. 32, s. 19 in force on assent 14.12.2017; ss. 1 to 16 and its schedule come into force 01.04.2018.**Annulment of Marriages Act (Ontario) — R.S.C. 1970, c. A-14***(Annulation du mariage (Ontario), Loi sur l')***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

## A

**Antarctic Environmental Protection Act  
— 2003, c. 20***(Protection de l'environnement en Antarctique, Loi sur la)***Minister of the Environment (SI/2003-177)**

s. 2, 2009, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 6, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 60  
 s. 26, 2009, c. 14, s. 3; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(f)(i)(E)  
 s. 29.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 4  
 s. 30, 2009, c. 14, s. 5  
 s. 32, 2009, c. 14, s. 6  
 s. 37, 2009, c. 14, s. 8  
 s. 37.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.02, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.03, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(f)(ii)(E)  
 s. 37.04, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.05, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.06, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.07, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.08, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.09, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.11, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 37.12, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 44.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 10  
 s. 46.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 11  
 s. 49, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.6, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.8, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.9, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.91, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 50.92, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 51, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 52, 2009, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 53.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 13  
 s. 57, 2009, c. 14, s. 14  
 s. 60, 2009, c. 14, s. 15  
 s. 61, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 15  
 s. 63, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 16  
 s. 66, 2009, c. 14, s. 17  
 s. 66.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 18  
 s. 68.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 19  
 s. 68.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 19  
 s. 68.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 19  
 s. 68.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 19  
 General, 2009, c. 14, s. 7  
 CIF, 2003, c. 20 in force 01.12.2003 *see* SI/2003-176

CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009) ss. 2 to 19 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 60 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 63(f) in force on assent 12.12.2017

**Anti-Personnel Mines Convention  
Implementation Act — 1997, c. 33***(Mines antipersonnel, Loi de mise en oeuvre de la Convention sur les)*

(a) **Minister of Foreign Affairs, for the purposes of all provisions of the Act, other than sections 8, 9, 10 and 22; (SI/99-58)**

(b) **Minister of National Defence, for the purposes of sections 8, 9, 10 and 18 of the Act; (SI/99-58)**

(c) **Minister of Public Works and Government Services, for the purposes of sections 18 and 22 of the Act; (SI/99-58)**

s. 11, 2002, c. 8, s. 114  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 34, s. 3(F)  
 s. 21, 1999, c. 31, s. 7  
 CIF, 1997, c. 33 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-18  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 7 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 3 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 114 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Anti-terrorism Act — 2001, c. 41**  
*(Loi antiterroriste)***Introduced by Minister of Justice**

s. 94, 2011, c. 11, s. 13  
 Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 11, s. 14 (not applicable)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 1, 24, 25, 47, 48, 76 to 86 and 119 to 145 in force on assent 18.12.2001 *see* s. 146; ss. 2 to 23.1, 26 to 46, 49 to 51, 53, 65 and 66, ss. 67(1) and (4) to (9), ss. 68 to 73, 75 and 87 to 118 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16; ss. 52, 67(2) and (3) and 74 in force 12.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-86; ss. 54 to 64 in force 06.01.2003 *see* SI/2002-164  
 CIF, 2011, c. 11, s. 14 in force on assent 23.03.2011; s. 13 in force 28.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-30

**Apprentice Loans Act — 2014, c. 20, s. 483**  
*(Prêts aux apprentis, Loi sur les)***Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 2)**  
*(see also SI/2018-65)*

s. 8.1, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 56

## A

## Apprentice Loans Act — 2014, c. 20, s. 483 — Continued

s. 8.2, added, 2021, c. 7, s. 8

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 483 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 1 to 22 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-100.

CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 56 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 8 in force on assent 06.05.2021

## Appropriation Acts

(*Crédits, Lois de*)

**President of the Treasury Board; (with respect to Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973, the Minister of Western Economic Diversification under Regional Economic Expansion Vote 11a, in relation to entering into subsidiary agreements to affect the purposes of General Development Agreements with the Western provinces (SI/88-112); the Minister for the purposes of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act under Regional Economic Expansion Vote 11a, in relation to certain subsidiary agreements with the Atlantic provinces (SI/88-174))**

—No. 10, 1964, 1964-65, c. 34; 2000, c. 34, s. 92

—No. 3, 1976-77, 1974-75-76, c. 102, SI/2015-105, Minister of Canadian Heritage and the status of women related programs; SI/2016-43, Minister of Employment, Workforce Development and Labour (to co-ordinate policy with respect to the status of women and administer related programs); SI/2017-4, Minister of Status of Women (to co-ordinate policy with respect to the status of women and administer related programs); vote 65 (Status of Women) is repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 662

—No. 1, 1989-90, 1989, c. 1

—No. 2, 1989-90, 1989, c. 16

—No. 3, 1989-90, 1989, c. 21

—No. 4, 1989-90, 1989, c. 23

—No. 5, 1989-90, 1990, c. 11

—No. 1, 1990-91, 1990, c. 12

—No. 2, 1990-91, 1990, c. 33

—No. 3, 1990-91, 1991, c. 5

—No. 4, 1990-91, 1991, c. 19

—No. 1, 1991-92, 1991, c. 18

—No. 2, 1991-92, 1991, c. 29

—No. 3, 1991-92, 1991, c. 53

—No. 4, 1991-92, 1992, c. 7; 1992, c. 50, Sch. (SS) vote 11a; 1996, c. 16, s. 32

—No. 1, 1992-93, 1992, c. 8

—No. 2, 1992-93, 1992, c. 43

—No. 3, 1992-93, 1992, c. 50

—No. 4, 1992-93, 1993, c. 9

—No. 1, 1993-94, 1993, c. 10

—No. 2, 1993-94, 1993, c. 30

—No. 3, 1993-94, 1994, c. 5; 1998, c. 31, s. 47

—No. 1, 1994-95, 1994, c. 6

—No. 2, 1994-95, 1994, c. 33

—No. 3, 1994-95, 1994, c. 48

—No. 4, 1994-95, 1995, c. 9

—No. 1, 1995-96, 1995, c. 10

—No. 2, 1995-96, 1995, c. 16

—No. 3, 1995-96, 1995, c. 49

—No. 4, 1995-96, 1996, c. 4; 1998, c. 31, s. 48

—No. 1, 1996-97, 1996, c. 5

—No. 2, 1996-97, 1996, c. 25

—No. 3, 1996-97, 1996, c. 29

—No. 4, 1996-97, 1997, c. 7

—No. 1, 1997-98, 1997, c. 8

—No. 2, 1997-98, 1997, c. 35

—No. 3, 1997-98, 1998, c. 2

—No. 1, 1998-99, 1998, c. 3

—No. 2, 1998-99, 1998, c. 28

—No. 3, 1998-99, 1998, c. 29

—No. 4, 1998-99, 1998, c. 40

—No. 5, 1998-99, 1999, c. 14

—No. 1, 1999-2000, 1999, c. 15

—No. 2, 1999-2000, 1999, c. 30

—No. 3, 1999-2000, 1999, c. 36

—No. 4, 1999-2000, 2000, c. 3

—No. 1, 2000-2001, 2000, c. 4

—No. 2, 2000-2001, 2000, c. 18

—No. 3, 2000-2001, 2001, c. 1

—No. 1, 2001-2002, 2001, c. 2

—No. 2, 2001-2002, 2001, c. 24

—No. 3, 2001-2002, 2001, c. 39

—No. 4, 2001-2002, 2002, c. 5

—No. 1, 2002-2003, 2002, c. 6

—No. 2, 2002-2003, 2002, c. 21

—No. 3, 2002-2003, 2002, c. 27

—No. 4, 2002-2003, 2003, c. 3

—No. 1, 2003-2004, 2003, c. 4

—No. 2, 2003-2004, 2003, c. 13

—No. 3, 2003-2004, 2003, c. 25

—No. 4, 2003-2004, 2004, c. 5; 2006, c. 4, s. 196 and 198

—No. 1, 2004-2005, 2004, c. 8, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 7

—No. 2, 2004-2005, 2004, c. 27

—No. 3, 2004-2005, 2004, c. 28

—No. 4, 2004-2005, 2005, c. 12

—No. 1, 2005-2006, 2005, c. 13

—No. 2, 2005-2006, 2005, c. 28

—No. 1, 2006-2007, 2006, c. 2; Finance vote 10, repealed, 2006, c. 4, ss. 197 and 198; 2011, c. 15, s. 21

—No. 2, 2006-2007, 2006, c. 6

—No. 3, 2006-2007, 2006, c. 7

—No. 4, 2006-2007, 2007, c. 3

—No. 1, 2007-2008, 2007, c. 4

—No. 2, 2007-2008, 2007, c. 23

—No. 3, 2007-2008, 2007, c. 34

—No. 4, 2007-2008, 2008, c. 10

—No. 1, 2008-2009, 2008, c. 11

—No. 2, 2008-2009, 2008, c. 24

—No. 3, 2008-2009, 2008, c. 25

—No. 4, 2008-2009, 2009, c. 1

—No. 5, 2008-2009, 2009, c. 3

—No. 1, 2009-10, 2009, c. 4

—No. 2, 2009-10, 2009, c. 25

## A

## Appropriation Acts — Continued

- No. 3, 2009–10, 2009, c. 26
- No. 4, 2009–10, 2009, c. 34
- No. 5, 2009–10, 2010, c. 1
- No. 1, 2010–11, 2010, c. 2
- No. 2, 2010–11, 2010, c. 10
- No. 3, 2010–11, 2010, c. 11
- No. 4, 2010–11, 2010, c. 24
- No. 1, 2011–12, 2011, c. 18
- No. 2, 2011–12, 2011, c. 19
- No. 3, 2011–12, 2011, c. 23
- No. 4, 2011–12, 2012, c. 3
- No. 1, 2012–13, 2012, c. 4
- No. 2, 2012–13, 2012, c. 10; c. 28, votes L35b and L40b (Canadian International Development Agency)
- No. 3, 2012–13, 2012, c. 11
- No. 4, 2012–13, 2012, c. 28
- No. 5, 2012–13, 2013, c. 4
- No. 1, 2013–14, 2013, c. 5
- No. 2, 2013–14, 2013, c. 22, 2013, c. 39, vote L19b (FATD)
- No. 3, 2013–14, 2013, c. 23
- No. 4, 2013–14, 2013, c. 39
- No. 5, 2013–14, 2014, c. 3
- No. 1, 2014–15, 2014, c. 4
- No. 2, 2014–15, 2014, c. 15
- No. 3, 2014–15, 2014, c. 16
- No. 4, 2014–15, 2014, c. 33
- No. 5, 2014–15, 2015, c. 7
- No. 1, 2015–16, 2015, c. 8
- No. 2, 2015–16, 2015, c. 25
- No. 3, 2015–16, 2015, c. 26
- No. 4, 2015–16, 2015, c. 42
- No. 5, 2015–16, 2016, c. 1
- No. 1, 2016–17, 2016, c. 2
- No. 2, 2016–17, 2016, c. 5
- No. 3, 2016–17, 2016, c. 6
- No. 4, 2016–17, 2016, c. 10
- No. 5, 2016–17, 2017, c. 1
- No. 1, 2017–18, 2017, c. 2
- No. 2, 2017–18, 2017, c. 17
- No. 3, 2017–18, 2017, c. 18
- No. 4, 2017–18, 2017, c. 29
- No. 5, 2017–18, 2018, c. 6
- No. 1, 2018–19, 2018, c. 7
- No. 2, 2018–19, 2018, c. 17
- No. 3, 2018–19, 2018, c. 28
- No. 4, 2018–19, 2019, c. 3
- No. 1, 2019–20, 2019, c. 4
- No. 2, 2019–20, 2019, c. 21 Note: Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 6
- No. 3, 2019–20, 2019, c. 30
- No. 4, 2019–20, 2020, c. 2
- No. 1, 2020–21, 2020, c. 3
- No. 2, 2020–21, 2020, c. 9
- No. 3, 2020–21, 2020, c. 10
- No. 4, 2020–21, 2020, c. 15
- No. 5, 2020–21, 2020, c. 14
- No. 6, 2020–21, 2021, c. 4
- No. 1, 2021–22, 2021, c. 5
- No. 2, 2021–22, 2021, c. 15
- No. 3, 2021–22, 2021, c. 16
- CIF, 1989, c. 1 in force 17.05.89
- CIF, 1989, c. 16 in force 29.06.89
- CIF, 1989, c. 21 in force 07.11.89
- CIF, 1989, c. 23 in force 12.12.89
- CIF, 1990, c. 11 in force 29.03.90
- CIF, 1990, c. 12 in force 29.03.90
- CIF, 1990, c. 33 in force 19.06.90
- CIF, 1991, c. 5 in force 17.01.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 18 in force 27.03.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 19 in force 27.03.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 29 in force 21.06.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 53 in force 17.12.91
- CIF, 1992, c. 7 in force 31.03.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 8 in force 31.03.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 43 in force 23.06.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 50 in force 17.12.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 9 in force 30.03.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 10 in force 30.03.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 30 in force 10.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 5 in force 24.03.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 6 in force 24.03.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 33 in force 24.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 48 in force 15.12.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 9 in force 30.03.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 10 in force 30.03.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 16 in force 15.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 49 in force 15.12.95
- CIF, 1996, c. 4 in force 28.03.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 5 in force 28.03.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 32 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1996, c. 25 in force 22.10.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 29 in force 28.11.96
- CIF, 1997, c. 7 in force 20.03.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 8 in force 20.03.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 35 in force on assent 08.12.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 2 in force on assent 31.03.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 3 in force on assent 31.03.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 28 in force on assent 18.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 29 in force on assent 18.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, ss. 47 and 48 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4
- CIF, 1998, c. 40 in force on assent 10.12.98
- CIF, 1999, c. 14 in force on assent 25.03.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 15 in force on assent 25.03.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 30 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 36 in force on assent 16.12.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 3 in force on assent 30.03.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 4 in force on assent 30.03.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 18 in force on assent 29.06.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 92 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2001, c. 1 in force on assent 30.03.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 2 in force on assent 30.03.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 24 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 39 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 5 in force on assent 27.03.2002

## A

## Appropriation Acts — Continued

- CIF, 2002, c. 6 in force on assent 27.03.2002  
 CIF, 2002, c. 21 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2002, c. 27 in force on assent 12.12.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 3 in force on assent 27.03.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 4 in force on assent 27.03.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 13 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 25 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 5 in force on assent 31.03.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 8 in force on assent 31.03.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 27 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 28 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 7, s. 7(1) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2017 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*); *see also* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 15, 14.04.2018, p. 1239  
 CIF, 2005, c. 12 in force on assent 23.03.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 13 in force on assent 23.03.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 28 in force on assent 23.06.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 2 in force on assent 11.05.2006  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 197 in force on assent 22.06.2006; s. 196 deemed never to have come into force *see* s. 198; s. 197 repealed *see* 2011, c. 15, s. 21  
 CIF, 2006, c. 6 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2006, c. 7 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 3 in force on assent 29.03.2007  
 CIF, 2007, c. 4 in force on assent 29.03.2007  
 CIF, 2007, c. 23 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2007, c. 34 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2008, c. 10 in force on assent 13.03.2008  
 CIF, 2008, c. 11 in force on assent 13.03.2008  
 CIF, 2008, c. 24 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
 CIF, 2008, c. 25 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
 CIF, 2009, c. 1 in force on assent 26.02.2009  
 CIF, 2009, c. 3 in force on assent 26.03.2009  
 CIF, 2009, c. 4 in force on assent 26.03.2009  
 CIF, 2009, c. 25 in force on assent 23.06.2009  
 CIF, 2009, c. 26 in force on assent 23.06.2009  
 CIF, 2009, c. 34 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 1 in force on assent 31.03.2010  
 CIF, 2010, c. 2 in force on assent 31.03.2010  
 CIF, 2010, c. 10 in force on assent 29.06.2010  
 CIF, 2010, c. 11 in force on assent 29.06.2010  
 CIF, 2010, c. 24 in force on assent 15.12.2010  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15 (assent: 26.06.2011), s. 21 in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-87  
 CIF, 2011, c. 18 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2011, c. 19 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2011, c. 23 in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 3 in force on assent 29.03.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 4 in force on assent 29.03.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 10 in force on assent 28.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 11 in force on assent 28.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 28 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 4 in force on assent 27.03.2013  
 CIF, 2013, c. 5 in force on assent 27.03.2013  
 CIF, 2013, c. 22 in force on assent 19.06.2013  
 CIF, 2013, c. 23 in force on assent 19.06.2013  
 CIF, 2013, c. 39 in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 3 in force on assent 27.03.2014  
 CIF, 2014, c. 4 in force on assent 27.03.2014  
 CIF, 2014, c. 15 in force on assent 19.06.2014  
 CIF, 2014, c. 16 in force on assent 19.06.2014  
 CIF, 2014, c. 33 in force on assent 16.12.2014  
 CIF, 2015, c. 7 in force on assent 31.03.2015  
 CIF, 2015, c. 8 in force on assent 31.03.2015  
 CIF, 2015, c. 25 in force on assent 18.06.2015  
 CIF, 2015, c. 26 in force on assent 18.06.2015  
 CIF, SI/2015-105 effective 04.11.2015  
 CIF, 2015, c. 42 in force on assent 11.12.2015  
 CIF 2016, c. 1 in force on assent 24.03.2016  
 CIF 2016, c. 2 in force on assent 24.03.2016  
 CIF 2016, c. 5 in force on assent 22.06.2016  
 CIF 2016, c. 6 in force on assent 22.06.2016  
 CIF, 2016, c. 10 in force on assent 15.12.2016  
 CIF, 2017, c. 1 in force on assent 30.03.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 2 in force on assent 30.03.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 17 in force on assent 22.06.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 18 in force on assent 22.06.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 29 in force on assent 12.12.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 6 in force on assent 29.03.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 7 in force on assent 29.03.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 17 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 662 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 28 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 3 in force on assent 22.03.2019  
 CIF, 2019, c. 4 in force on assent 22.03.2019  
 CIF, 2019, c. 21 in force on assent 21.06.2019  
 CIF, 2019, c. 30 in force on assent 12.12.2019  
 CIF, 2020, c. 2 in force on assent 13.03.2020  
 CIF, 2020, c. 3 in force on assent 13.03.2020  
 CIF, 2020, c. 9 in force on assent 26.06.2020  
 CIF, 2020, c. 10 in force on assent 26.06.2020  
 CIF, 2020, c. 14 in force on assent 10.12.2020  
 CIF, 2020, c. 15 in force on assent 10.12.2020  
 CIF, 2021, c. 4 in force on assent 30.03.2021  
 CIF, 2021, c. 5 in force on assent 30.03.2021  
 CIF, 2021, c. 15 deemed to have effect on 21.06.2021  
 CIF, 2021, c. 16 deemed to have effect on 21.06.2021
- Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. A-12  
*(Prévention de la pollution des eaux arctiques, Loi sur la)*
- Minister of Transport; Minister of State to assist the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2018-107); Minister of Natural Resources (C.R.C., c. 355 *see also* 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))**
- s. 2, 1992, c. 40, s. 49; 2002, c. 7, ss. 80 and 278, c. 10, s. 177; 2009, c. 11, s. 1; 2014, c. 2, s. 4; 2019, c. 29, s. 266  
 s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 6 (3rd Supp.), s. 91; 1993, c. 36, s. 22; 2001, c. 6, s. 109; 2009, c. 21, s. 21  
 s. 3.1, added, 2001, c. 34, s. 4  
 s. 23, 1999, c. 28, s. 145

## A

**Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-12 — Continued**

Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 278  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 268  
 General, 1992, c. 40, s. 51  
 CIF, R.S., c. 6 (3rd Supp.), s. 91 proclaimed in force 24.04.89 *see* SI/89-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 40, ss. 49 and 51 in force 15.06.93 *see* SI/93-88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 36, s. 22 in force 31.12.93 *see* SI/93-256  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 145 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001) s. 109 in force in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 4 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 278 in force on assent 27.03.2002 but effective 01.04.2003; s. 80 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48 but the amendment made by s. 80 is replaced by s. 278  
 CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 177 in force on assent 30.04.2002 but the amendment made by this section is replaced by 2002, c. 7, s. 278 effective 01.04.2003  
 CIF, 2009, c. 11 (assent: 11.06.2009), in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-72  
 CIF, 2009, c. 21 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 21 comes into force the day that is the first day on which both of the following are in force in Canada which is 02.01.2010  
 (a) the International Convention on Civil Liability for Bunker Oil Pollution Damage, 2001;  
 (b) the Protocol of 2003 to the International Convention on the Establishment of an International Fund for Compensation for Oil Pollution Damage, 1992.  
 in force 02.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-102  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 4 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 266 in force 07.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-83

**Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank  
 Agreement Act — 2017, c. 33, s. 176**

*(Accord concernant la Banque asiatique  
 d'investissement dans les infrastructures, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (s. 178)**

CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 176, the Act and its schedule in force on assent 14.12.2017. *See also* ss. 177 and 178 in force 27.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-29.

**Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. A-13**

*(Fondation Asie-Pacifique du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 3, 2005, c. 30, s. 60  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 30, s. 61  
 s. 7, 2005, c. 30, s. 62

s. 8, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 63  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(a); 2005, c. 30, s. 64; 2010, c. 12, s. 1654  
 s. 10, 2005, c. 30, s. 65  
 s. 10.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 65  
 s. 10.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 65  
 s. 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 7  
 s. 12, 2005, c. 30, par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 12.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 66 and par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 13, 2005, c. 30, par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 14, 2005, c. 30, par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 16, 2005, c. 30, par. 80(b)(E)  
 s. 16.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67 and s. 81(1)(E)  
 s. 16.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 16.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 16.4, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 16.5, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 16.6, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 67  
 s. 17, 2005, c. 30, s. 68  
 s. 18, 2005, c. 30, s. 69(F)  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 8; 2005, c. 30, s. 69(F)  
 s. 20, 2005, c. 30, s. 70  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 30, s. 71(F)  
 s. 22, 2005, c. 30, s. 71(F) and par. 80(c)(E)  
 s. 23, 2005, c. 30, s. 71(F)  
 s. 25.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 72  
 s. 27, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(c)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 73 and s. 81(2)(E)  
 s. 27.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 73  
 s. 28, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(a)(F)  
 s. 29, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(a)(F)  
 s. 31, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 74  
 s. 32, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(a); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 74  
 s. 33, 2005, c. 30, s. 75  
 s. 33.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 75  
 s. 33.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 75  
 s. 34, 2005, c. 30, s. 76  
 s. 35, 2005, c. 30, s. 77  
 s. 35.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 77  
 s. 36, 2005, c. 30, s. 78  
 s. 37, 2005, c. 30, s. 79  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 81  
 General, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 60 to 81 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1654 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14



## A

**Assisted Human Reproduction Act**— **2004, c. 2***(Procréation assistée, Loi sur la)***Minister of Health**

s. 3, 2012, c. 19, s. 713  
 s. 4.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 714  
 s. 4.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 715  
 s. 10, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 716; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 717  
 s. 11, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 718  
 s. 12, 2012, c. 19, s. 719  
 ss. 13 to 19, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 720  
 s. 20, 2012, c. 19, s. 721  
 ss. 21 to 25, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 722  
 s. 26, 2010, c. 12, s. 1656; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 722  
 s. 27 to 39, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 722  
 ss. 40 to 43, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 724  
 s. 44, 2012, c. 19, s. 725  
 s. 46, 2012, c. 19, s. 727  
 s. 47, 2012, c. 19, s. 728  
 s. 48, 2012, c. 19, s. 729  
 s. 51, 2012, c. 19, s. 730  
 s. 52, 2012, c. 19, s. 731  
 s. 54, 2012, c. 19, s. 732  
 s. 55, 2012, c. 19, s. 732  
 s. 58, 2012, c. 19, s. 733  
 s. 59, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 733  
 s. 60, 2012, c. 19, s. 734  
 s. 61, 2012, c. 19, s. 735  
 s. 64, 2012, c. 19, s. 736  
 s. 65, 2012, c. 19, s. 737  
 ss. 68 to 71, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 738  
 s. 76, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 739  
 Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 11, s. 53  
 General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 723 and 726  
 Transitionals, 2012, c. 19, ss. 741 to 745  
 CIF, 2004, c. 2, ss. 1 to 7, 9 to 11, 13, 20, 60 to 71 and 73 in force 22.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-49;  
 — s. 8 in force 01.12.2007 *see* SI/2007-67;  
 — ss. 14 to 19, par. 24(1)(a), (e) and (g), ss. 40 to 43 and the heading before s. 45, the heading before s. 76 and 76 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2012, c. 19, ss. 720, 722, 724, 726 and 739;  
 — ss. 21 to 39, 72, 74, 75 and 77, other than par. 24(1)(a), (e) and (g), in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42;  
 — despite 2004, c. 2, s. 78, s. 44, as amended by 2012, c. 19, s. 725, in force 29.06.2012 *see* 2012, c. 19, s. 740;  
 — s. 59 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 19, s. 733;  
 — s. 12 comes into force 09.06.2020 *see* SI/2019-38  
 — ss. 45 to 58 in force 09.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-38  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 53 in force on assent 22.04.2004  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1656 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 713(1), 714, 717 to 720, 724, 725, 727 to 740 in force on assent 29.06.2012;

— ss. 713(2), 721 to 723, 726 and 741 to 745 in force 30.09.2012 *see* SI/2012-75;

— ss. 715 and 716 in force 05.02.2020 *see* SI/2019-37

**Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. 41 (4th Supp.), Part I****(ss. 2 to 24)***(Agence de promotion économique du Canada atlantique, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development (appointed by Commission under the Great Seal), assisted by the Minister of State to be styled Minister of State (Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency) (SI/2013-80)**

s. 3, 2014, c. 20, s. 175; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(a)  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 34, s. 5  
 s. 13, 2002, c. 17, s. 3; 2014, c. 20, s. 187  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 29, s. 2; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 176  
 s. 19, 1995, c. 29, s. 3; 2002, c. 17, s. 4; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 176  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 10; 2014, c. 20, s. 177  
 General, 1992, c. 1, s. 9  
 General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 178 (Dissolution of Board) and 179 (Dissolution of Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), ss. 22 to 24  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), Part I (ss. 2 to 24) in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 9 and 10 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 2 and 3 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 5 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 2 to 4 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 175 to 187 in force on assent 19.06.2014  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(a) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. A-14***(Restructuration du secteur des pêches de l'Atlantique, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans; Minister of Industry under subsection 6(1) with respect to certain companies (SOR/84-764); Minister of State (Privatization and Regulatory Affairs) in respect of certain companies (SOR/87-91); Minister of Finance in respect of National Sea Products Limited (SOR/89-187)**

s. 2, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(b)

## A

**Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-14 — Continued**

CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(b) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Atomic Energy Control Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see* Nuclear Energy Act

**Auditor General Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-17**

(*Vérificateur général, Loi sur le*)

**President of the Treasury Board**

**Long title**, 1995, c. 43, s. 1

**s. 2**, 1995, c. 43, s. 2; 1999, c. 31, s. 8; 2005, c. 30, s. 32; 2006, c. 9, s. 301; 2008, c. 33, s. 15; 2019, c.2, s. 10.1

**s. 2.1**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 33; 2006, c. 9, s. 302

**s. 3**, 2006, c. 9, s. 110; 2011, c. 15, s. 17

**s. 4**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(c)(E)

**s. 7**, 1994, c. 32, ss. 1 and 2; 1995, c. 43, s. 3

**s. 7.1**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 34; 2006, c. 9, s. 304

**s. 8**, 1994, c. 32, s. 3

**s. 12**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(d)(E)

**s. 13**, 2003, c. 22, s. 90(E)

**s. 15**, 1992, c. 54, s. 79; 2003, c. 22, ss. 91 and 227

**s. 15.1**, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 4

**s. 16**, 2003, c. 22, s. 92

**s. 16.1**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 92

**s. 16.2**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 228

**s. 18.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 305

**s. 18.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 305

**s. 21.1**, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5; 2008, c. 33, s. 16; 2010, c. 16, s. 5; 2019, c. 2, s. 10.2

**s. 22**, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5; 2019, c.2, s. 10.3

**s. 23**, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5; 2008, c. 33, s. 17; 2010, c. 16, s. 6; 2019, c.2, s. 10.4

**s. 24**, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5; repealed, 2008, c. 33, s. 18

**Sch.**, added, 1995, c. 43, s. 5; 1998, c. 31, s. 49; 1999, c. 17, s. 108; 2005, c. 26, s. 19, c. 38, par. 138(b); SOR/2007-165; repealed, 2008, c. 33, s. 19

General, 2005, c. 30, s. 31

General, 2006, c. 9, s. 303

Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 16 as amended by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and s. 19(1)

Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120

CIF, 1992, c. 54, s. 79 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58

CIF, 1994, c. 32, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 43, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 15.12.95

CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 49 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 108 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 8 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 90 to 92, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; ss. 227 and 228 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 19 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 31 to 34 in force on assent 29.06.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16, 19 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 110, 120 and 301 to 305 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2008, c. 33, ss. 15 to 19 in force on assent 26.06.2008

CIF, 2010, c. 16, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 15.12.2010

CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 17 in force on assent 26.06.2011

CIF, 2019, c. 2 (assent: 28.02.2019), ss. 10.1 to 10.4 in force 01.12.2020 *see* SI/2019-32

**Authorize the Minister of Finance to make certain payments, An Act to (see Payments, An Act to authorize the Minister of Finance to make certain)**

(*Versements, Loi autorisant le ministre des Finances à faire certains*)

**Aviation Industry Indemnity Act**

— **2014, c. 29, s. 2**

(*Indemnisation de l'industrie aérienne, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Transport (s. 2)**

**Long title**, 2019, c. 29, s. 280

**s. 2**, 2019, c. 29, s. 281

**s. 3**, 2019, c. 29, s. 282

**s. 4**, 2019, c. 29, s. 283

**s. 5**, 2019, c. 29, s. 284

**s. 6**, 2019, c. 29, s. 285

**s. 7**, 2019, c. 29, s. 286

**s. 9**, 2019, c. 29, s. 287

**s. 10**, 2019, c. 29, s. 288

**s. 11**, 2019, c. 29, s. 289

CIF, 2014, c. 29, s. 2 (ss. 1 to 12), the Act in force on assent 09.12.2014.

**Avoiding Complicity in Mistreatment by Foreign Entities Act — 2019, c. 13, s. 49.1**

(*Éviter la complicité dans les cas de mauvais traitements infligés par des entités étrangères, Loi visant à*)

**Introduced by the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

**s. 2**, 2019, c. 13, s. 49.2(b)

**s. 6**, 2019, c. 13, s. 49.2(c)

**s. 8**, 2019, c. 13, s. 49.2(d)

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 49.2(b), (c) and (d)

General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019), Part 1.1, other than s. 49.2 in force 13.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-71

# B

## Balanced Refugee Reform Act — 2010, c. 8 see Immigration and Refugee Protection Act

(Mesures de réforme équitables concernant les réfugiés, Loi sur des)

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46

(Banques, Loi sur les)

### Minister of Finance

Preamble, 2012, c. 19, s. 525

#### PART I:

- s. 2, 1991, c. 46, s. 572, c. 47, s. 756(1)(a), c. 48, s. 494(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 29; 1993, c. 28, s. 78; 1993, c. 34, s. 5(F), c. 44, s. 22; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(a) and 15(a); 1999, c. 3, s. 14, c. 28, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 3; 2001, c. 9, s. 35, c. 27, s. 206; 2002, c. 7, s. 81(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 1; 2007, c. 6, s. 1; 2010, c. 12, s. 1894, c. 25, s. 146; 2012, c. 5, ss. 2 and 223(2); 2014, c. 39, s. 269; 2015, c. 3, s. 5; 2016, c. 7, s. 156; 2018, c. 27, s. 315; 2020, c. 1, s. 158
- s. 2.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 2
- s. 2.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 36
- s. 2.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 36; 2010, c. 12, s. 1895
- s. 2.4, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1896
- s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 37; 2010, c. 12, s. 1897
- s. 4, 2001, c. 9, s. 38
- s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 38
- s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 39
- s. 7.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1898
- s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 40; 2010, c. 12, s. 1899
- s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 41; 2007, c. 6, s. 2
- s. 9.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1900
- s. 9.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1900
- s. 10, 2010, c. 12, s. 1901
- s. 11, 1997, c. 15, s. 1; 2001, c. 9, s. 42; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 3
- s. 11.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 23; 1999, c. 28, s. 3
- s. 12, 2001, c. 9, s. 42.1
- s. 12.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1902
- s. 12.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1902
- s. 13, 1999, c. 28, s. 4; 2001, c. 9, s. 43
- s. 14, 2001, c. 9, s. 43; 2005, c. 54, s. 4; 2007, c. 6, s. 3
- s. 14.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 5; 2005, c. 54, s. 5
- s. 14.11, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 159
- s. 14.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 43.1

#### PART II:

- s. 16, 1999, c. 28, s. 6
- s. 18, 2010, c. 12, s. 1903
- s. 19, 1993, c. 34, s. 6(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 7
- s. 20, 1999, c. 28, s. 8; 2005, c. 54, s. 6
- s. 21, 1997, c. 15, s. 2; 1999, c. 28, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 44; 2006, c. 4, s. 199; 2007, c. 6, s. 4; c. 29, ss. 144 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 3; 2016, c. 7, s. 118; 2018, c. 12, s. 355

#### PART III:

- s. 22, 2010, c. 12, s. 1904
- s. 23, 2001, c. 9, s. 45
- s. 24, 1999, c. 28, s. 10; 2001, c. 9, s. 46

- s. 27, 2001, c. 9, s. 47; 2010, c. 12, s. 1905
  - s. 28, 2005, c. 54, s. 7; 2010, c. 12, s. 1906
  - s. 29, 1991, c. 46, s. 573, c. 47, s. 756(2); 2001, c. 9, s. 48
  - s. 31.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1907
  - s. 33, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(b)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 49; 2010, c. 12, s. 1908; 2014, c. 39, s. 270
  - s. 34, 2010, c. 12, s. 1909; 2014, c. 39, s. 271
  - s. 35, 2010, c. 12, s. 1910(E)
  - s. 35.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1911; 2014, c. 39, s. 272; 2016, c. 7, s. 123
  - s. 36, 2010, c. 12, s. 1912(E)
  - s. 37, 2014, c. 39, s. 273
  - s. 38, 2010, c. 12, s. 1913
  - s. 39, 1994, c. 47, s. 14; 1997, c. 15, s. 3; 2007, c. 6, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1914
  - s. 39.01, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 124
  - s. 39.02, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 124
  - s. 39.1, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 574; 1997, c. 15, s. 4; 1999, c. 28, s. 11; 2001, c. 9, s. 50; 2007, c. 6, s. 6; 2010, c. 12, s. 1915
  - s. 39.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 4; 2001, c. 9, s. 50; 2007, c. 6, s. 6; 2010, c. 12, s. 1916
  - s. 39.3, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1916
  - s. 40, 1996, c. 6, s. 1; 1997, c. 15, s. 5; 1999, c. 28, s. 12; 2001, c. 9, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 1917
  - s. 40.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1918
  - s. 41, 1996, c. 6, s. 1; 2001, c. 9, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 7
  - s. 42, 1996, c. 6, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1919
  - s. 43, 1999, c. 28, s. 13
  - s. 44, 1996, c. 6, s. 3; 2001, c. 9, s. 53
- #### PART IV:
- s. 45, 2010, c. 12, s. 1921
  - s. 46, 2001, c. 9, s. 54; 2010, c. 12, s. 1922
  - s. 47, 2010, c. 12, s. 1923(F)
  - s. 47.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.02, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.03, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.04, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.05, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.06, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.07, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.08, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.09, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.11, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.12, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.13, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.14, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.15, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.16, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.17, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.18, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 47.19, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1924
  - s. 48, 2001, c. 9, s. 55
  - s. 50, 2010, c. 12, s. 1925
  - s. 52, 2001, c. 9, s. 56; 2010, c. 12, s. 1926
  - s. 53, 2010, c. 12, s. 1927
  - s. 54, 1996, c. 6, s. 4; 2010, c. 12, s. 1928

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **54.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 57  
s. **55**, 1997, c. 15, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 58  
s. **58**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1929  
**PART V:**  
s. **59**, 2001, c. 9, s. 59  
s. **60**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1930; 2012, c. 5, s. 4  
s. **60.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1931  
s. **60.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1931  
s. **61**, 2001, c. 9, s. 60; 2010, c. 12, s. 1932  
s. **62**, 2005, c. 54, s. 8; 2007, c. 6, s. 8(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1933  
s. **66**, 1997, c. 15, s. 7; 2005, c. 54, s. 9; 2010, c. 12, s. 1934  
s. **67**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1935  
s. **70**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1936  
s. **71**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1937  
s. **72**, 2005, c. 54, s. 10(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1938  
s. **72.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 11 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 11 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 386); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 9  
s. **73**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1939  
s. **75**, 2007, c. 6, s. 10; 2010, c. 12, s. 1940  
s. **76**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1941  
s. **77**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1942  
s. **78**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1943  
s. **79**, 2001, c. 9, s. 61; 2007, c. 6, s. 11; 2010, c. 12, s. 1944  
s. **79.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. **79.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. **79.3**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. **79.4**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. **79.5**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. **79.6**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1945  
s. **81**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1946  
s. **85**, 1999, c. 31, s. 10  
s. **86**, 2005, c. 54, s. 12  
s. **88**, 2005, c. 54, s. 13  
s. **93**, 2001, c. 9, s. 62(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 14  
s. **94**, 2005, c. 54, s. 15(E)  
s. **96**, 1991, c. 46, s. 575  
**PART VI:**  
s. **136**, 2005, c. 54, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 1948  
s. **137**, 2005, c. 54, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 1949  
s. **138**, 2001, c. 9, s. 63; 2005, c. 54, s. 18; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(a); 2010, c. 12, s. 1950; 2012, c. 5, ss. 5 and 223(3)  
s. **139**, 2005, c. 54, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 1951  
s. **140**, 1997, c. 15, s. 8; 2010, c. 12, s. 1952(E)  
s. **141**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1953  
s. **141.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1954  
s. **142**, 2001, c. 9, s. 64(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1955  
s. **143**, 1997, c. 15, s. 9; 2005, c. 54, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 1956  
s. **144**, 2005, c. 54, s. 21  
s. **144.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1957  
s. **144.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1957  
s. **145**, 2001, c. 9, s. 65; 2005, c. 54, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 1958  
s. **146**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1959  
s. **148**, 2001, c. 9, s. 66  
s. **149**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1960  
s. **151**, 2005, c. 54, s. 23; 2010, c. 12, s. 1961; 2019, c. 29, s. 87  
s. **152**, 2005, c. 54, s. 24; 2010, c. 12, s. 1962  
s. **153**, 2005, c. 54, s. 25; 2010, c. 12, s. 1963  
s. **154**, 2005, c. 54, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1964  
s. **155**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1965  
s. **156.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 27  
s. **156.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10  
s. **156.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10  
s. **156.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 28; 2019, c. 29, s. 88  
s. **156.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 29; 2019, c. 29, s. 89  
s. **156.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 30  
s. **156.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 54, s. 31  
s. **156.071**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 31; 2019, c. 29, s. 90  
s. **156.08**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 10  
s. **156.09**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 67; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(b); 2010, c. 12, s. 1966; 2012, c. 5, s. 6  
s. **157**, 1997, c. 15, s. 11; 2001, c. 9, s. 68(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 316  
s. **159**, 2001, c. 9, s. 69; 2007, c. 6, s. 12  
s. **159.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1967  
s. **160**, 1994, c. 47, s. 15; 1997, c. 15, s. 12; 2001, c. 9, s. 70; 2010, c. 12, s. 1968; 2012, c. 19, s. 330, c. 31, s. 109; 2013, c. 40, s. 161  
s. **160.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 71; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 162  
s. **162.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1969  
s. **163**, [1997, c. 15, s. 13 intended to amend s. 163 by replacing s. 163(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 72]; 2010, c. 12, s. 1970  
s. **165**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1971  
s. **165.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 32  
s. **166**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1972  
s. **168**, 1997, c. 15, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 73; 2005, c. 54, s. 33; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(c); 2012, c. 5, s. 7  
s. **168.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1973  
s. **170**, 1997, c. 15, s. 15; 2010, c. 12, s. 1974  
s. **171**, 1997, c. 15, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 1975  
s. **172**, 2001, c. 9, s. 74  
s. **173**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1976  
s. **174**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1977  
s. **175**, 1997, c. 15, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 1978  
s. **176**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1978  
s. **177**, 2005, c. 54, s. 34  
s. **178**, 2005, c. 54, s. 35; 2010, c. 12, s. 1979  
s. **179.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 18; 2010, c. 12, s. 1980  
s. **180**, 1997, c. 15, s. 19  
s. **182**, 2005, c. 54, s. 36  
s. **183**, 2001, c. 9, s. 75; 2013, c. 33, s. 105  
s. **183.01**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1981  
s. **183.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 76  
s. **184.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 20; 2005, c. 54, s. 37  
s. **186**, 1997, c. 15, s. 21; 2010, c. 12, s. 1982  
s. **188**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1983  
s. **189**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1984(F)

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 192, 2010, c. 12, s. 1985  
 s. 192.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.02, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.03, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.04, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.05, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.06, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.07, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.08, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.09, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 192.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1986  
 s. 194, 1997, c. 15, s. 22  
 s. 195, 1997, c. 15, s. 23; 2001, c. 9, s. 77  
 s. 195.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 317  
 s. 196, 1997, c. 15, s. 24  
 s. 198, 1997, c. 15, s. 25; 2005, c. 54, s. 38; 2010, c. 12, s. 1987  
 s. 198.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1988  
 s. 199, 1994, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 201, 2010, c. 12, s. 1989  
 s. 202, 2005, c. 54, s. 39; 2010, c. 12, s. 1990  
 s. 203, 1997, c. 15, s. 26; 2005, c. 54, s. 40  
 s. 204, 2001, c. 9, s. 77.1(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1991  
 s. 205, 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1992  
 s. 206, 2005, c. 54, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1992  
 s. 207, 2005, c. 54, s. 42(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1992  
 s. 208, 2010, c. 12, s. 1993  
 s. 210, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a); 2005, c. 54, s. 43(E)  
 s. 211, 2001, c. 9, s. 78; 2005, c. 54, s. 44  
 s. 212, 2001, c. 9, s. 79(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 44  
 s. 213, 2005, c. 54, s. 45  
 s. 215, 2001, c. 9, s. 80  
 s. 216, 2001, c. 9, s. 81  
 s. 216.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.02, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.03, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.04, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.05, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.06, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.07, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.08, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.09, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.11, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.12, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.13, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995  
 s. 216.14, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1995; 2012, c. 5, s. 223(4)  
 s. 217, 2001, c. 9, s. 82; 2005, c. 54, s. 46; 2007, c. 6, s. 13; 2010, c. 12, s. 1996  
 s. 221, 2001, c. 9, s. 83  
 s. 223, 2001, c. 9, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(d); 2010, c. 12, s. 1997; 2012, c. 5, s. 8; 2014, c. 39, s. 274  
 s. 224, 2005, c. 54, s. 47; 2010, c. 12, s. 1998  
 s. 225, 2007, c. 6, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 1999(E)  
 s. 226, 2005, c. 54, s. 48; 2010, c. 12, s. 2000; 2014, c. 39, s. 275  
 s. 226.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2001  
 s. 227, 2010, c. 12, s. 2002  
 s. 228, 2001, c. 9, s. 85; 2010, c. 12, s. 2003  
 s. 229, 2014, c. 39, s. 276; 2016, c. 7, s. 125  
 s. 229.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 86  
 s. 230, 1991, c. 46, s. 576; 1997, c. 15, s. 27; 1999, c. 28, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 87  
 s. 231, 1994, c. 47, s. 16; 1997, c. 15, s. 28; 2007, c. 6, s. 15; 2014, c. 39, s. 277  
 s. 232, 1999, c. 28, s. 15  
 s. 233, 2007, c. 6, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 2004  
 s. 234, 2010, c. 12, s. 2005  
 s. 235, 2010, c. 12, s. 2006  
 s. 237, 2005, c. 54, s. 49  
 s. 238, 1997, c. 15, s. 29(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 2007  
 s. 239, 2001, c. 9, s. 88; 2005, c. 54, s. 50; 2010, c. 12, s. 2008; 2020, c. 1, s. 160  
 s. 240, 2005, c. 54, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 2009  
 s. 241, 2010, c. 12, s. 2010(E)  
 s. 242, 2010, c. 12, s. 2011  
 s. 245, 2001, c. 9, s. 89; 2005, c. 54, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 2012; 2020, c. 1, s. 161  
 s. 246, 2010, c. 12, s. 2013  
 s. 247, 2020, c. 1, s. 162  
 s. 248, 2001, c. 9, s. 90; 2005, c. 54, s. 53; 2010, c. 12, s. 2014  
 s. 251, 2020, c. 1, s. 163  
 s. 254.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
 s. 254.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
 s. 254.3, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
 s. 254.4, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
 s. 254.5, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
 s. 254.6, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2015  
 s. 256, 2005, c. 54, s. 54  
 s. 257, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 258, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 259, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 260, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 261, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 262, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 263, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 264, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 265, 2005, c. 54, s. 55; 2010, c. 12, s. 2016  
 s. 266, 1997, c. 15, s. 31; 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
 s. 267, 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
 s. 267.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 32; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
 s. 268, 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
 s. 269, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 56  
 s. 270, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
 s. 271, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2010, c. 12, s. 2017  
 s. 271.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
 s. 272, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
 s. 273, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2012, c. 5, s. 9  
 s. 273.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 10  
 s. 274, 2005, c. 54, s. 57; 2012, c. 5, s. 11  
 s. 275, 1994, c. 26, s. 5(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 11; 2005, c. 54, s. 57

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 276**, 1999, c. 31, s. 12; 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 277**, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 278**, 1996, c. 6, s. 6; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 279**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 280**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 281**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 282**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 57  
**s. 283**, 2000, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 54, s. 58  
**s. 284**, 2005, c. 54, s. 59(F)  
**s. 285**, 2005, c. 54, s. 60  
**s. 286**, 2005, c. 54, s. 61  
**s. 286.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 61  
**s. 287**, 2005, c. 54, s. 62  
**s. 287.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 63  
**s. 288**, 2005, c. 54, s. 64  
**s. 289**, 2005, c. 54, s. 65  
**s. 290**, 2005, c. 54, s. 66  
**s. 291**, 2005, c. 54, s. 67  
**s. 292.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 68  
**s. 300**, 1991, c. 46, s. 577; 2007, c. 6, s. 18  
**s. 307**, 2001, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 308**, 1997, c. 15, s. 33; 2001, c. 9, s. 92; 2005, c. 54, s. 69; 2010, c. 12, ss. 2018 and 2135(2); 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(i)  
**s. 309**, 2005, c. 54, s. 70  
**s. 310**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2019  
**s. 311**, 1997, c. 15, s. 34; 2005, c. 54, s. 71; 2010, c. 12, ss. 2020 and 2135(4)  
**s. 312**, 1997, c. 15, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 93; 2010, c. 12, s. 2021  
**s. 314**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2022  
**s. 315**, 2001, c. 9, s. 94; 2005, c. 54, s. 72; 2010, c. 12, s. 2023  
**s. 317**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2024  
**s. 318**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2025  
**s. 320**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2026  
**s. 321**, 2005, c. 54, s. 73; 2010, c. 12, s. 2027  
**s. 323**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2028; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(ii)  
**s. 325**, 1999, c. 31, s. 13(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2029  
**s. 326**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2030  
**s. 327**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2031  
**s. 328**, 2005, c. 54, s. 74  
**s. 330**, 1993, c. 34, s. 7(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 318  
**s. 332**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2032  
**s. 334**, 2005, c. 54, s. 75  
**s. 335**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2033  
**s. 336**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2034  
**s. 337**, 2005, c. 54, s. 76(F)  
**s. 338**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2035  
**s. 340**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a)  
**s. 342**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2036  
**s. 343**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2037  
**s. 344**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2038  
**s. 345**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2039  
**s. 349**, 2005, c. 54, s. 77(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2040  
**s. 350**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2041  
**s. 351**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2042  
**s. 353**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2043  
**s. 354**, 2005, c. 54, s. 78  
**s. 357**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2044  
**s. 359**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2045  
**s. 361**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2046  
**s. 362**, 1999, c. 28, s. 17  
**s. 363**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2047  
**s. 364**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2048  
**s. 366**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(a); 2010, c. 12, s. 2049  
**s. 369**, 2001, c. 9, s. 95  
**PART VII:**  
**s. 370**, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(b); 2001, c. 9, s. 96; 2012, c. 19, s. 331  
**s. 371**, 2001, c. 9, s. 97; 2010, c. 12, s. 2050  
**s. 371.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 332  
**s. 372**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2051  
**s. 372.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 24; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 17; added, 1997, c. 15, s. 36; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
**s. 373**, 1994, c. 47, s. 17; 1997, c. 15, s. 37(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 2051  
**s. 373.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 38; repealed, 1999, c. 28, s. 18  
**s. 374**, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(c); 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(e); 2010, c. 12, s. 2052; 2012, c. 5, s. 12  
**s. 374.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(f); 2010, c. 12, s. 2053; 2012, c. 5, s. 13  
**s. 375**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(g); 2010, c. 12, s. 2054; 2012, c. 5, s. 14  
**s. 376**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(h); 2010, c. 12, s. 2055; 2012, c. 5, s. 15  
**s. 376.01**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(i); 2010, c. 12, s. 2056; 2012, c. 5, s. 16  
**s. 376.1**, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 578; 1997, c. 15, s. 39; 1999, c. 28, s. 19; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(j); 2010, c. 12, s. 2057; 2012, c. 5, s. 17  
**s. 376.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(j); 2010, c. 12, s. 2058; 2012, c. 5, s. 18  
**s. 377**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(k); 2010, c. 12, s. 2059; 2012, c. 5, s. 19  
**s. 377.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 2060; 2012, c. 5, s. 20  
**s. 377.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2061  
**s. 378**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 20; 2012, c. 5, s. 21  
**s. 378.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 18; 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
**s. 378.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98  
**s. 379**, 1997, c. 15, s. 40; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2062  
**s. 380**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(l); 2010, c. 12, s. 2062; 2012, c. 5, ss. 22 and 223(12)  
**s. 380.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2062  
**s. 381**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2062; 2012, c. 31, ss. 110 and 154(2)  
**s. 382**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(m); 2010, c. 12, s. 2063; 2012, c. 5, s. 23, c. 31, s. 111  
**s. 382.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2064  
**s. 383**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(n); 2010, c. 12, s. 2065; 2012, c. 5, s. 24, c. 31, s. 112  
**s. 384**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2066

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **385**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(o) and 133(a); 2010, c. 12, s. 2067; 2012, c. 5, s. 25
- s. **385.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(p); 2012, c. 5, s. 26
- s. **386**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **387**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(q) and 133(b); 2012, c. 5, s. 27
- s. **388**, 1997, c. 15, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **389**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **390**, 1999, c. 28, s. 20; 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **391**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **392**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2068
- s. **393**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(r); 2012, c. 5, s. 28
- s. **393.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(s); 2012, c. 5, s. 29
- s. **394**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(t); 2012, c. 5, s. 30
- s. **395**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **396**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(u); 2010, c. 12, s. 2069; 2012, c. 5, ss. 31 and 223(14), c. 31, s. 113
- s. **396.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 25; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 19
- s. **397**, 1991, c. 47, s. 757; 1993, c. 44, s. 26; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 19; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **398**, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 21(F)
- s. **399**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 20; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 114
- s. **400**, 1994, c. 47, s. 21; 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 115(E)
- s. **401**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 22; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **401.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98
- s. **401.11**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2070
- s. **401.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2071; 2012, c. 5, ss. 32 and 223(15), c. 19, s. 333, c. 31, ss. 116 and 154(3)
- s. **401.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 98; 2010, c. 12, s. 2072; 2012, c. 5, ss. 3 and 223(17), c. 19, ss. 334 and 348(2), c. 31, ss. 117 and 155
- s. **402**, 1999, c. 28, s. 21; 2001, c. 9, s. 99; 2010, c. 12, s. 2073; 2012, c. 31, s. 153(E)
- s. **402.1**, added, 1991, c. 46, s. 579; 2007, c. 6, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 2074
- s. **403**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2075; 2012, c. 31, s. 118
- s. **405**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2076
- s. **407**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 23
- PART VIII:**
- s. **409**, 2009, c. 2, s. 269(F)
- s. **410**, 1993, c. 34, s. 8(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 42; 2001, c. 9, s. 100; 2018, c. 12, s. 316
- s. **411**, 2001, c. 9, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 317
- s. **411.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 317
- s. **413**, 1997, c. 15, s. 43; 1999, c. 28, s. 21.1; 2001, c. 9, s. 102; 2007, c. 6, s. 23
- s. **413.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 43; 2001, c. 9, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 24; 2012, c. 5, s. 34; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 319
- s. **413.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 25
- s. **413.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 26
- s. **414**, 1997, c. 15, s. 44; 2001, c. 9, s. 105
- s. **415.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 362
- s. **415.2**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, s. 157
- s. **415.3**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 210
- s. **416**, 1997, c. 15, s. 45; 2012, c. 19, s. 206
- s. **417**, 2001, c. 9, s. 106
- s. **418**, 1997, c. 15, s. 46; 2007, c. 6, s. 27
- s. **418.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 270; 2012, c. 5, s. 35(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 320
- s. **419**, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
- s. **419.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
- s. **419.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 107
- s. **421**, 2001, c. 9, s. 108
- s. **422**, 1993, c. 44, s. 27; 2001, c. 9, s. 109
- s. **422.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; 1994, c. 47, s. 24; 1999, c. 28, s. 22; 2001, c. 9, s. 110
- s. **422.2**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; 1999, c. 28, s. 22
- s. **422.3**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **422.4**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **422.5**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 28; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **423**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **424**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 25
- s. **425**, 2012, c. 5, s. 36
- s. **426**, 2012, c. 5, s. 37
- s. **427**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 6, s. 6(E), c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 5); 1997, c. 15, s. 47; 1998, c. 36, s. 21; 2002, c. 7, s. 82(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 185; 2007, c. 6, s. 28; 2009, c. 15, s. 13
- s. **428**, 2001, c. 26, s. 275; 2012, c. 5, s. 38
- s. **430**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90
- s. **436.1**, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 10
- s. **437**, 2001, c. 9, s. 111
- s. **438**, 1999, c. 28, s. 23; 2007, c. 6, s. 29
- s. **439**, 2007, c. 6, s. 30
- s. **439.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 113; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **440**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **441**, 2001, c. 9, s. 114; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **442**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **443**, 2012, c. 5, s. 39; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **444**, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 115; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **445**, 1997, c. 15, s. 48; 2001, c. 9, s. 116; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **445.01**, 2010, c. 25, s. 163; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **446**, 2012, c. 5, s. 40; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **447**, 2012, c. 5, s. 40; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **448**, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **448.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **448.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 117; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **448.3**, 2007, c. 6, s. 31; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **449**, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; 2001, c. 9, s. 118; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **449.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **450**, 1997, c. 15, s. 49; 2012, c. 5, s. 41; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **451**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **452**, 1997, c. 15, s. 50; 2012, c. 5, s. 42; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **452.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 43; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **453**, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 43; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **454**, 1997, c. 15, s. 51; 2012, c. 5, s. 44; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **455**, 1997, c. 15, s. 52; 2001, c. 9, s. 120; 2007, c. 6, s. 32; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **455.01**, added, 2010, c. 25, ss. 147 and 163; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **455.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 121; 2009, c. 23, s. 306; 2010, c. 25, s. 148; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **456**, 1997, c. 15, s. 53; 2001, c. 9, s. 122; 2012, c. 5, s. 45; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **457**, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 33; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **458**, 1997, c. 15, s. 54; 1999, c. 28, s. 24; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **458.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 123; 2012, c. 5, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **458.2**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 34; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **458.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 271; 2012, c. 5, s. 47; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459**, 1997, c. 15, s. 55; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 55; 1999, c. 28, s. 24.1(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 124; 2007, c. 6, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 48; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 36; 2012, c. 5, s. 49; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2012, c. 5, s. 50; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 37; 2012, c. 5, s. 51; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **459.5**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 125; 2010, c. 25, s. 149; 2012, c. 5, s. 52; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 321
- s. **460**, 1999, c. 28, s. 25(E)
- s. **462**, 2001, c. 9, s. 126; 2005, c. 19, s. 57
- PART IX:**
- s. **464**, 1991, c. 46, s. 603; 1993, c. 34, s. 9(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 56; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 38; 2010, c. 12, s. 2077; 2018, c. 27, s. 138
- s. **465**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **465.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 139
- s. **466**, 1997, c. 15, s. 57; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 39; 2013, c. 40, s. 168; 2018, c. 27, s. 140
- s. **467**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **468**, 1997, c. 15, s. 58; 1999, c. 28, s. 26; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 40 and par. 134(a)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 53; 2018, c. 12, s. 318, c. 27, s. 131
- s. **468.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 319
- s. **469**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **470**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **471**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **472**, 1997, c. 15, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 42
- s. **473**, 1997, c. 15, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **474**, 1997, c. 15, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **475**, 1997, c. 15, s. 62; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **476**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **477**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **478**, 1997, c. 15, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **479**, 1997, c. 15, s. 64; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **480**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **481**, 1997, c. 15, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **482**, 1997, c. 15, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **483**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- s. **484**, 2001, c. 9, s. 127
- PART X:** 2016, c. 7, s. 158 (heading)
- s. **484.1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 159
- s. **485**, 1996, c. 6, s. 7; 2016, c. 7, s. 160; 2017, c. 20, s. 111
- s. **485.01**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 161
- s. **485.02**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 162
- PART XI:**
- s. **485.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 67
- s. **486**, 1997, c. 15, s. 68; 2000, c. 12, s. 7(a), (b); 2010, c. 12, s. 2078
- s. **487**, 1991, c. 48, s. 494(d); 1997, c. 15, s. 69; 2001, c. 9, s. 128; 2010, c. 12, s. 2079; 2012, c. 5, s. 223(19)
- s. **488**, 2007, c. 6, s. 44
- s. **494**, 2007, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **495**, 1997, c. 15, s. 70; 2007, c. 6, s. 46; 2018, c. 12, s. 320
- s. **495.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129
- s. **495.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129
- s. **495.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 129; 2007, c. 6, s. 47
- s. **496**, 1997, c. 15, s. 71; 2000, c. 12, ss. 5, 7(c), (d)
- s. **497**, 1997, c. 15, s. 72
- s. **498**, 1997, c. 15, s. 73
- s. **499**, 1996, c. 6, s. 8
- s. **501**, 2001, c. 9, s. 130
- s. **502**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 74
- s. **503**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 74
- s. **505**, 1997, c. 15, s. 75
- s. **506**, 2001, c. 9, s. 131
- PART XII:**
- s. **507**, 1997, c. 15, s. 76; 1999, c. 28, s. 27; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 48; 2012, c. 5, s. 54; 2018, c. 27, s. 141
- s. **508**, 1991, c. 47, s. 756(1)(b); 1993, c. 44, s. 29; 1994, c. 47, s. 26; 1999, c. 28, s. 28; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 49
- s. **509**, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 49
- s. **509.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 49
- s. **510**, 1996, c. 6, s. 9; 1997, c. 15, s. 77; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 50
- s. **510.01**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 142
- s. **510.02**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 142
- s. **510.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 51
- s. **511**, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 51
- s. **512**, 2001, c. 9, s. 132



## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **513**, 1997, c. 15, s. 78; 1999, c. 28, s. 29; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 52
- s. **514**, 1997, c. 15, s. 79; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 53
- s. **515**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 80; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 53
- s. **516**, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 53
- s. **517**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 81; added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 53
- s. **517.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 54(E)
- s. **518**, 1997, c. 15, s. 82; 1999, c. 28, s. 30, c. 31, s. 15(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 55
- s. **519**, 1997, c. 15, s. 83; 1999, c. 28, s. 31; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 56
- s. **519.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 56
- s. **520**, 1999, c. 28, s. 32; 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 56
- s. **520.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 56
- s. **521**, 1997, c. 15, s. 84; 1999, c. 28, s. 33; 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522**, 1997, c. 15, s. 85; 1999, c. 28, s. 34; 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.01**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.011**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 57
- s. **522.02**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 57
- s. **522.03**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.04**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.05**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.06**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.07**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 58
- s. **522.08**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 59; 2012, c. 5, s. 55; 2018, c. 12, s. 321
- s. **522.081**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 322
- s. **522.09**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 60; 2012, c. 5, s. 56
- s. **522.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 61
- s. **522.11**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 62
- s. **522.12**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.13**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.14**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 63
- s. **522.15**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.16**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.17**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.18**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 64
- s. **522.19**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 65; 2012, c. 5, s. 57
- s. **522.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.21**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 67; 2012, c. 5, s. 58
- s. **522.211**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 67; 2012, c. 5, s. 59
- s. **522.22**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 68; 2018, c. 12, s. 323
- s. **522.23**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 69
- s. **522.24**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.25**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 70
- s. **522.26**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 71
- s. **522.27**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 71
- Division 7 (Part XII)**, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 72
- s. **522.28**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 72
- s. **522.29**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132; 2007, c. 6, s. 73
- s. **522.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.31**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.32**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- s. **522.33**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 132
- PART XII.01**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 74
- s. **522.34**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 74
- PART XII.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **523**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **524**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (2); 2001, c. 9, s. 133; 2018, c. 27, s. 322
- s. **524.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 134
- s. **524.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 134
- s. **525**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **526**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 135
- s. **527**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 79
- s. **528**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 80; 2007, c. 6, s. 75
- s. **529**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 136; 2007, c. 6, s. 76
- s. **530**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, c. 137; 2007, c. 6, s. 77
- s. **531**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 78
- s. **532**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 79(E)
- s. **533**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 80
- s. **534**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 138
- s. **535**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 81; 2007, c. 6, s. 81
- s. **536**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 13; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **537**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **538**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2009, c. 2, s. 272(F)
- s. **539**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 139; 2007, c. 6, s. 82; 2018, c. 12, s. 324
- s. **539.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 140
- s. **540**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 141 (*Note*: 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437); 2007, c. 6, s. 83; 2012, c. 5, s. 60; 2018, c. 27, s. 323
- s. **541**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 16; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2018, c. 27, s. 324
- s. **541.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **542**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2014, c. 39, s. 375
- s. **543**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 142; 2007, c. 6, s. 84; 2018, c. 12, s. 325
- s. **543.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 325
- s. **544**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **545**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 85; 2012, c. 5, s. 61; 2018, c. 27, s. 325
- s. **546**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 143
- s. **547**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 144
- s. **548**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **549**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 19, s. 207
- s. **550**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 145
- s. **551**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 86
- s. **552**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 146; added, 2009, c. 2, s. 273; 2012, c. 5, s. 62(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 326
- s. **553**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35
- s. **553.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 147

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 554, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (3)  
s. 555, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 556, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 148  
s. 557, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 87  
s. 558, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 88  
s. 559, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 560, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 150; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 561, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 562, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 63; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 563, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 564, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 151; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 565, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 64; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 566, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 5, s. 64; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 566.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 89; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 567, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (4); 2001, c. 9, s. 153; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 567.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(4); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 568, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (4); 2012, c. 5, s. 65; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 569, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 570, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (5) to (7); 2012, c. 5, s. 66; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 570.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(8); 2012, c. 5, s. 67; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 571, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (8); 2012, c. 5, s. 67; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 572, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (8); 2012, c. 5, s. 68; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 573, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (9); 2001, c. 9, s. 155; 2007, c. 6, s. 90; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 573.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 156; 2010, c. 25, s. 150; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 574, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (10); 2001, c. 9, s. 157; 2012, c. 5, s. 69; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 574.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 91; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 575, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35(1) and (11), 2001, c. 34, s. 6(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 6(F); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 575.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 274; 2012, c. 5, s. 70; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 576, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 576.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 158; 2007, c. 6, s. 92; 2012, c. 5, s. 71; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 576.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 159; 2007, c. 6, s. 93; 2012, c. 5, s. 72; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 576.3, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 73; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 327  
s. 577, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 578, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 579, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 160; 2005, c. 19, s. 58  
s. 580, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 581, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 582, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 161  
s. 583, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 584, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 585, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2005, c. 54, s. 82; 2007, c. 6, s. 94  
s. 586, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 587, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 588, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 589, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 590, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 591, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 592, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 593, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 594, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 162  
s. 595, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 596, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 597, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 163; 2020, c. 1, s. 164  
s. 598, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 95; 2020, c. 1, s. 165  
s. 599, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 600, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 601, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2007, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 602, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98  
s. 603, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98  
s. 604, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 98  
s. 605, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 606, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 164; 2007, c. 6, s. 99  
s. 607, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 608, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 100; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 233  
s. 608.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 169  
s. 609, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 610, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 611, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2018, c. 27, s. 328  
s. 612, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 165  
s. 613, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 166; 2012, c. 5, s. 74  
s. 614, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 614.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 167  
s. 615, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 616, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 168  
s. 617, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 617.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 169  
s. 617.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 169  
s. 618, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 619, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 170; 2007, c. 6, s. 101  
s. 620, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 621, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 622, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 623, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 624, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 625, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35  
s. 626, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. 627, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 35; 2001, c. 9, s. 171  
**PART XII.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.01 to 627.09, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.11 to 627.19, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.21 to 627.29, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.31 to 627.39, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.4, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.41 to 627.49, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.5, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.51 to 627.59, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.6, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.61 to 627.69, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.7, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.71 to 627.77, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.8, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.81 to 627.89, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 s. 627.9, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.91 to 627.99, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
 ss. 627.991 to 627.998, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 329  
**PART XIII:**  
 s. 628, (formerly 523) 1997, c. 15, s. 86; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36  
 s. 629, (formerly 524) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102  
 s. 630, (formerly 525) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 36; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102  
 s. 631, (formerly 526) 1996, c. 6, s. 10; 1997, c. 15, s. 87; 1999, c. 28, s. 37; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 102  
 s. 632, (formerly 527) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 38  
 s. 633, (formerly 528) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 38; 2001, c. 9, s. 173  
 s. 634, (formerly 529) 1999, c. 28, s. 39; 2001, c. 9, s. 173  
 s. 634.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 75  
 s. 635, (formerly 530) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 40  
 s. 636, (formerly 531) 1996, c. 6, s. 10; 1997, c. 15, s. 87; 1999, c. 28, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 174; 2007, c. 6, s. 103  
 s. 637, (formerly 531.1) added and renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 42  
 s. 638, (formerly 532) 1996, c. 6, s. 11; 1999, c. 28, s. 43; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 104; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 234  
 s. 638.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 170  
 s. 639, (formerly 532.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 44  
 s. 640, (formerly 532.2) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 44  
 s. 641, (formerly 532.3) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; 1999, c. 28, s. 45; 2018, c. 27, s. 330  
 s. 642, (formerly 532.4) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 12; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46; 2001, c. 9, s. 175  
 s. 643, (formerly 533) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46; 2001, c. 9, s. 176; 2012, c. 5, s. 76  
 s. 644, (formerly 534) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 46  
 s. 644.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 177  
 s. 645, (formerly 535) 1999, c. 28, s. 47  
 s. 646, (formerly 537) 1999, c. 28, s. 48; 2001, c. 9, s. 178

s. 646.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 179  
 s. 647, (formerly 537.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 14; 1999, c. 28, s. 49; 2001, c. 9, s. 180; 2010, c. 12, s. 2080  
 s. 647.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 181  
 s. 648, (formerly 538) 1996, c. 6, s. 15; 1997, c. 15, s. 88; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, s. 182  
 s. 649, (formerly 542) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 2081  
 s. 650, (formerly 543) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 52  
 s. 651, (formerly 543.1) added, 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 52  
 s. 652, (formerly 544) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 53  
 s. 653, (formerly 545) 1996, c. 6, s. 17; 1999, c. 28, s. 54  
 s. 654, (formerly 546) 1996, c. 6, s. 18; 1999, c. 28, s. 55  
 s. 655, (formerly 547) 1996, c. 6, s. 19(E); 1999, c. 28, s. 56; 2010, c. 12, s. 2082  
 s. 656, (formerly 548) 1999, c. 28, s. 57  
**PART XIV**, 2010, c. 25, s. 151:  
 s. 657, (formerly 549) 1999, c. 28, s. 58; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 151  
 s. 658, (formerly 550) 1999, c. 28, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 152  
 s. 659, (formerly 551) 1999, c. 28, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 153; 2018, c. 27, s. 331  
 s. 660, (formerly 552) 1999, c. 28, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 661, (formerly 553) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 154  
 ss. 661.1 and 661.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 332  
**PART XV:**  
 s. 662, (formerly 554) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 663, (formerly 555) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 664, (formerly 555.1) added, 1997, c. 15, s. 89; renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 61; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 665, (formerly 556) 1999, c. 28, s. 62; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 666, (formerly 557) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 667, (formerly 558) 1991, c. 46, s. 580; 1996, c. 6, s. 20; renumbered 1999, c. 28, s. 63; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 668, (formerly 559) 1997, c. 15, s. 90; 1999, c. 28, s. 64, c. 31, s. 16(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 669, (formerly 560) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 83  
 s. 670, (formerly 561) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 65; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2006, c. 4, s. 199.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 105; c. 29, ss. 145 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 77; 2016, c. 7, s. 119; 2018, c. 12, s. 356  
 s. 671, (formerly 562) 1999, c. 28, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 672, (formerly 563) 1999, c. 28, s. 66; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 673, (formerly 564) 1999, c. 28, s. 67; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 674, (formerly 565) 1997, c. 15, s. 91; 1999, c. 28, s. 68; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 675, (formerly 566) 1997, c. 15, s. 92; 1999, c. 28, s. 69; 2000, c. 12, s. 6; 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
 s. 676, (formerly 567) 1997, c. 15, s. 93; 1999, c. 28, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 84

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 677, (formerly 568) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 71; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 678, (formerly 569) 1999, c. 28, s. 72; 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 106
- s. 679, (formerly 570) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 73; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 680, (formerly 571) renumbered, 1999, c. 28, s. 73; 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 681, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 682, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2083
- s. 683, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 684, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 685, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 686, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 687, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 688, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 107
- s. 689, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 108
- s. 690, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 691, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 692, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 693, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 694, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 109
- s. 695, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 696, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 697, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 698, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 699, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 85
- s. 700, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 701, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 702, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 703, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 704, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 705, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 706, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 86; 2007, c. 6, s. 110(E)
- s. 707, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 708, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 709, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 710, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 87
- s. 711, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 712, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 713, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 714, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 715, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 716, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 88(F)
- s. 716.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 89; 2007, c. 6, s. 387; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 111
- s. 717, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 718, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 112
- s. 719, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 720, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 721, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 722, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 113
- s. 723, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 724, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 90
- s. 725, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 91
- s. 726, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 92
- s. 727, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 93; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(v); 2012, c. 5, s. 78
- s. 728, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 94
- s. 729, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 730, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 731, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 732, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 95
- s. 733, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 96
- s. 734, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 97
- s. 735, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 736, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 737, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 738, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 739, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 740, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 98
- s. 741, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 99
- s. 742, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 100
- s. 743, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 101
- s. 744, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 745, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 746, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 102
- s. 747, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 748, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 749, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 114
- s. 750, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 19, s. 335, c. 31, s. 119; 2013, c. 40, s. 163
- s. 751, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 752, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 753, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 753.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 103
- s. 754, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 755, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 756, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(w); 2012, c. 5, s. 79
- s. 757, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 758, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 759, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 760, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 761, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 762, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 763, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 764, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 765, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 105
- s. 766, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 106
- s. 767, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 768, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 769, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 770, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 771, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 107
- s. 772, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2013, c. 33, s. 106
- s. 773, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 774, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 108
- s. 775, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 776, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 777, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 778, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 779, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. 780, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 781**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 782**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 783**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 784**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 785**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 109  
**s. 786**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 787**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 788**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 789**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 110  
**s. 790**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 111  
**s. 791**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
**s. 792**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
**s. 793**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 112  
**s. 794**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 113(E)  
**s. 795**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 796**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 797**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2004, c. 25, s. 186; 2005, c. 54, s. 114(E)  
**s. 798**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 115  
**s. 799**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 115  
**s. 800**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 116  
**s. 801**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 802**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 803**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(x); 2010, c. 12, s. 2084; 2012, c. 5, s. 80  
**s. 804**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 117  
**s. 805**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 115  
**s. 806**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 118  
**s. 807**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 808**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 809**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 810**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 811**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 812**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 116  
**s. 813**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 814**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 119  
**s. 815**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 816**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 120; 2020, c. 1, s. 166  
**s. 817**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 121  
**s. 818**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 819**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 820**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 821**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 822**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 122; 2007, c. 6, s. 117; 2020, c. 1, s. 167  
**s. 823**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 824**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; , 2020, c. 1, s. 168  
**s. 825**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 123  
**s. 826**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 827**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 828**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2020, c. 1, s. 169  
**s. 829**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 830**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 831**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 832**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 833**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
**s. 834**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
**s. 835**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
**s. 835.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 124  
**s. 836**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 125  
**s. 837**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 838**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 839**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 840**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 126; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(iii)  
**s. 841**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 127  
**s. 842**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 843**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 128  
**s. 844**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 845**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 846**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 847**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 129  
**s. 848**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 849**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 850**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 851**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 852**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 853**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 130  
**s. 854**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 855**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(c)(iv)  
**s. 856**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 857**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 858**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 859**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 860**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 131  
**s. 861**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 862**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 863**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 864**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 865**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 866**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 867**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 868**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 869**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 870**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 871**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 872**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 873**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 19, s. 336  
**s. 874**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**s. 875**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 118  
**s. 876**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(y); 2012, c. 5, s. 81  
**s. 877**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z); 2012, c. 5, s. 82  
**s. 878**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.1); 2012, c. 5, s. 83  
**s. 879**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.2); 2012, c. 5, s. 84  
**s. 879.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.3); 2012, c. 5, s. 85  
**s. 880**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.4); 2012, c. 5, s. 86  
**s. 881**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.4); 2012, c. 5, s. 86

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. **882**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.5); 2012, c. 5, s. 87
- s. **883**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 119; 2012, c. 5, s. 88
- s. **884**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.6); 2012, c. 5, s. 88
- s. **885**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **886**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **887**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **888**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.7); 2012, c. 5, s. 89
- s. **889**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 120
- s. **890**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.8); 2012, c. 5, s. 90, c. 31, s. 121
- s. **891**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.9); 2012, c. 5, s. 91, c. 31, s. 122
- s. **892**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **893**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.10), (z.11) and 133(c); 2012, c. 5, s. 92
- s. **894**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.12); 2012, c. 5, s. 93
- s. **895**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **896**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.13) and 133(d); 2012, c. 5, s. 94
- s. **897**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **898**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **899**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **900**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **901**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **902**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.14); 2012, c. 5, s. 95
- s. **903**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.15); 2012, c. 5, s. 96
- s. **904**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.16); 2012, c. 5, s. 97
- s. **905**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **906**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, par. 132(z.17); 2012, c. 5, s. 98, c. 31, s. 123
- s. **907**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **908**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 120(F)
- s. **909**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 124
- s. **910**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 125(E)
- s. **911**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **912**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **913**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 5, s. 99, c. 19, s. 337, c. 31, s. 126
- s. **914**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 5, s. 100, c. 19, s. 338, c. 31, s. 127
- s. **915**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **916**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 128(F)
- s. **917**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 129
- s. **918**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **919**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **920**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **921**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **922**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **923**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **924**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **925**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **926**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **927**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **927.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 143
- s. **928**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 121; 2013, c. 40, s. 169; 2018, c. 27, s. 144
- s. **929**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **930**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 122 and par. 134(b)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 326, c. 27, s. 132
- s. **930.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 327
- s. **931**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **932**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **933**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 123
- s. **934**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **935**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **936**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **937**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **938**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **939**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **940**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **941**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **942**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **943**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **944**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 124
- s. **945**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **946**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **947**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **948**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **949**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **950**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **951**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **952**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **953**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **954**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **955**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **956**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **956.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 235
- s. **956.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 171
- s. **957**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **958**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **959**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **960**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **961**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **962**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **963**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **964**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- PART XVI**, (formerly ss. 572 - 605) repealed, 1999, c. 28, s. 74; added (ss. 965 to 991), 2001, c. 9, s. 183; (s. 964.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 132)
- s. **964.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 132
- s. **965**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2085
- s. **966**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **967**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 133; 2010, c. 12, s. 2086
- s. **968**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183
- s. **969**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 12, s. 2087

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

s. **970**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 134(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2088  
s. **971**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **972**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **973**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. **973.01**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125; 2010, c. 12, s. 2089  
s. **973.02**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125; 2010, c. 12, s. 1858  
s. **973.03**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. **973.04**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. **973.05**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. **973.06**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 125  
s. **973.07**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 102  
s. **973.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **973.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 275; 2010, c. 12, s. 2090; 2016, c. 7, s. 175  
s. **974**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2010, c. 25, s. 155; 2018, c. 27, s. 333  
s. **975**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **976**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 126; 2010, c. 12, s. 2091  
s. **976.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 127; 2012, c. 5, s. 103; 2018, c. 12, s. 328  
s. **977**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2012, c. 31, s. 130  
s. **978**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 135; 2010, c. 12, s. 2092  
s. **979**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**PART XVI.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 334  
**ss. 979.1 to 979.4**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 334  
**PART XVII**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **980**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **980.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 128  
s. **981**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **982**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **983**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 129; 2010, c. 12, s. 2093; 2018, c. 12, s. 352  
s. **984**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **985**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 136  
s. **986**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **987**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **988**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
s. **989**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 130  
s. **989.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353  
s. **989.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353  
s. **989.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 353  
s. **990**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183; 2005, c. 54, s. 137  
s. **991**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 183  
**PART XVIII**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **992**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **993**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **994**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **995**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138; 2018, c. 27, s. 153  
s. **996**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **997**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **998**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **999**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **1000**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **1001**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138  
s. **1002**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138

s. **1003**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138

s. **1004**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138

s. **1005**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 138

**Sch. I**, Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 127, No. 8, p. 463, 20.02.93; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 128, No. 8, p. 1128, 19.02.94; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 129, No. 7, p. 360, 18.02.95; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 130, No. 16, p. 1123, 20.04.96; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 8, p. 539, 22.02.97; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 9, p. 441, 28.02.98; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 7, p. 393, 13.02.99; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 9, p. 600, 26.02.2000; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001, 2001, c. 9, s. 184 (Sch. 2); Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006, Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; 2007, c. 6, s. 131(F), Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, as at December 31, 2006; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463, 28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 232, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 842, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 360, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 208, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 748, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 522, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, p. 651, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1500, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, p. 753, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 153, No. 8, pp. 473 and 474, 23.02.2019, as at December 31, 2018

**Sch. II**, Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 126, No. 23, p. 1565, 06.06.92; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 127, No. 8, p. 465, 20.02.93; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 128, No. 8, p. 1128, 19.02.94; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 129, No. 7, p. 360, 18.02.95; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 130, No. 16, p. 1123, 20.04.96; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 8, p. 539, 22.02.97; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 9, p. 441, 28.02.98; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 133, No. 7, p. 393, 13.02.99; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 134, No. 9, p. 600, 26.02.2000; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001, 2001, c. 9, s. 184 (Sch. 2); Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54,

## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- s. 139; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; 2007, c. 6, s. 131(F), Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, as at December 31, 2006; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463, 28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 232, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 843, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 360, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 209, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 749, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 523, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, pp. 651-652, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1501, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, pp. 753-754, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 153, No. 8, pp. 474, 23.02.2019, as at December 31, 2018
- Sch. III**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 75; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 135, No. 7, p. 465, 17.02.2001; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 136, No. 7, p. 368, 16.02.2002; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 137, No. 6, p. 407, 08.02.2003, effective 31.12.2002; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 275, 14.02.2004; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 139, No. 11, p. 751, 12.03.2005; 2005, c. 54, s. 139; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 6, p. 264, 11.02.2006; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 140, No. 25, p. 1760, 24.06.2006, as at June 1, 2006; Canada Gazette, Part 1, Vol. 141, No. 14, p. 790, 07.04.2007, as at December 31, 2006; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 9, p. 503, 01.03.2008, as at December 31, 2007; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 143, No. 9, p. 463, 28.02.2009, as at December 31, 2008; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 144, No. 8, p. 233, 20.02.2010, as at December 31, 2009; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 145, No. 10, p. 843, 05.03.2011, as at December 31, 2010; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 8, p. 361, 25.02.2012, as at December 31, 2011; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 147, No. 7, p. 209, 16.02.2013, as at December 31, 2012; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 13, p. 749, 29.03.2014, as at December 31, 2013; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 11, p. 523, 14.03.2015, as at December 31, 2014; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 150, No. 10, pp. 652-653, 05.03.2016, as at December 31, 2015; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 151, No. 13, p. 1501-1503, 05.04.2017, as at December 31, 2016; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 152, No. 9, pp. 754-755, 03.03.2018, as at December 31, 2017; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 153, No. 8, p. 475, 23.02.2019, as at December 31, 2018
- Sch. IV**, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 170
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 28, ss. 35(2) to (11), 179
- Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 25, s. 206
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150
- Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 12, s. 2135
- Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 25, s. 163
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, ss. 223(1) to (19) and 224(1) to (3)
- Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 348
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, ss. 154 and 155
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 92
- General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
- General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 112, 119, 149, 152, 154, 172
- General, 2007, c. 6, s. 66
- General, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1920, 1947 and 1994
- General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 321 and 327 (headings)
- Transitional, 1991, c. 46, s. 605(3)
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 240 to 242 and 247 to 249
- Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 335
- CIF, 1991, c. 46, except ss. 245(1) and (2) and ss. 605(3), in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90; ss. 245(1) and (2) in force 01.12.92 *see* ss. 605(2); ss. 605(3) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* ss. 605(4)
- CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 756 and 757 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763
- CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 29 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 6, s. 6 in force 01.04.93 *see* SI/93-55
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 5) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79; (Sch. III, item 4), repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2).
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 5(F) to 9(F) in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 22 to 29 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 4 and 5(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 14 to 26 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 1 to 20 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1997, c. 15,
- s. 2 in force on assent 25.04.97;
- ss. 1, 3 to 12, 15 to 17, 22 to 42, 44, 46, 48, 56 to 83 and 85 to 93 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;
- s. 459 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by s. 55, in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;
- s. 13 repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 72, which came into force on 24.10.2001;
- ss. 14, 18, 21 and 84 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;
- ss. 19 and 20 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65
- s. 45 of the Act and s. 459.1 of the *Bank Act*, as enacted by s. 55 of the Act in force 30.09.98 *see* SI/98-98
- s. 43 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117
- ss. 49 to 54 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41
- s. 47 in force 01.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-90
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(a) and 15(a) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 36, s. 21 in force on assent 10.12.98
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 14 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92



## B

## Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued

- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 1 to 21, 22 to 75, 179 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70; s. 21.1 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-118
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 9 to 16 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 3 to 7 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
— ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2) and 157(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;  
— ss. 35 to 106 and 108 to 119, 120(1) and (3), 121, 122(1), 123 to 140, 141(1) and (3), 142 to 154, 155(1) and (3), 156, 157(1), 158 to 184 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
— s. 107 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181  
— s. 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437 which came into force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15  
— *See also* s. 594.
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 275 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 206 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 6(1) deemed in force 17.06.99 *see* s. 6(2)
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 81 and 82 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 185, 186 and 206 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 3, s. 10 in force 14.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-36
- CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 57 and 58 in force on assent 13.05.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 54,  
— the definition “minor” in s. 2, as enacted by s. 1(2), ss. 4 to 10, 14(2), 15, 33 to 35 and 42 to 49, 52, 70, 74 to 81 and 83 to 88, 101, 104 to 106 and 113 to 119, 122, 127, 132 to 137 and 139 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;  
— the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in s. 2, as enacted by in s. 1(2), ss. 1(3), 2, 3, 12, 13, 14(1), 16 to 26, 27(1) and (3), 28, 30 to 32, 36 to 41, 50, 51, 53 to 68, 72, 73, 82, 90 to 100, 103, 107 to 112, 120, 121, 123 to 125 and 129 to 131 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
— ss. 11 and 89 repealed by 2007, c. 6, ss. 386 and 387, respectively;  
— ss. 69, 71, 126, 128 and 138 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and Erratum, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 *re* registration number;  
— ss. 27(2) and 102, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453 – Not in force.  
— ss. 1(1) and 29 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 199 and 199.1 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
— ss. 1 to 8, 10 to 23, 25 to 27, 29 and s. 30(2), the portion of s. 439(3) before par. (a) and par. 439(3)(b), as enacted by s. 30(3), ss. 32, 34 to 47, 48(3), 57, 75 to 82, 84, 86, 87 and s. 88(2), the portion of s. 558(3) before par. (a) and par. 558(3)(b), as enacted by s. 88(3), ss. 90, 92 to 110, 112 to 128 and 130 to 134, in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
— ss. 9, 24, 49, 67, 68, 111, 386 and 387 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33  
— ss. 48(1), (2), (4) and (5), 50 to 56, 58 to 66, 69 to 74 and 129 in force 19.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-58  
— ss. 83 and 437 in force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15  
— ss. 31, 33, 85, 89 and 91 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-28  
— ss. 28, 30(1), par. 439(3)(a), as enacted by s. 30(3), ss. 88(1), par. 558(3)(a), as enacted by s. 88(3), come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452 – Not in force
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 144, 145 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* ss. 144 and 145 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 269, 271, 272, 274 and 275 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 270 and 273 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31
- CIF, 2009, c. 15, s. 13 in force on assent 18.06.2009
- CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 306 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1858 and 2135 in force on assent 12.07.2010; s. 2183(3) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 2135(2); ss. 1894 to 2017, 2018(1), (2) and (4) and 2019 to 2093 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 163 in force on assent 15.12.2010 *but* applicable 02.09.2013; s. 149 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 5, s. 224(2); ss. 146 to 148 and 150 to 155 in force 02.09.2013 *see* SI/2013-32
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, ss. 3, 77 and 223 in force on assent 29.03.2012;  
— ss. 2, 4 to 8, 12 to 45, 47 to 53, 55, 60 to 76 and 78 to 103 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36;  
— ss. 9 to 11 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99 and s. 225(2);  
— s. 46 in force 13.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-22;  
— ss. 54 and 56 to 59 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 225(1) – Not in force.
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 206, 207, 330 to 338, 348 and 525 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 362 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 109 to 130 and 153 to 155 in force on assent 14.12.2012
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 105 and 106 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 161 to 163, 168 and 169 in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 210 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 270 to 277 and 375 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 269 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 5 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 233 to 235, 240 to 242 and 247 to 249 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 118, 119, 123 to 125, 156, 157, 159, 161 and 175 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
— ss. 158, 160 and 162 in force 26.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-28.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 111 in force 26.03.2018 *see* s. 112(2) and SI/2018-28

## B

**Bank Act — 1991, c. 46 — Continued**

CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(c) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 316(2), 324(2), 352, 353, 355 and 356 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
 — ss. 316(1) and (3) to (5), 317 to 323, 324(1) and (3) and 325 to 328 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 — Not in force  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 131, 132, 138 to 144, 153 and 169 to 171 in force on assent 13.12.2018;  
 — ss. 315 to 330, 333 to 335 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 351(1) — Not in force  
 — ss. 331 and 332 in force on 30.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-35  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020),  
 — ss. 158 to 170 come into force on the earlier of the day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, and the day before the first anniversary of the day fixed under subsection 213(1) — *see* s 213(2) — Not in force

**Bank for International Settlements  
 (Immunity) Act — 2007, c. 35, s. 140**

*(Immunité de la Banque des règlements internationaux,  
 Loi sur l')*

**Introduced by Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 140 in force on assent 14.12.2007

**Bank of British Columbia Business  
 Continuation Act — 1986, c. 47**

*(Banque de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la  
 poursuite des activités de la)*

**Minister of Finance**

**Bank of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-2**  
*(Banque du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 93; 2001, c. 9, s. 185  
 s. 4, 2004, c. 25, s. 5(E)  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 186(E)  
 s. 6, 1997, c. 15, s. 94; 2001, c. 9, s. 187; 2003, c. 22, s. 93(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 392; 2010, c. 12, s. 2110  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 188  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 189  
 s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 5); 1997, c. 15, s. 95; 1999, c. 28, s. 94; 2001, c. 9, s. 190; 2003, c. 22, s. 94(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 393; 2010, c. 12, s. 2111; 2014, c. 39, s. 374(F)  
 s. 10.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 191  
 s. 12, 2001, c. 9, s. 192(E)  
 s. 15, 1997, c. 15, s. 96  
 s. 16, 1997, c. 15, s. 97; 2001, c. 9, s. 193

s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 6); 1997, c. 15, s. 98; 1999, c. 28, s. 95; 2001, c. 4, s. 58, c. 9, s. 194; 2004, c. 25, s. 6(E); 2008, c. 28, s. 146; 2014, c. 20, s. 108, c. 39, s. 266; 2016, c. 12, s. 123; 2017, c. 33, s. 185; 2018, c. 12, s. 220  
 s. 18.1, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 147  
 s. 19, repealed, 1991, c. 46, s. 581; added, 1997, c. 15, s. 99; 2001, c. 9, s. 195; 2008, c. 28, s. 147  
 s. 19.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 267  
 s. 20, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 7); 1999, c. 28, s. 96; 2001, c. 9, s. 195  
 s. 22, 1991, c. 46, ss. 582 and 583, c. 48, s. 494(e); 1997, c. 15, s. 100; 1999, c. 28, s. 97; 2001, c. 9, s. 196; 2007, c. 6, s. 394; 2012, c. 5, s. 183  
 s. 22.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 85  
 s. 23, 1997, c. 15, s. 101; 2001, c. 4, s. 59; 2010, c. 12, s. 2112  
 s. 24, 1997, c. 15, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 197(E); 2016, c. 12, s. 124  
 s. 24.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 103  
 s. 25, 2001, c. 9, s. 198; 2018, c. 12, s. 226  
 s. 27, 2007, c. 6, s. 395(E)  
 s. 27.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 396  
 s. 29, 1997, c. 15, s. 104; 2001, c. 9, s. 199; 2007, c. 6, s. 397; 2012, c. 5, s. 184  
 s. 30, 1997, c. 15, s. 105  
 s. 30.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 200  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 9, s. 201  
 s. 32, 2001, c. 9, s. 201  
 s. 33, 2001, c. 9, s. 201  
 s. 35, 1997, c. 15, s. 106(E); 2001, c. 4, s. 60(F)  
 Sch., added, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)  
 Sch. I, 1997, c. 15, s. 107; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)  
 Sch. II, 1997, c. 15, ss. 108 to 110; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)  
 Sch. III, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 202 (Sch. 3)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 33, s. 187  
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 225 (heading)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 5 to 7) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 94 and 96 to 110 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 95 in force 01.03.98 *see* SI/97-65  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 93 to 97 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 58 to 60 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 185 to 202 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 93 and 94 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 392 to 397 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

# B

## Bank of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-2 — Continued

CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 146 and 147 in force 05.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-84  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 2110 to 2112 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99  
 CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), ss. 183 and 184 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 108 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 374 in force on assent 16.12.2014; ss. 266 and 267 (Division 22), come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 — Not in force.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 15.12.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 185 and 187 in force on assent 14.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 225 and 226 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
 — s. 220 in force 31.01.2020 *see* SI/2020-13

## Bankruptcy Act

Title of Act changed *see* Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

— R.S., 1985, c. B-3

(Formerly: Bankruptcy Act)

(*Faillite et l'insolvabilité, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Industry

Long title, 1992, c. 27, s. 1

s. 1, 1992, c. 27, s. 2

s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 2)(F), c. 27, s. 3; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(a); 1997, c. 12, s. 1; 1999, c. 28, s. 146, c. 31, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 8; 2001, c. 4, s. 25, c. 9, s. 572; 2004, c. 25, s. 7, 2005, c. 3, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 2; 2007, c. 29, s. 91, c. 36, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 414; 2015, c. 3, s. 6(F); 2018, c. 10, s. 82

s. 2.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 2; 2004, c. 25, s. 8; 2005, c. 47, s. 3

s. 2.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 2

s. 3, 1997, c. 12, s. 3(F); repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 4

s. 4, 2000, c. 12, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 9(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 5; 2007, c. 36, s. 2

s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 4

s. 4.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 133

s. 5, 1992, c. 27, s. 5; 1997, c. 12, s. 4; 2001, c. 4, s. 26(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 6

s. 6, 1997, c. 12, s. 5; 2005, c. 47, s. 7(E)

s. 7, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 6

s. 8, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 6

s. 10, 1992, c. 27, s. 7; 2004, c. 25, s. 10; 2005, c. 47, s. 8

s. 11, 1992, c. 27, s. 8; 2004, c. 25, s. 11(F)

s. 11.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 8; 2007, c. 36, s. 3

s. 13, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 6; 2005, c. 47, s. 9

s. 13.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 7

s. 13.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 8; 2004, c. 25, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 10; 2019, c. 29, s. 160

s. 13.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 13; 2005, c. 47, s. 11; 2007, c. 36, s. 4(F)

s. 13.4, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 10; 2004, c. 25, s. 14(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 12; 2007, c. 36, s. 5

s. 13.5, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 2005, c. 47, s. 13

s. 13.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 13

s. 14, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 2004, c. 25, s. 15

s. 14.01, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 14; 2007, c. 36, s. 6

s. 14.02, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(b); 2005, c. 47, s. 15; 2007, c. 36, s. 7

s. 14.03, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 14, 1999, c. 31, s. 18(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 16; 2007, c. 36, s. 8(F)

s. 14.04, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.05, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.06, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9; 1997, c. 12, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 17; 2007, c. 36, s. 9

s. 14.07, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.08, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.09, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 14.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 9

s. 15.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 17(F)

s. 16, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 26, s. 7; 1997, c. 12, s. 17; 2004, c. 25, s. 18

s. 19, 2004, c. 25, s. 19(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 18

s. 20, 1997, c. 12, s. 18; 2004, c. 25, s. 20

s. 21, 2005, c. 47, s. 19

s. 25, 1992, c. 27, s. 10; 1997, c. 12, s. 19; 2005, c. 47, s. 20  
 (Note: s. 20(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 95); 2017, c. 26, s. 5

s. 26, 1997, c. 12, s. 20; 2004, c. 25, s. 21; 2019, c. 29, s. 161

s. 28, 1992, c. 1, s. 12, c. 27, s. 11; 2005, c. 47, s. 21

s. 29, 1997, c. 12, s. 21; 2005, c. 47, s. 22

s. 30, 1997, c. 12, s. 22(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 22; 2005, c. 47, s. 23; 2007, c. 36, s. 10

s. 31, 1991, c. 46, s. 584; 2005, c. 47, s. 24

s. 33, 2005, c. 47, s. 25

s. 34, 1992, c. 27, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 26

s. 35, 1992, c. 1, s. 13. (Note: 1992, c. 1, s. 13 repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 46); 1992, c. 27, s. 13; 1997, c. 12, s. 23); 2005, c. 47, s. 27

s. 36, 1992, c. 27, s. 14; 1997, c. 12, s. 24; 2004, c. 25, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 28 and par. 123(a)(E); 2007, c. 36, s. 11(F)

s. 38, 2004, c. 25, s. 24(F)

s. 40, 2005, c. 47, s. 29

s. 41, 1997, c. 12, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 25, 2007, c. 36, s. 12

Part II, heading, 2004, c. 25, s. 26

s. 42, 1997, c. 12, s. 26; 2004, c. 25, s. 27

s. 43, 1992, c. 27, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 28

s. 44, 2004, c. 25, s. 28

s. 45, 1992, c. 1, s. 14; 2004, c. 25, s. 28

s. 46, 1997, c. 12, s. 27(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 29; 2007, c. 36, s. 13

s. 47, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 30 (Note: s. 30(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 96); 2007, c. 36, s. 14

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. 47.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2005, c. 47, s. 31 (*Note*: s. 31(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 97); 2007, c. 36, s. 15
- s. 47.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 30; 2005, c. 47, s. 32; 2015, c. 3, s. 7(F)
- s. 48, 1997, c. 12, s. 28
- s. 49, 1992, c. 1, s. 15, c. 27, s. 17; 1997, c. 12, s. 29; 2004, c. 25, s. 31(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 33
- s. 50, 1992, c. 27, s. 18; 1997, c. 12, s. 30; 2001, c. 4, s. 27(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 34; 2007, c. 36, s. 16
- s. 50.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 12, s. 31(F)
- s. 50.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19
- s. 50.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19
- s. 50.4, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 12, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 33(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 35; 2007, c. 36, s. 17; 2017, c. 26, s. 6(E)
- s. 50.5, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 19
- s. 50.6, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 36; 2007, c. 36, s. 18
- s. 51, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 20; 1999, c. 31, s. 19(F); 2005, c. 47, par. 123(b)(E)
- s. 52, 2005, c. 47, par. 123(c)(E)
- s. 53, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 21
- s. 54, 1992, c. 27, s. 22; 2000, c. 30, s. 143; (*Note*: 2005, c. 47, s. 37 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 98 before coming into force); 2007, c. 36, s. 19; 2009, c. 33, s. 21
- s. 54.1, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 20
- s. 57, 1992, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 12, s. 33; 2005, c. 47, s. 38; 2017, c. 26, s. 7
- s. 57.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 34
- s. 58, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 12, s. 35
- s. 59, 1997, c. 12, s. 36; 2000, c. 12, s. 10; 2007, c. 36, s. 21
- s. 60, 1992, c. 27, s. 24; 1997, c. 12, s. 37; 2000, c. 30, s. 144; 2005, c. 47, s. 39; 2007, c. 36, ss. 22 and 99; 2009, c. 33, s. 22; 2012, c. 16, s. 79
- s. 61, 1992, c. 27, s. 25; 1997, c. 12, s. 38; 2005, c. 47, s. 40; 2017, c. 26, s. 8(E)
- s. 62, 1992, c. 27, s. 26; 1997, c. 12, s. 39; 2005, c. 47, s. 41; 2007, c. 36, s. 23
- s. 62.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 27
- s. 63, 1992, c. 27, s. 28; 2004, c. 25, s. 34(F)
- s. 64, 1992, c. 27, s. 29; 1997, c. 12, s. 40; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 20; added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42
- s. 64.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 24
- s. 64.2, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 24
- s. 65, 2004, c. 25, s. 35(F)
- s. 65.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30; 1997, c. 12, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 573; 2004, c. 25, s. 36(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 43; 2007, c. 29, s. 92, c. 36, s. 25 (*but* repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 31, s. 67); 2012, c. 31, s. 415
- s. 65.11, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44; 2007, c. 29, s. 93, c. 36, s. 26; 2009, c. 31, s. 63; 2018, c. 27, s. 265(F)
- s. 65.12, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44
- s. 65.13, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 44; 2007, c. 36, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 266
- s. 65.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30; 1997, c. 12, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 37
- s. 65.21, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 43; 2004, c. 25, s. 38
- s. 65.22, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 43; 2004, c. 25, s. 39(E)
- s. 65.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 30
- s. 66, 1992, c. 27, s. 31; 1997, c. 12, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, s. 45; 2007, c. 36, s. 28
- s. 66.11, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 45; 2005, c. 47, s. 46
- s. 66.12, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 46; 2005, c. 47, s. 47(E)
- s. 66.13, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1999, c. 31, s. 21(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 48
- s. 66.14, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 47; 2005, c. 47, s. 49
- s. 66.15, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 48
- s. 66.16, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(d)(E)
- s. 66.17, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 49; 2005, c. 47, s. 50
- s. 66.18, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 50
- s. 66.19, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 66.2, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 66.21, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 66.22, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 51
- s. 66.23, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 52
- s. 66.24, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 66.25, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 66.251, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 53
- s. 66.26, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 54
- s. 66.27, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 55
- s. 66.28, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 51; 2007, c. 36, s. 29
- s. 66.29, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 40
- s. 66.3, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 56
- s. 66.31, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 52; 2007, c. 36, s. 30
- s. 66.32, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 53(F)
- s. 66.33, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 41; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 54
- s. 66.34, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 42(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 55; 2007, c. 29, s. 94, c. 36, s. 31 (*Note*: but s. 31 repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(7))
- s. 66.35, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 57
- s. 66.36, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 66.37, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 56
- s. 66.38, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 2005, c. 47, s. 56
- s. 66.39, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 66.4, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 32; 1997, c. 12, s. 58
- s. 67, 1992, c. 27, s. 33; 1996, c. 23, s. 168; 1997, c. 12, s. 59; 1998, c. 19, s. 250; 2005, c. 47, s. 57; 2007, c. 36, s. 32; 2019, c. 29, s. 134
- s. 68, 1992, c. 27, s. 34; 1997, c. 12, s. 60; 2005, c. 47, s. 58; 2007, c. 36, s. 33
- s. 68.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 35; 1997, c. 12, s. 61; 2005, c. 47, s. 59
- s. 69, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 62; 2000, c. 30, s. 145; 2005, c. 3, s. 12; 2005, c. 47, s. 60; 2007, c. 36, s. 34; 2009, c. 33, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 416
- s. 69.1, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1994, c. 26, s. 8(E); 1997, c. 12, s. 63; 2000, c. 30, s. 146; 2005, c. 3, s. 13; 2005,

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- c. 47, s. 61; 2007, c. 36, s. 35; 2009, c. 33, s. 24; 2012, c. 31, s. 417
- s. 69.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 64; 2004, c. 25, s. 43(E); 2007, c. 29, s. 95
- s. 69.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 2005, c. 3, s. 14; 2005, c. 47, s. 62; 2007, c. 29, s. 96, c. 36, s. 36; 2012, c. 31, s. 418
- s. 69.31**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. 69.4**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. 69.41**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 65
- s. 69.42**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 574
- s. 69.5**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 36; 2000, c. 30, s. 147
- s. 69.6**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 37
- s. 70**, 1992, c. 27, s. 37; 1997, c. 12, s. 66(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, s. 63(E)
- s. 71**, 1997, c. 12, s. 67; 2004, c. 25, s. 44
- s. 72**, 1997, c. 12, s. 68(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 45
- s. 72.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 267
- s. 73**, 1997, c. 12, s. 69(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 46; 2015, c. 3, s. 8
- s. 74**, 1997, c. 12, s. 70; 2004, c. 25, s. 47; 2005, c. 47, s. 64(E)
- s. 75**, 2001, c. 4, s. 28(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 47
- s. 76**, 2004, c. 25, s. 47
- s. 77**, 1999, c. 31, s. 22(F)
- s. 79**, 1997, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 80**, 1997, c. 12, s. 71; 2004, c. 25, s. 48
- s. 81**, 2005, c. 47, s. 65
- s. 81.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 38; 1999, c. 31, s. 23; 2005, c. 47, s. 66
- s. 81.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 38; 1997, c. 12, s. 72(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 49
- s. 81.3**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 38; 2009, c. 2, s. 355(F)
- s. 81.4**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 38; 2009, c. 2, s. 356(F)
- s. 81.5**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2012, c. 16, s. 80
- s. 81.6**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 67; 2007, c. 36, s. 39; 2012, c. 16, s. 81
- s. 82**, 1993, c. 34, s. 10(E); 2017, c. 6, s. 122
- s. 83**, 2004, c. 25, s. 50
- s. 84**, 2004, c. 25, s. 51(F)
- s. 84.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 68; 2007, c. 29, s. 97, c. 36, s. 40 (*Note*: but s. 40 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(10) (a) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect); 2009, c. 31, s. 64
- s. 84.2**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 68; 2007, c. 29, s. 98, c. 36, s. 40 (*Note*: but s. 40 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 112(10) (a) at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect); 2009, c. 31, s. 64
- s. 85**, 2004, c. 25, s. 52
- s. 86**, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6; 1997, c. 12, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 148; 2005, c. 47, s. 69; 2009, c. 33, s. 25)
- s. 87**, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6; 1997, c. 12, s. 74; 2004, c. 25, s. 53; 2005, c. 47, s. 70)
- s. 88**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(1), added, c. 27, s. 39(2). (*Note*: 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 6; added, 2007, c. 29, s. 99 (*Note*: but s. 99 repealed at its coming into force and deemed never to have had effect *see* 2007, c. 36, s. 112(13)); 2009, c. 31, s. 65)
- s. 89**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39
- s. 90**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 39
- s. 91**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 70; 1992, c. 27, s. 40(F); 1997, c. 12, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 11; 2004, c. 25, s. 54; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 71
- s. 92**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 71; 1997, c. 12, s. 76; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 12
- s. 93**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 72(E); 1997, c. 12, s. 77; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 12
- s. 94**, 2001, c. 4, s. 29; 2004, c. 25, s. 55(E); repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 72
- s. 95**, 1997, c. 12, s. 78; 2004, c. 25, s. 56; 2007, c. 29, s. 100, c. 36, ss. 42 and 112(14)
- s. 96**, 1997, c. 12, s. 79; 2004, c. 25, s. 57; 2005, c. 47, s. 73; 2007, c. 36, s. 43
- s. 96.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 73; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 43
- s. 97**, 1992, c. 27, s. 41; 1997, c. 12, s. 80; 2004, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 47, s. 74
- s. 98**, 2004, c. 25, s. 59(E)
- s. 98.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 75
- s. 99**, 2004, c. 25, s. 60
- s. 100**, 1997, c. 12, s. 81; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 76
- s. 101**, 1997, c. 12, s. 82; 2004, c. 25, s. 61(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 135
- s. 101.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 42; 2007, c. 36, s. 44
- s. 101.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 42; 1997, c. 12, s. 83; 2004, c. 25, s. 62; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 44
- s. 102**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 12, s. 84; 2005, c. 47, s. 77
- s. 104**, 1997, c. 12, s. 85; 2005, c. 47, s. 78
- s. 105**, 2005, c. 47, s. 79 and par. 123(e)(E)
- s. 106**, 1992, c. 27, s. 44; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(e)(E)
- s. 108**, 1992, c. 27, s. 45; 2005, c. 47, par. 123(f)(E)
- s. 109**, 1992, c. 27, s. 46; 1997, c. 12, s. 86; 1999, c. 31, s. 24(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 63; 2005, c. 47, s. 80; 2007, c. 36, s. 45
- s. 110**, 2005, c. 47, s. 81
- s. 113**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 13; 2004, c. 25, s. 64; 2005, c. 47, s. 82
- s. 114**, 2005, c. 47, par. 123(g)(E)
- s. 115**, 1992, c. 27, s. 47
- s. 115.1**, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 46
- s. 116**, 2005, c. 47, s. 83
- s. 117**, 1992, c. 27, s. 48
- s. 118**, 2005, c. 47, s. 84
- s. 120**, 1992, c. 27, s. 49; 2001, c. 4, s. 30; 2004, c. 25, s. 65(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 85
- s. 121**, 1992, c. 27, s. 50; 1997, c. 12, s. 87; 2000, c. 12, s. 14
- s. 122**, 2004, c. 25, s. 66(E)
- s. 124**, 2005, c. 47, s. 86
- s. 126**, 1997, c. 12, s. 88; 2005, c. 47, s. 87
- s. 127**, 2004, c. 25, s. 67(F)
- s. 128**, 1992, c. 27, s. 51; 1999, c. 31, s. 25; 2004, c. 25, s. 68(F)
- s. 129**, 1992, c. 27, s. 52; 2004, c. 25, s. 69(F)

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. **135**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 53; 1997, c. 12, s. 89
- s. **136**, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 2)(E), c. 27, s. 54; 1997, c. 12, s. 90; 2001, c. 4, s. 31; 2004, c. 25, s. 70; 2005, c. 47, s. 88
- s. **137**, 2000, c. 12, s. 15; 2005, c. 47, s. 89; 2007, c. 36, s. 47
- s. **138**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 74; 2000, c. 12, s. 16; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 48
- s. **140.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 90; 2007, c. 36, s. 49
- s. **144**, 2004, c. 25, s. 71
- s. **146**, 2004, c. 25, s. 72(E); 2007, c. 36, s. 50
- s. **147**, 2005, c. 47, s. 91
- s. **149**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20; 1997, c. 12, s. 91; 2005, c. 47, s. 92; 2007, c. 36, s. 51; 2009, c. 33, s. 26
- s. **152**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 55; 2005, c. 47, s. 93
- s. **154**, 1992, c. 27, s. 56
- s. **155**, 1992, c. 1, ss. 16 and 161, c. 27, s. 57; 1997, c. 12, s. 92; 1999, c. 31, s. 26; 2005, c. 47, s. 94
- s. **156.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 95
- s. **157.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 58; 1997, c. 12, s. 93; 2005, c. 47, s. 96
- s. **158**, 1992, c. 27, s. 59; 1997, c. 12, s. 94; 2004, c. 25, s. 73; 2017, c. 26, s. 9
- s. **159**, 1992, c. 27, s. 60
- s. **160**, 2004, c. 25, s. 74(E)
- s. **161**, 1997, c. 12, s. 95; 2004, c. 25, s. 75(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 97
- s. **162**, 2004, c. 25, s. 76(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 98
- s. **163**, 1997, c. 12, s. 96; 2004, c. 25, s. 77(E)
- s. **164**, 1997, c. 12, s. 97; 2004, c. 25, s. 78(F)
- s. **166**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 99
- s. **167**, 2004, c. 25, s. 79(F)
- s. **168**, 2004, c. 25, s. 80
- s. **168.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 61; 1997, c. 12, s. 98; 2004, c. 25, s. 81; 2005, c. 47, s. 100
- s. **168.2**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 100
- s. **169**, 1992, c. 27, s. 62; 1997, c. 12, s. 99; 2004, c. 25, s. 82; 2005, c. 47, s. 101
- s. **170**, 1997, c. 12, s. 100; 2005, c. 47, s. 102
- s. **170.1**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 101; 2005, c. 47, s. 103; 2007, c. 36, s. 100
- s. **171**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 63; 1997, c. 12, s. 102
- s. **172**, 2005, c. 47, s. 104 (*Note*: s. 104(3) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 101); 2007, c. 36, s. 52
- s. **172.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 105; 2007, c. 36, s. 53
- s. **173**, 1997, c. 12, s. 103
- s. **175**, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 106 (*Note*: but s. 106 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 102 before coming into force)
- s. **177**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 75; 1997, c. 12, s. 104(F); repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 17
- s. **178**, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; 1992, c. 27, s. 64; 1997, c. 12, s. 105; 1998, c. 21, s. 103; 2000, c. 12, s. 18; 2001, c. 4, s. 32; 2004, c. 25, s. 83; 2005, c. 47, s. 107; 2007, c. 36, s. 54; 2014, c. 20, s. 484
- s. **179**, 2004, c. 25, s. 84(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 108(E)
- s. **180**, 2004, c. 25, s. 85(F)
- s. **181**, 2004, c. 25, s. 86; 2005, c. 47, s. 109
- s. **182**, 1992, c. 27, s. 65
- s. **183**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 17, s. 3; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 6), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(a); 1999, c. 3, s. 15; 2001, c. 4, s. 33; 2002, c. 7, s. 83; 2015, c. 3, s. 9
- s. **184**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 7); 2002, c. 7, s. 84
- s. **187**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 66; 2004, c. 25, s. 87
- s. **189**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 28
- s. **191**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 76(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 19
- s. **192**, 1992, c. 27, s. 67; 2004, c. 25, s. 88
- s. **193**, 1992, c. 27, s. 68
- s. **195**, 1992, c. 27, s. 69
- s. **197**, 1997, c. 12, s. 106; 2004, c. 25, s. 89; 2005, c. 47, s. 110
- s. **198**, 1992, c. 27, s. 71; 1997, c. 12, s. 107; 2004, c. 25, s. 90(F)
- s. **199**, 1992, c. 27, s. 72; 2005, c. 47, s. 111
- s. **200**, 1992, c. 27, s. 73; 1997, c. 12, s. 108; 2004, c. 25, s. 91(F)
- s. **201**, 1992, c. 27, s. 74
- s. **202**, 1992, c. 27, s. 75; 2004, c. 25, s. 92; 2005, c. 47, s. 112
- s. **203.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 76; 1997, c. 12, s. 109
- s. **203.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 76
- s. **204**, 1992, c. 27, s. 77; 2004, c. 25, s. 93(E)
- s. **204.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77
- s. **204.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77
- s. **204.3**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 77; 1997, c. 12, s. 110
- s. **206**, 1997, c. 12, s. 111; 2004, c. 25, s. 94(F)
- s. **209**, 1997, c. 12, s. 112; 2005, c. 47, s. 113
- s. **210**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 78
- s. **211**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 78
- s. **212**, 1992, c. 27, s. 79; 1999, c. 28, s. 147
- s. **213**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(b); 2004, c. 25, s. 95
- s. **214**, 1992, c. 27, s. 80; 1997, c. 12, s. 113
- s. **215**, 1992, c. 27, s. 80
- s. **215.1**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 114
- s. **216**, repealed, 1992, c. 27, s. 80; added, 1997, c. 12, s. 114; repealed, 2007, c. 36, s. 55
- s. **218**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **219**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 77; 2000, c. 12, s. 20; 2007, c. 36, s. 56
- s. **220**, 1992, c. 1, s. 20, c. 27, s. 81
- s. **221**, 1992, c. 1, ss. 17 and 20, c. 27, s. 82
- s. **224**, 1992, c. 1, s. 18, c. 27, s. 83
- s. **225**, 1992, c. 27, s. 84
- s. **226**, 1992, c. 27, s. 85
- s. **227**, 1997, c. 12, s. 115
- s. **233**, 1997, c. 12, s. 116
- s. **234**, 1992, c. 1, s. 19
- s. **237**, 2004, c. 25, s. 96
- s. **239**, 1992, c. 27, s. 86
- s. **239.1**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 87
- s. **239.2**, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 87
- s. **240**, 1992, c. 27, s. 88
- s. **242**, 2002, c. 7, s. 85; 2007, c. 36, s. 57
- Part XI**, (ss. 243 to 252)

## B

## Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

- s. 243, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 2005, c. 47, s. 115; 2007, c. 36, s. 58
- s. 244, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 1994, c. 26, s. 9(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 116 (*Note*: but s. 116 repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 103 before coming into force)
- s. 245, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. 246, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. 246.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 268
- s. 247, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. 248, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. 249, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. 250, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- s. 251, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89; 1997, c. 12, s. 117(F)
- s. 252, added, 1992, c. 27, s. 89
- Part XII**, (ss. 253 to 266), added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. 253, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 97(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 117; 2007, c. 29, s. 101
- s. 254, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 98(E); 2007, c. 29, s. 102; 2017, c. 26, s. 10
- s. 255, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. 256, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 99; 2005, c. 47, s. 118
- s. 257, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. 258, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. 259, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 100; 2015, c. 3, s. 10(F)
- s. 260, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. 261, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 101(F); 2005, c. 47, s. 119
- s. 262, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 120 (*Note*: s. 120(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36, s. 104 before coming into force)
- s. 263, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 121
- s. 264, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. 265, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- s. 266, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118
- Part XIII**, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 267, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 268, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 102; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 269, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 270, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 271, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 272, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 273, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 274, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2004, c. 25, s. 103; 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 275, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 118; 2005, c. 47, s. 122; 2007, c. 36, s. 59
- s. 276, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 277, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 278, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 279, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 280, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 281, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 282, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 283, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 284, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122; 2007, c. 36, s. 60
- Part XIV**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- s. 285, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 122
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, s. 36, s. 112
- General, 1992, c. 27, s. 92
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- General, 1997, c. 12, s. 119
- General, 2000, c. 12, s. 21 *re* application
- General, 2005, c. 47, s. 71
- General, 2007, c. 36, s. 41 and 107 (*re* application)
- General, 2009, c. 31, s. 66 *re* application
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1992, c. 27, s. 39(2); repealed, 1994, c. 26, s. 6
- Transitional, 2001, c. 4, s. 177
- Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 133 (*Note*: s. 133 amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 107); 2005, c. 47, s. 135
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 117
- Transitional, 2007, c. 36, s. 110
- Transitional, 2009, c. 2, par. 357(b)
- Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 270
- Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 149
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 3, 28 and 69 to 77 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 28 proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 2) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 12, 15 to 20, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 2)(E), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 2)(F) and s. 161 in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 13(1) repealed by 1994, c. 26, s. 46; s. 14(1) deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* ss. 14(2)
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 92 in force on assent 23.06.92; s. 5, other than the words “administrators of consumer proposals made under Division II of Part III and persons who provide counselling pursuant to this Act” in par. 5(4)(b) of the Bankruptcy Act, as enacted by s. 5(4), and other than the words “and of administrators as defined in s. 66.11” in par. 5(4)(c) of the Bankruptcy Act, as enacted by s. 5(4), ss. 6, 7, 9, 54(1) and (3) in force 01.08.92 *see* SI/92-135; ss. 1 to 4, the words “administrators of consumer proposals made under Division II of Part III and persons who provide counselling pursuant to this Act” in par. 5(4)(b) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 5(4) and the words “and of administrators as defined in s. 66.11” of par. 5(4)(c) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by ss. 5(4), ss. 8 and 10 to 53, ss. 54(2) and ss. 55 to 91 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch., III, item 7) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 10(E) in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 6 to 9 and 46 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

## B

### Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-3 — Continued

CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 168 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
 CIF, 1997, c. 12,  
 — s. 114 in force on assent 25.04.97 *see* s. 129(2);  
 — ss. 1 to 58, s. 59, other than par. 67(1)(b.1) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 59(1), ss. 61 to 83, s. 84, other than s. 102(3) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 84(2), ss. 85 to 97, s. 98, other than par. 168.1(1)(e) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 98(3), s. 99 and 100, s. 102, s. 103, other than par. 173(1)(m) and (n) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 103(1), ss. 104 to 113 and ss. 115 to 119 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114;  
 — par. 67(1)(b.1) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 59(1), s. 60, s. 102(3) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 84(2), par. 168.1(1)(e) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 98(3), s. 101 and par. 173(1)(m) and (n) of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, as enacted by s. 103(1) in force 30.04.98 *see* SI/98-53.  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 250 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 250(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 103 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* s. 103(3) and (4) *re* application  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(a) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 15 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 146 and 147 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 17 to 26 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 8 to 21 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 143 to 148 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 25 to 33 and 177 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 572 to 574 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 83 to 85 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 7 to 103 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 11 to 14 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89  
 CIF, 2005, c. 47,  
 — ss. 2 to 42, 44 to 54, 56, 58, 59, 63 to 66, 68 to 87, 89 to 105 and 108 to 123 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68;  
 — *Note*: ss. 20(3), 30(2), 31(3), 37, 104(3), 106, 116, 120(2) repealed by 2007, c. 36 before coming into force;  
 — ss. 43, 55, 57, 60 to 62, 67, 88 and 107 in force 07.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-78;  
 — ss. 133 and 135 in force on assent 25.11.2005.  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 91(1), 92 to 102 and 117 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 91(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106  
 CIF, 2007, c. 36 (14.12.2007),

— ss. 1(1), 3, 6, 9(3), 12, 13, 14(2), (3), 15(2), (3), 16(2), (3), 17(2), 19 to 22, 34, 35, 37, 42, 44, 46 to 48, 50, 51(1), 55 to 57 and 58(2) in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68;  
 — ss. 1(2) to (4), 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9(1), (2), 10, 11, 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(1), 18, 23, 24, 26 to 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 to 41, 43, 45, 49, 51(2), 52 to 54, 58(1), (3), 59, 60 and ss. 95 to 104, 107, 109, 110 and 112 in force on assent 14.12.2007;  
 — ss. 1(5) to (7) in force 07.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-78;  
 — s. 25 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 31, s. 67;  
 — s. 31 repealed before coming into force *see* 2007, c. 36, s. 112(7).  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 355, 356 and par. 357(b) in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 63 to 67 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
 CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 21 to 26 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 79 to 81 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 414 to 418 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 484 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-100.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 6 to 10 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 122 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 5 to 10 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10, s. 82 in force on assent 23.05.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 265 to 268 and 270 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 133 to 135 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90

### Battlefields (*see* National Battlefields at Quebec Act)

(*Champs de bataille nationaux de Québec, Loi des*)

### Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company Act

(*Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company*)

### Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))

1931, cc. 19, 20; 1940, c. 20; 1947, c. 26

### Beechwood Power Project — 1957-58, c. 26

(*Entreprise de force motrice de Beechwood*)

### Minister of Finance

### Bill of Rights (*see* Canadian Bill of Rights)

(*Déclaration canadienne des droits*)



## B

### Bell Canada Act — 1987, c. 19

*(Bell Canada, Loi sur)*

**Minister of Industry** *see* 1995, c. 1, par. 4(1)(k)

s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 78  
 s. 7, 1991, c. 11, s. 72; repealed, 1997, c. 3, s. 1  
 s. 8, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 79  
 s. 9, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 79  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 61  
 s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 22; 1993, c. 38, s. 80  
 s. 13, 1992, c. 1, s. 22; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 80  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 62  
 CIF, 1987, c. 19 in force 25.06.87  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 21 and 22 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 78 to 80 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1997, c. 3, s. 1 in force on assent 19.02.97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 61 and 62 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

### Bills of Exchange Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-4

*(Lettres de change, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Finance; Minister of Industry** (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)) (ss. 188-192)

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 148  
 s. 42, 2021, c. 11, s. 2  
 s. 163.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 163.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 398  
 s. 164, 2001, c. 9, s. 586  
**Sch.:**  
 Form 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 22  
 Form 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 23  
 Form 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 24  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 148 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 22 to 24 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 586 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 398 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
 CIF, 2021, c. 11 (assent: 03.06.2021), s. 2 in force on the day in the second month after the month in which the Act receives assent with the same calendar number as the day on which it receives assent or, if that second month has no day with that number, the last day of that second month, *see* s. 6 — Not in force

### Bills of Lading Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-5

*(Connaissances, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada;  
 Minister of Transport**

### Boards of Trade Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-6

*(Chambres de commerce, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 86; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(c)  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 7, s. 87  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 8, 2011, c. 21, s. 2  
 s. 32, 2011, c. 21, s. 3  
 s. 40, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 42, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(a)  
 s. 45, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)  
 s. 46, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(b)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3) and 63(3)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 3)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 86 and 87 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(c) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

### Borrowing Authority Act

*(Pouvoir d'emprunt)*

**Minister of Finance**

— 1989-90, 1989, c. 4  
 — 1990-91, 1990, c. 19  
 — 1991-92, 1991, c. 23  
 — 1992-93, 1992, c. 12  
 — 1992-93, 1993, c. 4  
 — 1993-94, 1993, c. 20  
 — 1994-95, 1994, c. 4  
 — 1995-96, 1995, c. 8  
 — 1996-97, 1996, c. 3  
 CIF, 1989, c. 4 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1990, c. 19 in force 12.06.90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 23 in force 11.04.91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 12 in force on assent 09.04.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 4 in force on assent 25.02.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 20 in force on assent 06.05.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 4 in force on assent 24.03.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 8 in force on assent 30.03.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 3 in force on assent 28.03.96

## B

### **Borrowing Authority Act — 2017, c. 20, s. 103**

*(Emprunts, Loi autorisant certains)*

#### **Minister of Finance (s. 2)**

s. 4, 2021, c. 7, s. 15

s. 5, 2020, c. 5, s. 29; 2021, c. 7, s. 16

s. 6, 2020, c. 5, s. 30; 2021, c. 7, s. 17

s. 8, 2020, c. 5, s. 31; 2021, c. 7, s. 18

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 103 (ss. 1 to 8), the Act and its schedule in force 23.11.2017 see SI/2017-73

CIF 2020, c. 5, ss. 29 to 31 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

CIF, 2021, c. 7, ss. 15 to 18 in force on assent 06.05.2021

### **Boucherville Islands Bridge and Tunnel (see Bridges)**

*(Ponts)*

### **Bretton Woods Agreements Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act**

*(Accords de Bretton Woods, Loi sur les)*

### **Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-7**

**(Formerly: Bretton Woods Agreements Act)**

*(Accords de Bretton Woods et des accords connexes, Loi sur les)*

#### **Minister of Finance**

**Long title**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 1

**Preamble**, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 2

s. 1, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 3

s. 2, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 3

s. 6, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 4

s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 4

s. 7, 1991, c. 21, s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 127; 2012, c. 19, s. 375

s. 8, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 21, s. 128; 2017, c. 33, s. 172

s. 8.1, added, R.S., c. 34 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 129; 2017, c. 33, s. 173

s. 8.11, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 174

s. 8.2, added, 1997, c. 26, s. 92

s. 8.3, added, 1998, c. 21, s. 130; 2001, c. 33, s. 18

s. 9, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 27

s. 13, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1993, c. 34, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, s. 376; 2018, c. 27, s. 654

s. 14, added, 1991, c. 21, s. 6; 2017, c. 33, s. 175

Sch. I, Art. V, 2009, c. 31, s. 20

Sch. I, Art. XII, 1991, c. 21, s. 2; 2009, c. 31, s. 21; 2012, c. 31, s. 185

Sch. I, Art. XV, 1998, c. 21, s. 131

Sch. I, Art. XXI, 2012, c. 31, s. 186

Sch. I, Art. XXVI, 1991, c. 21, s. 3

Sch. I, Art. XXIX, 2012, c. 31, s. 187

Sch. I, Sch. D, 1991, c. 21, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, ss. 188 and 189

Sch. I, Sch. E, 2012, c. 31, s. 190

Sch. I, Sch. L, added, 1991, c. 21, s. 5; 2009, c. 31, s. 22; 2012, c. 31, ss. 191 and 192

Sch. I, Sch. M, added, 1998, c. 21, s. 132

Sch. II, Art. III, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 8

Sch. II, Art. VIII, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 6

Sch. III, added, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 9

Sch. IV, added, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.), s. 9

Sch. V, added, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), s. 7

CIF, R.S., c. 24 (1st Supp.) in force 16.05.85

CIF, R.S., c. 32 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 to 5 and 7 in force 12.04.88 see s. 8(1); s. 6 proclaimed in force 31.07.89 see SI/89-180

CIF, R.S., c. 34 (4th Supp.) in force 28.07.88

CIF, 1991, c. 21 in force 19.11.92 see SI/92-200

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 11 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1997 c. 26, s. 92 in force on assent 25.04.97

CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 128 to 130 in force 16.07.98 see SI/98-83; s. 127 in force 10.02.99 see SI/99-12; ss. 131 and 132 in force 30.11.2012 see SI/2012-91

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 27 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 33, s. 18 in force 21.12.2001 see SI/2002-15

CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2009

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 375 and 376 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 185 to 192 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 172 to 175 in force on assent 14.12.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), s. 654 in force 23.06.2019 see SI/2019-49

### **Bridge, St. Lawrence at Valleyfield (see Bridges)**

*(Ponts)*

### **Bridge to Strengthen Trade Act**

**— 2012, c. 31, s. 179**

*(Pont destiné à favoriser le commerce, Loi concernant un)*

#### **Minister of Transport (s. 2)**

s. 3, 2012, c. 31, s. 183; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(h)

s. 4, 2019, c. 28, s. 181

s. 8, 2012, c. 31, s. 184(3); 2019, c. 14, s. 58

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, ss. 183 and 184

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 142(2) in force 25.11.2013 see SI/2013-116

## B

### Bridge to Strengthen Trade Act — 2012, c. 31, s. 179 — Continued

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 179, 183 and 184 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 58(2) in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 181 and 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

### Bridges Act — R.S., 1985, c. B-8

*(Ponts, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Public Works and Government Services

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(a)  
 s. 5, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(a)  
 s. 7, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(a)  
 s. 14, 2000, c. 12, s. 25  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 25 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

### Bridges:

*(Ponts)*

#### Minister of Public Works and Government Services *(except Fort-Falls Bridge Authority, Blue Water Bridge Authority, and Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company)*

Boucherville Islands Bridge and Tunnel, 1963, c. 6  
 Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company, 1934, c. 63  
   s. 3, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 1; 1995, c. 14, s. 1  
   s. 5, 1970-71-72, c. 5, s. 1; 1995, c. 14, s. 2  
   s. 9, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 2; 1995, c. 14, s. 3  
   s. 10, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 2; 1970-71-72, c. 5, s. 2  
   s. 13, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 3; 1995, c. 14, s. 4  
   s. 14, 1957-58, c. 10, s. 3  
 CIF, 1957-58, c. 10 in force 15.01.58 *see* SOR/58-52  
 CIF, 1970-71-72, c. 5 in force 15.02.71 *see* SOR/71-75  
 CIF, 1995, c. 14 in force on assent 15.06.95  
 Campobello-Lubec Bridge, 1958, c. 23  
 s. 6, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 443  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 443 in force 01.01.2014 *see* SI/2013-121  
 Fort-Falls Bridge Authority, 1970-71-72, c. 51;  
   1974-75-76, c. 46  
   s. 4, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 1  
   s. 15, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 2  
   s. 25, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 3  
   s. 27, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 4  
   s. 33, 1974-75-76, c. 46, s. 5  
 CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 46, in force 08.05.75  
 LaSalle-Caughnawaga Bridge, 1960, c. 33  
 Milltown Bridge, 1966-67, c. 9  
 Pigeon River Bridge, 1959, c. 51  
 Quebec Bridge and Railway, 1907, c. 35; 1907-08, c. 59  
 Queenston Bridge, 1959, c. 53

Saint John Bridge and Railway Extension Company, 1952-53, c. 17  
 Ste-Foy-St-Nicolas Bridge, 1964-65, c. 16  
 Second Narrows Bridge, Burrard Inlet, B.C., 1931, c. 63;  
   1935, c. 47  
 Valleyfield, Bridge over St. Lawrence, 1951, c. 10  
 Van Buren Bridge Co. Agreement with H.M., 1918, c. 48

### British Columbia Boundary *(see Provincial Boundaries)*

### British Columbia Courts Amendment Act — 1990, c. 16

*(Réorganisation judiciaire de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*

Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90

### British Columbia Grain Handling Operations Act — 1991, c. 25

*(Manutention des grains en Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 and 1996, c. 11, s. 96)

CIF, 1991, c. 25 (assent: 14.06.91), except Part II (ss. 14 to 24), in force 15.06.91, but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to *see* ss. 25(1); Part II (ss. 14 to 24) in force 17.12.91 *see* SI/92-3

### British Columbia Indian Cut-off Lands Settlement Act — 1984, c. 2

*(Règlement des revendications relatives aux terres retranchées des réserves des Indiens de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

### British Columbia Indian Reserves Mineral Resources Act — 1943-44, c. 19

*(Ressources minérales des réserves indiennes de la Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

## B

### British Columbia Treaty Commission Act — 1995, c. 45

*(Commission des traités de la Colombie-Britannique,  
Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(e)(E)  
CIF, 1995, c. 45 in force 01.03.96 *see* SI/96-23  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

### British Columbia-Yukon-Northwest Territories Boundary (*see* Provincial Boundaries)

### British North America Act, 1867 (*see* Constitution Act, 1867) *(Loi constitutionnelle de 1867)*

### Broadcasting Act — 1991, c. 11 *(Radiodiffusion, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/96-71)

s. 2, 1993, c. 38, s. 81; 1995, c. 11, s. 43(a)  
s. 4, 1993, c. 38, s. 82; 1996, c. 31, s. 57  
s. 5, 1995, c. 44, s. 46  
s. 9, 1994, c. 26, s. 10(F)  
s. 12, 2014, c. 39, s. 191; 2019, c. 10, s. 161(1) and (2)  
s. 18, 2001, c. 34, subpar. 32(1)(a)(i)(E)  
s. 20, 2001, c. 34, subpar. 32(1)(a)(ii)(E); 2010, c. 12,  
s. 1710  
s. 22, 1995, c. 1, s. 31  
s. 27, 2020, c. 1, s. 152  
s. 34.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192  
s. 34.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192  
s. 34.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 192  
s. 36, 1995, c. 29, s. 4  
s. 46.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 18; 2009, c. 31, s. 23  
s. 52.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 19  
s. 54, 1994, c. 18, s. 20  
s. 60, 2005, c. 30, s. 41  
s. 62, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 63, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 64, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 65, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 66, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 67, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 68, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 69, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 42  
s. 71, 2005, c. 30, s. 43  
General, 1995, c. 29, s. 5  
Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90 to 92

CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 81 and 82 in force 25.10.93 *see*  
SI/93-101  
CIF, 1994, c. 18, ss. 18 to 20 in force on assent 15.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 10(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 31 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 4 and 5 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/95-115  
CIF, 1995, c. 44, s. 46 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93  
CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 57 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 41 to 43 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
CIF, 2009, c. 31, s. 23 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1710 in force  
16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 191 and 192 in force on assent  
16.12.2014.  
CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) s. 161 in force  
11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55  
CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 152 in force  
01.07.2020 *see* SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

### Budget and Economic Statement Implementation Act, 2007 — 2007, c. 35

*(Exécution du budget et de l'énoncé économique de  
2007, Loi d')*

s. 144, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(a)  
s. 174, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 116  
Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 35, ss. 92 to 100 and  
130 to 134  
General, 2007, c. 35, s. 144, as amended by 2013, c. 33,  
par. 196(1)(a) (International Cooperation)  
Transitional, 2007, c. 35, ss. 173 and 174  
CIF, 2007, c. 35, in force on assent 14.12.2007, except  
— ss. 136 and 137 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63  
— ss. 141 and 142 (Part 7) in force 31.03.2009 *see*  
SI/2009-25  
— s. 172 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see*  
s. 175 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26  
— s. 174 in force on assent *but* repealed *see* 2015, c. 4,  
s. 116.  
*See also* various application provisions throughout  
CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 196 in force on assent 26.06.2013  
CIF, 2015, c. 4 (assent: 26.02.2015), s. 116 in force  
19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59.

### Budget Implementation Act, 1991 — 1991, c. 51 *(Exécution du budget 1991, Loi d')*

CIF, 1991, c. 51, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 17.12.91; ss. 6  
and 7 deemed in force 30.06.91 *see* s. 8

## B

### **Budget Implementation (fiscal measures) Act, 1992 — 1993, c. 12**

*(Loi budgétaire de 1992 (mesures fiscales))*

s. 11, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 12, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 13, repealed, 1995, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 12, s. 10  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 12, s. 16  
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 1 to 6(1) and 7 to 10 in force on assent 02.04.93; s. 6(2) in force 01.08.93 *see* s. 17(1); ss. 11 to 13, repealed, *see* 1995, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10; ss. 14 and 15 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 17(3)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10 in force 31.01.96 *see* SI/95-129

### **Budget Implementation Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 18**

*(Exécution du budget 1994, Loi d')*

Transitional, 1994, c. 18, ss. 29 to 31  
 Conditional amendment, 1994, c. 18, s. 32  
 CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 15 in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 33; ss. 1 to 14, 16 to 20 and 29 to 32 in force on assent 15.06.94; Part V (ss. 21 to 28) in force 03.07.94 *see* SI/94-82

### **Budget Implementation Act, 1995 — 1995, c. 17**

*(Exécution du budget 1995, Loi d')*

s. 30, repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1  
 Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 17, s. 73  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17 in force on assent 22.06.95 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended. The provisions of the *Public Sector Compensation Act*, as enacted by ss. 2 to 6 cease to be in force on the expiration of three years after the coming into force of s. 6 *see* s. 6. Cease to be in force 22.06.98  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

### **Budget Implementation Act, 1996 — 1996, c. 18**

*(Exécution du budget de 1996, Loi d')*

Conditional amendments, 1996, c. 18, ss. 41 and 58  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18 (assent: 20.06.96), Act in force on assent 20.06.96 except s. 10(9) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 25(3), in force on 01.01.1997 *see* s. 38(1); s. 40.3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 33, in force 15.10.97 *see* SI/97-124; ss. 42 to 46 in force on the second Sunday after the day on which this Act receives royal

assent *see* s. 47 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

### **Budget Implementation Act, 1997 — 1997, c. 26**

*(Exécution du budget de 1997, Loi d')*

s. 2, 2001, c. 11, s. 1  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 11, s. 2  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 14, s. 235; 2009, c. 23, ss. 307 and 342  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 12, s. 1658  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 34, s. 7(F)  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(f)(E)  
 s. 26, 2001, c. 34, s. 8(F)  
 s. 31, 2003, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 35, 1998, c. 21, s. 63  
 s. 37, 1998, c. 21, s. 64  
 Part III, (ss. 43 to 50):  
 s. 43, 1998, c. 21, s. 65, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 44, 1998, c. 21, s. 66; repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 45, 1998, c. 21, s. 67; repealed 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 46, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 149 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 47, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 48, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 49, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 50, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 Part IV, (ss. 51 to 58)  
 s. 51, 1998, c. 21, s. 69; 1999, c. 26, s. 32; repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 150 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 52, 1998, c. 21, s. 70; 1999, c. 26, s. 33, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 53, 1998, c. 21, s. 71; 1999, c. 26, s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 54, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30, c. 30, s. 151 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 55, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 56, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 57, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 58, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 95, added, 2001, c. 11, s. 3  
 Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 26, ss. 42, 50 and 58  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 342  
 General, 1998, c. 21, s. 68  
 General, 1999, c. 26, s. 31  
 CIF, 1997, c. 26, in force on assent 25.04.97 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 63 to 71 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 31 to 34 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 30 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30 (assent: 20.10.2000), ss. 149(1), 150(1), (2) and 151(1) deemed in force 18.06.1998 *see* ss. 149(2), 150(3) and 151(2) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34

# B

## Budget Implementation Act, 1997 — 1997, c. 26 — Continued

CIF, 2001, c. 11, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, s. 235 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 31 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 342 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 307 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 342 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1658 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

## Budget Implementation Act, 1998

### — 1998, c. 21

(*Exécution du budget de 1998, Loi d'*)

#### Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220)(2005, c. 34, s. 80) (*see also* SI/2018-65) and Minister of Finance

s. 2, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(a); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 3 to 6, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 7, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95; 2009, c. 23, ss. 308 and 343  
 s. 8 to 15, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(g)(E); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 17 to 26, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 27, 2001, c. 27, s. 207; 2005, c. 30, s. 82; repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 28 to 37, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 38, 2005, c. 34, par. 80(a); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 39 to 52, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 95  
 s. 43, 2003, c. 15, s. 32; repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 96  
 s. 44 to 46, repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 97  
**Part 4**, (ss. 58 to 71)  
 s. 58, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31, c. 30, s. 152 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 59, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 s. 60, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31, c. 30, s. 153 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 61 to 71, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 31  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 343  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21 in force on assent 18.06.98 except ss. 128 to 130 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended; ss. 128 to 130 in force 16.07.98 *see* SI/98-83; s. 127 in force 10.02.99 *see* SI/99-12; ss. 53 to 55 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3; ss. 131 and 132 in force 30.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-91  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 31 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30 (assent: 20.10.2000), ss. 152(1), (2) and 153(1) deemed in force 18.06.98 *see* ss. 152(3) and 153(2) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27 (assent: 01.11.2001), s. 207 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 32 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 82 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 96 in force 05.01.2010 *see* s. 100(1); ss. 95 and 97 in force 20.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-77  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 343 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 360(2) of this Act; [Note: the amendment provided for s. 343 took effect at the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1 but 1998, c. 21, s. 7 repealed by 2008, c. 28, s. 95]

## Budget Implementation Act, 1999

### — 1999, c. 26

(*Exécution du budget de 1999, Loi d'*)

#### Part 5, Division 1 (ss. 25 to 30):

s. 25, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 26, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 27, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32, c. 30, s. 154 (but *see* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34)  
 s. 28, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 29, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 30, repealed, 2000, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 36, 2000, c. 19, s. 73  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 34  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, in force on assent 17.06.99 *except*  
 — ss. 2 to 11 deemed in force 01.04.99, *see* s. 13(1);  
 — s. 12 deemed in force 31.03.99 *see* s. 13(2);  
 — ss. 20 to 24 in force 27.08.99 *see* SI/99-100  
*see also* various application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 32 and 34 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 19, s. 73(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 73(2)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 154(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 154(2) (assent date 20.10.2000) *see also* conditional amendment 2000, c. 14, s. 34

## Budget Implementation Act, 2000

### — 2000, c. 14

(*Exécution du budget de 2000, Loi d'*)

s. 10, repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 160  
 s. 23, 2002, c. 22, s. 321  
 s. 43, repealed, 2017, c. 20, par. 368(3)(c)  
**Sch.**, SOR/2001-114, SOR/2001-523; SOR/2002-376; SOR/2003-356; SOR/2005-362  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 14, ss. 10, 34 and 43  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, in force on assent 29.06.2000 *except*:  
 — ss. 2 to 6 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 11;  
 — ss. 12 to 15 deemed in force 01.04.2000 *see* s. 16;  
 — Part 3 (ss. 17 to 21) in force 17.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-62;  
 — s. 42 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 44;  
 — s. 45 in force 31.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-19  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 321 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

## B

### Budget Implementation Act, 2000 — 2000, c. 14 — Continued

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 160 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 268 in force on assent 22.06.2017

### Budget Implementation Act, 2001

#### — 2002, c. 9

*(Exécution du budget de 2001, Loi d')*

CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 1, Part 2 (ss. 5 to 10), Part 4 (ss. 20 to 44), s. 46 and Part 6 (s. 47) in force on assent 27.03.2002; Part 1 (ss. 2 and 3) in force 01.04.2002 see SI/2002-63; Part 3 (ss. 12 to 18) in force 17.04.2002 see SI/2002-76; ss. 1 and 2 of An Act to establish a program to provide contributions for the economic and social development of Africa in fulfilment of the objectives set out in the New Partnership for Africa's Development, as enacted by s. 45 in force 12.04.2002 see SI/2002-71; ss. 3 to 5 of the Canada Fund for Africa Act, as enacted by s. 45, in force 27.06.2002 see SI/2002-101

### Budget Implementation Act, 2003

#### — 2003, c. 15

*(Exécution du budget de 2003, Loi d')*

s. 79, 2005, c. 19, s. 56

CIF, 2003, c. 15,

- ss. 1 to 8, 21, 31 to 44, 46 to 54 (see s. 60(2)), ss. 63, 64(3) and 66(1) (see s. 66(2)), ss. 67 to 90, 91(1), 92(1) and 93(1) (see ss. 91(2), 92(2) and 93(2)), ss. 94, 96 to 99 and 79.02 to 79.05 of the Excise Tax Act, as enacted by ss. 100(1) and (3), ss. 103 to 116, ss. 161.3 and 161.4 of the Income Tax Act, as enacted by s. 117(1), 117(3) and (4) and ss. 118 to 130 in force on assent 19.06.2003
- ss. 9, 11 and 13 in force 01.08.2003 see s. 14(1)
- ss. 10 and 12 deemed in force 01.08.2002 see s. 14(2)
- ss. 15 to 20 and 22 to 29 in force 04.01.2004 see SI/2003-185
- ss. 45 and 55 to 58 deemed in force 18.06.2002 see s. 60(1) and (3)
- ss. 61(1) and 62(1) deemed in force 19.02.2003 see s. 61(2) and 62(2)
- ss. 64(1) and 65(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 see ss. 64(2) and 65(2)
- s. 95(1), ss. 78 to 79.01 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 100(1), ss. 101(1) to (3), 102(1), and s. 161.2 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), in force 01.07.2003 see ss. 95(2), 100(2), 101(4), 102(2) and 117(2)

See also various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 56(1) to (4) are deemed in force 19.06.2003 see s. 56(5)

### Budget Implementation Act, 2004

#### — 2004, c. 22

*(Exécution du budget de 2004, Loi d')*

s. 8, 2005, c. 7, s. 8, c. 30, s. 86

CIF, 2004, c. 22, in force on assent 14.05.2004 *except*:

- Part 4 (ss. 15 to 24) in force 31.01.2005 see SI/2005-6, s. 18(1) deemed in force 18.03.2003 see s. 18(2), [see also the application provision for this Part, s. 24(1)];
  - s. 29(1) is deemed in force 01.02.2004 see s. 29(2);
  - s. 32(1) is deemed in force 31.01.2004 see s. 32(2);
  - ss. 37(1) and (2) are deemed in force 01.02.2004 see s. 37(3);
  - s. 39(6) is deemed in force 01.02.2004 see s. 39(9)
- See also various application provisions throughout  
CIF, 2005, c. 7, s. 8 in force on assent 10.03.2005  
CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 86 in force on assent 29.06.2005

### Budget Implementation Act, 2004, No. 2

#### — 2005, c. 19

*(Exécution du budget de 2004, Loi n° 2 d' 2004)*

CIF, 2005, c. 19 in force on assent 13.05.2005

- s. 42(1) is deemed in force 23.03.2004 see s. 42(2)
- ss. 56(1) to (4) are deemed in force 19.06.2003 see s. 56(5)

see also various provisions throughout *re* application

### Budget Implementation Act, 2005

#### — 2005, c. 30

*(Exécution du budget de 2005, Loi d')*

s. 26, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 90

s. 91, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 93(2)

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 93

CIF, 2005, c. 30 in force on assent 29.06.2005, *except*:

- s. 25(1) is deemed in force 24.02.2004 see s. 25(2)
- s. 26(1) in force 01.03.2009 see s. 26(2) [Note: s. 26 repealed by 2006, c. 4, s. 90, 22.06.2006]
- Part 13 (ss. 87 to 94), in force 03.10.2005, other than ss. 93 and 94, which came into force on assent, see SI/2005-92
- Part 14 (s. 96) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2015 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*). See also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 11, 12.03.2016, p. 744.
- Part 15: ss. 98 to 100 and 104 to 107 in force 01.09.2005 see SI/2005-74; ss. 101 to 103 and 108 are deemed in force 23.02.2005 see s. 109(2)
- Part 17 (ss. 113 to 118) in force 30.12.2005 see SI/2005-126
- s. 124 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876.

# B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2005 — 2005, c. 30 — Continued

— Part 18 (ss. 120 to 123) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 125 – Not in force

*See also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 90 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010.

## Budget Implementation Act, 2006

### — 2006, c. 4

(*Exécution du budget de 2006, Loi d'*)

s. 192, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21

s. 193, 2008, c. 28, s. 148, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21

ss. 194 and 195, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21

s. 196, repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 198

ss. 197 and 198, repealed, 2011, c. 15, s. 21

s. 209, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 286

General, 2006, c. 4, s. 209 (payments) (repealed)

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 190 to 198 in force on assent 22.06.2006 (but ss. 192 to 198 repealed by 2011, c. 15, s. 21); s. 209 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132; *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959, *erratum re* P.C. number; [Note: s. 209 repealed *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 286]

*see* various coming into force, deeming and application provisions throughout

CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 148 in force on assent 18.06.2008

CIF, 2011, c. 15 (assent: 26.06.2011), s. 21 in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-87

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 286 in force on assent 12.12.2013

## Budget Implementation Act, 2006, No. 2

### — 2007, c. 2

(*Exécution du budget de 2006, Loi n° 2 d'*)

CIF, 2007, c. 2 in force on assent 21.02.2007. *See also* various provisions throughout *re* application and coming into force:

— ss. 55(1), 58(1), 59(2), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1) and 63(1) are deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see respectively* ss. 55(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2) *also re* reference and 63(2) *also re* reference and application

## Budget Implementation Act, 2007

### — 2007, c. 29

(*Exécution du budget de 2007, Loi d'*)

s. 78, repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 169

s. 83, repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 170

s. 84, 2007, c. 35, s. 171

s. 136, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(b)

s. 137, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(c)

s. 143, 2016, c. 7, s. 238

s. 143.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 238

Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, ss. 39 to 42, 53, 122 and 150

General, 2007, c. 29, ss. 124 to 143 and 143.1 (payments)

CIF, 2007, c. 29 in force on assent 22.06.2007, *except*:

— ss. 79 and 82 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 84, as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171; *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26

— s. 81 in force 01.04.2008 *see* s. 84(3) as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171

— Part 7 (ss. 85 to 89) in force 26.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-95

— ss. 91(2), 104(2) and 113(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106

— s. 103(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-105

— ss. 144 to 149 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 150

*see also* various deeming and application provisions throughout

CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 169 to 171 in force on assent 14.12.2007

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 196 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 238 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

## Budget Implementation Act, 2008

### — 2008, c. 28

(*Exécution du budget de 2008, Loi d'*)

s. 19, 2009, c. 2, s. 82

s. 105, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 368

s. 120, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 709

s. 127, 2010, c. 12, s. 2204

s. 130, 2010, c. 12, s. 2205

s. 131, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2206

Conditional amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 45 to 48

Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 40 to 44

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 2, s. 230

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 360

CIF, 2008, c. 28 in force on assent 18.06.2008, *except*:

— ss. 94(1) to (4) and 96 in force 05.01.2010 *see* s. 100(1)

— ss. 94(5), 95 and 97 to 99 in force 20.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-77

— ss. 101(1), 106 and 112 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-66

— s. 104 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-59

— s. 105 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 2, s. 368 (12.03.2009)

— *Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board Act*, other than par. 4(a), as enacted by s. 121, and ss. 123 and 134 in force 20.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-76

— par. 4(a) of the *Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board Act*, as enacted by s. 121, and ss. 122, 124, 126 to 128, 130, 132 and 133 in force the day on which the SI/2010-74 order is made (23.09.10) *but see* *Erratum*, Vol. 144, No. 22, p. 2002 *re* P.C. date

— ss. 125 and 129 in force 01.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-116



## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2008 — 2008, c. 28 — Continued

- s. 131 repealed before coming into force *see* 2010, c. 12, s. 2206
- ss. 146 and 147 in force 05.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-84
- s. 156 in force 01.07.2008 *see* s. 164(2)
- ss. 150 and 162 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 164(1) – Not in force
- s. 160 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)
- see also* various deeming and application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 82, 230 and 368 in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 360 in force on assent 23.06.2009
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2204 to 2206 in force on assent 12.07.2010
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 710 in force on assent 29.06.2012

## Budget Implementation Act, 2009

## — 2009, c. 2

(Exécution du budget de 2009, Loi d')

- s. 295, 2013, c. 40, s. 363(3); 2014, c. 20, s. 313 (direct payments), c. 33 (FINANCE), Vote No. 8b
- s. 394, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 429
- s. 395, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 430
- s. 396, 2018, c. 27, s. 431, repealed, c. 27, s. 431(4)
- ss. 397 to 399, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 432
- ss. 401 to 403, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 433
- s. 404, 2013, c. 40, s. 469(6); 2014, c. 39, s. 385; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 433
- s. 406, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 434
- s. 448, 2013, c. 33, s. 146
- s. 463, repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 147
- s. 465, 2013, c. 33, s. 148
- Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 2, s. 230
- Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 363 and 469
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 9, par. 66(a)
- General, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295, 296, 300 to 308, 309 as amended by 2009, c. 31, s. 24(1), 310 to 316 and 392 *re* payments
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 230, 295, 296, 300 to 316, 392 and 395 to 398 in force on assent 12.03.2009;
- ss. 400 and 405 repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, par. 469(2)(a) and (9)(a);
- Parts 14 (ss. 466 and 468) and 15 (ss. 469 to 471) repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 91.
- s. 394, enacting the *Public Sector Equitable Compensation Act*, repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 429;
- s. 399 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 432 – Not in force;
- ss. 401 to 404 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, ss. 433 and 434 – not in force
- CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), s. 24(1) deemed to have come into force 12.03.2009 *see* s. 24(2)

- CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 146 to 148 in force 24.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-20.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 469 in force on assent 12.12.2013 [*Note*: s. 469(6) was amended *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 385].
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 313 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 33 (finance), Vote 8b in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 385 deemed in force on assent 12.12.2013 *see* s. 386,
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 66 in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), s. 91 in force 27.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-50.
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 429, 430, 431(1) to (4) and 432 to 434 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) – Not in force

## Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1

## — 2016, c. 7

(Exécution du budget de 2016, Loi n° 1 d')

- s. 29, 2017, c. 20, s. 30
- s. 99, 2018, c. 12, s. 183
- s. 111, 2018, c. 12, s. 184
- s. 115, repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 298
- s. 186, repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 106
- Coordinating amendments, 2016, c. 7, ss. 61, 62 and 115
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 20, s. 34
- General, 2016, c. 7, ss. 55 to 60, 77, 78, 228 and 229 (Regulations)
- General re PPP Canada Inc., 2012, c. 19, s. 209.1 added by 2016, c. 7, s. 235
- Transitional, 2016, c. 7, ss. 98 to 111 and 225 to 227
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 2 to 9, 10(1), (2), (4) and (5), 11(2), 12, 13, 14(1), (3) and (4), 15(1), (3) and (4), 16(1) and (3) to (7), 17 to 26, 27(2), 28(2), 29(8) and (9), 30(2), 31(3) and (4), 32(1), (3) and (4), 33 to 37, 38(2), 39, 40(2), 41, 42, 43(1) and (3) to (6), 44 to 47, 48(1), (4) and (5), 49, 61 to 71, 72(2) to (4), 73 to 76, 79, 115, 117 to 127, 129, 130, 131(1) to (5) and (7) to (11), 132, 133(1), (2), (4) to (7), 134 to 138, 139(1) to (4), 141, 143 to 146, 148(1), 149 to 157, 159, 161, 163 to 167, 169 to 181, 188, 192 to 206, 215, 217, 218, 224 to 229, 232 to 238 in force on assent 22.06.2016;
- [*Note*: subpar. (e)(v) of the definition *eligible individual* in s. 122.6, as enacted by s. 28(1) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1*, (2016, c. 7) deemed in force 01.01.2005 *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 38]
- [*Note*: *Federal Balanced Budget Act*, as enacted by 2015, c. 36, s. 41 is deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 79]
- ss. 10(3), 11(1) and 38(1) deemed in force 01.07.2015 *see respectively* ss. 10(5), 11(2) and 38(2);
- ss. 14(2), 48(2) and (3) deemed in force 22.04.2015 *see respectively* ss. 14(4) and 48(5);
- ss. 15(2), 32(2) and 43(2) in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 15(4), 32(4) and 43(5);

## B

**Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1 — 2016, c. 7 — Continued**

— s. 16(2) deemed in force 02.01.2015 *see* (7);  
 — ss. 27(1), 28(1), 29(1), (6) and (7), 30(1), 31(1), 51(1) and (2), 52, 53, 72(1), 189 and 190 in force 01.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 27(2), 28(2), 29(8), 30(2), 31(3), 54(2), 72(2) and 191;  
 — s. 29(2) to (5) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 29(9) as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 30;  
 — ss. 31(2), 50 and 51(3) in force 01.07.2017 *see respectively* ss. 31(4) and 54(1);  
 — s. 40(1) deemed in force 21.04.2015 *see* (2);  
 — ss. 80, 81, 83, 85 to 97, 99 to 114 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1)  
 — ss. 82, 84 and 98 in force 01.10.2016 *see* s. 116(2)  
 — ss. 128, 131(6), 133(3), 139(5) and (6), 140, 142, 147, 148(2); 158, 160 and 162 in force 26.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-28;  
 — ss. 182 to 185 in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73;  
 — s. 186 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 106;  
 — ss. 207(1), 211(1) 212(1) and (3) and 222 in force 03.07.2016 *see* s. 231(1);  
 — ss. 207(2), 211(2) 212(2) and (4) and 223 in force 09.07.2017 *see* s. 231(2);  
 — ss. 207(3), 209, 210, 216, 220 and 230 in force 03.07.2016 *see* SI/2016-42;  
 — ss. 208, 213, 214, 219 and 221 in force 01.01.2017 *see* SI/2016-73.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 30, 34 and 106 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 298 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 299.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 183 and 184 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1)

52(1), 54(1), 62(1) and (2), 63(1), (4) to (6), (8) and (9), 67(3), 68(1), 69(1) to (4), 72(1) and (2) and 73(1) and (2), 89(1), 104, 105, 114 and 115 in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 3(5), 4(2), 6(3), 7(7), 8(4), 9(2), 11(3), 13(5), 15(2), 17(4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(6), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 36(4), 37(2), 39(2), 40(2), 41(2), 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(5), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 54(2), 62(3), 63(10), 67(7), 68(2), 69(7), 72(3), 73(3), 89(4), 106 and 116;  
 — ss. 13(4), 25(1) and 69(5) and (6) deemed in force 22.03.2016 *see respectively* ss. 13(7), 25(2) and 69(8);  
 — s. 30(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *except* that par. 94(4) (b), as enacted by 30(1), is to be read without reference to definitions mentioned in (a) and (b) *see* s. 30(2);  
 — ss. 49(1), 63(3), 64(1), 65(1) to (5), 66(1) and 67(2) and (4) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 49(2), 63(12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2) and 67(6);  
 — ss. 60(1), 70(1) and (2), 71(1), 107(1) and (4), 108, 109(2) and (4), 110(2) and 112(2) in force 01.07.2017 *see respectively* ss. 60(2), 70(3), 71(2) and 113(2);  
 — ss. 63(2) and (7), in force 01.01.2017, *see exception* in application provision s. 63(11).  
 — ss. 86, 107(2) and (3), 109(1) and (3), 110(1), 111 and 112(1) deemed in force 01.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 88 and 113(1);  
 — s. 90(2) and (3) deemed in force 23.03.2016 *see* s. 90(5);  
 — s. 100 in force on assent 15.12.2016 but *see* application provision s. 100(4);  
 — ss. 101 and 102 in force 12.03.2017 *see* SI/2017-16;  
 — s. 121 in force 22.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-48  
*See also* application provisions throughout.

**Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 2 — 2016, c. 12***(Exécution du budget de 2016, Loi n° 2 d')*

General, 2016, c. 12, s. 111  
 Transitional, 2016, c. 12, s. 94  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 2, 3(1), (4) and (5), 4(2), 5, par. 18(1) (x), as enacted by s. 6(1), and (2) and (3), 7(1), (3) and (6) to (9), 8(4), 9(2), 10, 11(3), 12, 13(2) and (5) to (7), 14, 15(2), 16, 17(2) to (4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 24, 25(2), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(3) to (6), 30(2), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 35, 36(4), 37(2), 38, 40(2), 41(2), 42 à 44, 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(1), (4) and (5), 49(2), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 53, 54(2), 55, 56 to 59, 60(2), 61, 62(3), 63(10) to (12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2), 67(1), (6) and (7), 68(2), 69(7) and (8), 70(3), 72(3), 73(3), 89(2) to (5), 90(1), (4) and (5), 91, 92, 93, 94, 100, 117 to 120, 122, 123, 124 and 125 in force on assent 15.12.2016;  
 — ss. 3(2) and (3), 4(1), 18(1)(y), as enacted by s. 6(1), 7(2) and (5), 8(1) to (3), 9(1), 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (3), 15(1), 17(1), 18(1) to (3), 19(1), 20(1) to (4), 21(1) to (3), 22(1), 23(1) to (10), 26(1) to (4), 27(1) and (2), 28(1) and (2), 29(1) and (2), 31(1) to (3), 32(1) to (4), 33(1), 34(1) to (4), 36(1) to (3), 37(1), 39(1), 40(1), 41(1), 45(1), 46(1) and (2), 47(1), 48(2) and (3), 50(1) and (2), 51(1) and (2),

**Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1 — 2017, c. 20***(Exécution du budget de 2017, Loi n° 1 d')*

s. 6, 2018, c. 12, s. 41  
 s. 45, 2018, c. 12, s. 66  
 s. 356, 2018, c. 27, s. 506  
 s. 357, 2018, c. 27, s. 507  
 s. 359, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 508  
 s. 360, 2018, c. 27, s. 509  
 s. 382, 2018, c. 22, s. 24  
 s. 401, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 510  
 Coordinating amendments, ss. 34, 257, 258, 268, 398 to 401 439, 440 and 455  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 22, s. 22  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 91  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 211  
 General, 2017, c. 20, s. 115 (payment to the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research), s. 195 (funding for Home Care Services and Mental Health Services)  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 20, s. 292  
 Transitionals, 2017, c. 20, ss. 99 to 101, 131, 194, 227, 254, 293 to 296, 382 to 393, s. 34, as enacted by s. 403, 443,  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 6(2) and (4) to (6), 7 to 9, 10(2), 11 to 16, 17(2), 18 to 20, 21(2), 22(4), 23 to 27,

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1 — 2017, c. 20 — Continued

- 28(2), 29(2), 30, 35(3) and (4), 36(5), 37(2), 38(4), 39(2), 40(2), 41(2), 42(2), 43(2), 44(2), 45(4), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2), 49(2), 50(2), 51, 52(1), (3) and (5), 53(1), (3) and (5), 54, 55(1) and (3), 56(1), (3) and (5), 57(1) and (3), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2), 63(2), 64(1), (3) and (4), 65(1), (3) and (4), 66, 67, 70 to 73, 76 to 83, 92 to 96, 97(1), 104 to 106, 108, 109, 113 to 115, 122 to 125, 130, 192 to 195, 257, 258, 268, 290, 291, 296, 300 to 305, 312 to 317, 321, 324, 398 to 401, 404, 405, ss. 1 to 15, 19, par. 20(1)(a) to (f) and (h) and ss. 20(2) and 21 as enacted by s. 451, and 452 to 456 in force on assent 22.06.2017;
- [Note: ss. 6(2) and 6(5) repealed *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 41(1) and (2)]
- [Note: s. 359 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 508]
- ss. 2(1), 6(1) and 29(1), 52(2) and (4), 53(2) and (4), 55(2), 56(2) and (4), 57(2), 64(2), 65(2), 270 to 289, 292 to 295, 306 to 310, ss. 16 to 18 and par. 20(1)(g), as enacted by s. 451, in force 01.04.2018 *see* respectively ss. 2(2), 6(4), 29(2), 52(5), 53(5), 55(3), 56(5), 57(3), 64(4), 65(4), 299, 311 and 457(1);
- ss. 5(1), 10(1), 21(1), 22(1) to (5), 28(1) 35(2), 36(1) to (4), 38(1) to (3) and 40(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see* respectively ss. 5(2), 10(2), 21(2), 22(4), 28(2) 35(4), 36(5), 38(4) and 40(2);
- s. 6(3) in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 6(6);
- s. 17(1) deemed in force 22.03.2017 *see* s. 17(2).
- s. 35(1) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 35(3);
- ss. 37(1), 39(1) 42(1), 43(1) and 44(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see* respectively ss. 37(2), 39(2), 42(2), 43(2) and 44(2);
- s. 41(1) deemed in force 22.03.2016 *see* s. 41(2);
- [Note: for the purposes of applying the provisions of the Customs Act and the Excise Act that provide for the payment of, or the liability to pay, interest in respect of any amount, the amount is to be determined and interest is to be computed on it as though ss. 44, 58 to 63, 64(1) and 65(1) had been assented to on 23.03.2017 *see* s. 67];
- ss. 45(1) and (2), 46(1), 47(1), 48(1), 49(1), 50(1), 58(1), 59(1), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1) and 63(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see* respectively ss. 45(4), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2), 49(2), 50(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2) and 63(2);
- s. 45(3) and (5) repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 66;
- ss. 68, 69, 74, 75, 84 to 91, 97(2) and 98 to 101 in force 26.04.2018 *see* SI-2018-38;
- [Note: s. 103 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting *Borrowing Authority Act* and its schedule, in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73 and 2017, c. 20, s. 107];
- s. 110 in force 10.05.2019 *see* SI/2019-26
- s. 111 in force on assent 22.06.2017 *see* s. 112(2);
- s. 116 in force 01.08.2018 *see* s. 121(1).
- ss. 117 to 120 in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 121(2).
- ss. 126 to 129 and 131 to 190 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53;
- ss. 196 to 219 and 222 to 227 in force 29.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-60;

- ss. 220 and 221 deemed in force 01.04.1996 *see* s. 228(2);
- ss. 229 to 256 and 259 to 267 in force 03.12.2017 *see* SI/2017-68;
- [Note: s. 403 (ss. 1 to 34), enacting *Canada Infrastructure Bank Act*, in force on assent 22.06.2017];
- [Note: s. 456, repealing *User Fees Act* (2004, c. 6), in force on assent 22.06.2017];
- [Note: s. 442, enacting *Invest in Canada Act*, in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15];
- ss. 443 to 449 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15;
- ss. 318(1), 320(1), 322(1), 323, 324(2), 325(1) and (2), 326 to 328, 329(1) and (2), 330 to 337, 338(1), 339 to 349, 351 to 355, 356(2) and (3), 363(8), 364(2), 365, 368(1), 370, 378 to 383, 387 and 391 to 397 in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-76
- ss. 318(2), 319, 338(2), 356(1) and 384 in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-76
- (Note: s. 356(1) is deemed to have come into force before s. 356(2) *see* s. 398(2))
- ss. 320(2), 322(2), 325(3), 329(3), 360, 363(2), (5), (6) and (9), 364(3), 373, 377, 386 and 390 in force 01.01.2021 *see* s. 402(3) and SI/2020-74
- ss. 350 and 376 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 402(4) – Not in force;
- s. 359 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 508
- ss. 357, 361(1), (3) and (4), 362, 363(1), (4) and (7), 364(1), 371, 374 and 385 in force 01.04.2019 *see* SI/2019-4;
- ss. 358, 361(2), 369, 372 and 375 in force 01.04.2019 *see* SI/2019-4;
- ss. 363(3), 364(4), 366, 367, 368(2), 388 and 389 in force 01.04.2019 *see* SI/2019-4;
- [Note: s. 451 enacts *Service Fees Act*];
- s. 22, as enacted by s. 451 in force 01.05.2019 *see* SI/2019-20
- ss. 408(1), 415(2) and (3), 417, 423(1) and (3), 425 and 438 come into force 01.06.2021 *see* SI/2019-43
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 41 and 66 in force on assent 21.06.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 22, ss. 22 and 24 in force on assent 25.10.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 506 to 510 in force on assent 13.12.2018

## Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2 — 2017, c. 33

(Exécution du budget de 2017, Loi n° 2 d')

- s. 197, 2018, c. 27, s. 511
- s. 199, 2018, c. 27, s. 512
- s. 205, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 513
- s. 206, 2018, c. 27, s. 514
- s. 209, 2018, c. 27, s. 515
- s. 215, 2018, c. 27, s. 516

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 2 — 2017, c. 33 — Continued

Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 33, ss. 187 and 215  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 308  
 General, 2017, c. 33, s. 177 (International Development Financing Agreements)  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 33, ss. 161 and 162  
 Transitionals, 2017, c. 33, ss. 214, 220, 254,  
 Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, ss. 517 to 528  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 2(2), (4) and (5), 3 to 6, 7(1), (3) and (4), 8 to 11, 12(2), 13, 14(2), 15 to 23, 24(1), (2) and (4) to (6), 28(2) to (6), 29, 30(2) to (4) and (6) to (13), 31 to 39, 40(2), 41(2), 42, 43(1), (2), (4) and (5), 44(1) to (3) and (6) to (8), 45 to 49, 50(2) to (4), 51, 52(1) to (7) and (9) to (20), 53, 54, 56(3) and (4), 57(3), (4), (8) and (9), 58(5), (7), (8), (11) and (15) to (17), 59(2), 60(3), 61 to 64, 65(2), 67(2), 68(1) to (9) and (18) to (20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2), 72, 73, 74(2), 75(1), (2), (4) and (5), 76, 77(3), 78, 79, 80(2), 81(3), 106(1) and (7) to (10), 108, 109(1) to (3) and (5) to (9), 110 to 113, 114(2), definitions “defined benefits pension plan” and “defined contribution pension plan” as enacted by 114(5), 114(6) to (8), (10), (12) to (14) and (16) to (31), 115 to 127, 128(2), 129(1), (3) and (4), 130, 131, 132(5) to (17), 133(5) to (17), 134 to 139, 140(2) to (8), 141 to 146, 147(2), 148(2), 149, 150 to 162, 165(2), 166(3), 167(2), 167(2) and 168(2), 169 to 176, 180 to 194, 215 to 218, 231, 254, 260 and 261 in force on assent 14.12.2017;  
 — [Note: s. 176 (ss. 1 to 7) and its schedule, enacting *Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank Agreement Act*, in force on assent 14.12.2017];  
 — [Note: s. 219 (ss. 1 to 17), enacting *Canadian Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act*, deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229];  
 — [Note: s. 227, repealing *Timber Marketing Act*, chapter T-11 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, in force on assent 14.12.2017];  
 — [Note: s. 228, repealing *Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation Act*, chapter 17 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996, in force on assent 14.12.2017];  
 — ss. 2(1) and (3) and 7(2) in force 01.01.2024 *see respectively* ss. 2(4) and 7(4);  
 — ss. 12(1) and 41(1) deemed in force 16.09.2016 *see respectively* ss. 12(2) and 41(2);  
 — ss. 14(1) and 60(1) and (2) deemed in force 14.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 14(2) and 60(3);  
 — ss. 24(3), 52(8), 57(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 58(1) to (4), (6), (9), (10) and (12) to (14), 67(1), 68(10) to (17), 69(1) and (2), 70(1) and (2), 71(1) and 80(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 24(6), 52(19), 57(8), 58(15), 67(2), 68(20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2) and 80(2);  
 — s. 28(1) deemed in force 12.07.2013 *see* s. 28(4);  
 — ss. 30(1), 43(3) and 56(1) deemed in force 24.10.2001 *see respectively* ss. 30(8), 43(5) and 56(3);  
 — ss. 30(5), 40(1) and 81(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 30(11), 40(2) and 81(3);  
 — s. 44(4) deemed in force 07.06.2013 *see* s. 44(7);  
 — s. 44(5) deemed in force 24.08.2016 *see* s. 44(8);  
 — ss. 50(1) and 77(1) and (2) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* ss. 50(3) and 77(3);

— s. 55(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 55(2);  
 — ss. 56(2), 59(1), 65(1) and 74(1) deemed in force 01.01.2010 *see respectively* ss. 56(4), 59(2), 65(2), 74(2);  
 — s. 75(3) deemed in force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 75(5);  
 — ss. 106(2), and (3), 109(4) in force 01.03.1994 *see respectively* ss. 106(7) and 109(7);  
 — ss. 106(4) and (5) and 107(1) in force 23.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 106(8) and 107(2);  
 — the definition “master pension entity” in s. 123(1), as enacted by s. 106(6) and 114(9) to (11) and (15), 147(1), 148(1) in force 23.09.2009 *see respectively* ss. 106(9) and 114(28) and (30), 147(2), 148(2);  
 — the definition “master pension factor” in s. 123(1), as enacted by s. 106(6); ss. 114(1), (3), (4) and the definitions “master pension group” and “specified resource” as enacted by s. 114(5), and ss. 128(1), 129(2), 132(1) to (4), 133(1) to (4), 140(1) in force 22.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 106(10) and 114(25), 128(2), 129(4), 132(11), 133(11), 140(6);  
 — ss. 165(1), 166(1) and (2), 167(1) and 168(1) deemed in force 05.06.2017 *see respectively* ss. 165(2), 166(3), 167(2) and 168(2).  
 — ss. 177 and 178 in force 27.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-29;  
 — ss. 219 to 229 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. s. 229  
 — ss. 230, 232 to 236, 239, 252, 253 and 255 to 258 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-83;  
 — ss. 195 to 214 in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-31  
 — ss. 237, 238 and 240 to 251 in force 12.04.2019 *see* SI/2019-19  
*See also* various application provisions throughout.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 308 in force on assent 21.06.2018

### Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1 — 2018, c. 12

(*Exécution du budget de 2018, Loi n° 1 d'*)

s. 331, 2018, c. 27, s. 155(E)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, ss. 68 (Coordination with the *Cannabis Act*, 2018, c. 16), 198, 243, 308, 349  
 General, 2018, c. 12, ss. 265 and 266 (communications security establishment)  
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 67 (application of provisions of *Customs Act* that provide for payment or liability to pay...); s. 117 (application of ss. 14 to 23 re cannabis licence)  
 General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 102 to 107 (Veterans' pension formula)  
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 182 (2014, c. 20, s. 102 replaced)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 12, s. 118(1) (period ending re commencement day); *see also* s. 118(2)  
 Transitionals, 2018, c. 12, s. 157 (application of definitions), (ss. 98 to 129 re Income Replacement Benefit), (ss. 130 to 133 re Pain and Suffering Compensation and Additional Pain and Suffering Compensation), s. 162 (application definitions in ss. 163 to 177), ss. 163 to 170 (Rehabilitation Services), ss. 171 to 177 (Income Support

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 1 — 2018, c. 12 — Continued

- Benefit and Pain and Suffering Compensation), 292 to 295, 406
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(2) to (6), 6 to 10, 11(1) and (3) to (5), 12 to 17, 18(2), 19(1), (4) and (5), 20 to 24, 25(2), 26 to 35, 36(2), 37 and 38 to 41, 47(2), 48(3), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), 52, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56(2), 57(2), 58(3), 59 to 68, 117, 118, 119(2), 185, 188 to 201, 214 to 219, 222 to 230, 239, 243 to 256, 264, 267 to 269, 271 to 283, 296 to 299, 301 to 308, 310(2), 316(2), 324(2), 329(2), 340(1), 351 to 360, 361(1) and (2), 365, 371, 372(3), (5) and (6), 392(1), 399(2) and 401(3) in force on assent 21.06.2018;
- *Note*: ss. 42 to 46, 102 to 113, 187 and 249 amend regulations;
- [*Note*: s. 186 enacts the *Greenhouse Gas Pollution Pricing Act*] which is in force on assent 21.06.2018;
- ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 11(2), 117, 120 to 127, 129(1), (3) and (5), 130 to 166, 170 to 184, 300 in force 01.04.2019 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(4), 11(5), 185(1), 309
- ss. 18(1), 19(2) and (3) in force 01.01.2019 *see respectively* ss. 18(2) and 19(5);
- s. 25(1) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* s. 25(2) and exceptions;
- s. 36(1) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 36(2)
- ss. 47(1), 48(1) and (2), 49(1), 50(1) 51(1), 54(1), 55(1), 56(1), 57(1) and 58(1) and (2) deemed in force 28.02.2018 *see respectively* ss. 47(2), 48(3), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), 52, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56(2), 57(2) and 58(3) [*Note*: par. 1(a), 2(a), 3(a) and 4(a) of Schedule 1, as enacted by ss. 54 to 57 and subpar. (a)(i) and par. (b) of Schedule 2, as enacted by s. 58, as if they had been assented to 28.02.2018 *see* s. 67;
- ss. 69 to 72, ss. 158.01, 158.03 to 158.08, 158.13, 158.14 and 158.17 to 158.34, as enacted by s. 73, ss. 78, 79(1), 84, 85(2), 87, 89 to 94 in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2);
- ss. 95 to 101 in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2);
- s. 115(1) in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2)
- s. 119(1) deemed in force 14.12.2017 *see* s. 119(2)
- ss. 128, 129(2) and (4) and 167 to 169 in force 01.04.2024 *see* s. 185(2);
- ss. 265 and 266 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-84;
- ss. 284 to 295 in force 12.08.2018 *see* s. 296
- ss. 361(3), 362 to 364, 366 to 370, 372(1), (2), (4) and (7), 373 to 391, 392(2), 393 to 398, 399(1), 400, 401(1) and (2) in force 15.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-114;
- ss. 403 to 406 and its schedule in force 19.09.2018 *see* s. 409;
- *despite* s. 68(2), ss. 158.02, 158.09 to 158.12, 158.15 and 158.16, as enacted by s. 73, in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(3) and SI/2018-52;
- ss. 79(2), 80 to 83, 85(1) and (3), 86, 88, 107, 114, 115(2) and 116 in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(4) and SI/2018-52;
- ss. 202, 204(1), 205, 207 to 210, 211(2) and 212 in force 30.04.2022, *see* SI/2019-17 as amended by SI/2020-36;
- ss. 203, 204(2), 206 and 211(1) and (3) to (5) in force 30.04.2020, *see* SI/2019-17
- s. 220 in force 31.01.2020, *see* SI/2020-13

- ss. 231 to 242 in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-48
- ss. 257 to 263 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 264 – Not in force;
- ss. 270(1) and (2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 283 – Not in force
- ss. 310(1) and (3) to (5), 311 to 315, 316(1) and (3) to (5), 317 to 323, 324(1) and (3), 325 to 328, 329(1) and (3) to (5), 330 to 339 and 340(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 – Not in force;
- ss. 342 to 348 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 350 – Not in force;
- *Note*: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in ss. 361 to 401 *see* s. 402(1);
- See also* various application provisions throughout.

## Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2 — 2018, c. 27

(*Exécution du budget de 2018, Loi n° 2 d'*)

s. 493, 2020, c. 5, s. 44, 45

- Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, ss. 40, 124, 125, 156, 166, 210 to 212, 239 to 241, 259 to 263, 276, 277, 308, 309, 312, 439, 529 to 533, 622 to 624 (s. 624 repealed), 651, 652, 676 to 678, 712 and 746
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 212
- Coordinating amendment, 2020, c. 5, s. 45
- General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 18, 179, 180, 321, 327, 339, 341, 381, 418, 423, 552, 595, 598 and 720 (headings)
- Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, ss. 60, 200 to 203, 247 (ss. 78 to 86), 270, 271, 299 to 301, 307, 335, 382, 383, 428, 430, 431, 517 to 528, 649, 650, 661 (ss. 7 to 9), 676 to 678 and 711
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 1, 2(2) to (4), 3 to 5, 6(2), 7 to 10, 11(2), 12(7), 13 to 16, 17(5) and (12) to (14), 18(1) and (3) to (12); 19, 20(2), 21 to 34, 40, 41(2) and (3), 42(2), 43, 44(2), 45(2), 46(2), 47, 48(3), 49(1) and (3) to (6), 50 to 52, 53(2), 60 to 62, 63(2), 64 to 68, 124, 125, 130 to 175, 179, 180, 187, 188, 190 to 197, 198(1), 200 to 212, 218, 231 to 241, 243 to 246, s. 2, with the exception of the definition “Board”, and ss. 3 to 10, 21 to 24, 33, 63, 75, par. 76(1)(a), (b) and (g), (2) and (3) and ss. 77 to 86, as enacted by s. 247, 248, 250(2), 254, 258(2), 259 to 263, 273 to 279, 308, 309, 312, 314, 352 to 415, 418, 439, 446(1) and (2), 504, 505(1), 506 to 516, 529 to 533, 627(1), (3), (4) and (6), 630, 631(1), 633 to 638, 640 to 643, 646, 647, 648(3) to (5), 649 to 652, 661 to 674, 686 to 730, 731(1), 732, 733, 734(1), 735(1) and (3), 736 to 742, 743(1), 744(1), 745(1), 746, in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- s. 247 (ss. 1 to 86) enacts the *College of Patent Agents and Trade-mark Agents Act*;
- s. 314 (ss. 1 to 5) enacts the *Canadian Gender Budgeting Act*;
- s. 416 (ss. 1 to 184) enacts the *Pay Equity Act*;

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2 — 2018, c. 27 — Continued

- s. 659 (ss. 1 to 8) enacts the *International Financial Assistance Act*;
- s. 661 (ss. 1 to 9) enacts the *Department for Women and Gender Equality Act*;
- s. 675 (ss. 1 to 8) enacts the *Addition of Lands to Reserves and Reserve Creation Act*;
- s. 684, repealing the *Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation Act, 2002*, c. 3 in force 27.08.2019 see SI/2019-92;
- s. 687 (ss. 1 and 2) enacts the *Poverty Reduction Act*;
- s. 2(1) deemed in force 24.10.2012 see s. 2(3);
- ss. 6(1) and 18(2) deemed in force 27.02.2018 see ss. 6(2) and 18(10);
- s. 11(1) deemed in force 01.01.2008 see s. 11(2)
- ss. 12(1) to (6) and 69 to 123 in force 01.01.2019 see ss. 12(7) and 126;
- ss. 17(1), (2), (7) and (10) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 see par. 17(12)(a) and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case see par. 17(12)(b);
- ss. 17(3), (4), (6), (8) and (11) deemed in force 01.01.2008 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 see par. 17(13)(a) and on 14.09.2018 in any other case see par. 17(13)(b);
- s. 17(9) deemed in force 01.01.2012 in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on 14.09.2018 see par. 17(14)(a) and on 14.09.2018 in any other case see par. 17(14)(b);
- s. 20(1) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 see par. 20(2)(a); and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case see par. 20(2)(b);
- the definition emission allowance, as enacted by s. 41(1), deemed in force 27.06.2018 see s. 41(2);
- the definition investment limited partnership, as enacted by s. 41(1), deemed in force 08.09.2017 see s. 41(3);
- ss. 42(1), 46(1), 49(2) and 54(1) deemed in force 08.09.2017 see ss. 42(2), 46(2), 49(5) and 54(2);
- ss. 44(1), 45(1), 48(1) and (2) and 53(1) deemed in force 27.06.2018 see ss. 44(2), 45(2), 48(3) and 53(2);
- s. 63(1) deemed in force 17.09.2018 see s. 63(2);
- ss. 182 to 185 in force 13.06.2019 (6 months after the month of the assent), see s. 186;
- s. 199 deemed in force 21.09.2017 see s. 213(2);
- ss. 280 to 301 in force 01.04.2019 see s. 302;
- ss. 336(1), 339 to 341, 342(1), 343, 348 and 349 in force 10.04.2019 see s. 351(2);
- ss. 127 and 128 in force 01.03.2020 see SI/2020-21;
- ss. 176 to 178 in force 01.01.2019 see SI/2019-25
- ss. 189 and 198(2) in force 30.10.2019 see s. 213(1) and SI/2019-46;
- s. 214 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 340 of the Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1 (17.06.2019) and s. 33 of the Combating Counterfeit Products Act (2014, c. 32) are in force or, if it is later, on the day on which this Act receives royal assent see s. 242(1) [Note: s. 33 repealed before coming into force see 2014, c. 20, s. 367];
- ss. 215 to 217, 219, 221 to 223 and 225 to 228 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day fixed under s. 368(1) of the Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1 (18.06.2019 see SI/2018-100) see s. 242(2) – Not in force;
- ss. 220, 224, 229 and 230 in force 18.06.2019 see s. 242(3) and SI/2018-100;
- the definition Board in s. 2, ss. 11 to 20, 25 to 32, 34 to 62, 64 to 74 and par. 76(1)(c) to (f), (h) and (i) of the College of Patent Agents and Trade-mark Agents Act, as enacted by s. 247, in force 28.06.2021 see par. 264(a) and SI/2021-30;
- ss. 249, 250(1), 251, 252 and 255 to 257 and 258(1) in force 28.06.2021 see par. 264(b) and SI/2021-30;
- s. 250(3) and 253 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see par. 264(b) – Not in force;
- ss. 265 to 271 (Subdivision E of Division 7) in force 01.11.2019 see SI/2019-90;
- ss. 303 to 307, 310 and 311 in force 17.03.2019 see SI/2019-11;
- ss. 315 to 330 and subsection 336(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 351(1) – Not in force;
- ss. 331, 332, 337, 338, 342(2), 344 to 347 and 350 in force on 30.04.2020 see SI/2020-35
- ss. 1 to 171 and 174 to 184 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 440(1) – Not in force;
- ss. 172 and 173 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 440(2) – Not in force;
- ss. 417, 419 to 424, 426 and 428 to 438 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 440(3) – Not in force;
- s. 425(1) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which day must be the same day as the day on which s. 12 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, comes into force see s. 440(4) – Not in force;
- ss. 425(2) and 427 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which day must be on or after the day on which s. 425(1) comes into force and the day on which s. 55(1) of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, comes into force see s. 440(5) – Not in force;
- ss. 441, 442, 444, 446(3), 450, 453 to 456, 457(1), 458, 459, 463 to 477, 487, 494, 495, 505(4), 519, 524 and 525 in force 01.09.2019 see s. 534(1) and SI/2019-31;
- s. 443 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 441 of this Act (01.09.2019) and s. 377 of the *Budget*

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2 — 2018, c. 27 — Continued

- Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) are in force *see* s. 534(2) — Not in force;
- ss. 445, 462 and 505(2) in force 01.09.2019 *see* s. 534(3) and SI/2019-31;
  - ss. 447 to 449 and 517 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(4) — Not in force;
  - ss. 451, 452, 461, 493, 498(1) to (3), 501, 518 and 520 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 445 and 488 are in force *see* s. 534(5) — Not in force;
  - ss. 457(2), 460, 478 to 482, 484, 498(5), 505(3), and 521 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 441 and 483 are in force *see* s. 534(6) — Not in force;
  - ss. 483, 485 and 522 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(7) — Not in force;
  - ss. 486 and 523 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(8) — Not in force;
  - ss. 488 to 492, 496, 497, 498(4), 499, 500, 503, 505(5) and 526 in force 29.07.2019 *see* s. 534(9) and SI/2019-76;
  - ss. 502, 527 and 528 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(10) — Not in force;
  - ss. 511 to 516 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
  - ss. 519, 524 and 525 in force 01.09.2019 *see* s. 534(1) and SI/2019-31;
  - s. 517 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 534(4) — Not in force;
  - ss. 518 and 520 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 445 and 488 are in force *see* s. 534(5) — Not in force;
  - s. 521 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 441 and 483 are in force *see* s. 534(6) — Not in force;
  - ss. 522, 523, 527 and 528 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* ss. 534(7), (8) and (10) — Not in force;
  - s. 526 in force 29.07.2019 *see* s. 534(9) and SI/2019-76
  - ss. 535 to 624 (s. 624 repealed) in force 01.01.2021 (being the first day on which both s. 441 of this Act (01.09.2019) and s. 377 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) are in force (01.01.2021)) *see* s. 625;
  - ss. 626, 627(2) and (5), 628, 629, 631(2), 639, 648(1) and (2) come in force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 653(1) — Not in force;
  - ss. 644 and 645 in force 29.07.2019 *see* s. 653(2) and SI/2019-76;
  - ss. 656 and 657 come into force on 01.04.2022 *see* s. 660 and SI/2021-29 — Not in force

- ss. 654 and 655 and 658 come in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-49;
  - s. 659 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting the *International Financial Assistance Act*, in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-45;
  - s. 675 (ss. 1 to 8), enacting the *Addition of Lands to Reserves and Reserve Creation Act*, in force 27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92;
  - ss. 676-683 (part of Division 19) in force 27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92;
  - s. 684, repealing the *Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan Implementation Act* (2002, c. 3), in force 27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92;
  - ss. 731(2) to (6), 734(2) to (7), 735(2), 743(2) and (3), 744(2) and 745(2) and (3) in force 01.04.2021 *see* s.747 and SI/2021-11.
- CIF, 2020, c. 5 (assent: 25.03.2020) ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent
- See also* various application provisions throughout.

### Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1 — 2019, c. 29

(*Exécution du budget de 2019, Loi n° 1 d'*)

- General, 2019, c. 29, ss. 129- 132 (payments), 291 (purpose of Division 15) and 371
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 29, ss. 92, 151, 211 and 212, 268, 310, 376 to 381
- Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, ss. 149, 150, 180 to 183, 206 to 210, 223, 259 to 265, 309, 338 to 346
- Repeal, 2019, c. 29, s. 382
- Terminology 2019, c. 29, ss. 371-375
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019)
- ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4(1), 7(1), 8(1), 10(1), 13(1), 16(1) and 43(1), (4) and (5) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* ss. 2(1), 3(2), 4(2), 7(2), 8(2), 10(2), 13(2), 16(2) and 43(6)
  - ss. 9(1) and 20(1) deemed in force 01.01.2009 *see* ss. 9(2) and 20(2)
  - ss. 11(2) and 18(1) and (2), 21(1), 23(1), 32(1) and (2), 34(1) and (2), 35(1) and (2), 36(1) and 43(2) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* ss. 11(5), 18(3), 21(2), 23(2), 32(3), 34(3), 35(3), 36(2) and 43(7)
  - s. 17(1) deemed in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 17(2)
  - ss. 19(1), 30(1), 31(1) to (6), 37(1) to (5), 38(1), 40 (1) and (2), 41(1), 42(1) and (2), 43(3) and 44(1) come into force on 01.01.2020 *see* ss. 19(2), 30(2), 31(7), 37(6), 38(1), 40(3), 41(2), 42(5), 43(8) and 44(2)
  - ss. 45 and 46 in force 01.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-21
  - ss. 48(1) and 49(1) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* ss. 48(2) and 49(2)
  - ss. 70(1) and 74(1) and (2) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* s. 70(2) and 74(3)
  - ss. 76(1), 78(1) and 79(1) deemed in force 20.03.2019 *see* ss. 76(2), 78(2) and 79(2)
  - ss. 81(1) to (3), 82(1) and 83(1), 84(1), 85(1) and 86(1) deemed in force 01.05.2019 *see* ss. 81(4), 82(2), 83(2) 84(2), 85(2) and 86(2)

## B

## Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1 — 2019, c. 29 — Continued

- ss. 93 to 96 (Subdivision B of Division 1 of Part 4) in force 02.04.2021 *see* s. 97 and SI/2021-12
  - ss. 98 to 101 in force 13.06.2019 *see* s. 102
  - s. 127 (Division 3) in force 01.01.2021 *see* SI/2020-72
  - ss. 133 to 140 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90
  - ss. 142 and 143(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 152(1) – Not in force
  - ss. 143(2) and (3) and 144 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the first day on which both s.142 and s. 143(1) are in force *see* s. 152(2) - not in force
  - ss. 145(2) and (3) and 147 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 152(3)
  - ss. 153 and 154 in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 155
  - ss. 163(2) and (4), 166, 168(2), 172(2), (7) and (8), 173(2), 174(2) and 175(2) in force 23.05.2020 *see* SI/2020-39
  - s. 196 in force on assent: 21.06.2019 *see* s. 197
  - ss. 198 to 205 in force 18.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-20
  - ss. 206 to 212 and 216 in force on assent 21.06.2019 *see* s. 213
  - s. 215 in force 10.06.2020 *see* s. 216 and SI/2020-38
  - s. 217 to 221 in force on assent: 21.06.2019
  - Division 10 of Part 4 (ss. 222 and 223) in force 10.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-64
  - Division 11, (ss. 225-268) other than sections 259 to 265 and 268, and as below, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269(1)
  - ss. 225(2) and (3), 226 to 232, 234, 239, 240, 243 to 246, 258 and 266 in force 07.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-83
  - ss. 236, 241, 249, 252 to 254, 256 and 267 in force 01.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-32
  - subsections 225(1) and (4), ss. 233, 235, 237, 242, 250, 251 and 255 in force 09.06.2021 *see* s. 269(2) and SI/2021-26
  - ss. 225(5) and ss. 238, 247, 248 and 257 in force 04.06.2020 *see* SI/2020-40
  - s. 242 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day on which section 241 comes into force (01.04.2020) *see* s. 269(4) – Not in force
  - s. 251 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day on which section 252 comes into force (01.04.2020) *see* s. 269(5) – Not in force
  - s. 270 (ss. 1 to 63) enacts the Security Screening Services Commercialization Act;
  - sections 14, 24 and 37 to 42 of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* enacted by section 270, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council – *see* s. 279(4) — Not in force
  - sections 16 to 23 and 44 to 46 and subsection 47(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* enacted by section 270, comes into force on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s. 279(1) — Not in force
  - ss. 271 to 275, 277 and 278 come into force on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s. 279(2) — Not in force
  - s. 276 of this Act comes into force on the day fixed by order under s. 63 of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act*, as enacted by s. 270 – *see* s. 279(5) — Not in force
- NOTE: The Minister of Transport must publish in the *Canada Gazette* a notice of the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act*, as soon as feasible after that date *see* s. 279(3) of the *Budget Implementation Act No.1* (2019, c. 29).
- s. 292 (ss. 1 to 88) in force 09.12.2020 enacts the *College of Immigration and Citizenship Consultants Act* *see* s. 300(1) and SI/2020-73
  - ss. 293 and 296(1) to (3) come into force on the date of continuance, as defined in s. 83 of the *College of Immigration and Citizenship Consultants Act*, but that day must not be before the day that is fixed under s. 300(1) *see* s. 300(2) and SI/2021-31 — Not in force
  - ss. 294, 295 and 297 and subsection 296(4) in force on assent 21.06.2020 *see* s. 300
  - ss. 298 and 299 come into force on the date of continuance, as defined in s. 83 of the *College of Immigration and Citizenship Consultants Act*, or on the day on which an order made under s. 86 of that Act comes into force *see* s. 300(3) — Not in force
  - Division 19 (s. 313), enacting the National Housing Strategy Act, in force 09.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-62
  - Division 20, (s. 314) enacts the *Poverty Reduction Act*;
  - Sections 9 to 12 of the *Poverty Reduction Act*, enacted by s. 314, comes in force 09.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-58;
  - ss. 318 to 321 in force 05.07.2019 *see* s. 322
  - ss. 323 to 326 in force 01.11.2019 *see* s. 327
  - ss. 328 to 331 in force 04.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-95
  - s. 334 comes into force 01.04.2021 *see* s. 335
  - s. 336, which enacts the *Department of Indigenous Services Act*, in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 336.1
  - s. 337, which enacts the *Department of Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Act* (ss. 1-20), in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 337.1
  - ss. 338 to 367, 368(1), 369(1), 370 to 375 and 382 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1)
  - ss. 368(2) and 369(2) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be earlier than the day on which ss. 368(1) and 369(1) come into force (15.07.2019) *see* s. 383(2)
  - s. 387 enacts the *Federal Prompt Payment for Construction Work Act* (ss. 1 to 25), comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 388 – Not in force



# B

## Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company Act (*see Bridges*)

(*Ponts*)

Minister of Transport

## Business Development Bank of Canada Act — 1995, c. 28

(*Banque de développement du Canada, Loi sur la*)

Minister for International Trade (SI/2019-129)

- s. 2, 2014, c. 39, s. 211
- s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*h*)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1660
- s. 6, 2001, c. 27, s. 208; 2006, c. 9, s. 229; 2014, c. 39, s. 212
- s. 7, 2014, c. 39, s. 213
- s. 9, 2014, c. 39, s. 214
- s. 10, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E)
- s. 11, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 215
- s. 12, 2011, c. 21, s. 4(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 215
- s. 13, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(*h*)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 5(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 216(F)
- s. 14, 2001, c. 34, s. 9(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 6; 2014, c. 39, s. 217
- s. 15, 2011, c. 21, s. 7
- s. 17, 2014, c. 39, s. 218
- s. 18, 2011, c. 21, s. 8
- s. 20, 2011, c. 21, s. 9(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 219
- s. 22, 2011, c. 21, s. 10
- s. 23, 2009, c. 2, s. 264; 2017, c. 33, s. 260; 2020, c. 5, s. 55
- s. 28, 2014, c. 39, s. 220(F)
- s. 30, 2014, c. 39, s. 221(F)
- s. 31, 2000, c. 12, s. 26
- s. 32, 2001, c. 34, s. 10
- s. 33, 2001, c. 34, s. 11
- s. 37, 2011, c. 21, s. 11(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 222
- s. 38, 2001, c. 34, s. 12
- s. 40, 2014, c. 39, s. 223
- Schedule**, 2011, c. 21, s. 12(E)
- Transitional, 1995, c. 28, ss. 42 and 43
- CIF, 1995, c. 28 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 26 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 208 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 9 to 12 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 229 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 264 in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1660 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 4 to 12 in force on assent 29.11.2011
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 211 to 223 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 260 in force on assent: 14.12.2017.
- CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 55 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

## C

**Campobello-Lubec Bridge Act (see Bridges)**  
(Ponts)

**Canada Agricultural Products Act (see Agricultural Products Act, Canada)**  
(Produits agricoles au Canada, Loi sur les)

**Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (see Agricultural Products Standards Act, Canada)**  
(Normes des produits agricoles canadiens, Loi sur les)

**Canada Border Services Agency Act — 2005, c. 38**  
(Agence des services frontaliers du Canada Loi sur l')

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

s. 2, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(a); 2012, c. 24, s. 107  
s. 9, 2012, c. 24, s. 108  
s. 10, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(7)(E)  
s. 13, 2006, c. 12, s. 46  
s. 16, 2005, c. 38, par. 144(8)(a)(E)  
s. 18, 2005, c. 38, par. 144(8)(b)(E)  
s. 138, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(1) to (3)  
Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 38, ss. 144(1) to (3), (7) and (8) and 145(2)  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, the Act, except for ss. 144 to 146, in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119; ss. 144 to 146 in force on assent 03.11.2005  
CIF, 2006, c. 12, s. 46 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-18  
CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 107 and 108 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39

**Canada Business Corporations Act (see Corporations Act, Canada Business)**  
(Sociétés par actions, Loi canadienne sur les)

**Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 1997, c. 14**  
(Accord de libre-échange Canada — Chili, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')

**Minister for International Trade for the purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts I and III (SI/97-87)**

s. 14, 2014, c. 39, s. 227  
CIF, 1997, c. 14 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 227 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

**Canada—Colombia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2010, c. 4**  
(Accord de libre-échange Canada—Colombie, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), the Act in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55

**Canada Consumer Product Safety Act — 2010, c. 21**  
(Sécurité des produits de consommation, Loi canadienne sur la)

**Minister of Health (s. 2)**

s. 4, 2018, c. 9, s. 75  
s. 19, 2016, c. 9, s. 63  
s. 26, 2016, c. 9, s. 64  
s. 28.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 65  
s. 36.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 66  
s. 36.2, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 66  
s. 37, 2016, c. 9, s. 67  
Schedule 1  
Item 3, 2018, c. 9, s. 76  
Item 4, 2018, c. 9, s. 76  
Item 21, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 186  
Schedule 2, SOR/2014-79, s. 1  
CIF, 2010, c. 21 (assent: 15.12.2010), the Act in force 20.06.2011 *see* SI/2011-12  
CIF, SOR/2014-79 (publication date: 23.04.2014), in force 23.10.2014 *see* s. 2  
CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 63 to 67 in force on assent 12.12.2016.  
CIF, 2018, c. 9, ss. 75(1) and (2) and 76 in force on assent 23.05.2018; s. 75(3) in force 01.07.2020 *see* SI/2019-135  
CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 186 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

**Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1**  
(Coopératives, Loi canadienne sur les)

**Minister of Industry (SI/99-68)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 28; 2001, c. 14, s. 137; 2011, c. 21, s. 72; 2018, c. 8, s. 47  
s. 3, 2009, c. 23, ss. 312 and 347  
s. 4, 2001, c. 14, s. 138  
s. 8, 2001, c. 14, s. 139; 2018, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 10, 2018, c. 8, s. 49  
s. 11, 2011, c. 21, s. 73; 2018, c. 8, s. 50  
s. 12, 2001, c. 14, s. 140; 2018, c. 8, s. 51  
s. 15, 2001, c. 14, s. 141; 2011, c. 21, s. 74  
s. 16, 2001, c. 14, s. 142  
s. 19, 2001, c. 14, s. 143

## C

## Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1 — Continued

- s. 20, 2001, c. 14, s. 144  
 s. 22, 2018, c. 8, s. 52  
 s. 23, 2018, c. 8, s. 52  
 s. 24, 2018, c. 8, s. 53  
 s. 24.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 54  
 s. 28, 2001, c. 14, s. 145  
 s. 30, 2018, c. 8, s. 55(F)  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 14, s. 146  
 s. 32, 2001, c. 14, s. 147  
 s. 33, 2001, c. 14, s. 148  
 s. 34, 2011, c. 21, s. 75(E)  
 s. 48, 2001, c. 14, s. 149  
 s. 50, 2001, c. 14, s. 150  
 s. 51, 2001, c. 14, s. 151  
 s. 52, 2001, c. 14, s. 152  
 s. 58, 2001, c. 14, s. 153; 2018, c. 8, s. 56  
 s. 60, 2001, c. 14, s. 154  
 s. 61, 2018, c. 8, s. 57(E)  
 s. 65, 2001, c. 14, s. 155  
 s. 67, 2001, c. 14, s. 156  
 s. 70, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 157  
 s. 71, 2001, c. 14, s. 158  
 s. 78, 2001, c. 14, s. 159; 2018, c. 8, s. 58  
 s. 83, 2001, c. 14, s. 160; 2018, c. 8, s. 59  
 s. 84, 2018, c. 8, s. 60  
 s. 85, 2001, c. 14, s. 161; 2011, c. 21, s. 76(E)  
 s. 91, 2001, c. 14, s. 162  
 s. 97, 2001, c. 14, s. 163  
 s. 98, 2001, c. 14, s. 164  
 s. 100, 2001, c. 14, s. 165  
 s. 101, 2001, c. 14, s. 166  
 s. 102, 2001, c. 14, s. 167; 2004, c. 25, s. 188; 2011, c. 21, s. 77  
 s. 103, 2001, c. 14, s. 168  
 s. 104, 2001, c. 14, s. 169  
 s. 106, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
 s. 106.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
 s. 107, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
 s. 109, 2001, c. 14, s. 171  
 s. 111, 2001, c. 14, s. 172  
 s. 113, 2001, c. 14, s. 173  
 s. 115, 2001, c. 14, s. 174  
 s. 119, 2011, c. 21, s. 78  
 s. 123, 2001, c. 14, s. 175; 2011, c. 21, s. 79  
 s. 126, 2001, c. 14, s. 176  
 s. 129, 2001, c. 14, s. 177; 2011, c. 21, s. 80  
 s. 130, 2001, c. 14, s. 178; 2011, c. 21, s. 81(E)  
 s. 131, 2001, c. 14, s. 179; 2011, c. 21, s. 82  
 s. 137, 2001, c. 14, s. 180; 2011, c. 21, s. 83(F)  
 s. 138, 2001, c. 14, s. 181; 2011, c. 21, s. 84(E)  
 s. 139, 2001, c. 14, s. 182  
 s. 142.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 61  
 s. 145, 2011, c. 21, s. 85  
 s. 147, 2001, c. 14, s. 183(F)  
 s. 160, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 184  
 s. 163, 2001, c. 14, s. 185; 2011, c. 21, s. 86(E)  
 s. 164, 2001, c. 14, s. 186; 2011, c. 21, s. 87(E)  
 s. 165, 2001, c. 14, s. 187  
 s. 166, 2001, c. 14, s. 188  
 s. 167, 2001, c. 14, s. 189; 2018, c. 8, s. 62  
 s. 169, 2001, c. 14, s. 190; 2018, c. 8, s. 63  
 s. 171, 2001, c. 14, s. 191; 2018, c. 8, s. 64(F)  
 s. 172, 2001, c. 14, s. 192  
 s. 173, 2001, c. 14, s. 193  
 s. 174, 2001, c. 14, s. 194  
 s. 175, 2001, c. 14, s. 195(E)  
 s. 176, 2001, c. 14, s. 196  
 s. 177, 2011, c. 21, s. 88  
 s. 182, 2001, c. 14, s. 197  
 s. 183, 2001, c. 14, s. 198; 2011, c. 21, s. 89  
 s. 185, 2011, c. 21, s. 90(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 65  
 s. 187, 2011, c. 21, s. 91(E)  
 s. 190, 2018, c. 8, s. 66  
 s. 194, 2011, c. 21, s. 92  
 s. 199, 2018, c. 8, s. 67  
 s. 200, 2011, c. 21, s. 93(E)  
 s. 211, 2011, c. 21, s. 94(E)  
 s. 221, 2018, c. 8, s. 68  
 s. 225, 2011, c. 21, s. 95(E)  
 s. 231, 2011, c. 21, s. 96  
 s. 235, 2011, c. 21, s. 97  
 s. 236, 2011, c. 21, s. 97  
 s. 245, 2011, c. 21, s. 98(F)  
 s. 247, 2018, c. 8, s. 69  
 s. 248, 2018, c. 8, s. 70  
 s. 249, 2001, c. 14, s. 200  
 s. 251, 2018, c. 8, s. 71  
 s. 252, 2001, c. 14, s. 201  
 s. 253, 2011, c. 21, s. 99(E)  
 s. 255, 2001, c. 14, s. 202  
 s. 260, 2001, c. 14, s. 203(F)  
 s. 266, 2011, c. 21, s. 100  
 s. 267, 2001, c. 14, s. 204(F)  
 s. 278, 2011, c. 21, s. 102  
 s. 279, 2011, c. 21, s. 102  
 s. 280, 2011, c. 21, s. 103(E)  
 s. 281, 2011, c. 21, s. 104(E)  
 s. 282, 2011, c. 21, s. 105(E)  
 s. 283, 2011, c. 21, s. 106(E)  
 s. 285, 2010, c. 12, s. 2113; 2018, c. 8, s. 72  
 s. 287, 2018, c. 8, s. 73  
 s. 289, 2001, c. 14, s. 205  
 s. 290, 2001, c. 14, s. 206  
 s. 291, 2018, c. 8, s. 74  
 s. 292, 2018, c. 8, s. 75  
 s. 294, 2001, c. 14, s. 207(E)  
 s. 298, 2001, c. 14, s. 208  
 s. 299, 2018, c. 8, s. 76  
 s. 302, 2011, c. 21, s. 107  
 s. 307, 2001, c. 14, s. 209; 2018, c. 8, s. 77  
 s. 308, 2001, c. 14, s. 210; 2018, c. 8, s. 78  
 s. 311, 2001, c. 14, s. 211; 2018, c. 8, s. 79(F)  
 s. 312, 2001, c. 14, s. 212; 2018, c. 8, s. 80(F)  
 s. 313, 2001, c. 14, s. 213(F)  
 s. 315, 2018, c. 8, s. 81(F)  
 s. 316, 2011, c. 21, s. 108(F)

## C

## Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1 — Continued

s. 320, 2018, c. 8, s. 82(F)  
 s. 321, 2001, c. 14, s. 214; 2011, c. 21, s. 109(E)  
 s. 322, 2011, c. 21, s. 110(E)  
 s. 325, 2018, c. 8, s. 83  
 s. 326, 2001, c. 14, s. 215; 2011, c. 21, s. 111(F)  
 s. 328, 2001, c. 14, s. 216  
 s. 329, 2001, c. 14, s. 217(F)  
 s. 335, 2011, c. 21, s. 112; 2018, c. 8, s. 84(F)  
 s. 336, 2011, c. 21, s. 113(E)  
 Part 18.1 (ss. 337.1 to 337.9), added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
 s. 337.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
 s. 337.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
 s. 337.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
 s. 337.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
 s. 337.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218; 2005, c. 33, s. 6; 2011, c. 21, s. 114(E)  
 s. 337.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
 s. 337.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218; 2018, c. 8, s. 85(F)  
 s. 337.8, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
 s. 337.9, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
 s. 338, 2001, c. 14, s. 219  
 s. 339, 2001, c. 14, s. 220  
 s. 340, 2001, c. 14, s. 221(F)  
 s. 341, 2011, c. 21, s. 115  
 s. 345, 2001, c. 14, s. 222  
 s. 346, 2011, c. 21, s. 116(E)  
 Part 21.1 (ss. 361.1 to 361.7), added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 361.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 361.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 361.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 361.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 361.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 361.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 361.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 362, 2001, c. 14, s. 224(F)  
 s. 364, 2001, c. 14, s. 225  
 s. 367, 2001, c. 14, s. 226; 2011, c. 21, s. 117(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 86  
 s. 368, 2018, c. 8, s. 87  
 s. 369.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 88  
 s. 372, 2001, c. 14, s. 227; 2018, c. 8, s. 89  
 s. 372.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 228; 2018, c. 8, s. 90  
 s. 373, 2001, c. 14, s. 229; 2011, c. 21, s. 118(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 91  
 s. 373.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 92  
 s. 374, 2018, c. 8, s. 92  
 s. 375, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
 s. 376, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
 s. 376.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 230; 2018, c. 8, s. 93(F)  
 s. 376.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
 s. 377, 2001, c. 14, s. 231; 2018, c. 8, s. 94  
 s. 378, 2001, c. 14, s. 232; 2018, c. 8, s. 95  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 347  
 General, 2001, c. 14, s. 199(F)  
 General, 2011, c. 21, s. 101(E)  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 14, s. 234  
 CIF, 1998, c. 1 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 28 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 14, ss. 137 to 232 and 234 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 188 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 6 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 347 in force on assent 23.06.2009, s. 312 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: s. 347 applies at the coming into force of 2009, c. 23, s. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* s. SI/2018-1]  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 2113 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 72 to 118 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
 CIF, 2018, c. 8, ss. 47 to 51, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64 to 70, 72 to 82, 84 to 87, 89 to 93 and 95(5) in force on assent 01.05.2018;  
 — ss. 52 to 54 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(1) – Not in force;  
 — ss. 59 and 60 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(2) – Not in force;  
 — s. 56 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(3) – Not in force;  
 — ss. 63, 71 and 88 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(4) – Not in force;  
 — ss. 83, 94, 95(1) to (4) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(6). – Not in force.

### Canada Corporations Act (*see* Corporations Act, Canada)

(Corporations canadiennes, Loi sur les)

### Canada—Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2001, c. 28

(Accord de libre-échange Canada—Costa Rica, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')

### Minister for International Trade as Minister for the purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts 1 and 3 (SI/2002-147)

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 411(6)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 28 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002

### Canada Council Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Canada Council for the Arts Act

(Conseil des Arts du Canada, Loi sur le)

## C

**Canada Council for the Arts Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. C-2****(Formerly: Canada Council Act)***(Conseil des Arts du Canada, Loi sur le)***Minister of Canadian Heritage** *see* **1995, c. 11, s. 46****Long title**, 2001, c. 34, s. 13(E)**s. 1**, 2001, c. 34, s. 14(E)**s. 3**, 1995, c. 29, s. 6; 2001, c. 34, s. 15(E)**s. 4**, 1995, c. 29, s. 10(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 230**s. 5**, 1995, c. 29, s. 7; 2009, c. 2, s. 376**s. 6**, 1995, c. 29, s. 7**s. 11**, 1995, c. 29, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(d)(E)**s. 12**, 1995, c. 29, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(j)(E)**s. 16**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 9**s. 17**, 2001, c. 4, s. 65; 2004, c. 25, s. 104(F)**s. 18**, 2001, c. 4, s. 66(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 105(F)**s. 19**, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(b)(F)**s. 21**, 1995, c. 29, s. 10(E)

Consequential amendments, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16 and 17

General, 1995, c. 29, s. 11

CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 7 and 8 deemed in force 20.03.95 *see*s. 86(2); ss. 6 and 9 to 11 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 65 and 66 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 13 to 17 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 104 and 105 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 230 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 376 in force on assent 12.03.2009

**Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act****Title of Act changed: see Canada Revenue Agency Act***(Agence des douanes et du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l')***Canada Day (see Holidays)***(Jours de fête légale, Loi instituant des)***Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. C-3***(Société d'assurance-dépôts du Canada, Loi sur la)***Minister of Finance****s. 2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 47; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 8), c. 26, s. 1; 1996, c. 6, s. 21; 1999, c. 28, s. 98; 2001, c. 9, s. 203; 2009, c. 2, s. 233; 2010, c. 12, s. 2094; 2012, c. 5, s. 185; 2016, c. 7, s. 126; 2018, c. 12, s. 202**s. 2.1**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 2**s. 2.2**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 21.1**s. 5**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 48; 1996, c. 6, ss. 47(a) and (b)(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 204; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(l)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 2095; 2012, c. 5, par. 206(a)(E)**s. 6**, 1996, c. 6, s. 47(c)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 402; 2010, c. 12, s. 2096; 2012, c. 5, par. 206(b)(E)**s. 7**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 49; 1996, c. 6, s. 22; 2005, c. 30, s. 98; 2017, c. 20, s. 108**s. 7.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 234**s. 7.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 234**s. 7.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 234**s. 8**, 1991, c. 45, s. 541; 1999, c. 28, s. 99; 2001, c. 9, s. 205; 2005, c. 30, s. 99**s. 9**, 1991, c. 45, s. 542**s. 10**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 50; 1992, c. 26, s. 3; 1996, c. 6, s. 23; 2001, c. 9, s. 206; 2016, c. 7, s. 127; 2018, c. 27, s. 157**s. 10.01**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 235; 2010, c. 12, s. 2097**s. 10.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 24; 1997, c. 15, s. 111(E); 2009, c. 2, s. 236; 2012, c. 5, s. 186; 2018, c. 27, s. 158; s. 10.1, 2020, c. 5, s. 32; 2020, c. 6, s. 11**s. 11**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 51; 1992, c. 26, s. 4; 2005, c. 30, s. 100; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1886 and 1887; 2012, c. 5, s. 187; 2017, c. 20, s. 109**s. 11.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 237**s. 11.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 237**s. 11.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 237**s. 12**, 2005, c. 30, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 203; 2020, c. 5, s. 12**S. 12.01**, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 13; repealed, 2020, c. 5, s. 14**s. 12.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2098; 2018, c. 27, s. 159**s. 13**, 1992, c. 26, s. 5; 1996, c. 6, s. 25; 2005, c. 30, s. 102; 2010, c. 12, s. 2099; 2018, c. 27, s. 160**s. 14**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 52; 1992, c. 26, s. 6; 1996, c. 6, s. 26; 1997, c. 15, s. 112; 2005, c. 30, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 403; 2009, c. 2, s. 238; 2012, c. 5, s. 188; 2018, c. 12, s. 204; c. 27, s. 161**s. 14.01**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 189**s. 14.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 113**s. 15**, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 53**s. 16**, repealed, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 53**s. 17**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 54; 1991, c. 45, s. 543; 2005, c. 30, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 404; 2012, c. 5, s. 190**s. 17.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 404**s. 17.2**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 404**s. 18**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 55; 1992, c. 26, s. 7; 1999, c. 28, s. 100; 2007, c. 6, s. 405; 2020, c. 1, s. 21**s. 19**, repealed, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 56**s. 20**, 2018, c. 27, s. 162**s. 21**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 57; 1996, c. 6, s. 27; 2007, c. 6, s. 406; 2012, c. 5, s. 191; 2018, c. 27, s. 163**s. 22**, 1996, c. 6, s. 28**s. 23**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58; 1996, c. 6, s. 29; 2001, c. 9, s. 207; 2007, c. 6, s. 407; 2012, c. 5, s. 192**s. 24**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58; 2009, c. 2, s. 239**s. 24.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 30; 2001, c. 9, s. 208**s. 25**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

- s. **25.1**, added, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 59; 1996, c. 6, s. 31; 2007, c. 6, s. 408
- s. **25.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 240
- s. **25.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 240
- s. **25.4**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 205
- s. **26**, 1996, c. 6, s. 32; 2018, c. 27, s. 164
- s. **26.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 101; 2018, c. 12, s. 206
- s. **26.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 2007, c. 6, s. 410
- s. **26.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 209; 2007, c. 6, s. 411
- s. **26.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 412
- s. **26.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114
- s. **26.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 2007, c. 6, s. 413
- s. **27**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 60; 1991, c. 45, s. 544; 1999, c. 28, s. 104
- s. **28**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 60
- s. **28.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 33; 1999, c. 28, s. 105
- s. **29**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 61; 1992, c. 26, s. 8(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 34; 1999, c. 28, s. 106; 2001, c. 9, s. 210; 2005, c. 30, s. 105; 2016, c. 7, s. 128
- s. **29.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 210
- s. **29.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 210
- s. **30**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1992, c. 26, s. 9(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 35; 2005, c. 30, s. 106; 2012, c. 5, s. 193(E); 2016, c. 7, s. 129
- s. **31**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1992, c. 26, s. 10(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 36; 2005, c. 30, s. 107
- s. **31.1**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1996, c. 6, s. 37; 2007, c. 6, s. 414
- s. **32**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62
- s. **33**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1996, c. 6, s. 38; 2007, c. 6, s. 415; 2012, c. 5, s. 194
- s. **34**, 1996, c. 6, s. 39; 1999, c. 28, s. 107; 2007, c. 6, s. 416; 2012, c. 5, s. 195
- s. **35**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 63; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 34, s. 14; 1996, c. 6, s. 40; 2007, c. 6, s. 417
- s. **36**, 2007, c. 6, s. 418
- s. **37**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 64; 2007, c. 6, s. 419
- s. **39**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 268
- s. **39.01**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 110
- s. **39.1**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 211; 2009, c. 2, s. 242
- s. **39.11**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 28(F); 2016, c. 7, s. 130
- s. **39.12**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 130
- s. **39.13**, added, 1992, c. 26, ss. 11 and 16; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 243; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1888 and 2100; 2012, c. 5, s. 196; 2016, c. 7, s. 131
- s. **39.131**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 244; 2012, c. 5, s. 197; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 132
- s. **39.132**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 244; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 132
- s. **39.14**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 2101; 2016, c. 7, s. 133
- s. **39.15**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 212; 2007, c. 29, s. 103; 2009, c. 2, s. 245; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1889 and 1890; 2012, c. 5, s. 198, c. 31, s. 166; 2016, c. 7, s. 134; 2017, c. 33, ss. 180 and 186
- s. **39.151**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; added, 2009, c. 2, s. 246; 2012, c. 5, s. 199
- s. **39.152**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 199; 2016, c. 7, s. 135
- s. **39.16**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **39.17**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 5, s. 200
- s. **39.18**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 31, s. 167; 2016, c. 7, s. 136; 2017, c. 33, s. 181
- s. **39.181**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 137
- s. **39.19**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 213; 2010, c. 12, s. 2102
- s. **39.191**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2103
- s. **39.192**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 138
- s. **39.193**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 138
- s. **39.2**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 247; 2016, c. 7, s. 139
- s. **39.201**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248; 2016, c. 7, s. 140
- s. **39.202**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248; 2010, c. 12, s. 1891
- s. **39.203**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248
- s. **39.21**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 249
- s. **39.22**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 141
- s. **39.23**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.24**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 250; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.241**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **39.25**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.26**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.27**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.28**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.29**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.3**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.31**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.32**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.33**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.34**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(d); repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.35**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(d); repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.36**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

- s. **39.361**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.37**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.371**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3711**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3712**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 143
- s. **39.3713**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3714**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3715**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3716**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3717**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3718**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3719**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.372**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2012, c. 5, s. 201
- s. **39.3721**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2016, c. 7, s. 144
- s. **39.3722**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2016, c. 7, s. 145
- s. **39.3723**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2012, c. 5, s. 202; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 146
- s. **39.38**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 147
- s. **41**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 65
- s. **42**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 66; 1992, c. 26, s. 12; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 42; added, 2014, c. 20, s. 109
- s. **44**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 67; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(I)(E); 2012, c. 5, par. 206(c)(E)
- s. **45**, 1996, c. 6, s. 47(d)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(I)(E) and par. 225(e)(E)
- s. **45.1**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 68; 2016, c. 7, s. 148
- s. **45.11**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 252; 2016, c. 7, s. 149
- s. **45.12**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 149
- s. **45.2**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 68; 1996, c. 6, s. 43; 2001, c. 9, s. 214; 2010, c. 12, s. 2104; 2012, c. 5, ss. 203 and 223(21); 2018, c. 12, s. 207
- s. **45.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 253; 2016, c. 7, s. 150
- s. **46**, 2007, c. 6, s. 420(E)
- s. **47**, 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2001, c. 9, s. 215; 2016, c. 7, s. 151
- s. **48**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 69; 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **49**, 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 152
- s. **50**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 70; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 153
- s. **50.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **51**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 154
- s. **52**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 155
- s. **53**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **54**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- Sch.**, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1892 and 2105; 2018, c. 12, ss. 208 and 209:
- s. **1**, 1991, c. 45, s. 545; 2007, c. 6, s. 421; 2010, c. 12, s. 2106; 2018, c. 12, s. 210
- s. **2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 72; 1996, c. 6, s. 45.1; 1999, c. 28, s. 108; 2001, c. 9, s. 216; 2010, c. 12, s. 2107; 2018, c. 12, s. 211
- s. **3**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 73; 1996, c. 6, s. 46; 1999, c. 28, s. 109; 2005, c. 30, s. 108; 2009, c. 2, s. 254; 2012, c. 5, ss. 204(E) and 205(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 212
- ss. 4 to 14**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 212
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, s. 223(21)
- Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, s. 166
- General, 1996, c. 6, s. 44
- General, 2007, c. 6, s. 409
- Transitional, 1992, c. 26, ss. 14 and 15
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 118
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.) except s. 4 in force 17.06.86; s. 4 deemed in force 01.02.86 *see* s. 5
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 8) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, other than ss. 1(1), 13, 15 and 16, in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157; ss. 1(1), 15 and 16 in force on assent 23.06.92; s. 13 repealed by 1996, c. 6, s. 48 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 14 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 21 to 26, 28, 30, 32 to 44 and 46 to 48 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58; s. 45 in force 01.03.97 *see* SI/97-27; s. 45.1 in force 06.03.97 *see* SI/97-33; ss. 27, 29 and 31 in force 31.03.99 *see* SI/99-31
- CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 111 to 113 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 114 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 98 to 100, 104 to 106, 108 and 109 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70; ss. 101, 102, 103 and 107 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-118
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 28 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 203 to 216 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 101 to 103 and 108 are deemed in force 23.02.2005 *see* s. 109(2); ss. 98 to 100 and 104 to 107 in force 01.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-74
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 402 to 408 and 413 to 421 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; ss. 409 to 412 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33;
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 103(1) and 118 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 103(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-105
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 235 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 254 deemed to have come into force 27.01.2009 *see* s. 259(2); ss. 233, 234, 236 to 244, 245(1) to (6), 246 to 253 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57; s. 245(7) in force 01.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-80
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1886 to 1888, 1891 and 1892 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 1889 and 1890 in force 01.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-80 and s. 1893; ss. 2094 to 2107 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 223 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 185 to 190 and 193 to 206 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; ss. 191 and 192 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 225(1) ss. 191 and 192 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 165

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 166 and 167 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 109 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 268 (Division 22) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 126, 127, 129, 130, 131(1) to (5) and (7) to (11), 132, 133(1), (2) and (4), 134 to 138, 139(1) to (4), 141, 143 to 146, 148(1), 149 to 155 in force on assent 22.06.2016;  
 — ss. 128, 131(6), 133(3), 139(5) and (6), 140, 142, 147 and 148(2) in force 26.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-28  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 110 in force 10.05.2019 *see* SI/2019-26  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 180, 181 and 186 in force on assent 14.12.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 202, 204(1), 205, 207 to 210, 211(2) in force 30.04.2022, *see* SI/2019-17 as amended by SI/2020-36;  
 — ss. 203, 204(2), 206 and 211(1) and (3) to (5) in force 30.04.2020, *see* SI/2019-17  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 157 to 164 and 166 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 21 comes into force on the earlier of the day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, and the day before the first anniversary of the day fixed under subsection 213 (1) *see* s. 213(2) – not in force  
 CIF 2020, c. 5 (assent: 25.03.2020), ss. 12(1), 13 and 32 in force on assent; ss. 12(2) and 14 in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 15  
 CIF, 2020, c. 6 (assent: 11.04.2020), s. 11 in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 12

**Canada Development Corporation  
 Reorganization Act — 1985, c. 49**

*(Réorganisation de la Corporation de développement  
 du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance (SI/89-64)**

Transitional, 1985, c. 49 *see* ss. 9-14  
 CIF, 1985, c. 49 in force on assent 20.12.85

**Canada Disability Savings Act  
 — 2007, c. 35, s. 136**

*(Épargne-invalidité, Loi canadienne sur l')*

**Minister of Employment and Social Development  
 (SI/2019-126)**

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 26, c. 25, s. 166; 2011, c. 15, s. 4; 2016, c. 12, s. 114  
 s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 27, c. 25, s. 167; 2011, c. 15, s. 5; 2016, c. 12, par. 115(1)(a) and (2)(a)(F)

s. 7, 2010, c. 12, s. 28, c. 25, s. 168; 2016, c. 12, par. 115(1)(b) and (2)(b)(F)  
 s. 8, 2011, c. 15, s. 6  
 General, 2009, c. 2, s. 81 *re* application  
 Transitional, 2010, c. 25, ss. 169 and 170  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35 (assent: 14.12.2007), s. 136 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 81 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 26 to 28 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 166 to 170 in force 01.01.2011 *see* s. 171  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 114 and 115 in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 116.

**Canada Education Savings Act — 2004, c. 26**  
*(Épargne-études, Loi canadienne sur l')*

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013,  
 c. 40, s. 220 and SI/2005-28) (*see also* SI/2018-65)**

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 30; 2016, c. 12, s. 107; 2017, c. 20, s. 117  
 s. 5, 2007, c. 29, s. 37; 2010, c. 12, s. 31; 2011, c. 24, s. 148;  
 2016, c. 12, s. 108; 2017, c. 20, s. 118  
 s. 6, 2016, c. 12, s. 109; 2017, c. 20, s. 119  
 s. 9.1, 2016, c. 12, s. 110; 2017, c. 20, s. 120  
 s. 11, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(2)  
 s. 12.1, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 176  
 s. 13, 2007, c. 35, s. 177  
 s. 14.1, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 112  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(2)  
 General, 2016, c. 12, s. 111  
 Transitional, 2016, c. 12, s. 112  
 CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 4, 12, 17 and 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2004; ss. 1 to 3.1, 5 to 11, 13 to 16, 18 and 19 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 37 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 176 and 177 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 30 and 31 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, s. 148 (Part 5) deemed to have come into force 01.07.2011 *see* s. 149  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12 (assent: 15.12.2016),  
 — ss. 107(2) and (3), 109(1) and (3), 110(1), 111 and 112(1) deemed in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 113(1);  
 — ss. 107(1) and (4), 108, 109(2) and (4), 110(2) and 112(2) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 113(2).  
*See also* the application provision s. 112.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 117 to 120 in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 121(2).



## C

# Canada—EFTA Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2009, c. 6

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada—AELÉ, Loi de mise en œuvre de l'*)

## Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

General, 2009, c. 16, s. 56

CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 1 to 15 and schedules 1 to 7 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38

CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009

# Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9

(*Loi électorale du Canada*)

## President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (SI/2019-117)

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(a); 2001, c. 21, s. 1; 2002, c. 7, s. 90; 2003, c. 19, s. 1; 2004, c. 24, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 39; 2007, c. 21, s. 1; 2014, c. 12, s. 2 and par. 155(a); 2018, c. 20, s. 1; 2018, c. 31, s. 2 and par. 399(3)(a)

s. 3, 2018, c. 31, s. 3

s. 4, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 3

s. 5, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 3

s. 7, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 4

s. 8, 2018, c. 31, s. 5

s. 10, 2018, c. 31, s. 6

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 100; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 7

s. 13, 2014, c. 12, s. 3

s. 15, 2002, c. 8, s. 116; 2003, c. 22, s. 101(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 8

s. 16, 2014, c. 12, s. 4

s. 16.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5 and par. 153(a); 2018, c. 31, s. 9

s. 16.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5 and par. 153(b); 2018, c. 31, s. 10

s. 16.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5; 2018, c. 31, s. 11

s. 16.4, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5

s. 16.5, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5.1; 2018, c. 31, s. 12

s. 17, 2007, c. 21, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 6

s. 17.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 7; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 13

s. 18, 2014, c. 12, s. 7; 2018, c. 31, s. 14

s. 18.01, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 15

s. 18.1, 2001, c. 21, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 15

s. 18.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 16

s. 18.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 9

s. 19, 2003, c. 22, s. 102(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 17

s. 20, 2014, c. 12, s. 10; 2018, c. 31, s. 18

s. 21, 2018, c. 31, s. 19

s. 21.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 11

s. 22, 2002, c. 7, s. 91; 2006, c. 9, s. 173; 2014, c. 2, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 12; 2018, c. 31, s. 20

s. 23, 2018, c. 31, s. 21

s. 23.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 13

s. 23.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 13; 2018, c. 31, s. 22

s. 24, 2003, c. 19, s. 2; 2006, c. 9, s. 174; 2011, c. 26, s. 13; 2014, c. 12, s. 14; 2018, c. 31, s. 23

s. 25, 2006, c. 9, s. 175

s. 26, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(b); 2018, c. 31, s. 24

s. 27, 2014, c. 12, s. 15; 2018, c. 31, s. 25

s. 28, 2006, c. 9, s. 176; 2014, c. 12, s. 16; 2018, c. 31, s. 26

s. 29, 2018, c. 31, s. 27

s. 30, 2018, c. 31, s. 28

s. 32, 2001, c. 21, s. 3(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 32.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 17; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 33, 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 34, 2014, c. 12, s. 18; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 35, 2014, c. 12, s. 19; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 36, 2014, c. 12, s. 20; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 37, 2014, c. 12, s. 20; 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 38, 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 39, 2014, c. 12, s. 21; 2018, c. 31, s. 29

s. 41, 2014, c. 12, s. 22; 2018, c. 31, s. 30

s. 42, 2018, c. 31, s. 31

s. 43, 2018, c. 31, s. 32

s. 43.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 3; 2018, c. 31, s. 33(E)

Part 4, 2018, c. 31, s. 34 (heading)

s. 44, 2001, c. 21, s. 4; 2007, c. 21, s. 4; 2018, c. 31, s. 36

s. 45, 2007, c. 21, s. 5; 2018, c. 31, s. 37

s. 46, 2007, c. 21, s. 6; 2018, c. 31, s. 39

s. 46.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 40

s. 46.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 7; 2018, c. 31, s. 40

s. 46.2, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 7; 2018, c. 31, s. 40

s. 47.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 41

s. 48, 2018, c. 31, s. 41

s. 49, 2018, c. 31, s. 41

s. 50, 2018, c. 31, s. 41

s. 51, 2018, c. 31, s. 41

s. 52, 2014, c. 12, s. 23; 2018, c. 31, s. 42

s. 53, 2018, c. 31, s. 43

s. 54, 2018, c. 31, s. 44

s. 55, 2007, c. 21, s. 9; 2018, c. 31, s. 45

s. 56, 2007, c. 21, s. 10; 2018, c. 31, s. 46

s. 56.1, added, 2007, c. 10, s. 1

s. 56.2, added, 2007, c. 10, s. 1

s. 57, 2001, c. 21, s. 5; 2007, c. 10, s. 2; 2018, c. 31, s. 47

s. 58, 2001, c. 21, s. 6; 2007, c. 10, s. 3

s. 59, 2018, c. 31, s. 48

s. 60, 2018, c. 31, s. 49

s. 61, 2018, c. 31, s. 50

s. 64, 2014, c. 12, s. 24; 2018, c. 31, s. 51

s. 65, 2002, c. 7, s. 92; 2014, c. 2, s. 49, c. 12, s. 25; 2018, c. 31, s. 52

s. 66, 2001, c. 21, s. 7; 2014, c. 12, s. 26; 2018, c. 31, s. 53

s. 67, 2001, c. 21, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 27; 2015, c. 37, ss. 2 and 6(2); 2018, c. 31, s. 54

s. 68, 2001, c. 21, s. 9; 2018, c. 31, s. 55

s. 70, 2018, c. 31, s. 56

s. 71, 2018, c. 31, s. 57

s. 71.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 58

s. 72, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 59

s. 73, 2014, c. 12, s. 28(F); 2018, c. 31, s. 60

s. 81, 2007, c. 21, s. 11

s. 81.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 12

ss. 82 and 83, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 84**, 2003, c. 19, s. 3; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
**s. 85**, 2003, c. 19, s. 4; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
**s. 85.1**, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
**ss. 86 to 88**, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
**s. 90**, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 30  
**s. 91**, 2001, c. 21, s. 10(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 61  
**s. 92**, 2018, c. 31, s. 61  
**ss. 92.1 to 92.6**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 31  
**s. 93**, 2007, c. 21, s. 13; 2018, c. 31, s. 62  
**s. 94**, 2018, c. 31, s. 63  
**s. 95**, 2007, c. 21, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 32; 2018, c. 31, s. 64  
**s. 96**, 2014, c. 12, s. 33  
**s. 97**, 2018, c. 31, s. 65  
**s. 98**, 2014, c. 12, s. 34; 2018, c. 31, s. 65  
**s. 99.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 15  
**s. 100**, 2018, c. 31, s. 66  
**s. 101**, 2007, c. 21, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 35; 2018, c. 31, s. 67  
**s. 103**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 68  
**s. 104**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 68  
**s. 104.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 17; 2018, c. 31, s. 69  
**s. 104.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 69  
**s. 106**, 2014, c. 12, s. 36; 2018, c. 31, s. 70  
**s. 107**, 2007, c. 21, s. 18; 2014, c. 12, s. 37; 2018, c. 31, s. 70  
**s. 108**, 2018, c. 31, s. 71  
**s. 109**, 2001, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 31, s. 72  
**s. 110**, 2007, c. 21, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 38; 2018, c. 31, s. 73  
**s. 111**, 2014, c. 12, s. 39; 2018, c. 31, s. 74  
**s. 112**, 2018, c. 31, s. 76  
**s. 113**, 2018, c. 31, s. 77  
**s. 114**, 2018, c. 31, s. 78  
**s. 116**, 2018, c. 31, s. 79(F)  
**s. 117**, 2001, c. 21, s. 12; 2004, c. 24, s. 2; 2007, c. 21, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 40; 2018, c. 31, s. 80  
**s. 119**, 2014, c. 12, s. 41; 2018, c. 31, s. 82  
**s. 120**, 2018, c. 31, s. 83  
**s. 121**, 2018, c. 31, s. 84  
**s. 122**, 2018, c. 31, s. 85  
**s. 123**, 2014, c. 12, s. 42; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 86  
**s. 124**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 86  
**s. 125.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 43; 2018, c. 31, s. 87  
**s. 135**, 2014, c. 12, s. 44; 2018, c. 31, s. 88  
**s. 136**, 2014, c. 12, s. 45; 2018, c. 31, s. 89  
**s. 138**, 2018, c. 31, s. 90  
**s. 140**, 2018, c. 31, s. 91  
**s. 141**, 2018, c. 31, s. 92  
**s. 142**, 2018, c. 31, s. 92  
**s. 143**, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2007, c. 37, s. 1; 2014, c. 12, s. 46; 2018, c. 31, s. 93  
**s. 143.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2014, c. 12, s. 47; 2018, c. 31, s. 94  
**s. 144**, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2018, c. 31, s. 94  
**s. 144.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 21  
**s. 145**, repealed, 2007, c. 21, s. 21  
**s. 146**, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2018, c. 31, s. 95  
**s. 147**, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 48; 2018, c. 31, s. 95  
**s. 148**, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 48; 2018, c. 31, s. 95  
**s. 148.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 49; 2018, c. 31, s. 95  
**s. 149**, 2007, c. 21, s. 23; 2018, c. 31, s. 96  
**s. 150**, 2018, c. 31, s. 97  
**s. 151**, 2018, c. 31, s. 98  
**s. 152**, 2018, c. 31, s. 99  
**s. 154**, 2018, c. 31, s. 100  
**s. 155**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(c) and (d); 2018, c. 31, s. 101  
**s. 156**, 2018, c. 31, s. 102  
**s. 157**, 2018, c. 31, s. 103  
**s. 158**, 2007, c. 21, s. 24; 2018, c. 31, s. 104  
**s. 159**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(e); 2007, c. 21, s. 25; 2018, c. 31, s. 105  
**s. 160**, 2018, c. 31, s. 106  
**s. 161**, 2007, c. 21, s. 26; 2007, c. 37, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 50; 2018, c. 31, s. 107  
**s. 161.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 27; 2014, c. 12, s. 51; 2018, c. 31, s. 108  
**s. 162**, 2007, c. 21, s. 28; 2014, c. 12, s. 52; 2018, c. 31, s. 110  
**s. 164**, 2018, c. 31, s. 111  
**s. 164.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 53; 2018, c. 31, s. 112  
**s. 165**, 2001, c. 21, s. 13  
**s. 166**, 2001, c. 21, s. 14; 2018, c. 31, s. 113  
**s. 167**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 114  
**s. 168**, 2007, c. 21, s. 29; 2018, c. 31, s. 115  
**s. 168.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 116  
**s. 168.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 116  
**s. 168.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 116  
**s. 169**, 2007, c. 21, s. 30; 2007, c. 37, s. 3; 2014, c. 12, s. 54; 2018, c. 31, s. 117  
**s. 169.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 31; 2014, c. 12, s. 55; 2018, c. 31, s. 118  
**s. 171**, 2014, c. 12, s. 56; 2018, c. 31, s. 119  
**s. 172**, 2018, c. 31, s. 120  
**s. 173**, 2007, c. 21, s. 32; 2018, c. 31, s. 121  
**s. 174**, 2007, c. 21, s. 33; 2014, c. 12, s. 57; 2018, c. 31, s. 122  
**s. 175**, 2014, c. 12, s. 58; 2018, c. 31, s. 122  
**s. 176**, 2018, c. 31, s. 123  
**s. 177**, 2018, c. 31, s. 124  
**s. 180**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 125  
**s. 182**, 2018, c. 31, s. 126  
**s. 186.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 127  
**s. 188**, 2018, c. 31, s. 128  
**s. 189**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 128  
**s. 190**, 2018, c. 31, s. 130  
**s. 190.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 131  
**s. 191**, 2018, c. 31, s. 133  
**s. 192**, 2018, c. 31, s. 134  
**s. 193**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134  
**s. 194**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(f); repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134  
**s. 195**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134  
**s. 196**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134  
**s. 197**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134  
**s. 198**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 134  
**s. 199**, 2018, c. 31, s. 135  
**s. 199.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 136

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 199.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 136  
**s. 200**, 2018, c. 31, s. 137  
**s. 201**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 137  
**s. 202**, 2018, c. 31, s. 137  
**s. 203**, 2018, c. 31, s. 137  
**s. 204**, 2018, c. 31, s. 138  
**s. 204.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 139  
**s. 205**, 2018, c. 31, s. 140  
**s. 207**, 2018, c. 31, s. 141  
**s. 209**, 2018, c. 31, s. 142  
**s. 210**, 2018, c. 31, s. 143  
**s. 211**, 2018, c. 31, s. 143  
**s. 211.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 143  
**s. 211.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 143  
**s. 211.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 143  
**s. 212**, 2018, c. 31, s. 143  
**s. 213**, 2018, c. 31, s. 144  
**s. 214**, 2018, c. 31, s. 145  
**s. 215**, 2018, c. 31, s. 146  
**s. 216**, 2018, c. 31, s. 147  
**s. 217**, 2018, c. 31, s. 148  
**s. 218**, 2018, c. 31, s. 149  
**s. 219**, 2018, c. 31, s. 149  
**s. 219.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 149  
**s. 220**, 2018, c. 31, s. 151  
**s. 221**, 2018, c. 31, s. 152  
**s. 222**, 2003, c. 22, s. 103; 2018, c. 31, s. 152  
**s. 223**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(g); 2018, c. 31, s. 153  
**s. 226**, 2018, c. 31, s. 154  
**s. 227**, 2018, c. 31, s. 155  
**s. 229**, 2018, c. 31, s. 156  
**s. 231**, 2018, c. 31, s. 157  
**s. 232**, 2018, c. 31, s. 157  
**s. 233**, 2014, c. 12, s. 59; 2018, c. 31, s. 158  
**s. 234**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 159  
**s. 236**, 2018, c. 31, s. 160  
**s. 237**, 2014, c. 12, s. 60; 2018, c. 31, s. 160  
**s. 237.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 60; 2018, c. 31, s. 161  
**s. 238**, 2018, c. 31, s. 162  
**s. 239**, 2018, c. 31, s. 162  
**s. 241.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 162.1  
**s. 242**, 2018, c. 31, s. 163  
**s. 243**, 2018, c. 31, s. 164  
**s. 243.01**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 165  
**s. 243.1**, 2018, c. 31, s. 166  
**s. 244.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 167  
**s. 245**, 2018, c. 31, s. 168  
**s. 246**, 2018, c. 31, s. 169  
**s. 247**, 2018, c. 31, s. 170  
**s. 248**, 2018, c. 31, s. 171  
**s. 250**, 2018, c. 31, s. 172  
**s. 251**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(h); 2018, c. 31, s. 173  
**s. 253**, 2018, c. 31, s. 174  
**s. 254**, 2018, c. 31, s. 175  
**s. 256**, 2018, c. 31, s. 176  
**s. 257**, 2018, c. 31, s. 177  
**s. 258**, 2018, c. 31, s. 178  
**s. 259**, 2018, c. 31, s. 179  
**s. 260**, 2018, c. 31, s. 180  
**s. 261**, 2018, c. 31, s. 181  
**s. 267**, 2018, c. 31, s. 182  
**s. 272**, 2018, c. 31, s. 183  
**s. 273**, 2018, c. 31, s. 184  
**s. 274**, 2018, c. 31, s. 184  
**s. 275**, 2018, c. 31, s. 185  
**s. 276**, 2018, c. 31, s. 186  
**s. 277**, 2018, c. 31, s. 187  
**s. 278**, 2018, c. 31, s. 188  
**s. 279**, 2001, c. 21, s. 15; 2018, c. 31, s. 189  
**s. 281**, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.4**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.5**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.6**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.7**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.8**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 281.9**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282**, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282.4**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282.5**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282.6**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282.7**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 282.8**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 190  
**s. 283**, 2014, c. 12, s. 61; 2018, c. 31, s. 191  
**s. 284**, 2018, c. 31, s. 192  
**s. 285**, 2018, c. 31, s. 193  
**s. 286**, 2018, c. 31, s. 193  
**s. 287**, 2018, c. 31, s. 194  
**s. 288**, 2018, c. 31, s. 195  
**s. 288.01**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 62; 2018, c. 31, s. 196  
**s. 288.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 62; 2018, c. 31, s. 196  
**s. 289**, 2014, c. 12, s. 63; 2018, c. 31, s. 197  
**s. 290**, 2014, c. 12, s. 64; 2018, c. 31, s. 198  
**s. 291**, 2014, c. 12, s. 65  
**s. 292.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 66; 2018, c. 31, s. 199  
**s. 296**, 2018, c. 31, s. 200  
**s. 301**, 2014, c. 12, s. 67; 2018, c. 31, s. 201  
**s. 303**, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 68  
**s. 304**, 2014, c. 12, s. 69; 2018, c. 31, s. 202  
**s. 308**, 2014, c. 12, s. 70; 2018, c. 31, s. 203  
**s. 311**, 2002, c. 7, s. 93; 2014, c. 12, s. 71; 2018, c. 31, s. 204(F)  
**s. 314**, 2018, c. 31, s. 205  
**s. 319**, 2014, c. 12, s. 72; 2018, c. 31, s. 206  
**s. 321**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 207  
**s. 323**, 2018, c. 31, s. 208  
**s. 324**, 2001, c. 21, s. 16(E)  
**s. 325.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 208.1  
**s. 325.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 208.1  
**s. 326**, 2018, c. 31, s. 210  
**s. 328**, 2018, c. 31, s. 211

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 329, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 73  
s. 330, 2018, c. 31, s. 212  
s. 331, 2001, c. 27, s. 211; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 213  
s. 335, 2001, c. 21, s. 17  
s. 340, 2003, c. 19, s. 5  
s. 345, 2001, c. 21, s. 18; 2014, c. 12, s. 74  
s. 348, 2001, c. 21, s. 19  
**Part 16.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 75  
s. 348.01, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 75  
s. 348.02, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.03, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.04, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.05, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.06, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76; 2018, c. 31, s. 214  
s. 348.07, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76; 2018, c. 31, s. 215  
s. 348.08, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.09, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.11, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.12, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76; 2018, c. 31, s. 216  
s. 348.13, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.14, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
s. 348.15, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
**Part 16.1**, 2018, c. 31, s. 217 (heading)  
s. 348.16, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77; 2018, c. 31, s. 218  
s. 348.17, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77; 2018, c. 31, s. 219  
s. 348.18, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77; 2018, c. 31, s. 220  
s. 348.19, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77; 2018, c. 31, s. 220  
**Part 17**, 2018, c. 31, s. 221 (heading)  
s. 349, 2018, c. 31, s. 222  
**Division 0.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.02, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.03, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
**Division 1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.4, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.5, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.6, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.7, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.8, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.9, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.91, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.92, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.93, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 349.94, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
**Division 2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 223  
s. 350, 2014, c. 12, s. 78; 2018, c. 31, s. 224  
s. 351, 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
s. 351.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
s. 351.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 78.1; 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
s. 351.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 78.1; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
s. 352, 2018, c. 31, s. 225  
s. 353, 2014, c. 12, s. 79; 2018, c. 31, s. 226  
s. 354, 2001, c. 27, s. 212; 2018, c. 31, s. 227  
s. 355, 2018, c. 31, s. 228s. 356, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 229  
s. 357, 2018, c. 31, s. 230  
s. 357.01, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 231  
s. 357.02, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 231  
s. 357.03, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 231  
s. 357.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 231  
s. 358, 2001, c. 27, s. 213; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 232  
**Division 3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 233  
s. 358.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 233  
s. 358.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 233  
s. 359, 2001, c. 21, s. 20; 2018, c. 31, s. 234  
s. 359.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 235  
s. 360, 2018, c. 31, s. 236  
s. 361, 2018, c. 31, s. 237  
s. 361.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 237  
s. 361.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 237  
s. 361.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 237  
s. 362, 2018, c. 31, s. 238  
**Part 18**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 363, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 6; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 364, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 239  
s. 365, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 366, 2004, c. 24, s. 3; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 367, 2014, c. 12, ss. 86 and 87; 2018, c. 31, s. 240  
s. 368, 2004, c. 24, s. 4; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 241  
s. 368.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 7; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 369, 2004, c. 24, s. 5; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 370, 2004, c. 24, s. 5; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 371, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 372, 2003, c. 19, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 242  
ss. 373 and 374, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 374.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 7; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 31, s. 243  
s. 374.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 243  
s. 374.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 243  
s. 374.4, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 243  
s. 375, 2003, c. 19, s. 9; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 244  
s. 376, 2003, c. 19, s. 10; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 245  
s. 376.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 246  
s. 377, 2003, c. 19, s. 11; 2004, c. 24, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 247  
s. 377.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 248  
s. 377.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 248  
s. 378, 2004, c. 24, s. 9; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 249  
s. 378.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 250  
s. 379, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 379.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 251  
s. 379.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 251  
s. 379.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 251  
s. 379.4, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 251  
s. 380, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 380.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 381, 2004, c. 24, s. 11; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 381.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 12; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. **382**, 2003, c. 19, s. 12; 2004, c. 24, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 252
- s. **383**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2015, c. 37, s. 3; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 253
- s. **384**, 2004, c. 24, s. 15; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- Division 1.1**
- s. **384.1**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **384.2**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **384.3**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **384.4**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **384.5**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **384.6**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **384.7**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **384.8**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 2
- s. **385**, 2003, c. 19, s. 13; 2004, c. 24, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 254
- s. **385.1**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 31, s. 255
- s. **385.2**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **386**, 2003, c. 19, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **387**, 2003, c. 19, s. 15; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **388**, 2003, c. 19, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **389**, 2003, c. 19, s. 17; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **389.1 and 389.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 18; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **390**, 2003, c. 19, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 256
- s. **391**, 2003, c. 19, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **392**, 2003, c. 19, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **393**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **394**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 257
- s. **395**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **396**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **397**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **398**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **399**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **400 and 401**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **402**, 2003, c. 19, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403**, 2001, c. 21, s. 21; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **403.01 to 403.09**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **403.11 to 403.19**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **403.21 to 403.29**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.3 to 403.34**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.35**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; 2006, c. 9, s. 41; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.36**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; 2006, c. 9, s. 42; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.37 to 403.42**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **404**, 2001, c. 27, s. 214; 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **404.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 43
- s. **404.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 44; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **404.3**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **404.4**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 45; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405**, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 46; 2014, c. 12, ss. 80 and 86
- s. **405.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 47; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 81; repealed, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 31, s. 258
- s. **405.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 82, repealed, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.21**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 17; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.3**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 49; 2014, c. 12, s. 83, repealed, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.31**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 49; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.4**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 49; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **406**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86, c. 37, s. 6(3)
- s. **407**, 2003, c. 19, s. 26; 2014, c. 11, s. 86
- s. **408**, 2003, c. 19, s. 27; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 259
- s. **409**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **409.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 27.1; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **410**, 2003, c. 19, s. 28; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **411**, 2003, c. 19, s. 29; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **412**, 2003, c. 19, s. 30; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 260
- ss. **413 to 415**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **416**, 2003, c. 19, s. 31; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **417 to 421**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **422**, 2003, c. 19, s. 32; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **423**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **423.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 33; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **424**, 2003, c. 19, s. 34; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **424.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 34.1; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **425**, 2003, c. 19, s. 35; 2006, c. 9, s. 50; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **426**, 2003, c. 19, s. 36; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 261
- s. **427**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **428**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 37; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **429**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **429.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 262
- s. **429.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 262
- s. **429.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 262
- s. **430**, 2003, c. 19, s. 38; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 263

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 431**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 264  
**s. 432**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 265  
**s. 433**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 266  
**s. 434**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 435**, 2003, c. 19, s. 39; 2014, c. 12, ss. 84 and 86  
**s. 435.01**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2011, c. 24, s. 181; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 435.02 to 435.09**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 435.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 435.11 to 435.19**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 435.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 435.21 to 435.29**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 435.3**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 435.31**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 435.32**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2006, c. 9, s. 51; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 435.33 and 435.34**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 435.35**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2004, c. 24, s. 18; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 435.36 to 435.39**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 435.4**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 435.41 to 435.47**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 436**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 437**, 2003, c. 19, s. 41; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 268  
**s. 438**, 2003, c. 19, s. 42; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 439 and 440**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 441**, 2001, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 442**, 2007, c. 21, s. 34; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 443**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 444**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 270  
**s. 445**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 446**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 447**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 448**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 449**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 449.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 271  
**s. 449.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 271  
**s. 450**, 2003, c. 19, s. 43; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 271  
**s. 451**, 2003, c. 19, s. 44; 2006, c. 9, s. 52; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 452**, 2003, c. 19, s. 45; 2006, c. 9, s. 53; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 453**, 2003, c. 19, s. 46; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 454**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 455**, 2004, c. 24, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 456 to 460**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 461**, 2003, c. 19, s. 47; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 462 and 463**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 464**, 2003, c. 19, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 272  
**s. 465**, 2003, c. 19, s. 49; 2014, c. 12, ss. 85 and 86  
**s. 466**, 2003, c. 19, s. 50; 2007, c. 21, s. 35; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 467**, 2001, c. 21, s. 23(F); 2003, c. 19, s. 50; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 468**, 2003, c. 19, s. 51; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 469**, 2003, c. 19, s. 52; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 273  
**s. 470**, 2003, c. 19, s. 53; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 471**, 2003, c. 19, s. 54; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 472**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 473**, 2003, c. 19, s. 55; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 474**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 475**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86 and par. 155(c)  
**s. 475.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 475.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 475.3**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 475.4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 475.5**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 475.6**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 274  
**s. 475.7**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 475.8**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 275  
**s. 475.9**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 475.91 to 475.93**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476**, 2003, c. 19, s. 56; 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 277  
**ss. 476.01 and 476.02**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 3; repealed 2018, c.31, par. 399(3)(d)  
**ss. 476.1 to 476.6**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.61**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.62**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.63**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.64**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.65**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 278  
**s. 476.66**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86 and par. 155(d); 2018, c. 31, s. 279  
**s. 476.67**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 20, s. 4; 2018, c. 31, s. 280  
**s. 476.68**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 20, s. 5; 2018, c. 31, s. 281 and par. 399(3)(a)  
**s. 476.69**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 476.7 to 476.74**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.75**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 20, s. 6; 2018, c. 31, s. 282 and par. 399(3)(b)  
**ss. 476.76 to 476.78**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.79**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.8**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.81**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.82**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 283  
**s. 476.83**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.84**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.85**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.86**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.87**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.88**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 476.89**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 476.891, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 284  
 s. 476.9, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 285  
 s. 476.901, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 285  
 s. 476.91, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 286  
 s. 476.92, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 476.93, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 476.94, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 287  
 s. 477.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 288  
 s. 477.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.4, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.41, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.42, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.43, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.44, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.45, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.46, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 289  
 s. 477.47, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 290  
 s. 477.48, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 291  
 s. 477.49, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 292  
 s. 477.5, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.51, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.52, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.53, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.54, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.55, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.551, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 293  
 s. 477.56, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.57, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.58, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.59, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 294  
 s. 477.6, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.61, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.62, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.63, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.64, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 295  
 s. 477.65, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.66, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.67, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.68, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.69, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.7, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.71, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.711, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 296  
 s. 477.72, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 297  
 s. 477.73, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 299  
 s. 477.74, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 300  
 s. 477.741, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 301  
 s. 477.75, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.76, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.761, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 302  
 s. 477.77, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 303  
 s. 477.78, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.79, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 304  
 s. 477.8, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 305  
 s. 477.81, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 306  
 s. 477.82, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.83, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.84, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.841, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 307  
 s. 477.85, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.86, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.87, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.88, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.89, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 477.9, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 308  
 ss. 477.91 to 477.95, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 309  
 s. 478.01, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 20, s. 7; repealed 2018, c. 31, par. 399(3)(d)  
 s. 478.02, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; added, 2018, c. 20, s. 7; repealed 2018, c. 31, par. 399(3)(d)  
 ss. 478.03 to 478.09, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 478.11 to 478.19, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 478.21 and 478.22, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.23, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2006, c. 9, s. 54; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.24, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2006, c. 9, s. 55; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 478.25 to 478.29, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2004, c. 24, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 478.31 to 478.39, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 478.41 and 478.42, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 ss. 478.5 and 478.6, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.61, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 310(F)  
 s. 478.62, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.63, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.64, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.65, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.66, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.67, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.68, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.69, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.7, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.71, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.72, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 311  
 s. 478.73, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 312  
 s. 478.74, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.75, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.76, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
 s. 478.77, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 478.78**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.79**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.8**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 20, s. 8; 2018, c. 31, s. 313 and par. 399(3)(c)  
**s. 478.81**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.82**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.83**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 314  
**s. 478.84**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.85**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 315  
**s. 478.86**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.87**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.88**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.89**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.9**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.91**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.92**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.921**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 316  
**s. 478.93**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 317  
**s. 478.931**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 318  
**s. 478.94**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2018, c. 31, s. 319  
**s. 478.95**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.96**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 478.97**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 479**, 2018, c. 31, s. 320  
**s. 480**, 2018, c. 31, s. 321  
**s. 480.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 88; 2018, c. 31, s. 322  
**s. 481**, 2018, c. 31, s. 323  
**s. 482**, 2018, c. 31, s. 323  
**s. 482.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 89  
**s. 483**, repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 324  
**s. 484**, 2007, c. 21, s. 36; 2014, c. 12, s. 90; 2018, c. 31, s. 325  
**s. 485**, 2018, c. 31, s. 326  
**s. 486**, 2006, c. 9, s. 56; 2007, c. 21, s. 37; 2014, c. 12, s. 91; 2018, c. 31, s. 327  
**s. 487**, 2007, c. 21, s. 37.1; 2014, c. 12, s. 92  
**s. 489**, 2007, c. 21, s. 38; 2014, c. 12, s. 93; 2018, c. 31, s. 328  
**s. 490**, 2014, c. 12, s. 94; 2018, c. 31, s. 329  
**s. 491**, 2014, c. 12, s. 94.1; 2018, c. 31, s. 330  
**s. 491.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 331  
**s. 491.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 331  
**s. 492**, 2018, c. 31, s. 332  
**s. 495**, 2014, c. 12, s. 95; 2018, c. 31, s. 333  
**s. 495.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 96; 2018, c. 31, s. 334  
**s. 495.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 96; 2018, c. 31, s. 335  
**s. 495.21**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 336  
**s. 495.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 336  
**s. 496**, 2014, c. 12, s. 97; 2018, c. 31, s. 337  
**s. 496.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 338  
**s. 497**, 2003, c. 19, s. 58; 2004, c. 24, s. 21; 2006, c. 9, s. 57; 2007, c. 21, s. 39; 2014, c. 12, ss. 98 and 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 339  
**s. 497.01**, added, 2018, c. 20, s. 9  
**s. 497.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 340  
**s. 497.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 341  
**s. 497.3**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 20, s. 10; 2018, c. 31, s. 342 and par. 399(3)(a)  
**s. 497.4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 343  
**s. 497.5**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99; 2018, c. 31, s. 344  
**s. 498**, 2018, c. 31, s. 344.1  
**s. 499**, 2018, c. 31, s. 345  
**s. 500**, 2007, c. 21, s. 39.1; 2014, c. 12, s. 100; 2018, c. 20, s. 11; 2018, c. 31, s. 346  
**s. 501**, 2004, c. 24, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 101  
**s. 502**, 2006, c. 9, s. 58; 2014, c. 12, s. 102; 2018, c. 31, s. 347  
**s. 503**, 2003, c. 19, s. 59; 2014, c. 12, s. 103; 2018, c. 31, s. 348  
**s. 504**, 2001, c. 21, s. 24; 2003, c. 19, s. 60  
**s. 505**, 2014, c. 12, s. 104; 2018, c. 31, s. 349  
**ss. 505.1 to 505.4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 105  
**ss. 506 and 507**, 2003, c. 19, s. 61; 2014, c. 12, ss. 106 and 107  
**s. 508.1**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350  
**s. 508.2**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350  
**s. 508.3**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350  
**s. 508.4**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350  
**s. 508.5**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350  
**s. 508.6**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 350  
**s. 509**, 2014, c. 12, ss. 108 and 154; 2018, c. 31, s. 351  
**s. 509.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 352  
**s. 509.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, ss. 108 and 157; 2018, c. 31, s. 352  
**s. 509.21**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 352  
**s. 509.22**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 352  
**s. 509.23**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 352  
**s. 509.3**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108  
**s. 509.4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108  
**s. 509.5**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 353  
**s. 509.6**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 354  
**s. 510**, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 356  
**s. 510.001**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
**s. 510.01**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
**s. 510.02**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
**s. 510.03**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
**s. 510.04**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 357  
**s. 510.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108; 2018, c. 31, s. 358  
**s. 511**, 2003, c. 19, s. 62; 2006, c. 9, s. 130; 2018, c. 31, s. 360  
**s. 512**, 2006, c. 9, s. 131; 2018, c. 31, s. 361  
**s. 513**, 2006, c. 9, s. 132; repealed, 2018, c. 31, s. 362  
**s. 514**, 2003, c. 19, s. 63; 2006, c. 9, s. 59; 2014, c. 12, s. 109  
**s. 517**, 2001, c. 21, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 133; 2018, c. 31, s. 363  
**s. 518**, 2006, c. 9, s. 134; 2018, c. 31, s. 364  
**s. 519**, 2006, c. 9, s. 134; 2018, c. 31, s. 364  
**s. 520**, 2018, c. 31, s. 364  
**s. 521**, 2014, c. 12, s. 110; 2018, c. 31, s. 364  
**s. 521.1**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 23  
**s. 521.11**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
**s. 521.12**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
**s. 521.13**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
**s. 521.14**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
**s. 521.15**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
**s. 521.16**, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365



## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 521.17, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.18, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.19, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.21, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.22, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.23, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.24, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.25, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.26, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.27, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.28, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.29, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.3, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.31, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.32, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.33, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 521.34, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 365  
s. 525, 2002, c. 7, s. 94(E), c. 8, s. 117; 2014, c. 12, s. 111  
s. 533, 2014, c. 12, s. 112  
s. 534, 2014, c. 12, s. 113  
s. 535, 2018, c. 31, s. 366  
s. 535.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 135; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 114  
s. 535.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 177  
s. 535.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 115  
s. 536, 2006, c. 9, s. 177; 2014, c. 12, s. 116  
s. 536.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 63.1  
s. 537.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 367  
s. 537.2, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 367  
s. 538, 2018, c. 31, s. 368(E)  
s. 539, 2018, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 539.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 369.1  
s. 540, 2006, c. 9, s. 136; 2014, c. 12, s. 117  
s. 541, 2003, c. 19, s. 64; 2014, c. 12, s. 118; 2018, c. 31, s. 370  
s. 541.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 371  
s. 542, 2014, c. 12, s. 119  
s. 543, 2014, c. 12, s. 120  
s. 545, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 121  
s. 549, 2018, c. 31, s. 372  
s. 549.1, added, 2018, c. 31, s. 372  
s. 552, 2014, c. 12, s. 122  
s. 553, 2014, c. 12, s. 123; 2018, c. 31, s. 373  
s. 554, 2014, c. 12, s. 124  
**Part 22** (repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125)  
s. 555, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125; added, 2018, c. 31, s. 374  
s. 556, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
s. 557, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
s. 558, 2001, c. 21, s. 26; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
ss. 559 to 576, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
**Sch. 1**, 2018, c. 31, s. 375  
**Sch. 2**, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 8, 27.09.2000; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 135, No. 1, 28.09.2001; 2002, c. 7, s. 95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 137, No. 10, p. 685, 21.02.2003; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 283, 02.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 14, p. 976, 25.03.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 18, p. 1329, 15.04.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 45, p. 3630, 31.10.2006; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 28, pp. 2159-2161, 12.07.2008; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 153, No. 13, p. 1248, 30.03.2019  
**Sch. 3**, 2002, c. 7, s. 95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 138, No. 5, 27.05.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 149, No. 2, 06.08.2015; 2018, c. 31, s. 376  
**Sch. 4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 126; 2018, c. 31, s. 377  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 37, ss. 4 and 5  
Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 12, ss. 153 à 157  
Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 37, s. 6  
Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 31, ss. 399 and 400  
General, 2004, c. 24, ss. 6 and 13  
General, 2018, c. 31, ss. 35(E), 38(E), 75, 81, 109, 129, 132, 150, 209(E), 267, 269, 276(F), 298, 336, 355 and 359  
Transitional, 2003, c. 19, ss. 65 to 72  
Transitional, 2004, c. 24, ss. 25 and 26; 2006, c. 1, s. 1  
Transitional, 2006, c. 9, ss. 60 to 62 and 178  
Transitional, 2014, c. 12, ss. 127 to 135  
Transitional, 2018, c. 20, s. 12 to 14  
Transitional, 2018, c. 31, ss. 380 to 390  
CIF, 2000, c. 9 in force 01.09.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 40 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *see* s. 40(2) *re* application  
CIF, 2001, c. 21, ss. 1 to 26 in force on assent 14.06.2001 but pursuant to s. 554(1) of the *Canada Elections Act* (2000, c. 9) does not apply until 05.10.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 135, No. 2  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 211 to 214 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 90 to 95 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 116 and 117 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2003, c. 19, ss. 49(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.09.2000 *see* s. 49(4); ss. 1 to 34, 35 to 48, ss. 49(2.1) and (3) and ss. 50 to 72 in force 01.01.2004 and s. 34.1 in force 01.01.2005 *see* s. 75  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 100 to 103 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2004, c. 24, ss. 1 to 23, 25 and 26, pursuant to s. 27(1), the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of this Act have been made and this Act may come into force accordingly, in force 14.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 20, p. 1518 of May 15, 2004 *see also* s. 27  
CIF, 2006, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 11.05.2006  
CIF, 2006, c. 9, (assent: 12.12.2006)  
— ss. 59 and 130 to 136 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
— ss. 39 and 40, 44(1) and (2), 56 and 58 in force 12.06.2007 *see* s. 108(3);  
— ss. 41 to 43, 44(3) and (4), 45 to 55, 57 and 60 to 62 in force 01.01.2007 *see* s. 108(4);

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- ss. 173 to 178 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-17
- CIF, 2007, c. 10, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 03.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 21 (assent: 22.06.2007),
- ss. 3, 6 to 9, 10(2), 11, 12, 14 to 16, 20 to 27, 162(f), (g), (h) and (i) of the Canada Elections Act as enacted by s. 28, ss. 29 to 33 and 35 to 39 in force 26.07.2007 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, EXTRA Vol. 141, No. 2 of 26.07.2007; Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 28, pp. 2159-2161, 12.07.2008;
- def. “list of electors” in s. 2(1) of the Canada Elections Act as enacted by s. 1, ss. 4, 5, 10(1), 13, 17 to 19 and 34, in force 01.03.2008 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 8 of 23.02.2008, p. 447;
- ss. 162(i.1) and (i.2) of the Canada Elections Act as enacted by s. 28 in force 22.12.2007 *see* s. 42(3).
- CIF, 2007, c. 37, ss. 1 to 5 in force 20.12.2007 *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, EXTRA Vol. 141, No. 7 of 20.12.2007
- CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 18 (s. 181) in force 01.04.2012 *see* s. 182
- CIF, 2011, c. 26, s. 13 in force on assent 16.12.2011
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.
- CIF, 2014, c. 12, ss. 153 to 157 in force on assent 19.06.2014;
- ss. 2(5) and (6), 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 15, 26(2) and (3), 28, 34, 35, 39(1), 50(3) and (4), 54(2) and (3), 71, 73, 80(2) and (3), 82 to 85, 88, 89, 92, 93(4), 94, 95, 97(1) and (2), 98, 100(1), 101(2), 102(3), 104, 106, 109 to 111, 124, 125, 127 and 153 to 157 in force on assent 19.06.2014 *see* s. 158(1); *see also* the Notice published in Canada Gazette, Part I, 04.10.2014, No. 40, p. 2585;
- ss. 2(1), 5.1, 108, 114, 117, 123(2), 134 and 135 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-75;
- ss. 2(2) to (4) and (7) to (9), 5, 7, 9, 12 to 14, 16 to 25, 26(1), 27, 29 to 33, 36 to 38, 39(2), 40 to 49, 50(1), (1.1), (2) and (5), 51 to 53, 54(1) to (1.2) and (4), 55 to 70, 72, 74, 77 to 79, 86, 90, 91, 93(1) to (3), 94.1, 96, 97(1.1) and (3), 99, 100(2) and (3), 101(1), 102(1), (2) and (4), 103, 105, 107, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118 to 122, 123(1), 126 and 128 to 133 in force 19.12.2014 *see* s. 158(3);
- ss. 4 and 76 in force 02.08.2015 *see* s. 158(4)
- s. 75 in force 19.12.2014 *see* ss. 158(5) and (3);
- ss. 80(1) and 81 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 156(1);
- s. 87(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 158(7);
- s. 87(2) in force 01.01.2016 *see* s. 158(8);
- CIF, 2015, c. 37, s. 6 in force on assent 23.06.2015; ss. 2 and 3 in force 27.10.2015 *see* s. 5 and SI/2015-76.
- CIF, 2018, c. 20 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 1 to 14 in force 21.12.2018 *see* s. 15
- CIF, 2018, c. 31 (assent: 13.12.2018) other than ss. 351, 389, 399 and 400, comes into force 13.06.2019
- except*
- the definition of “polling day” in s. 2(2),
- s. 2(6),
- the definition of “National Capital Region” in s. 2(7),
- s. 2(9),
- ss. 8 to 11, 13 to 19, 20(1) and (4), 22, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 33,
- s. 40 (only insofar as it enacts section 46.01 of the Canada Elections Act),
- ss. 47 to 49, 53(4), 59, 61, 68, 74, 79, 80(3) and (4), 93(3), 101(1), 115, 125, 127 to 129 and 156
- s. 164(1) (only insofar as it amends the portion of subsection 243(1) of the Canada Elections Act before paragraph (a)),
- ss. 164(2), 166(1), 179, 182(3), 187(2), 201(1) and (2), 203, 204, 207, 208, 211, 212, 325(1), (4) and (5) and 327,
- s. 333(4) (except insofar as it enacts paragraph 495(5)(a.1) of the *Canada Elections Act*),
- s. 356,
- s. 357 (only insofar as it enacts sections 510.01 to 510.04 of the *Canada Elections Act*)
- ss. 368, 369, 370, 373, 376, 378, 392 and 398 in force 19.01.2019, *see* Canada Gazette Part I, Vol. 153, No. 3 pages 176 and 177
- except*
- s. 2(2) only insofar as it amends the definition of “Register of Electors” in s. 2(1) of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- s. 2(7) only insofar as it enacts the definitions “future elector” and “Register of Future Electors” in s. 2(1) of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- ss. 12, 34 to 36, 38 and 39
- s. 40 only insofar as it amends ss. 46.1 and 46.2 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- ss. 41 to 46,
- s. 124(3) only insofar as it amends the definition “liaison officer” in s. 177 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- s. 136 only insofar as it enacts the heading before s. 199.2 and s. 199.2 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- ss. 137, 254(1) and (3), 255, 257, 258, 260 and 326,
- ss. 352 except insofar as it enacts paras. 509.2(d) and (e) and s. 509.23 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- ss. 353 to 355,
- s. 358(1) only insofar as it amends par. 510.1(2)(c) of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- ss. 359 to 363,
- s. 364 except insofar as it enacts par. 519(1)(a) of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- s. 365 only insofar as it enacts the portion of s. 521.31(1) before par. (a), par. 521.31(1)(a), ss. 521.31(2) and (3) and s. 521.32 of the *Canada Elections Act*,
- ss. 366, 367, 369.1, 379, 390, 391, 393, 394, s. 395(1) and 395(2), s. 396 and 397
- in force 01.04.2019, *see* Canada Gazette Part I, Extra Vol. 153, No. 4
- CIF, 2018, c. 31, ss. 5, 7 and 150 to 155, 380(2) and 383 in force 11.05.2019 *see* Canada Gazette Part I, Vol. 153, No. 19, page 1797

**Canada Emergency Response Benefit Act –  
2020, c. 5, s. 8**

(Prestation canadienne d'urgence, Loi sur la)

## C

Canada Emergency Response Benefit Act – 2020, c. 5, s. 8 — Continued

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 2)**  
CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 8 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

**Canada Emergency Student Benefit Act –  
2020,**

**c. 7**

*(Prestation canadienne d'urgence pour étudiants, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 2)**  
CIF, 2020, c. 7 in force on assent 01.05.2020

**Canada Emission Reduction Incentives  
Agency Act — 2005, c. 30, section 87**

*(Agence canadienne pour l'incitation à la réduction des émissions, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of the Environment**

**s. 22**, 2005, c. 30, s. 94(E)

**s. 91**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 93(2)

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 30, ss. 93 and 94

CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 87, other than ss. 93 and 94, in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92 ss. 93 and 94 in force on assent 29.06.2005

**Canada–European Union Comprehensive  
Economic and Trade Agreement  
Implementation Act — 2017, c. 6**

*(Accord économique et commercial global entre le Canada et l'Union européenne, Loi de mise en œuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

**s. 135**, 2018, c. 27, s. 209

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 212

Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 1, s. 51

General, 2017, c. 6, s. 14 (Orders re Article 29.14 of Agreement)

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 1 to 7, 8(1) and (2), 9, 10, 11(1)(b), (3) and (4), 12, 13(b) and (c) and 14 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47;

— ss. 8(3), 11(1)(a) and (2) and 13(a) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in s. 138(1) *see* s. 138(2) – Not in force.

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 209 and 212 in force on assent 13.12.2018

**Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5**  
*(Preuve au Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**s. 4**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 166; 2014, c. 25, s. 34, c. 31, s. 27; 2015, c. 13, s. 52, c. 23, s. 20

**s. 5**, 1997, c. 18, s. 116

**s. 6**, 1998, c. 9, s. 1

**s. 6.1**, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 1

**s. 9**, 1994, c. 44, s. 85

**s. 10**, 1994, c. 44, s. 86

**s. 12**, 1992, c. 47, s. 66

**s. 14**, 1994, c. 44, s. 87

**s. 15**, 1994, c. 44, s. 88

**s. 16**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1994, c. 44, s. 89; 2005, c. 32, s. 26; 2015, c. 13, s. 53

**s. 16.1**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 27

**s. 19**, 2000, c. 5, s. 52

**s. 20**, 2000, c. 5, s. 53

**s. 21**, 2000, c. 5, s. 54

**s. 22**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8); 2000, c. 5, s. 55; 2002, c. 7, s. 96; 2014, c. 2, s. 5

**s. 23**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 34, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 117; 2002, c. 8, s. 118

**s. 26**, 2003, c. 22, s. 104(E)

**s. 29**, 1994, c. 44, s. 90; 1995, c. 28, s. 47(a); 1999, c. 28, s. 149

**s. 30**, 1994, c. 44, s. 91

**s. 31**, 1992, c. 1, s. 142(1), (Sch. V, items 9(1) and (2)); 1995, c. 28, s. 47(b); 1999, c. 28, s. 150

**s. 31.1**, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

**s. 31.2**, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

**s. 31.3**, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

**s. 31.4**, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

**s. 31.5**, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

**s. 31.6**, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

**s. 31.7**, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

**s. 31.8**, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56

**s. 32**, 2000, c. 5, s. 57

**s. 36.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

**s. 37**, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and par. 141(3)(b); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(b); 2001, c. 41, s. 140; 2013, c. 9, s. 17(E)

**s. 37.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and par. 141(3)(b)

**s. 37.2**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

**s. 37.21**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; repealed, 2004, c. 12, s. 18

**s. 37.3**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2015, c. 3, s. 14(F)

**s. 38**, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(4); 2013, c. 9, s. 18(F)

**s. 38.01**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2019, c. 15, s. 48

**s. 38.02**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(5)

**s. 38.03**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2019, c. 15, s. 49

**s. 38.031**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(6)

**s. 38.04**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(7); 2013, c. 9, s. 19; 2019, c. 15, s. 50

**s. 38.05**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

**s. 38.06**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 20

**s. 38.07**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43

## C

## Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5 — Continued

- s. 38.08, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.09, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.11, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 21; 2019, c. 15, s. 51  
s. 38.12, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 22  
s. 38.13, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 23; 2019, c. 15, s. 52  
s. 38.131, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2004, c. 12, s. 19(E); 2019, c. 15, s. 53  
s. 38.14, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.15, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.16, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43  
s. 38.17, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 24  
s. 39, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 5)(F)  
s. 39.1, added, 2017, c. 22, s. 2  
s. 41, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 46, 1999, c. 18, s. 89  
s. 50, 1999, c. 18, s. 90  
s. 51, 1999, c. 18, s. 91  
s. 52, 1994, c. 44, s. 92; 1997, c. 18, s. 118  
s. 54, 1994, c. 44, s. 93  
Sch., added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 44  
s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(2)  
s. 3, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(2); 2008, c. 3, s. 11  
s. 4, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3); added, 2015, c. 20, s. 13  
s. 5, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
s. 6, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
s. 7, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
s. 8, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)  
s. 10, 2019, c. 15, s. 54  
s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 105; 2013, c. 40, s. 448; 2017, c. 9, s. 41  
s. 15, 2019, c. 18, s. 60  
s. 18, 2019, c. 13, s. 20  
s. 19, added, SOR/2004-19; SOR/2012-220, s. 1  
s. 20, added, SOR/2006-80; SOR/2012-220, s. 1; 2019, c. 13, s. 61  
s. 20, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 56 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
s. 21, added, SOR/2006-335; repealed, SOR/2012-220, s. 1; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 43  
s. 22, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 45 and 85  
Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 124, 140 and 141  
Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 18, s. 85  
Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 55 (will never apply)  
Review and Report, 2005, c. 32, s. 27.1  
Review and Report, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/87-259  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142(1) (Sch. V, item 9(1)) and s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 5) in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 142(1) (Sch. V, item 9(2)) in force on the day following the day on which the Small Loans Act, chapter S-11 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970, is repealed *see* s. 142(2). Small Loans Act repealed 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-115  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 66 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 15 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 85 to 93 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20  
CIF, 1995, c. 28, s. 47 in force on assent 13.07.95  
CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 116 to 118 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68  
CIF, 1998, c. 9, s. 1 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 89 to 91 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 149 and 150 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
CIF, 2000, c. 5, ss. 52 to 57 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-29  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 124, 140 and 141 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 43 and 44 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 166 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 96 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 118, 119 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109 (s. 119 repealed by 2001, c. 41, par. 141(3) (a))  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 104 and 105 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2004, c. 12, ss. 18 and 19 in force on assent 22.04.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 32, ss. 26 to 27.1 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-104  
CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note*: 2005, c. 46, s. 56 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
CIF, 2008, c. 3 (assent: 14.02.2008), s. 11 in force 22.02.2008 *see* SI/2008-24  
CIF, 2013, c. 9 (assent: 25.04.2013), ss. 17 to 24 in force 15.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-67  
CIF, 2013, c. 18, s. 85 in force on assent 19.06.2013; s. 45 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.  
CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 448 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 5 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 34 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.  
CIF, 2014, c. 31 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 27 in force 10.03.2015 *see* s. 47.  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 14 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
CIF, 2015, c. 13, s. 55 in force on assent 23.04.2015; ss. 52 and 53 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1).  
CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 13 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.  
CIF, 2015, c. 23 (assent : 18.06.2015), s. 20 repealed before coming into force *see* 2015, c. 13, s. 57(2) but will apply only on coming into force of 2015, c. 13, s. 52(1).  
CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 43 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 41 in force on assent 19.06.2017  
CIF, 2017, c. 22, s. 2 in force on assent 18.10.2017.  
CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019)

## C

**Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5 — Continued**

— ss. 20 and 61 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67  
 CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 48 to 54 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force

**Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act — 2001, c. 23**

*(Fondation du Canada pour l'appui technologique au développement durable, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/2015-111)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 23, s. 36; 2004, c. 22, s. 12  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 23, s. 37  
 s. 8, 2009, c. 23, ss. 315 and 349  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 23, s. 38; 2016, c. 7, s. 237  
 s. 11, 2004, c. 22, s. 13  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 23, s. 39  
 s. 15, 2004, c. 22, s. 14  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(m)(E)  
 s. 32, 2003, c. 15, s. 33  
 s. 35, 2009, c. 23, ss. 316 and 350  
 Consequential, 2001, c. 23, ss. 36 to 39  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 349 and 350  
 General, 2007, c. 29, ss. 143 and 143.1 (payments)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 23 in force 22.03.2002 *see* SI/2002-57  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 33 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 12 to 14 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 143 and 143.1 in force on assent 22.06.2007.  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 349 and 350 in force on assent 23.06.2009; ss. 315 and 316 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendments provided for ss. 349 and 350 took effects on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 237 and 238 en vigueur à la sanction 22.06.2016.

**Canada Fund for Africa Act — 2002, c. 9, s. 45**

*(Fonds canadien pour l'Afrique, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2015-94)**

CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2, as enacted by s. 45, in force 12.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-71; ss. 3 to 5, as enacted by s. 45 of the *Canada Fund for Africa Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 27.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-101

**Canada Grain Act (see Grain Act, Canada)**  
*(Grains du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Health Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-6**  
*(Santé, Loi canadienne sur la)*

**Minister of Health**

**Long title**, 1995, c. 17, s. 33  
 s. 2, 1995, c. 17, s. 34; 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(a); 1999, c. 26, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, ss. 377 and 407; 2017, c. 26, s. 11(E)  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 17, s. 35  
 s. 5, 1995, c. 17, s. 36; 2012, c. 19, s. 408  
 s. 6, repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 36  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 17, s. 37; 2012, c. 19, s. 409(E)  
 s. 15, 1995, c. 17, s. 38  
 s. 16, 1995, c. 17, s. 39  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 17, s. 39  
 s. 22, 1995, c. 17, s. 40; 2012, c. 19, s. 410(E)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 33 to 40 in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 41  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 11 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 13(1)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 407 to 410 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 377 in force 07.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-66.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 11 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and Other Social Services Funding Act — 2000, c. 35**

*(Financement des soins de santé ainsi que du développement de la petite enfance et d'autres services sociaux au Canada, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2000, c. 35 in force on assent 20.10.2000

**Canada–Honduras Economic Growth and Prosperity Act — 2014, c. 14**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-Honduras, Loi sur la)*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

CIF, 2014, c. 14, ss. 1 to 15 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74

**Canada Infrastructure Bank Act — 2017, c. 20, s. 403**

*(Banque de l'infrastructure du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2017-40) and Minister of Finance powers *see* ss. 22 to 24**

Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 34

## C

**Canada Infrastructure Bank Act — 2017, c. 20, s. 403 — Continued**

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 403 (ss. 1 to 34) in force on assent 22.06.2017.

**Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement  
Implementation Act — 1996, c. 33**

*(Accord de libre-échange Canada — Israël, Loi portant mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade for the purposes of  
sections 1 to 7 and Parts I and III (SI/97-10)**

Preamble, repealed, 2019, c. 6, s. 1

s. 2, 2019, c. 6, s. 2

s. 4, 2019, c. 6, s. 3

s. 7, 2019, c. 6, s. 4

ss. 12 to 15, 2019, c. 6, s. 5

CIF, 1996, c. 33 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9

CIF, 2019, c. 6 (assent 27.05.2019) in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-77

**Canada-Jordan Economic Growth and  
Prosperity Act — 2012, c. 18**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-Jordanie, Loi sur la)*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45

CIF, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 2 to 15 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71

**Canada-Korea Economic Growth and  
Prosperity Act — 2014, c. 28**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-Corée, Loi sur la)*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

ss. 16 to 22, repealed, 2017, c. 6, s. 131

Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 28, ss. 59 (will never apply) and 60

Transitionals, 2017, c. 6, s. 132 (list of geographical indications)

CIF, 2014, c. 28, ss. 59 and 60 in force on assent 26.11.2014; ss. 2 to 22 in force on 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 131 and 132 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

**Canada Labour Code (see Labour Code,  
Canada)**

*(Code canadien du travail)*

**Canada Lands Surveyors Act (see Lands  
Surveyors Act**

*(Arpenteurs des terres du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Lands Surveys Act (see Lands  
Surveys Act)**

*(Arpentage des terres du Canada, Loi sur l')*

**Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10**

*(Loi maritime du Canada)*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 2001, c. 4, s. 133; 2008, c. 21, s. 1

s. 4, 2008, c. 21, s. 3

s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 134

s. 6, 2008, c. 21, s. 4

s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 135; 2008, c. 21, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, s. 626

s. 9, 2008, c. 21, s. 6

s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 136; 2008, c. 21, s. 7

s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 137; 2008, c. 21, s. 8

s. 13.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 9

s. 14, 2008, c. 21, s. 10; 2014, c. 29, s. 27; 2015, c. 3, s. 16(E)

s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 113(E); 2008, c. 21, s. 11

s. 19, 2008, c. 21, s. 12

s. 21.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 13

s. 25, 2008, c. 21, s. 14; 2018, c. 10, s. 73

s. 25.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 15

s. 25.2, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 232

s. 26.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 74

s. 27, 2008, c. 21, s. 16

s. 28, 2001, c. 4, s. 138; 2008, c. 21, s. 17

s. 30.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 18

s. 31, 2001, c. 4, s. 139; 2008, c. 21, s. 19

s. 37, 2008, c. 21, s. 20

s. 39, 2008, c. 21, s. 21

s. 44, 2001, c. 4, s. 140; 2008, c. 21, s. 22

s. 45, 2001, c. 4, s. 141; 2008, c. 21, s. 23

s. 45.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 24

s. 46, 2001, c. 4, s. 141; 2008, c. 21, s. 25; 2014, c. 39, s. 228

s. 47, 2008, c. 21, s. 26; 2012, c. 31, s. 342; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(d)

s. 48, 2001, c. 4, s. 142; 2014, c. 39, s. 229

s. 51, 2008, c. 21, s. 27 (F)

s. 52, 2008, c. 21, s. 28 (F)

s. 53, 2008, c. 21, s. 29

s. 56, 2001, c. 26, s. 276; 2008, c. 21, s. 30 (F)

s. 58, 2001, c. 26, s. 277; 2008, c. 21, s. 31

s. 59, 2008, c. 21, s. 32

s. 61, 2008, c. 21, s. 33; 2014, c. 39, s. 230

s. 62, 2001, c. 4, s. 143; 2008, c. 21, s. 34

s. 64.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231

s. 64.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231

s. 64.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231

## C

## Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 64.4, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 64.5, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 64.6, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 64.7, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 64.8, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 64.9, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 64.91, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(e)  
s. 64.92, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 64.93, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 65, 2008, c. 21, s. 35  
s. 66, 2001, c. 4, s. 144; 2008, c. 21, s. 36 (F)  
s. 69, 2008, c. 21, s. 37  
s. 71, 2001, c. 4, s. 145; 2008, c. 21, s. 38 (F)  
s. 72, 2001, c. 4, s. 146; 2008, c. 21, s. 39  
s. 73, 2008, c. 21, s. 40; 2012, c. 31, s. 343; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(d)  
s. 74, 2008, c. 21, s. 41  
s. 80, 2001, c. 4, s. 147  
s. 82, 2008, c. 21, s. 42  
s. 90, 2001, c. 4, s. 148; 2008, c. 21, s. 43 (F)  
s. 91, 2001, c. 4, s. 149; 2008, c. 21, s. 44 (F)  
s. 94, 2008, c. 21, s. 45 (F)  
s. 98, 2001, c. 4, s. 150(F); 2008, c. 21, s. 46  
s. 101, 2008, c. 21, s. 47; 2012, c. 31, s. 344; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(d)  
s. 103, 1999, c. 3, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 105(E), c. 8, par. 183(1)(c); 2015, c. 3, s. 17  
s. 107, 2008, c. 21, s. 48 (F)  
s. 115, 2008, c. 21, s. 49  
s. 116, 2008, c. 21, s. 50  
s. 117, 2008, c. 21, s. 51  
s. 120, 2001, c. 26, s. 278  
s. 121, 2008, c. 21, s. 52 (F)  
s. 122, 2001, c. 26, s. 279; 2008, c. 21, s. 53 (F)  
s. 127, 2008, c. 21, s. 54  
s. 128, 2008, c. 21, s. 55 (E)  
s. 129, 2008, c. 21, s. 56  
s. 129.01, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.02, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.03, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.04, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.05, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.06, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.07, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.08, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.09, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.11, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.12, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.13, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.14, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.15, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.16, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.17, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.18, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 129.19, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57  
s. 133, 2008, c. 21, s. 58  
s. 136, 2003, c. 22, s. 114  
s. 138, 2003, c. 22, par. 223(b)(E); 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(k)  
s. 142, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 262  
s. 143, repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 211  
Sch., Part 1, 2008, c. 21, s. 59  
item 1, repealed, SOR/2017-68, s. 1  
item 3, repealed, SOR/2020-192, s. 1  
item 6, repealed, SOR/2017-68, s. 2  
item 17, repealed, SOR/2017-68, s. 3  
Sch., Part 2, SOR/2000-125; 2008, c. 21, s. 60 (F); SOR/2013-29  
item 2, SOR/2020-192, s. 2  
item 3, added, SOR/2017-68, s. 4  
Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 15, par. 50(a); repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 81  
Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(k)  
Transitional, 2008, c. 21, s. 63  
CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
— Part 2 of the schedule in force on assent 10.06.1998;  
— ss. 1 to 4, Part 3 other than ss. 81, 83 to 89, 92 to 95 and 99, ss. 130, 131, 138.2 to 138.4, 141 and 142 in force 26.08.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
— ss. 56 to 59, 81, 83 to 89, 92 to 95, 99, Part 4 (103 to 129), 145, 146, 146.1 to 157, 158, 159(2), 161, 170, 172, 174, 176, 188, 191 and 193 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
— s. 140 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876;  
— ss. 160, 164 to 166, 171, 175, 187, and 192 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;  
— s. 203 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-118;  
— ss. 5 to 55, 60 to 64, 65(1), (2) and (4) to (7), 66 to 76, 132, 138.1, 138.5, 144,  
the portion of s. 162 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,  
ss. 163, 167 and 168,  
the portion of s. 169 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation,  
the portion of s. 180 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation,  
s. 181,  
the portion of s. 184 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,  
s. 189,  
the portion of s. 194 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,

## C

## Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 202, items 2, 4 and 17 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;
- ss. 133 to 138, 138.6 and 139, in s. 162, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority, and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, in s. 169, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, and the Prince Rupert Port Corporation; in s. 180, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, the Saint John Port Corporation, and the St. John's Port Corporation, ss. 182 and 182.1, in s. 184, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, in s. 194, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, items 1, 8 to 13 and 16 of Part 1 of the schedule, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;
- in s. 162, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority, in s. 184, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority, in s. 194, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority, ss. 204, 204.1 and item 15 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;
- in s. 162, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority, in s. 184, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority, in s. 194, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority, items 5 to 7 and 14 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62
- in s. 162, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, in s. 184, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, in s. 194, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, and item 18 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63
- ss. 65(3), 143, 159(1), in s. 169, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, ss. 173, 177, in s. 180, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, ss. 183, 190 and 197 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93
- in s. 162, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, in s. 184, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, in s. 194, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, ss. 198 to 200, and item 3 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55;
- ss. 179, 186, 195, 195.1 and 196 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3;
- s. 201 in force 09.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-107;
- ss. 178 and 185 in force 13.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-12;
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, par. 50(a) to come into force conditionally in accordance with the terms of that provision [par. 50(a) repealed by 1999, c. 3, s. 81]
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, ss. 18 and 81 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, SOR/2000-125, s. 1 in force 29.03.2000
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 133 to 150 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 276 to 279 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 105 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 113, 114 and 223 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2008, c. 21 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 1 to 60 and 63 in force 01.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-83
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 626 in force on assent 29.06.2012
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 342 to 344 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.
- CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), s. 211 in force 10.06.2020 *see* SI/2020-43.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 262 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269 as amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 265 – Not in force.
- CIF, 2014, c. 29, s. 27 in force on assent 09.12.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 228 to 231 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 232 in force on assent 22.06.2016.
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017
- CIF, 2018, c. 10, ss. 73 and 74 in force on assent 23.05.2018 *see* s. 98(6).
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86



## C

**Canada Medical Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 27***(Conseil médical du Canada)***Minister of Health** *see* 1996, c. 8, s. 32(3)

s. 8, 1966-67, c. 25, s. 45

**Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-7***(Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, Loi sur la)***Minister of Families, Children and Social Development**  
(2013, c. 40, s. 220 and SI/2019-133)

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 231(E)  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, items 3(1) and (2)) (E); 1999, c. 27, s. 25; 2003, c. 22, s. 115(E) and par. 224(p)(E); 2006, c. 9, ss. 232 and 233(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 360  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 3(3))(E), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 3)(F); 1999, c. 27, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1665  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, s. 116(E) and par. 224(p)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1666; 2012, c. 31, s. 315  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 27, s. 27; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 41; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)  
 s. 12, 1999, c. 27, s. 28; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 2)  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 27, s. 29  
 s. 15, 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)  
 s. 16, 1999, c. 27, s. 30; 2020, c. 5, s. 16  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 27, s. 31  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 32, s. 1; 1999, c. 27, s. 32; 2007, c. 29, s. 90  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 32; 1992, c. 32, s. 1  
 s. 23, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 33  
 s. 24, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 2  
 s. 28, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 34; 1992, c. 32, s. 3; 1999, c. 27, s. 33  
 s. 28.1, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 34  
 s. 29, 1992, c. 32, s. 4  
 s. 30, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 44, s. 30; 1999, c. 27, s. 35  
 s. 35, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 125  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 27, s. 42  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), ss. 36 and 37; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 36  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 27, s. 41  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.) ss. 32 to 34, 36 and 37 in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 32, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 23.06.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 30 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1999, c. 27, ss. 25 to 36, 41 and 42 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 41 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 115, 116 and 224 in force 01.04.2005  
*see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 231 to 233 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 90 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1665 and 1666 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 360 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 315 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2016, c. 12, s. 125 in force on assent 15.12.2016.

CIF, 2020, c. 5, s. 16 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

**Canada National Marine Conservation Areas Act — 2002, c. 18***(Aires marines nationales de conservation du Canada, Loi sur les)***Minister of the Environment** (2005, c. 2, s. 6)

s. 2, 2005, c. 2, s. 6

s. 7.1, added, 2015, c. 38, s. 2

s. 9, 2005, c. 29, s. 34; 2012, c. 19, s. 325

s. 15, 2015, c. 38, s. 3

s. 16, 2005, c. 29, s. 35; 2001, c. 26, s. 322(2) and (3); 2009, c. 14, s. 20; 2012, c. 31, s. 346; 2019, c. 1, s. 134; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(f)

s. 19.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 21

s. 20, 2009, c. 14, s. 21

s. 20.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 21

s. 20.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 21

s. 21, 2009, c. 14, s. 21

s. 23, 2009, c. 14, s. 22(F)

s. 23.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 23

s. 24, 2009, c. 14, s. 24

s. 24.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25

s. 24.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25

s. 24.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25

s. 24.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25

s. 24.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25

s. 24.6, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25

s. 24.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25

s. 26.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 26

s. 27, 2009, c. 14, s. 27

s. 28, 2009, c. 14, s. 28

s. 28.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28

s. 28.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28

s. 28.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28

s. 28.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28

s. 28.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28

s. 29, 2001, c. 26, s. 322(4)

**Schedule 1**, 2015, c. 38, s. 4**Schedule 2**, SOR/2010-153

Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 322

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, s. 195(4)

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 322 in force on assent 01.11.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 18 in force on assent 13.06.2002

CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 6 in force on assent 24.02.2005

## C

## Canada National Marine Conservation Areas Act — 2002, c. 18 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 29, ss. 34 and 35 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 20 to 28 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 325 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 346 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 38, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 23.06.2015; s. 4 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 1, (28.02.2019), s. 134 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## Canada National Parks Act — 2000, c. 32

(*Parcs nationaux du Canada, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s.7))

s. 2, 2002, c. 18, s. 30; 2005, c. 2, s. 7; 2015, c. 3, s. 18(F)  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 18, s. 31; 2013, c. 28, s. 13(F)  
 s. 5, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.1  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.2  
 s. 11, 2012, c. 19, s. 324  
 s. 12, 2017, c. 26, s. 32(F)  
 s. 15, 2009, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 16, 2009, c. 14, s. 29  
 s. 19, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.3; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(q)(E)  
 s. 19.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 20, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 20.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 20.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 23, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.4; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(q)(E); 2009, c. 14, s. 31(F)  
 s. 23.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 24, 2009, c. 14, s. 33, c. 17, ss. 3 and 12(2); 2014, c. 35, s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 328  
 s. 25, 2009, c. 14, s. 34, c. 17, ss. 4 and 12(5)  
 s. 26, 2009, c. 14, s. 35, c. 17, ss. 5, 12(6) and (7)  
 s. 27, 2009, c. 14, s. 36  
 s. 27.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.6, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 27.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 29.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 38  
 s. 30, 2009, c. 14, s. 39  
 s. 31, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40

s. 33, 2015, c. 3, s. 19(F); 2017, c. 26, s. 33(F)  
 s. 39, 2009, c. 17, s. 6; 2013, c. 28, s. 2; 2014, c. 35, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 329  
 s. 41.1, added, 2009, c. 17, s. 7; 2014, c. 2, s. 50, c. 35, s. 4  
 s. 41.2, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 3  
 s. 41.3, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 3  
 s. 41.4, added, 2014, c. 35, s. 5  
 s. 41.5, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 330  
 s. 57, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 24  
**Sch. 1:**  
**Part 1**, 2017, c. 26, s. 34(F)  
**Part 2**, SOR/2004-300; SOR/2013-16; 2017, c. 10, ss. 5 and 6(F); 2017, c. 26, s. 35  
**Part 4**, SOR/2003-345; 2004, c. 20, s. 1  
**Part 5**, 2013, c. 2, s. 1; 2017, c. 26, s. 36(F)  
**Part 10**, 2008, c. 2, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 22  
**Part 11**, 2001, c. 34, s. 25(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 106  
**Part 13**, SOR/2014-187, s. 1; 2015, c. 3, s. 20, c. 40, s. 2; 2017, c. 26, s. 37(F) and 38(F)  
 Sch. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 107(E); 2005, c. 27, s. 17; 2008, c. 2, s. 14; 2009, c. 17, ss. 8 and 9; SOR/2010-182, s. 1; 2013, c. 28, s. 4; 2014, c. 2, s. 51, c. 35, s. 6; 2015, c. 3, s. 21(F); 2017, c. 26, s. 39(F) and 40; 2019, c. 29, s. 331  
**Part I**, 2004, c. 20, s. 2  
**Sch. 4**, SOR/2004-116; 2013, c. 28, s. 14  
**Sch. 5**, 2013, c. 28, s. 15; 2019, c. 29, s. 332; modified SOR/2019-255  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 70.1  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 17, s. 12  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 17, ss. 10 and 11  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32,  
 — ss. 68 to 70.1 in force on assent 20.10.2000;  
 — (a) ss. 1 to 16;  
   (b) s. 17, other than par. (1)(b) and (c);  
   (c) ss. 18 to 67;  
   (d) Schedule 1, including the description of Aulavik National Park of Canada in Part 12, but excluding  
   (i) the description of Wapusk National Park of Canada in Part 4 of Schedule 1, and  
   (ii) the description of Gros Morne National Park of Canada in Part 10 of Schedule 1; and  
   (e) Schedules 2 to 5  
 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
 — par. 17(1)(b) and the description of Wapusk National Park of Canada in Part 4 of Schedule 1 in force 26.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-30  
 — par. 17(1)(c) and the description of Gros Morne National Park of Canada in Part 10 of Schedule 1 in force 01.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-63  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 24 and 25 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 24(1) deemed in force 18.02.2001 *see* s. 24(2)  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 106 and 107 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 18, ss. 30 to 31.4 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 20 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-56  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 7 in force on assent 24.02.2005

## C

## Canada National Parks Act — 2000, c. 32 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 17 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117  
 CIF, 2008, c. 2 (assent: 14.02.2008), ss. 13 and 14 in force 10.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-72  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 29 to 40 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2009, c. 17, ss. 2 to 6, 7(1) and 8 to 12 in force on assent 18.06.2009; s. 7(2) in force 18.06.2019 *see* s. 13  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 324 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 2, in force on assent 27.03.2013  
 CIF, 2013, c. 28, ss. 13 and 14 in force on assent 19.06.2013; ss. 2 to 4 and 15 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 50 and 51 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 35, ss. 1 to 6 and the schedule in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 18 to 22 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 40 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.09.2015 *see* s. 3.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 10, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 32 to 39 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 328 to 331 in force 04.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-95

### Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3

*(Accord atlantique Canada — Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')*

#### Minister of Natural Resources

**Long title**, 2014, c. 13, s. 2(F)  
**s. 1**, 2014, c. 13, s. 3  
**s. 2**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); 2014, c. 13, s. 4; 2015, c. 4, ss. 37 and 117(2)  
**s. 4**, 1992, c. 35, s. 44; 2005, c. 27, s. 18  
**s. 6**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 108(E)  
**s. 7**, 2014, c. 13, s. 2; 2014, c. 13, s. 5; 2015, c. 4, ss. 38 and 117(4)  
**s. 8**, 1992, c. 35, s. 45  
**s. 9**, 1992, c. 35, s. 46; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 6  
**s. 10**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(a)(E) and (3)(E)  
**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, s. 117(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(e)(i)  
**s. 12**, 2014, c. 13, s. 7, par. 52(1)(a)(E), (2)(b)(E)  
**s. 13**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(c)(E)  
**s. 14**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(d)(E)  
**s. 15**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(e)(E)  
**s. 16**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(f)(E)  
**s. 19**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(g)(E)  
**s. 24**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(h)(E)  
**s. 25**, 2003, c. 22, s. 118 and par. 225(g)(E) and s. 231; 2014, c. 13, s. 8; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(e)(ii)  
**s. 26.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 9  
**s. 29**, 2014, c. 13, s. 10  
**s. 29.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 39

**s. 29.2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 39; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(c)  
**s. 29.3**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 39; 2018, c. 27, s. 176  
**s. 36**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(b)(E)  
**s. 37**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(c)(E)  
**s. 41**, 2014, c. 13, s. 11  
**s. 42**, 2014, c. 13, s. 12  
**s. 44**, 2014, c. 13, s. 13(E); 2015, c. 4, s. 40(E)  
**s. 44.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41  
**s. 44.2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41  
**s. 44.3**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41  
**s. 44.4**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41  
**s. 45**, 1992, c. 35, s. 47; 2014, c. 13, s. 15  
**s. 46**, 2014, c. 13, s. 16  
**s. 49**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 6)(F)  
**s. 58**, 1994, c. 26, s. 11(F)  
**s. 71**, 2015, c. 4, s. 42(F)  
**s. 76**, 2015, c. 4, s. 43  
**s. 78**, 1988, c. 28, s. 256  
**s. 81**, 1993, c. 47, s. 6  
**s. 87**, 1993, c. 47, s. 7  
**Part II, Division V**, repealed, (ss. 88 to 96), 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 88**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 89**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 90**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 91**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 92**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 93**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 94**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 95**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 96**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8  
**s. 97**, 1988, c. 28, s. 257(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 17  
**s. 98**, 1988, c. 28, s. 258(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 18(F)  
**s. 99**, 2015, c. 4, s. 44(F)  
**s. 102**, 1988, c. 28, s. 259; 1990, c. 41, s. 12; 1991, c. 46, s. 585; 2014, c. 13, s. 19  
**s. 104**, 1990, c. 41, s. 13; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 9  
**s. 104.1**, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 14; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 9  
**s. 107**, 1990, c. 41, s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 10  
**s. 112**, 1994, c. 26, s. 12(F)  
**s. 118**, 2015, c. 4, s. 45  
**s. 119**, 1988, c. 28, s. 260; 1992, c. 35, s. 48; 1994, c. 26, s. 13(F); 2015, c. 4, s. 46  
**s. 119.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 47  
**s. 120**, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 49  
**s. 122**, 1992, c. 35, s. 50  
**s. 123**, 2014, c. 13, s. 20  
**s. 124**, 2014, c. 13, s. 21  
**s. 135**, 1992, c. 35, s. 52  
**s. 135.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 53; 2015, c. 4, s. 48  
**s. 136**, 1992, c. 35, s. 54(F)  
**s. 136.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 55  
**s. 136.2**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 55  
**s. 137**, 1992, c. 35, s. 56  
**s. 137.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 57; 2015, c. 4, s. 49  
**s. 138**, 1992, c. 35, s. 58; 2014, c. 13, s. 22; 2015, c. 4, ss. 50 and 117(8) and (11)(E)  
**s. 138.01**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 51  
**s. 138.02**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 51

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

- s. 138.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58
- s. 138.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58
- s. 138.21, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 51
- s. 138.3, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58; 2015, c. 4, s. 52
- s. 139, 1992, c. 35, s. 59
- s. 139.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 60; 2014, c. 13, s. 23
- s. 139.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 60
- s. 140, 1992, c. 35, s. 61; 2014, c. 13, s. 24
- s. 140.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 61; 2014, c. 13, s. 25
- s. 140.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 61
- s. 141, 2003, c. 22, s. 119(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(d)(E)
- s. 142, 2003, c. 22, s. 120
- s. 144, 2003, c. 22, s. 121
- s. 148, 2014, c. 13, s. 26
- s. 149, 1992, c. 35, s. 63; 2015, c. 4, ss. 54 and 117(7)
- s. 149.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 55
- s. 150, 1994, c. 26, s. 14(F)
- s. 151, 1992, c. 35, s. 64; 2014, c. 13, s. 27
- s. 151.1, 2015, c. 4, s. 56
- s. 151.1, 1992, c. 35, s. 65
- s. 152, 1988, c. 28, s. 261; 1992, c. 35, s. 66; 1999, c. 31, s. 29; repealed, 2014, c. 13, s. 28
- s. 153, 1992, c. 35, s. 67
- s. 155, 1992, c. 35, s. 68
- s. 156, 1992, c. 35, s. 69(F)
- s. 157, 1992, c. 35, s. 70(F)
- s. 158, 1992, c. 35, s. 71(F)
- s. 160, 1992, c. 35, s. 73; 2001, c. 6, s. 110, c. 26, s. 280 and s. 324(8); 2015, c. 4, s. 57
- s. 161, 1992, c. 35, s. 74; 2014, c. 13, s. 29
- s. 161.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 58
- s. 161.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59
- s. 161.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59
- s. 161.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59
- s. 161.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59
- s. 162, 1992, c. 35, s. 75; 2015, c. 4, s. 60
- s. 162.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 61
- s. 163, 1992, c. 35, s. 76; 2015, c. 4, s. 62
- s. 163.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 63
- s. 164.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 177
- s. 164.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 177
- s. 164.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 177
- s. 165, 1992, c. 35, s. 77
- s. 166, 1992, c. 35, s. 78(F)
- s. 167, 1991, c. 50, s. 23; 2001, c. 4, s. 151
- s. 172, 1991, c. 50, s. 24; 2001, c. 4, s. 152
- s. 177, 1992, c. 35, s. 79(E)
- s. 179, 1994, c. 26, s. 15(F)
- s. 185, 2014, c. 13, s. 30
- s. 187, 2014, c. 13, s. 31
- s. 188, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 33
- s. 189, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 33
- s. 189.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 33
- s. 189.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 33
- s. 190, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 34(E)
- s. 191, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 35
- s. 192, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 35
- s. 192.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 35
- s. 192.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 35
- s. 193, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 36(E)
- s. 193.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 37(E)
- s. 193.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 38
- s. 194, 1992, c. 35, s. 81; 2014, c. 13, s. 39; 2015, c. 4, ss. 64 and 117(13)
- s. 195, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 82; added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40
- s. 195.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40
- s. 195.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)
- s. 195.3, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)
- s. 195.4, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)
- s. 195.5, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)
- s. 196, 2015, c. 4, s. 65 and par. 117(14)(b)
- s. 196.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 65
- s. 196.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 65
- s. 196.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 65
- s. 198, 1988, c. 28, s. 262; repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 83
- s. 199, 2014, c. 13, s. 41
- s. 200, 2014, c. 13, s. 42(F)
- s. 202.001, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 43; renumbered, 2015, c. 4, s. 117(15)
- s. 202.01, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.03, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.04, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.05, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.06, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.07, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.08, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.09, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.6, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.7, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.8, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.9, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.91, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.92, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 202.93, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66
- s. 204, 2014, c. 13, s. 44(F)
- Part III.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- ss. 205.001 to 205.009, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- s. 205.01, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- ss. 205.011 to 205.019, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- s. 205.02, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- ss. 205.021 to 205.029, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- s. 205.03, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- ss. 205.031 to 205.039, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- s. 205.04, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- ss. 205.041 to 205.049, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45
- s. 205.05, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

- ss. **205.051 to 205.059**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. **205.06**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
ss. **205.061 to 205.069**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. **205.07**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
ss. **205.071 to 205.079**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. **205.08**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
ss. **205.081 to 205.089**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. **205.09**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
ss. **205.091 to 205.099**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. **205.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
ss. **205.101 to 205.109**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. **205.11**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
ss. **205.111 to 205.119**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. **205.12**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
ss. **205.121 to 205.125**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
s. **206**, 2014, c. 13, s. 46  
s. **207**, 2014, c. 13, s. 46  
s. **208**, 2014, c. 13, s. 46  
s. **209**, 2014, c. 13, s. 47  
s. **210**, 2014, c. 13, s. 48  
s. **211**, 2014, c. 13, s. 49  
s. **212**, 2015, c. 4, s. 67(F)  
s. **214**, 2014, c. 13, s. 50  
s. **216**, 2014, c. 13, s. 51  
**Part V**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **218**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.2); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 109(E); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **219**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **220**, 2004, c. 22, s. 6; 2007, c. 29, s. 78 (but s. 78 repealed by 2007, c. 35, s. 169 before coming into force), c. 35, ss. 172 and 174; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **220.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **221**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **222**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 80; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **223**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
ss. **224 and 225**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **226**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
**Part VI**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **227**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
ss. **228 to 232**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **233**, 2015, c. 4, s. 68; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **239**, 1991, c. 49, s. 237  
**Schedule 1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 70;  
**Schedule 2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 70; 2019, c. 14, s. 56  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(8)  
Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 10, s. 3  
General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
General, 2014, c. 13, ss. 14(E) and 32(E); ss. 116 and 117 (regulations)  
General, 2018, c. 27, s. 179 (regulations repealed)  
Terminology, 2017, c. 9, s. 55  
Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 83 (but s. 83 repealed by 2007, c. 35, s. 170)  
Transitional, 2007, c. 35, s. 174  
Transitional, 2014, c. 13, ss. 53 (s. 53(5) as amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 179) and 54  
CIF, 1987, c. 3, s. 239(2) states that ss. 211, 234 & 235 are applicable to taxation years commencing after a day to be fixed by proclamation; Act, except Division VIII of Part II and ss. 207 and 208, proclaimed in force 04.04.87 see SI/87-88; Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 20.05.88 see SI/88-102; ss. 207 and 208 in force 23.01.96 see SI/96-20  
CIF, 1988, c. 28, ss. 256 to 262 in force 22.12.89 see SI/90-9  
CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 see SI/90-169  
CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 see SI/92-90  
CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 237(1) deemed in force 27.03.87 see ss. 237(2)  
CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 23 and 24 in force 15.09.92 see SI/92-151  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 6)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 44 to 83 in force 01.09.92 see SI/92-154  
CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 6 to 10 in force 30.06.93 see SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 11(F) to 15(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 see SI/95-10  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 18 in force on assent 11.06.98  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 29 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 151 and 152 in force 01.06.2001 see SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 110 in force 08.08.2001 see s. 131.  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 280 in force 01.07.2007 see SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 108 and 109 in force 01.04.2003 see SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 117 to 121 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24; s. 231 in force 31.12.2005 see SI/2005-122  
CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 6 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 18 in force 01.12.2005 see SI/2005-117  
CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 80 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
— s. 79 and 82 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 see s. 84 as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 14.01.2012, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26  
CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 169 to 171 and 174 in force on assent 14.12.2007;  
— s. 172 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 see s. 175 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 14.01.2012, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26  
CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 2 to 44, 46 to 54, 116 and 117 in force 31.12.2014 see SI/2014-103; s. 45 in force 03.12.2014 see SI/2014-103.  
CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015;  
— ss. 37, 52(1), 54(1) to (3) and (5), 55, 57, 58(1), 59, 69 and 70 in force 19.06.2015 see SI/2015-59;  
— ss. 38 to 51, 53, 54(4), 56 and 60 to 68 in force 27.02.2016 see s. 119(1);

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

— ss. 52(2) and 58(2) to (4) in force 26.02.2020 or on any earlier day or days that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 119(2).

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 179 in force on assent 13.12.2018; ss. 176 and 177 in force 01.01.2019 *see* SI/2019-25

CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 56 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80

CIF, 2021, c. 10, ss. 1 and 3 in force on assent 03.06.2021

## Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act — 2009, c. 23

(*Organisations à but non lucratif, Loi canadienne sur les*)

### Minister of Industry (SI/2011-60)

s. 2, 2015, c. 3, s. 23; 2018, c. 8, s. 96

s. 3, 2009, c. 23, s. 341

s. 6, 2018, c. 8, s. 97

s. 12, 2018, c. 8, s. 98

s. 78, 2018, c. 8, s. 99

s. 126, 2018, c. 8, s. 100

s. 128, 2018, c. 8, s. 101

s. 238, 2018, c. 8, s. 102

s. 277.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 103

s. 279, 2018, c. 8, s. 104

s. 282, 2018, c. 8, s. 105

s. 283, 2018, c. 8, s. 106

s. 293, 2018, c. 8, s. 107(E)

s. 308, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 360(2)

Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 341 to 360 [*Note*: s. 348 repealed]

Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 173

Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 6, s. 133

General, 2009, c. 23, par. 313(z.9) (repeals); s. 340 (reference to Part III of the *Canada Corporations Act*, chapter 32 of the R.S.C., 1970 in any Act of Parliament) and ss. 361 to 371 (repeals)

Transitional, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297 to 299

CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297(2) to (4), (6) and (7) and 341 to 347 and 349 to 360 in force on assent 23.06.2009 *see* s. 372(1); [*Note*: the amendments provided for ss. 341 to 347 and 349 to 360 took effects on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]

— ss. 1 to 296, 297(1) and (5), 298, 299, 303, 305 to 307, 309, 311(2) and (5), 312, par. 313(z.4) and (z.6), ss. 314 to 316, 317(1) and 318 to 340 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87;

— ss. 300 to 302, 304, 310, 311(1), (3) and (4), s. 313 before par. (a), par. 313(c), (e), (g), (i), (k), (m), (o), (q), (t), (v), (x), (z), (z.02), (z.04), (z.1), (z.5) and (z.8) and ss. 361 to 371 in force 12.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-25;

— s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 23, s. 360(2);

— par. 313(a), (b), (d), (f), (h), (j), (l), (n), (p), (r), (s), (u), (w), (y), (z.01), (z.03), (z.05) to (z.09), (z.2), (z.3), (z.7) and (z.9) and s. 317(2) in force 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1;

— s. 348 in force on assent *but* repealed before having produced its effects *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 138;

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 138 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 23 and 173 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 133 in force on assent 16.05.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 8, ss. 96 to 101, 103, 104(2), 105 and 107 in force on assent 01.05.2018;

— ss. 102, 104(1) and (3) and 106 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(6). — Not in force.

## Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28

(*Accord Canada — Nouvelle-Écosse sur les hydrocarbures extracôtiers, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

### Minister of Natural Resources

s. 2, 1993, c. 47, s. 11; 1994, c. 26, s. 16(F), c. 41, s. 37(1) (b); 2007, c. 33, s. 16; 2013, c. 28, s. 5; 2014, c. 13, s. 55; 2015, c. 4, s. 71

s. 6, 2014, c. 13, s. 56; 2015, c. 4, ss. 72 and 117(16)

s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 84

s. 9, 1992, c. 35, s. 85; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)

s. 10, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(a)(E)

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 122(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(b)(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(f)(i)

s. 12, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(c)(E)

s. 13, 2014, c. 13, s. 57(E) and par. 91(2)(d)(E)

s. 14, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(e)(E)

s. 15, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(f)(E)

s. 22, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(g)(E)

s. 25, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(a)(E) and (2)(h)(E); 2015, c. 4, s. 73(F)

s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 123 and par. 225(h)(E) and s. 232; 2014, c. 13, s. 58; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(f)(ii)

s. 27.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 59

s. 30, 2014, c. 13, s. 60

s. 30.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 74

s. 30.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 74; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(f)

s. 30.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 74

s. 33, 2019, c. 28, s. 153

s. 35, 2019, c. 28, ss. 154 and 155

s. 37, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(b)(E)

s. 39, 2015, c. 4, s. 75

s. 40, 2019, s. 28, s. 156

s. 41, 1993, c. 47, s. 12; 2014, c. 13, s. 61

s. 44, 2015, c. 4, s. 76(F)

s. 44.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77

s. 44.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77

s. 44.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77

s. 44.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77

## C

## Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

- s. 45, 1992, c. 35, s. 86  
 s. 46, 2014, c. 13, s. 62  
 s. 47, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(c)(E)  
 s. 52, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 7)(F)  
 s. 79, 2015, c. 4, s. 78  
 s. 84, 1993, c. 47, s. 13  
 s. 90, 1993, c. 47, s. 14  
**Part II, Division V**, repealed (ss. 91 to 98), 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
 s. 91, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
 s. 93, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
 s. 94, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
 s. 95, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
 s. 96, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
 s. 97, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
 s. 98, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15  
 s. 99, 2015, c. 4, s. 79(F)  
 s. 101, 2015, c. 4, s. 80(F)  
 s. 104, 2015, c. 39, s. 2  
 s. 105, 1991, c. 46, s. 586; 1999, c. 31, s. 30  
 s. 107, 1990, c. 41, s. 16; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 16  
 s. 107.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 17; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 16  
 s. 110, 1990, c. 41, s. 18; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 17  
 s. 121, 2015, c. 4, s. 81  
 s. 122, 1992, c. 35, s. 87; 2015, c. 4, s. 82  
 s. 122.1, 2015, c. 4, s. 83  
 s. 123, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 88  
 s. 125, 1992, c. 35, s. 89  
 s. 126, 2014, c. 13, s. 63  
 s. 127, 1999, c. 31, s. 31  
 s. 138, 1992, c. 35, s. 91  
 s. 138.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 92; 2015, c. 4, s. 84  
 s. 139.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 93  
 s. 139.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 93  
 s. 140, 1992, c. 35, s. 94  
 s. 140.1, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 6  
 s. 141, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(d)(E); 2015, c. 39, s. 3  
 s. 141.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 95; 2015, c. 4, s. 85  
 s. 142, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2014, c. 13, s. 64; 2015, c. 4, ss. 86 and 117(20) and (23)  
 s. 142.01, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 7  
 s. 142.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 87  
 s. 142.03, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 87  
 s. 142.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2013, c. 28, s. 8  
 s. 142.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96  
 s. 142.21, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 88  
 s. 142.3, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2015, c. 4, s. 89  
 s. 143, 1992, c. 35, s. 97  
 s. 143.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 98; 2014, c. 13, s. 65  
 s. 143.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 98  
 s. 144, 1992, c. 35, s. 99; 2014, c. 13, s. 66  
 s. 144.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 99; 2014, c. 13, s. 67  
 s. 144.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 99  
 s. 145, 2003, c. 22, s. 124(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(e)(E)  
 s. 146, 2003, c. 22, s. 125  
 s. 148, 2003, c. 22, s. 126  
 s. 152, 1999, c. 31, s. 32  
 s. 153, 1992, c. 35, s. 101; 2015, c. 4, ss. 90 and 117(19)  
 s. 153.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 91  
 s. 155, 1992, c. 35, s. 102; 2014, c. 13, s. 68  
 s. 156, 2015, c. 4, s. 92  
 s. 157, 1992, c. 35, s. 103; 1999, c. 31, s. 33; repealed, 2014, c. 13, s. 69  
 s. 158, 1992, c. 35, s. 104  
 s. 160, 1992, c. 35, s. 105  
 s. 161, 1992, c. 35, s. 106(F)  
 s. 162, 1992, c. 35, s. 107(F)  
 s. 163, 1992, c. 35, s. 108(F)  
 s. 165, 1992, c. 35, s. 110; 2001, c. 6, s. 111, c. 26, s. 281 and s. 324(9); 2015, c. 4, s. 93  
 s. 166, 1992, c. 35, s. 111; 2014, c. 13, s. 70  
 s. 166.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 94  
 s. 166.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
 s. 166.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
 s. 166.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
 s. 166.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
 s. 167, 1992, c. 35, s. 112; 2015, c. 4, s. 96  
 s. 167.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 97  
 s. 168, 1992, c. 35, s. 113; 2015, c. 4, s. 98  
 s. 168.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 99  
 s. 170, 1992, c. 35, s. 114  
 s. 171, 1992, c. 35, s. 115(F)  
 s. 172, 1991, c. 50, s. 25; 2001, c. 4, s. 153  
 s. 177, 1991, c. 50, s. 26; 2001, c. 4, s. 154  
 s. 182, 1992, c. 35, s. 116(E)  
 s. 192, 1999, c. 31, s. 34  
 s. 193, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
 s. 194, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
 s. 194.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
 s. 194.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
 s. 195, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 73(E)  
 s. 196, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
 s. 197, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
 s. 197.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
 s. 197.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
 s. 198, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 1999, c. 31, s. 35; 2014, c. 13, s. 75(E)  
 s. 198.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 76(E)  
 s. 198.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 77  
 s. 199, 1992, c. 35, s. 118; 2014, c. 13, s. 78; 2015, c. 4, ss. 100 and 117(25)  
 s. 200, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 119; added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79  
 s. 200.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79  
 s. 200.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
 s. 200.3, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
 s. 200.4, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
 s. 200.5, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
 s. 201, 2015, c. 4, s. 101 and par. 117(26)(b)  
 s. 201.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 101  
 s. 201.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 101  
 s. 201.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 101

## C

## Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

- s. 203, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 120  
s. 204, 2014, c. 13, s. 80  
s. 205, 2014, c. 13, s. 81(F);  
s. 207.001, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 82; renumbered 2015, c. 4, s. 117(27)  
s. 207.01, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.03, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.04, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.05, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.06, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.07, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.08, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.09, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.6, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.7, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.8, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.9, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.91, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.92, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 207.93, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 209, 2014, c. 13, s. 83(F)  
**Part III.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.001 to 210.009**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.01, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.011 to 210.019**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.02, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.021 to 210.029**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.03, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.031 to 210.039**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.04, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.041 to 210.049**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.05, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.051 to 210.059**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.06, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.061 to 210.069**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.07, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.071 to 210.079**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.08, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.081 to 210.089**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.09, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.091 to 210.099**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.101 to 210.109**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.11, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.111 to 210.119**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.12, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 210.121 to 210.127**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
**ss. 211 to 213**, 2014, c. 13, s. 85  
s. 214, 2014, c. 13, s. 86  
s. 215, 2014, c. 13, s. 87  
s. 216, 2013, c. 34, s. 369; 2014, c. 13, s. 88  
s. 217, 2015, c. 4, s. 103(F)  
s. 220, 2014, c. 13, s. 89  
s. 221, 2014, c. 13, s. 90  
**Part V**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
s. 223, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.3); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 110(E); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
**ss. 224 to 232**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
**Part VI**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
**ss. 233 to 238**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
s. 245, 1994, c. 26, s. 17(F)  
s. 246, 2009, c. 31, s. 47; 2015, c. 4, s. 105  
s. 247, 2009, c. 31, s. 48; 2015, c. 4, s. 106  
s. 247.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 107  
s. 248, 2009, c. 31, s. 50  
s. 267, 1991, c. 49, s. 238  
**Sch. I**, SOR/2003-193  
**Sch. IV**, 2015, c. 4, s. 108(F)  
**Sch. V**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 109  
**Sch. VI**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 109; 2019, c. 14, s. 57  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(9)  
Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 10, s. 3  
General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
General, 2009, c. 31, s. 49(F)  
General, 2014, c. 13, s. 71(E)  
General, 2018, c. 27, s. 180 (regulations repealed)  
Transitional, 1988, c. 28 *see* ss. 130 to 137, 210 and 253  
Transitional, 2014, c. 13, ss. 92 (s. 92(5) as amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 180) and 93  
CIF, 1988, c. 28 except Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9; Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 01.10.90 *see* SI/90-152; (ss. 267(2) states that s. 216 and Part IX are applicable to taxation years commencing after a day to be fixed by proclamation)  
CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 238(1) deemed in force 21.07.88 *see* ss. 238(2)  
CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 25 and 26 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 7)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 84 to 120 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 11 to 17 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 16(F) and 17(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 18 in force on assent 11.06.98  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 30 to 35 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 153 and 154 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 111 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 281 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65



## C

## Canada–Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 110 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 122 to 126 and 225 in force 01.04.2005  
*see* SI/2005-24; s. 232 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2007, c. 33, s. 16 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 47 to 50 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
 CIF, 2013, c. 28, ss. 5 to 8 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 34, s. 369(3) in force on assent 26.06.2013;  
 s. 369(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.04.97  
*see* s. 369(3).  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 55 to 83 and 85 to  
 93 in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103; s. 84 in force  
 03.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent  
 26.02.2015; [Note: ss. 117 and 118 are in force *but* will  
 produce their effects only at the coming into force of the  
 provision]  
 — ss. 71, 77, 87, 88(1), 90(1), (2) and (4), 91, 93, 94(1), 95  
 and 104 to 109 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59;  
 — ss. 72 to 76, 78 to 86, 89, 90(3), 92 and 96 to 103 in force  
 27.02.2016 *see* s. 119(1);  
 — ss. 88(2) and 94(2) to (4) in force 26.02.2020 or on any  
 earlier day or days that may be fixed by order of the  
 Governor in Council *see* s. 119(2).  
 CIF, 2015, c. 39 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 1 to 3 in force  
 27.02.2016 *see* SI/2016-15.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 180 in force on assent 13.12.2018.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 57 in force  
 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 153 and 156 in  
 force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2021, c. 10, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 03.06.2021

### Canada Oil and Gas Act (*see* Oil and Gas Act, Canada)

(*Pétrole et le gaz du Canada, Loi sur le*)

### Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act (*see* Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada)

(*Opérations pétrolières au Canada, Loi sur les*)

### Canada–Panama Economic Growth and Prosperity Act — 2012, c. 26

(*Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada–Panama, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

CIF, 2012, c. 26 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 1 to 15 in force  
 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16

### Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8

(*Régime de pensions du Canada*)

#### Minister of National Revenue (Part I); Minister of Social Development (Part II and Part III), 2005, c. 35, s. 67

s. 2, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45  
 (Sch. III, item 4)(F); 1991, c. 44, s. 1, c. 49, s. 203; 1995,  
 c. 33, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 111; 2009,  
 c. 31, s. 25; 2011, c. 24, s. 172; 2012, c. 19, s. 225, c. 31,  
 s. 193; 2016, c. 14, s. 1; 2018, c. 12, s. 361  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012,  
 c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(i) and (ii); 2013, c. 40,  
 subpar. 238(1)(b)(i)  
 s. 4, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012,  
 c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(iii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(ii)  
 s. 4.1, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 226  
 s. 5, 1998, c. 19, s. 251  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 2000, c. 12, s. 43; 2016,  
 c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1997, c. 40, s. 58; 2011,  
 c. 24, s. 173; 2013, c. 33, s. 155; 2016, c. 14, s. 3; 2018,  
 c. 12, s. 362  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2004, c. 22, s. 15; 2011,  
 c. 24, s. 174; 2016, c. 14, s. 4; 2018, c. 12, s. 363  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2004, c. 22, s. 16; 2016,  
 c. 14, s. 5; 2018, c. 12, s. 364  
 s. 11.1, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1997, c. 40,  
 s. 59; 2016, c. 14, s. 6  
 s. 11.2, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 7  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 254; 2004,  
 c. 22, s. 17(E); 2009, c. 31, s. 26; 2016, c. 14, s. 8; 2018,  
 c. 12, s. 365  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; 1997, c. 40, s. 60; 2009,  
 c. 31, s. 27; 2016, c. 14, s. 9; 2018, c. 12, s. 366  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 14.1, added, 1991, c. 49, s. 204  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; 2016, c. 14, s. 10; 2018,  
 c. 12, s. 367  
 s. 15.1, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 10; 2018, c. 12, s. 368  
 s. 15.2, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 10; 2018, c. 12, s. 369  
 s. 15.3, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 10  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; 2009, c. 31, s. 28  
 s. 17.1, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 11  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; 1991, c. 44, s. 2  
 s. 18.1, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 2009, c. 31, s. 29  
 s. 20, 1997, c. 40, s. 61  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 1;  
 1991, c. 49, s. 205; 1993, c. 24, s. 143; 1997, c. 40, s. 62;  
 2008, c. 28, s. 38; 2011, c. 24, s. 175; 2016, c. 14, s. 13;  
 2018, c. 12, s. 370  
 s. 21.01, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 45  
 s. 21.1, added, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 2004, c. 25,  
 s. 112(E)  
 s. 23, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.),  
 s. 1; 1991, c. 49, s. 206; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 24,  
 s. 154; 1994, c. 21, s. 123; 1997, c. 40, s. 63; 1998, c. 19,

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. 252; 2000, c. 30, s. 155; 2004, c. 25, s. 113; 2005, c. 47, s. 137; 2007, c. 36, s. 108; 2016, c. 14, s. 14(F)
- s. 24**, 1991, c. 49, s. 207; 1997, c. 40, s. 64; 1998, c. 19, s. 253
- s. 25**, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 49, s. 208; 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a); 1998, c. 19, s. 254; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)
- s. 26.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(iv); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(iii)
- s. 27**, 1993, c. 24, s. 144; 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a); 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(v); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(iv)
- s. 27.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. 27.2**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(c); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(vi); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(v)
- s. 27.3**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. 28**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 27, s. 212; 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1998, c. 19, s. 255
- s. 29**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1990, c. 8, ss. 45 and 78(2); 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. 30**, 1991, c. 49, s. 209; 1997, c. 40, s. 66
- s. 31**, 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 32**, 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 33**, 1991, c. 49, s. 210; 1993, c. 24, s. 145; 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 34**, 1991, c. 49, s. 211; 1993, c. 24, s. 146; 1994, c. 21, s. 124; 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 35**, 1991, c. 49, s. 212; 2016, c. 14, s. 16
- s. 36**, R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 49, s. 213; 2016, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 37**, 2016, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 38**, 1991, c. 49, s. 214; 1997, c. 40, s. 67; 2004, c. 22, s. 18; 2009, c. 31, s. 30; 2010, c. 25, s. 70; 2012, c. 19, s. 227; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(i); 2016, c. 14, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 46
- s. 39**, 2016, c. 14, s. 19
- s. 40**, 1991, c. 49, s. 215; 1998, c. 19, s. 256; 2004, c. 22, s. 19; 2018, c. 12, s. 371
- s. 41**, 1999, c. 17, par. 111(d); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)
- s. 42**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 1, s. 23; 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 68; 2000, c. 12, s. 44; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2009, c. 31, s. 31; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(vii), c. 31, s. 194; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(vi)
- s. 43**, 1991, c. 44, s. 3
- s. 44**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; 1991, c. 44, s. 4; 1992, c. 2, s. 1; 1997, c. 40, s. 69; 2000, c. 12, s. 45, par. 64(a); 2007, c. 11, s. 2; 2009, c. 31, s. 32; 2012, c. 31, s. 195; 2016, c. 14, s. 20; 2018, c. 12, s. 372
- s. 44.1**, added, 2015, c. 17, s. 1
- s. 45**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 14
- s. 46**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 29; 1991, c. 44, s. 5; 2009, c. 31, s. 33; 2016, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 48**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 40, s. 70; 2009, c. 31, s. 34; 2012, c. 31, s. 196
- s. 48.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 48.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 49**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 17; 2016, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 49.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 24
- s. 49.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 24
- s. 50.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 25
- s. 50.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 25
- s. 51**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; 1997, c. 40, s. 71; 2016, c. 14, s. 26; 2018, c. 12, s. 373
- s. 51.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 374
- s. 51.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 374
- s. 51.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 374
- s. 52**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 19; 2016, c. 14, s. 27
- s. 52.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 27; 2018, c. 12, s. 375
- s. 52.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 27; 2018, c. 12, s. 376
- s. 53**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; 2009, c. 31, s. 35; 2016, c. 14, s. 28; 2018, c. 12, s. 377
- s. 53.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 378
- s. 53.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 379
- s. 53.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 380, c. 27, s. 127
- s. 53.4**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 380, c. 27, s. 128
- s. 53.5**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. 53.6**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. 54**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 21; 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. 54.1**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. 54.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 380
- s. 55**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1991, c. 44, s. 6; 1995, c. 33, s. 26; 2000, c. 12, s. 46; 2012, c. 31, s. 197
- s. 55.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1991, c. 44, s. 7; 1995, c. 33, s. 27; 1997, c. 40, s. 72; 2000, c. 12, s. 47; 2007, c. 11, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 198
- s. 55.11**, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 47; 2012, c. 31, s. 199
- s. 55.2**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1991, c. 44, s. 8; 1995, c. 33, s. 28; 1997, c. 40, s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 48; 2012, c. 31, s. 200; 2016, c. 14, s. 30; 2018, c. 12, s. 381
- s. 55.3**, added, 1991, c. 44, s. 9; 2000, c. 12, s. 49
- s. 56**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1991, c. 44, s. 10; 1997, c. 40, s. 74; 2016, c. 14, s. 31
- s. 57**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1991, c. 44, s. 11; 1997, c. 40, s. 75; 2018, c. 12, s. 382
- s. 58**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; 1991, c. 44, s. 12; 1997, c. 40, s. 76; 2000, c. 12, s. 50, par. 64(b) to (h); 2016, c. 14, s. 32; 2018, c. 12, s. 383
- s. 59**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 27; 1991, c. 44, s. 13
- s. 59.1**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 36; 2016, c. 14, s. 33; 2018, c. 12, s. 384
- s. 59.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 385
- s. 60**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 4)(E); 1991, c. 44, s. 14; 1997, c. 40, s. 77; 2009, c. 31, s. 37; 2018, c. 12, s. 386; 2019, c. 29, s. 153
- s. 62**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 63**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 30; 2000, c. 12, s. 51, par. 64(i), s. 65(F)
- s. 63.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 31
- s. 64**, repealed, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 32 (*note*, however, ss. 32(2))

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. **65**, 1991, c. 44, s. 15; 1995, c. 33, s. 29; 1997, c. 40, s. 78; 2018, c. 12, s. 387
- s. **65.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 33; 1991, c. 44, s. 16; 1995, c. 33, s. 30; 1997, c. 40, s. 79; 2000, c. 12, s. 52; 2016, c. 14, s. 34
- s. **66**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 14, s. 1, c. 44, s. 17; 1995, c. 33, s. 31; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 80; 2000, c. 12, s. 53; 2001, c. 4, s. 67; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(a); 2007, c. 11, s. 4; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(a)(i); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(b)(i)
- s. **66.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 35; 1997, c. 40, s. 81
- s. **67**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 33, s. 32; 1997, c. 40, s. 82; 2009, c. 31, s. 38; 2019, c. 29, s. 154
- s. **68.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 37; repealed, 2009, c. 31, s. 39
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 39
- s. **70.01**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 389
- s. **70.02**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 389
- s. **70.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 20; 2018, c. 12, s. 390
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 40; 2018, c. 12, s. 391
- s. **72**, 2000, c. 12, s. 54, par. 64(j); 2018, c. 12, s. 392
- s. **73**, 2000, c. 12, s. 55
- s. **74**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 1991, c. 44, s. 18; 2018, c. 12, s. 393
- s. **75**, 2000, c. 12, s. 56
- s. **76**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 42; 1991, c. 44, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 57; 2018, c. 12, s. 394
- s. **76.1**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 40
- s. **76.2**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 40
- s. **77**, 2016, c. 14, s. 35; 2018, c. 12, s. 395
- s. **78**, 2012, c. 31, s. 201; 2016, c. 14, s. 36; 2018, c. 12, s. 396
- s. **78.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 397
- s. **78.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 397
- s. **79**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 43; 2016, c. 14, s. 37
- s. **79.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 398
- s. **79.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 398
- s. **80**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 58; 2016, c. 14, s. 38
- s. **80.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 83
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 20; 1995, c. 33, s. 34; 1997, c. 40, s. 84; 2000, c. 12, s. 59; 2004, c. 22, s. 21; 2012, c. 19, s. 228
- s. **82**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 21 see also s. 34(b); (1992, c. 1, s. 24 repealed, 1991, c. 44, s. 34(b)); 1995, c. 33, s. 35; 1997, c. 40, s. 85; 2000, c. 12, s. 60, par. 64(k); 2010, c. 12, s. 1668; 2012, c. 19, s. 229; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(ii)
- s. **83**, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 7, c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 22. (Amendment made by 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 4) (E) void *see* 1991, c. 44, s. 22(1)); 1995, c. 33, s. 36; 1997, c. 40, s. 85.1; 2000, c. 12, s. 61, par. 64(l); 2002, c. 8, s. 121; 2010, c. 12, s. 1669; 2012, c. 19, s. 229; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(iii)
- s. **84**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 8, s. 46; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(f); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229, c. 31, s. 202
- s. **85**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229
- s. **86**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 33, s. 37; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229
- s. **86.1**, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 38; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(f); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229
- s. **87**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 2000, c. 12, s. 62
- s. **88**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 48; 2000, c. 12, s. 63
- s. **89**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 49; 1991, c. 44, s. 23; 1995, c. 33, s. 39; 2004, c. 22, s. 22; 2007, c. 11, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, s. 230; 2016, c. 14, s. 39; 2018, c. 12, s. 399
- s. **90**, 1991, c. 44, s. 24; 1997, c. 40, s. 86
- s. **90.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 87; 2007, c. 11, s. 7
- s. **90.2**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 87
- s. **91**, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2003, c. 5, s. 1; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(viii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(vii); 2016, c. 14, s. 40; 2018, c. 12, s. 400
- s. **93**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(b)
- s. **94**, 1996, c. 11, s. 99(a)
- s. **96**, 1995, c. 33, s. 40; 2007, c. 11, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, s. 231
- s. **97**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1995, c. 33, s. 41; 2012, c. 19, s. 232
- s. **98**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 51; 2012, c. 19, s. 305; 2016, c. 14, s. 41
- s. **99**, 2012, c. 19, s. 306; 2016, c. 14, s. 42
- s. **101**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; 1995, c. 33, s. 42; 2007, c. 11, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 233
- s. **103**, 1996, c. 11, s. 97(b); 1999, c. 17, par. 111(e); 2005, c. 35, par. 66(a), c. 38, par. 138(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(a)(ii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(b)(ii)
- s. **104**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 53; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 30; 1991, c. 44, s. 25; 1992, c. 1, s. 25, c. 48, s. 28(1); 1995, c. 33, s. 43; 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(b), c. 23, ss. 187(a) and 189(c); 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2003, c. 22, s. 129; 2005, c. 35, s. 45; 2012, c. 19, s. 293
- s. **104.01**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 46; 2007, c. 11, s. 11; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.02**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 47; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.03**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(f); 2000, c. 34, par. 94(b)(F); 2005, c. 35, s. 48 and par. 66(a), c. 38, par. 138(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.04**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.05**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 49(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.06**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 50; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.07**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.08**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.09**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. **104.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2012, c. 19, s. 294; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(b)(iii)
- s. **104.101**, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 52; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.102**, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 52; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **104.11**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. **105**, 1991, c. 44, s. 26; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 88
- s. **106**, 1995, c. 33, s. 44; 2003, c. 22, s. 130
- s. **107**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 54; 2016, c. 14, s. 43
- s. **107.1**, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 45
- s. **108**, 1995, c. 33, s. 46; 1997, c. 40, s. 89; 2003, c. 5, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 234; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(iv); 2016, c. 14, s. 44
- s. **108.1**, added, 2003, c. 5, s. 3; 2016, c. 14, s. 45
- s. **108.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 46
- s. **108.3**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 46
- s. **109**, 2003, c. 5, s. 4
- s. **110**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 55; 1997, c. 40, s. 90; 2000, c. 14, s. 45; 2003, c. 5, s. 5; 2016, c. 14, s. 47
- s. **111**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 31; 1997, c. 40, s. 91; repealed, 2003, c. 5, s. 6
- s. **111.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 91; 2003, c. 5, s. 7
- s. **112**, 1997, c. 40, s. 91; 2003, c. 5, s. 8; 2016, c. 14, s. 48
- s. **113**, 1997, c. 40, s. 92; 2003, c. 5, s. 9; 2016, c. 14, s. 49
- s. **113.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 56; 1991, c. 44, s. 27; 1997, c. 40, s. 94; 2007, c. 11, s. 12; 2009, c. 31, s. 41; 2016, c. 14, s. 50; 2018, c. 12, s. 401
- s. **114**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 57; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 9); 1997, c. 40, s. 95; 2002, c. 7, s. 111(E); 2003, c. 5, s. 10; 2007, c. 11, s. 13; 2016, c. 14, s. 51
- s. **115**, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 10, c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 58; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 32; 1997, c. 40, s. 96; 2007, c. 11, s. 14; 2009, c. 31, s. 42; 2012, c. 31, s. 203; 2016, c. 14, s. 52
- s. **116**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 59; repealed, 1997, c. 40, s. 97
- s. **117**, 1997, c. 40, s. 97; 2003, c. 5, s. 11; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(ix); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(viii)
- s. **118**, 2016, c. 14, s. 53
- Sch. 1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 60; SOR/91-455 (in force 01.01.92 *see* SI/91-160); 1991, c. 44, s. 28; 1997, c. 40, s. 98; renumbered, 2016, c. 14, ss. 54 and 55
- Sch. 2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 56
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(b) and (c)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 112
- General, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 62 *re*: application
- General, 1991, c. 44, s. 35 *re* application
- General, 1992, c. 2, s. 2 *re* application
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a)
- General, 1994, c. 21, s. 124(2)
- General, 1995, c. 33, ss. 33 and 35(4)
- General, 2000, c. 14, s. 46 *re* non-application 114(2)
- General, 2007, c. 11, ss. 6(E) and 8
- General, 2009, c. 31, s. 43(1) (s. 114(2) of *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply)
- General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 292 and 295
- General, 2012, c. 31, s. 205(1) (s. 114(2) of *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply to 2012, c. 31, Division 7)
- General, 2019, c. 29, s. 47
- Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 25 and 30
- Transitional, 1990, c. 8, ss. 78(2)
- Transitional, 1995, c. 33, s. 51
- Transitional, 2003, c. 5, s. 19
- Transitional, 2004, c. 22, s. 23
- Transitional, 2007, c. 11, s. 36
- Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 251 and 253 to 262
- Transitional, 2016, c. 14, s. 62 to 64
- CIF, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 12 in force 28.06.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 13.02.86 except s. 1(1) *see* ss. 1(3) and (4); s. 1(1) proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-22, *see also* ss. 1(5) *re*: application of s. 1(3). (*Note*: ss. 1(3) and 1(5) repealed by 1993, c. 24, s. 154)
- CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 7 proclaimed in force 23.07.86 *see* SI/86-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 to 60 and 62, except ss. 45 and 46, proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-1; ss. 45 and 46 in force 31.12.91 *see* SI/91-129
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87 *see also* s. 1(2) *re* application of s. 1(1) and s. 2(2) *re* application of s. 2(1)
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 9, 25 and 30 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6
- CIF, 1991, c. 14 in force 15.03.91 *see* SI/91-46
- CIF, 1991, c. 44, ss. 1 to 14, 16 to 19, 23 to 26 and 28 in force 27.01.92 *see* SI/92-29; s. 15 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-78; ss. 20 to 22 and 27 in force 01.01.92 *see* s. 36(3); ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 13.12.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 203 to 215 in force on assent 17.12.91; s. 206(2)(c) states that the reference in s. 23(2) of the *Income Tax Act* deemed in force 01.01.90
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 23 to 25 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 4)(E) in force on assent 28.02.92;
- CIF, 1992, c. 2, s. 1 in force 26.06.92 *see* SI/92-130; s. 2 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 28(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 28(2)
- CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 143 to 146 and 154 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 212 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 9) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 8 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 15.06.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 26 to 34, 35(2) and (4), 36(2), 37, 38, 40, 41, 43 to 46, 51 and 52(b) and (c) in force on assent 13.07.95; ss. 25, 35(1) and (3), 36(1), 39 and 42 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/96-105
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 49(1), 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70 [Note: 1996, c. 11 was repealed by 2005, c. 34, s. 84 on 05.10.2005 (*see* SI/2005-99), therefore, ss. 49(2) and 101(a) never came into force]
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 187 and 189 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190
- CIF, 1997, c. 40,  
— ss. 60, 62 to 68, 72, 73, 75, 77(2), 78 to 80, 82, 85, 85.1, 90(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.2 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 87, 88, 95 and 99 in force on assent 18.12.97  
— ss. 58 and 59, 61, 69 to 71, 74, 76, 77(1), 81, 83, 92 to 94 and 96 to 98 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/98-24  
— ss. 89 to 91 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24  
— s. 84 and s. 90(3) and s. 90.1 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by ss. 86 and 87, respectively, in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 251 to 256 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various provisions throughout
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 111 and 112 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 42 to 58, s. 59(1), ss. 60 to 65 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 59(2) in force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 340(2) and SI/2010-16
- CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 46 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 45 in force 31.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-19
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 155 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see* s. 155(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 67 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 17, s. 254 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see* s. 254(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 111 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 121 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 5,  
— ss. 1 to 3, ss. 4(2), 5(1), (2), (4), (6), (8), (9) and (11), ss. 6 and 7, ss. 9(2) and s. 19 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-31;  
— (a) ss. 4(1) and (3), 5(3), (5), (7) and (10) and 9(1) and (3), 10 and 11 in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 20(2); and  
— (b) s. 8 in force 01.04.2008 *see* s. 20(2).
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 129 and 130 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 22, Part 4 (ss. 15 to 24) in force 31.01.2005 *see* SI/2005-6, s. 18(1) deemed in force 18.03.2003 *see* s. 18(2); *see also* the non-application provision s. 24(1).
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 111 to 113 in force on assent 15.12.204
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 45 to 52, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 137, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 108, in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68 and s. 141, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109.
- CIF, 2007, c. 11, ss. 1 and 3, 4(1) and (3) to (5), 5 and 8 to 11 in force on assent 03.05.2007  
— ss. 2, 12 to 14 and 36 in force 03.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-30  
— ss. 4(2), 6 and 7 in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16  
— s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in ss. 2, 12 to 14 and 36 *see* s. 39(1)
- CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 38 in force on assent 18.06.2008
- CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 30, 31, 32(2), 33, 34, 41 and 42 in force 01.09.2010 *see* SI/2010-57; ss. 25 to 29, 32(1) and 35 to 40 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2010-57. *See also* the non-application provision s. 43(1)
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1668 and 1669 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 70 in force on assent 15.12.2010
- CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 15 (ss. 172 to 175) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 176
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 226, 230(2) and (3), 233, 234, 251 and 253 to 262 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 225, 227 to 229, 230(1), 231 and 232 in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 281(1); ss. 292 to 295, 305, 306 and par. 694(a) and 695(1)(a) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 193, 194 and 197 to 203 in force on assent 15.12.2012;  
— ss. 195 and 196 in force 09.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-81.
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 155 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(b), 237(1)(b) and 238(1)(b) in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2015, c. 17, s. 1 in force on assent 18.06.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 14 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 1 to 56 and its schedule in force 03.03.2017 *see* SI/2017-19;  
— Note: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in this Part *see* s. 65(1).
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 361(1) and (2), 365, 371, 372(3), (5) and (6), 392(1), 399(2) and 401(3) in force on assent 21.06.2018  
— Note: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in ss. 361 to 401 *see* s. 402(1);  
— ss. 361(3), 362 to 364, 366 to 370, 372(1), (2), (4) and (7), 373 to 391, 392(2), 393 to 398, 399(1), 400, 401(1) and (2) in force 15.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-114.
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 127 and 128 in force 01.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-21
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
— ss. 45 and 46 in force 01.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-21  
— ss. 153 and 154 in force 01.01.2020 *see* s. 155

## C

## Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act — 1997, c. 40

(Office d'investissement du régime de pensions du Canada, Loi sur l')

### Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1999, c. 3, s. 19; 2002, c. 7, s. 112(E); 2003, c. 5, s. 12  
 s. 3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(s)(E); 2009, c. 23, s. 317  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 5, s. 13; 2016, c. 14, s. 57  
 s. 6.1, added, 2003, c. 5, s. 14  
 s. 10, 2013, c. 40, s. 277  
 s. 37, 2003, c. 5, s. 15; repealed, 2009, c. 31, s. 44  
 s. 39, 2016, c. 14, s. 58; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(i)(i)  
 s. 40, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(i)(ii)  
 s. 50, 2003, c. 5, s. 16  
 s. 51, 2003, c. 5, s. 17  
 s. 53, 2009, c. 31, s. 45  
 s. 56, 2003, c. 5, s. 18; 2016, c. 14, s. 60  
 s. 57, 2016, c. 14, s. 61  
 s. 57.1, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 61  
 General, 2016, c. 14, s. 59  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 5, s. 19  
 Transitionals, 2016, c. 14, s. 62 to 64 (*Note*: Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 62))  
 CIF, 1997, c. 40,  
 — ss. 60, 62 to 68, 72, 73, 75, 77(2), 78 to 80, 82, 85, 85.1, 90(2) of the Canada Pension Plan as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.2 of the Canada Pension Plan as enacted by s. 87, ss. 88, 95, 99, 102 to 105, s. 44(3) of the Old Age Security Act as enacted by s. 106 and s. 44.2 of the Old Age Security Act as enacted by s. 107 in force on assent 18.12.97  
 — ss. 58 and 59, 61, 69 to 71, 74 and 76, 77(1), 81, 83, 92 to 94 and 96 to 98 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/98-24  
 — ss. 1 to 57, 89 to 91 and 108 and 109 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24  
 — s. 84, s. 90(3) of the Canada Pension Plan as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.1 of the Canada Pension Plan as enacted by s. 87, ss. 100 and 101, s. 44(4) of the Old Age Security Act as enacted by s. 106 and s. 44.1 of the Old Age Security Act as enacted by s. 107 in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 19 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 112 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 5,  
 — s. 12(1), ss. 13 and 15 to 17, s. 18(1) and s. 19 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-31  
 — ss. 12(2), 14 and 18(2) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 20(2).  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 317(1) in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87; s. 317(2) in force 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1.  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, s. 45(1) deemed to have come into force 01.04.1998 *see* s. 46; ss. 44 and 45(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-116  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 277 in force 09.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-82.

CIF, 2016, c. 14 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 57 to 64 in force 03.03.2017 *see* SI/2017-19;  
 — ss. 67 and 69 repealed by 2018, c. 12, s. 39 and 40;  
 — *Note*: s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in this Part *see* s. 65(1).  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(i) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 39 and 40 in force on assent 21.06.2018

## Canada—Peru Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2009, c. 16

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada — Pérou, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

### Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67

## Canada Petroleum Resources Act — R.S., 1985, c. 36 (2nd Supp.)

(*Hydrocarbures, Loi fédérale sur les*)

### Minister of Natural Resources and Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 10); 1994, c. 41, s. 13; 1996, c. 31, s. 58; 1998, c. 5, s. 13, c. 15, par. 49(a); 2014, c. 2, s. 35; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(d)(i)  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 8)(F)  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 34  
 s. 12, 2015, c. 4, s. 29(F); 2019, c. 8, s. 19(E); 2019, c. 19, s. 85 (note: s. 85(2) deemed repealed and never in force *see* c. 19, s. 86(5))  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 35, s. 35  
 ss. 12.1 and 12.2, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 20  
 s. 28, 1994, c. 10, s. 16; 2015, c. 4, s. 30(F); 2019, c. 28, ss. 147 and 152(2)  
 s. 33, 2015, c. 4, s. 31; 2019, c. 28, s. 152(2)  
 s. 35, 1994, c. 10, s. 17; 2015, c. 4, s. 32; 2019, c. 28, ss. 148 and 152(2)  
 s. 36, 2015, c. 4, s. 33; 2019, c. 28, s. 152(2)  
 s. 38, 1993, c. 47, s. 1  
 s. 44, 1993, c. 47, s. 2  
 Part V, (ss. 45 to 53), repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 45, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 46, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 47, 1992, c. 35, s. 36; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 48, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 49, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 50, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 51, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 52, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 53, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
 s. 56, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 4)

## C

## Canada Petroleum Resources Act — R.S., 1985, c. 36 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

s. 63, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
 s. 65, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
 s. 71, 1992, c. 35, s. 37  
 s. 72, 1994, c. 41, s. 14; 1999, c. 17, s. 113; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(d); 2019, c. 29, s. 372(1)(h)  
 s. 74, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 5)  
 s. 75, 1994, c. 41, s. 15; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(d)(ii)  
 s. 76, 1994, c. 41, s. 16; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(b)(iii)  
 s. 78, 2003, c. 22, s. 131(E)  
 s. 80, 1993, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 84, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1991, c. 46, s. 587; 1994, c. 41, s. 17; 2019, c. 29, ss. 374(d)(iv) and (v)  
 s. 86, 1990, c. 41, s. 19; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 4  
 s. 86.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 20; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 4  
 s. 89, 1990, c. 41, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 5  
 s. 101, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1992, c. 35, s. 38; 1994, c. 10, s. 18; 2007, c. 35, s. 151; 2014, c. 2, s. 36; 2015, c. 4, s. 34; 2019, c. 28, ss. 149 and 152(1)  
 s. 101.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 35; 2019, c. 28, s. 150  
 s. 102, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 39  
 s. 103, 1992, c. 35, s. 40  
 s. 104, 1992, c. 35, s. 41  
 s. 105, 1992, c. 35, s. 42  
 s. 106, 1990, c. 8, s. 47; 1992, c. 35, s. 43; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
 s. 107, 2015, c. 4, s. 36; 2019, c. 28, s. 151  
 s. 112, 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(a) and s. 20 (Sch., item 1)  
 s. 114, 1994, c. 36, s. 1  
 s. 117.1, added, 1998, c. 5, s. 14  
 s. 117.2, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 37  
 Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 19, s. 86  
 General, 1991, c. 10, s. 19  
 General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), ss. 110 to 117  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27; 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 116 deemed in force 05.03.82; ss. 1 to 3 and Parts I to VII, IX and X proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) see SI/87-63; ss. 1 to 3 and Parts I to VII, IX and X proclaimed in force 01.12.87 (with respect to the frontier lands set out in the schedule) see SI/87-244; Part VIII proclaimed in force 28.04.88 in the frontier lands, with the exception of that portion of the frontier lands known as the “offshore area” as defined in s. 5 of the Canada-Nova-Scotia Oil and Gas Agreement Act see SI/88-86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), ss. 3 and 4 in force 22.12.89 see SI/90-9  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 see SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 see SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., item 1) in force 05.02.2001 see SI/2001-17  
 CIF, 1991, c. 24, items 4 and 5 of Sch. III, as enacted by s. 51, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 see SI/92-90

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 8)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 34 to 43 in force 01.09.92 see SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 10) in force 01.04.99 see s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 1 to 5 in force 30.06.93 see SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 16 to 18 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 36, s. 1 in force on assent 24.11.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 13 to 17 in force 12.01.95 see SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 58 in force 31.01.97 see SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 14 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; s. 13 comes into force on the transfer date see s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 see P.C. 1998-2022)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 49 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendment made by par. 49(a) is in force 01.04.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 113 in force 01.11.99 see SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 see SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 131 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 151 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 35 to 37 in force 01.04.2014 see SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015;  
 — s. 34(4) repealed before coming into force see s. 118(8);  
 — ss. 29 to 36 in force 27.02.2016 see s. 119(1).  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 147 to 152 in force 28.08.2019 see SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 372 and 374 in force 15.07.2019 see s. 383(1).

## Canada Post Corporation Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. C-10

(*Société canadienne des postes, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/2015-100)

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 234(E); 2013, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(t)(E); 2006, c. 9, ss. 235 and 236(E)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 6(1))(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 6(2))(E); 2009, c. 2, s. 378  
 s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 13, 1999, c. 34, s. 227; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(t)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 15, 2010, c. 12, s. 1885  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 34; 2013, c. 10, s. 2  
 s. 21, 1994, c. 26, s. 18  
 s. 21.1, added, 2013, c. 10, s. 3  
 s. 21.2, added, 2013, c. 10, s. 3

## C

## Canada Post Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-10 — Continued

s. 27, 1993, c. 17, s. 1; 2001, c. 14, s. 236  
 s. 27.1, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 27.2, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 27.3, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 27.4, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 33, 1993, c. 44, s. 31; 2005, c. 30, s. 44  
 s. 35, 2004, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 9, s. 4; 2015, c. 36, s. 123; 2017, c. 20, s. 158  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 170; 2000, c. 17, s. 86; 2001, c. 41, s. 77; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(b) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 42, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 171; 2000, c. 17, s. 87; 2001, c. 25, s. 87, c. 41, s. 78  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 172; 2000, c. 17, s. 88; 2001, c. 41, s. 79  
 s. 51, 1993, c. 34, s. 17  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. C-10, par. 19(1)(j) and s. 39 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 170 to 172 proclaimed in force 03.03.86 *see* SI/86-33  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 34 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 17, ss. 1 and 2 in force 08.06.93 *see* SI/93-87  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 17 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 31 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26 s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34, s. 227 in force 01.10.2000 *see* SI/99-138; *see also* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 86 to 88 in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-39  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, s. 236 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 87 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 77 to 79 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 6 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 44 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 234 to 236 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 4 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 378 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1885 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2013, c. 10, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 123 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 158 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

Canada Prize Act (*see* Prize Act, Canada)

(*Prises, Loi canadienne sur les*)

## Canada Recovery Benefits Act - 2020, c.12, s. 2

(*Prestations canadiennes de relance économique, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Employment and Social Development - s. 2

s. 3, 2021, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 5, 2021, c. 3, s. 5  
 s. 10, 2021, c. 3, s. 6  
 s. 12, 2021, c. 3, s. 7  
 s. 17, 2021, c. 3, s. 8  
 s. 19, 2021, c. 3, s. 9  
 s. 26.1, added, 2021, c. 3, s. 10  
 CIF, 2020, c. 12, s. 2 in force on assent 02.10.2020  
 CIF, 2021, c. 3, (assent: 17.03.2021)  
 — ss. 4 to 9 deemed to have come into force on 02.10.2020  
*see* s. 12  
 — s. 10 in force on assent

## Canada Revenue Agency Act

— 1999, c. 17

(Formerly: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act)

(*Agence du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of National Revenue (SI/99-112)

Long title, 2005, c. 38, s. 34  
 s. 1, 2005, c. 38, s. 35  
 s. 2, 2002, c. 22, s. 322, 2005, c. 38, s. 36 and par. 140(a); 2006, c. 13, s. 120; 2018, c. 12, s. 193  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 38, s. 38  
 s. 5, 2005, c. 38, s. 39(F)  
 s. 6, 2005, c. 38, s. 40  
 s. 7, 2002, c. 22, s. 323; 2005, c. 38, s. 41  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 38, s. 42(F)  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 27, s. 210; 2003, c. 22, s. 95(E)  
 s. 21, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(k)(E); 2004, c. 16, s. 2(F)  
 s. 25, 2005, c. 38, par. 140(a)  
 s. 26, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 43  
 s. 27, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
 s. 28, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
 s. 29, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)  
 s. 30, 2001, c. 4, s. 129; 2003, c. 22, s. 96; 2006, c. 9, s. 237  
 s. 33, 2005, c. 38, s. 44(F)  
 s. 34, 2005, c. 38, s. 45(F)  
 s. 35, 2005, c. 38, s. 46(F)  
 s. 37, 2005, c. 38, s. 47  
 s. 39, 2005, c. 38, s. 48(F)  
 s. 40, 2005, c. 38, s. 49(F)  
 s. 50, 2003, c. 22, s. 97; 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(m)  
 s. 51, 2003, c. 22, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 515  
 s. 55, 2003, c. 22, s. 229; 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)  
 s. 57, 2003, c. 22, s. 230; 2004, c. 16, ss. 5(F) and 30(F)  
 s. 58, 2003, c. 22, s. 99; 2012, c. 31, s. 516  
 s. 60, 2001, c. 4, s. 130; 2005, c. 38, s. 50(F)  
 s. 63, 2005, c. 38, s. 51  
 s. 63.1, added, 2021, c. 12, s. 1  
 s. 64, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(b)  
 s. 66, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(k)(E)  
 s. 73, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 74, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 75, 2001, c. 4, s. 131



## C

## Canada Revenue Agency Act — 1999, c. 17 — Continued

s. 76, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 77, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 78, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 79, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 80, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 81, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 82, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 83, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 84, 2001, c. 4, s. 131  
 s. 87, 2012, c. 19, s. 189  
 s. 88, 2012, c. 19, s. 190  
 s. 103, 2001, c. 4, s. 132  
 s. 109, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 112  
 s. 110, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 112  
 s. 117, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 118  
 s. 123, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
 s. 125, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
 s. 126, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 128  
 s. 134, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 136  
 s. 164, 1999, c. 17, s. 169  
 s. 165, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 169  
 s. 176, 1999, c. 17, s. 178  
 s. 186, repealed, 2005, c. 38, s. 52  
 Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 17, ss. 115, 157, 169, 184 and 185.1  
 Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 16, s. 30  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)  
 General, 2004, c. 16, s. 3(F)  
 General, 2005, c. 38, s. 37  
 General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(b)  
 References in documents, 1999, c. 17, s. 186  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(m)  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 17, ss. 90 to 105  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 203 (application *re* ss. 87 and 88)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 129 to 132 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 210 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 322 and 323 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 95 to 99 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; 229 and 230 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 2 to 5 and 30 in force on assent 06.05.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 34 to 52 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 237 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2006, c. 13, s. 120 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 189, 190 and 203 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 515 and 516 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), par. 115(b) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 193 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2021, c. 12, s. 1 in force on assent 21.06.2021

## Canada School of Public Service Act — 1991, c. 16

(Formerly: Canadian Centre for Management Development Act)

(*École de la fonction publique du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

### President of the Treasury Board (SI/2004-89)

Long title, 2003, c. 22, s. 21

s. 1, 2003, c. 22, s. 22

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, ss. 23 and 132(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1671; 2012, c. 19, s. 516; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(h)(i)

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, s. 24

s. 3.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 517

s. 4, 2003, c. 22, s. 24 and par. 225(i)(E)

s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 68; 2003, c. 22, s. 25 and par. 225(i)(E)

s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 26

s. 7, 2003, c. 22, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1672; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

s. 8, 2003, c. 22, s. 27; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

s. 9, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(i)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

s. 10, 2003, c. 22, s. 28; 2005, c. 15, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1673; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(i)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 29; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518

s. 13, 2003, c. 22, ss. 30 and 132.1; 2012, c. 19, s. 519

s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 30

s. 15, 2003, c. 22, ss. 31 and 133(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(h)(ii)

s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 32

s. 17, 2003, c. 22, s. 32; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 520

s. 18, 2001, c. 4, s. 69(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 32; 2012, c. 19, s. 521

s. 19, 2003, c. 22, s. 34; 2012, c. 19, s. 522

s. 20, repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 35

General, 2003, c. 22, s. 33

Transitional, 1991, c. 16, s. 20

Transitional, 2003, c. 22, s. 85 to 87

CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 68 and 69 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 21 to 35 and 85 to 87 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 132, 132.1, 133 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 15, s. 2 in force 15.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-45

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1671 to 1673 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 516 to 522 in force on assent 29.06.2012

## C

**Canada Shipping Act (see Shipping Act, Canada) — R.S., 1970, c. S-9***(Marine marchande du Canada, Loi sur la)***Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26***(Marine marchande du Canada, Loi de 2001 sur la)***Minister of Transport except Part 5; Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (Part 5)**

- s. 2, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(3), c. 29, par. 72(a) and (b); 2011, c. 15, s. 37; 2014, c. 29, s. 58
- s. 4, 2005, c. 29, s. 15
- s. 8, 2018, c. 27, s. 688
- s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 689
- s. 10.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 105
- s. 10.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 690
- s. 11, 2014, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 15, repealed, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(c)
- s. 16, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(d) and (e); 2012, c. 31, s. 156
- s. 16.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(f)
- s. 20, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g); 2012, c. 31, s. 157
- s. 20.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)
- s. 20.2, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)
- s. 20.3, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)
- s. 20.4, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)
- s. 20.5, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)
- s. 27, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)
- s. 32, 2012, c. 31, s. 158
- s. 34, 2018, c. 27, s. 691
- s. 35, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(h); 2005, c. 29, s. 16; 2012, c. 31, s. 159; 2019, c. 1, s. 141
- s. 35.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 692
- s. 36, 2012, c. 31, s. 160(F)
- s. 36.01, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 316
- s. 36.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 161; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(g)
- s. 40, 2017, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 40.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 693
- s. 43, 2011, c. 15, s. 38
- s. 46, 2011, c. 15, s. 39
- s. 47, 2011, c. 15, s. 40
- s. 58, 2011, c. 15, s. 41(F)
- s. 75.01, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.02, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.03, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.04, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.05, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.06, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.07, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.08, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.09, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.1, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.11, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.12, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.13, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 75.14, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 76, 2011, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 77, 2011, c. 15, s. 43
- s. 79, 2011, c. 15, s. 44
- s. 87, 2017, c. 26, s. 41(F)
- s. 88, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(4); 2017, c. 26, s. 41(F)
- s. 89, 2017, c. 26, s. 41(F)
- s. 90, 2017, c. 26, s. 42(F)
- s. 100, 2017, c. 26, s. 43(F)
- s. 116, 2005, c. 29, s. 17
- s. 120, 2018, c. 27, s. 694(E)
- s. 126, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)
- s. 130, 2018, c. 27, s. 695
- s. 134, repealed, 2013, c. 28, s. 9
- s. 136, 2005, c. 29, s. 18; 2013, c. 28, s. 10
- s. 138, 2018, c. 27, s. 696
- s. 139, repealed, 2013, c. 28, s. 11
- s. 140, 2019, c. 1, s. 143
- ss. 141 to 146, repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 143
- s. 147, 2018, c. 27, s. 697; repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 143
- s. 150, 2005, c. 2, s. 8; 2019, c. 1, s. 144
- s. 152, 2019, c. 1, s. 145
- s. 153, 2005, c. 29, s. 19; repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 146
- ss. 154 to 162, repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 146
- s. 163, 2005, c. 2, s. 9; repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 146
- s. 164, repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 146
- s. 165, 2005, c. 29, s. 21; 2018, c. 27, s. 698
- s. 167, 2005, c. 29, s. 22
- s. 167.1, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60
- s. 167.2, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60
- s. 167.3, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60
- s. 167.4, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60
- s. 168, 2014, c. 29, s. 61
- s. 168.01, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 62
- s. 168.1, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 63
- s. 168.2, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 63
- s. 168.3, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 63; 2018, c. 27, s. 699
- s. 171.1, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 64
- s. 174, 2005, c. 29, s. 23
- s. 174.1, added, 2005, c. 29, s. 23; 2018, c. 27, s. 700
- s. 175, 2005, c. 29, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 29, s. 66
- s. 175.1, added, 2005, c. 29, s. 23; 2018, c. 27, s. 701
- s. 176, 2005, c. 29, s. 24(E); 2014, c. 29, s. 67
- s. 177, 2005, c. 29, s. 25
- s. 179, 2005, c. 29, s. 26
- s. 180, 2005, c. 29, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 702
- s. 180.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 703
- s. 180.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 703
- s. 181, 2014, c. 29, s. 68; 2018, c. 27, s. 704
- s. 181.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 705
- s. 182, 2014, c. 29, s. 69
- s. 183, 2005, c. 29, s. 28; 2014, c. 29, s. 70
- s. 184, 2014, c. 29, s. 71
- s. 185, 2005, c. 29, s. 29; 2018, c. 27, s. 706
- s. 189, 2005, c. 29, s. 30
- s. 190, 2018, c. 27, s. 707(E)
- s. 194, 2005, c. 29, s. 31
- s. 207, 2015, c. 3, s. 24(F)
- s. 210, 2005, c. 29, s. 32; 2014, c. 29, s. 72; 2019, c. 1, s. 147

## C

## Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26 — Continued

s. 211, 2014, c. 29, s. 73  
 s. 226, 2019, c. 1, s. 148  
 s. 228, 2014, c. 29, s. 74  
 s. 229, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(i) and (j)  
 s. 230, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 231, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 231.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 231.2, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 231.3, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 232, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 232.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 232.2, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 234, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(l)  
 s. 235, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(m)  
 s. 239, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(n) and (o)  
 s. 243, 2018, c. 27, s. 708  
 s. 244, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(p); 2014, c. 29, s. 75; 2018, c. 27, s. 709; 2019, c. 1, s. 149  
 s. 246, 2015, c. 3, s. 25(F)  
 s. 250, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(F)  
 s. 251, 2002, c. 8, s. 195  
 s. 252, 2005, c. 29, s. 33; 2014, c. 29, s. 76  
 s. 259, 2015, c. 3, s. 26(E)  
 s. 264, 2015, c. 3, s. 27  
 s. 268.1, 2014, c. 29, s. 77; 2018, c. 27, s. 710; 2019, c. 1, s. 150  
 s. 272, 2015, c. 3, s. 28(F)  
 Sch. 1, SOR/2007-109; SOR/2009-154; SOR/2019-136  
 Sch. 3, repealed, 2019, c. 1, s. 151  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(3) and (4) and 324(7)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 29, s. 72  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 195  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 712  
 General, 2005, c. 29, s. 20  
 General, 2012, c. 31, ss. 162 and 163 (services provided by classification societies) and 164 (application of regulations)  
 General, 2014, c. 29, s. 65  
 General, 2019, c. 1, s. 142(F)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 711  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26 (assent: 01.11.2001)  
 — ss. 319, 322 to 324, 331 and 332 in force on assent 01.11.2001;  
 — ss. 325 to 330 in force 30.01.2002 *see* s. 334(2);  
 — ss. 1 to 270, 271(1) and (3) and 272 to 318, 321 and 333 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 — ss. 271(2) and 320 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 2001, c. 29, s. 72 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 195 in force on assent 27.03.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 105 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2015 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*). *See also Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 11, 12.03.2016, p. 744.  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 8 and 9 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 29, ss. 15 to 33 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95

CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010.  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 37 to 44 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 156 to 159 and 161 in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
 — ss. 160 and 162 deemed to have come into force 01.07.2007 *see* s. 165(1);  
 — s. 163(3) deemed to have come into force 31.03.2004 *see* s. 165(2);  
 — ss. 163(1) and (2) and 164 deemed to have come into force 01.01.1999 *see* s. 165(3)  
 CIF, 2013, c. 28 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 9 to 11 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124  
 CIF, 2014, c. 29, ss. 58, 59, 63 to 68, 70(4), 71(1), (3) and (5) to (9) and 72 to 77 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 60 to 62, 69, 70(1) to (3) and 71(2) and (4) in force 22.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-47  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 24 to 28 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 316 and 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 40 to 43 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 688 to 712 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 1, (assent 28.02.2019), ss. 141 - 151 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30

## Canada Small Business Financing Act — 1998, c. 36

*(Financement des petites entreprises du Canada, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Small Business and Tourism (SI/2017-6); the Department of Industry to provide support (2018, c. 18, s. 3 and SI/2018-59)

s. 2, 2001, c. 9, s. 587; 2015, c. 36, s. 161  
 s. 4, 2009, c. 2, s. 265; 2015, c. 36, s. 162  
 s. 6, 2009, c. 2, s. 266  
 s. 7, 2009, c. 2, s. 267; 2015, c. 36, s. 163  
 CIF, 1998, c. 36 in force on assent 10.12.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 587 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 265 to 267 in force 01.04.2009 *see* s. 268  
 [Note: SOR/1999-32, Order in Council, P.C. 1999-472 of 18.03.1999, repealed, *see* SI/2013-114.]  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 161 to 163 in force on assent 23.06.2015

## C

**Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund Act****— 2002, c. 9, s. 47***(Fonds canadien sur l'infrastructure stratégique, Loi sur le)***Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2015-94)**

General, SI/2006-23, repealed by SI/2014-41

CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 47 in force on assent 27.03.2002

**Canada Student Financial Assistance Act****— 1994, c. 28***(Aide financière aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur l')***Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/95-78 see also 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 27, s. 219; 2003, c. 15, s. 9; 2008, c. 28, s. 101; 2011, c. 24, s. 152; 2017, c. 20, s. 116

s. 5, 2004, c. 25, s. 191; 2008, c. 28, ss. 102 and 110(a); 2009, c. 2, s. 358(E)

s. 6.1, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17; 2009, c. 2, s. 359

s. 6.2, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17; 2008, c. 28, s. 103

s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17

s. 6.4, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 360

s. 7, 2008, c. 28, s. 110(b); 2011, c. 15, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 325

s. 8, 2008, c. 28, ss. 104 and 110(c)

s. 9, repealed, 1998, c. 21, s. 99; added, 2008, c. 15, s. 2

s. 9.1, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 2

s. 9.2, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 153

s. 9.3, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 54

s. 9.4, added, 2021, c. 7, s. 7

s. 10, 2008, c. 28, s. 105 (*but* s. 105 was repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 2, s. 368); 2009, c. 2, s. 361

s. 10.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 110

s. 11, 2008, c. 28, s. 106

s. 11.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 111; 2008, c. 28, s. 106

s. 12, 2008, c. 28, ss. 107 and 110(d)

s. 13, 2000, c. 14, s. 18; 2011, c. 24, s. 154

s. 14, 2000, c. 14, s. 19; 2003, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 30, s. 112; 2008, c. 28, s. 110(e)

s. 15, 1998, c. 21, s. 100; 2000, c. 14, s. 20; 2005, c. 34, s. 63; 2008, c. 15, s. 3, c. 28, s. 108; 2011, c. 24, s. 155; 2013, c. 40, s. 234

s. 16.01, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 109

s. 16.02, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 109

s. 16.03, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 109

s. 16.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 11

s. 16.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 12

s. 16.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 362

s. 17, 2009, c. 2, s. 363

s. 17.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 363; 2011, c. 24, s. 156

s. 19, 2000, c. 14, s. 21

s. 19.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 364

s. 20, 2003, c. 15, s. 12

is. 20.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 326

Transitional, 2005, c. 34, s. 54

CIF, 1994, c. 28 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77

CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 99 and 100 in force on assent 18.06.98

CIF, 2000, c. 14, Part 3 (ss. 17 to 21) in force 17.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-62CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 219 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 9 and 11 come into force or are deemed in force 01.08.2003 and ss. 10 and 12 deemed in force 01.08.2002 *see* s. 14

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 191 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 110 to 112 in force on assent 29.06.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 54 and 63 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99CIF, 2008, c. 15 (assent: 17.04.2008), ss. 2 and 3 in force 13.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-64CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 101(2), 102, 103 and 107 to 110 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 104 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-59; ss. 101(1) and 106 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-66; s. 105 repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 2, s. 368

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 358 to 364 and 368 in force on assent 12.03.2009

CIF, 2011, c. 15 (assent: 26.06.2011), s. 18 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-112CIF, 2011, c. 24, s. 156 in force on assent 15.12.2011; ss. 154 and 155(3) in force 15.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-15; ss. 152, 153, 155(1) and (2) in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-97

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 234 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 116 in force 01.08.2018 *see* s. 121(1).CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 325 and 326 comes into force 01.11.2019 *see* s. 327

CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 54 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 7 in force on assent 06.05.2021

**Canada Student Loans Act (see Student Loans Act, Canada)***(Prêts aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur les)***Canada Transportation Act****— 1996, c. 10***(Transports au Canada, Loi sur les)***Minister of Transport**

s. 4, 2007, c. 19, s. 1

s. 5, 2007, c. 19, s. 2; 2019, c. 10, s. 166

s. 6, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(c) and 15(c); 1999, c. 3, s. 20; 2002, c. 7, s. 114(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 29, c. 31, s. 2; 2018, c. 10, s. 2

s. 6.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 3

s. 6.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 214

s. 6.3, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 214

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 6.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 214  
**s. 6.5**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 214  
**s. 6.6**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 215  
**s. 6.7**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 215  
**s. 6.8**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 215  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 27, s. 221; 2007, c. 19, s. 3; 2015, c. 3, s. 30(E)  
**s. 8**, 2007, c. 19, s. 4; 2015, c. 3, s. 31(E)  
**s. 10**, 2015, c. 3, s. 32(E)  
**s. 12**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(w)(E) and 225(j)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 33(E)  
**s. 18**, 2007, c. 19, s. 5; 2008, c. 21, s. 61  
**s. 27**, 2008, c. 5, s. 1; 2018, c. 10, s. 4(E)  
**s. 33**, 2002, c. 8, s. 122; 2006, c. 11, s. 17; 2007, c. 19, s. 6  
**s. 36.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 7  
**s. 36.11**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 5  
**s. 36.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 7; 2008, c. 5, ss. 8(2), 9(2); 2015, c. 31, s. 3  
**s. 42**, 2013, c. 31, s. 2; 2018, c. 10, s. 6; 2019, c. 10, s. 167  
**s. 48**, repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 7  
**s. 49**, 2018, c. 10, s. 8  
**s. 50**, 1998, c. 10, s. 163; 1999, c. 31, s. 36(E); 2000, c. 16, s. 1; 2007, c. 19, s. 8; 2013, c. 31, s. 3(F); 2018, c. 10, s. 9; 2019, c. 29, s. 277  
**s. 50.01**, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 4; 2018, c. 10, s. 10  
**s. 50.02**, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 4  
**s. 50.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 9; 2018, c. 10, s. 11  
**s. 51**, 2000, c. 16, s. 2; 2007, c. 19, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, s. 12  
**s. 51.1**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 13  
**s. 51.2**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 13  
**s. 51.3**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 13  
**s. 51.4**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 13  
**s. 52**, 2007, c. 19, s. 11  
**s. 53**, 2007, c. 19, s. 12  
**s. 53.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
**s. 53.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
**s. 53.3**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
**s. 53.4**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
**s. 53.5**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
**s. 53.6**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
**s. 53.7**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.71**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.72**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.73**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.74**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.75**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.76**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.77**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.78**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.79**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.8**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.81**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.82**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.83**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 53.84**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 14  
**s. 55**, 2000, c. 15, s. 1; 2001, c. 27, s. 222; 2009, c. 2, s. 466; 2018, c. 10, s. 15  
**s. 55.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 467  
**s. 56**, 2007, c. 19, s. 14; 2018, c. 10, s. 16  
**s. 56.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
**s. 56.2**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
**s. 56.3**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
**s. 56.4**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
**s. 56.5**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
**s. 56.6**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
**s. 56.7**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
**s. 59**, 2007, c. 19, s. 16  
**s. 62**, 2013, c. 31, s. 5  
**s. 64**, 2000, c. 15, s. 3; 2007, c. 19, s. 17  
**s. 65**, 2007, c. 19, s. 18  
**s. 66**, 2000, c. 15, s. 4; 2007, c. 19, s. 19  
**s. 67**, 2000, c. 15, s. 5; 2007, c. 19, s. 20  
**s. 67.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 19, s. 21  
**s. 67.2**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 19, s. 22(F)  
**s. 67.3**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 17  
**s. 67.4**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 17  
**s. 68**, 2000, c. 15, s. 7; 2007, c. 19, s. 23  
**s. 69**, 2013, c. 31, s. 6  
**s. 75.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 24  
**s. 80**, 2013, c. 31, s. 7  
**s. 81.1**, added, 2018, c. 10, par. 95(6)(c)  
**s. 85.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 7.1; 2007, c. 19, s. 25  
**s. 86**, 2000, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 19, s. 26; 2018, c. 10, s. 18  
**s. 86.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 27  
**s. 86.11**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 19  
**s. 86.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 27  
**s. 87**, 2007, c. 19, s. 28; 2015, c. 31, s. 4; 2018, c. 10, s. 20  
**s. 90**, 2015, c. 31, s. 5  
**s. 92**, 2015, c. 31, s. 6  
**s. 93**, 2000, c. 16, s. 3  
**s. 93.1**, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
**s. 94**, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
**s. 94.1**, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
**s. 94.2**, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
**s. 95.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
**s. 95.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
**s. 95.3**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
**s. 95.4**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
**s. 104**, 1999, c. 31, s. 38(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 30  
**s. 105**, 2007, c. 19, s. 31  
**s. 105.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 32  
**s. 106**, 2007, c. 19, s. 33; repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
**s. 107**, repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
**s. 108**, 2007, c. 19, s. 34; repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
**s. 109**, repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
**s. 110**, repealed, 2018, c. 10, s. 21  
**s. 111**, 2018, c. 10, s. 22  
**s. 113**, 2015, c. 31, s. 8; 2018, c. 10, par. 59(a)(F)  
**s. 116**, 2000, c. 16, s. 4; 2014, c. 8, s. 5.1; 2018, c. 10, s. 23 and par. 95(2)(c)  
**s. 116.1**, added, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(1), repealed, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(2)  
**s. 116.2**, added, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(1), repealed, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(2)  
**s. 116.3**, added, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(1), repealed, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(2)  
**s. 117**, 2018, c. 10, s. 24

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 119, 2008, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. 120.1, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 3  
 s. 126, 2013, c. 31, s. 8; 2018, c. 10, s. 25  
 s. 127, 2018, c. 10, ss. 26 and 95(4)  
 s. 127.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 27  
 s. 128, 2014, c. 8, s. 7; 2018, c. 10, s. 28  
 s. 128.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 129, 2018, c. 10, s. 29 and par. 95(5)(a)  
 s. 130, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 131, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 132, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 133, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 134, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 135, 2018, c. 10, s. 29 and par. 95(5)(b)  
 s. 136, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.2, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.3, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.4, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.5, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.6, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.7, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.8, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 136.9, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 29  
 s. 137, 2015, c. 31, s. 9; 2018, c. 10, s. 30  
 s. 137.1, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 31  
 s. 141, 2000, c. 16, s. 5; 2007, c. 19, s. 35; 2018, c. 10, s. 32  
 s. 142, 2000, c. 16, s. 6; 2018, c. 10, s. 33  
 s. 143, 2007, c. 19, s. 36; 2018, c. 10, s. 34  
 s. 144, 2000, c. 16, s. 7; 2007, c. 19, s. 37; 2018, c. 10, s. 35  
 s. 144.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 38  
 s. 145, 2007, c. 19, s. 39; 2018, c. 10, s. 36  
 s. 146, 2007, c. 19, s. 40; 2018, c. 10, s. 37  
 s. 146.01, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 4  
 s. 146.02, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 8(3)  
 s. 146.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 8; 2007, c. 19, s. 41 (F); 2008, c. 5, s. 5  
 s. 146.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 146.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 146.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 146.5, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 146.6, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 38  
 s. 147, 2000, c. 16, s. 9; 2001, c. 26, s. 282; 2005, c. 24, s. 3; 2011, c. 25, s. 60; 2018, c. 10, s. 39  
 s. 149, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(a); 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, s. 40  
 s. 150.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.2, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.3, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 150.4, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 151, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; 2007, c. 19, s. 43; 2018, c. 10, s. 41  
 s. 151.01, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 42  
 s. 151.1, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 6  
 s. 152, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 152.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 152.5, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 152.6, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 152.7, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 152.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 152.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.1, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.2, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.3, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.4, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.5, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.6, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.7, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 153.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.1, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.2, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.3, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.4, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.5, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.6, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.7, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 154.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.1, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.2, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.3, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.4, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.5, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.6, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.7, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, par. 59(b)(F)  
 s. 155.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, s. 43  
 s. 155.81, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.82, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.83, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.84, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, par. 59(c)(F)  
 s. 155.85, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.86, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.87, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.88, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.89, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.91, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.92, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.93, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.94, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.95, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.96, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 155.97, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10; 2018, c. 10, s. 44  
 s. 155.98, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 157, 2018, c. 10, s. 45

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 157.1, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(w)(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 46; 2012, c. 7, s. 39
- s. 158, 2007, c. 19, s. 47; 2012, c. 7, s. 40
- s. 160, 2008, c. 5, s. 8(4)
- s. 161, 2000, c. 16, s. 11; 2018, c. 10, s. 46
- s. 161.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 162, 2000, c. 16, s. 13
- s. 162.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 164.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 15; 2018, c. 10, s. 47
- s. 164.2, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 48
- s. 165, 2000, c. 16, s. 16; 2018, c. 10, s. 49
- s. 169, 2000, c. 16, s. 17
- s. 169.1, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 7
- s. 169.2, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 7
- s. 169.3, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 7
- s. 169.31, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11; 2014, c. 8, s. 8; 2018, c. 10, s. 50 and par. 95(6)(b)
- s. 169.32, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.33, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.34, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11; 2018, c. 10, s. 51
- s. 169.35, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.36, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.37, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11; 2018, c. 10, s. 52
- s. 169.38, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.39, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.4, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.41, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.42, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.43, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11
- s. 169.5, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 169
- s. 170, 2019, c. 10, s. 170(1) to (3)
- s. 171, 2019, c. 10, s. 171(F)
- s. 172, 2019, c. 10, s. 172
- s. 172.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 172
- s. 172.2, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 172
- s. 172.3, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 172
- s. 173.4, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 172
- s. 176.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 48
- s. 177, 2007, c. 19, s. 49; 2013, c. 31, s. 12; 2014, c. 8, s. 9; 2015, c. 31, s. 11; 2018, c. 10, s. 53; 2019, c. 10, s. 173
- s. 178, 2007, c. 19, s. 50; 2013, c. 31, s. 13; 2014, c. 8, s. 10; 2015, c. 31, ss. 12; 2018, c. 10, s. 54 and 96(2); 2019, c. 10, s. 174(1) and (2)
- s. 178.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 175
- s. 179, 2007, c. 19, s. 51(F); 2014, c. 8, s. 11; 2019, c. 10, s. 176
- s. 180, 2001, c. 29, s. 52; 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2018, c. 10, s. 55; 2019, c. 10, s. 177
- s. 180.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2019, c. 10, s. 177
- s. 180.2, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2019, c. 10, s. 177
- s. 180.3, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2019, c. 10, s. 178
- s. 180.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; repealed, 2019, c. 10, s. 179
- s. 180.5, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2018, c. 10, s. 56
- s. 180.6, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2018, c. 10, s. 57
- s. 180.61, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 180
- s. 180.62, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 180
- s. 180.63, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 180
- s. 180.64, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 180
- s. 180.7, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2019, c. 10, s. 181
- s. 180.8, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2013, c. 31, s. 14; 2014, c. 8, s. 12; 2015, c. 31, ss. 13 and 38(3); 2018, c. 10, ss. 58 and 96(3); 2019, c. 10, s. 182
- s. 181.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 183
- s. 181.2, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 183
- s. 200, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 200
- Sch. I, 2000, c. 16, s. 18
- Sch. II, 2018, c. 10, s. 59.1
- Sch. III, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 19; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 14
- Sch. IV, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 19; added, 2015, c. 31, ss. 14 to 16
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 19, s. 63
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 5, ss. 8 and 9
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 31, s. 38
- Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 10, ss. 95 and 96
- General, 1999, c. 31, s. 37(E)
- General, 2013, c. 31, ss. 9 and 10
- General, 2014, c. 8, s. 13 (validity of the order SOR/2014-55)
- General, 2019, c. 10, s. 168(F) (heading)
- Transitional, 1996, c. 10, ss. 186 to 201.1
- Transitional, 2000, c. 15, ss. 9 and 10
- Transitional, 2000, c. 16, s. 20
- Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 and 315
- Transitional, 2007, c. 19, ss. 55 to 58
- Transitional, 2012, c. 7, s. 41 to 44
- Transitionals, 2018, c. 10, ss. 75 to 81
- CIF, 1996, c. 10,  
— Act, other than s. 142(2), in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
— s. 142(2) in force 21.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
— ss. 264 to 270, 344, 345 and 358 of the *Railway Act* repealed 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-54  
— s. 200 repealed 01.07.97 *see* s. 200(3)
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 41 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 163 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(c) and 15(c) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 20 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 36 to 38 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 1 to 10 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59
- CIF, 2000, c. 16, ss. 1 to 8 and 11 to 20 in force 26.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-63; ss. 9 and 10 in force 01.08.2000 *see* s. 21(2)
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 282 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 221 and 222 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 29, s. 52 in force 30.60.2003 *see* SI/2003-128
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 114 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 122 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 and 315 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 24, s. 3 in force 01.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-64

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 17 in force on assent 14.12.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 1 to 26, 28 to 52, 55 to 58 and 63 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 27 in force 15.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-119  
 CIF, 2008, c. 5 in force on assent 28.02.2008  
 CIF, 2008, c. 21 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 61 in force 01.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-83  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 466 and 467 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 10, art. 91  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 60 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* conditions to apply at s. 56  
 CIF, 2012, c. 7 (assent: 17.05.2012), ss. 39 to 42 in force 01.05.2013 *see* SI/2013-50; ss. 43 and 44 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-101  
 CIF, 2013, c. 31, Act in force on assent 26.06.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 8, ss. 5.1(1), 6(1), 7(1), 8(1), 9(1), 10(1), 11(1), 12(1) and 13 in force on assent 29.05.2014;  
 — ss. 5.1(2), 6(2), 7(2), 8(2), 9(2), 10(2), 11(2) and 12(2) in force on 01.08.2017 *see* SOR/2016-77 (the postponement resolution of their coming into force for a period of one year from 2016 to 2017 was adopted by a motion in the Senate Debates, Issues 45 of 08.06.2016).  
 [Note: the coming into force provision s. 15(1) amended by 2018, c. 10, s. 94: ss. 6(2), 7(2), 9(2), 10(2), 11(2) and 12(2) in force 01.08.2016 unless, before that day, their coming into force is postponed by a resolution – *see* SOR/2016-77]  
 [Note: s. 8(2) repealed *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 93 *but* s. 93 was repealed before coming into force and deemed never to have come into force *see* 2018, c. 10, par. 95(6)(a)]  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 29 to 33 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 31, ss. 1, 9 and 38 in force on assent 18.06.2015;  
 — ss. 2 to 8, 10 to 14, 36 and 37 in force 18.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-24;  
 — ss. 15 and 16 in force 18.06.2017 *see* SI/2016-25.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10, ss. 2 to 13, 17 to 25, 26(1), 27, 28(1) and (3), 29 to 59.1, 75, 76, 79 to 81 and 93 to 96 in force on assent 23.05.2018;  
 [Note: s. 81.1, added, 2018, c. 10, par. 95(6)(c)];  
 [Note: ss. 92, 23(4) and 93 deemed never to have come into force and are repealed *see* par. 95(2)(a) and (b) and (6)(a)];  
 [Note: s. 94 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* s. 95(8)];  
 — ss. 15, 16 and 91 in force 27.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-50;  
 — ss. 26(2) and 28(2) in force on assent 23.05.2018 *see* s. 98(3);  
 — s. 77 in force 22.11.2018 *see* s. 98(7) [180 days after the day on which the Act receives royal assent];  
 — ss. 14 and 78 in force 03.04.2019 *see* – SI/2019-16  
 CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 166-183 in force on 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — s. 214 in force on assent 21.06.2019 *see* s. 216;  
 — s. 215 in force 10.06.2020 *see* s. 216 and SI/2020-38

— s. 277 comes into force on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s. 279(2) – Not in force  
 [Note: The Minister of Transport must publish in the Canada Gazette a notice of the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act*, as soon as feasible after that date, *see* s. 279(3) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1* (2019, c. 29)]

### Canada Travelling Exhibitions Indemnification Act — 1999, c. 29

(*Indemnisation au Canada en matière d'expositions itinérantes, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/2015-112)

s. 3, 2012, c. 19, s. 653  
 CIF, 1999, c. 29 in force 15.12.99 *see* SI/99-137  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 653 in force on assent 29.06.2012

### Canada–Ukraine Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2017, c. 8

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada–Ukraine, Loi de mise en œuvre de l'*)

#### Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 8, s. 43  
 General, 2017, c. 8, s. 15 (Order: Article 17.13 of Agreement)  
 CIF, 2017, c. 8, s. 43 in force on assent 01.06.2017; ss. 2 to 15 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.

### Canada-United Kingdom Civil and Commercial Judgments Convention Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-30

(*Convention Canada-Royaume-Uni relative aux jugements en matière civile et commerciale, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

Convention in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-26

### Canada–United Kingdom Trade Continuity Agreement Implementation Act — 2021, c. 1

(*Accord de continuité commerciale Canada–Royaume-Uni, Loi de la mise en œuvre de l'*)

#### Minister for International Trade (SI/2021-14)

Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 1, s. 51



## C

## Canada–United Kingdom Trade Continuity Agreement Implementation Act — 2021, c. 1 — Continued

CIF, 2021, c.1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 1 to 15 in force on assent, *except*  
 — s. 9(3) and par. 12(1)(a) and 14(a) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in s. 52(1) *see* s. 52(2) – Not in force

**Canada–United States Enhanced Tax Information Exchange Agreement Implementation Act — 2014, c. 20, s. 99**

(*Accord Canada–États-Unis pour un meilleur échange de renseignements fiscaux, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister of National Revenue (s. 5)**

General, 2014, c. 20, s. 6(2) (Minister of Finance, publication of notices)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 99 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 1 to 6 in force 27.06.2014 (entry into force of the Agreement) *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 23.08.2014, p. 2234.

**Canada–United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 1988, c. 65**

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada–États-Unis, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister designated for the purposes of any provision of this Act pursuant to s. 10; Minister of Finance (Part II) (SI/92-70); Minister for International Trade (ss. 1 to 7 and Parts I and V) (SI/89-54)**

**Part II**, (ss. 13 to 22), repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 13**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 14**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 15**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18

**s. 16, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18**

**s. 17**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 18**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 19**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 20**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 21**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**s. 22**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
 Transitional, 1988, c. 65, s. 149  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65 in force 01.01.89 *except* ss. 61 to 65 *see* SI/89-9; ss. 61 to 65 in force 13.02.89 *see* SI/89-70; ss. 108(1) in force 01.01.98 *see* ss. 108(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 18 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

**Canada–United States–Mexico Agreement Implementation Act — 2020, c. 1**

(*Accord Canada–États Unis–Mexique, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

**Minister for International Trade (SI/2020-54)**

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), the Act, save as below, in force 01.07.2020 *see* SI/2020-33, as amended by SI/2020-46  
 — Sections 21 and 153 to 182 come into force on the earlier of the day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, and the day before the first anniversary of the day fixed under subsection 213(1) (01.07.2020)–*see* s. 213(2) — Not in force  
 — Subsection 114(1), section 115, subsection 118(1) and sections 119, 121 to 126, 128, 130, 132 and 135 come into force on the sixth anniversary of the day fixed under subsection 213(1) (01.07.2020)– *see* s. 213(3) — Not in force  
 — Subsection 137(1) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 213(4) — Not in force

**Canada Water Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-11**

(*Ressources en eau du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of the Environment**

**s. 2**, 2002, c. 7, s. 115; 2014, c. 2, s. 6  
**Part III**, (ss. 19-24), repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 16**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(x)(E)  
**s. 19**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 20**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 21**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 22**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 23**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 24**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 26**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 29; R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 142  
**s. 30**, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 143  
**s. 31**, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 144  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 29 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), ss. 141 to 144 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 115 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 6 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

## C

**Canada Wildlife Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-9***(Espèces sauvages du Canada, Loi sur les)***Minister of the Environment****Long title**, 1994, c. 23, s. 1(F)**s. 1**, 1994, c. 23, s. 2(F)**s. 2**, 1994, c. 23, s. 4; 2004, c. 25, s. 114(F); 2009, c. 14, s. 41**s. 2.1**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 5**s. 3**, 1994, c. 23, s. 6(F)**s. 4**, 1991, c. 50, s. 47; 1994, c. 23, s. 7; 1999, c. 31, s. 222; 2002, c. 29, s. 134**s. 4.1**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 8; 1996, c. 31, s. 107**s. 4.2**, added, 2002, c. 29, s. 135**s. 5**, 1994, c. 23, s. 9(F)**s. 8**, 1994, c. 23, s. 10(F)**s. 9**, 1994, c. 23, s. 11(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 115**s. 10**, 1994, c. 23, s. 12(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 116(F)**s. 11**, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 42**s. 11.1**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 43**s. 11.11**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 44**s. 11.12**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 44**s. 11.13**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 44**s. 11.2**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13**s. 11.3**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(y)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 117(F)**s. 11.4**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 45(F)**s. 11.5**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2001, c. 4, s. 128(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 118(F); 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.6**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.7**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46; 2017, c. 26, par. 63(b)(E)**s. 11.8**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.9**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.91**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.92**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.93**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.94**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.95**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.96**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 11.97**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46**s. 12**, 1991, c. 50, s. 48; 1994, c. 23, s. 14; 2002, c. 29, s. 136; 2009, c. 14, s. 47**s. 13**, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.01**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.02**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.03**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.04**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.05**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.06**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.07**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.08**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.09**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.091**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.11**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.12**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 13.13**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48**s. 14**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15**s. 15**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15**s. 16**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 119(E); 2009, c. 14, s. 49**s. 16.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50**s. 16.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50**s. 16.3**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50**s. 16.4**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50**s. 16.5**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50**s. 17**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27)**s. 18**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2009, c. 14, s. 51**s. 18.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51**s. 18.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51**s. 18.3**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51**s. 18.4**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51**s. 19**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 16); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(y)(E)

General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26

CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 47 and 48 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 16) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force

CIF, 1994, c. 23, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 107 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 222 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 128 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71CIF, 2002, c. 29, ss. 134 to 136 in force 24.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-43CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 114 to 119 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 41 to 46, 47(1) and 49 to 51 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91; ss. 47(2) and 48 in force 12.07.2017 *see* SI/2017-28.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 63(b) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord****Implementation Act — 1998, c. 5***(Accord Canada — Yukon sur le pétrole et le gaz, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development****s. 19**, 2002, c. 7, s. 116**s. 21**, 2002, c. 7, s. 117(1)(E), repealed, s. 117(2)**s. 25**, 2002, c. 7, s. 118(E)**s. 27.1**, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 119

Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, s. 49

CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 1 to 10, 14, 15, 17 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; ss. 11, 12, 13, 16 and 18 come into

## C

## Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation Act — 1998, c. 5 — Continued

force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 49 to come into force conditionally in accordance with the terms of that provision  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 116, s. 117(1) and ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 117(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) — Not in force

**Canadair Limited Divestiture Authorization Act — 1986, c. 57**

(*Aliénation de Canadair Limitée, Loi autorisant l'*)

**Minister of State (Privatization)**

Consequential, s. 8 (*see* R.S., c. 44 (2nd Supp.), s. 1  
 CIF, 1986, c. 57 in force on assent 19.12.86 *except* s. 8 proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-27

**Canadian Agricultural Loans Act — R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.)**  
 (Formerly: Farm Improvement and Marketing Cooperatives Loans Act)

(*Prêts agricoles, Loi canadienne sur les*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 2009, c. 15, s. 1/  
**s. 1**, 2009, c. 15, s. 2  
**s. 2**, 1991, c. 47, ss. 727(1) and (2); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(I); 1999, c. 28, s. 162; 2009, c. 15, s. 3  
**s. 4**, 2009, c. 15, s. 5  
**s. 5**, 2009, c. 15, s. 6  
**s. 6**, 2009, c. 15, s. 7  
**s. 7**, 1995, c. 13, s. 1; 2009, c. 15, s. 8  
**s. 9**, 2009, c. 15, s. 9  
**s. 10**, repealed, 2009, c. 15, s. 9  
**s. 13**, 2009, c. 15, s. 10  
**s. 15**, 1992, c. 1, s. 67; 2009, c. 15, s. 11  
**s. 16**, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 5)  
**s. 22**, 2009, c. 15, s. 12  
**s. 22.1**, added, 2009, c. 15, s. 12  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2009, c. 15, s. 4  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (3rd Supp.) *except* ss. 1 and 22 to 25 proclaimed in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-31; ss. 1 and 22 to 25 deemed in force 01.07.87 *see* s. 33(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 727(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; ss. 727(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 67, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 5) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 13, s. 1 in force on assent 15.06.95  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 162 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2009, c. 15, ss. 1 to 12 in force on assent 18.06.2009

**Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act — 2002, c. 9, s. 2**

(*Administration canadienne de la sûreté du transport aérien, Loi sur l'*)

**Act, or Act, or any of its provisions, is REPEALED on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council — see — s. 62, Security Screening Services Commercialization Act, as enacted by 2019, c. 29, s. 270**

**Minister of Transport**

**s. 2**, 2004, c. 15, s. 24  
**s. 6**, 2018, c. 10, s. 68  
**s. 17**, 2012, c. 19, s. 654  
**s. 19**, 2012, c. 19, s. 655  
**s. 28**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(a)  
**s. 29**, 2004, c. 15, s. 25  
**s. 30.1**, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 69  
 Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, s. 270 (ss. 57, 58 and 62 of embedded Act)  
 CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 2 in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 24 and 25 in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 654 and 655 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10, ss. 68 and 69 in force on assent 23.05.2018

**Canadian Arsenals Limited Divestiture Authorization Act — 1986, c. 20**

(*Société Les Arsenaux canadiens Limitée, Loi autorisant l'aliénation de la*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

**s. 2**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(c)  
**s. 10**, repealed, 1988, c. 38, s. 100  
 consequential, s. 11( *see* R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1)  
 CIF, 1986, c. 20, s. 9 proclaimed in force 06.05.86 *see* SI/86-69; s. 3(2) and ss. 10 to 12 proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69  
 CIF, 1988, c. 38, s. 100 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians Act — 1996, c. 13**

(*Association canadienne des ex-parlementaires, Loi sur l'*)

**s. 19**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z)(E)  
 CIF, 1996, c. 13 in force on assent 29.05.96  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## C

**Canadian Bill of Rights — 1960, c. 44 (see also Appendix III to R.S., 1985)***(Déclaration canadienne des droits)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 3, 1970-71-72, c. 38, s. 29; 1985, c. 26, s. 105; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 9)(F)  
 CIF, 1985, c. 26, s. 105 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 9)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

**Canadian Centre for Management Development Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see* Canada School of Public Service Act

**Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-13***(Centre canadien d'hygiène et de sécurité au travail, Loi sur le)***Minister of Labour (SI/2004-143)**

s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 11); 2002, c. 7, s. 120(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1684  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 12, s. 1685  
 s. 23, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.1)(E) and 225(k)(E)  
 s. 24, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(c)(F)  
 s. 25, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 170  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 12); 2002, c. 7, s. 121(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 171  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 193 (application *re* ss. 25 and 26)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 11 and 12) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 120 and 121 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1684 and 1685 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 170, 171 and 193 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act — R.S., 1985, c. 49 (4th Supp.)***(Centre canadien de lutte contre les toxicomanies, Loi sur le)***Minister of Health**

s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 1687  
 s. 7, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(a)(E)  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b); 2010, c. 12, s. 1688  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(b)(E)  
 s. 10, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(c)(E)  
 s. 11, 2010, c. 12, s. 1689(E)  
 s. 12, 2010, c. 12, s. 1689(E)  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(d)(E)  
 s. 15, 1996, c. 8, s. 33(a); 2005, c. 10, s. 11  
 s. 16, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f)(F)  
 s. 21, 2010, c. 12, s. 1690(E)  
 s. 26, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.2)(E); 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(e)(E)  
 s. 27, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(d)(F)  
 s. 31, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 s. 33, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 49 (4th Supp.) in force 01.11.88 *see* SI/88-221  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 32 and 33 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 11 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1687 to 1691 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms — R.S., 1985 Appendix II, No. 44 see also Part I (ss. 1 to 34) of the Constitution Act, 1982***(Charte canadienne des droits et libertés, La)***Canadian Commercial Bank Financial Assistance Act — 1985, c. 9***(Aide financière à la Banque Commerciale du Canada, Loi sur l')***Minister of State (Finance)****Canadian Commercial Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-14***(Corporation commerciale canadienne, Loi sur la)***Minister for International Trade (SI/96-17)**

s. 2, 2002, c. 4, s. 1  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 7)(E); 2002, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, 2002, c. 4, s. 2; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.3)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 238  
 s. 3.2, added, 2002, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 7, 2002, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 8, 2002, c. 4, s. 4(F)

## C

## Canadian Commercial Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-14 — Continued

s. 11, 2002, c. 4, s. 5  
 s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 134(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 2002, c. 4 in force 19.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-77  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 134 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 238 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## Canadian Dairy Commission Act

— R.S., 1985, c. C-15

*(Commission canadienne du lait, Loi sur la)*

## Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(e); 1995, c. 23, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 239  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 8)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 240; 2009, c. 2, s. 379  
 s. 5, 2006, c. 9, s. 241(E)  
 s. 9, 1994, c. 26, s. 19; 1995, c. 23, s. 2  
 s. 9.1, added, 1995, c. 23, s. 3  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 26, s. 20  
 s. 14, 1994, c. 26, s. 21; 1995, c. 23, s. 4  
 s. 15, 1994, c. 26, s. 22; 1995, c. 23, s. 5  
 s. 16, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 10)(F); 1995, c. 23, s. 6; 2020, c. 8, s. 1  
 s. 16.1, added, 1995, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 20, 1995, c. 23, s. 8  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 242  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 4 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 10)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 19 to 22 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 23, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 239 to 242 in force 27.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-30  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 379 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2020, c. 8, s. 1 in force on assent 15.05.2020

Canadian Energy Regulator Act — 2019, c. 28,  
s. 10*(Régie canadienne de l'énergie, Loi sur la)*Minister of Natural Resources - *see* SI/2019-65

s. 353, 2020, c. 1, s. 207  
 s. 373, 2020, c. 1, s. 208  
 s. 374, 2020, c. 1, s. 209  
 s. 375, 2020, c. 1, s. 210  
 s. 376, 2020, c. 1, s. 210

s. 377, 2020, c. 1, s. 211  
 s. 378, 2020, c. 1, s. 212  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, ss. 190 and 191  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 28, ss. 11 to 43  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 10 to 43 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 207 to 212 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999  
— 1999, c. 33*(Protection de l'environnement (1999), Loi canadienne sur la)*

## Minister of the Environment

s. 3, 1999, c. 28, s. 151; 2001, c. 34, s. 27(E); 2017, c. 26, s. 21(F) and subpar. 63(d)(i)(E)  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 7, s. 124; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(d)  
 s. 42, 2001, c. 6, s. 112  
 s. 44, 2017, c. 26, s. 22(E)  
 s. 47, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(ii)(E)  
 s. 65, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(iii)(E)  
 s. 67, 2001, c. 34, s. 28(F)  
 s. 71, 2001, c. 34, s. 29(F)  
 s. 81, 2017, c. 26, s. 23  
 s. 82, 2017, c. 26, s. 24  
 s. 89, 2017, c. 26, s. 25  
 s. 91, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(iv)(E)  
 s. 106, 2017, c. 26, s. 26  
 s. 107, 2017, c. 26, s. 27  
 s. 114, 2017, c. 26, s. 28  
 s. 115, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(v)(E)  
 s. 117, 2016, c. 9, s. 30(E)  
 s. 118, 2016, c. 9, s. 31  
 s. 122, 2005, c. 23, ss. 18 and 49  
 s. 122.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 19  
 s. 123, 2005, c. 23, s. 20  
 s. 124, 2005, c. 23, s. 21  
 s. 125, 2005, c. 23, ss. 22 and 50  
 s. 126, 2005, c. 23, s. 23  
 s. 127, 2012, c. 19, s. 157  
 s. 129, 2012, c. 19, s. 158  
 s. 128, 2005, c. 23, s. 24  
 s. 130, 2005, c. 23, s. 25(E)  
 s. 133, 2012, c. 19, s. 159  
 s. 134, 2012, c. 19, s. 160  
 s. 135, 2005, c. 23, s. 26; 2012, c. 19, s. 161  
 s. 136, 2005, c. 23, s. 27(E)  
 s. 139, 2008, c. 31, s. 1  
 s. 140, 2008, c. 31, s. 2  
 s. 146, repealed, 2008, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. 149, 2001, c. 26, s. 331  
 s. 155, 2011, c. 1, s. 4  
 s. 159, 2009, c. 14, s. 52  
 s. 160, 2011, c. 1, s. 5  
 s. 193, 2004, c. 15, s. 26

## C

## Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 33 — Continued

- s. 200.1**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 27  
**s. 201**, 2004, c. 15, s. 28  
**s. 202**, 2004, c. 15, s. 29  
**s. 207**, 2002, c. 7, s. 125; 2014, c. 2, s. 47  
**s. 209**, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(vi)(E)  
**s. 216**, 2005, c. 23, s. 28  
**s. 216.1**, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 29 and 51  
**s. 217**, 2005, c. 23, s. 30  
**s. 217.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 53  
**s. 218**, 2005, c. 23, s. 31; 2008, c. 31, s. 4; 2009, c. 14, s. 54  
**s. 220**, 2005, c. 23, s. 32; 2009, c. 14, s. 55  
**s. 222**, 2009, c. 14, s. 56  
**s. 222.1**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 33  
**s. 225**, 2005, c. 23, s. 34; 2009, c. 14, s. 57  
**s. 225.1**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 35  
**s. 226**, 2009, c. 14, s. 58  
**s. 228.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 59  
**s. 231**, 2009, c. 14, s. 60  
**s. 235**, 2009, c. 14, s. 61  
**s. 236**, 2009, c. 14, s. 62(E)  
**s. 237**, 2009, c. 14, s. 63(E)  
**s. 238**, 2009, c. 14, s. 64  
**s. 239**, 2009, c. 14, s. 65  
**s. 240**, 2009, c. 14, s. 66  
**s. 241**, 2009, c. 14, s. 67  
**s. 247**, 2009, c. 14, s. 68  
**s. 257**, 2009, c. 14, s. 69  
**s. 266**, 2009, c. 14, s. 70  
**s. 267**, 2009, c. 14, s. 71  
**s. 271.1**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 36  
**s. 272**, 2005, c. 23, s. 37; 2009, c. 14, s. 72; 2017, c. 26, s. 29  
**s. 272.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 272.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 272.3**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 272.4**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 272.5**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 273**, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 273.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 274**, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 274.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 274.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 275**, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
**s. 275.1**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 38  
**s. 277**, repealed 2001, c. 26, s. 283  
**s. 278.1**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 39  
**s. 279**, 2005, c. 23, s. 40  
**s. 280**, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 73  
**s. 280.1**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 74  
**s. 280.2**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 75  
**s. 280.3**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 76  
**s. 280.4**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 76  
**s. 280.5**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 76  
**s. 281.1**, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 42; 2009, c. 14, s. 77  
**s. 282**, 2009, c. 14, s. 78  
**s. 283**, 2009, c. 14, s. 79  
**s. 286.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 80  
**s. 287**, 2009, c. 14, s. 81  
**s. 287.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 81  
**s. 288**, 2009, c. 14, s. 82  
**s. 289**, 2009, c. 14, s. 83  
**s. 290**, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 84  
**s. 291**, 2009, c. 14, s. 85  
**s. 292.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 85.1  
**s. 294.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
**s. 294.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
**s. 294.3**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
**s. 294.4**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
**s. 294.5**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
**s. 296**, 2009, c. 14, s. 87; 2017, c. 26, s. 30  
**s. 297**, 2009, c. 14, s. 88  
**s. 298**, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(vii)(E)  
**s. 309**, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(viii)(E)  
**s. 325**, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 63(d)(ix)(E)  
**s. 330**, 2008, c. 31, s. 5  
**s. 331**, 2004, c. 15, s. 30  
**s. 332**, 2004, c. 15, s. 31  
**s. 343**, 2017, c. 26, s. 31(F)  
**Sch. 1**, SOR/2000-109; SOR/2001-1 see also Erratum, Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 382, SOR/2001-147; SOR/2003-10, SOR/2003-98, SOR/2003-172, SOR/2003-229, SOR/2003-270, SOR/2003-277; SOR/2005-40, SOR/2005-46 see also SOR/2006-329, SOR/2005-262; SOR/2005-345; SOR/2006-333; SOR/2010-98, SOR/2010-194, SOR/2010-210; SOR/2011-25, SOR/2011-26, SOR/2011-34, SOR/2011-35, SOR/2011-140, SOR/2011-212, SOR/2011-286, SOR/2011-287; SOR/2012-40, SOR/2012-186, SOR/2012-187, SOR/2012-189, SOR/2012-219, SOR/2012-235; SOR/2013-188, s. 1; SOR/2016-120, s. 1, SOR/16-150, s. 1, SOR/16-251, s. 1, SOR/16-308, s. 1; SOR/2017-113, s. 1; SOR/2018-20, s. 1, SOR/18-67, s. 1, SOR/18-129, s. 1, SOR/18-130, s. 1; SOR/2019-115; SOR/2019-197, s. 1; SOR/2019-198, s. 1; SOR/2020-217, s. 1; SOR/2020-218, s. 1; SOR/2021-86, s. 1; SOR/2021-89, s. 1  
**Sch. 2**, SOR/2001-300, 302, 304  
**Sch. 3, Part 1**, SOR/2000-117; SOR/2002-318; SOR/2003-100; SOR/2012-164, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2015-8, s. 1; SOR/2016-327, s. 1  
**Sch. 3, Part 2**, SOR/2002-318; SOR/2012-164, ss. 3 to 9, SOR/2013-99, s. 1; SOR/2015-8, s. 2; SOR/2016-327, s. 2; SOR/2018-193, ss. 1 and 2  
**Sch. 3, Part 3**, SOR/2000-118; SOR/2002-318; SOR/2012-164, s. 10; SOR/2015-8, s. 3; SOR/2018-193, ss. 3 and 4  
**Sch. 4**, SOR/2001-301, 303, 305, 306, 307  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 23, ss. 49 to 51  
 General, 2005, c. 23, s. 17  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 151 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 33,  
 — ss. 6 and 332 to 341 in force 15.11.99 *see* SI/99-131  
 — ss. 243 to 255 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-132  
 — ss. 9 and 54 in force 02.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-4  
 — ss. 1 to 5, 7, 8, 10 to 53, 55 to 80, 81(1) to (6) and (8) to (14), 82 to 105, 106(1) to (6) and (8) to (13), ss. 107 to

## C

## Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 33 — Continued

233, 242, 256 to 331 and 342 to 355.1 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15  
 — ss. 234 to 241 in force 31.03.2001 *see* SI/2000-78  
 — ss. 81(7) and 106(7) in force 13.09.2001 *see* SI/2000-15  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 112 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 331 in force on assent 01.11.2001 *see* s. 334; s. 283 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 26 to 31 in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-115  
 CIF, 2005, c. 23, ss. 49 to 51 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 17 to 42 in force 28.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-62  
 CIF, 2008, c. 31 (assent: 26.06.2008), ss. 1 to 5 in force 28.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-52  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 52 to 71 and 81 to 86 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91; ss. 72 to 80, 87 and 88 in force 22.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-47  
 CIF, 2011, c. 1 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 4 and 5 in force 28.03.2014 *see* SI/2014-32  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 159(1) and (3), 160(2) and 161(1) and (4) in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 157, 158, 159(2) and (4), 160(1), (3) and (4) and 161(2) and (3) in force 24.09.2014 *see* SI/2014-6.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 47 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Environment *see* s. 73(2) — Not in force  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(d) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 30 and 31 in force on assent 12.12.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 21 to 31 and par. 63(d) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, SOR/2018-193 in force on the day on which the *Prohibition of Asbestos and Products Containing Asbestos Regulations* comes into force which is 30.12.2018 *see* SOR/2018-196, s. 36.

## Canadian Film Development Corporation Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Telefilm Canada Act

(*Société de développement de l'industrie cinématographique canadienne, Loi sur la*)

## Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act

— 1997, c. 6

(*Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments, Loi sur l'*)

Minister of Health (all the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, *except* the powers, duties or functions conferred on the

## Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food under s. 4(2) that do not relate to food safety (SI/2013-109))

s. 11, 2005, c. 38, s. 53; 2012, c. 24, s. 103  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 135; 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(j)  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.4)(E)  
 s. 19.1, added, 2012, c. 24, s. 105  
 s. 19.2, added, 2012, c. 24, s. 105  
 s. 19.3, added, 2012, c. 24, s. 105  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 23, s. 318  
 s. 23, 2012, c. 19, s. 186  
 s. 25.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 252; 2017, c. 20, s. 453  
 s. 32, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 188  
 Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 6, s. 90  
 General, 2012, c. 19, s. 187  
 General, 2012, c. 24, s. 104(E)  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(j)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 202 (application *re* ss. 23 and 32)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 24, s. 74  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, other than ss. 13(1) and 31, in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37; s. 13(1) in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/97-122; s. 31 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-21  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 135 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 53 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 318 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 186 to 188 and 202 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 74 and 103 to 105 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 252, as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 453, in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 453 in force on assent 22.06.2017.

## Canadian Forces Members and Veterans Re-establishment and Compensation Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Veterans Well-being Act

(*Mesures de réinsertion et d'indemnisation des militaires et vétérans des Forces canadiennes, Loi sur les*)

## Canadian Forces Superannuation Act

— R.S., 1985, c. C-17

(*Pension de retraite des Forces canadiennes, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of National Defence

s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 1); 1992, c. 46, s. 32; 1998, c. 35, s. 107; 1999, c. 34, s. 115; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(l)(E), c. 26, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 464  
 s. 3.1, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 2

## C

## Canadian Forces Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-17 — Continued

- s. 4, 1999, c. 34, s. 116
- s. 5, 1992, c. 46, s. 33; 1999, c. 34, s. 117; 2003, c. 26, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 465
- s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 34; 1999, c. 34, s. 118 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 118(2) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 38); 2003, c. 22, s. 136(E), c. 26, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 466
- s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 35; 1999, c. 34, s. 119; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 7, 1992, c. 46, s. 36; 1999, c. 34, s. 120 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 120(3) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 39); 2003, c. 26, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, s. 467
- s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 37; 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 8.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 121; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 9, 1992, c. 46, s. 38; 1999, c. 34, s. 122; 2003, c. 26, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, s. 468
- s. 9.1, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 9.2, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 9.3, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 10, 1999, c. 34, s. 123; 2003, c. 26, s. 7
- s. 11, 1999, c. 34, s. 124; 2003, c. 26, s. 8
- s. 12, 2003, c. 26, s. 9
- s. 13, 1999, c. 34, s. 125; 2003, c. 26, s. 10
- s. 14, 1992, c. 46, s. 39; 1999, c. 34, s. 126; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 11
- s. 15, 1992, c. 46, s. 40; 1999, c. 26, s. 14, c. 34, s. 127; 2003, c. 26, s. 13; 2006, c. 4, s. 203; 2012, c. 31, s. 469
- s. 16, 1999, c. 34, s. 128 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 128 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 17, 1999, c. 34, s. 129 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 129 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 18, 1999, c. 34, s. 130 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 130 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 19, 1999, c. 34, s. 131 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 131 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 20, 1999, c. 34, s. 131 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 131 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 21, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 22, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 23, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 24, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 24.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 132 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 132 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 25, 1989, c. 6, s. 7; 1992, c. 46, s. 41; 1999, c. 34, s. 133; 2003, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 25.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 42; 1999, c. 34, s. 134; 2000, c. 12, s. 66 (*Note*: 2000, c. 12, s. 66 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37); 2003, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 26, 1999, c. 34, s. 135; 2003, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 26.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 135
- s. 27, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 8
- s. 28, 1999, c. 34, s. 136; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 18
- s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 43; 1999, c. 34, s. 136
- s. 30, repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 136
- s. 31, 1992, c. 46, s. 44; 1999, c. 34, s. 137
- s. 32, 1999, c. 34, s. 138
- s. 33, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 34, 1999, c. 34, s. 139
- s. 35.1, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 10; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 140
- s. 36, 1992, c. 46, s. 45; 1999, c. 34, s. 141; 2000, c. 12, s. 67; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 37, 1992, c. 46, s. 45; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 40, 2003, c. 26, s. 20
- s. 41, 1992, c. 46, s. 46; 1999, c. 34, s. 142; 2003, c. 26, s. 21; 2012, c. 31, s. 470
- s. 42, 1999, c. 34, s. 143; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 43, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 44, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 45, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 46, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 47, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 48, 1999, c. 34, s. 144; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 49, 2003, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 49.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 47; 1999, c. 34, s. 145; 2012, c. 31, s. 471
- s. 50, 1989, c. 6, s. 11; 1992, c. 46, s. 48; 1999, c. 34, s. 146; 2003, c. 26, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 472
- s. 50.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 49; 1999, c. 34, s. 147; 2000, c. 12, s. 68 (*Note*: 2000, c. 12, s. 68 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 23
- s. 51, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 24
- s. 52, 1999, c. 34, s. 148
- s. 53, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 25
- s. 54, 1999, c. 34, s. 149
- s. 55, 1992, c. 46, s. 50; 1999, c. 34, s. 151
- s. 55.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 55.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152; 2019, c. 29, s. 157
- s. 55.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 56, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 1999, c. 34, s. 153
- s. 57, 1992, c. 46, s. 51; 1999, c. 34, s. 153
- Part I.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 59.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 59.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.6, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.7, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.8, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 60, 1992, c. 46, s. 52; 1999, c. 34, s. 155; 2003, c. 26, s. 26
- s. 61, 1999, c. 34, s. 156
- s. 62, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E), c. 26, s. 27
- s. 63, 2003, c. 26, s. 28
- s. 64, 1992, c. 46, s. 53; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 157
- s. 65, 1992, c. 46, s. 53; 1999, c. 34, s. 157
- s. 66, 1999, c. 34, s. 158
- s. 67, 1999, c. 34, s. 159; 2003, c. 26, s. 29
- s. 68, 1992, c. 46, s. 54; 1999, c. 34, s. 160 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 160 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 42); 2003, c. 26, s. 30
- s. 69, 1992, c. 46, s. 55(F)
- s. 70, 1992, c. 46, s. 56; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 31
- s. 71, 1992, c. 46, s. 56
- s. 73, 1992, c. 46, s. 57; 1999, c. 34, s. 161; 2003, c. 26, s. 32



## C

## Canadian Forces Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-17 — Continued

**Part III**, (ss. 74 to 79), 1992, c. 46, s. 58

s. 74, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 162; 2003, c. 26, s. 33

s. 75, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 163

s. 76, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 164; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 34

s. 77, 1992, c. 46, s. 58

s. 78, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 165; 2003, c. 26, s. 35

s. 79, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 166

**Part IV**, (s. 80), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58

s. 80, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 167

s. 81, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 82, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 83, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 84, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 85, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 86, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 87, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 88, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 89, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 90, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 91, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 92, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 93, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36

s. 94, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 149

s. 95, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 149

s. 96, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 150

s. 97, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 150

**Sch.**, 1992, c. 46, s. 59; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 168 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 168 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 43)

General, 1999, c. 34, s. 150

General, 2003, c. 26, ss. 6, 12 and 16

Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 26, s. 70

Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 31, s. 474

Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35

Transitional, 1992, c. 46, s. 108

Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229

Transitional, 2003, c. 26, ss. 67 and 68

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192

CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213

CIF, 1989, c. 6, ss. 7 to 11 and 33 to 35 in force 29.06.89

CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 50 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2);

— ss. 52 to 57 and 59 in force 05.10.92 *see* SI/92-195;

— Part III (ss. 74 to 79), as enacted by s. 58, deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(3);

— ss. 32, 33(1), 38, 39, 43, 45, 47, 48(2) to (4), par. 50.1(1) (i) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49, s. 51, Part IV (s. 80) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 58 and s. 108 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66;

— s. 25.1 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 42, s. 31(1) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 44 and par. 50.1(1) (e), (f) and (g) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 24.03.94 *see* SI/94-38;

— ss. 33(2), 40, 41 and 48(1) and par. 50.1(1)(a) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146 but despite the previous, ss. 33(2), 40, 41 and 48(1) and par. 50.1(1)(a) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 are deemed to have come into force 15.12.94 *see* respectively 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (c);

— ss. 34 to 37 and 46 and par. 50.1(1)(b) to (d), (h) and (j) and s. 50.1(2) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128.

CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 107 in force 28.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-67

CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 14 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 1999, c. 34,

— ss. 115(2) and (3), 116, 121 to 124, 126, 130(3), 133, 135 to 141, 142(1) and (3), 144, 145, 146(2), 147(2), 148 to 150, 151(2) and (3), 153, 156, 159, 161(2) and (3), 162(2), 165 to 167 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;

— ss. 115(1), 117, 118(1), 119, 120(1) and (2), 127, 134, 142(2), 143, 146(1), 147(1) 162(1), 163 and 164 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;

— ss. 151(1) and 152 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;

— s. 125 in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/99-138;

— (*Note*:

ss. 118(2), 120(3), 128 to 132, 160 and 168, repealed before coming into force *see* respectively 2003, c. 26, ss. 38 to 40, 42 and 43;

— s. 154 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21;

— ss. 155, 157, 158, 160, 161(1) and (4) and 168 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 230 – Not in force

*See also* s. 231.

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 67 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 (*Note*: ss. 66 and 68 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37)

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 136 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 70 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 1 to 3 and 6 to 12, s. 13(1) and (2), ss. 14 to 20 and 22 to 25, s. 26(4), ss. 27 to 29, 31, 33 and 35, ss. 82 to 93 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 36, ss. 37 to 41, 67 and 68 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21; ss. 4, 5, s. 13(3), s. 21, s. 26(1) to (3), ss. 30, 32 and 34, s. 81 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 36, and s. 42 and 43 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 71 – Not in force

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 203 in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 207

CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 149 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 150 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 164(1) – Not in force

CIF, 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (c) in force on assent 15.12.2011

CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 474 in force on assent 14.12.2012;

— ss. 464 to 466, 467(1) to (3) and 469 to 472 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 514(1);

— ss. 467(4) and 468 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 514(2) – Not in force

## C

**Canadian Free Trade Agreement****Implementation Act — 2017, c. 33, s. 219***(Accord de libre-échange canadien, Loi sur la mise en œuvre de l')***President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (SI/2020-67)**

Transitional, 2017, c. 33, s. 220

CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 219 (ss. 1 to 17) and s. 220 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229 — *See also* s. 223**Canadian Gender Budgeting Act****— 2018, c. 27, s. 314***(Budgétisation sensible aux sexes, Loi canadienne sur la)*

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 314 (ss. 1 to 5) in force on assent 13.12.2018

**Canadian High Arctic Research Station Act****— 2014, c. 39, s. 145***(Station canadienne de recherche dans l'Extrême-Arctique, Loi sur la)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2015-35)**

s. 2, 2018, c. 12, s. 247

s. 6, 2018, c. 12, s. 248

Transitional, 2014, c. 39, ss. 146 to 156

CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 145 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 145 and 146 to 148 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;— ss. 149 to 156 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 247 and 248 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Canadian Human Rights Act (see Human Rights Act, Canadian)***(Droits de la personne, Loi canadienne sur les)***Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act****— 2000, c. 6***(Instituts de recherche en santé du Canada, Loi sur les)***Minister of Health (SI/2000-47)**

s. 7, 2010, c. 12, s. 1693; 2018, c. 12, s. 250

s. 8, 2018, c. 12, s. 251

s. 9, 2018, c. 12, s. 251

s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 138(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 252(F)

s. 13, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)

s. 14, 2018, c. 12, s. 253

s. 15, 2018, c. 12, s. 254

s. 17, 2003, c. 22, s. 139

s. 18, 2003, c. 22, s. 140; 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(n)

s. 20, 2018, c. 12, s. 255

s. 22, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)

s. 23, 2018, c. 12, s. 256(F)

s. 24, 2003, c. 22, s. 233

s. 25, 2003, c. 22, s. 141(E)

s. 26, 2009, c. 23, s. 319

s. 28, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)

s. 31, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 191

s. 32, 2012, c. 19, s. 192

Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(n)

Transitional, 2000, c. 6, ss. 33 to 40

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 204 (application *re* ss. 31 and 32)CIF, 2000, c. 6, Act, except ss. 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51, in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; ss. 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 138 to 141 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 233 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 319 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1693 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 191, 192 and 204 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 250 to 256 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.)***(Tribunal canadien du commerce extérieur, Loi sur le)***Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 1993, c. 44, s. 32; 1994, c. 47, s. 27; 1996, c. 33, s. 16; 1997, c. 14, s. 19; 1997, c. 36, s. 192; 1999, c. 12, s. 53(E); 2001, c. 28, s. 19; 2005, c. 38, s. 54; 2009, c. 6, s. 16, c. 16, ss. 16 and 56(2) and (3); 2010, c. 4, s. 16; 2012, c. 18, s. 16, c. 26, ss. 16 and 62(2); 2014, c. 14, s. 31, c. 28, s. 33; 2017, c. 8, s. 27; 2018, c. 23, s. 32; 2020, c. 1, s. 138

s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 33; 2020, c. 1, s. 139

s. 3, 1999, c. 12, s. 54(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1695; 2012, c. 19, s. 487; 2018, c. 12, s. 245

s. 7, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(a)(E); 2014, c. 20, s. 452

s. 8, 1999, c. 12, s. 55(E) and par. 61(b)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 488; 2018, c. 12, s. 246

s. 9, 1999, c. 12, s. 56 and par. 61(c)(E)

s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(m)(E)

s. 13, 1993, c. 44, s. 34; 1994, c. 47, s. 28

s. 14, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(d)(E); repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 453

## C

## Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 15, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 453
- s. 16, 1993, c. 44, s. 35; 1994, c. 47, s. 29
- s. 19.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 36; 1994, c. 47, ss. 31 and 46(a)(F); 1997, c. 36, s. 193; *repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 140*
- s. 19.011, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 17
- s. 19.012, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 20
- s. 19.0121, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 17
- s. 19.013, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 20
- s. 19.0131, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 19.014, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 17
- s. 19.015, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 17
- s. 19.016, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 17
- s. 19.017, added, 2009, c. 16, ss. 17 and 56(4)(a)
- s. 19.018, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 17
- s. 19.019, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 32
- s. 19.0191, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 34
- s. 19.0192, added, 2017, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 19.0193, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 33
- s. 19.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 32; 1996, c. 33, s. 18; 1997, c. 14, s. 21; 1997, c. 36, s. 194
- s. 19.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 52; 1997, c. 36, s. 195
- s. 20, 1994, c. 47, ss. 33 and 46(b)(F); *2020, c. 1, s. 141*
- s. 20.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 37; 1994, c. 47, ss. 34 and 46(c)(F); *2020, c. 1, s. 141*
- s. 20.02, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 19; *2020, c. 1, s. 142*
- s. 20.03, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 20.031, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 18
- s. 20.04, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 18
- s. 20.05, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 18
- s. 20.06, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 33
- s. 20.07, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 35
- s. 20.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 53
- s. 20.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 38; 1994, c. 47, s. 35
- s. 21, 1988, c. 65, s. 54
- s. 21.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 39; 1996, c. 33, s. 20; 1997, c. 14, s. 23; 2001, c. 28, s. 21; 2009, c. 6, s. 18, c. 16, ss. 19 and 56(5); 2010, c. 4, s. 19; 2012, c. 18, s. 18, c. 26, ss. 19 and 62(5); 2014, c. 14, s. 34, c. 28, s. 36; 2017, c. 8, s. 29
- s. 22, 1988, c. 65, s. 55
- s. 23, 1988, c. 65, s. 56; 1993, c. 44, s. 40; 1994, c. 47, ss. 46(d)(F) and 47(a)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 21; 1997, c. 14, s. 24; 1997, c. 36, s. 196; 2001, c. 28, s. 22; 2009, c. 6, s. 19, c. 16, ss. 20 and 56(6)(a); 2010, c. 4, s. 20; 2012, c. 18, s. 19, c. 26, s. 20; 2014, c. 14, s. 35, c. 28, s. 37; 2017, c. 8, s. 30; 2018, c. 23, s. 34; *2020, c. 1, s. 143*
- s. 25, 1993, c. 44, s. 41; 1997, c. 14, s. 25; 2001, c. 28, s. 23; 2009, c. 6, s. 20; 2014, c. 14, s. 36; 2018, c. 23, s. 35; *2020, c. 1, s. 144*
- s. 26, 1988, c. 65, s. 57; 1993, c. 44, s. 42; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a); 1994, c. 47, ss. 36, 46(e)(F) and (f)(F) and 47(b)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 22; 1997, c. 14, s. 26; 1997, c. 36, s. 197; 1999, c. 12, s. 57, c. 17, par. 114(a) and 115(a); 2001, c. 28, s. 24; 2002, c. 19, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, par. 55(a); 2009, c. 6, s. 21, c. 16, ss. 21, 56(6)(b)(i), (7)(a) and (b)(E); 2010, c. 4, s. 21; 2012, c. 18, s. 20, c. 26, s. 21; 2014, c. 14, s. 37, c. 28, s. 38; 2017, c. 8, s. 31; 2018, c. 23, s. 36; 2019, c. 22, s. 2; *2020, c. 1, s. 145*
- s. 27, 1988, c. 65, s. 58; 1993, c. 44, s. 43; 1994, c. 47, ss. 46(g)(F) and (h)(F) and 47(c)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 23; 1997, c. 14, s. 27; 1997, c. 36, s. 198; 2001, c. 28, s. 25; 2009, c. 6, s. 22, c. 16, ss. 22 and 56(6)(b)(ii), (8)(a) and (b)(E); 2010, c. 4, s. 22; 2012, c. 18, s. 21, c. 26, s. 22; 2014, c. 14, s. 38, c. 28, s. 39; 2017, c. 8, s. 32; 2018, c. 23, s. 37; *2020, c. 1, s. 146*
- s. 28, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7(1)(a) and (2); 1994, c. 47, s. 46(i)(F); 1999, c. 12, s. 58, c. 17, par. 114(b) and 115(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 55(b)
- s. 29, 2002, c. 19, s. 2(F)
- s. 30, 2002, c. 19, s. 3(F)
- s. 30.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 37; 1997, c. 36, s. 199; *2020, c. 1, s. 147*
- s. 30.011, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 24; 1997, c. 36, s. 200
- s. 30.012, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 28; 1997, c. 36, s. 201
- s. 30.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.03, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38; 1996, c. 33, s. 25; 1997, c. 14, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 202; 2014, c. 28, s. 40; 2018, c. 23, s. 38
- s. 30.04, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38; 1996, c. 33, s. 26; 1997, c. 14, s. 30; 1997, c. 36, s. 203; 2014, c. 28, s. 41; 2018, c. 23, s. 39
- s. 30.05, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.06, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.07, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.08, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.09, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38
- s. 30.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 39
- s. 30.11, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 40(E); 1999, c. 12, par. 61(e)(E)
- s. 30.12, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.13, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.14, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.15, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.16, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.17, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.18, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.19, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44
- s. 30.2, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.21, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.22, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.23, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.24, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.25, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.26, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4
- s. 30.27, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.28, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.29, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.3, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.31, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 30.32, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42
- s. 33, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(f)(E)
- s. 39, 1988, c. 65, s. 59(E); 1993, c. 44, s. 45; 1994, c. 47, s. 41; 1996, c. 33, s. 27; 1997, c. 14, s. 31; 2002, c. 19, s. 5
- s. 40, 1993, c. 44, s. 46; 1994, c. 47, s. 42; 2002, c. 19, s. 6
- s. 44.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 47; 1994, c. 47, s. 43; 2014, c. 20, s. 454; *2020, c. 1, s. 148*

## C

## Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.) — Continued

s. 45, 1994, c. 47, s. 44; 1999, c. 12, s. 59; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.8)(E); 2014, c. 20, s. 455

s. 46, 1994, c. 47, s. 45

s. 49, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a); 1999, c. 12, s. 60, c. 17, par. 114(c) and 115(c); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.8)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 55(c); 2014, c. 20, s. 456

s. 58, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a)

s. 59, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(g)(E)

s. 71, 2009, c. 16, subpar. 56(6)(b)(ii)

Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 115

Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, ss. 56(2), (3), (4)(a), (5), (6)(a) and (b)(i) and (ii), (7) and (8)

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64

General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)

General, 1994, c. 47, s. 30

General, 1999, c. 17, s. 116 *re* application

General, 2005, c. 38, s. 56 *re* application

General, 2014, c. 20, s. 457 *re* application

Transitional, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 53 to 62

Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 48

Transitional, 1997, c. 36, s. 142

Transitional, 1999, c. 12, ss. 62 to 64

*Transitional*, 2020, c. 1, ss. 149-151

CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 15 and 38 to 40 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-139; ss. 16 to 37 and 41 to 62 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3

CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 52 to 59 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 32 to 48 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 27 to 47(F) in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5

CIF, 1996, c. 33, ss. 16 to 27 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 19 to 31 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 192 to 203 deemed in force 01.01.98 and apply, or are deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the Customs Act before that day *see* s. 214

CIF, 1999, c. 12, ss. 53 to 64 in force 15.04.2000 *see* SI/2000-24

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 114 to 116 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 19 to 25 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 1 to 6 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 54 to 56 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 16 to 22 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38

CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent: 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67

CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 16 to 22 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1695 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 16 to 21 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 487 and 488 in force 01.02.2014 *see* s. 489

CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; — ss. 16 to 18 and 20 to 22 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16 (*Note*: s. 16(2) as amended by s. 62(2)); — s. 19 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 62(5).

CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 31 to 38 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.

CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 452 to 457 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 33 to 42 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), ss. 27 to 32 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 245 and 246 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 32 to 39 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108

CIF, 2019, c. 22 (assent: 21.06.2019); — ss. 1(1) and 2(1) in force on assent 21.06.2019; — ss. 1(2) and 2(2) come into force on the second anniversary of the day on which c. 22 receives royal assent *see* s. 3 — Not in force.

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 138 to 151 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

### Canadian Jewish Heritage Month Act — 2018, c. 5

(*Mois du patrimoine juif canadien, Loi sur le*)

CIF, 2018, c. 5 in force on assent 29.03.2018

### Canadian Multiculturalism Act — R.S., 1985, c. 24 (4th Supp.)

(*Multiculturalisme canadien, Loi sur le*)

Minister of State (Diversity and Inclusion and Youth) —  
*See* SI/2020-23

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 16); 2002, c. 7, s. 129; 2014, c. 2, s. 38

CIF, R.S., c. 24 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 16) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 129 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 38 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

## C

**Canadian National Montreal Terminals Act, 1929 — 1929, c. 12**

(*Terminus nationaux canadiens à Montréal, 1929, Loi des*)

**Canadian National Railways Act, acquisition of Que. Ry., L. & P. Co. — 1951, c. 43**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, acquisition de la Compagnie de chemin de fer, d'éclairage et de force motrice de Québec*)

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Joint Section) — 1928, c. 3**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat avec le C.P.R.)*)

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Tracks and Premises at Regina) — 1931, c. 7**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrats avec le C.P.R. relatifs à l'usage de certains locaux à Regina)*)

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Ont. and Que. Ry. Co., C.P.R. Co. and Toronto Terminals Ry. Co.) — 1939, c. 25**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat entre la Compagnie de chemin de fer d'Ontario et Québec, la Compagnie du chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique et la Toronto Terminal Railway Company)*)

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company) — 1940, c. 7**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat entre The Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company)*)

**Canadian National Railways (Branch Lines) (for detail, see Table of Public Statutes in the S.C., 1969-70)**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Embranchements)*)

**Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1970 (for detail prior to 1970, see Table of Public Statutes, S.C., 1970-71-72)**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Financement et garantie), Loi de 1970 sur les*)

1970-71-72, c. 17, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 5); 1974, c. 6, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 6); 1940-41, c. 12 and 1942-43, c. 22 repealed, 1977-78, c. 34, ss. 6, 7

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, items 5 and 6) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Railways (Lines acquired) — 1929, cc. 13-17**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (acquisition de chemins de fer)*)

1946, c. 19

**Canadian National Railways Refunding (see also Table of Public Statutes, S.C., 1926-27)**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, Loi de remboursement relative aux*)

1926-27, c. 27; 1929, c. 11; 1930, c. 8; 1935, c. 3; 1938, c. 22; 1944-45, c. 9; 1947, c. 30; 1951, c. 46, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 2); 1955, c. 31, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 4); 1974, c. 6, s. 15

CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20, (Sch. II, items 2 and 4) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Toronto Terminals Act — 1960, c. 26**

(*Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Terminus à Toronto)*)

**Canadian Northern Alberta Railway (Guarantee) — 1910, c. 6**

(*Canadian Northern Alberta, compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie)*)

1912, cc. 7, 8

**Canadian Northern Alberta Railway (Subsidy) — 1913, c. 10**

(*Canadian Northern Alberta, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention)*)

## C

**Canadian Northern 5% Income Charge  
Debenture Stock Act — 1928, c. 11**

*(Canadian Northern, Actions, débentures 5 % convertibles et imputables sur le revenu de la Compagnie de chemin de fer, Loi sur les charges sur le revenu du)*

1955, c. 29, s. 47

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Agreement with Campbellford, etc.,  
Railway Co.) — 1934, c. 4**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario, (convention avec la Campbellford, etc., Railway Co.))*

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Guarantee) — 1911, c. 6**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie))*

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Subsidy) — 1913, c. 10**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))*

**Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
(Subsidy) — 1912, c. 9**

*(Canadian Northern Pacific, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))*

**Canadian Northern Railway Co. (Guarantee  
of bonds) — 1907-08, c. 11**

*(Canadian Northern, Compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie d'obligations))*

1909, c. 5

**Canadian Northern Railway System  
(Acquisition of capital stock) — 1917, c. 24**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (acquisition du capital-actions))*

1918, c. 11

**Canadian Northern Railway System  
(Guarantee) — 1914, c. 20**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (garantie))*

**Canadian Northern Railway System (Loan)  
— 1915, c. 4**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (prêt))*

1916, c. 29

**Canadian Ownership and Control  
Determination Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-20**

*(Détermination de la participation et du contrôle canadiens, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(f)  
s. 18, 1991, c. 47, s. 712

s. 27, 1990, c. 8, s. 48; 2002, c. 8, s. 123

General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 48 proclaimed in force  
30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128

CIF, 1990, c. 8, s. 48 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 712 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 123 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with  
C.N.R. Joint Section) (see Canadian  
National Railways) (Agreements)**

*(Canadian Pacific Railway (contrat avec le C.N.R.))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement  
with Midland Railway re tracks and  
premises at Winnipeg) — 1939, c. 11**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, chemin de fer, convention avec la Midland Railway Co. (voies ferrées et propriétés à Winnipeg))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement  
with, re tracks at Quebec) — 1934, c. 10**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (convention — voies ferrées et terrains à Québec))*

## C

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement with, *re* tracks at Saint John, N.B.) — 1934, c. 5**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (convention — voies ferrées à Saint-Jean, N.-B.))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Financial arrangement with Government of U.K.) — 1917, c. 8**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (arrangements financiers avec le gouvernement du Royaume-Uni))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (*see* Toronto Viaduct)**

*(Canadien du Pacifique...)*

**Canadian Payments Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-21 (Formerly: Canadian Payments Association Act)**

*(Loi canadienne sur les paiements)*

**Minister of Finance**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 9, s. 217

**s. 1**, 2001, c. 9, s. 218

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 33; 1991, c. 45, s. 546, c. 48, s. 488; 1999, c. 28, s. 110; 2001, c. 9, s. 219; 2007, c. 6, s. 422; 2014, c. 39, s. 334

**s. 2.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 220

**s. 4**, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 10); 1999, c. 28, s. 111; 2001, c. 9, s. 223; 2007, c. 6, s. 423; 2009, c. 2, s. 256; 2014, c. 39, s. 335

**s. 4.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 336

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 224

**s. 6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 225

**s. 8**, 2001, c. 9, s. 226; 2014, c. 39, s. 337

**s. 9**, 1993, c. 34, s. 46(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 112; 2001, c. 9, s. 227; 2003, c. 22, s. 142(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 424; 2012, c. 5, s. 207; 2014, c. 39, s. 337

**s. 9.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 337; 2019, c. 29, s. 93

**s. 10**, 1993, c. 34, s. 47(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 113; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 228; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 425

**s. 11**, 2014, c. 39, s. 338

**s. 12**, 2001, c. 9, s. 229(E); repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 338

**s. 13**, 2001, c. 9, s. 230; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 338

**s. 14**, 2007, c. 6, s. 426

**s. 15**, 2001, c. 9, s. 232(E) and par. 245(a)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 427(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 339; 2019, c. 29, s. 94

**s. 16**, 2001, c. 9, par. 245(b)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 428; 2014, c. 39, s. 340

**s. 16.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 341

**s. 18**, 2001, c. 9, s. 233; 2007, c. 6, s. 429; 2012, c. 5, s. 208; 2014, c. 39, s. 342; 2019, c. 29, s. 95

**s. 19**, 2001, c. 9, s. 234 and par. 245(c)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 430; 2014, c. 39, s. 344

**s. 19.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 345

**s. 19.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235

**s. 19.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 346

**s. 19.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235

**s. 19.5**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 347

**s. 20**, 2001, c. 9, s. 237(E) and par. 245(d) and (e)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 431(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 347

**s. 21**, 2001, c. 9, s. 238

**s. 21.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 238

**s. 21.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 238; 2007, c. 6, s. 432(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 349; 2019, c. 29, s. 96

**s. 21.3**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 350

**s. 21.4**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 350

**s. 22**, 2014, c. 39, s. 351

**s. 23**, 2014, c. 39, s. 351

**s. 24**, 2007, c. 6, s. 433(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 351

**s. 25**, 2014, c. 39, s. 352

**s. 26**, 2014, c. 39, s. 353

**s. 27**, 2001, c. 9, s. 239

**s. 28**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 34; 2001, c. 9, s. 239; 2014, c. 39, s. 354

**s. 30**, 1991, c. 48, s. 489; 1997, c. 15, s. 115; 1999, c. 28, s. 114; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 240

**s. 31**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, ss. 163 and 167(1)(c); 2004, c. 25, s. 192

**s. 32**, 2018, c. 12, s. 238

**s. 33**, 1993, c. 34, s. 48(E); repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 241

**s. 34**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(g)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 242; 2009, c. 23, ss. 320 and 351; 2014, c. 39, s. 355

**s. 35**, 2001, c. 9, s. 243; 2014, c. 39, s. 356

**s. 36**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 36.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 37**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 38**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 39**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 40**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 41**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 42**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 43**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244; 2016, c. 7, s. 170

**s. 44**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 45**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 46**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(h)

**s. 46.1**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 209

**s. 47**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 48**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 434

**s. 49**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 357

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 351

General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)

General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 221, 222, 231, 236 and 246

General, 2014, c. 39, s. 343 and 348

Transitional, 2001, c. 9, ss. 247 and 247.1

Transitional, 2014, c. 39, s. 358

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, 1991, c. 45, s. 546 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89

## C

## Canadian Payments Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-21 — Continued

CIF, 1991, c. 48, ss. 488 and 489 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 10) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 46(F), 47(F) and 48(E) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 163 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 115 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 110 to 114 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
 — (a) ss. 217 to 222, 223(1), (4) and (5) and 224 to 238;  
 (b) s. 28 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 28, as enacted by s. 239;  
 (c) ss. 241 to 247.1  
 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 — ss. 223(2) and (3) and 240 in force 07.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-111  
 — s. 27 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 27, as enacted by s. 239 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 142 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 192 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
 — s. 422(5), s. 4(4) of the *Canadian Payments Act*, as enacted by s. 423, ss. 424 to 426, 429(1), (2) and (4), 430(1) and 432 to 434 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
 — ss. 422(1) to (4), s. 4(3) of the *Canadian Payments Act*, as enacted by s. 423, ss. 427, 428, 429(3), 430(2) and (3) and 431 in force 01.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-15  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 256 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 351 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 320 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 351 took effect at the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]  
 CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), ss. 208 and 209 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; s. 207 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 358 in force on assent 16.12.2014; ss. 334 to 357 in force 04.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-47.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 170 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 238 in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-48  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 93 to 96 in force 02.04.2021 *see* s. 97 and SI/2021-12

**Canadian Payments Association Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Canadian Payments Act**  
*(Loi canadienne sur les paiements)*

**Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal Act — 1997, c. 31**

*(Médaille canadienne du maintien de la paix, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of National Defence**

s. 7, 2005, c. 10, s. 12  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 31, s. 40(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 69  
 CIF, 1997, c. 31 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 40 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 69 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 12 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act — 1991, c. 8**

*(Fondation canadienne des relations raciales, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (s. 2 and SI/2015-104)**

s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 1697  
 s. 7, 2006, c. 9, s. 243  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.10)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 45; 2006, c. 9, s. 244; 2009, c. 2, s. 380; 2013, c. 33, s. 230  
 s. 21, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(f)(F)  
 s. 23, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1698  
 s. 25, 2005, c. 30, s. 46  
 CIF, 1991, c. 8 in force 28.10.96 *see* SI/96-98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 45 and 46 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 243 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 244 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 380 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1697 and 1698 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 230 in force on assent 26.06.2013

**Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-22**

*(Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/96-72)**

s. 2, 1991, c. 11, s. 75; 1993, c. 38, s. 83; 1995, c. 11, s. 43(b); 2001, c. 34, s. 30(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1700  
 s. 3, 1991, c. 11, s. 76; 2010, c. 12, s. 1701  
 s. 4, 2010, c. 12, s. 1702  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(a)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1703  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(b)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1704  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 38, s. 84



## C

## Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-22 — Continued

s. 9, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.11)(E) and 225(n)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1705  
 s. 10, 1991, c. 11, s. 78; 2010, c. 12, s. 1706  
 s. 10.1, added, 1991, c. 11, s. 79; 2010, c. 12, s. 1707  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(c)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1708  
 s. 12, 1991, c. 11, s. 80; 1993, c. 38, s. 85; 2001, c. 34, par. 31(d)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1709, c. 23, s. 69  
 s. 13, 1991, c. 11, s. 80; 2019, c. 10, s. 147  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 282; repealed, 1991, c. 11, s. 80  
 Terminology, 2001, c. 34, s. 32  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90, 91  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 282 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 83 to 85 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 30 to 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1700 to 1709 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), s. 69 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-127  
 CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) s. 147 in force on 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

## Canadian Red Cross Society Act — 1909, c. 68

(*Société canadienne de la Croix-Rouge, Loi sur la*)

s. 2, 1919, c. 101 (1st Session), s. 1; 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 3, 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 2007, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 5, 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 1926, c. 5, s. 1; 1931, c. 24, s. 1; 1950, c. 62, s. 1  
 s. 6, 1916, c. 58, s. 1; 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 1931, c. 24, s. 2; 1937, c. 7, s. 1; 1950, c. 62, s. 2  
 s. 7, 1916, c. 58, s. 2; 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 8, added, 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 9, added, 1950, c. 62, s. 3  
 s. 10, added, 2007, c. 26, s. 5  
 CIF, 2007, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 4 and 5 in force 31.01.2008 *see* SI/2008-18

Canadian Securities Regulation Regime  
Transition Office Act — 2009, c. 2, s. 297

(*Bureau de transition vers un régime canadien de réglementation des valeurs mobilières, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Finance

DISSOLUTION DATE (order of Governor in Council to be issued)  
 s. 14, 2011, c. 24, s. 162; 2015, c. 7, FINANCE, Vote No. 9c  
 s. 17, 2013, c. 33, s. 133

**Date of dissolution**, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 07.04.2012, p. 875 (Order in Council P.C. 2012-341 repealed 26.06.2013 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 134(1))  
**General**, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295 and 296 *re* regulation and s. 297 (s. 17 of the Act) *re* dissolution  
**General**, 2013, c. 33, s. 134(2) (repeal of Order does not affect its operation during the period before its repeal)  
**Transitional**, 2009, c. 2, s. 298 *re* first report  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295, 296 and 298 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 297 in force 13.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-60  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 10 (s. 162) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 133 and 134 in force on assent 26.06.2013 *see* s. 135.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 7, the Act in force on assent 31.03.2015.

Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. C-23

(*Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 34)

**Preamble**, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 92  
 s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 89; 2005, c. 10, s. 13 and par. 34(1)(b); 2012, c. 19, s. 378; 2015, c. 9, s. 2; 2019, c. 13, ss. 21, 62, 93 and 94  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(o)(E)  
 s. 6, 2012, c. 19, s. 379; 2015, c. 20, s. 40; 2019, c. 13, ss. 23(a) and 95  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 20, s. 41; 2019, c. 13, s. 96  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, ss. 143 and 234; 2013, c. 40, s. 449; 2017, c. 9, s. 42 and subpar. 55(1)(a)(i)  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, s. 144(E) and par. 225(o)(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(a)(ii)  
 s. 9.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 2; 1999, c. 26, s. 17; repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 145  
 s. 11.01, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.02, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.03, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.04, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.05, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.06, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.07, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.08, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.09, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.11, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.12, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.13, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.14, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.15, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.16, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.17, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.18, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
 s. 11.19, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97

## C

## Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-23 — Continued

s. 11.2, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
s. 11.21, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
s. 11.22, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
s. 11.23, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
s. 11.24, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
s. 11.25, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 97  
s. 12, 2015, c. 9, s. 3  
s. 12.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 42; 2019, c. 13, ss. 23(b) and 98  
s. 12.2, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 42; 2019, c. 13, s. 99  
s. 13, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d)  
s. 14, 2001, c. 27, s. 223  
s. 15, 2014, c. 9, s. 4  
s. 16, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2001, c. 27, s. 224; 2015, c. 3, s. 34(F), c. 9, s. 5(F)  
s. 17, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2019, c. 13, s. 23(c)  
s. 18, 2015, c. 9, s. 6  
s. 18.1, added, 2015, c. 9, s. 7  
s. 18.2, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 100  
s. 19, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.12)(E); 2019, c. 13, s. 23(d)  
s. 20, 2019, c. 13, s. 23(e)  
s. 20.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 101  
s. 20.2, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 101  
s. 21, 2015, c. 9, s. 8, c. 20, s. 43; 2019, c. 13, s. 102  
s. 21.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 44; 2019, c. 13, s. 103  
s. 22.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 45; 2019, c. 13, s. 104  
s. 22.2, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 45; 2019, c. 13, s. 105  
s. 22.3, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 45  
s. 23, 2015, c. 20, s. 45  
s. 24.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 46; 2019, c. 13, s. 106  
s. 25, 1993, c. 34, s. 49; 2015, c. 20, s. 47  
s. 26, 2015, c. 20, s. 48  
s. 27, 2015, c. 20, s. 48; 2019, c. 13, s. 107  
27.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 107  
s. 28, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(i); 2015, c. 20, s. 49; 2019, c. 13, s. 108  
s. 29, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.12)(E); repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 30, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
s. 31, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
s. 32, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
s. 33, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
s. 34, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 35, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 36, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 37, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 38, 2001, c. 27, s. 225; 2012, c. 19, s. 381; 2015, c. 20, s. 50; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 39, 2012, c. 19, s. 382; 2015, c. 9, s. 9; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 40, 2012, c. 19, s. 383; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 40.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 109  
s. 41, 2003, c. 22, s. 146(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(a)(iii); repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 42, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 43, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 44, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22

s. 45, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 46, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 47, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 48, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 49, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 50, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 51, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 52, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 53, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 2015, c. 20, s. 51; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 54, 2012, c. 19, s. 384; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 55, 2001, c. 27, s. 226; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
s. 56, repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 22  
General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168 (Review)  
Transitional, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and 19  
Transitional, 2019, c. 13, ss. 110 and 111  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 7 in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 49 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 2 in force on assent 20.06.96  
CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 223 to 226 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 89 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 143 to 146, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 234 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 13 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 and 19 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 378 to 384 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 449 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 34 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
CIF, 2015, c. 9, ss. 2 to 9 in force on assent 23.04.2015.  
CIF, 2015, c. 20, ss. 40 to 51 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 42 and 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019)  
— ss. 21 to 23 and 62 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67  
— ss. 94, 96, 97, 101, 102, 107 and 108 and the provisions enacted by them and sections 110 and 111 in force 13.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-71

## Canadian Space Agency Act — 1990, c. 13

(*Agence spatiale canadienne, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Industry (SI/93-229)

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 1712(E)  
s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 70  
s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 71(F)  
s. 12, 2010, c. 12, s. 1713

## C

## Canadian Space Agency Act — 1990, c. 13 — Continued

s. 13, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1714  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 12, s. 1714  
 s. 15, 2010, c. 12, s. 1714  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 147 and par. 223(c)(E) and s. 235; 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(g)  
 s. 19, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
 s. 20, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
 s. 21, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
 s. 22, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 13, s. 28  
 CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 70 and 71 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 147 and 223 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 235 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1712 to 1715 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**Canadian Tourism Commission Act**  
 — 2000, c. 28

(*Commission canadienne du tourisme, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Industry**

s. 8, 2010, c. 12, s. 1717  
 s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 244.1; 2010, c. 12, s. 1718  
 s. 12, 2006, c. 9, s. 244.2; repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1719  
 s. 16, 2010, c. 12, s. 1720  
 s. 25, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.13)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1721  
 CIF, 2000, c. 28 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 244.1 and 244.2 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1717 to 1721 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act**  
 — 1989, c. 3

(*Bureau canadien d'enquête sur les accidents de transport et de la sécurité des transports, Loi sur le*)

**President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada**  
 (SI/2016-39)

s. 2, 1998, c. 20, s. 1 and 25(a)(E)  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 31, s. 64; 1998, c. 20, ss. 2, 24(a) and 25(b)(E)  
 s. 4, 1998, c. 20, s. 3 and s. 24(b); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.14)(E) and 225(p)(E)  
 s. 5, 1998, c. 20, s. 4(E)  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 20, s. 24(c)  
 s. 7, 1998, c. 20, s. 5  
 s. 8, 1998, c. 20, s. 6  
 s. 10, 1998, c. 20, ss. 7 and 25(c)(E)  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 20, s. 8

s. 13, 1998, c. 20, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, s. 180  
 s. 14, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 17); 1998, c. 20, s. 10; 2002, c. 7, s. 130  
 s. 15.1, added, 1998, c. 20, s. 11  
 s. 16, 1998, c. 20, s. 12  
 s. 18, 1998, c. 20, ss. 24(d) and (e); 2014, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 19, 1998, c. 20, ss. 13 and 24(f), (g) and (h)  
 s. 23, 1998, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 24, 1998, c. 20, s. 15  
 s. 25, 1998, c. 20, s. 16  
 s. 28, 1998, c. 20, s. 17; 2018, c. 10, s. 67  
 s. 29, 1998, c. 10, s. 167, c. 20, s. 18  
 s. 30, 1998, c. 20, s. 19  
 s. 32, 1998, c. 20, s. 20  
 s. 33, 1998, c. 20, s. 20  
 s. 34, 1998, c. 20, s. 21  
 s. 35, 1998, c. 20, s. 22  
 s. 59, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 207  
 s. 61, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 284  
 s. 62, 1996, c. 10, s. 208  
 s. 63, repealed, 1998, c. 20, s. 23  
 Sch., 1996, c. 10, ss. 209 and 210; 1997, c. 9, ss. 100 and 101; 2019, c. 28, ss. 157 and 158  
 General, 1989, c. 3, s. 63; 1998, c. 20, s. 26 *re* references  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, s. 194(3)  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 3, ss. 58 to 62; 1998, c. 20, ss. 27 to 28.1  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 198 (application *re* s. 13(2))  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 17) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 207 to 210 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 64 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 100 and 101 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 167 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
 CIF, 1998, c. 20, ss. 1 to 28.1 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 284 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 130 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 180 and 198 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 29 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 23 in force 07.02.2015 *see* s. 26(1).  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), s. 67 in force 02.09.2022 *see* SI/2020/60  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 157 and 158 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## C

**Canadian Victims Bill of Rights Act**— **2015, c. 13, s. 2***(Charte canadienne des droits des victimes, Loi sur la)***Introduced by Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 2018, c. 16, s. 187  
 s. 18, 2019, c. 15, s. 61  
 s. 22, 2019, c. 15, s. 62  
 General, 2015, c. 13, s. 2.1 (Parliamentary Review, 23.07.2020)  
 CIF, 2015, c. 13 (assent: 23.04.2015), s. 2 (ss. 1 to 29) and 2.1 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1).  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 187 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52  
 CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 61 and 62 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force

**Canagrex Dissolution Act — 1987, c. 38***(Dissolution de la société Canagrex, Loi sur la)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(f)  
 Consequential amendments, s. 7 (*see* R.S., c. 31, (3rd Supp), s.1)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1987, c. 38, in force on assent 08.10.87  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

**Cannabis Act — 2018, c. 16***(Cannabis, Loi sur le)***Minister of Health (SI/2019-125)**

s. 87, 2019, c. 25, s. 400.1  
 s. 147, 2018, c. 16, s. 192  
**Schedule 3**, SOR/2019-207, ss. 1 and 2  
**Schedule 4**, 2018, c. 16, s. 193.1; SOR/2019-207, ss. 3-5  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 192  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 25, s. 401  
 General, 2018, c. 16, s. 151.1 (review and report)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 16, s. 152 (commencement day meaning), ss. 153 to 161  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16, ss. 160.1, 161 and 192 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
 — ss. 1 to 160 and its schedules in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52;  
 — s 193.1 in force 17.10.2019 *see* s. 226(2)  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 400.1 in force 19.09.2019 *see* s. 406

**Cape Breton Development Corporation Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. C-25***(Société de développement du Cap-Breton, Loi sur la)***Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act* (SI/2009-101)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), c. 46, 2000, c. 23, s. 6  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 10)(E); 2000, c. 23, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 245  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 23, s. 9(E)  
 s. 7, 2000, c. 23, s. 10(E)  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 47; 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 9, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 31, s. 41; repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 11, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 12, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 13, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 14, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 15, 2000, c. 23, s. 12  
 s. 16, 2000, c. 23, s. 12  
 s. 17, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 12  
 s. 18, 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 13 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 20, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 21, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 25, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 49; repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 14  
 s. 27, 2000, c. 23, s. 14  
 s. 28, 2000, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. 30, 2000, c. 23, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.15)(E)  
 s. 33, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 50; 2000, c. 23, s. 17  
 s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 17  
 s. 35, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 17  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 13 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 14.06.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), ss. 46 to 50 in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 41 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 6, 7(1), 8(1), 9 to 17 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 7(2) and 8(2) in force 03.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-92  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 245 in force on assent 12.12.2006

## C

**Cape Breton Development Corporation  
Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution  
Act — 2000, c. 23**

*(Société de développement du Cap-Breton à aliéner ses biens et prévoyant la dissolution de celle-ci, Loi autorisant la)*

**Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act* (SI/2009-101)**

CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 1 to 6, 7(1), 8(1) and 9 to 17 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 7(2) and 8(2) in force 03.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-92; ss. 18 to 22 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106

**Carriage by Air Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-26**

*(Transport aérien, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Transport**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 31, s. 1

**s. 1.1**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 1

**s. 2**, 1999, c. 21, s. 2; 2001, c. 31, s. 2

**s. 3**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3; 2001, c. 31, s. 3

**s. 4**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3; 2001, c. 31, s. 4

**s. 5**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3

**s. 6**, repealed, 1999, c. 21, s. 3

**Sch. II,**

**s. 1**, 2000, c. 12, s. 73

**Sch. IV**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 4

**Sch. V**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 4

**Sch. VI**, added, 2001, c. 31, s. 5

CIF, 1999, c. 21 (assent date 17.06.99), Act in force 15.10.99 *see* s. 5.

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 73 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 31 in force 04.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-165

**Caughnawaga Indian Reserve Act**

**— 1934, c. 29**

*(Réserve de Caughnawaga)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**Celebrating Canada's Seniors Act**

**— 2010, c. 13**

*(Aînés du Canada, Loi célébrant les)*

**Minister of Seniors (SI/2018-61); support provided by the Department of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220) (*see also* SI/2018-65)**

CIF, 2010, c. 13 in force on assent 18.11.2010

**Centennial Flame Research Award Act  
— 1991, c. 17**

*(Bourse de recherches de la flamme du centenaire, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 1991, c. 17 in force on assent 27.03.91

**Charities Registration (Security Information)  
Act — 2001, c. 41, s. 113**

*(Enregistrement des organismes de bienfaisance (renseignements de sécurité), Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

**s. 3**, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(c)

**s. 4**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

**s. 6**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

**s. 7**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

**s. 8**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

**s. 9**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

**s. 10**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

**s. 14**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142 in force on assent

18.12.2001; s. 113 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Chemical Weapons Convention**

**Implementation Act — 1995, c. 25**

*(Convention sur les armes chimiques, Loi de mise en oeuvre de la)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/2004-40)**

**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E)

**s. 3**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E)

**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 35

**s. 17**, 2015, c. 20, s. 7; 2019, c. 13, s. 125(E)

**s. 22**, 2001, c. 27, s. 227

CIF, 1995, c. 25, other than s. 8, in force 01.01.2001 *see*

SI/2001-3; s. 8 in force 01.07.2004 *see* SI/2004-71

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 227 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 35 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 7 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

**Child Day Act — 1993, c. 18**

*(Journée de l'enfant, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 1993, c. 18 in force on assent 06.05.93

## C

**Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-28**  
**(Formerly: Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act)**

*(Aide en matière d'éducation aux enfants des anciens combattants décédés, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

s. 1, 1990, c. 43, s. 43  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 43, s. 44; 2003, c. 27, s. 1; 2005, c. 21, s. 99; 2016, c. 7, s. 112; 2018, c. 12, s. 178  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 42; repealed, 2003, c. 27, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1990, c. 43, s. 45; 2003, c. 27, s. 3  
 s. 5, 1990, c. 43, s. 46  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 47  
 s. 7, 1990, c. 43, s. 48  
 s. 9, 1990, c. 43, s. 49  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 27, s. 4  
**Sch.:**  
**Item 1**, 2003, c. 27, s. 5  
**Item 2**, 1992, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 10, s. 43  
**Item 6**, 2003, c. 27, s. 6  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 27, ss. 12 and 13  
 CIF, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 to 3 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 43 to 48 in force on assent 17.12.90 except s. 49 deemed in force 01.01.92 *see* ss. 64(5)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 24, s. 14 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 42 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 43 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 100: *Note* - s. 100 repealed the *Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act* but s. 100 was itself repealed by 2003, c. 27, s. 11  
 CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 3 deemed in force 01.09.2003 *see* s. 14(1); ss. 1, 2, 4 to 6 and 11 to 13 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 99 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7 (assent: 22.06.2016), s. 112 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1).  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 178 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1)

**Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act**

*(Aide aux enfants des morts de la guerre (Éducation), Loi sur l')*

**Children's Special Allowances Act — 1992, c. 48, Schedule**

*(Allocations spéciales pour enfants, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of National Revenue (*see* 1998, c. 19, s. 257(1))**

s. 2, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(d); 1998, c. 19, s. 257  
 s. 2.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 169; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 50  
 s. 3, 2004, c. 26, s. 17; 2011, c. 24, s. 150  
 s. 3.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 170; 2015, c. 36, s. 38; 2016, c. 7, s. 51, repealed, c. 7, s. 51(3)  
 s. 4, 2006, c. 4, s. 171; 2015, c. 36, s. 39  
 s. 8, 1998, c. 21, s. 98; 2003, c. 15, s. 90; 2016, c. 7, s. 52; 2021, c. 7, s. 5  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 33, s. 47; 1996, c. 11, ss. 50, 97(1)(c), 97(2)(a)(E) and 101(b); 1998, c. 19, s. 258; 2004, c. 26, s. 18; 2007, c. 35, s. 137; 2020, c. 11, s. 8  
 s. 11, 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(c); 1998, c. 19, s. 259  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 33, s. 48; 2003, c. 22, s. 148  
 Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(d)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 48, ss. 24 to 26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 23 (Sch.) and ss. 24 to 26 in force 01.01.93 *see* ss. 23 and 27/  
 CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 47, 48 and 52(d) in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 50, 95, 97 and 101 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 257 to 259 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* ss. 257(2), 258(2) and 259(2) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 98 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 98(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 90 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 148 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 15.12.2004; s. 18 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 169 to 171 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 137 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 6 (s. 150) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 38 and 39 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 40.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7 (assent: 22.06.2016), ss. 50 and 51(3) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 54(1); ss. 51(1) and (2) and 52 in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 54(2).  
 CIF, 2020, c. 11, s. 8 in force on assent 27.07.2020  
 CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 5 in force on assent 06.05.2021

**Citizen's Arrest and Self-defence Act *see* Criminal Code — 2012, c. 9**

*(Arrestation par des citoyens et la légitime défense, Loi sur l')*

CIF, 2012, c. 9 in force 11.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-5

## C

**Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29***(Citoyenneté, Loi sur la)***Minister of Citizenship and Immigration (SI/94-86)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 2); 1992, c. 21, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, s. 74; 2001, c. 26, s. 286, c. 27, s. 227.1; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(d); 2008, c. 14, s. 1
- s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(e); 2007, c. 24, s. 1; 2008, c. 14, ss. 2 and 13(2); 2014, c. 22, s. 2
- s. 4, 2008, c. 14, s. 3
- s. 5, R.S., c. 44 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 21, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 75; 2001, c. 27, s. 228; 2003, c. 22, s. 149(E); 2008, c. 14, s. 4; 2014, c. 22, s. 3; 2017, c. 14, s. 1
- s. 5.1, added, 2007, c. 24, s. 2; 2008, c. 14, s. 13(3); 2014, c. 22, s. 4
- s. 5.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 5
- s. 7, 2008, c. 14, s. 5; 2014, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 8, repealed, 2008, c. 14, s. 6
- s. 9, 1992, c. 21, s. 8; 2014, c. 22, s. 7; 2017, c. 14, s. 2
- s. 10, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; 2017, c. 14, s. 3
- s. 10.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; 2017, c. 14, s. 4
- s. 10.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8
- s. 10.3, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; repealed, 2017, c. 14, s. 5
- s. 10.4, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; repealed, 2017, c. 14, s. 5
- s. 10.5, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; 2017, c. 14, s. 5.1
- s. 10.6, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8; 2017, c. 14, s. 6
- s. 10.7, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8
- s. 11, 2001, c. 27, s. 229; 2005, c. 17, s. 1; 2008, c. 14, s. 7; 2014, c. 22, s. 9; 2017, c. 14, s. 7
- Part IV**, 2014, c. 22, s. 10
- s. 12, 2008, c. 14, ss. 8 and 13(4); 2014, c. 22, s. 10
- Part V**
- s. 13, 2008, c. 14, s. 9; 2014, c. 22, s. 11
- s. 13.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 11
- s. 13.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 11
- s. 14, 1995, c. 15, s. 23; 2001, c. 27, s. 230; 2008, c. 14, s. 10; 2014, c. 22, s. 12; 2017, c. 14, s. 8
- s. 15, 2014, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 16, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(j); repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 17, repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 18, repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 14
- s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 22)(F); 1997, c. 22, s. 1; 2014, c. 22, s. 15; 2019, c. 13, s. 24 and 25(a)
- s. 19.1, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2; 2019, c. 13, s. 25(b)
- s. 19.2, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2; 2019, c. 13, s. 25(c)
- s. 19.3, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2; 2005, c. 10, s. 14
- s. 20, 1997, c. 22, s. 3; 2014, c. 22, s. 16; 2019, c. 13, s. 25(d)
- s. 21, 2014, c. 22, s. 17; 2017, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 21.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 293
- s. 22, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 47, s. 67, c. 49, s. 124; 1999, c. 31, s. 42; 2000, c. 24, s. 33; 2001, c. 27, s. 231; 2008, c. 14, s. 11; 2014, c. 22, s. 19; 2017, c. 14, s. 10
- Part V.1**, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20
- s. 22.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20
- s. 22.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20

s. 22.3, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20

s. 22.4, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20

**Part VI**

s. 23, 2014, c. 22, s. 21

s. 23.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 22

s. 23.2, added, 2017, c. 14, s. 11

s. 25, 2014, c. 22, s. 23

s. 27, 2007, c. 24, s. 3; 2008, c. 14, s. 12; 2013, c. 33, s. 170; 2014, c. 22, s. 24; 2015, c. 9, s. 10; 2017, c. 14, s. 12; 2019, c. 29, s. 294

s. 27.1, added, 2007, c. 24, s. 3.1; 2014, c. 22, s. 25

s. 27.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 26; 2017, c. 14, s. 13, c. 20, par. 454(1)(a)

s. 27.3, (formerly s. 27.2), added, 2013, c. 33, s. 171, renumbered, c. 22, s. 44(4)

s. 28.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 27

**Part VII**

s. 29, 2014, c. 22, s. 28

s. 29.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 29; 2019, c. 29, s. 295

s. 29.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 29

s. 31, 2014, c. 22, s. 30

**Part VIII**

s. 35, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 49; 2001, c. 27, s. 232

s. 37, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 18); 2002, c. 7, s. 131; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(e)

**Schedule**, 2021, c. 13, s. 1

Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 12, ss. 76, 77

Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 14, s. 13

Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 22, ss. 44 and 45

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

Transitional, 1997, c. 22, s. 10

Transitional, 2014, c. 22, ss. 31 to 40 and 2015, c. 9, s. 11

Transitionals, 2017, c. 14, ss. 14 to 17, 17.1, 18, 19, 19.1, 20, 20.1 and 21 to 24 (application)

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 49 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128CIF, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 30.10.87 *see* SI/87-251CIF, R.S., c. 44 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 15.02.88 *see* SI/88-32CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 22)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 21, ss. 6 to 8 in force 30.06.92 *see* SI/92-126CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 67 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56CIF, 1992, c. 49, s. 124 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 18) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65CIF, 1995, c. 15, s. 23 in force 10.07.95 *see* SI/95-76CIF, 1997, c. 22, ss. 1 to 3 and 10 in force 20.05.97 *see* SI/97-64

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 42 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 76 and 77 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-118CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 33 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

## C

## Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29 — Continued

- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 286 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 227.1 to 232 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 131 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 149 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 14 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 17 in force on assent 05.05.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 24 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 3.1 in force 22.12.2007 *see* s. 4  
 CIF, 2008, c. 14, s. 13 in force on assent 17.04.2008; ss. 1 to 12 in force 17.04.2009 *see* s. 14  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 170 and 171 in force 06.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-8.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 22, ss. 2(1) and (13), 3(3) and (7), 5, 9(3), 31 to 40, 44 and 45 in force on assent 19.06.2014 [*Note*: s. 31, as amended by 2015, c. 9, s. 11]  
 — ss. 2(2), (3), (5), (6), (8), (11), (15) and (17) to (19), 3(1), (2), (4) to (6) and (8), 4(2), (3), (5), (6), (8), (10) and (11), 6, 9(2) and (4), 10, 12(2), 15, 16(1) and (3), 17, 18, 19(1) and (3), 23, 24(1) to (5), (5.2) and (6), 25, 26 and 28 to 30 in force 11.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-46;  
 — ss. 2(4), (7), (9), (10), (12), (14) and (16) and 4(1), (4), (7) and (9) deemed to have come into force 17.04.2009 *see* s. 46(4);  
 — ss. 7(1) and (2), 8, 9(1), 14, 19(2), 21 and 24(5.1) in force 28.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-42;  
 — ss. 7(3), 11, 12(1) and (3), 13, 16(2), 20, 22 and 27 in force 01.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-71;  
 — s. 24(2) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 44(2);  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(e) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015  
 CIF, 2015, c. 9, ss. 10 to 12 in force on assent 23.04.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 14, ss. 1(0.1), (5), (7.1), (8), (11), (11.1), (11.2) and (12) to (14), 2, 3(1), 4(2), 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 14 to 24 in force on assent 19.06.2017;  
 — ss. 1(1) to (4), (6), (7), (9) and (10) and 8 and 13 in force 11.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-57;  
 — ss. 3(2) and (3), 4(1) and (3) and 5.1 in force 24.01.2018 *see* SI/2018-9;  
 — ss. 11 and 12 in force 05.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-109  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017  
  
 CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 24 and 25 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — s. 293 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day that is fixed under 300(1) — Not in force  
 CIF, 2021, c. 13 (assent: 21.06.2021), this Act comes into force the day after the day on which it receives royal assent, 22.06.2021, *see* s.1

## Civil Air Navigation Services

## Commercialization Act — 1996, c. 20

(*Commercialisation des services de navigation aérienne civile, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Transport

- s. 2, 1996, c. 20, s. 108(a); 2003, c. 22, s. 150(E) and par. 225(q)(E); 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(i)  
 s. 35, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(h)  
 s. 54, 1996, c. 20, s. 108(b)  
 s. 97, 2003, c. 22, s. 151  
 Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 20, s. 107  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(i)  
 CIF, 1996, c. 20 in force on assent 20.06.96 *except* ss. 11, 13 and 100; ss. 11, 13 and 100 in force 01.11.96 (transfer date) *see* s. 109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 150, 151 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(h) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

## Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation Act — 1999, c. 35

(*Accord sur la Station spatiale internationale civile, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

## Minister of Industry (SI/2000-28)

- s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 124  
 CIF, 1999, c. 35 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 124 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

## Civil Marriage Act — 2005, c. 33

(*Mariage civil, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

- s. 2.1, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 4  
 s. 2.2, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 4  
 s. 2.3, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 4  
 s. 5, 2013, c. 30, s. 3; 2015, c. 29, s. 5(E)  
 s. 6, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 7, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 8, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 9, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 10, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 11, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 12, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 13, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 14, repealed, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 s. 15, repealed, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 General, 2013, c. 30, s. 2  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33 in force on assent 20.07.2005



## C

**Civil Marriage Act — 2005, c. 33 — Continued**

CIF, 2013, c. 30, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 26.06.2013;  
s. 4 in force throughout Canada 14.08.2013 *see*  
SI/2013-93

CIF, 2015, c. 29, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

**Civil Service Insurance Act**  
— **R.S.C. 1952, c. 49**

(*Assurance du service civil, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/97-39)**

- s. 2, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 78
- s. 3, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 2
- s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 39
- s. 5, 1992, c. 1, s. 39; 2003, c. 9, par. 224(z.17)(E)
- s. 8, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 3
- s. 9, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 4
- s. 10, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 5
- s. 11, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 6
- s. 12, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 7
- s. 14, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 8; 1992, c. 1, s. 40
- s. 17.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 79
- s. 18, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 9
- s. 19, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 41
- s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 42

*Note:* Amendments made by 1974-75-76, c. 42 do not apply in respect of insurance contracts under which insurance money became due and payable before 24.04.75: *see* 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 10

General, 1992, c. 1, s. 40(2) *re* application

CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 39 to 42 in force on assent 28.02.92

*Note:* Act does not apply except in respect of insurance contracts for which a medical examination began before 01.05.54 (*see* 1953-54, c. 64, s. 2 “ss. 51(2)”)

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 78 and 79 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act**

(*Pensions et allocations de guerre pour les civils, Loi sur les*)

**Civilian War-related Benefits Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. C-31**

(Formerly: **Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act** and then became **Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act**)

(*Prestations de guerre pour les civils, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

**Long title**, 1992, c. 24, s. 1; 1999, c. 10, s. 18

- s. 1, 1992, c. 24, s. 2; 1999, c. 10, s. 19
- s. 2, 1995, c. 18, s. 79; 1999, c. 10, s. 20; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)
- s. 2.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 1
- s. 4, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(a); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 2
- s. 5, 1992, c. 24, s. 3
- Part I**, 1992, c. 24, s. 3; 1999, c. 10, s. 21
- s. 6, 1992, c. 24, s. 3; 1999, c. 10, s. 22
- s. 7, 1999, c. 10, s. 22
- s. 8, 1992, c. 24, s. 4; 1995, c. 18, s. 80; 1999, c. 10, s. 23
- s. 9, 1992, c. 24, s. 4; 1999, c. 10, s. 24
- s. 9.1, added, 1999, c. 10, s. 24
- s. 10, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b)
- s. 11, 1992, c. 24, s. 5; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b); repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 25
- s. 12, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b)
- s. 13, repealed, 1992, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 15, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 26
- Part I.1**, (ss. 15.1 to 15.4), added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 27
- s. 15.1, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(c)
- s. 15.2, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 15.3, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(d)
- s. 15.4, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 17, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; 2000, c. 34, s. 3
- s. 18, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 3
- s. 19, 1999, c. 10, s. 28
- Part II.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 4
- s. 19.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 4
- Part III:**
- s. 20, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; 2000, c. 34, s. 5
- s. 21, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(e) and (f)
- s. 29, 2000, c. 12, s. 80
- s. 30, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(g)
- s. 31, 1999, c. 10, s. 29
- s. 34, 2000, c. 12, s. 81
- s. 35, 1995, c. 18, s. 81
- s. 36, 2000, c. 12, s. 83; 2005, c. 33, s. 7
- s. 38, 1995, c. 18, s. 82; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)
- s. 39, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 50; 1995, c. 18, s. 83
- s. 40, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(h)
- s. 41, 1999, c. 10, s. 30; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)
- s. 42, 1999, c. 10, s. 31; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)
- Part VII.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 6
- s. 42.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 6
- s. 44, 1999, c. 10, s. 32
- s. 47, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 51; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(i)
- Part IX**, 2000, c. 34, s. 8
- s. 48, 2000, c. 34, s. 8
- s. 49, 1999, c. 10, s. 33; 2000, c. 34, s. 8
- s. 50, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 8
- s. 51, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 8
- Part X**, 2000, c. 34, s. 9
- s. 52, 2000, c. 34, s. 9
- s. 53, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(j); 1999, c. 10, s. 34; 2000, c. 12, s. 82, c. 34, s. 9
- s. 54, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 9

## C

**Civilian War-related Benefits Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-31 — Continued**

- s. 55, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(k); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 9
- s. 56, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 2); 1992, c. 24, s. 7; 1995, c. 18, s. 84; 1999, c. 10, s. 35; 2000, c. 34, s. 10
- s. 57, 1992, c. 24, s. 8; 1999, c. 10, s. 36
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 18, ss. 117 and 118
- General, 1992, c. 24, s. 21
- General, 2000, c. 34, s. 7
- References, 1999, c. 10, s. 49
- Transitional, 1999, c. 10, s. 48
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 proclaimed in force 01.08.87 and item 2 of the schedule proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183
- CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 50 and 51 in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-110
- CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123; s. 21 in force on assent 18.06.92
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 79 to 85 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108; ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 35(4) deemed in force 28.06.95 *see* s. 50(2); ss. 18 to 34, 35(1) to (3), (5) and (6) and 36, 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 80 to 83 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 1 to 10 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 7 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Clarity Act *see* Requirement for clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give effect to the — 2000, c. 26**

*(Exigence de clarté formulée par la Cour suprême du Canada dans son avis sur le Renvoi sur la sécession du Québec, Loi donnant effet à l')*

**CN Commercialization Act — 1995, c. 24**

*(Commercialisation du CN, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Transport**

- s. 3, 1996, c. 10, s. 210.1
- s. 8, 2018, c. 10, s. 60
- General, 2018, c. 10, s. 60.1 (despite ss. 173 to 176 of the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, CN's directors may amend its articles in accordance with the amendment set out in 2018, c. 10, s. 60)
- Transitional, 1995, c. 24, s. 17
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, other than s. 18, in force on assent 13.07.95; s. 18 in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 210.1 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 2018, c. 10, ss. 60 and 60.1 in force on assent 23.05.2018

**Coastal Fisheries Protection Act****— R.S., 1985, c. C-33**

*(Protection des pêches côtières, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

- s. 2, 1994, c. 14, s. 1; 1998, c. 16, s. 29; 1999, c. 19, s. 1; 2001, c. 26, s. 287; 2015, c. 18, s. 2
- s. 4, 1990, c. 44, s. 13; 1996, c. 31, s. 65
- s. 5.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 2
- s. 5.2, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 2
- s. 5.3, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2; 2015, c. 18, s. 3
- s. 5.4, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2
- s. 5.5, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2
- s. 5.6, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 4
- s. 6, 1990, c. 44, s. 14; 1992, c. 1, s. 43; 1994, c. 14, s. 3; 1999, c. 19, s. 3; 2015, c. 18, s. 5
- s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1994, c. 14, s. 4; 2015, c. 18, s. 6
- s. 7.01, 1999, c. 19, s. 4; repealed, 2015, c. 18, s. 6
- s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 4; 2015, c. 18, s. 6
- s. 7.2, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6
- s. 7.3, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6
- s. 7.4, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6
- s. 7.5, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6
- s. 7.6, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6
- s. 8, 1999, c. 19, s. 5
- s. 8.1, added, 1994, c. 12, s. 2 (*Note*: 1994, c. 12, s. 2 repealed by 1994, c. 14, s. 8(a), added, 1994, c. 14, s. 5)
- s. 9, 1999, c. 19, s. 6; 2015, c. 18, s. 7
- s. 11, 2015, c. 18, s. 8
- s. 12, 2015, c. 18, s. 8
- s. 12.1, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 8
- s. 13, 2015, c. 18, s. 8
- s. 14, 1999, c. 19, s. 7(E); 2015, c. 18, s. 9
- s. 16, 2015, c. 18, s. 10
- s. 16.01, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 11
- s. 16.1, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 8; 2015, c. 18, s. 12
- s. 16.2, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 8; 2015, c. 18, s. 13
- s. 16.3, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13
- s. 16.4, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13
- s. 16.5, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13
- s. 16.6, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13
- s. 16.7, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13
- s. 17, 1999, c. 19, s. 9; 2015, c. 18, s. 14
- s. 18, R.S., c. 39 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1994, c. 14, s. 6; 1999, c. 19, s. 10
- s. 18.01, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 11; 2015, c. 18, s. 15
- s. 18.02, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 11; 2015, c. 18, s. 16
- s. 18.03, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 16
- s. 18.04, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 16
- s. 18.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 12; 2015, c. 18, s. 17
- s. 18.2, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 13; 2015, c. 18, s. 18(F)
- s. 18.3, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7
- s. 18.4, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 14
- s. 18.5, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7

## C

## Coastal Fisheries Protection Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-33 — Continued

s. 19, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2); 2001, c. 26, s. 288  
 Transitional, 1994, c. 14, s. 8(b)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 5 proclaimed in force  
 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 39 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, ss. 13, 14 and 18(2) in force 04.02.91 *see*  
 SI/91-18  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 43 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 12, s. 2 in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-83  
 CIF, 1994, c. 14, other than ss. 6(2) and 8 in force 25.05.94  
*see* SI/94-74; ss. 6(2) and 8 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 65 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 29 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8  
 CIF, 1999, c. 19, ss. 1 to 14 in force 28.07.99 *see* SI/99-78  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 287 and 288 in force 01.07.2007 *see*  
 SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2015, c. 18 (assent: 18.06.2015), in force 16.06.2019  
*see* SI/2019-40

## Coasting Trade Act — 1992, c. 31

(*Cabotage, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Transport

s. 2, 1996, c. 10, s. 211; 1996, c. 31, ss. 66 and 108(a); 1998,  
 c. 16, s. 30; 1999, c. 31, s. 228(F); 2001, c. 26, s. 289;  
 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j); 2011, c. 15, s. 45;  
 2017, c. 6, s. 91; 2021, c. 1, s. 31  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(f); 2001, c. 26, s. 290; 2012, c. 19,  
 s. 531; 2014, c. 29, s. 78; 2017, c. 6, s. 92; 2018, c. 10,  
 s. 70; 2021, c. 1, s. 32  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 5, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j); 2021, c. 1, s. 33  
 s. 5.1, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 93; 2018, c. 10, s. 71  
 s. 6, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 7, 2017, c. 6, s. 94; 2018, c. 10, s. 72; 2021, c. 1, s. 34  
 s. 11, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(f)  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 19), this amendment  
 was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12  
 (Sch., item 4); 1996, c. 31, s. 108(a); 1998, c. 16, s. 31,  
 c. 30, par. 13(d)(F) and 15(d)(E); 1999, c. 3, s. 21, c. 31,  
 s. 43; 2002, c. 7, s. 132(E), c. 8, par. 183(1)(e); 2015, c. 3,  
 s. 36  
 s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 291  
 s. 30, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 291  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 26, s. 292  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 31, ss. 29 and 30  
 CIF, 1992, c. 31 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175 *see also*  
 s. 31(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 211 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 66 and 108 in force 31.01.97 *see*  
 SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, ss. 30 and 31 in force 25.02.2000 *see*  
 SI/2000-8

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(d) and 15(d) in force 19.04.99 *see*  
 SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent  
 11.03.99; s. 21 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 43 and 228 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 289 to 292 in force 01.07.2007 *see*  
 SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 132 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142  
 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 45 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 531 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 29, s. 78 in force on assent 09.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 36 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017); ss. 91 to 94 in force  
 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), ss. 70 to 72 in force  
 10.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-110 and s. 98(5).  
 CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 31 to 34 come into  
 force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in  
 Council *see* s. 52(1) — Not in force

College of Immigration and Citizenship  
Consultants Act — 2019, c. 29, s. 292

(*Collège des consultants en immigration et en  
 citoyenneté, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration *see* SI/2019-61

CIF, 2019, c. 29, (assent 21.06.2019), s. 292 in force  
 09.12.2020, *see* SI/2020-73

College of Patent Agents and Trade-mark  
Agents Act — 2018, c. 27, s. 247

(*Collège des agents de brevets et des agents de  
 marques de commerce, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Industry — *See* SI/2020-25

Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, s. 247 (ss. 78 to 86)  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 247, s. 2, with the exception of the  
 definition “Board”, and ss. 3 to 10, 21 to 24, 33, 63, 75,  
 par. 76(1)(a), (b) and (g), (2) and (3) and 77 to 86 in force  
 on assent 13.12.2018;  
 — definition “Board” in s. 2, ss. 11 to 20, 25 to 32, 34 to 62  
 and 64 to 74 and par. 76(1)(c) to (f), (h) and (i), as enacted  
 by s. 247, in force 28.06.2021 *see* SI/2021-30 and  
 par. 264(a).

## Combines Investigation Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Competition Act

## C

**Commercial Agreements (see Agreements — Trade)***(Accords commerciaux)***Commercial Arbitration Act — R.S., 1985, c. 17 (2nd Supp.)***(Arbitrage commercial, Loi sur l')***Minister of Justice**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 2012, c. 26, s. 23  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 44, s. 50; 1997, c. 14, s. 32; 2009, c. 16, s. 23; 2010, c. 4, s. 23; 2012, c. 26, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, s. 137  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 8, s. 125  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 10  
 Schedule 1, renumbered, 2012, c. 26, s. 25  
 Schedule 2, 2012, c. 26, s. 26; 2014, c. 14, s. 30, c. 28, s. 32; 2017, c. 6, s. 90; 2018, c. 23, s. 31; 2021, c. 1, s. 30  
 General, 2012, c. 26, s. 27 (reference to Schedule 1 in Regulations)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2021, c. 1, s. 51  
 CIF, R.S., c. 17 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 10.08.86 *see* SI/86-155  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 50 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, s. 32 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 125 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67  
 CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 23 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55  
 CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 23 to 27 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16  
 CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 30 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), s. 32 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017); s. 90 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in s. 138(1) *see* s. 138(2) – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), s. 31 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), subsections 137(1) and (2) in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1) and (4), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46  
 CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), s. 30 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day referred to in s. 52(1) *see* s. 52(2) – Not in force

**Communications Security Establishment Act – 2019, c. 13, s. 76***(Centre de la sécurité des télécommunications, Loi sur le)***Minister of National Defence**

- s. 2, 2019, c. 13, s. 91  
 General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168  
 Transitionals, 2019, c. 13, s. 77 to 82  
 Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 13, ss. 90 and 91  
 CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent : 21.06.2019), s. 76 in force 01.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-70

**Companies Act***(Compagnies, Acte des)*

- R.S. 1886, c. 119, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 49)  
 1897, c. 27, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 50)  
 1898, c. 50, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 51)  
 1899, c. 40, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 52)  
 R.S.C. 1906, c. 79, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 53)  
 R.S. 1886, c. 119, repealed so far as regards the formation or incorporation on or after August 11, 1899 of any loan company or the amalgamation of any two or more loan companies: 1899, c. 41, s. 46  
 R.S. 1886, c. 119; 1897, c. 27; 1898, c. 50, repealed except in so far as they apply to loan companies incorporated or formed under the provisions of *The Companies Act* before August 11, 1899: 1902, c. 15, s. 90  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, items 49 to 53) in force 01.03.97 *see* s. 146(4)

**Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36***(Arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 3(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 4; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 20), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); c. 34, s. 52; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 120(F); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(c); 1999, c. 3, s. 22, c. 28, s. 154; 2001, c. 9, s. 575; 2002, c. 7, s. 133; 2004, c. 25, s. 193; 2005, c. 3, s. 15, c. 47, s. 124; 2007, c. 29, s. 104, c. 36, ss. 61 and 105; 2012, c. 31, s. 419; 2015, c. 3, s. 37; 2018, c. 10, s. 89  
 s. 3, 1997, c. 12, s. 121; 2005, c. 47, s. 125  
 s. 5.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 122

## C

## Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36 — Continued

- s. 6, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 123; 2004, c. 25, s. 194; 2005, c. 47, s. 126; 2007, c. 36, s. 106; 2009, c. 33, s. 27; 2012, c. 16, s. 82
- s. 10, 2005, c. 47, s. 127
- s. 11, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.001, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 136
- s. 11.01, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.02, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 62(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 137
- s. 11.03, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.04, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.05, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 105 (c. 36, s. 63 but repealed and deemed never to have had effects *see* 2007, c. 36, s. 112(15))
- s. 11.06, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 64
- s. 11.07, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 420
- s. 11.08, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.09, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2009, c. 33, s. 28
- s. 11.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 576; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 29, s. 106; 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 577; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 128 and 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 65; 2019, c. 29, s. 138
- s. 11.3, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 29, s. 107, c. 36, ss. 65 and 112(17)
- s. 11.31, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 16; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 128 and 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.4, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2000, c. 30, s. 156; 2001, c. 34, s. 33(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.5, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- s. 11.51, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 66
- s. 11.52, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 66
- s. 11.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124
- s. 11.7, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 129
- s. 11.8, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2007, c. 36, s. 67
- s. 11.9, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 139
- s. 12, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 2004, c. 25, s. 195; 2005, c. 47, s. 130; 2007, c. 36, s. 68
- s. 13, 2002, c. 7, s. 134
- s. 14, 2002, c. 7, s. 135
- s. 18, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 157; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.3, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 1998, c. 19, s. 260; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.4, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 158; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.5, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 140
- Part III**, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 19, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 69
- s. 20, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 70
- s. 21, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 126; 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 22, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 126; 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 71
- s. 22.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 71
- s. 23, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 72
- s. 24, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 25, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 26, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 73
- s. 27, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 28, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 29, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 74
- s. 30, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 75
- s. 31, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 32, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 29, s. 108, c. 36, ss. 76 and 112(20)
- s. 33, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 34, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 29, s. 109, c. 36, ss. 77 and 112(23); 2012, c. 31, s. 421
- s. 35, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 36, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 78; 2017, c. 26, s. 14; 2018, c. 27, s. 269
- s. 36.1, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 78
- s. 37, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 38, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2009, c. 33, s. 29
- s. 39, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 79
- s. 40, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 41, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 42, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 43, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Part IV**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 44, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 45, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 46, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 47, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 48, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 49, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 50, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 51, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 52, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 80
- s. 53, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 54, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 55, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 56, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 57, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 59, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 60, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 61, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 81
- Part V**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 62, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 82
- s. 63, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 122
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 36, s. 112
- General, 1997, c. 12, s. 127
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45

## C

## Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36 — Continued

Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 134; 2007, c. 36, s. 107  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 119  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 36, s. 111  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 271  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 150  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 3(1) and (2))  
   proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11  
   proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17, s. 4 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 52 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1997, c. 12, s. 22 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, as enacted by s. 126, in force on assent 25.04.97 *see* s. 129(2); ss. 120 to 125, s. 21 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, as enacted by s. 126, and s. 127 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 260 deemed in force 30.09.97 *see* s. 260(2)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(c) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 22 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 154 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 156 to 158 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* ss. 156(2), 157(2) and 158(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 575 to 577 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 33 in force on assent 18.12.2001 *see* s. 33(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 133 to 135 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 193 to 195 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 15 and 16 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89  
 CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 134 in force on assent 25.11.2005; ss. 124 to 131 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 104(1), 105 to 109 and 119 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 104(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106  
 CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 61, 62, 64 to 66, 68 to 82, 105 to 107, 109, 111 and 112 in force on assent 14.12.2007; s. 67 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68; s. 63 repealed and deemed never to have had its effects *see* s. 112(15)  
 CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 27 to 29 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), s. 82 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent 14.12.2012), ss. 419 to 421 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 37 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 14 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10, s. 89 in force on assent 23.05.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 269 and 271 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 136 to 140 in force 01.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-90

**Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34**  
 (Formerly: Combines Investigation Act)

*(Concurrence, Loi sur la)*
**Minister of Industry**

**Long title**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 18  
**s. 1**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 19  
**s. 1.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 19  
**s. 2**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 4)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(d); 1999, c. 2, s. 1, c. 31, s. 44(F); 2010, c. 23, s. 70; 2014, c. 31, ss. 28 and 46(4); 2018, c. 8, s. 109  
**s. 2.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 21  
**s. 4.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 11; repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 407  
**s. 5**, 1999, c. 2, s. 2; 2009, c. 2, s. 408  
**PART II:**  
**s. 7**, 1999, c. 2, s. 4 and par. 37(a); 2012, c. 24, s. 79  
**s. 8**, 1999, c. 2, s. 5  
**s. 9**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1999, c. 2, s. 6 and par. 37(b)  
**s. 10**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1999, c. 2, s. 7 and par. 37(c), c. 31, s. 45  
**s. 11**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(d); 2002, c. 8, s. 126, c. 16, s. 1  
**s. 12**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(e)  
**s. 13**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24  
**s. 14**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(f); 2002, c. 8, s. 127  
**s. 14.1**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 29  
**s. 15**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, s. 8; and par. 37(g); 2002, c. 8, s. 128  
**s. 16**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(h); 2010, c. 23, s. 71; 2014, c. 31, ss. 30 and 46(7)  
**s. 17**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(i), c. 31, s. 46(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 129  
**s. 18**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(j); 2002, c. 16, s. 2; 2017, c. 26, s. 12  
**s. 19**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(k)  
**s. 20**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(l); 2010, c. 23, s. 72; 2014, c. 31, ss. 31 and 46(10)  
**s. 21**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(m)  
**s. 22**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 2); R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(n), c. 31, s. 47(F)  
**s. 23**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(o)  
**s. 24**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24  
**s. 25**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 2, s. 9 and par. 37(p)  
**s. 26**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(q); 2003, c. 22, par. 225(r)(E)  
**s. 27**, 1999, c. 2, par. 37(r)  
**s. 28**, 1999, c. 2, par. 37(r)  
**s. 29**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; 2002, c. 16, s. 2.1; 2018, c. 10, s. 83  
**s. 29.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 12; 2007, c. 19, s. 61; 2018, c. 10, s. 84  
**s. 29.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 578

## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

**PART III**, (ss. 30 to 30.3) added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3

- s. 30**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 7, s. 276(E), c. 8, par. 198(c); 2014, c. 31, s. 32; 2015, c. 3, s. 38
- s. 30.01**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3; 2020, c. 1, s. 22
- s. 30.02**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.03**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.04**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.05**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.06**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.07**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.08**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.09**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.11**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.12**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.13**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.14**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.15**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.16**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.17**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.18**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 387
- s. 30.19**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 8, par. 198(a) and (b)
- s. 30.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.21**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.22**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.23**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.24**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 8, par. 198(c)
- s. 30.25**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.26**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.27**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.28**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.29**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.291**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 30.3**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3
- s. 31**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 48(F)
- s. 32**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 18; 1990, c. 37, s. 29; 2002, c. 16, s. 4(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 123
- s. 33**, 1993, c. 34, s. 50; 1999, c. 2, s. 10; 2002, c. 16, s. 5; 2010, c. 23, s. 73
- s. 34**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1999, c. 2, s. 11; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f); 2009, c. 2, s. 409
- s. 36**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- PART V**, (ss. 37 to 44), repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 37**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 38**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 39**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 40**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 41**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 42**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 43**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 44**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 45**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 30; 1991, c. 45, s. 547; c. 46, s. 590, c. 47, s. 714; 2009, c. 2, s. 410; 2018, c. 8, s. 110, c. 10, s. 85

- s. 45.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 410
- s. 46**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 32; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(s)
- s. 47**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 33; 2009, c. 2, s. 411; 2018, c. 8, s. 111, c. 10, s. 86
- s. 49**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 45, s. 548, c. 46, ss. 591 and 593(a), c. 47, ss. 715(1) and (2); 1993, c. 34, s. 51; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(t), c. 28, s. 153, c. 31, s. 49(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 412
- s. 50**, 1999, c. 31, s. 50(F); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 413
- s. 51**, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 413
- s. 52**, 1999, c. 2, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 414; 2010, c. 23, s. 74; 2014, c. 31, s. 33
- s. 52.01**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 75
- s. 52.02**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 75
- s. 52.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 13; 2009, c. 2, s. 415; 2010, c. 23, s. 76; 2014, c. 31, ss. 34 and 46(17) and (20)
- s. 53**, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 14; added, 2002, c. 16, s. 6; 2009, c. 2, s. 416
- s. 55**, 1992, c. 14, s. 1; 1999, c. 2, s. 15
- s. 55.1**, added, 1992, c. 14, s. 1; 1999, c. 2, s. 16
- s. 56**, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. 57**, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. 58**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 189; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. 59**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 35(F); repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17
- s. 60**, 1999, c. 2, s. 17.1
- s. 61**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; 1990, c. 37, s. 30; 1999, c. 31, s. 51(F); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 417
- s. 63**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 37
- s. 64**, 2009, c. 2, s. 418
- s. 65**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 1999, c. 2, s. 18; 2009, c. 2, s. 419
- s. 65.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 7
- s. 65.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 7
- s. 66**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 39; added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, s. 420
- s. 66.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19
- s. 66.2**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19
- s. 68**, 1999, c. 2, s. 20
- s. 69**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 40
- s. 70**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(u)
- s. 71**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 42; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(v)
- s. 72**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 43
- s. 73**, 1999, c. 2, s. 21; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f); 2002, c. 16, s. 8, c. 8, par. 198(c); 2009, c. 2, s. 421
- s. 74**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- PART VII.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.01**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 422
- s. 74.011**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 77
- s. 74.012**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 77
- s. 74.02**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.03**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 423; 2010, c. 23, s. 78; 2014, c. 31, s. 35
- s. 74.04**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22
- s. 74.05**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22

## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

- s. **74.06**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.07**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 9  
s. **74.08**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.09**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)  
s. **74.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 424  
s. **74.101**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 79  
s. **74.11**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 10; 2010, c. 23, s. 80  
s. **74.111**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 425  
s. **74.12**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 11  
s. **74.13**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 11  
s. **74.14**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.15**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.16**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2010, c. 23, s. 81  
s. **74.17**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.18**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)  
s. **74.19**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
**PART VIII**, (ss. 75 to 107)  
s. **75**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(w); 2002, c. 16, s. 11.1  
s. **76**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(x); 2009, c. 2, s. 426; 2017, c. 6, s. 124; 2018, c. 8, s. 112  
s. **77**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 23 and par. 37(y), c. 31, s. 52(F); 2002, c. 16, ss. 11.2 and 11.3; 2018, c. 8, s. 113  
s. **78**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2000, c. 15, s. 13; 2009, c. 2, s. 427  
s. **79**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 37, s. 31; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z); 2002, c. 16, s. 11.4; 2009, c. 2, s. 428  
s. **79.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 11.5; 2018, c. 8, s. 114(E)  
s. **80**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **81**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.1)  
s. **82**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.2)  
s. **83**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.3)  
s. **84**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.4)  
s. **85**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **86**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 37, s. 32; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.5); 2017, c. 6, s. 125  
s. **87**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.6)  
s. **88**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **89**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2014, c. 20, s. 389  
s. **90**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 429  
s. **90.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 429; 2018, c. 8, s. 115, c. 10, s. 87  
s. **91**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **92**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.7)  
s. **93**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **94**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 45, s. 549, c. 46, ss. 592 and 593(b), c. 47, ss. 716(1) and (2); 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.8); 2000, c. 15, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 579; 2007, c. 19, s. 62; 2018, c. 10, s. 88  
s. **95**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **96**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **97**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 430  
s. **98**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 430  
s. **99**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **100**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 24 and par. 37(z.9)  
s. **101**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **102**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.10)  
s. **103**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.11); 2017, c. 26, s. 13  
s. **103.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 431  
s. **103.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 432  
s. **103.3**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12  
s. **104**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.12); 2002, c. 16, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 39  
s. **104.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 15; 2002, c. 16, s. 13.1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.18)(E); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 433  
s. **105**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.13); 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 434  
s. **106**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.13); 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 435  
s. **106.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2015, c. 3, s. 40  
s. **107**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
**PART IX**, (ss. 108 to 124), added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **108**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 25(1)(E) and (2)(F); 2018, c. 8, s. 116  
s. **109**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 26; 2018, c. 8, s. 117  
s. **110**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 27; 2009, c. 2, s. 436; 2018, c. 8, s. 118  
s. **111**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 29, c. 31, s. 229; 2018, c. 8, s. 119  
s. **112**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **113**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 45, s. 550, c. 46, s. 594, c. 47, s. 717; 1999, c. 2, s. 30 and par. 37(z.14); 2001, c. 9, s. 580  
s. **114**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 31, c. 31, s. 53(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 437; 2018, c. 8, s. 120  
s. **115**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 32 and par. 37(z.15)  
s. **116**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 33 and par. 37(z.16); 2009, c. 2, s. 438; 2018, c. 8, s. 121  
s. **117**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2018, c. 8, s. 122  
s. **118**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.17); 2018, c. 8, s. 123  
s. **119**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.17)  
s. **120**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34  
s. **121**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34



## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

s. 122, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34  
 s. 123, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 35; 2009, c. 2, s. 439; 2018, c. 8, s. 124  
 s. 123.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 439  
 s. 124, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
**PART X**, (ss. 125 to 128), added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2002, c. 16, s. 15  
 s. 124.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 15  
 s. 124.2, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 15; 2015, c. 3, s. 41  
 s. 125, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.18)  
 s. 126, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.19)  
 s. 127, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 36  
 s. 128, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 276  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 198  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 31, s. 46  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 10, s. 97  
 General, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 59  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 General, 1999, c. 2, ss. 3 and 28  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), ss. 60 and 61. *Note*: s. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* s. 60(4) and SI/91-111  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 2, ss. 38 to 40  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 440  
 References, 1999, c. 2, s. 54  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 187 and 189 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), except ss. 108 to 123, as enacted by s. 45, proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109; Part IX except s. 124 as enacted by s. 45, proclaimed in force 15.07.87 *see* SI/87-139. *Note*: s. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* s. 60(4) and SI/91-111  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 11 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 18 in force 08.06.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 37, ss. 29 to 32 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68  
 CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 715(2) and 716(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 714, 715(1), 716(1) and 717 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 44 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 4)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 14 in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 50 in force on assent 23.06.93; s. 51(1) deemed in force 01.06.92 *see* s. 51(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, other than ss. 25 to 35 and par. 37(z.14) to (z.17), in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25; ss. 25 to 35 and par. 37(z.14) to (z.17) in force 27.12.99 *see* SI/2000-1  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 153 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 44 to 53 and 229 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 11 to 15 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 578 to 580 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 276 in force on assent 27.03.2002 but effective 01.04.2003  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002; ss. 126 to 129 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 16, ss. 1 to 14 and s. 124.2 of the *Competition Act*, as enacted by s. 15, in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-100; s. 124.1 of the *Competition Act*, as enacted by s. 15 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-45  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 61 and 62 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 407 to 409, 411 to 428 and 430 to 440 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 410 and 429 in force 12.03.2010 *see* s. 444.  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 70 to 81 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-127.  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 79 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 389 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 31, s. 46 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 28 to 35 in force 09.03.2015 *see* s. 47.  
 — [Note: s. 28(2) amended before coming into force *see* s. 46(4).]  
 — [Note: ss. 30, 31, 34(2) and (3) repealed before coming into force *see respectively* ss. 46(7), (10), (17) and (20).]  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 38 to 41 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 123 to 125 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 8, ss. 109 to 124 in force on assent 01.05.2018.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), ss. 83 to 88 in force 03.04.2019 *see* — SI/2019-16  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 387 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 22 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

## Competition Tribunal Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I

(Tribunal de la concurrence, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Industry

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 5)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(e)  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(g), c. 16, s. 16, c. 8, par. 198c)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.19)(E)  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 2, s. 41; 2002, c. 16, s. 16.1  
 s. 8.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 17  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 2, s. 42; 2002, c. 16, s. 18  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 2, s. 43; 2000, c. 15, s. 16; 2002, c. 16, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, s. 441

## C

## Competition Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I — Continued

s. 13, 2002, c. 8, s. 130  
 s. 14, 2014, c. 20, s. 447  
 s. 16, 2014, c. 20, s. 448  
 s. 59, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(h)(F)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 198  
 General, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 59  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), ss. 60 and 61, ss. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* SI/91-111  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 5)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 41 to 43 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, s. 16 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002; ss. 130 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 16, ss. 16 to 19 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-100  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 226 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 441 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 447 and 448 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

**Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement  
 for Trans-Pacific Partnership  
 Implementation Act — 2018, c. 23**

*(Accord de partenariat transpacifique global et progressiste, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018) ss. 1 to 13 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108

**Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty  
 Implementation Act — 1998, c. 32**

*(Traité d'interdiction complète des essais nucléaires, Loi de mise en oeuvre du)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 13, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(h)  
 s. 19, 2001, c. 27, s. 233  
 Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 32, s. 28  
 CIF, 1998, c. 32 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 29 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 233 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Condominium Ordinance Validation Act  
 — 1985, c. 46**

*(Ordonnances sur la copropriété, Loi de validation sur les)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1985, c. 46 in force on assent 29.10.85

**Conflict of Interest Act — 2006, c. 9, s. 2**

*(Conflits d'intérêts, Loi sur les)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

s. 2, 2013, c. 18, s. 66, c. 33, s. 192, c. 40, s. 288; 2014, c. 12, s. 145; 2017, c. 15, s. 48, c. 20, s. 187  
 s. 15, 2011, c. 24, s. 168  
 s. 24, 2017, c. 20, s. 188  
 s. 37, 2006, c. 9, s. 36  
 s. 42, 2006, c. 9, s. 35  
 s. 62.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 289  
 s. 62.2, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 289  
 s. 68, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 37  
 Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, ss. 35 to 37  
 General, 2006, c. 9, s. 108(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 2  
 — ss. 35 to 38 in force on assent 12.12.2006;  
 — the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by s. 2 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75.  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 12 (s. 168) in force on assent 15.12.2011.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 66 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 192 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 288 and 289 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 12, s. 145 in force on assent 19.06.2014 *see* s. 158(1).  
 CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 48 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 187 and 188 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

**Constitution Act, 1867**

(Formerly: “British North America Act, 1867” *see also* Constitutional Acts and Documents in Appendix II of R.S., 1985)

*(Loi constitutionnelle de 1867)*

**Prime Minister**

s. 1, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch., subitem 1(1)  
 s. 20, repealed, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch., subitem 1(2)  
 s. 21, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, s. 43(1)

## C

## Constitution Act, 1867 — Continued

- s. 22, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1
- s. 23, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 2 re “Province”; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 44 re Meaning of “Province”
- s. 28, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, s. 43(2)
- s. 51, *Constitution Act*, 1974, 1974-75-76, c. 13, s. 2, *Constitution Act (No. 1)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 28, s. 2; *Constitution Act, 1985 (Representation)*, 1986, c. 8, Part 1, s. 2; *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, s. 46; 2011, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 91, *Constitution Act*, 1982, Sch. Subitem 1(3) and item 22
- s. 92, *Constitution Act*, 1982, Sch. Subitem 1(4)
- s. 92A and heading, added by s. 50 of the *Constitution Act*, 1982
- s. 93A, added, *Constitution Amendment, 1997 (Quebec)* see SI/97-141
- Sixth Schedule, added of the *Constitution Act*, 1982, s. 51 Interpretation, 2011, c. 26, s. 23
- Transitional provisions, 2011, c. 26, ss. 15 and 17
- CIF, 1986, c. 8 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 see SI/86-49
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 43 and 46 in force 01.04.99 see s. 52(2)
- CIF, 2011, c. 26, ss. 2, 14, 15, 17 to 20 and 23 in force on assent 16.12.2011.

**Constitution Act, 1982 (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 44)**  
*(Loi constitutionnelle de 1982)*

- s. 16.1, added, *Constitution Amendment, 1993 (New-Brunswick)* see SI/93-54
  - s. 25, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102
  - s. 35, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102
  - s. 35.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see added, SI/84-102
  - s. 37, repealed, 17.04.83 by s. 54
  - s. 37.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102; repealed 18.04.87 by s. 54.1
  - s. 54.1, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102; repealed 18.04.87
  - s. 61, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* see SI/84-102
- CIF, Act except par. 23(1)(a) in respect of Quebec, proclaimed in force 17.04.82 see SI/82-97. S. 32(2) provides that s. 15 shall not have effect until three years after s. 32 comes into force. S. 32 came into force on April 17, 1982; therefore, s. 15 had effect on April 17, 1985.

**Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)**  
**— 1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 47**

*(Loi constitutionnelle de 1999 (Nunavut))*

**A reference to the *Constitution Acts, 1867 to 1982* is deemed to include a reference to the *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)***

CIF, 1998, c. 15, Part 2 in force 01.04.99 see s. 52(2)

**Constitutional Amendments, An Act respecting (Veto) — 1996, c. 1**  
*(Loi concernant les modifications constitutionnelles (veto))*

s. 1, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(f)

CIF, 1996, c. 1 in force on assent 02.02.96

CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(f) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. C-38**

*(Emballage et l'étiquetage des produits de consommation, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Industry; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food has all the power, duties and functions in relation to food, as that term is defined in section 2 of the Food and Drugs Act see SI/99-34**

- s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 7)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(f) and 63(2)(a); 1997, c. 6, s. 40; 1999, c. 2, s. 44; 2011, c. 21, s. 119; 2012, c. 24, s. 80
- s. 3, 2012, c. 24, s. 81
- s. 7, 2015, c. 3, s. 42(F)
- s. 8, repealed, 2012, c. 24, s. 82
- s. 13, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 6
- s. 15, 1997, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 24, s. 83
- s. 16, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 6, s. 42
- s. 20, 1997, c. 6, s. 43; 2011, c. 21, s. 120(E); 2012, c. 24, s. 84
- s. 21, 1997, c. 6, s. 44; 2011, c. 21, s. 121; 2012, c. 24, s. 85
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3) and 63(3)
- Transitional, 2012, c. 24, s. 74
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 see SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 6 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 see SI/85-188
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 7)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 see SI/95-48
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 40 to 44 in force 01.04.97 see SI/97-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, s. 44 in force 18.03.99 see SI/99-25
- CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 119 to 121 in force on assent 29.11.2011

## C

## Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-38 — Continued

CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 74 and 80 to 85 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 42 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Contraventions Act — 1992, c. 47**

(*Contraventions, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Justice**

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 21), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 19; 1996, c. 7, s. 1; 2002, c. 1, s. 167  
 s. 5, 1996, c. 7, s. 2; 2002, c. 1, s. 168  
 s. 6, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 7, s. 4  
 s. 11, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 5  
 s. 16, 1996, c. 7, s. 6  
 s. 17, 1996, c. 7, s. 7; 2001, c. 26, s. 293; 2002, c. 1, s. 169  
 s. 18, 1996, c. 7, s. 8  
 s. 20, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 9  
 s. 21, 1996, c. 7, s. 10  
 s. 22, 1996, c. 7, s. 11  
 s. 23, 1996, c. 7, s. 12  
 s. 24, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 13  
 s. 25, 1996, c. 7, s. 14  
 s. 26, 1996, c. 7, s. 15  
 s. 27, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 16  
 s. 28, 1996, c. 7, s. 17  
 s. 29, 1996, c. 7, s. 18  
 s. 31, 1996, c. 7, s. 19  
 s. 33, 1996, c. 7, s. 20  
 s. 34, 1996, c. 7, s. 21  
 s. 35, 1996, c. 7, s. 21  
 s. 36, 1996, c. 7, s. 22(E)  
 s. 39, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 42, 1996, c. 7, s. 24  
 s. 43, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 25  
 s. 44, 1996, c. 7, s. 26  
 s. 46, 1996, c. 7, s. 27  
 s. 47, 1996, c. 7, s. 28  
 s. 48, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 29  
 s. 49, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 29  
 s. 50, 1996, c. 7, s. 30; 2019, c. 25, s. 397  
 s. 52, 1996, c. 7, s. 31  
 s. 53, 1996, c. 7, s. 32; 1999, c. 25, s. 28; 2019, c. 25, s. 398  
 s. 54, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 55, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 56, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 1); 1996, c. 7, ss. 33 and 43  
 s. 57, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 58, 1996, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 59, 1996, c. 7, s. 35  
 s. 60, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 2)  
 s. 61, 1996, c. 7, s. 36  
 s. 62, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 3); 2002, c. 1, s. 170  
 s. 63, 2012, c. 1, s. 140(F)  
 s. 65.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37

s. 65.2, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37  
 s. 65.3, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37  
 s. 68, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 69, 1994, c. 44, s. 94; 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 70, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 71, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 72, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 72.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 74, 1996, c. 7, s. 39  
 s. 76, 1996, c. 7, s. 40  
 s. 80.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 41  
 s. 86, 1996, c. 7, s. 42  
 Sch., 1994, c. 22, s. 20, c. 23, s. 16, c. 26, s. 25; 1997, c. 37, s. 25; 2000, c. 32, s. 47; 2012, c. 24, s. 96  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 General, 2019, c. 25, s. 396 (heading before s. 53)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 47, s. 85; 1997, c. 37, s. 26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 79 in force on assent 15.10.92;  
 — ss. 1 to 5 and 7, par. 8(1)(a) to (c), (e) and (f), 8(1.1) to (7) and 17(4) and 42, 54, 55, 58, 59 and 63 to 80.1 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56;  
 — (Note: ss. 6, 8(8), 11, 20, 21(2), 24, 27, 39, 43, 48 and 49 repealed before coming into force by 1996, c. 7, ss. 3, 4(3), 5, 9, 10(2), 13, 16, 23, 25 and 29 respectively);  
 — s. 1 of the Schedule, repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 24, s. 96;  
 — ss. 81 to 83 and ss. 2, 6, 13 and 15 of the Schedule, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 — ss. 8(1)(d), 9, 10, 12 to 16, 17(1) to (3), 18, 19, 21(1), 22, 23, 25, 26, 28 to 38, 40, 41, 44 to 47, 50 to 53, 56, 57, 60 to 62 and 85 shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(1) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42; s. 84 shall come into force with respect to any provision of the schedule throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and also 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force  
 CIF, 1994, c. 22, s. 20 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 23, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 25 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 44, s. 94 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, items 1 to 3) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 1 to 43 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57  
 CIF, 1997, c. 37, s. 25 in force 08.06.98 *see* SI/98-74  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 19 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 25, s. 28 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 47 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 293 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 167 to 170 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, s. 140 in force on assent: 13.03.2012 *see* s. 166(1)

## C

## Contraventions Act — 1992, c. 47 — Continued

CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 96 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 396 to 398 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407

## Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19

(*Drogues et autres substances, Loi réglementant certaines*)

### Minister of Health

s. 2, 1996, c. 8, s. 35(a); 2001, c. 32, s. 47; 2017, c. 7, s. 1; 2018, c. 16, s. 194  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2017, c. 7, s. 2  
 s. 4, 2018, c. 16, s. 195  
 s. 4.1, added, 2017, c. 4, s. 2; 2018, c. 16, s. 195.1  
 s. 5, 2012, c. 1, s. 39; 2017, c. 7, s. 3; 2018, c. 16, s. 196  
 s. 6, 2012, c. 1, s. 40; 2017, c. 7, s. 4  
 s. 7, 2012, c. 1, s. 41; 2017, c. 7, s. 5; 2018, c. 16, s. 197  
 s. 7.1, added, 2011, c. 14, s. 1; 2017, c. 7, s. 6  
 s. 8, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(b); repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 48; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 42  
 s. 9, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(c); 1999, c. 5, s. 48; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 48; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 42  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 5, s. 49; 2012, c. 1, s. 43; 2017, c. 7, s. 7; 2018, c. 16, s. 198  
 s. 11, 2005, c. 44, s. 13; 2017, c. 7, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 385  
 s. 12.1, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 10  
 s. 13, 2017, c. 7, s. 11  
**Division 1**, 2017, c. 7, s. 12  
 s. 14, 1996, c. 19, s. 93.2; 2001, c. 32, s. 49; 2017, c. 7, s. 13  
 s. 14.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 50; repealed, 2017, c. 7, s. 14  
 s. 15, 2017, c. 7, s. 14  
 s. 15.1, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 14  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 32, s. 51; 2017, c. 7, s. 16  
 s. 17, 2001, c. 32, s. 52; 2017, c. 7, s. 17  
 s. 18, 2017, c. 7, s. 18  
 s. 19, 2017, c. 7, s. 19  
 s. 19.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 53; 2017, c. 7, s. 20  
 s. 20, 2017, c. 7, s. 21  
 s. 23, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 54; added, 2017, c. 7, s. 22  
 s. 24, 2017, c. 7, s. 22  
 s. 25, 2017, c. 7, s. 22  
 s. 26, 2017, c. 7, s. 22  
 s. 27, 2017, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 28, 2017, c. 7, s. 24  
 s. 29, 2017, c. 7, s. 24  
 s. 30, 2015, c. 22, s. 2; 2017, c. 7, s. 25  
 s. 31, 2015, c. 22, s. 3; 2017, c. 7, s. 26  
 s. 32, 2017, c. 7, s. 27  
**Part V**  
 s. 33, 2017, c. 7, s. 28  
 s. 34, 2017, c. 7, s. 28; 2018, c. 16, s. 199  
 ss. 35 to 43, 2017, c. 7, s. 28  
 ss. 43.1 to 43.9, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 28  
 s. 43.91, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 28

s. 45, 2017, c. 7, s. 29  
 s. 45.1, added, 2017, c. 7, ss. 30 and 31  
 s. 45.2, added, 2017, c. 7, ss. 30 and 32  
 ss. 45.3 to 45.5, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 30  
 s. 46, 2017, c. 7, s. 33; 2018, c. 16, s. 200  
 ss. 46.1 and 46.2, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 46.3, added, 2017, c. 7, ss. 34 and 35  
 s. 46.4, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 36  
 s. 47, 2017, c. 7, s. 37  
 s. 50, 2018, c. 16, s. 201  
 s. 51, 2017, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 54.1, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 202  
 s. 55, 2001, c. 32, s. 55; 2005, c. 10, s. 15; 2015, c. 22, s. 4; 2017, c. 7, s. 40  
 s. 56, 2015, c. 22, s. 5; 2017, c. 7, s. 41  
 s. 56.1, added, 2015, c. 22, s. 5; 2017, c. 7, s. 42  
 s. 56.2, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 42  
 s. 57, 2005, c. 10, s. 16  
 s. 59, repealed, 2017, c. 7, s. 44  
 s. 60, 2017, c. 7, s. 45; 2018, c. 16, ss. 203 and 206(6)  
 s. 60.1, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 45  
 s. 61, 2001, c. 32, s. 56; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(d)  
 s. 75, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15)  
**Sch. I**, SOR/97-230; SOR/99-371, SOR/99-421(E); SOR/2005-235; SOR/2005-271, SOR/2005-337; 2012, c. 1, s. 44, SOR/2012-176; SOR/2015-190, s. 1 and Erratum, Canada Gazette, Vol. 149, No. 18, 09.09.2015, p. 2863(E); SOR/2016-107, s. 1; SOR/2017-13, ss. 1 to 5; 2017, c. 7, s. 46; SOR/17-275, s. 1, SOR/17-277, s. 1; SOR/2018-70, ss. 1 and 2 and 3(F); SOR/2019-121, s. 1; SOR/2021-44, s. 1  
**Sch. II**, SOR/97-157; SOR/2003-32; SOR/2015-192, ss. 1 and 2; 2017, c. 7, s. 47  
**item 1**, repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 204  
**item 2**, 2018, c. 16, s. 204  
**Sch. III**, SOR/97-230; SOR/98-173; SOR/2000-220; SOR/2003-32, SOR/2003-412; SOR/2005-235; 2012, c. 1, ss. 45 and 46; SOR/2012-66; SOR/2016-73, ss. 1 and 2, SOR/16-107, s. 2; SOR/2017-13, s. 6, SOR/17-44, s. 1; 2017, c. 7, s. 48, SOR/17-249, ss. 1 and 2  
**Sch. IV**, SOR/97-230; SOR/98-173; SOR/99-371, SOR/99-421(E); SOR/2000-220; SOR/2003-32, SOR/2003-37; SOR/2015-209; SOR/2017-13, ss. 7 to 12; 2017, c. 7, s. 49; SOR/2018-67, s. 4  
**Sch. V**, SOR/2002-361; SOR/2003-32; 2017, c. 7, s. 50  
**Sch. VI**, SOR/2002-361  
**Part I**,  
**Item 9**, SOR/2019-121, s. 2  
**Item 11**, SOR/2019-121, s. 3  
**Item 17**, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 18**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 19**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 20**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 21**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 22**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 23**, added, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 24**, added, SOR/2016-13  
**Item 25**, added, SOR/2016-295

## C

## Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19 — Continued

**Item 26**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 27**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 28**, added, SOR/2016-295; SOR/2019-121, s. 4  
**Item 29**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 30**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Item 31**, added, SOR/17-277, s. 2  
**Item 32**, added, SOR/2019-121, s. 5  
**Part 2**,  
 Note 1, SOR/2005-364  
**Part 3**,  
**Item 1**, SOR/2005-364  
**Sch. VII**, repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 205  
**Sch. VIII**, SOR/97-230; repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 205  
**Sch. IX**, added, 2017, c. 7, s. 51  
 Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 14, s. 2 (not applicable)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 206  
 General, 2017, c. 7, ss. 8, 12, 15, 39 and 43  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, items 15 and 26) in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 35 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1996, c. 19 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(b) and (c) in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1999, c. 5, ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 47, 49 to 53, 55 and 56 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 48 and 54 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 15, 16 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 44, s. 13 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2011, c. 14, s. 2 in force on assent 25.03.2011, s. 1 in force 23.06.2011 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 39 to 46 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48  
 CIF, 2015, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2015), the Act in force 30.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-63.  
 CIF, SOR/2015-190, s. 1 in force 13.01.2016 *see* s. 2.  
 CIF, SOR/2015-209, s. 1 in force 09.02.2016 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, SOR/2016-73 (publication date: 04.05.2016), ss. 1 and 2 in force 31.10.2016 *see* s. 3.  
 CIF, SOR/2016-107 (publication date: 01.06.2016), ss. 1 and 2 in force 28.11.2016 *see* s. 3.  
 CIF, SOR/2017-13 (publication date: 22.02.2017), ss. 1 and 12 come into force on the day on which it is published in Canada Gazette, Part II *see* s. 13: 22.02.2017  
 CIF, SOR/2017-44 (publication date: 05.04.2017), s. 1 in force 05.05.2017 *see* s. 2.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 4, s. 2 in force on assent 04.05.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 7, ss. 1(2) to (5), 3(1) and (3) to (5), 4 to 6, 7(2) and (4), 25, 26(1) to (7), 27, 30, 33, 34, 37 to 39, 40(1) to (11) and (14) to (19), 41 to 53, 55 to 57, 60(2) and 69 in force on assent 18.05.2017;  
 — ss. 1(6), 2, 3(2), 7(1), (3) and (5), 8, 10 to 24, 26(8) and 29 in force 21.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-46;  
 — ss. 1(1) and 28 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(1) — Not in force;

— ss. 31, 32, 36 and 40(13) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but this day must not be before the day fixed by the Governor in Council under s. 73(5) *see* s. 73(3) — Not in force;  
 — s. 35 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(4) — Not in force;  
 — s. 40(12) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(5) — Not in force.  
 CIF, SOR/2017-277, ss. 1 and 2 in force 27.12.2017 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16, ss. 194, 199 to 202 and 206 in force on assent 21.06.2018; [Note: s. 199(1) applies only when 2017, c. 7, s. 28 comes into force *see* s. 199(2)];  
 — ss. 195 to 198 and 203 to 205 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 385 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407  
 CIF, SOR/2021-44 (publication date: 31.03.2021), s. 1 comes into force on the first anniversary on the day on which it is published in the *Canada Gazette*, Part II *see* s. 2 — Not in force

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act

## — 1991, c. 48

(Associations coopératives de crédit, Loi sur les)

## Minister of Finance

**s. 2**, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(a) and 497(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 31; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 23), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(e) and 15(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 24, c. 28, s. 115; 2000, c. 12, s. 84; 2001, c. 9, s. 248, c. 27, s. 234; 2002, c. 7, s. 136(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 140; 2007, c. 6, s. 135; 2010, c. 12, s. 2114; 2012, c. 5, s. 104; 2014, c. 39, s. 278; 2015, c. 3, s. 43  
**s. 2.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 141  
**s. 3**, 2001, c. 9, s. 249  
**s. 4**, 2001, c. 9, s. 250  
**s. 5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 250  
**s. 6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 251  
**s. 10**, 2007, c. 6, s. 136  
**s. 11**, 2007, c. 6, s. 137  
**s. 13**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 142  
**s. 13.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 252; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 279  
**s. 14**, 2001, c. 9, s. 253  
**s. 21**, 2005, c. 54, s. 143  
**s. 22**, 1997, c. 15, s. 116; 2001, c. 9, s. 254; 2006, c. 4, s. 200; 2007, c. 6, s. 138, c. 29, ss. 146 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 105; 2016, c. 7, s. 122  
**s. 23**, 2001, c. 9, s. 256  
**s. 24**, 2001, c. 9, s. 256; 2007, c. 6, s. 139; 2014, c. 39, s. 280  
**s. 27**, 2001, c. 9, s. 257; 2014, c. 39, s. 281  
**s. 28**, 2005, c. 54, s. 144  
**s. 31.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
**s. 31.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
**s. 31.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
**s. 31.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
**s. 31.5**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. **31.6**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258; 2007, c. 6, s. 140; 2010, c. 12, s. 2115
- s. **31.7**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258; 2007, c. 6, s. 141
- s. **32**, 1998, c. 1, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 259; 2007, c. 6, s. 142
- s. **33**, 1998, c. 1, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 259; 2007, c. 6, s. 142
- s. **34**, 2001, c. 9, s. 259; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 142
- s. **35**, 1996, c. 6, s. 49; 1997, c. 15, s. 117; 1998, c. 1, s. 383
- s. **36**, 2001, c. 9, s. 260; 2007, c. 6, s. 143; 2014, c. 39, s. 282
- s. **37**, 1996, c. 6, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, s. 261; 2007, c. 6, s. 143
- s. **38**, 1996, c. 6, s. 51
- s. **40**, 1996, c. 6, s. 52; 2001, c. 9, s. 262
- s. **41**, 1994, c. 47, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, ss. 263 and 264; 2014, c. 39, s. 283
- s. **50**, 1998, c. 1, s. 384; 2001, c. 9, s. 265; 2007, c. 6, s. 144; 2014, c. 39, s. 284
- s. **52**, 2001, c. 9, s. 266
- s. **56**, 2005, c. 54, s. 145
- s. **60**, 2001, c. 9, s. 267
- s. **61**, 2001, c. 9, s. 268
- s. **62**, 1996, c. 6, s. 53
- s. **67**, 2007, c. 6, s. 145(E)
- s. **70**, 2001, c. 9, s. 269
- s. **71**, 2005, c. 54, s. 146; 2007, c. 6, s. 146(E)
- s. **74**, 2001, c. 9, s. 270
- s. **75**, 1997, c. 15, s. 118; 2001, c. 9, s. 271; 2005, c. 54, s. 147
- s. **80**, 2005, c. 54, s. 148(F)
- s. **80.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 149 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 149 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 388); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 147
- s. **82**, 2007, c. 6, s. 148
- s. **86**, 2001, c. 9, s. 272; 2007, c. 6, s. 149
- s. **92**, 1999, c. 31, s. 54
- s. **93**, 2005, c. 54, s. 150
- s. **95**, 2005, c. 54, s. 151
- s. **100**, 2005, c. 54, s. 152
- s. **101**, 2005, c. 54, s. 153(E)
- s. **103**, 1991, c. 48, par. 496(b)
- s. **143**, 2005, c. 54, s. 154
- s. **144**, 2005, c. 54, s. 155
- s. **145**, 2005, c. 54, s. 156
- s. **146**, 2005, c. 54, s. 157
- s. **147**, 2005, c. 54, s. 158
- s. **148**, 1997, c. 15, s. 119
- s. **151**, 2001, c. 9, s. 273(F)
- s. **152**, 2005, c. 54, s. 159
- s. **153**, 2005, c. 54, s. 160
- s. **154**, 2001, c. 9, s. 274; 2005, c. 54, s. 161
- s. **160**, 2005, c. 54, s. 162
- s. **161**, 2005, c. 54, s. 163
- s. **162**, 2005, c. 54, s. 164
- s. **163**, 2005, c. 54, s. 165
- s. **166.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 166
- s. **166.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120
- s. **166.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120
- s. **166.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 167
- s. **166.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 168
- s. **166.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 169
- s. **166.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 170
- s. **166.071**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 170
- s. **166.08**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120
- s. **167**, 2001, c. 9, s. 275
- s. **169**, 2001, c. 9, s. 276; 2007, c. 6, s. 150
- s. **170**, 1994, c. 47, s. 51
- s. **172.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 171
- s. **177**, 1997, c. 15, s. 121
- s. **178**, 1997, c. 15, s. 122
- s. **179**, 2001, c. 9, s. 277
- s. **182**, 1997, c. 15, s. 123
- s. **183**, 2005, c. 54, s. 172
- s. **185**, 1997, c. 15, s. 124
- s. **187**, 2005, c. 54, s. 173
- s. **188**, 2013, c. 33, s. 109
- s. **189.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 125; 2005, c. 54, s. 174
- s. **199**, 1997, c. 15, s. 126
- s. **200**, 1997, c. 15, s. 127; 2001, c. 9, s. 278
- s. **202**, 1997, c. 15, s. 128; 2005, c. 54, s. 175
- s. **203**, 1994, c. 26, s. 26
- s. **206**, 2005, c. 54, s. 176
- s. **207**, 1997, c. 15, s. 129; 2005, c. 54, s. 177
- s. **208**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178
- s. **209**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178
- s. **210**, 2005, c. 54, s. 178
- s. **211**, 2005, c. 54, s. 179(E)
- s. **214**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f); 2005, c. 54, s. 180(E)
- s. **215**, 2001, c. 9, s. 279; 2005, c. 54, s. 181
- s. **216**, 2001, c. 9, s. 280(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 181
- s. **217**, 2005, c. 54, s. 182
- s. **219**, 2001, c. 9, s. 281
- s. **220**, 2001, c. 9, s. 282
- s. **221**, 2001, c. 9, s. 283; 2005, c. 54, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 151
- s. **224**, 2001, c. 9, s. 284
- s. **226**, 2001, c. 9, s. 285
- s. **227**, 2005, c. 54, s. 184
- s. **228**, 2007, c. 6, s. 152
- s. **229**, 2005, c. 54, s. 185
- s. **230**, 2001, c. 9, s. 286
- s. **231**, 2001, c. 9, s. 287
- s. **232.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 288
- s. **233**, 1994, c. 47, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 153
- s. **233.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289; 2014, c. 39, s. 285
- s. **233.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289; 2007, c. 6, s. 154
- s. **233.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289
- s. **233.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289
- s. **233.5**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289
- s. **234**, 2005, c. 54, s. 186
- s. **235**, 2007, c. 6, s. 155(E)
- s. **236**, 2001, c. 9, s. 290; 2005, c. 54, s. 187
- s. **237**, 2005, c. 54, s. 188
- s. **242**, 2001, c. 9, s. 291; 2005, c. 54, s. 189; 2007, c. 6, s. 156
- s. **245**, 2001, c. 9, s. 292; 2005, c. 54, s. 190
- s. **251**, 2005, c. 54, s. 191
- s. **252**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130
- s. **253**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130
- s. **254**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 255, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. 256, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. 257, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. 258, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. 259, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. 260, 2005, c. 54, s. 192  
 s. 261, 1997, c. 15, s. 131; 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 262, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 262.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 132; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 263, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 264, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 265, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 266, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 266.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 267, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 268, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 269, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 270, 1994, c. 26, s. 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 55; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 271, 1999, c. 31, s. 56; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 272, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 273, 1996, c. 6, s. 54; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 274, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 275, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 276, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 277, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 284, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(c); 2007, c. 6, s. 157  
 s. 292, 1997, c. 15, s. 133; 2001, c. 9, s. 293; 2005, c. 54, s. 195; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(e)(i)  
 s. 293, 2005, c. 54, s. 196  
 s. 295, 1997, c. 15, s. 134; 2005, c. 54, s. 197  
 s. 296, 1997, c. 15, s. 135; 2001, c. 9, s. 294  
 s. 299, 2001, c. 9, s. 295; 2005, c. 54, s. 198  
 s. 305, 2005, c. 54, s. 199  
 s. 307, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(e)(ii)  
 s. 309, 1999, c. 31, s. 57(F)  
 s. 312, 2005, c. 54, s. 200  
 s. 314, 1993, c. 34, s. 53(F)  
 s. 318, 2005, c. 54, s. 201  
 s. 321, 2005, c. 54, s. 202(F)  
 s. 324, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f)  
 s. 333, 2005, c. 54, s. 203(F)  
 s. 338, 2005, c. 54, s. 204  
 s. 350, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f)  
 s. 353, 2001, c. 9, s. 296  
 s. 354, 1993, c. 34, s. 54; 2001, c. 9, s. 297; 2007, c. 6, s. 158  
 s. 354.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 298; 2007, c. 6, s. 159  
 s. 355.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 53  
 s. 356, 1997, c. 15, s. 136  
 s. 357, 2001, c. 9, s. 299  
 s. 358, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 358.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 359, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
 s. 361, 2001, c. 9, s. 301  
 s. 362, 2001, c. 9, s. 302  
 s. 363, 2001, c. 9, s. 303  
 s. 364, 2001, c. 9, s. 303  
 s. 364.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 51; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 365, 1991, c. 48, s. 497(b) and (c); repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 366, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 367, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
 s. 368, 2001, c. 9, s. 304  
 s. 373, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 55  
 s. 375, 1997, c. 15, s. 137; 2001, c. 9, s. 306; 2014, c. 39, s. 286  
 s. 375.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 307  
 s. 376, 1997, c. 15, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 307; 2009, c. 2, s. 276(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 106  
 s. 377, 2001, c. 9, s. 308  
 s. 378.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 309; 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 378.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
 s. 379, 1997, c. 15, s. 139; 2001, c. 9, s. 310; 2014, c. 39, s. 287  
 s. 379.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 288  
 s. 380.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 364  
 s. 381, 2012, c. 19, s. 208  
 s. 382, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 382.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311; 2007, c. 6, s. 161  
 s. 382.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 277; 2012, c. 5, s. 107(E)  
 s. 383, 2001, c. 9, s. 311; 2007, c. 6, s. 162(F)  
 s. 383.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 383.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
 s. 385, 2001, c. 2001, c. 9, s. 312  
 s. 385.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 163  
 s. 385.04, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 164  
 s. 385.05, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.06, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.07, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.08, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.09, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 108  
 s. 385.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 109  
 s. 385.12, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 109  
 s. 385.13, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.131, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 165  
 s. 385.14, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.15, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.16, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 110  
 s. 385.17, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.18, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 111  
 s. 385.19, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 112  
 s. 385.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 112  
 s. 385.21, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 113  
 s. 385.22, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 166  
 s. 385.23, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.24, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 114  
 s. 385.241, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 167  
 s. 385.25, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
 s. 385.251, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 168



## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. **385.252**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 278; 2012, c. 5, s. 115  
s. **385.26**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
s. **385.27**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 169; 2012, c. 5, s. 116  
s. **385.28**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 170; 2012, c. 5, s. 117  
s. **385.29**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
s. **385.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
s. **385.31**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
s. **385.32**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2005, c. 19, s. 59  
s. **386**, 1993, c. 34, s. 55(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 140; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 171; 2008, c. 28, s. 151  
s. **387**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **388**, 1997, c. 15, s. 141; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 172; 2013, c. 40, s. 173  
s. **389**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **390**, 1997, c. 15, s. 142; 1999, c. 28, s. 116; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 173; 2012, c. 5, s. 118  
s. **391**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **392**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **393**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 174  
s. **394**, 1997, c. 15, s. 143; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 175  
s. **395**, 1997, c. 15, s. 144; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **396**, 1997, c. 15, s. 145; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **397**, 1997, c. 15, s. 146; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **398**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **399**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **400**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **401**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **402**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **403**, 1997, c. 15, s. 147; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **404**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **405**, 1997, c. 15, s. 148; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **406**, 1997, c. 15, s. 149; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 176  
s. **407**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **408**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
s. **409**, 1996, c. 6, s. 55  
s. **409.1**, 1997, c. 15, s. 150  
s. **410**, 1997, c. 15, s. 151; 2000, c. 12, par. 86(a); 2001, c. 9, s. 315  
s. **411**, 2001, c. 9, s. 316  
s. **412**, 2007, c. 6, s. 177  
s. **418**, 2001, c. 9, s. 317; 2007, c. 6, s. 178  
s. **419**, 1997, c. 15, s. 152; 2001, c. 9, s. 318; 2007, c. 6, s. 179  
s. **420**, 1997, c. 15, s. 153; 2000, c. 12, par. 86(b), (c); 2001, c. 9, s. 319  
s. **421**, 1997, c. 15, s. 154  
s. **422**, 1997, c. 15, s. 155; 2001, c. 9, s. 320  
s. **423**, 1996, c. 6, s. 56  
s. **425**, 2001, c. 9, s. 321  
s. **426**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 156  
s. **427**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 156  
s. **429**, 1997, c. 15, s. 157  
s. **430**, 2001, c. 9, s. 322  
s. **431.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
s. **431.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
s. **431.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
s. **433**, 2001, c. 9, s. 325  
s. **434**, 2001, c. 9, s. 325  
s. **435**, 1997, c. 15, s. 158; 2001, c. 9, s. 326  
s. **435.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 117  
s. **435.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 327; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 181; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 238  
s. **436**, 1994, c. 26, s. 28; 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
s. **436.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
s. **436.2**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
s. **436.3**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57; 2001, c. 9, s. 328  
s. **437**, 2001, c. 9, s. 329; 2012, c. 5, s. 119  
s. **438.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 330  
s. **440**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 58  
s. **441**, 2001, c. 9, s. 331  
s. **441.01**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 332  
s. **441.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 333  
s. **441.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 334  
s. **442**, 1996, c. 6, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 335; 2014, c. 39, s. 289  
s. **443**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
s. **444**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
s. **445**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
s. **446**, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
s. **447**, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
s. **447.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
s. **448**, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
s. **449**, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
s. **450**, 1996, c. 6, s. 63  
s. **451**, 1996, c. 6, s. 64(E)  
s. **452.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
s. **452.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
s. **452.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
s. **452.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
s. **452.5**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
s. **452.6**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 205  
s. **455**, 2005, c. 54, s. 206  
s. **458**, 2005, c. 54, s. 207(F)  
s. **459.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 159  
s. **459.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 337; 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
s. **459.3**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
s. **459.4**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182; 2010, c. 12, s. 1859  
s. **459.5**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
s. **459.6**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
s. **459.7**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
s. **459.8**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
s. **459.81**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 120  
s. **459.9**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 279; 2016, c. 7, s. 177  
s. **461.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 338; 2007, c. 6, s. 183  
s. **461.2**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 184; 2012, c. 5, s. 121  
s. **462**, 1991, c. 48, s. 498; 1996, c. 6, s. 65  
s. **463**, 1997, c. 15, s. 160; 1999, c. 31, s. 58(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 339; 2005, c. 54, s. 208; 2014, c. 39, s. 290  
s. **465**, 2007, c. 6, s. 185

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 466, 1997, c. 15, s. 161; 2000, c. 12, s. 85; 2005, c. 54, s. 209
- s. 467, 1997, c. 15, s. 162
- s. 467.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 340
- s. 469, 2001, c. 9, s. 341
- s. 470, 2005, c. 54, s. 210
- Part XVI**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291
- s. 472, 1993, c. 34, s. 56(F); repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291
- s. 473, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291
- s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 163; 2001, c. 9, s. 342; 2005, c. 54, s. 211; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291
- ss. 475 to 480, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291
- Part XVII**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 292
- ss. 481 to 487, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 292
- Part XVII.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.01, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.02, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.03, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.04, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.05, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.06, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.07, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.08, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.09, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.11, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.12, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.13, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- s. 487.14, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150
- General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 255, 305, 323
- General, 2014, c. 39, ss. 293 to 297 (termination of agreements) and 298 and 299 (dissolution re Credit Union Central of Canada)
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 245 and 252
- CIF, 1991, c. 48, ss. 496 to 498 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 31 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 53 to 56 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 51 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 26 to 28 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 50 to 55 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 49 to 65 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 116 in force on assent 25.04.97; ss. 117 to 123 and 126 to 163 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65
- CIF, 1998, c. 1, ss. 382 to 384 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(e) and 15(e) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 24 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 115 to 117 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 54 to 58 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 84 to 86 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 9,
- ss. 248 to 310; s. 382 to 382.1 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311; ss. 312 to 342 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102;
- ss. 383 to 383.2 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181;
- *See also* s. 594.
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 234 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 136 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 59 in force on assent 13.05.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 54,
- ss. 140(2), 143 to 148, 152(2), 153, 172, 179 to 186, 189 and 200 to 210 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;
- ss. 140(3), 141, 142, 150 and 151, 152(1), 154 to 165, 166(1) and (3), 167, 169 to 171, 173 to 178, 187, 188, 190 to 194, 198 and 199 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;
- s. 149 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 388;
- ss. 195 to 197, 211 and 212 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and Erratum, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 *re* registration number;
- ss. 166(2) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2020 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)
- ss. 140(1) and 168 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 200 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 6,
- ss. 135 to 146, 148 to 159, 161 to 163 and 164(2), the portion of s. 385.04(3) before par. (a) and par. 385.04(3) (b) of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 164(3), ss. 166 and 168 to 185 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49;
- ss. 147, 160 and 388 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33
- ss. 165 and 167 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-28;
- s. 164(1), par. 385.04(3)(a) of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 164(3), come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452 — Not in force.
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 146 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* s. 146 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150.
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 151 in force on assent 18.06.2008
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 276, 278 and 279 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 277 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1859 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 2114 and 2115 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99.
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 105 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 104 and 106 to 121 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36.
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 208 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 364 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61.
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 109 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 173 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 278 to 291, 298 and 299 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30; ss. 292 to

## C

**Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued**

297 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 — Not in force.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 43 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 238, 245 and 252 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 122 and 177 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(e) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Cooperative Energy Act**  
**— 1980-81-82-83, c. 108**

(*Coopératives de l'énergie, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(g)  
 s. 10, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 321  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 152  
 s. 21, 2003, c. 22, s. 153  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 108 in force 09.07.82 *see* SI/82-148  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 152 and 153 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 321 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

**Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42**

(*Droit d'auteur, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Industry, except ss. 44.1 to 44.12 (2014, c. 32, s. 2); Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (see s. 44 as enacted by 2014, c. 32, s. 5)**

s. 2, 2012, c. 20, s. 2; 2014, c. 32, s. 2; 2018, c. 27, s. 280; 2020, c.1, s. 23  
 s. 2.11, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2; 2002, c. 26, s. 1; 2012, c. 20, s. 3  
 s. 2.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 2, 1988, c. 65, s. 62; 1993, c. 23, s. 2, c. 44, s. 55; 1997, c. 24, s. 3; 2012, c. 20, s. 4  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 44, s. 56; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 4  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 15, s. 2, c. 44, s. 57; 1994, c. 47, s. 57; 1997, c. 24, s. 5; 2001, c. 34, s. 34; 2012, c. 20, s. 5  
 s. 6, 1993, c. 44, s. 58  
 s. 6.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 58; 2020, c.1, s. 24  
 s. 6.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 58; 2020, c.1, s. 24  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 44, s. 58; 1997, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 59

s. 9, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 2020, c. 1, s. 25  
 s. 10, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1994, c. 47, s. 69(a)(F); 1997, c. 24, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 6  
 s. 11, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1994, c. 47, s. 69(b)(F); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 8  
 s. 11.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1997, c. 24, s. 9; 2020, c. 1, s. 26  
 s. 12, 1993, c. 44, s. 60  
 s. 13, 1997, c. 24, s. 10; 2012, c. 20, s. 7  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1997, c. 24, s. 11  
 s. 14.01, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 58; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 12  
 s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1997, c. 24, s. 13  
 Part II, (ss. 15 to 26), added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 15, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 61; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 235; 2012, c. 20, s. 9  
 s. 16, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 17, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 236; 2020, c. 1, s. 27  
 s. 17.1, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 17.2, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 237; 2012, c. 20, s. 11  
 s. 19, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2012, c. 20, s. 12; 2018, c. 27, s. 281  
 s. 19.1, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 13  
 s. 19.2, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 20, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 238; 2012, c. 20, s. 15; 2020, c. 1, s. 28  
 s. 21, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 22, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 239; 2012, c. 20, s. 16  
 s. 23, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2012, c. 20, s. 17; 2015, c. 36, s. 81; 2020, c. 1, s. 29  
 s. 24, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 25, 1993, c. 44, s. 62; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); 1993, c. 44, s. 63; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 27, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 44, s. 64; 1997, c. 24, s. 15; 2012, c. 20, s. 18; 2014, c. 32, s. 3  
 s. 27.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 15  
 s. 28, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 15  
 s. 28.01, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 63; (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16  
 s. 28.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 60; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 17  
 s. 28.03, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 60; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 17  
 s. 28.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 2012, c. 20, s. 19  
 s. 28.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 2012, c. 20, s. 20  
 s. 29, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1994, c. 47, s. 61; 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 21  
 s. 29.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18  
 s. 29.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18

## C

Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. 29.21, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 29.22, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 29.23, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 29.24, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. 29.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 23
- s. 29.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 24
- s. 29.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 25
- s. 29.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.8, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 29.9, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 26; 2018, c. 27, s. 282
- s. 30, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.01, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27
- s. 30.02, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 283
- s. 30.03, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 284
- s. 30.04, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27
- s. 30.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 59(E); 2012, c. 20, s. 28
- s. 30.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 29
- s. 30.21, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 60(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 21; 2012, c. 20, s. 30
- s. 30.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2018, c. 27, s. 285
- s. 30.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2004, c. 11, s. 25
- s. 30.6, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 31
- s. 30.61, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 31
- s. 30.62, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 31
- s. 30.63, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 31
- s. 30.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. 30.71, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 32
- s. 30.8, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2004, c. 11, s. 26; 2012, c. 20, s. 33
- s. 30.9, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 34
- s. 31, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16 and par. 52(1)(a) (F); 2002, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 31.1, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 35
- s. 32, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 36; 2016, c. 4, s. 1
- s. 32.01, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 37; 2016, c. 4, s. 2
- s. 32.02, added, 2016, c. 4, s. 3
- s. 32.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 38
- s. 32.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.5, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 32.6, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 39
- s. 33, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 40
- s. 33.1, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 41
- s. 33.2, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 41
- s. 34, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1993, c. 15, s. 3(E), c. 44, ss. 65 and 78(b); 1994, c. 47, s. 62; 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 43; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(a); 2018, c. 27, s. 286
- s. 34.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 44
- s. 35, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 36, 1994, c. 47, s. 63; 1997, c. 24, s. 20; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 45
- s. 37, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 45
- s. 38, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 38.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 46; 2018, c. 27, s. 287
- s. 38.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2018, c. 27, s. 288
- s. 39, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 39.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 40, 1997, c. 24, s. 21
- s. 41, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 24, s. 22; 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.1, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.11, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.12, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.13, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.14, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.15, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.16, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2016, c. 4, s. 4
- s. 41.17, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.18, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.19, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.2, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.21, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.22, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.23, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(b)
- s. 41.24, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 41.25, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2018, c. 27, s. 243
- s. 41.26, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2018, c. 27, s. 244
- s. 41.27, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2018, c. 27, s. 245
- s. 42, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1997, c. 24, s. 24; 2012, c. 20, s. 48; 2014, c. 32, s. 4; 2020, c. 1, s. 30
- s. 43.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 64; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 25; added, 2012, c. 20, s. 49
- s. 44, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 116; 1997, c. 36, s. 205; 1999, c. 17, s. 119; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(b); 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.01, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5; 2020, c. 1, s. 31
- s. 44.02, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.03, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.04, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5; 2020, c. 1, s. 32
- s. 44.05, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.06, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.07, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.08, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.09, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 66; 1997, c. 24, s. 27; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(d) and 145(2)(j); 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.11, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.12, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. 44.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 66; 1997, c. 24, s. 28; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(c)
- s. 44.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 28
- s. 44.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 28; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(d)
- s. 45, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 117; 1993, c. 44, s. 67; 1994, c. 47, s. 67; 1997, c. 24, s. 28
- s. 49, 1992, c. 1, s. 47; 1993, c. 15, s. 4

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. **51**, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 48  
s. **53**, 1992, c. 1, s. 49; 1993, c. 15, s. 5; 1997, c. 24, s. 30  
s. **54**, 1992, c. 1, s. 50; 1997, c. 24, s. 31  
s. **55**, 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
s. **56**, 1993, c. 15, s. 6; 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
s. **56.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 32  
s. **57**, 1992, c. 1, s. 51; 1993, c. 15, s. 7; 1997, c. 24, s. 33  
s. **58**, 1997, c. 24, s. 34; 2012, c. 20, s. 50  
s. **59**, 1993, c. 15, s. 8  
s. **60**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); 1997, c. 24, s. 52(1)(b)(F)  
s. **61**, 1992, c. 1, s. 52; 1993, c. 15, s. 10  
s. **62**, 1997, c. 24, s. 37; 2012, c. 20, s. 51; 2018, c. 27, s. 246  
s. **63**, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 38  
s. **64**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1993, c. 44, s. 68; 1997, c. 24, s. 39  
s. **64.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1997, c. 24, s. 40  
s. **64.2**, added, 1990, c. 37, s. 33  
s. **65**, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 69  
**Part VII**, 2018, c. 27, s. 289  
s. **66**, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1 R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2003, c. 22, s. 154(E), par. 224(z.20)(E) and 225(s)(E); and par. 55(1)(b); 2018, c. 27, s. 290  
s. **66.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2018, c. 27, s. 291(E)  
s. **66.2**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. **66.3**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. **66.4**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(s)(E)  
s. **66.5**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. **66.501**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 292  
s. **66.502**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 292  
s. **66.503**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 292  
s. **66.504**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 292  
s. **66.51**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. **66.52**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1988, c. 65, s. 64; 1997, c. 24, s. 42; 2018, c. 27, s. 293  
s. **66.6**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2018, c. 27, s. 294  
s. **66.7**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2002, c. 8, s. 131(F)  
s. **66.71**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 43  
s. **66.8**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. **66.9**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
s. **66.91**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 44; 2018, c. 27, s. 295  
**Part VII.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **67**, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 3, c. 44, ss. 70 and 79(3)(b); 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **67.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2001, c. 34, s. 35(E); 2012, c. 20, s. 52; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **67.2**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 4, c. 44, ss. 71 and 79(3)(b); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 45; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **67.3**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 5, c. 44, ss. 72 and 79(3)(b); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 45  
s. **68**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 13; added, 1993, c. 23, s. 5, c. 44, s. 72; 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2012, c. 20, s. 53; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **68.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **68.2**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2012, c. 20, s. 54; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **68.3**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **68.4**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **69**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 1993, c. 44, s. 73; 1997, c. 24, s. 52(2)(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **69.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **70**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 15; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296; 2020, c. 1, s. 33  
s. **70.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 46; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
ss. **70.11 to 70.19**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **70.191**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **70.2**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 46; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **70.3**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **70.4**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 47; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **70.5**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 48; 1999, c. 2, s. 45 and par. 46(a); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **70.6**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 49(F); 1999, c. 2, par. 46(b); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **70.61**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; 1993, c. 15, s. 11; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
ss. **70.62 to 70.67**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. **70.7**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. **70.8**, 1994, c. 47, s. 68; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. **71**, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 55; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **71.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **72**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 1999, c. 31, s. 61; 2002, c. 26, s. 3; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **72.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **73**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 1999, c. 31, s. 62; 2002, c. 26, s. 4; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
ss. **73.1 to 73.5**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **74**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **75**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **76**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 56; 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **76.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
**Part VII.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 296  
s. **77**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. **78**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 57  
s. **79**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2001, c. 27, s. 240  
s. **80**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. **81**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50  
s. **82**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. 83, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, s. 297
- s. 84, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 85, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2001, c. 27, s. 241
- s. 86, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 87, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 88, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 89, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 90, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 91, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 92, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 58
- Sch. II, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 74
- Sch. III, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 51
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- General, 1993, c. 23, s. 7
- General, 1993, c. 44, s. 52(F) and ss. 60(2) and (3) and 75 to 77 *re* application
- General, 1994, c. 47, s. 65
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- General, 1997, c. 24, ss. 23, 26, 29, 35, 36, 41 and 53 to 58.1
- General, 1997, c. 36, s. 214 (application *re* s. 32 of the *Customs Act*)
- General, 2012, c. 20, ss. 8 and 42
- General, 2015, c. 36, s. 82 (no effect of reviving the copyright or a right to remuneration)
- Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(b)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 23 to 27
- Transitional, 1988, c. 65, s. 149
- Transitional, 1993, c. 23, s. 6
- Transitional, 1993, c. 44, ss. 78(a), 79(2), 79(3)(a) and 80
- Transitional, 2012, c. 20, ss. 59 to 62
- Transitional, 2018, c. 27, ss. 299 to 301
- Transitional, 2020, c. 1, s. 34
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 1(3)
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), ss. 116 and 117 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 11, 23 to 26 in force 08.06.88; ss. 12 to 17 and 27 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/89-78; s. 27 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(a)
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 61 to 65 in force 13.02.89 *see* SI/89-70; s. 149 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9; *see also* s. 150(2); s. 149 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(b)
- CIF, 1990, c. 37, s. 33 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 47 to 52 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 9)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 2 to 10 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; s. 11 in force 15.01.94 *see* SI/93-224
- CIF, 1993, c. 23, ss. 1 to 7 in force 31.08.93 *see* SI/93-86; ss. 6 and 7 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(c)
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 52 to 80 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 56 to 69(F) in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1997, c. 24, the following provisions are deemed to have come into force on June 30, 1996:
- (a) the definitions “exclusive distributor”, “educational institution” and “library, archive or museum” in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5) of this Act;
  - (b) s. 2.6 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 2 of this Act;
  - (c) s. 27.1 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 15 of this Act; and
  - (d) s. 45 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 28 of this Act
- see* s. 62(1) *see also* s. 62(2) and (3) and s. 63;
- ss. 1(1) to (4), the definitions “broadcaster”, “collective society”, “commercially available”, “communication signal” “copyright”, “country”, “perceptual disability”, “premises”, “Rome Convention country”, “sculpture” and “sound recording” in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5), ss. 2.11 to 2.5 and 2.7 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 2, ss. 3 to 5, 8 and 9, 10(2), 11 to 14, s. 27 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 15, ss. 16 and 17, ss. 29 to 29.5, 29.8, 30 and 30.4 to 30.7 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), ss. 18(2), 19, ss. 34(1) to (3) and 34.1 to 38 and 39 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 20(1), ss. 21 to 28 and 35 to 44, ss. 67.1(3) to (5) and 68 to 68.2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, ss. 46 to 49, 71 to 78 and 89 to 92 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 50 and ss. 51, 52, 53.1, 54, 55 to 58, 59 and 60 in force 01.09.97 *see* SI/97-94; ss. 22(2) 53 and 53.1 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(d);
  - The definitions “plaintiff” and “defendant” (Eng. vers. only) in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5), ss. 30.8 and 30.9 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), ss. 34(4) to (7), 38.1, 38.2 and 39.1 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 20(1), and ss. 20(3) and (4) in force 01.10.99 *see* SI/99-96; s. 20(3) repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, par. 298(d);
  - s. 6 in force 31.12.98 *see* SI/98-48
  - s. 7, ss. 29.6, 29.7 and 29.9 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), and s. 54.1 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-45
  - s. 10(1) in force 01.07.98 *see* SI/98-45
  - s. 20(2) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
  - ss. 29 to 34 in force 01.10.97 *see* SI/97-116
  - ss. 30.1 to 30.3 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-86
  - s. 58.1 in force 12.03.98 *see* SI/98-45
  - ss. 62 and 63 in force 25.04.97 *see* SI/97-57;
  - ss. 67 and 67.1(1) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-110 *see also* SI/97-94.
  - s. 67.1(2) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 01.09.97 *see* SI/97-110 *see also* SI/97-94;
  - ss. 79 to 88 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 50 and s. 53 in force 19.03.98 *see* SI/98-46
- CIF, 1997, c. 36 (assent: 08.12.97), s. 205 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 214; *see also* the application provision s. 214.
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 45 and 46 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 119 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 59 to 62 in force on assent 17.06.99

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 235 to 241 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 131 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 26 in force 21.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-44
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 154, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 21 in force on assent 22.04.2004 *see also* s. 21(4) *re* application; ss. 25 and 26 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 139 and 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2012, c. 20 (assent: 29.06.2012),
- ss. 1, 2(2), 3, 4, 6 to 8, 9(1) and (2), 10, 11(1) and (3), 12(1) and (3), 13, 15(1), (3) and (5), 17 to 46, 47, other than ss. 41.25, 41.26 and 41.27(3) of the Copyright Act, as enacted by that section, 48, 49 and 51 to 62 in force 07.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-85;
  - ss. 41.25, 41.26 and 41.27(3) as enacted by s. 47 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-58;
  - ss. 2(1) and 5 in force 13.08.2014 (the later of the day on which this Order is published (07.11.2012) and the day on which the WIPO Copyright Treaty, adopted in Geneva on 20.12.1996). The said Treaty enters into force, with respect to Canada, 13.08.2014, *see* SI/2012-85 and Notification WCT No 81;
  - ss. 9(3) and (4), 11(2), (4) and (5), 12(2), 14, 15(2) and (4), 16 and 50 in force 13.08.2014 (the later of the day on which this Order is published (07.11.2012), and the day on which the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty, adopted in Geneva on 20.12.1996). The said Treaty enters into force, with respect to Canada, 13.08.2014, *see* SI/2012-85 and Notification WPPT No 86.
- CIF, 2014, c. 32, ss. 1, 3 and 4 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 2, 5 and 6 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-107.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 4, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2016.
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 243 to 246 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- ss. 280 to 301 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 302.
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 23 to 34 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

**Copyright Modernization Act *see* Copyright Act — 2012, c. 20**

*(Modernisation du droit d'auteur, Loi sur la)*

**Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-43**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Corporations Returns Act**  
*(Déclarations des personnes morales et des syndicats, Loi sur les)*

**Corporations and other bodies, An Act to dissolve or terminate certain — 1993, c. 1**

*(Dissolution de sociétés et organismes, Loi sur la)*

- CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 30 to 34 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33; ss. 4 to 12 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 24 to 29 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48; ss. 1 to 3 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-56; ss. 13 to 23 and 35 to 45 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57

**Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44**

*(Sociétés par actions, Loi canadienne sur les)*

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

- s. 1**, 1994, c. 24, s. 1(F)
- s. 2**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 5); 1990, c. 17, s. 6; 1992, c. 51, s. 30; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 24), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); 1994, c. 24, s. 2; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(b) and 15(b); 1999, c. 3, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 27; 2001, c. 14, s. 1 and s. 135 (Sch., item 1)(E), c. 27, s. 209; 2002, c. 7, s. 88(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 12; 2018, c. 8, s. 1
- s. 2.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 182
- s. 3**, 1991, c. 45, s. 551, c. 46, s. 595, c. 47, ss. 719(1), (2) and (3); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 11); 1994, c. 24, s. 3; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(g), c. 10, s. 212; 1999, c. 31, s. 63; 2001, c. 14, s. 2(F); 2007, c. 6, s. 399; 2009, c. 23, ss. 309 and 344
- s. 5**, 2018, c. 8, s. 2
- s. 6**, 1994, c. 24, s. 4(F); 2001, c. 14, ss. 3 and 134(F)
- s. 8**, 2001, c. 14, s. 4
- s. 10**, 1992, c. 1, s. 53; 1994, c. 24, s. 5; 2001, c. 14, s. 5
- s. 11**, 1994, c. 24, s. 6; 2018, c. 8, s. 3
- s. 12**, 1994, c. 24, s. 7; 2018, c. 8, s. 4
- s. 13**, 2001, c. 14, s. 6; 2018, c. 8, s. 5(F)
- s. 14**, 2001, c. 14, s. 7
- s. 15**, 2011, c. 21, s. 14(F)
- s. 18**, 2001, c. 14, s. 8; 2011, c. 21, s. 15(E)
- s. 19**, 2001, c. 14, s. 9; 2018, c. 8, s. 6(F)
- s. 20**, 1994, c. 24, s. 8; 2001, c. 14, s. 10
- s. 21**, 2001, c. 14, s. 11 and s. 135 (Sch., item 2)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 16(E)
- s. 21.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 183
- s. 21.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 183
- s. 21.3**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 183; 2019, c. 29, s. 98(F)
- s. 21.31**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 99
- s. 21.32**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 99
- s. 21.4**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 183; 2019, c. 29, s. 100
- s. 22**, 2011, c. 21, s. 17(E)
- s. 23**, 2001, c. 14, s. 12; 2011, c. 21, s. 18(E)
- s. 24**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 5)(F)
- s. 25**, 2001, c. 14, s. 13
- s. 26**, 2001, c. 14, s. 14; 2011, c. 21, s. 19(E)
- s. 27**, 2001, c. 14, s. 15

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. 29, 2001, c. 14, s. 16(F)
- s. 29.1, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 7
- s. 30, 2001, c. 14, s. 17; 2011, c. 21, s. 20(F)
- s. 31, 2001, c. 14, s. 18; 2011, c. 21, s. 21
- s. 32, 2011, c. 21, s. 22
- s. 33, 2001, c. 14, s. 19; 2011, c. 21, s. 23
- s. 34, 2001, c. 14, s. 20(F)
- s. 35, 2001, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 36, 2001, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 37, 2011, c. 21, s. 24
- s. 38, 2001, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 39, 1994, c. 24, s. 9(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 24(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 25(F)
- s. 40, 2001, c. 14, s. 25
- s. 41, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 3)(E)
- s. 44, 1994, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 26
- s. 45, 2001, c. 14, s. 27; 2011, c. 21, s. 26
- s. 46, 1991, c. 45, s. 552, c. 47, ss. 720(1) and (2); 2001, c. 14, s. 28 and s. 135 (Sch., item 4)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 27
- s. 48, 2001, c. 14, s. 29 and s. 135 (Sch., item 5)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 28
- s. 49, 1991, c. 45, s. 553, c. 47, ss. 721(1) and (2); 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(c)(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 30 and s. 135 (Sch., item 6)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 29; 2018, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 50, 2011, c. 21, s. 30(E)
- s. 51, 2001, c. 14, s. 31 and s. 135 (Sch., item 7)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 31; 2018, c. 8, s. 9(E)
- s. 52, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 8)(E)
- s. 53, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 9)(E)
- s. 54, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 10)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 10
- s. 55, 2011, c. 21, s. 32(E)
- s. 56, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 11)(E)
- s. 57, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 12)(E)
- s. 58, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 13)(E)
- s. 59, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 14)(E)
- s. 60, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 15)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 33(E)
- s. 61, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 16)(E)
- s. 63, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 17)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 34(E)
- s. 64, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 18)(E)
- s. 65, 2001, c. 14, s. 32(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 19)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 35(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 11
- s. 70, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 20)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 36(E)
- s. 71, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 21)(E)
- s. 72, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 22)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 37(E)
- s. 73, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 23)(E)
- s. 74, 2011, c. 21, s. 38
- s. 75, 2001, c. 14, s. 33(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 24)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 38
- s. 77, 2011, c. 21, s. 39(E)
- s. 78, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 25)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 40(E)
- s. 80, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 26)(E)
- s. 81, 2011, c. 21, s. 41
- s. 82, 2001, c. 14, s. 34(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 42
- s. 83, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 27)(E)
- s. 88, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 28)(E)
- s. 91, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 29)(E)
- s. 92, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 30)(E)
- s. 93, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 30)(E)
- s. 94, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 31)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 44(E)
- s. 95, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 31)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 45
- s. 96, 2011, c. 21, s. 45
- s. 97, 2011, c. 21, s. 46(E)
- s. 98, 2011, c. 21, s. 46(E)
- s. 99, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 32)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 47(E)
- s. 100, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 33)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 48(E)
- s. 101, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 34)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 49(E)
- s. 102, 2001, c. 14, s. 35
- s. 103, 2001, c. 14, s. 36(F)
- s. 105, 2001, c. 14, s. 37; 2018, c. 8, s. 12
- s. 106, 1994, c. 24, s. 11; 2001, c. 14, s. 38 and s. 135 (Sch., item 35)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 13
- s. 107, 2001, c. 14, s. 39(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 36)(E)
- s. 108, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 37)(E)
- s. 109, 2001, c. 14, s. 40; 2011, c. 21, s. 50(E)
- s. 110, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 38)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 13.1(F)
- s. 111, 2001, c. 14, s. 41 and s. 135 (Sch., item 39)(E)
- s. 112, 1994, c. 24, s. 12
- s. 113, 2001, c. 14, s. 42
- s. 114, 2001, c. 14, s. 43
- s. 115, 2001, c. 14, s. 44
- s. 116, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 40)(E)
- s. 117, 2001, c. 14, s. 45
- s. 118, 2001, c. 14, s. 46 and s. 135 (Sch., item 41)(E)
- s. 119, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 47 and s. 135 (Sch., item 42)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 187; 2011, c. 21, s. 51
- s. 120, 2001, c. 14, s. 48; 2011, c. 21, s. 52(E)
- s. 121, 2001, c. 14, s. 49(F)
- s. 122, 1994, c. 24, s. 13(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 43)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 141
- s. 123, 2001, c. 14, s. 50 and s. 135 (Sch., item 44)(E)
- s. 124, 2001, c. 14, s. 51
- s. 125.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 142
- s. 126, 1994, c. 24, s. 14(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 52 and s. 135 (Sch., item 45)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 14(F)
- s. 127, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53
- s. 128, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53
- s. 129, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53
- s. 130, 2001, c. 14, s. 54
- s. 131, 2001, c. 14, s. 54
- s. 132, 2001, c. 14, s. 55
- s. 133, 2001, c. 14, s. 56
- s. 134, 2001, c. 14, s. 57
- s. 135, 2001, c. 14, s. 58
- s. 136, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 46)(E)



## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. **137**, 2001, c. 14, s. 59; 2011, c. 21, s. 53(F); 2018, c. 8, s. 15
- s. **138**, 2001, c. 14, s. 60; 2018, c. 8, s. 16(E)
- s. **140**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 47)(E)
- s. **141**, 2001, c. 14, s. 61
- s. **142**, 2001, c. 14, s. 62
- s. **143**, 2001, c. 14, s. 63
- s. **144**, 2001, c. 14, s. 64
- s. **145**, 2001, c. 14, s. 65(F)
- s. **145.1**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 66
- s. **146**, 1994, c. 24, s. 15(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 66
- s. **147**, 2001, c. 14, s. 67 and s. 135 (Sch., item 48)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 54(E)
- s. **148**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 49)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 55
- s. **149**, 2001, c. 14, s. 68
- s. **150**, 1992, c. 1, s. 54; 1994, c. 24, s. 16; 2001, c. 14, s. 69; 2018, c. 8, s. 17
- s. **151**, 2001, c. 14, s. 70; 2018, c. 8, s. 18
- s. **152**, 2001, c. 14, s. 71 and s. 135 (Sch., item 50)(E)
- s. **153**, 2001, c. 14, s. 72; 2018, c. 8, s. 19
- s. **155**, 2018, c. 8, s. 20
- s. **156**, 2001, c. 14, s. 74; 2018, c. 8, s. 21
- s. **157**, 2001, c. 14, s. 75
- s. **158**, 2001, c. 14, s. 76
- s. **159**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 51)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 22
- s. **160**, 1992, c. 1, s. 55; 1994, c. 24, s. 17; 2001, c. 14, s. 77
- s. **161**, 2001, c. 14, s. 78 and s. 135 (Sch., item 52)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 56(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 23(E)
- s. **163**, 1992, c. 1, s. 56; 1994, c. 24, s. 18; 2001, c. 14, s. 79
- s. **164**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 53)(E)
- s. **166**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 54)(E)
- s. **168**, 2001, c. 14, s. 80 and s. 135 (Sch., item 55)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 24
- s. **169**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 56)(E)
- s. **170**, 2001, c. 14, s. 81 and s. 135 (Sch., item 57)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 57(E)
- s. **171**, 2001, c. 14, s. 82 and s. 135 (Sch., item 58)(E)
- Part XIV.1**, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 24
- s. **172.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(1)
- s. **172.2**, added, 2019, c. 29, ss. 143(1) and (3)
- s. **173.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(3)
- s. **173.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(3)
- s. **173.5**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(3)
- s. **112.1**, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 24
- s. **173**, 1994, c. 24, s. 19; 2001, c. 14, ss. 83 and 134(F)
- s. **174**, 1991, c. 45, s. 554, c. 47, s. 722(1) and (2); 1994, c. 21, s. 125; 2001, c. 14, ss. 84 and 134(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 58(E)
- s. **175**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 59)(E)
- s. **176**, 2001, c. 14, s. 134(F)
- s. **177**, 2001, c. 14, s. 85
- s. **180**, 2001, c. 14, s. 86
- s. **183**, 2001, c. 14, s. 87 and s. 135 (Sch., item 60)(E)
- s. **184**, 1994, c. 24, s. 20; 2001, c. 14, s. 88
- s. **185**, 2001, c. 14, s. 89
- s. **186.1**, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 21; 1998, c. 1, s. 380; 2001, c. 14, s. 90
- s. **187**, 2001, c. 14, s. 91 and s. 135 (Sch., item 61)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 25
- s. **188**, 1991, c. 45, s. 555, c. 46, s. 596, c. 47, ss. 723(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1994, c. 24, s. 22; 1998, c. 1, s. 381; 2001, c. 14, s. 92 and s. 135 (Sch., item 62)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 400
- s. **189**, 2001, c. 14, s. 93 and s. 135 (Sch., item 63)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 59(F)
- s. **190**, 1994, c. 24, s. 23; 2001, c. 14, ss. 94, 134(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 64)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 60(F)
- s. **191**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 95
- s. **192**, 1994, c. 24, s. 24; 2001, c. 14, s. 96
- s. **193**, 2001, c. 14, s. 97; 2018, c. 8, s. 26(F)
- s. **194**, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **195**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **196**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **197**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **198**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **199**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **200**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **201**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **202**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **203**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **204**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **205**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. **206**, 2001, c. 14, s. 99 and s. 135 (Sch., item 65)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 61
- s. **206.1**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 100
- s. **208**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 101; 2018, c. 8, s. 27
- s. **209**, 2001, c. 14, s. 102; 2009, c. 23, s. 310; 2018, c. 8, s. 28
- s. **210**, 2001, c. 14, s. 103
- s. **211**, 2001, c. 14, s. 104
- s. **212**, 1994, c. 24, s. 25; 2001, c. 14, s. 105 and s. 135 (Sch., item 66)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 29(F)
- s. **213**, 2001, c. 14, s. 106; 2018, c. 8, s. 30(F)
- s. **214**, 2001, c. 14, s. 107(F)
- s. **216**, 1999, c. 31, s. 64(E)
- s. **217**, 2001, c. 14, s. 108 and s. 135 (Sch., item 67)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 62(F)
- s. **219**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 68)(E)
- s. **221**, 2001, c. 14, s. 109 and s. 135 (Sch., item 69)(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 31(E)
- s. **222**, 2001, c. 14, s. 110 and s. 135 (Sch., item 70)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 63(E)
- s. **223**, 2001, c. 14, s. 111(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 71)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 64
- s. **225**, 2018, c. 8, s. 32
- s. **226**, 1992, c. 1, s. 57; 2001, c. 14, s. 112 and s. 135 (Sch., item 72)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 65(F)
- s. **227**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 73)(E)
- s. **229**, 2001, c. 14, s. 113(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 74)(E)
- s. **233**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 3)
- s. **235**, 2001, c. 14, s. 114 and s. 135 (Sch., item 75)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 66; 2018, c. 8, s. 33(F)
- s. **236**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 76)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 67

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. 237.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. 237.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. 237.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. 237.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. 237.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115; 2005, c. 33, s. 5; 2011, c. 21, s. 68(E)  
s. 237.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. 237.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115; 2018, c. 8, s. 34(F)  
s. 237.8, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. 237.9, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115  
s. 239, 2001, c. 14, s. 116  
s. 241, 2001, c. 14, s. 117(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 77)(E)  
s. 242, 2001, c. 14, s. 118(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 69  
s. 243, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 78)(E)  
s. 244, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 79)(E)  
s. 245, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 80)(E)  
s. 246, 1999, c. 31, s. 65; 2001, c. 14, s. 119  
s. 247, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 81)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 70(E)  
s. 249, 2001, c. 14, s. 120  
s. 250, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 82)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 184  
s. 252, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 83)(E)  
s. 252.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 252.2, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 252.3, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 252.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 252.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121; 2018, c. 8, s. 35(F)  
s. 252.6, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 252.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 253, 2001, c. 14, s. 122 and s. 135 (Sch., item 84)(E)  
s. 257, 2001, c. 14, s. 123(F)  
s. 258.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 26; 2001, c. 14, s. 124; 2018, c. 8, s. 36  
s. 258.2, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 26; 2001, c. 14, s. 124  
s. 258.3, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 37  
s. 259, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 85)(E)  
s. 261, 1994, c. 24, s. 27; 2001, c. 14, s. 125; 2018, c. 8, s. 38, c. 27, s. 185; 2019, c. 29, s. 144  
s. 261.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 126; 2018, c. 8, s. 39  
s. 262, 1994, c. 24, s. 28; 2001, c. 14, s. 127 and s. 135 (Sch., item 86)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 71(E); 2018, c. 8, s. 40  
s. 262.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 29; 2001, c. 14, s. 128; 2018, c. 8, s. 41  
s. 262.2, added, 2018, c. 8, s. 42  
s. 263, 2001, c. 14, s. 129; 2018, c. 8, s. 42  
s. 263.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 129  
s. 264, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 87)(E)  
s. 265, 2001, c. 14, s. 130; 2018, c. 8, s. 43(F)  
s. 265.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 130  
s. 266, 2001, c. 14, s. 130; 2018, c. 8, s. 44  
s. 267, 1994, c. 24, s. 30; 2001, c. 14, s. 131; 2018, c. 8, s. 45  
s. 267.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 31; 2001, c. 14, s. 132; 2018, c. 8, s. 46  
s. 268, 1991, c. 45, s. 556, c. 46, s. 597, c. 47, ss. 724(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 12), s. 160(F); 1994, c. 24, s. 32; 1996, c. 10, s. 213; 2001, c. 14, s. 133; 2007, c. 6, s. 401; 2009, c. 23, ss. 311, 345 and 346  
**Schedule**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 101  
Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 344 to 346  
Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 151  
General, 1994, c. 21, s. 125(2) *re* application  
General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)  
General, 1996, c. 10, s. 214  
General, 2001, c. 14, ss. 73(F), 98 and 136 *re* review  
General, 2011, c. 21, s. 43(E)  
General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 (PPP Canada Inc.), s. 209.1 added by 2016, c. 7, s. 233  
General, 2018, c. 8, s. 107.1 (review)  
General, 2019, c. 29, s. 143(2) (heading before s. 172.1)  
Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
Transitional, 1994, c. 24, s. 33(F)  
Transitional, 2001, c. 14, s. 233  
Transitional, 2001, c. 35, s. 2  
Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 470  
Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 250 (amalgamation)  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 5) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1990, c. 17, s. 6 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89  
CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4) and 724(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 719(1) and (2), 720(1), 721(1), 722(1), 723(1) and (3) and 724(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 53(1) deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* s. 53(2); ss. 54 to 57, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 11, 12) and 160(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 30 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 125 in force on assent 15.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, ss. 1 to 20, 23, 24(1), 25, 27, 28(3) and 30 to 33 and 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94; ss. 21 and 22 and 24(2) in force 30.05.95 *see* SI/95-67; s. 258.2 of the Canada Business Corporations Act, as enacted by s. 26, in force 28.08.97 *see* SI/97-100; s. 258.1 of the Canada Business Corporations Act, as enacted by s. 26, s. 28(1) and (2) and 29 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-126  
CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 212 to 214 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1998, c. 1, ss. 380 and 381 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(b) and 15(b) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 16 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 63 to 65 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 27 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- CIF, 2001, c. 14, ss. 1 to 136 and 233 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 209 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 35, s. 2 in force 02.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-40
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 88 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 187 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 5 in force on assent 20.07.2005
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 399 to 401 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 470 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 91.
- CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 344 to 346 in force on assent 23.06.2009; ss. 310 and 311(1), (3) and (4) in force 12.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-25; ss. 309 and 311(2) and (5) in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87; [Note: the amendments provided for ss. 344 to 346 took effects on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/20181]
- CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 13 to 71 in force on assent 29.11.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 209.1 in force 22.06.2016 *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 233.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 250 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 12 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 233 in force on assent 22.06.2016.
- CIF, 2018, c. 8, ss. 1, 2, 5 to 12, 13.1, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 23.1, 25 to 31, 33 to 36, 38 to 43, 46 and 107.1 in force on assent 01.05.2018;
- ss. 3 and 4 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(1) – Not in force;
  - s. 13 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(2) – Not in force;
  - s. 15 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(3) – Not in force;
  - ss. 17, 19, 22 and 37 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(4) – Not in force;
  - s. 24 comes into force 01.01.2020 *see* SI/2019-50
  - ss. 32, 44 and 45 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 108(6). – Not in force.
- CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), s. 91 in force 27.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-50
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 182 to 185 in force 13.06.2019 (6 months after the month of the assent), *see* s. 186
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019)
- ss. 98 to 101 come into force on later of royal assent and day on which section 183 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2018, No. 2* comes into force *see* s. 102 – in force 21-06-2019
  - ss. 142 and 143(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 152(1) – Not in force
  - ss. 143(2) and (3) and 144 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the first day on which both s.142 and s. 143(1) are in force *see* s. 152(2) – Not in force

## Corporations Returns Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. C-43

## (Formerly: Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act)

(Déclarations des personnes morales, Loi sur les)

## Minister of Industry (SI/90-38)

## Long title, 1998, c. 26, s. 62

s. 1, 1998, c. 26, s. 63

s. 2, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1998, c. 26, s. 64; 2000, c. 12, s. 87

s. 4, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 2

s. 5, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 3

s. 6, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 4

Part II, (ss. 11 to 15), repealed, 1998, c. 26, s. 65

s. 16, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 10)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(h); 1998, c. 26, s. 66

s. 18, 1998, c. 26, s. 67

s. 19, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 21, 1998, c. 26, s. 68

s. 22, 1998, c. 26, s. 68

s. 23, 1998, c. 26, s. 69

General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)

CIF, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.) in force 22.03.88

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 10)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 62 to 69 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 248 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 87 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act

## — 1992, c. 20

(Système correctionnel et la mise en liberté sous condition, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

s. 2, 1995, c. 42, s. 1; 1997, c. 17, s. 11; 2000, c. 12, s. 88; 2002, c. 1, s. 171; 2004, c. 21, s. 39; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(e); 2008, c. 6, s. 56; 2012, c. 1, s. 52, subpar. 160(b)(i) and s. 196; 2015, c. 13, s. 45; 2019, c. 27, s. 1

s. 2.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 12

s. 3.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 54

s. 4, 1995, c. 42, s. 2(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 54 and subpar. 160(b)(ii); 2019, c. 27, s. 2

s. 5, 1997, c. 17, c. 13

s. 10, 1995, c. 42, s. 3; 1997, c. 17, s. 14

s. 11.1, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 4

s. 14, 1995, c. 42, s. 5

s. 15, 2002, c. 1, s. 172; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(g)

s. 15.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 55; 2019, c. 27, s. 3

s. 15.2, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 55

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

- s. 16, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 1), c. 42, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 56
- s. 17, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 2), c. 42, s. 7(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 108; 2000, c. 24, s. 34; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(a); 2014, c. 36, s. 1
- s. 17.1, added, 2014, c. 36, s. 1.1
- s. 18, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 3), c. 42, s. 8 and subpar. 71(a)(i)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 109; 2000, c. 24, s. 35; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(b)
- s. 19, 2016, c. 3, s. 8; 2019, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 19.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 5
- s. 24, 1995, c. 42, s. 9(F)
- s. 25, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(ii)(F); 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(iii)
- s. 26, 2012, c. 1, s. 57; 2015, c. 13, s. 46
- s. 26.1, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 47
- s. 27, 1995, c. 42, s. 10(F)
- s. 28, 2012, c. 1, s. 58; 2019, c. 27, s. 6
- s. 29, 1995, c. 42, s. 11; 2019, c. 27, s. 7
- s. 29.01, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 7
- s. 29.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 8
- s. 30, 2012, c. 1, s. 59; 2019, c. 27, s. 9(F)
- s. 31, 2012, c. 1, s. 60; 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 32, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 33, 1995, c. 42, s. 12; 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 34, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 35, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 36, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37, 2012, c. 1, s. 61; 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.11, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.2, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.3, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.31, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.32, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.4, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.41, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.5, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.6, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.61, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.7, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.71, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.72, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.73, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.74, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.75, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.76, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.77, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.8, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.81, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.82, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.83, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.9, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 37.91, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 40, 2012, c. 1, s. 62
- s. 44, 2012, c. 1, s. 63; 2019, c. 27, s. 11
- s. 46, 1995, c. 42, s. 13(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 12
- s. 47, 1995, c. 42, s. 14(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 13(F)
- s. 48, 2019, c. 27, s. 14
- s. 48.1, 2019, c. 27, s. 15
- s. 51, 2019, c. 27, s. 16
- s. 55, 1995, c. 42, s. 15
- s. 57.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 64
- s. 59, 2019, c. 17, s. 17(F)
- s. 60.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 18
- s. 61, 2012, c. 1, s. 65; 2019, c. 27, s. 19(F)
- s. 63, 2019, c. 27, s. 20(F)
- s. 64.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 21
- s. 65, 2019, c. 27, s. 22
- s. 66, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(iii)(F) and (iv)(F)
- s. 67, 1995, c. 42, s. 16
- s. 70, 1995, c. 42, s. 17(F)
- s. 72, 1995, c. 42, s. 18(F)
- s. 75, 1995, c. 42, s. 19(F)
- s. 78, 1995, c. 42, s. 20
- s. 79, 2019, c. 27, s. 23
- s. 79.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 23
- s. 80, 2019, c. 27, s. 23
- s. 81, 1995, c. 42, s. 21; 2019, c. 27, s. 24
- s. 82, 2019, c. 27, s. 25
- s. 83, 2019, c. 27, s. 25
- s. 84, 2012, c. 1, s. 66; 2019, c. 27, s. 25
- s. 84.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 15; 2019, c. 27, s. 25
- s. 85, 2019, c. 27, s. 26
- s. 86, 2019, c. 27, s. 27
- s. 86.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 86.2, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 86.3, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 86.4, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 28
- s. 87, 2019, c. 27, s. 29
- s. 89.1, added, 2019, c. 27, s. 30
- s. 91, 1995, c. 42, s. 22(F)
- s. 91.1, 2013, c. 3, s. 2
- s. 91.2, 2013, c. 3, s. 2
- s. 93, 1995, c. 42, s. 23; 2011, c. 11, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 67(F)
- s. 94, 1995, c. 42, s. 24; 2012, c. 1, s. 68
- s. 96, 1995, c. 42, s. 25 and subpar. 72(a)(ii)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 69; 2014, c. 36, s. 2(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 31
- s. 99, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 4), c. 42, s. 26, par. 69(a)(E), 70(a)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(v)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 173; 2003, c. 22, s. 155; 2012, c. 1, s. 70, subpar. 160(b)(iv) and s. 197; 2019, c. 27, s. 32
- s. 99.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 18
- s. 99.2, added, 2002, c. 1, s. 174
- s. 100.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 71
- s. 101, 2012, c. 1, s. 71; 2019, c. 27, s. 32.1
- s. 102, 1995, c. 42, s. 27(F)
- s. 103, 1993, c. 34, s. 57(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 73
- s. 105, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(vi)(F)
- s. 107, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 5), c. 42, s. 28(E), par. 70(b)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(vii)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 110; 2000, c. 24, s. 36; 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(a)
- s. 108, 1995, c. 42, par. 69(b)(E) and 70(c)(E)
- s. 109, 2006, c. 14, s. 8; 2018, c. 21, s. 47
- s. 112, 1995, c. 42, s. 29(F) and par. 69(c)(E)
- s. 113, 1995, c. 42, s. 30(F)

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

- s. **115**, 1995, c. 42, s. 31, par. 69(d)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(ix) (F); 1997, c. 17, s. 19; 2012, c. 1, s. 74
- s. **116**, 1993, c. 34, s. 58(F); 1995, c. 42, ss. 32(F) and subpar. 71(a)(x)(F) and (xi)(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 33(E)
- s. **117**, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xii)(F)
- s. **118**, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xiii)(F)
- s. **119**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 6) and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 45), c. 42, s. 33 and par. 69(e)(E); 1997, c. 17, s. 20(1) to (4); 1998, c. 35, s. 111; 2000, c. 24, s. 37; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(c) and (d)
- s. **119.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 21 [Note: s. 21(2) was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 12]; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 75
- s. **119.2**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 75
- s. **120**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, items 7 and 8), c. 42, s. 34; 1998, c. 35, s. 112; 2000, c. 24, s. 38; 2013, c. 24, s. 126 and par. 128(a)
- s. **120.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34; 1997, c. 17, s. 22(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, s. 133(4)
- s. **120.2**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 44); 1997, c. 17, s. 23(1) and (2)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 113; 2000, c. 24, s. 39; 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(e) and 128(b)
- s. **120.3**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 38); 1998, c. 35, s. 114; 2000, c. 24, s. 40; 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(f)
- s. **121**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 9), c. 42, s. 35; 1998, c. 35, s. 115; 1999, c. 18, s. 86; 2012, c. 1, s. 77; 2013, c. 24, par. 128(c) and s. 133(9)
- s. **122**, 1995, c. 42, s. 36(F) and par. 69(f)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 78
- s. **123**, 1995, c. 42, s. 37 and par. 69(g)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 79; 2015, c. 11, s. 2
- s. **123.1**, added, 2015, c. 30, s. 2
- s. **124**, 1995, c. 42, s. 38; 2011, c. 11, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 80, c. 19, s. 526; 2015, c. 30, s. 3
- s. **125**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 10), c. 42, s. 39 (*see* 2011, c. 11, s. 11); 1997, c. 17, s. 24; 1998, c. 35, s. 116; 1999, c. 5, ss. 50 and 53, 2001, c. 41, s. 90; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **126**, 1995, c. 42, s. 40; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **126.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 25; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **127**, 1995, c. 42, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 66(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 81
- s. **127.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 82
- s. **128**, 1995, c. 42, s. 42, par. 69(h)(E) and (i)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(xv)(F); 1999, c. 18, s. 87; 2001, c. 27, s. 242; 2012, c. 1, s. 83
- s. **129**, 1995, c. 42, s. 44; 1998, c. 35, s. 117; 2012, c. 1, s. 84; 2014, c. 25, s. 41; 2019, c. 25, s. 394
- s. **130**, 1995, c. 42, s. 45; 1997, c. 17, s. 26(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 118; 2012, c. 1, s. 85
- s. **131**, 1995, c. 42, s. 46; 1997, c. 17, s. 27; 2015, c. 11, s. 3
- s. **132**, 1995, c. 42, s. 47
- s. **133**, 1995, c. 42, s. 48 and subpar. 71(a)(xvi)(F) and (xvii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 28; 2012, c. 1, s. 86; 2014, c. 21, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 59, c. 30, s. 4
- s. **134**, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(xviii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 29; 2012, c. 1, s. 87
- s. **134.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 30; 2015, c. 13, s. 48
- s. **134.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 30; 2012, c. 1, s. 88
- s. **135**, 1995, c. 42, s. 50, par. 69(j)(E) and 70(d)(E) and (e)(E); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 19); 1997, c. 17, ss. 32(F) and 32.1; 2012, c. 1, s. 89, c. 19, s. 529(2)(E) and (3)
- s. **135.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 33; 2012, c. 1, s. 90
- s. **136**, 1995, c. 42, s. 51; 1997, c. 17, s. 33; 2012, c. 1, s. 91
- s. **137**, 1995, c. 42, s. 52; 1997, c. 17, s. 34
- s. **137.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 92
- s. **138**, 1995, c. 42, s. 53 and par. 70(f)(E); 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(a); 2012, c. 1, s. 93
- s. **139**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 11), c. 42, s. 54, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 9); 2012, c. 1, s. 95
- s. **140**, 1995, c. 42, s. 55 and par. 69(k)(E); 2011, c. 11, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 96, c. 19, s. 527; 2015, c. 11, s. 4, c. 13, s. 49; 2019, c. 27, s. 34
- s. **140.1**, added, 2015, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **140.2**, added, 2015, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **141**, 1995, c. 42, s. 56(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 97
- s. **142**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 12), c. 42, ss. 57, subpar. 71(a)(xix)(F) to (xxi)(F) and 72(a)(iii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 35; 2012, c. 1, s. 98; 2015, c. 11, s. 6, c. 13, s. 50
- s. **144**, 2012, c. 1, s. 99
- s. **144.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 51
- s. **146**, 2012, c. 1, s. 100
- s. **151**, 1995, c. 42, s. 58(F); 2019, c. 27, s. 35
- s. **153**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(t)(E)
- s. **154.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 101
- s. **155.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 59; 2002, c. 8, s. 132
- s. **155.2**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 59
- s. **156**, 1995, c. 42, s. 60; 2015, c. 30, s. 5
- s. **157**, 1997, c. 17, s. 36; 2005, c. 10, s. 17; 2012, c. 1, s. 102
- s. **157.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 37
- s. **159**, 2001, c. 27, s. 243
- s. **163**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.21)(E) and 225(t)(E)
- s. **167**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(v)
- s. **177**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(vi)
- s. **178**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(vii)
- s. **179**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(viii)
- s. **180**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(ix)
- s. **204**, repealed, 1995, c. 42, s. 61
- s. **220**, repealed, 2019, c. 27, s. 36
- s. **225**, 1995, c. 42, s. 62; 2011, c. 11, s. 7
- s. **226**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 13), c. 42, par. 69(l)(E) and 70(g)(E)
- s. **227.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 63
- Sch. 1:**  
s. 1, 1995, c. 39, s. 165, c. 42, s. 64; 2001, c. 41, ss. 91 to 93; 2008, c. 6, s. 57; 2012, c. 1, s. 103; 2014, c. 25, s. 42; 2015, c. 20, s. 30; 2018, c. 21, ss. 48 and 49; 2019, c. 13, s. 158; 2019, c. 25, s. 395
- s. **1.1**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 50
- s. **2**, 1995, c. 42, s. 65
- s. **3**, 1995, c. 42, s. 66
- s. **4**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 67

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

- s. 5, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 67
- s. 5.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 104
- s. 5.2, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 42(4)
- s. 6, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 41
- Sch. II, 1995, c. 42, s. 68, 1996, c. 19, s. 64
- s. 3, 2001, c. 32, s. 57
- s. 4, 2018, c. 16, s. 172
- s. 5, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 172
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 5, s. 53
- Coordinating amendments, 2011, c. 11, ss. 14 and 15 (not applicable)
- Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 529
- Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 24, ss. 133(4) and (9)
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 58
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 232 and 233
- General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26
- General, 1995, c. 42, ss. 43(F) and 49 and subpar. 71(a)(viii) (F) and (xiv)(F) and 72(a)(i)(F)
- General, 1997, c. 17, ss. 16 and 31
- General, 2011, c. 11, ss. 8 and 9
- General, 2012, c. 1, ss. 53, 72(F) and 94
- General, 2013, c. 3, s. 1
- General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)
- General, 2019, c. 27, ss. 10 (heading before s. 31), 23 (heading before s. 79), and 40.1 (Review and report)
- Transitional, 1992, c. 20, ss. 217 to 231
- Transitional, 1995, c. 42, ss. 88 to 92 [Note: s. 89 was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 11]
- Transitional, 2001, c. 41, s. 94
- Transitional, 2011, c. 11, s. 10 (*re* ss. 125 to 126.1)
- Transitional, 2012, c. 1, ss. 105 to 107
- Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 528 (application of par. 140(1)(d) as enacted by s. 527)
- Transitional, 2015, c. 11, s. 7
- Transitional, 2019, c. 27, ss. 38 to 40
- CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197; s. 204 repealed by 1995, c. 42, s. 61 on 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10.
- s. 108(2) applies in the Province of British Columbia 19.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-51;
- s. 108(2) does not apply in a province until a day fixed by order of the Governor in Council made after the enactment of a provincial Act authorizing the Board to exercise the jurisdiction referred to in that subsection *see* s. 108(3).
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 57(F) and 58(F) in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, items 1 to 13), s. 18 (Sch. IV, items 9, 19, 38, 44 and 45) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79
- CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 165 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95
- CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 1 to 72, 85, 88 to 92 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10; s. 89 repealed *see* 2011, c. 11, s. 11
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 64 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1997, c. 17, ss. 21, 24 and 25 in force 03.07.97 *see* SI/97-84; ss. 11 to 20, 22, 23 and 26 to 37 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84 [Note: s. 21(2) was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 12]
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, ss. 108 to 118 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75
- CIF, 1999, c. 5, s. 50 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24; s. 53 in force on assent 11.03.99 but the amendment made by s. 53 is in force 01.09.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 86 and 87 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 66 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 88 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 34 to 41 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 242 and 243 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 57 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 90 to 94 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16 [Note: par. 94(1)(a) and s. 94(2) repealed *see* 2011, c. 11, s. 13]
- CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 171 to 174 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 132 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 155, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 21, ss. 39 and 40 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 17 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2006, c. 14, s. 8 in force on assent 14.12.2006
- CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 56 in force 02.07.2008 and s. 57 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34
- CIF, 2011, c. 11, ss. 14 and 15 in force on assent 23.03.2011; ss. 2 to 13 in force 28.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-30
- CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 52 to 107 in force 13.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-40; ss. 196 and 197 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(b) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 529 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 526 to 528 in force 01.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-88
- CIF, 2013, c. 3 in force on assent 27.03.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 24, s. 133 in force on assent 19.06.2013; ss. 126 to 128 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49.
- CIF, 2014, c. 21 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 5 in force 19.09.2014 *see* s. 6.
- CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 41, 42 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.
- CIF, 2014, c. 36, ss. 1 to 2 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(g) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 11, ss. 2 to 5 and 7 in force on assent 23.04.2015; s. 6 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 8 – Not in force
- CIF, 2015, c. 13, ss. 58 and 59 in force on assent 23.04.2015;
- ss. 45 and 46(2), par. 26(1)(c), as enacted by s. 46(3), 46(4) to (7), 47, 48(1) and (2), 49(2), 50 and 51 in force 23.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-60;
- ss. 46(1), par. 26(1)(d), as enacted by s. 46(3), ss. 48(3), 49(1) and (3) in force 01.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-28.

## C

**Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued**

CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 30 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 30, ss. 2 to 5 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 3, s. 8 in force on assent 17.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 172 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52  
 CIF, 2018, c. 21 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 47 to 50 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52  
 CIF, 2019, c. 27 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 3, 7, 10, 11, 14, 28 to 30, 31(1) and (2) in force 30.11.2019 *see* SI/2019-88  
 — ss. 12, 15, 16, 18, 21 and 22 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 41(2)  
 — Not in force

**Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act  
 — 1998, c. 34**

*(Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 2, 2013, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 3, 2013, c. 26, s. 3  
 s. 4, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58; added, 2013, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 5, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58; added, 2013, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 6, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58; added, 2013, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 7, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58  
 CIF, 1998, c. 34 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 58 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2013, c. 26, ss. 2, 3(1) and 4 in force on assent 19.06.2013; s. 3(2) in force 31.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-69

**Court of Queen's Bench, Province of Quebec,  
 An Act to revise references to the  
 — 1974-75-76, c. 19 (consequential  
 amendments)**

*(Cour du banc de la reine de la province de Québec,  
 Loi portant revision de la mention)*

CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 19 in force 01.03.75 *see* SI/75-23

**Courts Administration Service Act  
 — 2002, c. 8**

*(Service administratif des tribunaux judiciaires, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Justice Canada**

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, s. 156(E)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 157(E)  
 s. 119, repealed, 2001, c. 41, par. 141(3)(a)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 141(3)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 141 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 193 to 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002;  
 ss. 1 to 192 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 156 and 157 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Cracking Down on Tobacco Marketing Aimed  
 at Youth Act — 2009, c. 27 *see* Tobacco Act**

*(Commercialisation du tabac auprès des jeunes, Loi restreignant la)*

**Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act — 1984, c. 18**  
**Title of Act changed *see* Naskapi and the Cree-Naskapi  
 Commission Act**

*(Cris et les Naskapis du Québec, Loi sur les)*

**Cree Nation of Eeyou Istchee Governance  
 Agreement Act — 2018, c. 4, s. 1**

*(Accord concernant la gouvernance de la nation crie  
 d'Eeyou Istchee, Loi sur l')*

**Introduced by Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern  
 Development**

General, 2018, c. 4, ss. 7 and 8 (Cree Constitution) and 10 to 12 (application of certain Acts)  
 CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 1 (ss. 1 to 25) in force on assent 29.03.2018

**Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes  
 Act — 2000, c. 24**

*(Crimes contre l'humanité et les crimes de guerre, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 9, 2001, c. 32, s. 59  
 s. 20, 2019, c. 25, s. 399  
 s. 27, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
 s. 28, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
 s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 32, s. 61; 2019, c. 29, s. 122(F)  
 s. 32, 2019, c. 29, s. 123(F)  
 s. 43, 2001, c. 34, s. 36(E)  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 24, ss. 76 and 76.1  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 59 to 61 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 399 in force 19.09.2019 *see* s. 406

## C

**Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46***(Code criminel)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada;  
Minister of Public Safety and Emergency  
Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34); Minister of  
Agriculture and Agri-Food (s. 204) *see also* 1994, c. 38,  
s. 25(2))**

- s. 2**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 2 and 203, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 2); R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, items 3(1) & (2))(F), 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 1)(E), c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(1), (2) and (3), c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 34, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 55 R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1990, c. 17, s. 7; 1991, c. 1, s. 28, c. 40, s. 1, c. 43, ss. 1 and 9 (Sch., item 1); 1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(a), c. 51, s. 32; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 25(1) and (2)); c. 34, s. 59(1); 1994, c. 44, s. 2; 1995, c. 29, ss. 39 and 40, c. 39, s. 138; 1997, c. 23, s. 1; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 25, c. 5, s. 1, c. 25, s. 1, c. 28, s. 155; 2000, c. 12, s. 91, c. 25, s. 1; 2001, c. 32, s. 1, c. 41, ss. 2 and 131; 2002, c. 7, s. 137, c. 22, s. 324; 2003, c. 21, s. 1, 2004, c. 3, s. 1; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f), c. 38, s. 58, c. 40, ss. 1 and 7; 2006, c. 14, s. 1; 2007, c. 13, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(i), c. 19, s. 371; 2013, c. 13, s. 2; 2014, c. 17, s. 1, c. 23, s. 2, c. 25, s. 2; 2015, c. 3, s. 44, c. 13, s. 3; c. 20, s. 15; 2018, c. 21, s. 12; 2019, c. 13, s. 140; 2019, c. 25, s. 1
- s. 2.1**, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 1
- s. 2.2**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 4; 2018, c. 12, s. 403
- s. 2.3**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 2; c. 25, s. 404(2); 2020, c. 1, s. 35
- s. 3.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 3
- s. 4**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 44, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 2; 2008, c. 18, s. 1; 2014, c. 31, s. 2
- s. 6**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 1 to 3)
- s. 7**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), s. 1, c. 30, (3rd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 1), s. 60 (Sch. I, item 19)(F); 1993, c. 7, s. 1; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1) (g); 1997, c. 16, s. 1; 1999, c. 35, s. 11; 2000, c. 24, s. 42; 2001, c. 27, s. 244, c. 41, s. 3 and 126(2); 2002, c. 13, s. 3; 2004, c. 12, s. 1; 2005, c. 40, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 10; 2012, c. 15, s. 1; 2013, c. 9, s. 2, c. 13, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 3; 2018, c. 11, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 4
- s. 8**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 26); 2002, c. 7, s. 138
- s. 9**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 4)
- s. 10**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 14**, 2016, c. 3, s. 1
- s. 16**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 1)(F); 1991, c. 43, s. 2
- s. 17**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40(2) (Sch. I, item 1)
- s. 20**, 2019, c. 25, s. 5
- s. 22**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- s. 22.1**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 2
- s. 22.2**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 2

- s. 23**, 2000, c. 12, s. 92
- s. 23.1**, added, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 25**, 1994, c. 12, s. 1
- s. 25.1**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2018, c. 16, s. 207
- s. 25.2**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 25.3**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 25.4**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 27.1**, added, 2004, c. 12, s. 2
- s. 33.1**, added, 1995, c. 32, s. 1
- s. 34**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 20)(F); 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- s. 35**, 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- ss. 36 to 42**, repealed, 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- s. 44**, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 294
- s. 49**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 1
- s. 52**, 2019, c. 25, s. 6
- s. 55**, 2018, c. 29, s. 2
- s. 56**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 8
- s. 56.1**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 1
- s. 57**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 21)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 4; 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(g); 2013, c. 40, s. 174; 2018, c. 29, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 7
- s. 58**, 2019, c. 25, s. 8
- s. 62**, 2019, c. 25, s. 9
- s. 65**, 2013, c. 15, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 10
- s. 66**, 2013, c. 15, s. 3
- s. 67**, 1994, c. 44, s. 5
- s. 69**, 2019, c. 25, s. 11
- s. 70**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 22)(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 12
- s. 71**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 4
- s. 72**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 23)(F)
- s. 73**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 2); 2019, c. 25, s. 13
- s. 75**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- s. 77**, 1993, c. 7, s. 3
- s. 78**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 1); 2002, c. 22, s. 325
- s. 78.1**, added, 1993, c. 7, s. 4
- s. 82**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 23, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 3(F); 2018, c. 29, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 14
- s. 82.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 2
- s. 82.2**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.3**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.4**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.5**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.6**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 82.7**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 83**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 1); 2013, c. 19, s. 1
- Part II.1**, added, (ss. 83.01 to 83.33), 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.01**, added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 4 and 126(3); 2010, c. 19, s. 1; 2013, c. 13, s. 6
- s. 83.02**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 15(E)
- s. 83.03**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 16(E)
- s. 83.04**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 17(E)



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **83.05**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2001, c. 41, s. 143; 2005, c. 10, s. 18 and 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2019, c. 13, s. 141
- s. **83.06**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 19
- s. **83.07**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 20; 2019, c. 13, s. 142
- s. **83.08**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 3
- s. **83.09**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 21
- s. **83.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 4
- s. **83.11**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.12**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 18
- s. **83.13**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2017, c. 7, s. 54; 2019, c. 25, s. 19
- s. **83.14**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2017, c. 7, s. 55(F)
- s. **83.15**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.16**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.17**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.18**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 20
- s. **83.181**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 21
- s. **83.19**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.191**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 7
- s. **83.2**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.201**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 8
- s. **83.202**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 8
- s. **83.21**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.22**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.221**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 16; 2019, c. 13, s. 143
- s. **83.222**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 16; 2019, c. 13, s. 144
- s. **83.223**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 16
- s. **83.23**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 22
- s. **83.231**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 32; 2019, c. 25, s. 23
- s. **83.24**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.25**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.26**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.27**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. **83.28**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 10; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 145
- s. **83.29**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 10; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 145
- s. **83.3**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 10; 2015, c. 20, s. 17 and par. 35(a) to (e); 2019, c. 13, s. 146; 2019, c. 25, s. 24
- s. **83.31**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 9, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, s. 18; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 147
- s. **83.32**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 12; 2019, c. 13, s. 148
- s. **83.33**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 13; 2019, c. 13, s. 149
- Part III**, (ss. 84 to 117), 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **84**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 185 (Sch. III, item 2)(F), and 186 (Sch. IV, item 2), 1991, c. 40, s. 2; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 1998, c. 30, s. 16; 2003, c. 8, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 2; 2009, c. 22, s. 2; 2015, c. 3, s. 45, c. 27, s. 18; 2019, c. 9, s. 16
- s. **85**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 3; 2009, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **86**, 1991, c. 40, s. 3; 1995, c. 39, ss. 139 and 163
- s. **87**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **88**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **89**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **90**, 1991, c. 28, s. 6 (*Note*: 1991, c. 28, s. 6 repealed by 1994, c. 44, s. 6), c. 40, ss. 4 and 35; 1994, c. 44, s. 6; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **90.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 4; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **91**, 1991, c. 28, s. 7, c. 40, ss. 5 and 36; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 5), c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 4; 2012, c. 6, s. 2; 2015, c. 27, s. 19
- s. **91.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 6; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **92**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 1); 1991, c. 40, s. 7; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 5; 2012, c. 6, s. 3; 2015, c. 27, s. 20
- s. **93**, 1991, c. 40, s. 8; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 6; 2015, c. 27, s. 21
- s. **94**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 7; 2012, c. 6, s. 4; 2015, c. 27, s. 22
- s. **95**, 1991, c. 28, s. 8, c. 40, ss. 9 and 37; 1993, c. 25, s. 93; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 8; 2012, c. 6, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 25
- s. **95.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 9; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **96**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2019, c. 25, s. 26
- s. **97**, 1991, c. 40, ss. 10 and 38; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **98**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 1991, c. 40, s. 11; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 9
- s. **98.1**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 9
- s. **99**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 10; 2015, c. 27, s. 23
- s. **100**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 14 and 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(4) and (5)); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 4)(F); 1990, c. 16, s. 2, c. 17, s. 8; 1991, c. 40, s. 12; 1992, c. 51, s. 33; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 27); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 6 and 7) and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)(F), c. 39, s. 139 *see also* s. 192; 1996, c. 19, s. 65 (*Note*: 1996, c. 19, s. 65 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)(F); 2008, c. 6, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 24
- s. **101**, 1991, c. 40, s. 13; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 25
- s. **102**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 28, s. 9, c. 40, s. 14; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2019, c. 25, s. 27
- s. **103**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 15; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 12; 2015, c. 27, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 28
- s. **104**, 1991, c. 40, s. 16; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 29
- s. **105**, 1991, c. 28, s. 10, c. 40, ss. 18 and 39; 1994, c. 44, s. 7; 1995, c. 39, ss. 139 and 164; 2015, c. 27, s. 28
- s. **106**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 19; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 8); 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 6
- s. **107**, 1991, c. 40, s. 20; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 29

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **108**, 1991, c. 40, s. 20; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 7; 2018, c. 29, s. 6
- s. **109**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 3)(F); 1991, c. 40, s. 21; 1995, c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(d); 1996, c. 19, s. 65.1; 2003, c. 8, s. 4; 2015, c. 27, s. 30; 2018, c. 16, s. 208; 2019, c. 25, s. 30
- s. **109.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 22; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **110**, 1991, c. 40, ss. 23 and 40; 1995, c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(e); 2015, c. 27, s. 31; 2018, c. 16, s. 209; 2019, c. 25, s. 31
- s. **110.1**, added, 2015, c. 27, s. 32; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 32
- s. **111**, 1991, c. 40, s. 24; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **112**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 26; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **113**, 1991, c. 40, s. 27(E); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 9), c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(f)
- s. **114**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 10); c. 39, s. 139
- s. **115**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 5; 2019, c. 9, s. 17
- s. **116**, 1991, c. 28, s. 11, c. 40, ss. 28 and 41; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 6
- s. **117**, 1991, c. 40, s. 29; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.01**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.011**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.012**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.02**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.03**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 8; 2015, c. 27, s. 33
- s. **117.04**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2004, c. 12, s. 3
- s. **117.05**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.06**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.07**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 7, c. 22, par. 224(z.23)(E)
- s. **117.071**, added, 2017, c. 27, s. 61
- s. **117.08**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.09**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.1**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.11**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.12**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.13**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 18, s. 2
- s. **117.14**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.15**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 34; 2019, c. 9, s. 18
- s. **118**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 15 and 203; 2007, c. 13, s. 2
- s. **119**, 2007, c. 13, s. 3
- s. **120**, 2007, c. 13, s. 4
- s. **121**, 2007, c. 13, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 33
- s. **121.1**, added, 2014, c. 23, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 34
- s. **122**, 2019, c. 25, s. 35
- s. **123**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 16; 2007, c. 13, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 36
- s. **124**, 2019, c. 25, s. 37
- s. **125**, 2018, c. 29, s. 7; 2019, c. 25, s. 38
- s. **126**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 4)(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 39
- s. **127**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 5)(F); 2005, c. 32, s. 1
- s. **128**, 2019, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **130**, 2009, c. 28, s. 2
- s. **130.1**, added, 2014, c. 10, s. 1
- s. **131**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17; 1999, c. 18, s. 92
- s. **132**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17; 1998, c. 35, s. 119
- s. **133**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **134**, R.S., c. 27, (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **135**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **136**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 18 and 203; 1999, c. 18, s. 93; 2019, c. 25, s. 41
- s. **138**, 2019, c. 25, s. 42
- s. **139**, 2019, c. 25, s. 43
- s. **140**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 19
- s. **141**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 44
- s. **142**, 2019, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **143**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 8
- s. **144**, 2019, c. 25, s. 46
- s. **145**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 1992, c. 47, s. 68 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 68 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1994, c. 44, s. 8; 1997, c. 18, s. 3; 2008, c. 18, s. 3; 2018, c. 29, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **146**, 2019, c. 25, s. 48
- s. **147**, 2019, c. 25, s. 49
- s. **148**, 2019, c. 25, s. 50
- s. **149**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1992, c. 20, s. 199; 1995, c. 22, s. 1 and s. 10 (Sch. I, item 11)
- s. **150.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 13 and par. 54(a); 2014, c. 25, s. 4; 2015, c. 29, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 51
- s. **151**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(b); 2012, c. 1, s. 11; 2015, c. 23, s. 2
- s. **152**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(b); 2012, c. 1, s. 12; 2015, c. 23, s. 3
- s. **153**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(c); 2012, c. 1, s. 13; 2015, c. 23, s. 4
- s. **153.1**, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 2; 2018, c. 29, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 52
- s. **154**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. **155**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 21; 2012, c. 1, s. 14
- s. **156**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; added, 2019, c. 25, s. 53
- s. **157**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. **158**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- s. **159**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 54
- s. **160**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(d); 2012, c. 1, s. 15; 2015, c. 23, s. 5; 2019, c. 17, s. 1
- s. **161**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 1; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1997, c. 18, s. 4; 1999, c. 31, s. 67; 2002, c. 13, s. 4; 2005, c. 32, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(e); 2012, c. 1, s. 16; 2014, c. 21, s. 1, c. 25, s. 5; 2015, c. 23, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 55
- s. **162**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 2005, c. 32, s. 6
- s. **162.1**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 3
- s. **162.2**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 3; 2015, c. 23, s. 33; 2019, c. 25, s. 56

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **163**, 1993, c. 46, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 11
- s. **163.1**, added, 1993, c. 46, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 7; 2012, c. 1, s. 17; 2015, c. 23, s. 7
- s. **164**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(6)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); 1990, c. 16, s. 3, c. 17, s. 9; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 3), c. 51, s. 34; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 28), c. 46, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 5; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 27; 2002, c. 7, s. 139, c. 13, s. 6; 2005, c. 32, s. 8; 2014, c. 25, s. 6, c. 31, s. 4, c. 25, s. 46(2) to (4); 2015, c. 3, s. 46; 2018, c. 29, s. 12
- s. **164.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7; 2005, c. 32, s. 9; 2014, c. 25, s. 7, c. 31, s. 5, c. 25, s. 46(5) to (7)
- s. **164.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7; 2008, c. 18, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 6
- s. **164.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7
- s. **165**, 2018, c. 29, s. 13
- s. **166**, repealed, 1994, c. 44, s. 9
- s. **168**, 1999, c. 5, s. 2
- s. **169**, 1999, c. 5, s. 3
- s. **170**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 9.1; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(f); 2012, c. 1, s. 19; 2015, c. 23, s. 8
- s. **171**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 9.1; 2008, c. 6, s. 54(g); 2012, c. 1, s. 20; 2015, c. 23, s. 9
- s. **171.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 21; 2014, c. 25, s. 8; 2015, c. 23, s. 10
- s. **172**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 57
- s. **172.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 8; 2007, c. 20, s. 1; 2008, c. 6, s. 14; 2012, c. 1, s. 22; 2014, c. 25, s. 9; 2015, c. 23, s. 11
- s. **172.2**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 23; 2014, c. 25, s. 10; 2015, c. 23, s. 12
- s. **173**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(h); 2010, c. 17, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **175**, 1997, c. 18, s. 6
- s. **176**, 2018, c. 29, s. 13.1; 2019, c. 25, s. 59
- s. **177**, 2018, c. 29, s. 14
- s. **178**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 14
- s. **179**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 22; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 60
- s. **180**, 2019, c. 25, s. 61
- s. **181**, repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 62
- s. **182**, 2019, c. 25, s. 63
- s. **183**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), par. 7(2)(a) and s. 23; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 2); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 13, c. 29 (4th Supp.), s. 17, c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 28, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 7, s. 5, c. 25, s. 94, c. 40, s. 1, c. 46, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 140; 1996, c. 19, s. 66; 1997, c. 18, s. 7, c. 23, s. 3; 1998, c. 34, s. 8; 1999, c. 2, s. 47, c. 5, s. 4; 2000, c. 24, s. 43 (replaced by 2001, c. 34, s. 36(E)), s. 43; 2001, c. 27, s. 245, c. 32, s. 4, c. 34, s. 36(E), c. 41, ss. 5, 31 and ss. 133(2) and (5); 2002, c. 22, s. 409(2); 2004, c. 15, s. 108; 2005, c. 32, s. 10, c. 43, s. 1; 2008, c. 6, s. 15; 2009, c. 2, s. 442, c. 22, s. 4, c. 28, s. 3; 2010, c. 3, s. 1, c. 14, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 24; 2013, c. 8, s. 2, c. 9, s. 14, c. 13, s. 7; 2014, c. 17, s. 2, c. 25, s. 11, c. 31, s. 7, c. 32, s. 59; 2015, c. 20, s. 19; 2017, c. 7, s. 56; 2018, c. 12, s. 114, c. 16, s. 210, c. 26, s. 23, c. 29, s. 15; 2019, c. 13, s. 150; 2019, c. 16, s. 122; 2019, c. 25, s. 63.1; 2020, c. 1, s. 36
- s. **183.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 2
- s. **184**, 1993, c. 40, s. 3; 2004, c. 12, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 64
- s. **184.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **184.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4; 2014, c. 31, s. 8
- s. **184.3**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **184.4**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4; 2013, c. 8, s. 3
- s. **184.5**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 65
- s. **184.6**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4
- s. **185**, 1993, c. 40, s. 5; 1997, c. 18, s. 8, c. 23, s. 4; 2001, c. 32, s. 5, c. 41, ss. 6 and 133(8); 2005, c. 10, s. 22 and par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 17, s. 3
- s. **186**, 1993, c. 40, s. 6; 1997, c. 23, s. 5; 1999, c. 5, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 6, c. 41, ss. 6.1 and 133(8.1); 2005, c. 10, s. 23 and par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 17, s. 4, c. 31, s. 9
- s. **186.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 6; 2001, c. 32, s. 7, c. 41, ss. 7 and 133(9); 2014, c. 17, s. 5
- s. **187**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 24; 1993, c. 40, s. 7; 2005, c. 10, s. 24; 2014, c. 31, s. 10
- s. **188**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 25 and s. 185 (Sch. III, item 6)(F); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(7) and (8); 1990, c. 17, s. 10; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 4), c. 51, s. 35; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 29), c. 40, s. 8; 1999, c. 3, s. 28; 2002, c. 7, s. 140; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 31, s. 11; 2015, c. 3, s. 47; 2017, c. 33, s. 255
- s. **188.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 66
- s. **188.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 9
- s. **189**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 40, s. 10
- s. **191**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 26; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 8, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 67
- s. **193**, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 45; 1993, c. 40, s. 11; 2004, c. 12, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 68
- s. **193.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 69
- s. **194**, 1993, c. 40, s. 13
- s. **195**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 27; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 8, s. 5; 2015, c. 20, s. 20
- s. **196**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 28; 1993, c. 40, s. 14; 1997, c. 23, s. 7; 2001, c. 32, s. 8, c. 41, ss. 8 and 133(10); 2005, c. 10, s. 25; 2014, c. 17, s. 6
- s. **196.1**, added, 2013, c. 8, s. 6
- s. **197**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 29; 2014, c. 25, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 69.1
- s. **198**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 16
- s. **199**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 69.2
- s. **200**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 30
- s. **201**, 2019, c. 25, s. 70
- s. **202**, 2008, c. 18, s. 5
- s. **204**, R.S., c. 47 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 2, s. 1; 1994, c. 38, s. 14 and par. 25(1)(g); 2008, c. 18, s. 6
- s. **205**, repealed, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- s. **206**, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1999, c. 28, s. 156; 2019, c. 25, s. 71
- s. **207**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 31, c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1999, c. 5, s. 6; 2014, c. 39, s. 171; 2018, c. 29, s. 17
- s. **207.1**, added, 1999, c. 5, s. 7

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 208, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 32  
s. 209, 2019, c. 25, s. 72  
s. 210, repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 73  
s. 211, repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 73  
s. 212, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 16, s. 2; 1999, c. 5, s. 8; 2005, c. 32, s. 10.1; repealed, 2014, c. 25, s. 13; 2015, c. 23, s. 13  
s. 213, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 25, s. 15  
s. 214, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 33; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 56; 2002, c. 13, s. 9; 2018, c. 21, s. 13  
s. 215, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 2); 2000, c. 12, s. 93, par. 95(a); 2005, c. 32, s. 11; 2018, c. 29, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 74  
s. 217.1, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 3  
s. 218, 2005, c. 32, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 75  
s. 220, 1995, c. 39, s. 141  
s. 221, 2019, c. 25, s. 76  
s. 227, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 34; 1997, c. 18, s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 5, s. 9; added, 2016, c. 3, s. 2  
s. 229, 2019, c. 25, s. 77  
s. 230, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40(2) (Sch. I, item 2); 1991, c. 4, s. 1; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 78  
s. 231, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 7, 35, 40(2) (Sch. I, item 3) and 185 (Sch. III, item 7)(F); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 5)(F); 1997, c. 16, s. 3, c. 23, s. 8; 2001, c. 32, s. 9, c. 41, s. 9; 2009, c. 22, s. 5  
s. 232, 2015, c. 29, s. 7  
s. 236, 1995, c. 39, s. 142  
s. 237, 2019, c. 25, s. 79  
s. 239, 1995, c. 39, s. 143; 2008, c. 6, s. 16; 2009, c. 22, s. 6  
s. 241, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 2016, c. 3, s. 3  
s. 241.1, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 3  
s. 241.2, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 3; 2021, c. 2, s. 1  
s. 241.3, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 80; 2021, c. 2, s. 2  
s. 241.31, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 4; 2021, c. 2, s. 3  
s. 241.4, added, 2016, c. 3, ss. 3 and 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 81  
s. 242, 2019, c. 25, s. 82  
s. 243, 2019, c. 25, s. 82  
s. 243.1, 2019, c. 15, s. 47  
s. 244, 1995, c. 39, s. 144; 2008, c. 6, s. 17; 2009, c. 22, s. 7  
s. 244.1, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 144  
s. 244.2, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 8  
s. 245, 2016, c. 3, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 83  
s. 247, 2004, c. 12, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 84  
s. 249, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 57; 1994, c. 44, s. 11; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 85  
s. 249.1, added, 2000, c. 2, s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 249.2, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 249.3, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 249.4, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 250, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 251, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 58; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 86  
s. 252, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 1994, c. 44, s. 12; 1999, c. 32, s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 87  
s. 253, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 59; 2008, c. 6, s. 18; 2018, c. 21, s. 1, repealed, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 253.1, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 254, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 14 and 18 (Sch. I, item 6)(F), c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 60; 1999, c. 32, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 19; 2018, c. 21, s. 3; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 254.01, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 4; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 254.1, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 20; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 255, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 7)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1999, c. 32, s. 3; 2000, c. 25, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 21, c. 18, ss. 7 and 45.2(2); 2018, c. 21, s. 5, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 88  
s. 255.1, added, 1999, c. 32, s. 4, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 256, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 5); 1994, c. 44, s. 13; 2000, c. 25, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 22; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 257, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 2008, c. 6, s. 23; 2018, c. 21, s. 6; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 258, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 61; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 24)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 14(E); 1997, c. 18, s. 10; 2008, c. 6, s. 24; 2018, c. 21, s. 7, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 89  
s. 258.1, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 25; 2018, c. 21, s. 8, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 259, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 8 and 9)(F), c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 62; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 12 and 13), s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1997, c. 18, s. 11; 1999, c. 32, s. 5; 2000, c. 2, s. 2; 2001, c. 37, s. 1; 2006, c. 14, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 26, c. 18, s. 8; 2018, c. 21, s. 9, repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 260, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 10)(F); 2006, c. 14, s. 4; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 261, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 11)(F); 1994, c. 44, ss. 15 and 103; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 14); 1997, c. 18, s. 12 and par. 141(a); 2006, c. 14, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, s. 27; repealed, 2018, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 262, 2019, c. 25, s. 90  
s. 264, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 37; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 2; 1997, c. 16, s. 4, c. 17, s. 9(3); 2002, c. 13, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 91  
s. 264.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 38; 1994, c. 44, s. 16; 2019, c. 25, s. 92  
s. 267, 1994, c. 44, s. 17; 2019, c. 25, s. 93  
s. 268, 1997, c. 16, s. 5  
s. 269, 1994, c. 44, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 94  
s. 269.01, added, 2015, c. 1, s. 1  
s. 269.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
s. 270.01, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 95  
s. 270.02, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 9  
s. 270.03, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 2  
s. 270.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 96

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **271**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1994, c. 44, s. 19; 2012, c. 1, s. 25; 2015, c. 23, s. 14
- s. **272**, 1995, c. 39, s. 145; 2008, c. 6, s. 28; 2009, c. 22, s. 10; 2012, c. 1, s. 26; 2015, c. 23, s. 15; 2019, c. 25, s. 97
- s. **273**, 1995, c. 39, s. 146; 2008, c. 6, s. 29; 2009, c. 22, s. 11; 2012, c. 1, s. 27
- s. **273.1**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 19
- s. **273.2**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 20
- s. **273.3**, added, 1993, c. 45, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 13; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(i); 2015, c. 29, s. 8; 2019, c. 25, s. 98
- s. **274**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 2002, c. 13, s. 12; 2014, c. 25, s. 16; 2019, c. 25, s. 99
- s. **275**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 2002, c. 13, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 99
- s. **276**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 38, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 13; 2018, c. 29, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 100
- s. **276.1**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22
- s. **276.2**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22
- s. **276.3**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; 2005, c. 32, s. 13; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22
- s. **276.4**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22
- s. **276.5**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 22
- s. **277**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 2002, c. 13, s. 14; 2019, c. 25, s. 101
- s. **278.1**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 23
- s. **278.2**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 1998, c. 9, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 17; 2015, c. 13, s. 5; 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(3) and (5); 2019, c. 25, s. 102
- s. **278.3**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 6; 2018, c. 29, s. 24
- s. **278.4**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 7
- s. **278.5**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 8
- s. **278.6**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 9
- s. **278.7**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 10
- s. **278.8**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1
- s. **278.9**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 14
- s. **278.91**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1
- s. **278.92**, added, 2018, c. 29, s. 25; 2019, c. 25, s. 403(10.1)
- ss. **278.93 to 278.97**, added, 2018, c. 29, s. 25
- s. **278.98**, added, 2021, c. 8, s. 4
- s. **279**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 39; 1995, c. 39, s. 147; 1997, c. 18, s. 14; 2008, c. 6, s. 30; 2009, c. 22, s. 12; 2013, c. 32, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 103
- s. **279.01**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 18; 2015, c. 16, s. 1
- s. **279.011**, added, 2010, c. 3, s. 2
- s. **279.02**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2010, c. 3, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 104
- s. **279.03**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2010, c. 3, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 105
- s. **279.04**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2012, c. 15, s. 2; 2015, c. 16, s. 2(F)
- s. **279.05**, added, 2015, c. 16, s. 3
- s. **279.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40; 1995, c. 39, s. 148; 2008, c. 6, s. 31; 2009, c. 22, s. 13; 2018, c. 29, s. 27
- s. **280**, 2019, c. 25, s. 106
- s. **281**, 2019, c. 25, s. 107
- s. **282**, 1993, c. 45, s. 4; 2019, c. 16, s. 123
- s. **283**, 1993, c. 45, s. 5; 2019, c. 16, s. 124
- s. **285**, 1993, c. 45, s. 6
- s. **286.1**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 108
- s. **286.2**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 109
- s. **286.3**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20
- s. **286.4**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 110
- s. **286.5**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20
- s. **287**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 30); 1996, c. 8, par. 32(1)(d); 2002, c. 7, s. 141; 2015, c. 3, s. 48; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 111
- s. **288**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 28
- s. **289**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 41
- s. **291**, 2019, c. 25, s. 112
- s. **292**, 2019, c. 25, s. 113
- s. **293**, 2019, c. 25, s. 114
- s. **293.1**, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 115
- s. **293.2**, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 115
- s. **294**, 2018, c. 29, s. 29; 2019, c. 25, s. 116
- s. **295**, 2015, c. 29, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 117
- s. **296**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 30
- s. **299**, 2018, c. 29, s. 31
- s. **300**, 2019, c. 25, s. 118
- s. **301**, 2019, c. 25, s. 118
- s. **302**, 2019, c. 25, s. 119
- s. **316**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **318**, 2004, c. 14, s. 1; 2014, c. 31, s. 12; 2017, c. 13, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 120
- s. **319**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2004, c. 14, s. 2
- s. **320**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(9)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., items 1(3) & (4)); 1990, c. 16, s. 4, c. 17, s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 6), c. 51, s. 36; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 31), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 29; 2002, c. 7, s. 142; 2015, c. 3, s. 49
- s. **320.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 10; 2014, c. 31, s. 13
- Part VIII.1**
- ss. **320.11 to 320.19**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15
- s. **320.2**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15
- ss. **320.21 to 320.29**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15
- s. **320.3**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15
- ss. **320.31 to 320.39**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15
- s. **320.4**, added, 2018, c. 21, s. 15
- s. **321**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 42
- s. **326**, 2014, c. 31, s. 14
- s. **327**, 2014, c. 31, s. 15; 2018, c. 29, s. 32
- s. **328**, 2003, c. 21, s. 4
- s. **329**, repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 94
- s. **333.1**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 121
- s. **334**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 43; 1994, c. 44, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 122
- s. **335**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 15; 2018, c. 21, s. 16
- s. **337**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 33
- s. **338**, 2019, c. 25, s. 123
- s. **339**, 2019, c. 25, s. 124

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **340**, 2019, c. 25, s. 125  
s. **341**, 2019, c. 25, s. 126  
s. **342**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 44 and 185 (Sch. III, item 8)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 16; 2009, c. 28, s. 4  
s. **342.01**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 17; 2009, c. 28, s. 5  
s. **342.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 45; 1997, c. 18, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 16  
s. **342.2**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 19; 2014, c. 31, s. 17; 2018, c. 29, s. 34  
s. **344**, 1995, c. 39, s. 149; 2008, c. 6, s. 32; 2009, c. 22, s. 14  
s. **346**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 39, s. 150; 2008, c. 6, s. 33; 2009, c. 22, s. 15  
s. **347**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 25)(F); 2007, c. 9, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 127  
s. **347.1**, added, 2007, c. 9, s. 2  
s. **348**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 47; 1997, c. 18, s. 20  
s. **348.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 15; 2008, c. 6, s. 34  
s. **349**, 1997, c. 18, s. 21; 2018, c. 29, s. 35  
s. **350**, 2018, c. 29, s. 36  
s. **351**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 2008, c. 18, s. 9; 2018, c. 29, s. 37; 2019, c. 25, s. 128  
s. **352**, 2018, c. 29, s. 38; 2019, c. 25, s. 129  
s. **353**, 1997, c. 18, s. 22; 2019, c. 25, s. 130  
s. **353.1**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 4  
s. **354**, 1997, c. 18, s. 23; 2018, c. 29, s. 39  
s. **355**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 49; 1994, c. 44, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 131  
s. **355.1**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **355.2**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **355.3**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **355.4**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **355.5**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6  
s. **356**, 2009, c. 28, s. 6  
s. **357**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 50; 2019, c. 25, s. 132  
s. **358**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 50  
s. **359**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 51, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 40  
s. **360**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 40  
s. **362**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 52; 1994, c. 44, s. 22; 2003, c. 21, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 133  
s. **363**, 2019, c. 25, s. 134  
s. **364**, 1994, c. 44, s. 23  
s. **365**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 41  
s. **366**, 2009, c. 28, s. 7  
s. **367**, 1994, c. 44, s. 24; 1997, c. 18, s. 24  
s. **368**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 26)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 25; 2009, c. 28, s. 8  
s. **368.1**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 9  
s. **368.2**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 9  
s. **369**, 2009, c. 28, s. 9  
s. **370**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 42  
s. **371**, 2014, c. 31, s. 18; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 42  
s. **372**, 2014, c. 31, s. 18  
s. **373**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 53  
s. **376**, 2018, c. 29, s. 43  
s. **377**, 2019, c. 25, s. 135  
s. **378**, 2019, c. 25, s. 136  
s. **379**, 2018, c. 29, s. 43.1  
s. **380**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 54; 1994, c. 44, s. 25; 1997, c. 18, s. 26; 2004, c. 3, s. 2; 2011, c. 6, s. 2  
s. **380.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 3; 2011, c. 6, s. 3  
s. **380.2**, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 4  
s. **380.3**, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 4; repealed, 2015, c. 13, s. 11  
s. **380.4**, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 4; repealed, 2015, c. 13, s. 11  
s. **381**, 2019, c. 25, s. 137  
s. **382**, 2004, c. 3, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 138  
s. **382.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 139  
s. **383**, 2019, c. 25, s. 140  
s. **384**, 2019, c. 25, s. 141  
s. **385**, 2019, c. 25, s. 142  
s. **386**, 2019, c. 25, s. 143  
s. **387**, 2019, c. 25, s. 144  
s. **388**, 2019, c. 25, s. 145  
s. **389**, 2019, c. 25, s. 146  
s. **390**, 2019, c. 25, s. 147  
s. **391**, repealed, 2003, c. 21, s. 6; added, 2020, c. 1, s. 37  
s. **392**, 2019, c. 25, s. 148  
s. **393**, 2019, c. 25, s. 149  
s. **394**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 3); 1999, c. 5, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 150  
s. **394.1**, added, 1999, c. 5, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 151  
s. **395**, 1999, c. 5, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 152  
s. **396**, 2019, c. 25, s. 153  
s. **397**, 2019, c. 25, s. 154  
s. **398**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 27)(F)  
s. **399**, 2019, c. 25, s. 155  
s. **400**, 1994, c. 44, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 156  
s. **402**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 44  
s. **402.1**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 10  
s. **402.2**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 10; 2018, c. 29, s. 45  
s. **403**, 1994, c. 44, s. 27; 2009, c. 28, s. 10  
s. **404**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 46  
s. **405**, 2018, c. 29, s. 46; 2019, c. 25, s. 157  
s. **408**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 28)(F)  
s. **413**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 47  
s. **417**, 2018, c. 29, s. 48; 2019, c. 25, s. 158  
s. **418**, 2003, c. 21, s. 6.1  
s. **419**, 2018, c. 29, s. 49  
s. **423**, 2000, c. 12, par. 95(b); 2001, c. 32, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 159  
s. **423.1**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 11; 2015, c. 13, s. 12; 2019, c. 15, s. 47  
s. **424**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 55; 2001, c. 41, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 160  
s. **424.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 160  
s. **425.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 6  
s. **426**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 56; 2007, c. 13, s. 7; 2019, c. 25, s. 161  
s. **427**, repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 50  
s. **429**, 2018, c. 29, s. 51  
s. **430**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1994, c. 44, s. 28; 2001, c. 41, s. 12; 2005, c. 40, s. 3; 2014, c. 9, s. 1, c. 31, s. 19; 2017, c. 23, ss. 1 and 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 162  
s. **431**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 58; 2001, c. 41, s. 13  
s. **431.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 13  
s. **431.2**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 13

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **432**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 58; added, 2007, c. 28, s. 1
- s. **433**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **434**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **434.1**, added, 1990, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **435**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 163
- s. **436**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 164
- s. **436.1**, added, 1990, c. 15, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 165
- s. **438**, 2019, c. 25, s. 166
- s. **439**, 2019, c. 25, s. 167
- s. **440**, 2019, c. 25, s. 168
- s. **441**, 2019, c. 25, s. 168
- s. **443**, 2019, c. 25, s. 169
- s. **444**, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 29, s. 52
- s. **445**, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 53; 2019, c. 25, s. 170
- s. **445.01**, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 171
- s. **445.1**, added, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2019, c. 17, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 172
- s. **445.2**, added, 2019, c. 11, s. 2; c. 14, s. 58.3(2) to (4)
- s. **446**, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 173
- s. **447**, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2019, c. 17, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 174
- s. **447.1**, added, 2008, c. 12, s. 1; 2018, c. 29, s. 54
- s. **450**, 2018, c. 29, s. 55
- s. **451**, 2018, c. 29, s. 56; 2019, c. 25, s. 175
- s. **452**, 2018, c. 29, s. 57
- s. **453**, 2019, c. 25, s. 176
- s. **454**, 2018, c. 29, s. 58
- s. **457**, 1999, c. 5, s. 12
- s. **458**, 2018, c. 29, s. 59
- s. **459**, 2018, c. 29, s. 60
- s. **460**, 2019, c. 25, s. 177
- s. **461**, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 7); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2018, c. 21, s. 17
- Part XII.1**, (ss. 462.1 and 462.2), added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 211
- s. **462.1**, added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 19, s. 67; repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 211
- s. **462.2**, added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2018, c. 16, s. 211; 2019, c. 25, s. 178
- Part XII.2**, (ss. 462.3 to 462.5), added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **462.3**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 25, s. 95, c. 37, s. 32, c. 46, s. 5; 1994, c. 44, s. 29; 1995, c. 39, s. 151; 1996, c. 19, ss. 68 and 70(a) and (b); 1997, c. 18, s. 27, c. 23, s. 9; 1998, c. 34, ss. 9 and 11; 1999, c. 5, ss. 13, 52; 2001, c. 27, s. 246, c. 32, ss. 12 and 81, c. 41, ss. 14 and 33; 2005, c. 44, s. 1; 2010, c. 14, s. 7; 2019, c. 25, s. 179
- s. **462.31**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(c); 1997, c. 18, s. 28; 2001, c. 32, s. 13; 2005, c. 44, s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 103
- s. **462.32**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 29; 2001, c. 32, s. 14; 2005, c. 44, s. 3; 2017, c. 7, s. 57(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 180
- s. **462.33**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 37, s. 21; 1996, c. 16, par. 60(1)(d); 1997, c. 18, s. 30; 2001, c. 32, s. 15; 2005, c. 44, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 181
- s. **462.331**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 16; 2017, c. 7, s. 58; 2018, c. 16, s. 212
- s. **462.34**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 69 and par. 70(d) and (e); 1997, c. 18, s. 31 and subpar. 140(d)(i); 1999, c. 5, s. 14; 2001, c. 32, s. 17; 2010, c. 14, s. 8; 2019, c. 25, s. 182
- s. **462.341**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 32 and par. 140(a); 2005, c. 44, s. 5; 2018, c. 16, s. 213
- s. **462.35**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 33
- s. **462.36**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 18
- s. **462.37**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 15 to 17); 1999, c. 5, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 19; 2005, c. 44, s. 6; 2015, c. 16, s. 4; 2017, c. 7, s. 59; 2018, c. 16, s. 214
- s. **462.371**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 34
- s. **462.38**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 35; 2001, c. 32, s. 20; 2003, c. 21, s. 7; 2017, c. 7, s. 60
- s. **462.39**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(f); 2001, c. 32, s. 21
- s. **462.4**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 36(E); 2005, c. 44, s. 7
- s. **462.41**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(g); 1997, c. 18, s. 37 and subpar. 140(d)(ii); 2001, c. 32, s. 22; 2005, c. 44, s. 8; 2017, c. 7, s. 61
- s. **462.42**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(h) and (i); 1997, c. 18, s. 38 and subpar. 140(d)(iii); 2001, c. 32, s. 23; 2005, c. 44, s. 9
- s. **462.43**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 24; 2004, c. 12, s. 7; 2017, c. 7, s. 62(F)
- s. **462.44**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 39
- s. **462.45**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2005, c. 44, s. 10
- s. **462.46**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2005, c. 44, s. 11
- s. **462.47**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(j); 2001, c. 32, s. 25; 2002, c. 13, s. 16(F); 2001, c. 32, s. 82(2)(F); 2004, c. 12, s. 8 (F)
- s. **462.48**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(b); 1996, c. 19, par. 70(k); 1997, c. 23, s. 10; 1999, c. 17, s. 120; 2001, c. 32, s. 26 see also c. 41, s. 133(11), c. 41, s. 15 and s. 133(11); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(e) and 140(b); 2010, c. 14, s. 9; 2013, c. 9, s. 15; 2014, c. 17, s. 7; 2018, c. 16, s. 215, c. 27, s. 28
- s. **462.49**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **462.5**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **463**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **464**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 60
- s. **465**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 61; 1998, c. 35, s. 121; 2018, c. 11, s. 28; 2019, c. 25, s. 183
- s. **466**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 30)(F)
- s. **467.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 11; 2001, c. 32, s. 27; 2014, c. 17, s. 8
- s. **467.11**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 184
- s. **467.111**, added, 2014, c. 17, s. 9
- s. **467.12**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 467.13, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27  
s. 467.14, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27; 2014, c. 17, s. 10  
s. 467.2, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 11; 2001, c. 32, s. 28; 2014, c. 17, s. 11; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 185  
s. 469, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 62; 2000, c. 24, s. 44; 2018, c. 29, s. 61  
s. 470, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 1)  
s. 472, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 63  
s. 473, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 63; 1994, c. 44, s. 30  
s. 474, 1994, c. 44, s. 31  
s. 475, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 9)(F); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 12)(F)  
s. 476, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 4); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 8)  
s. 477, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 67  
s. 477.1, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 68; 2001, c. 27, s. 247  
s. 477.2, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1994, c. 44, s. 32; 1996, c. 31, s. 69  
s. 477.3, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 70  
s. 477.4, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(g); 1996, c. 31, s. 71  
s. 478, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 64 and 101(3) (Sch. II, item 2)(E); 1994, c. 44, s. 33(E)  
s. 479, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1994, c. 44, s. 34(E)  
s. 481.1, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72  
s. 481.2, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72; 2008, c. 18, s. 10  
s. 481.3, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72  
s. 482, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 66; 1994, c. 44, s. 35; 2002, c. 13, s. 17; 2015, c. 3, s. 50; 2019, c. 25, s. 186  
s. 482.1, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 187  
s. 483, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 484, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. 485, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 67 and 203; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 31)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 40; 2002, c. 13, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 188  
s. 485.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 67  
s. 486, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 32)(F), c. 21, s. 9; 1993, c. 45, s. 7; 1997, c. 16, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 29, c. 41, ss. 16, 34, 133(13) and (14); 2002, c. 13, s. 20; 2005, c. 32, s. 15, c. 43, ss. 4 and 8(3); 2010, c. 3, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 28; 2014, c. 25, s. 21; 2015, c. 13, s. 13, c. 20, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 189  
s. 486.1, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 14  
s. 486.2, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2014, c. 17, s. 12; 2015, c. 13, s. 15, c. 20, s. 38(2)  
s. 486.3, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 16  
s. 486.31, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 17, c. 20, s. 38(3)  
s. 486.4, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2005, c. 43, s. 8(3); 2010, c. 3, s. 5; 2012, c. 1, s. 29; 2014, c. 25, s. 22; 2015, c. 13, s. 18; 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(6) and (8); 2019, c. 25, s. 190  
s. 486.5, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 19  
s. 486.6, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2019, c. 13, s. 151  
s. 486.7, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 22  
s. 487, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 68; 1994, c. 44, s. 36; 1997, c. 18, s. 41, c. 23, 12; 1999, c. 5, s. 16; 2008, c. 18, s. 11; 2019, c. 25, s. 191  
s. 487.01, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 42, c. 23, s. 13; 2019, c. 25, s. 192  
s. 487.011, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.012, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.013, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.014, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.015, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.016, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.017, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.018, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.019, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 193  
s. 487.0191, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.0192, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.0193, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.0194, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.0195, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.0196, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.0197, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.0198, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 194  
s. 487.0199, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.02, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 43; 2014, c. 31, s. 20; 2019, c. 25, s. 195  
s. 487.021, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20  
s. 487.03, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 2000, c. 10, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 7; 2008, c. 18, s. 12; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 196  
s. 487.04, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 15; 2001, c. 41, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 175; 2005, c. 25, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, ss. 2, 8 and 47(1), c. 43, ss. 5 and 9(2); 2008, c. 6, ss. 35 and 63(2); 2009, c. 22, s. 16; 2010, c. 3, s. 6, c. 17, s. 3; 2012, c. 1, s. 30; 2013, c. 9, s. 16, c. 13, s. 8; 2014, c. 17, s. 13, c. 25, s. 23; 2015, c. 20, s. 23; 2018, c. 16, s. 216, c. 21, s. 18; 2019, c. 13, s. 152; 2019, c. 25, s. 196.1  
s. 487.05, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1997, c. 18, s. 44; 1998, c. 37, s. 16; 2005, c. 25, s. 2(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 197  
s. 487.051, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 176; 2005, c. 25, s. 3; 2007, c. 22, ss. 9 and 47(2); 2014, c. 25, s. 24  
s. 487.052, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 177; repealed, 2005, c. 25, s. 4 as amended by 2007, c. 22, s. 3  
s. 487.053, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 14; 2005, c. 25, s. 4; 2007, c. 22, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 198  
s. 487.054, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 10  
s. 487.055, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 15; 2005, c. 25, s. 5; 2007, c. 22, s. 11; 2008, c. 18, s. 13; 2019, c. 25, s. 199  
s. 487.0551, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 12  
s. 487.0552, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 12  
s. 487.056, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 16; 2002, c. 1, s. 179(E); 2005, c. 25, s. 6; 2007, c. 22, s. 13  
s. 487.0561, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 7 (*Note*: but s. 7 repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 22, s. 4)  
s. 487.057, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 14



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **487.058**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 18; 2007, c. 22, s. 15
- s. **487.06**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 18; 2000, c. 10, s. 19; 2007, c. 22, s. 16
- s. **487.07**, added, 1995, c. 27, ss. 1 and 3; 1998, c. 37, s. 19; 2000, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 22, s. 17
- s. **487.071**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 20; 2000, c. 10, s. 21; 2005, c. 25, s. 8; 2007, c. 22, s. 18
- s. **487.08**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 21; 2000, c. 10, s. 22; 2005, c. 25, s. 9; 2007, c. 22, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 200
- s. **487.09**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 22
- s. **487.091**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 23; 2000, c. 10, s. 23; 2005, c. 25, s. 10; 2007, c. 22, s. 20
- s. **487.0911**, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 11; 2007, c. 22, s. 21
- s. **487.092**, (formerly s. 487.091), added, 1997, c. 18, s. 45, renumbered by 1998, c. 37, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 201
- s. **487.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 9), s. 59 (Sch. I, item 18)(E), s. 60 (Sch. I, item 33)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 37; 2018, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **487.11**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 46
- s. **487.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 2005, c. 32, s. 16
- s. **487.3**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 14; 1997, c. 39, s. 1; 2004, c. 3, s. 8; 2014, c. 31, s. 22
- s. **488**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 70; 1997, c. 18, s. 47
- s. **488.01**, added, 2017, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **488.02**, added, 2017, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **488.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 71; 2000, c. 17, s. 89; 2001, c. 41, s. 80
- s. **489**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 72, R.S., c. 42, (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1993, c. 40, s. 16; 1997, c. 18, s. 48
- s. **489.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 72; 1993, c. 40, s. 17; 1997, c. 18, s. 49
- s. **490**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 73; 1994, c. 44, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 50; 2008, c. 18, s. 14; 2017, c. 7, s. 63(F)
- s. **490.01**, (formerly 490.1), added, 1997, c. 18, s. 51; renumbered, 1999, c. 5, s. 17
- s. **490.011**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2005, c. 43, s. 6; 2007, c. 5, s. 11; 2008, c. 6, s. 36; 2010, c. 3, s. 7, c. 17, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, ss. 31 and 141; 2014, c. 25, s. 25; 2019, c. 17, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 202
- s. **490.012**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 13; 2010, c. 17, s. 5; 2014, c. 25, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 203
- s. **490.013**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 14; 2010, c. 17, s. 6; 2014, c. 25, s. 27
- s. **490.014**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 7
- s. **490.015**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 15; 2010, c. 17, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 142
- s. **490.016**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 16; 2010, c. 17, s. 9
- s. **490.017**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 17; 2010, c. 17, s. 10
- s. **490.018**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 18; 2010, c. 17, s. 11
- s. **490.019**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20
- s. **490.02**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 20
- s. **490.021**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 21
- s. **490.022**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 22; 2012, c. 1, s. 143
- s. **490.023**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 23; 2010, c. 17, s. 13
- s. **490.024**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 14
- s. **490.025**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 24; 2010, c. 17, s. 15
- s. **490.026**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 24; 2010, c. 17, s. 16; 2012, c. 1, s. 144
- s. **490.027**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 25; 2010, c. 17, s. 17
- s. **490.028**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 26
- s. **490.029**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 26; 2010, c. 17, s. 18
- s. **490.02901**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02902**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02903**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02904**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19; 2014, c. 25, s. 28
- s. **490.02905**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02906**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02907**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02908**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02909**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.0291**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02911**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02912**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02913**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02914**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.02915**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19
- s. **490.03**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 27; 2010, c. 17, s. 20
- s. **490.031**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 28; 2010, c. 17, s. 21; 2015, c. 23, s. 30; 2019, c. 25, s. 204
- s. **490.0311**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 29; 2010, c. 17, s. 22; 2015, c. 23, s. 31; 2019, c. 25, s. 205
- s. **490.0312**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 23
- s. **490.032**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 24
- s. **490.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 30, c. 41, ss. 18 and 130(7.1); 2007, c. 13, s. 8; 2017, c. 7, s. 64
- s. **490.2**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 31; 2007, c. 13, s. 9; 2017, c. 7, s. 65
- s. **490.3**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **490.4**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 32; 2007, c. 13, s. 10; 2017, c. 7, s. 66
- s. **490.41**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 33; 2007, c. 13, s. 11; 2017, c. 7, s. 67
- s. **490.5**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 34
- s. **490.6**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **490.7**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **490.8**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 35; 2019, c. 25, s. 206
- s. **490.81**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 36; 2017, c. 7, s. 68; 2018, c. 16, s. 217
- s. **490.9**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **491**, 1991, c. 40, s. 30; 1995, c. 39, s. 152
- s. **491.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 74; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 13)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2017, c. 7, s. 69(F)

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **491.2**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 10); 2010, c. 14, s. 10
- s. **492**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 70
- s. **492.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 18; 1999, c. 5, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 207
- s. **492.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 18; 1999, c. 5, s. 19; 2014, c. 31, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 208
- s. **493**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(3)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(10)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(5)); 1990, c. 16, s. 5, c. 17, s. 12; 1992, c. 51, s. 37; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 32), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7); 1994, c. 44, s. 39; 1999, c. 3, s. 30(1)(E) and (2); 2002, c. 7, s. 143; 2015, c. 3, s. 51; 2019, c. 25, s. 209
- s. **493.1**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 210
- s. **493.2**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 210
- s. **494**, 2012, c. 9, s. 3
- s. **495**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 75
- s. **495.1**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 211
- s. **496**, 2019, c. 25, s. 212
- s. **497**, 1999, c. 25, s. 3; 2019, c. 25, s. 212
- s. **498**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 5); 1997, c. 18, s. 52; 1998, c. 7, s. 2; 1999, c. 25, ss. 4 and 30; 2019, c. 25, s. 213
- s. **499**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 6); 1994, c. 44, s. 40; 1997, c. 18, s. 53; 1999, c. 25, s. 5; 2019, c. 25, s. 214
- s. **500**, 1999, c. 5, s. 20, c. 25, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 215
- s. **501**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 76; 1992, c. 47, s. 69 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 69 amended by 1994, c. 44, s. 94 and 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1994, c. 44, s. 41; 2008, c. 18, s. 15; 2019, c. 25, s. 215
- s. **502**, 1992, c. 47, s. 70 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 70 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1997, c. 18, s. 54; 2019, c. 25, s. 215
- s. **502.1**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 216
- s. **503**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 77; 1994, c. 44, s. 42; 1997, c. 18, s. 55; 1998, c. 7, s. 3; 1999, c. 25, s. 7; 2019, c. 25, s. 217
- s. **505**, 2019, c. 25, s. 218
- s. **507**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 78; 1994, c. 44, s. 43; 2002, c. 13, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 219
- s. **507.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 22; 2008, c. 18, s. 16
- s. **508**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 79; 2019, c. 25, s. 220
- s. **508.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 56
- s. **509**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 80; 1992, c. 47, s. 71 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 71 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 2008, c. 18, s. 17; 2019, c. 25, s. 221
- s. **510**, 1992, c. 47, s. 72 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 72 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 222
- s. **511**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 81; 1997, c. 18, s. 57
- s. **512**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 82; 1997, c. 18, s. 58; 2019, c. 25, s. 223
- s. **512.1**, added, 2019, s. 25, s. 224
- s. **512.2**, added, 2019, s. 25, s. 224
- s. **512.3**, added, 2019, s. 25, s. 224
- s. **515**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 83 and 186 (Sch. IV, item 7); 1991, c. 40, s. 31; 1993, c. 45, s. 8; 1994, c. 44, s. 44; 1995, c. 39, s. 153; 1996, c. 19, ss. 71 and 93.3; 1997, c. 18, s. 59, c. 23, s. 16; 1999, c. 5, s. 21, c. 25, s. 8; 2001, c. 32, s. 37, c. 41, ss. 19 and 133(15) to (17); 2003, c. 8, s. 8 (*Note*: s. 8 repealed before coming into force); 2008, c. 6, s. 37; 2009, c. 22, s. 17, c. 29, s. 2; 2010, c. 20, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, s. 32; 2014, c. 17, s. 14; 2015, c. 13, s. 20; 2018, c. 16, s. 218; 2019, c. 25, s. 225
- s. **515.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 60; 2019, c. 25, s. 226
- s. **516**, 1999, c. 5, s. 22, c. 25, s. 31(3); 2019, c. 25, s. 227
- s. **517**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E); 2005, c. 32, s. 17; 2018, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **518**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 84 and 185 (Sch. III, item 10)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 45; 1999, c. 25, s. 9
- s. **519**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 85; 2019, c. 25, s. 228
- s. **519.1**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 229
- s. **520**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 86; 1994, c. 44, s. 46; 1999, c. 3, s. 31; 2019, c. 25, s. 230
- s. **521**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 87; 1994, c. 44, s. 47; 1999, c. 3, s. 32; 2019, c. 25, s. 231
- s. **522**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 88; 1991, c. 40, s. 32; 1994, c. 44, s. 48; 1999, c. 25, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 232
- s. **523**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 89; 2011, c. 16, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 233
- s. **523.1**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 234
- s. **524**, 1999, c. 3, s. 33; 2019, c. 25, s. 234
- s. **525**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 90; 1994, c. 44, s. 49; 1997, c. 18, s. 61; 2019, c. 25, s. 235
- s. **526**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 91; 2019, c. 25, s. 236
- s. **527**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 92, 101(2)(E) and 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 50; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 18); 1997, c. 18, s. 62; 2015, c. 3, s. 52
- s. **528**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 93; 1994, c. 44, s. 51
- s. **529**, repealed, 1994, c. 44, s. 52; added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **529.1**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 23
- s. **529.2**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **529.3**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **529.4**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **529.5**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2
- s. **530**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 94 and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 34; 2008, c. 18, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 237
- s. **530.01**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 19
- s. **530.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 94; 2008, c. 18, s. 20
- s. **530.2**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 21
- s. **531**, 2008, c. 18, s. 21
- s. **533**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 33); 2002, c. 7, s. 144
- s. **533.1**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 21.1
- s. **534**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 95; R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95; repealed, 1997, c. 18, s. 63
- s. **535**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 2002, c. 13, s. 24; 2019, c. 25, s. 238
- s. **536**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 2002, c. 13, s. 25; 2004, c. 12, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 239
- s. **536.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 35; 2002, c. 13, s. 26; 2004, c. 12, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 240
- s. **536.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27
- s. **536.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27; 2011, c. 16, s. 3(F)

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **536.4**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27  
s. **536.5**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 241  
s. **537**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 3); 1994, c. 44, s. 53; 1997, c. 18, s. 64; 2002, c. 13, s. 28; 2008, c. 18, s. 22; 2019, c. 25, s. 242  
s. **538**, 2003, c. 21, s. 8  
s. **539**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 97; 2005, c. 32, s. 18  
s. **540**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 98; 1997, c. 18, s. 65; 2002, c. 13, s. 29; 2019, c. 25, s. 243  
s. **541**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 99; 1994, c. 44, s. 54; 2019, c. 25, s. 244  
s. **542**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E); 2005, c. 32, s. 19  
s. **543**, 2019, c. 25, s. 245  
s. **544**, 1994, c. 44, s. 55; 2019, c. 25, s. 246  
s. **547.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 100  
s. **548**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101; 1994, c. 44, s. 56  
s. **549**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 3); 2002, c. 13, s. 30; 2019, c. 25, s. 247  
s. **550**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 4); 2019, c. 25, s. 248  
s. **551**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 102; 2019, c. 25, s. 249  
s. **551.1**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 250  
s. **551.2**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4  
s. **551.3**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 251  
s. **551.4**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4  
s. **551.5**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4  
s. **551.6**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4  
s. **551.7**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4  
s. **552**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(4)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 103; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(11) and (12)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(6)); 1990, c. 16, s. 6, c. 17, s. 13; 1992, c. 51, s. 38; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 34), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 8); 1999, c. 3, s. 36; 2002, c. 7, s. 145; 2015, c. 3, s. 53  
s. **553**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 104; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 11); 1994, c. 44, s. 57; 1995, c. 22, s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 72; 1997, c. 18, s. 66; 1999, c. 3 s. 37; 2000, c. 25, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 25; 2012, c. 1, s. 33; 2018, c. 16, s. 219; 2019, c. 25, s. 251.1  
s. **554**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 105 and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 38; 2002, c. 13, s. 31  
s. **555**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 106 and 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 58; 2002, c. 13, s. 32; 2019, c. 25, s. 252  
s. **555.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 39; 2002, c. 13, s. 33; 2019, c. 25, s. 253  
s. **556**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 107; 1999, c. 3, s. 40; 2002, c. 13, s. 34; 2003, c. 21, ss. 9 and 22  
s. **557**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 41; 2002, c. 13, s. 35  
s. **558**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 108; 1999, c. 3, s. 41  
s. **560**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 5)(E) and 109; 1999, c. 3, s. 42; 2002, c. 13, s. 36  
s. **561**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110; 2002, c. 13, s. 37; 2019, c. 25, s. 254  
s. **561.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 43; 2002, c. 13, s. 38; 2019, c. 25, s. 255  
s. **562**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110; 2019, c. 25, s. 256  
s. **562.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 44; 2002, c. 13, s. 39; 2019, c. 25, s. 257  
s. **563**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110; 2019, c. 25, s. 258  
s. **563.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 45; 2002, c. 13, s. 40; 2019, c. 25, s. 259  
s. **564**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110  
s. **565**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 1999, c. 3, s. 46; 2002, c. 13, s. 41; 2008, c. 18, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 260  
s. **566**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 1997, c. 18, s. 67  
s. **566.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 47; 2002, c. 13, s. 42; 2019, c. 25, s. 261  
s. **567**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 2002, c. 13, s. 43  
s. **567.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 48; 2002, c. 13, s. 43  
s. **568**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 2002, c. 13, s. 43; 2008, c. 18, s. 24  
s. **569**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; added 1999, c. 3, s. 49; 2002, c. 13, s. 44; 2008, c. 18, s. 24.1  
s. **570**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 112 and 203; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 14)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 59; 2003, c. 21, s. 10; 2019, c. 25, s. 262  
s. **571**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **572**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
**Part XIX.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50  
s. **573**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113; added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50  
s. **573.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50  
s. **573.2**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50  
**Part XX:**  
s. **574**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113; 2002, c. 13, s. 45; 2019, c. 25, s. 263  
s. **575**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113  
s. **576**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 114  
s. **577**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 115; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 15)(F); 2002, c. 13, s. 46  
s. **578**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 116  
s. **579**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 117; 2019, c. 25, s. 264  
s. **579.001**, added, 2017, c. 27, s. 62  
s. **579.01**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 47  
s. **579.1**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 60; 2019, c. 25, s. 265  
s. **580**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 117  
s. **581**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 118; 2018, c. 29, s. 63  
s. **584**, 2018, c. 29, s. 64  
s. **585**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 34)(F)  
s. **587**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), par. 7(2)(c)  
s. **589**, 1991, c. 4, s. 2  
s. **591**, R.S. c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 119; 2011, c. 16, s. 5  
s. **593**, 2010, c. 14, s. 11  
s. **594**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120  
s. **595**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120  
s. **596**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120  
s. **597**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 121; 1997, c. 18, s. 68; 2019, c. 25, s. 266  
s. **598**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 122, 185 (Sch. III, item 11) (F) and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 51; 2002, c. 13, s. 48(E)  
s. **599**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 2019, c. 25, s. 267  
s. **601**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 123; 1999, c. 5, s. 23(E); 2011, c. 16, s. 6; 2018, c. 29, s. 65

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **602**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 124
- s. **603**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E)
- s. **604**, repealed, 1997, c. 18, s. 69
- s. **605**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **606**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 125; 2002, c. 13, s. 49; 2015, c. 13, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 268
- s. **607**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 126; R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 16)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 35)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 19 and 20); 2000, c. 24, s. 45; 2013, c. 13, s. 9; 2018, c. 11, s. 29
- s. **614**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **615**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **616**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **617**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **618**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **619**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **620**, 1997, c. 18, s. 70; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **621**, 1997, c. 18, s. 71; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **622**, 1997, c. 18, s. 72; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **623**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 21); 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **625.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 127; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 6)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 73; 2002, c. 13, s. 50
- s. **626**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 128
- s. **626.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 51
- s. **627**, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), s. 1; added, 1998, c. 9, s. 4
- s. **628**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 129
- s. **629**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 130
- s. **631**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 131; 1992, c. 41, s. 1, 1998, c. 9, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 38; 2002, c. 13, s. 52; 2001, c. 32, s. 82(4); 2005, c. 32, s. 20; 2011, c. 16, s. 7
- s. **632**, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 39; 2002, c. 13, s. 53
- s. **633**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 12)(F); 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 40; 2019, c. 25, s. 269
- s. **634**, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 54; 2008, c. 18, s. 25; 2011, c. 16, s. 8; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 269
- s. **635**, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), s. 2; added, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 270
- s. **636**, repealed, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- s. **637**, repealed, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- s. **638**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 132; R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 96; 1997, c. 18, s. 74; 1998, c. 9, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 271
- s. **640**, 2008, c. 18, s. 26; 2011, c. 16, s. 9; 2019, c. 25, s. 272
- s. **641**, 1992, c. 41, s. 3; 2001, c. 32, s. 41; 2002, c. 13, s. 55; 2011, c. 16, s. 10
- s. **642**, 1992, c. 41, s. 4; 2002, c. 13, s. 56
- s. **642.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 57; 2011, c. 16, s. 11
- s. **643**, 1992, c. 41, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 42; 2002, c. 13, s. 58; 2011, c. 16, s. 12
- s. **644**, 1992, c. 41, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 75; 2019, c. 25, s. 273
- s. **645**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 133; 1997, c. 18, s. 76; 2001, c. 32, s. 43
- s. **646**, 2002, c. 13, s. 59
- s. **648**, 2005, c. 32, s. 21
- s. **649**, 1998, c. 9, s. 7
- s. **650**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 4); 1994, c. 44, s. 61; 1997, c. 18, s. 77; 2002, c. 13, s. 60; 2003, c. 21, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 274
- s. **650.01**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 61
- s. **650.02**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 61; 2019, c. 25, s. 275
- s. **650.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 78
- s. **652.1**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 13
- s. **653.1**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 14
- s. **656**, 1999, c. 5, s. 24
- s. **657**, 1994, c. 44, s. 62
- s. **657.1**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 44, s. 63; 1997, c. 18, s. 79
- s. **657.2**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 80
- s. **657.3**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 80; 2002, c. 13, s. 62
- s. **658**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 64
- s. **659**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 9
- s. **662**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 134; 2000, c. 2, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 38; 2018, c. 21, s. 20
- s. **665**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 135; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **667**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 136; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 17 and 18)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 22 and 23); 2002, c. 1, s. 181; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2008, c. 18, s. 27 (F); 2012, c. 1, s. 200
- s. **668**, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **669**, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **669.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 137
- s. **669.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 137; 1994, c. 44, s. 65; 2011, c. 16, s. 15
- s. **669.3**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 66
- Part XX.1**: (ss. 672.1 to 672.95), added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 1; 2014, c. 6, s. 2
- s. **672.11**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 24); 2005, c. 22, s. 2; 2014, c. 6, s. 3
- s. **672.12**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.121**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 3; 2014, c. 6, s. 4
- s. **672.13**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **672.14**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 5
- s. **672.15**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **672.16**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 7
- s. **672.17**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 8
- s. **672.18**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 9(F)
- s. **672.19**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.191**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 81; 2005, c. 22, s. 10
- s. **672.2**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **672.21**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 12; 2014, c. 6, s. 5
- s. **672.22**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.23**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.24**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 82
- s. **672.25**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.26**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.27**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.28**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 672.29, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.3, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.31, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.32, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.33, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 13 and par. 42(a)(F)
- s. 672.34, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.35, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 145 and subpar. 160(c)(ii)
- s. 672.36, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.37, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.38, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 83
- s. 672.39, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.4, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.41, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.42, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.43, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(b)(F)
- s. 672.44, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.45, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 14 and par. 42(c)(F)
- s. 672.46, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(d)(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 276
- s. 672.47, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 15 and par. 42(e)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 6
- s. 672.48, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(f)(F)
- s. 672.49, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.5, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 84; 1999, c. 25, s. 11; 2005, c. 22, s. 16 and par. 42(g)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 7; 2015, c. 13, s. 22; 2019, c. 25, s. 277
- s. 672.501, added, 2005, c. 22, ss. 17 and 64(2)
- s. 672.51, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 85; 2005, c. 22, s. 18 and par. 42(h)(F), c. 32, s. 22; 2014, c. 6, s. 8
- s. 672.52, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 19 and par. 42(i)(F)
- s. 672.53, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.54, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 20; 2014, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 672.5401, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 10
- s. 672.541, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 12; 2005, c. 22, s. 21; 2014, c. 6, s. 10
- s. 672.542, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 10
- s. 672.55, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 86; 2005, c. 22, s. 22
- s. 672.56, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 11
- s. 672.57, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.58, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.59, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.6, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 87
- s. 672.61, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.62, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.63, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 23
- s. 672.64, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 *but* was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24; added, 2014, c. 6, s. 12
- s. 672.65, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 *but* was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24
- s. 672.66, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 *but* was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24
- s. 672.67, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 25); 2005, c. 22, s. 25
- s. 672.68, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- s. 672.69, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(j)(F)
- s. 672.7, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.71, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 26)
- s. 672.72, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 88
- s. 672.73, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.74, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(k)(F)
- s. 672.75, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 13
- s. 672.76, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 14
- s. 672.77, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.78, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 89
- s. 672.79, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 26
- s. 672.8, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 26
- s. 672.81, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 27 and par. 42(l)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 15
- s. 672.82, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 28
- s. 672.83, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 90; 2005, c. 22, s. 29 and par. 42(m)(F)
- s. 672.84, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 30; added, 2014, c. 6, s. 16
- s. 672.85, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 32 and par. 42(n)(F)
- s. 672.851, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 33
- s. 672.852, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 33
- s. 672.86, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 34
- s. 672.87, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. 672.88, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 17
- s. 672.89, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 18
- s. 672.9, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 91; 2005, c. 22, s. 35(F)
- s. 672.91, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36
- s. 672.92, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36
- s. 672.93, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36
- s. 672.94, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36
- s. 672.95, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- Sch. Part XX.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 154; 1996, c. 19, s. 73; 1999, c. 33, s. 346; 2001, c. 41, s. 32; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 37
- Part XXI:**
- s. 673, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 138 and 203; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 4, c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1991, c. 43, s. 5 (Note: 1991, c. 43, s. 5 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 12); 1993, c. 45, s. 10; 1995, c. 22, s. 5, c. 39, s. 155 and par. 190(a); 1996, c. 19, s. 74; 1999, c. 5, ss. 25 and 51, c. 25, ss. 13 and 31; 2002, c. 13, s. 63; 2005, c. 22, s. 38; 2006, c. 14, s. 6; 2013, c. 11, s. 2; 2018, c. 16, s. 220, c. 21, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 278
- s. 675, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 5); 1995, c. 42, s. 73; 1997, c. 18, s. 92; 1999, c. 31, s. 68; 2002, c. 13, s. 64; 2011, c. 5, s. 2
- s. 676, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 139; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 19)(F); 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 6); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 27), c. 42, s. 74; 1997,

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- c. 18, s. 93; 2002, c. 13, s. 65; 2008, c. 18, s. 28; 2011, c. 5, s. 3
- s. 676.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 94
- s. 677**, 1994, c. 44, s. 67
- s. 678.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 140; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 37)(F)
- s. 679**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 141; 1997, c. 18, s. 95; 1999, c. 25, s. 14; 2002, c. 13, s. 66; 2019, c. 25, s. 279
- s. 680**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 142; 1994, c. 44, s. 68; 2018, c. 21, s. 22; 2019, c. 25, s. 280
- s. 681**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 7)
- s. 682**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 143 and 203; 1997, c. 18, s. 96
- s. 683**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 144; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 28 and 29); 1997, c. 18, ss. 97 and 141(b); 1999, c. 25, s. 15; 2002, c. 13, s. 67; 2008, c. 18, s. 29; 2019, c. 25, s. 281
- s. 684**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 9
- s. 685**, 2008, c. 18, s. 30
- s. 686**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 145 and 203; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 8); 1997, c. 18, s. 98; 1999, c. 3, s. 52, c. 5, s. 26; 2015, c. 3, s. 54(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 282(E)
- s. 688**, 2002, c. 13, s. 68; 2019, c. 25, s. 283
- s. 689**, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 30); 2002, c. 13, s. 69; 2005, c. 44, s. 12
- s. 690**, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 70
- s. 691**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 9); 1997, c. 18, s. 99
- s. 692**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 10)
- s. 693**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 146; R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 12
- s. 694**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13
- s. 694.1**, added, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 38)(F)
- s. 694.2**, added, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13
- s. 695**, 1999, c. 5, s. 27; 2008, c. 18, s. 31
- Part XXI.1**, (ss. 696.1 to 696.6) added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. 696.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. 696.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. 696.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. 696.4**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. 696.5**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- s. 696.6**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71
- Part XXII:**
- s. 698**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 699**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 69; 1997, c. 30, s. 2; 1999, c. 5, s. 28; 2019, c. 25, s. 284
- s. 700**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 148 and 203
- s. 700.1**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 94; 2019, c. 25, s. 285
- s. 701**, 1994, c. 44, s. 70; 2008, c. 18, s. 32
- s. 701.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 100; 2008, c. 18, s. 33
- s. 702**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 71
- s. 703**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149; 2007, c. 22, s. 22
- s. 703.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149
- s. 703.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149; 2003, c. 21, s. 13
- s. 704**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 705**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 286
- s. 706**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 287
- s. 707**, 2019, c. 25, s. 288
- s. 708**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 289(F)
- s. 708.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 101
- s. 709**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 150; 1994, c. 44, s. 72
- s. 710**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 151; 1994, c. 44, s. 73
- s. 711**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 152; 1994, c. 44, s. 74; 1997, c. 18, s. 102
- s. 712**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 153; 1994, c. 44, s. 75; 1997, c. 18, s. 103
- s. 713**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 18, s. 104
- s. 713.1**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 76
- s. 714.1**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 714.2**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 714.3**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 714.4**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 714.41**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 714.5**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 714.6**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 714.7**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 714.8**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95; 2019, c. 25, s. 290
- s. 715**, 1994, c. 44, s. 77; 1997, c. 18, s. 105; 2002, c. 13, s. 72; 2008, c. 18, s. 34
- s. 715.01**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 291
- s. 715.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 16, s. 7; 2005, c. 32, s. 23
- s. 715.2**, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 8; 2005, c. 32, s. 23
- PART XXII.01**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. 715.21**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. 715.22**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. 715.23**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. 715.24**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. 715.25**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- s. 715.26**, 2019, c. 25, s. 292
- Part XXII.1:** (ss. 715.3 to 715.43), added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.31**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.32**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.33**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.34**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404; 2019, c. 29, s. 121(F)
- s. 715.35**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.36**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.37**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.38**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.39**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.4**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.41**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- s. 715.42**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404, c. 27, s. 686
- s. 715.43**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 404
- Part XXIII**, (ss. 716 to 751) 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 716**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 154; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 29(E)
- s. 717**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 106
- s. 717.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 717.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 717.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **717.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **718**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 155; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 13, s. 23
- s. **718.01**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 24
- s. **718.02**, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 18
- s. **718.03**, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 4
- s. **718.04**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 292.1
- s. **718.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 156; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **718.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 23, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(c); 2001, c. 32, s. 44(F), c. 41, s. 20; 2005, c. 32, s. 25; 2012, c. 29, s. 2; 2015, c. 13, s. 24, c. 23, s. 16; 2017, c. 13, s. 4; 2019, c. 25, s. 293
- s. **718.201**, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 293.1
- s. **718.21**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 14
- s. **718.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 141(c); 1999, c. 5, s. 30; 2002, c. 1, s. 182; 2015, c. 23, s. 17; 2019, c. 25, s. 294
- s. **719**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 157; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2009, c. 29, s. 3; 2018, c. 29, s. 66; 2019, c. 25, s. 295
- s. **720**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **721**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 16; 2002, c. 1, s. 183; 2003, c. 21, s. 15
- s. **722**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(d); 2015, c. 13, s. 25
- s. **722.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 25, s. 18
- s. **722.2**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 18; 2015, c. 13, s. 26
- s. **723**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **724**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **725**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 158; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 20)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13); 1995, c. 22, ss. 6, 11 and 15; 1999, c. 5, s. 31
- s. **726**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 159; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 21)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 11
- s. **726.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **726.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **727**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 160; added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 11; 2003, c. 21, s. 16
- s. **727.1**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.2**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.3**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.4**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.5**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.6**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.7**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.8**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.9**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 *see also* s. 8; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 19, s. 75; (*Note*: 1996, c. 19, s. 75 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15))
- s. **728**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **729**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 69; 2004, c. 12, s. 11(E); 2008, c. 18, s. 36; 2018, c. 16, s. 221
- s. **729.1**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 2; 2018, c. 21, s. 23
- s. **730**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 141(d); 2003, c. 21, s. 17; 2019, c. 25, s. 296
- s. **731**, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 14), c. 20, s. 200; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 17, s. 1(1) *see also* (2)
- s. **731.1**, added, 1992, c. 20, s. 201; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 73
- s. **732**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **732.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 32, s. 6; 2003, c. 21, s. 18; 2008, c. 18, s. 37; 2011, c. 7, s. 3; 2014, c. 21, s. 2; 2015, c. 13, s. 27; 2018, c. 21, s. 24(F); 2019, c. 25, s. 297
- s. **732.11**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 4
- s. **732.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2004, c. 12, s. 12(E)
- s. **733**, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 32
- s. **733.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 23, s. 18; 2019, c. 25, s. 298
- s. **734**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 161; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 33; 2003, c. 21, s. 19; 2008, c. 18, s. 38; 2019, c. 25, s. 299
- s. **734.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **734.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 39
- s. **734.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 74
- s. **734.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2019, c. 25, s. 300
- s. **734.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 34
- s. **734.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **734.7**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 35
- s. **734.8**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 36, c. 25, s. 19
- s. **735**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 22)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 37; 2003, c. 21, s. 20
- s. **736**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 162; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 23 and 24)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 39)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 107
- s. **736.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.11**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.12**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.13**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.14**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.15**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.16**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.17**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **736.18**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **737**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6 and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15); 1996, c. 19, s. 75 (*Note*: 1996, c. 19, s. 75 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15)); 1999, c. 5, s. 38, c. 25, s. 20; 2013, c. 11, s. 3; 2015, c. 13, s. 28; 2018, c. 16, s. 222; 2019, c. 25, s. 301
- s. **737.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 29

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **738**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(e); 2005, c. 43, s. 7; 2009, c. 28, s. 11; 2014, c. 31, s. 24; 2019, c. 25, s. 302
- s. **739**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 163; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 25)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **739.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **739.2**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **739.3**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **739.4**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **740**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **741**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 164; added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2004, c. 12, s. 13; 2015, c. 13, s. 31
- s. **741.1**, added, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 1992, c. 11, s. 14, c. 20, s. 202; 1995, c. 19, s. 37, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 13, s. 32
- s. **741.2**, added, 1992, c. 20, s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 75
- s. **742**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 165; 1992, c. 11, s. 15; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **742.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 38, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 107.1; 2007, c. 12, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, s. 34
- s. **742.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 75; 2004, c. 12, s. 14(E)
- s. **742.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 40; 2011, c. 7, s. 5; 2014, c. 21, s. 3; 2015, c. 13, s. 33; 2019, c. 25, s. 303
- s. **742.31**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 6
- s. **742.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 39
- s. **742.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 40
- s. **742.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 41; 2004, c. 12, s. 15(E); 2008, c. 18, s. 41; 2019, c. 25, s. 304
- s. **742.7**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 42; 2004, c. 12, s. 16(E)
- s. **743**, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 39, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 17, s. 1(2); 2008, c. 6, s. 39
- s. **743.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.21**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 42; 2018, c. 29, s. 67; 2019, c. 25, s. 305
- s. **743.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; repealed, 2002, c. 1, s. 184
- s. **743.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6, 19(b) and 20(b); 2002, c. 1, s. 184; 2008, c. 18, s. 43
- s. **743.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 86(b); 1997, c. 23, s. 18; 2001, c. 32, s. 45, c. 41, s. 21 and s. 133(18); 2014, c. 17, ss. 15 and 16
- s. **744**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 166; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 26)(F); 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **744.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 40, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **745**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(13) and (14)); 1990, c. 17, s. 14; 1992, c. 51, s. 39; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 20; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1 (Note: 1996, c. 34, s. 1 – repealed before coming into force); 2000, c. 24, s. 46
- s. **745.01**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 21; 2011, c. 2, s. 2
- s. **745.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 21(b); 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.21**, added, 2011, c. 5, s. 4
- s. **745.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 22(b); 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 23(b)
- s. **745.51**, added, 2011, c. 5, s. 5
- s. **745.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35); 1998, c. 15, s. 20; 2002, c. 7, s. 146; 2011, c. 2, s. 3; 2015, c. 3, s. 55
- s. **745.61**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 2011, c. 2, s. 4
- s. **745.62**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2
- s. **745.63**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1999, c. 25, s. 22; 2011, c. 2, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 34
- s. **745.64**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35.1), 1998, c. 15, s. 20, this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9); 1999, c. 3, s. 53; 2002, c. 7, s. 147(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 306
- s. **746**, 1995, c. 19, s. 41, c. 22, ss. 6 and 24(b)
- s. **746.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 87(b); 1997, c. 17, s. 2(2); 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(iii) and s. 201(F)
- s. **747**, 1992, c. 11, s. 17, c. 20, ss. 204 and 228; 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(b)(F), 72(b)(F) and 76; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2005, c. 22, s. 39
- ss. **747.1 to 747.8**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2005, c. 22, s. 39
- s. **748**, 1992, c. 22, s. 12; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **748.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **749**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **750**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2000, c. 1, s. 9; 2006, c. 9, s. 246; 2012, c. 1, s. 146
- s. **751**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **751.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- Part XXIV:**
- s. **752**, 2008, c. 6, ss. 40 and 61; 2010, c. 3, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 35; 2014, c. 25, s. 29; 2018, c. 21, s. 25
- s. **752.01**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **752.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **753**, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 42
- s. **753.01**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **753.02**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **753.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2002, c. 13, s. 76; 2008, c. 6, s. 44; 2012, c. 1, s. 36; 2014, c. 25, s. 30
- s. **753.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 45; 2012, c. 1, s. 147 and subpar. 160(c)(iv)
- s. **753.3**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 46; 2019, c. 25, s. 307
- s. **753.4**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 47
- s. **754**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2008, c. 6, s. 48
- s. **755**, repealed, 1997, c. 17, s. 5; added, 2008, c. 6, s. 49
- s. **756**, repealed, 1997, c. 17, s. 5
- s. **757**, 1997, c. 17, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, s. 50
- s. **759**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 31); 1997, c. 17, s. 6; 2008, c. 6, s. 51
- s. **760**, 1997, c. 17, s. 7



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

s. **761**, 1992, c. 20, s. 215(1)(a); 1997, c. 17, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(v)

s. **762**, 2019, c. 25, s. 309

**Part XXV:**

Sch., R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(5)); R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(15)); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 15), c. 51, ss. 40 to 42; 1998, c. 15, s. 20, (Note: see also Nunavut Act, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35.2), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)); c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 54, c. 5, s. 44; 2002, c. 7, s. 148

s. **763**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 310

s. **764**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 310

s. **765**, 2019, c. 25, s. 310

s. **766**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 310

s. **767**, 2019, c. 25, s. 310

s. **767.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 167; 2019, c. 25, s. 310

s. **768**, 2019, c. 25, s. 310

s. **770**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 18, 108; 2019, c. 25, s. 311

s. **771**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 168; 1994, c. 44, s. 78; 1999, c. 5, s. 43; 2019, c. 25, s. 311

s. **773**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 32)

**Part XXVI:**

s. **774**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 169

s. **774.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 77

s. **775**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

s. **777**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

s. **779**, 2019, c. 25, s. 313

s. **783**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

s. **784**, 1997, c. 18, s. 109

**Part XXVII:**

s. **785**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 170 and 203; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 16); 1995, c. 22, s. 7; 2005, c. 22, s. 44, c. 39, s. 156; 1996, c. 19, s. 76; 1999, c. 25, s. 23; 2002, c. 13, s. 78; 2006, c. 14, s. 7; 2013, c. 11, s. 4; 2018, c. 16, s. 223, c. 21, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 314

s. **786**, 1997, c. 18, s. 110; 2019, c. 25, s. 315

s. **787**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 171; 2008, c. 18, s. 44; 2019, c. 25, s. 316

s. **790**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 172

s. **791**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 173

s. **792**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 174

s. **793**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 175

s. **794**, 2018, c. 29, s. 68

s. **795**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176; 1991, c. 43, s. 7; 2011, c. 16, s. 16

s. **796**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176

s. **797**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176

s. **800**, 1997, c. 18, s. 111; 2003, c. 21, s. 21; 2019, c. 25, s. 317

s. **801**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 177; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 27)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 33)

s. **802.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 79; 2019, c. 25, s. 317.1

s. **803**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 11); 1994, c. 44, s. 79; 1997, c. 18, s. 112; 2008, c. 18, s. 45

s. **804**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 178; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 28)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 34)

s. **805**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 179

s. **806**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 13)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 80; 2019, c. 25, s. 318

s. **810**, 1991, c. 40, s. 33; 1994, c. 44, s. 81; 1995, c. 22, s. 8, c. 39, s. 157; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(f) and (g); 2011, c. 7, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 25; 2019, c. 25, s. 319

s. **810.01**, added, 1997, c. 23, ss. 19 and 26; 2001, c. 32, s. 46; 2001, c. 41, ss. 22 and 133(19) and (21); 2002, c. 13, s. 80; 2009, c. 22, s. 19; 2011, c. 7, s. 8; 2015, c. 20, s. 24

s. **810.011**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 25; 2019, c. 13, s. 153

s. **810.02**, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 11

s. **810.1**, added, 1993, c. 45, s. 11; 1997, c. 18, s. 113; 2002, c. 13, s. 81; 2008, c. 6, ss. 52, 54(j), 62(2); 2011, c. 7, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, s. 37; 2014, c. 21, s. 4, c. 25, s. 31; 2019, c. 25, s. 320

s. **810.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 9; 2002, c. 13, s. 82; 2008, c. 6, s. 53; 2011, c. 7, s. 10

s. **810.21**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 26; 2019, c. 25, s. 321

s. **810.22**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 26

s. **810.3**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, par. 34(2)(a) to (e)

s. **810.4**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, par. 34(2)(f)

s. **810.5**, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 154

s. **811**, 1993, c. 45, s. 11; 1994, c. 44, s. 82; 1997, c. 17, s. 10, c. 23, ss. 20 and 27; 2001, c. 41, s. 23; 2015, c. 20, s. 27, c. 23, s. 19, c. 29, s. 12; 2019, c. 25, s. 322

s. **811.1**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 12; 2015, c. 20, s. 34(3); 2018, c. 21, s. 27

s. **812**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(6)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(16)); 1990, c. 16, s. 7, c. 17, s. 15; 1992, c. 51, s. 43; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 36), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 55 and subs. (2)(E); 2002, c. 7, s. 149; 2015, c. 3, s. 56

s. **813**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 180; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 12)

s. **814**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 37); 2002, c. 7, s. 150

s. **816**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 181(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 323

s. **817**, 2019, c. 25, s. 324

s. **822**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 13); 2002, c. 13, s. 83

s. **823**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 14)

s. **825**, 2019, c. 25, s. 325

s. **828**, 2019, c. 25, s. 326

s. **829**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1999, c. 3, s. 56

s. **830**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 15)

s. **831**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182

s. **832**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 2019, c. 25, s. 327

s. **833**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 16)

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. 834, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 17)
- s. 835, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182
- s. 836, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 18)
- s. 837, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182
- s. 838, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182
- s. 839, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 183; 1999, c. 3, s. 57
- s. 840, 1994, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 18, s. 114
- Part XXVIII:**
- s. 841, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 97; 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 842, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 843, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 844, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 845, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 846, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 847, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 848, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 329
- s. 849, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84
- Schedule to Part XXII.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 405; 2020, c. 1, s. 38
- Schedule to Part XXV, 2015, c. 3, ss. 57 to 59; 2019, c. 25, s. 312
- Schedule to Part XXVII, 2019, c. 25, s. 328
- Form 1, 2018, c. 21, par. 28(a)
- Form 2, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(1)
- Form 3, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(2)
- Form 4, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(1); 1999, c. 3, s. 58
- Form 5, 1999, c. 5, s. 45; 2018, c. 21, par. 28(b)
- Form 5.001, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.002, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.003, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.004, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.005, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.006, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.007, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.008, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.0081, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.009, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.0091, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26
- Form 5.01, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24
- Form 5.02, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24
- Form 5.03, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2002, c. 1, s. 185; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 330
- Form 5.031, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 12 (*Note*: but repealed before s. 12 comes into force by 2007, c. 22, s. 23)
- Form 5.04, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2002, c. 1, s. 186; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2012, c. 1, s. 38; 2014, c. 25, s. 32; 2018, c. 16, s. 224, c. 21, s. 29; 2019, c. 25, s. 331
- Form 5.041, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 332
- Form 5.05, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23
- Form 5.06, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23
- Form 5.061, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2019, c. 25, s. 333
- Form 5.062, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23
- Form 5.07, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2007, c. 22, s. 24
- Form 5.08, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 25
- Form 5.09, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 25
- Form 5.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(3); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 17; 2018, c. 21, s. 30
- Form 5.2, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(3); 2018, c. 21, s. 31
- Form 5.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- Form 6, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(4); 2018, c. 29, s. 69; 2019, c. 25, s. 334
- Form 7, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 39, s. 3; 1999, c. 5, s. 46; 2019, c. 25, s. 335
- Form 7.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 3; 2002, c. 13, s. 85
- Form 8, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(19)(E) and 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 336
- Form 9, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(5); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 2018, c. 29, s. 70; 2019, c. 25, s. 337
- Form 10, 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 2018, c. 29, s. 70; 2019, c. 25, s. 337
- Form 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 17); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 2018, c. 29, s. 70; 2019, c. 25, s. 337
- Form 11.1, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 1999, c. 25, s. 24; 2002, c. 13, s. 86(F); 2018, c. 29, s. 71; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 337
- Form 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(6); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1999, c. 25, s. 25; 2008, c. 18, s. 45.1; 2018, c. 29, s. 72; 2019, c. 25, s. 337
- Form 13, 1999, c. 25, s. 26; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 337
- Form 14, repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 337
- Form 15, 2019, c. 25, s. 338
- Form 16, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(7); 1999, c. 5, s. 47
- Form 16.1, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 3
- Form 17, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(8)
- Form 18, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2019, c. 25, s. 339
- Form 19, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(9); 2019, c. 25, s. 340
- Form 20, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 341
- Form 21, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(10); 1995, c. 22, s. 9; 2009, c. 29, s. 4
- Form 22, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 342
- Form 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(19)(E) and 203; 1993, c. 45, s. 12
- Form 24, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 343
- Form 25, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 344
- Form 27, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(11)(E); 2019, c. 25, s. 345
- Form 28, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(12); 2019, c. 25, s. 346
- Form 28.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 24; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 26
- Form 29, 1994, c. 44, s. 84
- Form 30, 2019, c. 25, s. 347

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- Form 32, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 101(2)(E) and 184(13) and 203, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1993, c. 45, ss. 13 and 14; 1999, c. 25, s. 27; 2019, c. 25, s. 348
- Form 33, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 2019, c. 25, s. 349
- Form 34.1, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 35
- Form 34.2, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 35
- Form 34.3, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 35
- Form 35, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(14) and 203
- Form 36, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(15)
- Form 37, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(16) and 203
- Form 38, 2019, c. 25, s. 350
- Form 39, 2019, c. 25, s. 351
- Form 43, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 22)
- Form 44, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(17); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Form 45, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(18); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Form 46, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 35); 2004, c. 12, s. 17
- Form 47, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- Form 48, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 36); 2005, c. 22, s. 40; 2014, c. 6, s. 19; 2019, c. 25, s. 352
- Form 48.1, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 40; 2014, c. 6, s. 20
- Form 48.2, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 36
- Form 49, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 2019, c. 25, s. 353
- Form 50, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8
- Form 51, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 37); repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 41; added, 2011, c. 7, s. 13; 2015, c. 20, s. 34(4)
- Form 52, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 21; 2007, c. 5, s. 30; 2010, c. 17, s. 26; 2013, c. 24, par. 117(a)(F)
- Form 53, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 21; 2007, c. 5, s. 31; 2013, c. 24, par. 117(b)(F); 2014, c. 25, s. 33
- Form 54, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 27
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 39, ss. 188(a) and (b), ss. 190 and 192
- Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 19, s. 93.3
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 9, s. 124; repealed 2005, c. 22, s. 62
- Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 17, s. 9(2)
- Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 23, s. 26
- Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 34, s. 11
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 5, ss. 51 and 52; [*Note*: 1999, c. 5, s. 51 replaced by 2005, c. 22, s. 45]
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 25, ss. 29 to 32 (1999, c. 25, s. 29(2) repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 46)
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 32, ss. 81 (s. 81(2) repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 109) and 82 (*see* 2004, c. 12, s. 23)
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 126, s. 130(7.1), ss. 131, 133 and 143
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 409(1) to (7)
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 21, s. 22
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 22, s. 64
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 25, s. 30.1; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 6
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 32, s. 28
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 40, s. 7
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 43, ss. 8 and 9
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 22, ss. 47 and 51
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 6, ss. 61 to 63
- Coordinating amendment, 2008, c. 18, s. 45.2
- Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 14, s. 12
- Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 25, s. 46 to 48
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 31, s. 46
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 56 (will never apply)
- Coordinating amendments, 2015, c. 20, ss. 34 to 38
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 23, s. 33
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, ss. 190 and 225
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 21, s. 51
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 157.1
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.3
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 25, ss. 401 to 404
- General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 203 to 209
- General, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), s. 2
- General, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 19
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(2) and 216(2)
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)
- General, 1995, c. 22, ss. 18 and 26
- General, 1995, c. 39, ss. 158 to 161
- General, 1997, c. 17, s. 3
- General, 1997, c. 30, s. 3.1
- General, 2005, c. 22, s. 31
- General, 2005, c. 43, s. 2
- General, 2007, c. 5, ss. 12 and 19
- General, 2009, c. 28, ss. 1, 10 and 12 (review)
- General, 2009, c. 29, s. 5 (application)
- General, 2010, c. 14, s. 5
- General, 2010, c. 17, s. 12
- General, 2013, c. 13, s. 4
- General, 2014, c. 6, s. 20.1 (review)
- General, 2014, c. 25, ss. 14 and 45.1 (review and report)
- General, 2014, c. 31, s. 21
- General, 2018, c. 21, s. 31.1 (review and report)
- General, 2018, c. 29, s. 52
- General, 2019, c. 13, s. 145 (heading before section 83.28 repealed)
- General, 2019, c. 25, ss. 73 (heading before s. 210 repealed), 234 (heading before s. 524) and 308 (heading before s. 762)
- Interpretation, 2004, c. 12, ss. 22 and 23
- Review, 2001, c. 32, s. 46.1
- Review and Report, 2005, c. 32, s. 27.1
- Review and Report, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1
- Review (independent) 2017, c. 27, s. 62.1
- Review, 2019, c. 13, s. 168
- Transitional, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2) and (3)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 8

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 105 and 106  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 40, s. 34; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 162  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 43, s. 10; 2005, c. 22, s. 43  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 20, s. 229  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 41, s. 7  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 45, ss. 16 to 19  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 19, s. 61  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 34, ss. 3 to 8 (*Note*: 1996, c. 34, ss. 3 to 5 — repealed before coming into force); 1997, c. 18, s. 139.1  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 32, s. 7  
 Transitional, 2011, c. 2, s. 7  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 13, s. 37 to 44 (application)  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 20, s. 28  
 Transitional, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 406 (remediation agreement and offence — same meaning as in s. 715.3)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 29, s. 74  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 21, s. 10 (approved instrument, approved screening device, approved container re s. 254(1)) and ss. 32 to 38  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 13, ss. 155 to 157.1  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 25, ss. 354 to 360.1  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.90 *see* c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 95 and 96 *see also* R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.),  
 — ss. 1 to 35, 37 to 93, 96 to 126 and 128 to 208,  
 — ss. 249 to 253, 254(1) and (3) to (6) and 255(1) to (4) and 256 to 261 with the exception of 258(1)(c)(i) and 258(1)(g)(iii)(A), of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 — in each of the Provinces, s. 254(2) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 — in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island, Alberta and Saskatchewan, and in the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, s. 255(5) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 — subpar. 258(1)(c)(i) and clause 258(1)(g)(iii)(A) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3;  
 — s. 255(5) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36, proclaimed in force 01.01.88 in the Province of Nova Scotia *see* SI/88-24  
 — s. 94 in force on assent 20.06.85 in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba and Ontario and in the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories *see* s. 209(4)  
 — s. 94 proclaimed in force 01.09.87 in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan, in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction; and in the Province of Saskatchewan, in respect of indictable offences *see* SI/87-180  
 — s. 94, ss. 530 and 531 to 533 in force 01.01.90, in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction, in any province in which those sections are not in force in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction immediately prior to that date and in respect of indictable offences, in any province in which those sections are not in force in respect of indictable offences immediately prior to that date *see* R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.) s. 95 *see also* s. 209(4)  
 — s. 127, as amended by R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45(F), proclaimed in force 01.09.88 *see* SI/88-125  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (1st Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 01.11.85 *see* SI/85-204  
 CIF, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 20.12.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), 1 to 3 proclaimed in force 31.12.85 *see* SI/86-5  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), ss. 45 to 47 proclaimed in force 01.09.86 *see* SI/86-152  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(2), (10) and (11) and s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175;  
 s. 10 (Sch., items 6(1), (4) to (9) and (13) to (16) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 34 proclaimed in force 25.07.86 *see* SI/86-148  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 proclaimed in force 01.06.87 *see* SI/87-128  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), 1 to 16 and 19 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/87-259  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 16.09.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), ss. 9 to 13 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 13 to 18 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), ss. 1, 2, 3 and 7 proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-198; ss. 4 and 5 and s. 727.9 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6, proclaimed in force 31.07.89 *see* SI/89-179; s. 8 proclaimed in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-241; ss. 725 to 727.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, R.S., c. 29 (4th Supp.), s. 17 proclaimed in force 12.08.88 *see* SI/88-181  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 45 proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 96, 105 and 106 proclaimed in force 15.09.88, s. 97 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/88-197; s. 530.1, as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 94, shall come into force in accordance with s. 534(2), as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95; s. 534(3), as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95 provides that ss. 530 and 531 to 533 shall come into force on 01.01.90  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 55 to 62 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244  
 CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135  
 CIF, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 8 proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-230

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, 1989, c. 2 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1990, c. 15, s. 1 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-83  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16, ss. 1 to 7 and 24 to 25 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17, ss. 7 to 15 and 45 to 47 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 15 in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18  
 CIF, 1991, c. 1, s. 28 in force on assent 17.01.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 4, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 17.01.91  
 CIF, 1991, c. 28, ss. 6 to 12 in force 03.10.91 *see* SI/91-136  
 CIF, 1991, c. 40,  
 — s. 28 in force 26.03.92 *see* SI/92-57  
 — ss. 2(3) and 84(1.2) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 2(6), in force 27.07.92 *see* SI/92-144  
 — Act, other than ss. 3, 5(1) and (2), 8, 10(1), 14, 18, 19(1) to (7), 20, 22, 23, 39 and 40, in force 01.08.92 *see* SI/92-138  
 — ss. 5(1) and (2), 10(1) and 23(1) to (3) and (5) in force 01.10.92 *see* SI/92-156  
 — ss. 86(3) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 3, ss. 14, 18, 19(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 20 and 22, 23(4), 39(1) to (3), par. 39(4)(b) to (d), ss. 39(5) and 40 in force 01.01.93 *see* SI/92-156 and SI/92-224  
 — s. 106(2)(c) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 19(3), in force  
   (a) in Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec and the Yukon Territory on 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-7;  
   (b) in Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia on 01.04.94 *see* SI/94-49;  
   (c) in Saskatchewan on 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-49;  
*see also* SI/98-80, SI/97-20, SI/96-8, SI/95-74, SI/94-108, SI/93-103 and SI/92-156  
 — 19(4) in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/93-103 and SI/92-156  
 — s. 8 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/92-224 and SI/92-156  
 — s. 86(2), as enacted by s. 3 repealed by 1995, c. 39, s. 163 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95;  
 — s. 105(4), as enacted by s. 39(4)(a), repealed by 1995, c. 39, s. 164 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95.  
 CIF, 1991, c. 43 in force 04.02.92, other than ss. 672.64 to 672.66 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 4, ss. 5, 6 and s. 10(8) *see* SI/92-9; (Note: 1991, c. 43, ss. 5 and 6, repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12, in force 03.09.96 - *see* SI/96-79); ss. 672.64 to 672.66 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 4, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 24, before coming into force, and s. 10(8) was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 43  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 58 (Sch. I, items 1 to 12 and 14 to 17), s. 59 (Sch. I, item 18)(E) and s. 60 (Sch. I, items 19 to 39) (F) in force on assent 28.02.92. (Note: 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13) and s. 58(2) repealed by 1995, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 11, ss. 14 to 17 in force 15.05.92 *see* SI/92-82  
 CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197; s. 204 repealed by 1995, c. 42, s. 61 (in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 21, s. 9 in force 30.06.92 *see* SI/92-126  
 CIF, 1992, c. 22, s. 12 in force 24.07.92 *see* SI/92-134  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1992, c. 38, ss. 1 and 2 in force 15.08.92 *see* SI/92-136  
 CIF, 1992, c. 41, ss. 1 to 7 deemed in force 23.07.92 *see* s. 8  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, ss. 68 to 72 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56.  
   Note: *see also* 1994, c. 44, s. 94 and 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 32 to 43 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 7, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 25, s. 93 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 96; ss. 94 and 95 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 25(1), 26, 30, 33 and 37) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79; item 25(2) repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 Sch., item 5); s. 78 (Sch. III, items 27 to 29) repealed before they came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 59(1) in force 15.12.94 s. 59(2) and SI/94-137 (the day after the day on which the *Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act* is repealed (repeal date 14.12.94).  
 CIF, 1993, c. 37, ss. 21 and 32 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176  
 CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 1 to 18 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154  
 CIF, 1993, c. 45, ss. 1 to 14 and 16 to 19 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-156  
 CIF, 1993, c. 46, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-155  
 CIF, 1994, c. 12, s. 1 in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-83  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 14 and 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 2 to 8(1), 9 to 38, 44 to 83, 94 and 103 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20; ss. 8(2) and 39 to 43 and 84 in force 01.04.95 *see* SI/95-20  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 19, ss. 37 to 41 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-116  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, ss. 1 to 12, other than s. 718.3(5) and ss. 747 to 747.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6 of the Act, ss. 14, 15, 18 to 24 and 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79 (Note: s. 718.3(5) of the *Criminal Code* as enacted by s. 6, repealed by 1999, c. 5, s. 30, in force 01.05.99); ss. 747 to 747.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 39, before coming into force  
 CIF, 1995, c. 27, ss. 1 and 3 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 39 and 40 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1995, c. 32, s. 1 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-101  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39,  
 — s. 139 of the Act, to the extent that it replaces s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as that section read immediately before January 1, 1996, with s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, and ss. 141 to 150 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-2  
 — ss. 138, 139 (except to the extent that it replaces ss. 85 and 97 of the *Criminal Code*), and ss. 140, 151 to 164, 188 and 190 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 — s. 97 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(F) to 76, 86 and 87 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10
- CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61, 65 to 76 and 93.3 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 67 to 72 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1996, c. 34, ss. 2(2) and 6 to 8 in force 09.01.97 *see* SI/97-12; ss. 1, 2(1) and 3 to 5 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 124 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42 but *see* conditions of application (s. 124 was repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 62 on 02.01.2006)
- CIF, 1997, c. 16, ss. 1 to 7 in force 26.05.97 *see* SI/97-66
- CIF, 1997, c. 17, ss. 1 to 10 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84
- CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 107.1 and 139.1 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-60; ss. 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109 and 140 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62; ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 105, 108, 110 to 115 and 141 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68 *see also* SI/97-62; ss. 106 and 107 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1997, c. 23, ss. 1 to 20, 26 and 27 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-61
- CIF, 1997, c. 30, ss. 1 to 3.1 in force 12.05.97 *see* SI/97-63
- CIF, 1997, c. 39, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 18.12.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 7, ss. 2 and 3 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-25
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 2 to 8 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 20 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 34, ss. 8, 9 and 11 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, ss. 119 to 121 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75
- CIF, 1998, c. 37, ss. 15 to 24 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, s. 47 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., items 5 to 9) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 25 and 27 to 58 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 5,  
— ss. 9, 51 and 52 in force on assent 11.03.99  
— ss. 6 and 7 in force 15.03.99 *see* SI/99-24  
— ss. 1 to 5, 8, 10 to 24, 26 to 28 and 43 to 47 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24  
— ss. 25 and 29 to 42 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-24
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 120 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 92 to 95 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 25, ss. 1 to 27, 29 to 32 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 155 and 156 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 67 to 69 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 32 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-73
- CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 346 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15
- CIF, 1999, c. 35, s. 11 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27
- CIF, 2000, c. 1, s. 9 in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-73
- CIF, 2000, c. 2 in force on assent 30.03.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 10, ss. 13 to 24 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-61
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 91 to 95 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 89 in force 28.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-88
- CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 42 to 46 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95
- CIF, 2000, c. 25 in force 15.03.2001 *see* SI/2001-42
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 294 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 244, 246 and 247 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97; s. 245 was repealed before coming into force by 2004, c. 15, s. 110
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 18.12.2001 (*Note:* s. 81(2) repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 109); ss. 1, 3 to 11, 16, 24 and 27 to 46.1 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 2, 12 to 15, 17 to 23, 25 and 26 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 37 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 80, 126, 130, 131, 133 and 143 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 2 to 23 and 31 to 34 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 175 to 186 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 137 to 150 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 13,  
— the Act other than ss. 24 to 46, 48, 49, 59, 62, 66, 70, 71, 72 and 79 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
— par. (b): ss. 2 to 23, 47, 50 to 58, 60, 61, 63 to 65, 67 to 69, 73 to 78 and 80 to 86 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106;  
— par. (e): ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59, 72, 79, 89 and 90 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2002-106 *but* was revoked 12.06.2003;  
— par. (c): ss. 49 and 62 in force 23.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
— par. (d): ss. 66, 70 and 71 in force 25.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
— s. 79 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-127,  
— ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59 and 72 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2003-182,  
— par. (a): [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002;  
— par. (e) of Order in Council P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003;  
— par. (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003 was revoked by P.C. 2003-1823 (SI/2003-182) of November 19, 2003]
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 409 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 324 to 327 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2003, c. 8 (assent: 13.05.2003), s. 2(1) in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114; ss. 2(2) and 3 to 7, in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144; s. 8 repealed before coming into force by 2012, c. 1, s. 47.
- CIF, 2003, c. 21, other than s. 22, in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-22; s. 22 in force on assent 07.11.2003

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 3, ss. 2 to 8 in force 15.09.2004 *see* SI/2004-119; s. 1 in force 15.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-60
- CIF, 2004, c. 10, ss. 20 and 21 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157
- CIF, 2004, c. 12, ss. 1 to 16, 22 and 23 in force on assent 22.04.2004; s. 17 in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-131
- CIF, 2004, c. 14, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 29.04.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 109 and 110 in force on assent 06.05.2004; Part 4 (s. 32) and s. 108 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-158
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 18 to 25 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 22, s. 64 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 7, 10, 11, 33 and 40 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (a); ss. 8, 9, 12 to 32, 34 to 39 and 41 to 46 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-56, par. (b)
- CIF, 2005, c. 25, s. 5 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 4, 6, 8 to 13 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108; s. 7 repealed before coming into force *see* 2007, c. 22, s. 4.
- CIF, 2005, c. 32, s. 28 in force on assent 20.07.2005; ss. 1 to 12, 24 and 25 in force 01.11.2005 and ss. 13 to 23 and 27.1 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-104
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 58, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 40, ss. 1 to 3 and 7 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 43, ss. 1 to 9 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 44, ss. 1 to 12 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 246 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15
- CIF, 2006, c. 14, ss. 1 to 7 in force on assent 14.12.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 5, ss. 11 to 31 in force 12.09.2008 *see* SI/2008-93
- CIF, 2007, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 03.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 12 (assent: 31.05.2007) s.1 in force 30.11.2007 *see* s. 2.
- CIF, 2007, c. 13, ss. 1 to 11 in force on assent 31.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 20, s. 1 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 22, ss. 2 to 6, 8(2) to (5), 9, 11(1), 13(1), 18, 19, 20(1) to (3), 21, 23, 25, 47, 48 and 51 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 7, 8(1), 10, 11(2) to (4), 12, 13(2), 14 to 17, 20(4), 22, 24 and 26 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108
- CIF, 2007, c. 28, s. 1 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2008, c. 6, ss. 61 to 63 in force on assent 28.02.2008; ss. 2 to 17, 28 to 38 and 54 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34; ss. 18 to 27 and 39 to 53 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34
- CIF, 2008, c. 12 in force on assent 17.04.2008
- CIF, 2008, c. 18, ss. 1 to 6, 9 to 17, 22 to 28, 30 to 34, 36, 41, 43, 45 to 45.2 in force on assent 29.05.2008; ss. 7, 8, 18 to 21.1, 29, 35, 37 to 40, 42 and 44 in force 01.10.2008 *see* SI/2008-71
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 442 in force 12.03.2010 *see* s. 444.
- CIF, 2009, c. 22 (assent: 23.06.2009), ss. 1 to 19 in force 02.10.2009 *see* SI/2009-92
- CIF, 2009, c. 28 (assent: 22.10.2009), Act in force 08.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-120
- CIF, 2009, c. 29 (assent: 22.10.2009), Act in force 22.02.2010 *see* SI/2010-9
- CIF, 2010, c. 3 in force on assent 29.06.2010
- CIF, 2010, c. 14, s. 12 in force on assent 18.11.2010; the Act, other than s. 12, in force 29.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-23
- CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 2 to 27 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35
- CIF, 2010, c. 19 (assent: 15.12.2010), in force 30.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-99
- CIF, 2010, c. 20 in force on assent 15.12.2010
- CIF, 2011, c. 2 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 and 7 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-108
- CIF, 2011, c. 5 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-107
- CIF, 2011, c. 6 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-82
- CIF, 2011, c. 7 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 13 in force 31.03.2015 *see* SI/2014-105.
- CIF, 2011, c. 16 (assent: 26.06.2011), ss. 1 to 6, 7(2) and (4), 10, 11 and 14 to 16 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-62; ss. 7(1) and (3), 8, 9, 12 and 13 in force 24.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-62
- CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 32(2) and 141 to 146 in force on assent 13.03.2012;
- ss. 10 to 31 and 35 to 38 in force 09.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;
- ss. 32(1), 33 and 47 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;
- s. 34 in force 20.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;
- s. 147 in force 13.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-40;
- ss. 200 and 201 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;
- par. 160(c) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13
- CIF, 2012, c. 6 (assent: 05.04.2012), ss. 2 to 8 in force 05.04.2012 *see* SI/2012-28
- CIF, 2012, c. 9 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 1 to 3 in force 11.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-5
- CIF, 2012, c. 15 in force on assent 28.06.2012
- CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 371 in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68
- CIF, 2012, c. 29 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 2 in force 13.01.2013 *see* s. 3
- CIF, 2013, c. 8, other than s. 5, in force on assent 27.03.2013; s. 5 in force 27.09.2013 *see* s. 7
- CIF, 2013, c. 9 (assent: 05.04.2013), ss. 1 to 16 in force 15.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-67
- CIF, 2013, c. 11 (assent: 29.06.2013), Act in force 24.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-112.
- CIF, 2013, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2013), Act in force 01.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-108.
- CIF, 2013, c. 15, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 19, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 24 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 117 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49
- CIF, 2013, c. 32, Act in force on assent 26.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 174 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2014, c. 6, s. 20.1 in force on assent 11.04.2014; ss. 1 to 20 in force 11.07.2014 *see* s. 33(1).

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, 2014, c. 9, s. 1 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 10, s. 1 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 17, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 21 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 1 to 4 in force 19.09.2014 *see* s. 6.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 23 (assent: 06.11.2014), provisions of the Act in force 10.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-26.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 25, ss. 46 to 48 in force on assent 06.11.2014; ss. 2 to 33 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.  
 — [Note: ss. 46(2) to (7) will only apply 09.03.2015, at the coming into force of 2014, c. 31, ss. 4 and 5.]  
 — [Note: ss. 48(5) and (6) will only apply 22.07.2015, at the coming into force of 2015, c. 13, ss. 5(2) and 18(2).]  
 CIF, 2014, c. 31, s. 46 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 2 to 26 in force 09.03.2015 *see* s. 47  
 CIF, 2014, c. 32, s. 59 in force on assent 09.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 171 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 25.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 44 to 59 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 13 (assent: 23.04.2015), ss. 3 to 44 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1);  
 — [Note: ss. 5(1) and 18(3) repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(3) and (8)].  
 CIF, 2015, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2015),  
 — ss. 1 to 4 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 as amended by 2019, c. 25, s. 386 – in force 21.06.2019  
 — s. 3 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 as amended by 2019, c. 25, s. 386 – not in force  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20, ss. 15(1), 16, 19 to 23 and 34 to 38 in force on assent 18.06.2015  
 — [Note: ss. 34 to 37 in force but will apply only 19.07.2015 *except* for ss. 36(8) and (9); s. 38 in force but will apply only 23.07.2015];  
 — ss. 15(2), 17, 18, 24, 25(1) and 26 to 28 in force 19.07.2015 *see* s. 39(1); [Note: s. 27(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2015, c. 20, s. 37(3)];  
 — s. 25(2) in force 19.07.2015 *see* s. 39(2).  
 CIF, 2015, c. 23, s. 33 in force on assent 18.06.2015;  
 — ss. 2 to 19 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-68 (Extra, Vol. 149, No. 3, 17.07.2015, and No. 15, p. 2527); [Note: s. 13 repealed before coming into force by 2014, c. 25, s. 47(2)];  
 — ss. 30 and 31 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 34 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 27, ss. 18 to 34 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 29 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 6 to 12 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-67 (Extra, Vol. 149, No. 3, 17.07.2015, and No. 15, p. 2527).  
 CIF, 2015, c. 34, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 3, ss. 1 to 3 and 6 in force on assent 17.06.2016; ss. 4 and 5 in force 18.06.2017 or on any earlier day that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 11.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 7, ss. 55 to 57, 60(2), 62, 63 and 69 in force on assent 18.05.2017;  
 — ss. 54, 58, 59, 60(1), 61 and 64 to 68 in force 21.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-46.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 13, ss. 3 and 4 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 22, s. 3 in force on assent 18.10.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 23, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 27 (assent: 12.12.2017), s. 61 and 62 come into force on the date on which the *Agreement on Land, Rail, Marine and Air Transport Preclearance between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America* (the LRMA) comes into force *see* SI/2019-34  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 255 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-83.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 11, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 403 to 406 and its schedule in force 19.09.2018 *see* s. 409;  
 — s. 114 in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(4) and SI/2018-52  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16, ss. 190 and 225 in force on assent 21.06.2018; ss. 207 to 224 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52  
 CIF, 2018, c. 21, ss. 1 to 10 and 51 in force on assent 21.06.2018; ss. 12 to 38 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 26 (assent: 13.12.2018), s. 23 in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-41  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 28 and 686 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 29, ss. 1 to 72 and 74 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 9 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 17 in force on assent; ss. 16 and 18 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 22(1) – Not in force  
 CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019), ss. 140 to 157.1 in force on assent  
 CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 47 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 278, 301 and 314 in force 21.07.2019 *see* s. 405  
 — ss. 1(1) and (2), 2 and 3, 4(1), 6 to 23, 25 to 29, 33 to 46, 48 to 50 and 52, 55(2), 56 to 59, 61, 63, 64 to 69, 70 to 72, 74 to 76, 79 to 88, 90, 92 to 97, 103 to 110 and 112 to 156, 157(1), 158 to 181 and 183 to 186, 187(2), 188, 191 to 201, 203 to 208 and 216, 225(2), 237 to 244, 245(1) to (3), 246, 247, 250, 251, 252 and 253, 254(1), (4) and (5) and 255(1), (2), (4) and (5), 256 to 259, 260(1), 261 to 263, 265, 267 to 275 and 277, 281(1) and (2), 282 to 286, 289 to 294, 298, 299, 302, 305 to 307, 315 to 319, 321, 322 and 329 to 333, 334(1) and (2) and 336(1), 338 to 344, 345(1), 346 and 347, 348(1) and (2) and 349(1) and (2), and 350 to 353 come into force 19.09.2019 *see* s. 406 –NOTE: s. 38(2) repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 403(6), s. 116(2) repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 403(11), s. 158(2) repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 403(20)  
 — ss. 1(3), 5, 24, 30 to 32, 47 and 91, 157(2), 182, 187(1), 209 to 215, 217 to 224, 225(1) and (3) to (7), 226 to 236, 245(4), 248 and 249, 254(2) and (3), 255(3) and 260(2), 264, 266, 276, 279 and 280, 281(3) and (4), 287, 288, 295,



## C

**Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued**

296, 297, 300, 303, 304, 308 to 313 and 323 to 328, 334(3), 335, 336(2), 337, 345(2), 348(3) and 349(3) come into force 18.12.2019 see s. 407. NOTE: s. 295 repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 403(25)

— Note: ss. 89(1) to (4) repealed and deemed never to have come into force, see 2019, c. 25, ss. 402(4), (6) and (9)

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 35 to 38 in force 01.07.2020 see s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

CIF, 2021, c.2 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent *except*

— s. 1(2.1) comes into force on the second anniversary of the day on which this Act receives assent — Not in force

CIF, 2021, c. 8, s. 4 in force on assent 06.05.2021

**Criminal Code amendment Act (Language of Accused) — R.S., 1985, c. 2 (1st Supp.)**  
*(Code criminel, Loi modifiant le, (Langue de l'accusé))*

s. 3, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188

CIF, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), Act in force 01.01.90 see R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 95 and 209(4)

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188 in force 04.12.85 see SI/85-211

**Criminal Code (firearms) and the Firearms Act, An Act to amend the — 2003, c. 8**  
*(Code criminel (armes à feu) et la Loi sur les armes à feu, Loi modifiant le)*

**Minister of Justice**

s. 29, 2015, c. 36, s. 230; 2019, c. 9, s. 23

s. 30, 2019, c. 9, s. 24; repealed, 2019, c. 9, s. 24

Transitional, 2019, c. 9, ss. 25 to 30

CIF, 2003, c. 8,

— ss. 1, 2(1), 9(2) and 48 to 50 in force 30.05.2003 see SI/2003-114;

— ss. 2(2), 3 to 7, 10 to 12, 22 and 24, 40(1), 43, 52, 53 and 55 in force 15.08.2003 see SI/2003-144;

— s. 8 repealed before coming into force see 2012, c. 1, s. 47, in force 06.11.2012 see SI/2012-48

— ss. 9(1) and (3), 13 to 21, 25, 36, 38 and 39, ss. 64(3), (4) and (7) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), ss. 41, 42, 44 to 47, 54 and 56 in force 10.04.2005 see SI/2005-27(a), and

— pursuant to s. 193(1) of the *Firearms Act*, S.C. 1995, c. 39, par. 24(2)(c) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 18, in force 10.04.2005 see SI/2005-27(b);

— s. 23 in force 31.10.2016 see SI/2016-53;

— ss. 26 to 35 and 37 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182

— ss. 64(5) and (6) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2) and s. 51 repealed before coming into force

31.12.2013 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542.

CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010 see s. 6.

CIF, 2019, c. 9 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 23 to 30 in force on assent

— s. 29(3) of *Ending the Long-gun Registry Act* is deemed never to have been amended by 2015, c. 36, s. 230 see s. 23(1); subsections (4) to (7) repealed and deemed never to have come into force see s. 23(2)

— s. 30 of *Ending the Long-gun Registry Act* is repealed and deemed never to have come into force see s. 24

**Criminal Code and to make related amendments to other Acts (medical assistance in dying), An Act to amend the — 2016, c. 3**

*(Code criminel et apportant des modifications connexes à d'autres lois (aide médicale à mourir), Loi modifiant le)*

**Minister of Justice and Minister of Health (s. 9.1)**

Independent Review, 2016, c. 3, s. 9.1(1) (no later than 14.12.2016) to initiate one or more independent reviews of issues relating to requests by mature minors for medical assistance in dying

Reports on review to be laid before each House of Parliament, 2016, c. 3, s. 9.1(2)

Review of Act, 2016, c. 3, s. 10 (at the start of the fifth year after 17.06.2016)

CIF, 2016, c. 3, ss. 9.1 and 10 in force on assent 17.06.2016.

**Criminal Code and to make related amendments to other Acts (medical assistance in dying), An Act to amend the — 2021, c. 2**

*(Code criminel et apportant des modifications connexes à d'autres lois (aide médicale à mourir), Loi de 2021 modifiant le)*

**Minister of Justice and Minister of Health (s. 3.1)**

Transitional, 2021, c. 2, s. 4

Independent Review, 2021, c. 2, s. 3.1(2) (no later than 17.03.2022)

Reports on review to be tabled in each House of Parliament, 2021, c. 2, s. 3.1(3)

Review of provisions, 2021, c. 2, s. 5

CIF, 2021, c. 2 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 3.1 and 5 in force on assent

## C

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1985****— R.S., 1985, c. 27 (1st Supp.)***(Droit pénal, Loi de 1985 modifiant le)*

s. 127, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 6)  
 General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 203 to 208  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), various provisions in force  
 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 04.02.88

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1994****— 1994, c. 44***(Législation pénale, Loi de 1994 modifiant la)*

CIF, 1994, c. 44, other than ss. 8(2), 39 to 43 and 84, in  
 force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20; ss. 8(2), 39 to 43 and 84 in  
 force 01.04.95 *see* SI/95-20

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 2001****— 2002, c. 13***(Droit criminel, Loi de 2001 modifiant le)*

s. 89, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 92  
 s. 90, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 92  
 Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 13, s. 92  
 CIF, 2002, c. 13, ss. 91 and 92 in force on assent 04.06.2002  
*see* s. 93;  
 — the Act other than ss. 24 to 46, 48, 49, 59, 62, 66, 70, 71,  
 72, 79, 89 and 90 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
 par. (b):  
 — (ss. 1 to 23, 47, 50 to 58, 60, 61, 63 to 65, 67 to 69, 73 to  
 78 and 80 to 88 in force 23.07.2002),  
 — ss. 49 and 62 in force 23.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
 par. (c),  
 — ss. 66, 70 and 71 in force 25.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,  
 par. (d)  
 — s. 79 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-127, par. (b)  
 — ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59 and 72 in force 01.06.2004 *see*  
 SI/2003-182, par. (b)  
 [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13,  
 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of  
 July 17, 2002;  
 — par. (e) of Order in Council P.C. 2002-1295  
 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002 was revoked by  
 P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003;  
 — par. (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127)  
 of June 12, 2003 was revoked by P.C. 2003-1823  
 (SI/2003-182) of November 19, 2003]

**Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996****— 1997, c. 18***(Législation pénale, Loi de 1996 visant à améliorer la)*

CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 107.1 and 139.1 in force 02.05.97 *see*  
 SI/97-60; ss. 1, 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109, 119 to 122, 135  
 to 139 and 140 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62; ss. 2 to 22,  
 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 105, 108, 110 to 118, 123 to 134  
 and 141 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68 *see also* SI/97-62;  
 ss. 106 and 107 repealed before coming into force  
 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3.

**Criminal Records Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-47***(Casier judiciaire, Loi sur le)***Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 34)****Long title, 2012, c. 1, s. 108**

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 7(1))(F);  
 1992, c. 22, s. 1; 1995, c. 39, s. 166, par. 191(a), c. 42,  
 s. 77; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(g); 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(a)(E)  
 and 7.3(a)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 109 and subpar. 160(d)(i);  
 2018, c. 21, s. 40; 2019, c. 20, s. 1  
 s. 2.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 2(1); 2010, c. 5, s. 7.2(E) and  
 7.5(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 110; 2019, c. 20, s. 2  
 s. 2.2, added, 1992, c. 22, ss. 2(1) and 2(2)(E); 2012, c. 1,  
 s. 111  
 s. 2.3, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 112; 2018, c. 21, s. 41; 2019, c.  
 20, s. 3  
 s. 3, 1992, c. 22, s. 3; 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(b); 2012, c. 1,  
 s. 114  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 7(2)(F); 1992,  
 c. 22, s. 4(1); 2000, c. 1, s. 1(F); 2010, c. 5, s. 2; 2012,  
 c. 1, s. 115; 2019, c. 20, s. 4  
 s. 4.01, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 38; 2012, c. 1, s. 115  
 s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2010, c. 5, s. 3; 2012, c. 1,  
 s. 116; 2019, c. 20, s. 5  
 s. 4.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2000, c. 1, s. 2; 2010, c. 5,  
 s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 117; 2019, c. 19; 2019, c. 20, s. 6  
 s. 4.3, added, 1992, c. 22, ss. 4(1) and 4(2)  
 s. 4.4, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 118  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 22, s. 5; 1995, c. 39, s. 167, par. 191(b), c. 42,  
 s. 78; 2000, c. 1, s. 4; 2004, c. 10, s. 23; 2007, c. 5, s. 50;  
 2010, c. 5, s. 5, c. 17, s. 64; repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 119  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 37, s. 25; 2000, c. 1, s. 5(E); 2010, c. 5,  
 par. 7.1(b)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 120; 2019, c. 20, s. 6.1  
 s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III,  
 item 4)(E); 2019, c. 27, s. 37(E)  
 s. 6.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 121  
 s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 1, s. 6; 2010, c. 5, s. 6; 2012, c. 1,  
 s. 122  
 s. 6.4, added, 2000, c. 1, s. 6; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(c)(E) and  
 7.4(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 123  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(d)(E); 2012, c. 1,  
 s. 124  
 s. 7.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2000, c. 1, s. 7; 2010, c. 5,  
 par. 7.1(e)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 125  
 s. 7.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2000, c. 1, s. 7; 2010, c. 5,  
 s. 6.1(E), par. 7.1(f)(E) and 7.3(b)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 126;  
 2018, c. 16, ss. 165 and 193, c. 21, s. 42

## C

**Criminal Records Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-47 — Continued**

s. 8, 1992, c. 22, s. 8; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(g)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 127  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 22, s. 9  
 s. 9.01, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 128  
 s. 9.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 9; 2000, c. 1, s. 8; 2010, c. 5, s. 7; 2012, c. 1, s. 129  
 s. 11, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 130  
 Sch. 1, added, 2010, c. 5, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, ss. 49 and 131 to 133; 2014, c. 25, s. 35; 2018, c. 29, s. 76  
 Sch. 2, repealed, 1992, c. 22, s. 10; added, 2000, c. 1, s. 8.1; 2008, c. 6, s. 58; renumbered, 2010, c. 5, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 134; 2018, c. 29, s. 77  
 Sch. 3, added, 2019, c. 20, s. 7  
 Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 39, s. 191  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 193  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 General, 2000, c. 1, s. 3  
 General, 2012, c. 1, s. 113 and subpar. 160(d)(ii)  
 General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 22, s. 11  
 Transitional, 2010, c. 5, ss. 10 to 12 [Note: s. 12 was added by 2012, c. 1, s. 151]  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 1, ss. 161 to 165  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 20, s. 8  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 22 in force 24.07.92 *except* ss. 2(2) and 4(2) *see* SI/92-134; ss. 2(2) and 4(2) in force on assent 18.06.92 *see* s. 14  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 4)(E) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, ss. 166, 167 and 191 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 77 and 78 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10  
 CIF, 1997, c. 17, s. 38 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84  
 CIF, 1998, c. 37, s. 25 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60  
 CIF, 2000, c. 1 in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-73  
 CIF, 2004, c. 10, s. 23 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157  
 CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 40 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2007, c. 5, s. 50 in force 12.09.2008 *see* SI/2008-93  
 CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 58 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34  
 CIF, 2010, c. 5 in force on assent 29.06.2010; s. 12 deemed to have come into force 29.06.2010 *see* s. 13 [Note: ss. 12 and 13 were added by 2012, c. 1, s. 151]  
 CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), s. 64 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 108 to 134, 151 and 161 to 165 in force on assent 13.03.2012; s. 49 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(d) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13  
 CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 35 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16, s. 193 in force on assent 21.06.2018; s. 165 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52  
 CIF, 2018, c. 21 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 40 to 42 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52

CIF, 2018, c. 29, ss. 76 and 77 in force on assent: 13-12-2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 20 (assent: 21.06.2019), in force 01.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-78

**Crown Corporations Dissolution  
 Authorization Act — 1985, c. 41**  
*(Dissolution de sociétés d'État, Loi sur la)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 1985, c. 41, ss. 1, 2, 6, 8 and 10 in force on assent 29.10.85; s. 7 proclaimed in force 14.08.87 *see* SI/87-209, s. 9 proclaimed in force 11.09.87 *see* SI/87-219, ss. 3 to 5 proclaimed in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211

**Crown Corporations Dissolution or Transfer  
 Authorization Act — 1991, c. 38**  
*(Dissolution ou la cession de sociétés d'État, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of State (Finance and Privatization)**

s. 41, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 38 in force on assent 26.11.91 *except* ss. 2(2) and (3), 5 and 6 which are in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 9 in force 04.02.93 *see* SI/93-18; ss. 10(1) and (2) and 11 to 32 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; ss. 35 to 39 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; s. 42 in force 31.03.2006 *see* SI/2006-58; s. 46 in force 30.04.92 *see* SI/92-77; ss. 4, 8, 33(2), 43 and 44 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94

**Crown Liability Act**  
**Title of Act changed: Crown Liability and Proceedings Act**  
*(Responsabilité de l'État, Loi sur la)*

**Crown Liability and Proceedings Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-50**  
**(Formerly: Crown Liability Act)**  
*(Responsabilité civile de l'État et le contentieux administratif, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 1990, c. 8, s. 20  
 s. 1, 1990, c. 8, s. 21  
 s. 2, 1990, c. 8, s. 22; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 38), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 21; 2001, c. 4, s. 34, c. 26, s. 295; 2002, c. 7, s. 151; 2014, c. 2, s. 7; 2019, c. 1, s. 135  
 s. 2.1, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 35

## C

## Crown Liability and Proceedings Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-50 — Continued

s. 3, 2001, c. 4, s. 36  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 37  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 38, c. 26, s. 296  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 16, s. 32; repealed, 2001, c. 6, s. 113, c. 26, s. 297  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 6, s. 114, c. 26, s. 298; 2019, c. 1, s. 136  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 4, s. 39(F)  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 40  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 40  
 s. 12, 1990, c. 8, s. 23; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 70  
 s. 13, 2001, c. 4, s. 41  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 42  
 s. 15, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 24  
 s. 16, 1990, c. 8, s. 26; 1993, c. 40, s. 19  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 40, s. 20; 2001, c. 4, s. 43(F)  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 46; 1993, c. 40, s. 21; 2001, c. 4, s. 44(F)  
 s. 18.1, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 22  
 s. 20, 1990, c. 8, s. 27  
 s. 20.1, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 1997, c. 14, s. 33; 2009, c. 16, s. 25; 2012, c. 18, s. 22, c. 26, ss. 28 and 62(7); 2014, c. 28, s. 23  
 s. 20.2, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 2009, c. 16, s. 26  
 s. 20.3, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 2009, c. 16, s. 27  
 s. 20.4, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 1997, c. 14, s. 34; 2009, c. 16, s. 28  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 8, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 45  
 s. 22, 1990, c. 8, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 46(F)  
 s. 23, 1990, c. 8, s. 29; 2001, c. 4, s. 47(F)  
 s. 24, 1990, c. 8, s. 30; 2001, c. 4, s. 48  
 s. 25, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 26, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 27, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 28, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 1996, c. 17, s. 15; 2012, c. 31, s. 305  
 s. 29, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 49(F)  
 s. 30, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 50(F); 2009, c. 16, s. 29  
 s. 31, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 51; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(k)  
 s. 31.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 52(E)  
 s. 31.2, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 32, 1990, c. 8, s. 31  
 s. 34, 1990, c. 8, s. 32; 2006, c. 11, s. 18  
 s. 35, 1990, c. 8, s. 32  
 s. 36, 1990, c. 8, s. 32  
 Schedule, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 30; 2012, c. 18, s. 23, c. 26, ss. 29 and 62(10)  
 Part 2, 2014, c. 28, s. 24; 2017, c. 8, s. 16; 2019, c. 6, s. 6  
 s. 4, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 24  
 s. 5, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 16  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64  
 General, 1990, c. 8, s. 25  
 General, 2009, c. 16, s. 24  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199  
 CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 19 to 22 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154  
 CIF, 1994, c. 11, s. 1 in force 15.06.94 *see* SI/94-81  
 CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 15 in force 15.07.96 *see* SI/96-65; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 228 *see* s. 229  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 33 and 34 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 21 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 32 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 70 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 34 to 52 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), ss. 113 and 114 in force 08.08.2001.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 295 to 298 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 151 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 18 in force on assent 14.12.2006  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67  
 CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 24 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55  
 CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 22 and 23 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71  
 CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; s. 29, as amended by s. 62(10), in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16  
 — s. 28 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 62(7).  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 305 in force 07.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-66  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 7 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 16 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 23 and 24 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), s. 16 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 228 deemed in force 01.07.2017  
 CIF, 2019, c. 1, (28.02.2019), ss. 135 and 136 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30  
 CIF, 2019, c. 6 (assent 27.05.2019) in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-77

## Crow's Nest Pass Agreement (1897, c. 5)

(*Nid-de-Corbeau, Loi du*)

1922, c. 41, repealed, 1925, c. 52, s. 1  
 General, *see* s. 65 of 1980-81-82-83, c. 168  
 General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 239 to 248  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 239 to 248 in force on assent 12.12.2013

## C

### Cultural Property Export and Import Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-51

(*Exportation et l'importation de biens culturels, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/93-228 see also 1995, c. 11, s. 46)**

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h); 2001, c. 34, s. 37(F)  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(c); 1999, c. 17, s. 121; 2005, c. 38, s. 59 and par. 145(2)(c)  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h)  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 29, ss. 21 and 22(E); 2001, c. 34, s. 38  
 s. 20, 1991, c. 49, s. 216  
 s. 22, 1991, c. 49, s. 217; 2014, c. 20, s. 390  
 s. 23, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 391  
 s. 32, 1991, c. 49, s. 218; 1995, c. 38, s. 1; 2019, c. 29, s. 48(1)  
 s. 33, 1991, c. 49, s. 219; 1995, c. 11, par. 45(a); 1995, c. 38, s. 2; 1999, c. 17, s. 122; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(f); 2014, c. 20, s. 392; 2019, c. 29, s. 49(1)  
 s. 33.1, added, 1995, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 33.2, added, 1995, c. 38, s. 2; 2000, c. 30, s. 159  
 s. 34, 1995, c. 29, s. 22(E)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2005, c. 40, s. 4  
 s. 37, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(l)  
 s. 39, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 261  
 s. 45, 2005, c. 40, s. 5  
 s. 50, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 4(1))(F) and 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 2)(E)  
 s. 51, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 4(2))(F) and 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 2)(E)  
 s. 52, 1995, c. 29, s. 22(E)  
 Sch., added, 2005, c. 40, s. 6  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 see SI/86-206  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 216 to 219 in force on assent 17.12.91  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 see SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 see SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 21 and 22(E) in force 01.11.95 see SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 1, 2 and 8 in force 12.07.96 see SI/96-73  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 261 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 121 and 122 in force 01.11.99 see SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 159 in force on assent 20.10.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 37 and 38 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 59 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2005, c. 40, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 390 to 392 in force 01.11.2014 see SI/2014-83.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 48(1) and 49(1) deemed in force 19.03.2019 see ss. 48(2) and 49(2)

### Currency Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-52

(*Monnaie, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Finance (s. 2)**

**Long title**, 2018, c. 12, s. 222

s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(e); 1999, c. 4, s. 9  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 4, s. 10  
 s. 4, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 5, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 6, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 7, 1999, c. 4, s. 11  
 s. 7.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 228  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1999, c. 4, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 388; 2018, c. 12, s. 229  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 19; 1999, c. 4, s. 13(F); 2012, c. 19, s. 389; 2018, c. 12, s. 230  
 s. 9.01, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 389  
 s. 9.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 20; 1999, c. 4, s. 14  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 33, s. 1; 2005, c. 30, s. 113; 2018, c. 12, s. 223  
 s. 17.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 17.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 17.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 19, 2005, c. 30, s. 114; 2018, c. 12, s. 224  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 3 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 30, s. 114  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 30, s. 114; 2012, c. 19, s. 172  
 s. 22, 2005, c. 30, s. 115; 2012, c. 19, s. 173  
 s. 23, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 116  
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 227 (heading)  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 30, ss. 117 and 118  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 194 (application re ss. 21(2) and 22(2))  
 Sch., R.S., c. 14 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 22 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; SOR/87-518, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 23  
 CIF, R.S., c. 14 (1st Supp.) in force 26.02.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (2nd Supp.) in force 27.06.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (4th Supp.) in force 22.03.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 33, s. 1 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 see SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 4, ss. 9 to 14 in force 24.03.99 see SI/99-33  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 113 to 118 in force 30.12.2005 see SI/2005-126  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 172, 173, 194, 388 and 389 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 222 to 224 and 227 to 230 in force on assent 21.06.2018

## C

**Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.)***(Douanes, Loi sur les)***Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
except in Part V.1 (2005, c. 38, ss. 60(2) and 145(2);  
Minister of National Revenue with respect to Part V.1  
(2005, c. 38, s. 75)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 118; 1988, c. 65, s. 66; 1990, c. 45, s. 19; 1992, c. 28, s. 1; 1993, c. 25, s. 68, c. 27, s. 213, c. 44, s. 81; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(d); 1995, c. 15, s. 24; 1995, c. 41, s. 1; 1996, c. 31, s. 73, c. 33, s. 28; 1997, c. 14, s. 35; 1997, c. 36, s. 147; 1998, c. 19, s. 262; 1999, c. 17, s. 123; 2001, c. 25, s. 1, c. 28, s. 26; 2002, c. 22, s. 328; 2005, c. 38, s. 60 and par. 145(2)(d); 2007, c. 18, s. 135; 2009, c. 6, s. 23, c. 10, s. 1(F), c. 16, ss. 31, 56(9), (10)(a); 2010, c. 4, s. 25; c. 12, s. 48; 2012, c. 18, s. 24, c. 26, ss. 30 and 62(13), c. 31, s. 264; 2014, c. 14, s. 23, c. 28, s. 26; 2017, c. 6, s. 82, c. 8, s. 20; 2018, c. 12, s. 115, c. 16, s. 169, c. 23, s. 20; 2020, c. 1, s. 114; 2021, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 3, 2002, c. 22, s. 329
- s. 3.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 2001, c. 25, s. 2
- s. 3.2, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2
- s. 3.3, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 1995, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 25, s. 3; 2005, c. 38, s. 61
- s. 3.4, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 2005, c. 38, s. 62
- s. 3.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 4
- s. 4.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 5
- s. 6, R.S., c. 26 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 265
- s. 7.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 6
- s. 8, 2001, c. 25, s. 7
- s. 8.1, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 148; 2001, c. 25, s. 8
- s. 9, 2001, c. 25, s. 9
- s. 11, 1996, c. 31, s. 74; 2001, c. 25, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 372; 2017, c. 11, s. 2
- s. 11.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2010, c. 25, s. 172; 2012, c. 19, s. 373; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(b)
- s. 11.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11
- s. 11.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 2
- s. 11.4, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 3
- s. 11.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 4
- s. 11.6, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 481
- s. 11.7, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 481
- s. 12, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 119; 1992, c. 28, s. 3; 1996, c. 31, s. 75; 1997, c. 36, s. 149; 2001, c. 25, s. 12; 2009, c. 10, s. 5; 2015, c. 3, s. 60(F); 2017, c. 11, s. 3
- s. 12.01, added, 2017, c. 11, s. 4
- s. 12.1, added, 2009, c. 10, s. 6; 2012, c. 31, s. 266
- s. 13, 2001, c. 25, s. 13
- s. 16, 2001, c. 26, s. 299; 2019, c. 1, s. 140
- s. 17, 1992, c. 28, s. 4; 2001, c. 25, s. 14; 2004, c. 25, s. 120(E)
- s. 18, 2001, c. 25, s. 15
- s. 19, 1993, c. 25, s. 69; 1995, c. 41, s. 3; 1997, c. 36, s. 150; 2001, c. 25, s. 16
- s. 19.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 67
- s. 20, 1995, c. 41, s. 4; 1997, c. 36, s. 151; 2001, c. 25, s. 17
- s. 22, 1995, c. 41, s. 5; 2001, c. 25, s. 18
- s. 24, 1993, c. 25, s. 70; 1995, c. 41, s. 6; 2001, c. 16, s. 2; 2002, c. 22, s. 330
- s. 26, 1993, c. 25, s. 71; 2002, c. 22, s. 331
- s. 28, 1993, c. 25, s. 72; 1995, c. 39, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 19; 2002, c. 22, s. 332 and s. 408(2)
- s. 29, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 7
- s. 30, 1993, c. 25, s. 73; 1995, c. 41, s. 7
- s. 31, 2001, c. 25, s. 20
- s. 32, 1992, c. 28, s. 5; 1995, c. 41, s. 8; 2001, c. 25, s. 21; 2005, c. 38, s. 63
- s. 32.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 68
- s. 32.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 82; 1996, c. 33, s. 29; 1997, c. 14, s. 36; 1997, c. 36, s. 152; 2001, c. 25, s. 22; 2002, c. 22, s. 333
- s. 32.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 23
- s. 33, 1992, c. 28, s. 6; 2002, c. 22, s. 334
- s. 33.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 1997, c. 36, s. 153; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 24
- s. 33.2, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2005, c. 38, s. 64
- s. 33.3, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 25
- s. 33.4, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 1994, c. 47, s. 70; 1995, c. 41, s. 9; 1997, c. 36, s. 154; 2001, c. 25, s. 26
- s. 33.5, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2005, c. 38, s. 65
- s. 33.6, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 27
- s. 33.7, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 25, s. 28; 2005, c. 38, s. 66
- s. 33.8, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 29
- s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 23)(F); 1992, c. 28, s. 8; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 10
- s. 35, 1995, c. 41, s. 11
- s. 35.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 36, s. 155
- s. 35.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 36, s. 156; 2001, c. 25, s. 30; 2005, c. 38, s. 67; 2020, c. 1, s. 115
- s. 35.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 69; 1992, c. 28, s. 9; 1993, c. 44, s. 84; 1996, c. 33, s. 30; 1997, c. 14, s. 37; 2012, c. 18, s. 25(F), c. 26, ss. 31(F) and 62(16); 2018, c. 23, s. 21; 2020, c. 1, s. 116
- s. 37, 1993, c. 25, s. 74; 1995, c. 41, s. 12; 1997, c. 36, s. 157
- s. 38, 2004, c. 25, s. 121(E)
- s. 39, 2004, c. 25, s. 122(E)
- s. 39.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 75; 1995, c. 41, s. 13; 1997, c. 36, s. 158
- s. 40, 1992, c. 28, s. 10; 1993, c. 44, s. 85; 1995, c. 41, s. 15; 1997, c. 36, s. 159; 2001, c. 25, s. 31
- s. 42, 2001, c. 25, s. 32; 2005, c. 38, s. 68
- s. 42.01, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 160; 2001, c. 25, s. 33; 2005, c. 38, s. 69
- s. 42.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1995, c. 41, s. 16; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 161; 2005, c. 38, s. 70; 2009, c. 6, s. 24; 2017, c. 6, s. 83, c. 8, ss. 21, 43(3), (6) and (9); 2018, c. 23, s. 22; 2020, c. 1, s. 118; 2021, c. 1, s. 25
- s. 42.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 162; 2012, c. 18, s. 26(F), c. 26, ss. 32(F) and 62(19); 2018, c. 23, s. 23
- s. 42.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 163; 2001, c. 25, s. 34(F), c. 28, s. 27; 2009, c. 6, s. 25; 2014, c. 14, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, s. 119

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. **42.4**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 164; 2001, c. 28, s. 27; 2009, c. 16, s. 32; 2010, c. 4, s. 26; 2012, c. 18, s. 27, c. 26, ss. 33 and 62(22); 2018, c. 23, s. 24
- s. **42.5**, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 32; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 38; added, 2020, c. 1, s. 120
- s. **42.6**, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 32; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 38; added, 2020, c. 1, s. 120
- s. **42.7**, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 120
- s. **43**, 2000, c. 30, s. 160; 2001, c. 25, s. 35
- s. **43.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 87; 1996, c. 33, s. 33; 1997, c. 14, s. 39; 2001, c. 25, s. 36, c. 28, s. 28; 2004, c. 16, s. 6(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 71; 2009, c. 6, s. 26, c. 16, ss. 33 and 56(11); 2010, c. 4, s. 27; 2012, c. 18, s. 28, c. 26, ss. 34 and 62(25)
- s. **44**, 2002, c. 22, s. 335
- s. **45**, 1995, c. 41, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 96
- s. **48**, 1994, c. 47, s. 71; 1995, c. 41, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 336; 2009, c. 10, s. 7
- s. **49**, 2009, c. 10, s. 8
- s. **50**, 2009, c. 10, s. 9
- s. **51**, 2001, c. 25, s. 37
- s. **54**, 2001, c. 25, s. 38(F)
- s. **57.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 88; 1997, c. 36, s. 165; 2001, c. 25, s. 39; 2005, c. 38, s. 72; *repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 121*
- s. **57.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 70; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2001, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **57.2**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 70; 1993, c. 44, s. 90; 1996, c. 33, s. 34; 1997, c. 14, s. 40; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **58**, 1992, c. 28, s. 11; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2005, c. 38, s. 73
- s. **59**, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2001, c. 25, s. 41; 2005, c. 38, s. 74; *2020, c. 1, s. 122*
- s. **60**, 1992, c. 28, s. 12; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(a), (b); 2001, c. 25, s. 42; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(b); *2020, c. 1, s. 123*
- s. **60.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 43; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(c)
- s. **60.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 43; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(d); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(a)
- s. **61**, 1992, c. 28, s. 13; 1993, c. 44, s. 92; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(c); 2001, c. 25, s. 44; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(e); *2020, c. 1, s. 124*
- s. **62**, 1992, c. 28, s. 14; 1993, c. 44, s. 93; 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **63**, 1993, c. 44, s. 94; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **64**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(1)); 1992, c. 28, s. 15; 1993, c. 44, s. 95; 1995, c. 41, s. 19; 1997, c. 14, s. 41; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **65**, 1992, c. 28, s. 16; 1993, c. 44, s. 96(E); 1997, c. 36, s. 167; 2001, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **65.1**, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 17; 1997, c. 36, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 46; *2020, c. 1, s. 125*
- s. **66**, 1992, c. 28, s. 18; 1997, c. 36, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **67**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(2)); 1997, c. 36, s. 169; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(d); 2001, c. 25, s. 48(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(f); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(b)
- s. **67.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 49; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(g); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(c)
- s. **68**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(3)); 1995, c. 41, s. 20; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(e); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(h)
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 8)(F); 1992, c. 28, s. 19; 1997, c. 36, s. 170; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(f); 2001, c. 25, s. 50(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(i)
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(4)); 1997, c. 36, s. 171; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(g); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(j)
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 120; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(5)); 1990, c. 16, s. 8, c. 17, s. 16; 1992, c. 1, s. 61, c. 51, s. 44; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 39), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); 1997, c. 36, s. 172; 1998, c. 30, par. 12(a) and 14(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 59; 2002, c. 7, s. 152; 2014, c. 20, s. 445; 2015, c. 3, s. 61
- s. **72**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 121; 1988, c. 65, s. 71; 1993, c. 44, s. 97; 1996, c. 33, s. 35; 1997, c. 14, s. 42; 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **72.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 1; 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **72.2**, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 21; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **74**, 1988, c. 65, s. 72; 1993, c. 44, s. 98; 1996, c. 33, s. 36; 1997, c. 14, s. 43; 1997, c. 36, s. 175; 1999, c. 31, s. 71(F); 2001, c. 25, s. 51, c. 28, s. 29; 2002, c. 22, s. 337; 2009, c. 6, s. 27, c. 16, ss. 34 and 56(12); 2010, c. 4, s. 28; 2012, c. 18, s. 29, c. 26, ss. 35 and 62(28); *2020, c. 1, s. 126*
- s. **74.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 2; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 176
- s. **76**, 2001, c. 25, s. 52(F)
- s. **77**, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 177
- s. **78**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 24)(F)
- s. **79.1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 20
- s. **80**, 1992, c. 28, s. 20; 1997, c. 36, s. 178; 2001, c. 25, s. 53
- s. **80.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 3; 1992, c. 28, s. 21; 1997, c. 36, s. 179
- s. **80.2**, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 180; 2001, c. 25, s. 54
- s. **82**, 1988, c. 65, s. 73; 1993, c. 25, s. 76, c. 44, s. 99; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **83**, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **84**, 1988, c. 65, s. 74; 1992, c. 28, s. 22; 1993, c. 44, s. 100; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 122; 1988, c. 65, s. 75; 1990, c. 45, s. 21; 1993, c. 44, s. 101; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.02**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.03**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.04**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 76; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **86**, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **87**, 1992, c. 28, s. 23; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **88**, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. **89**, 1993, c. 25, s. 77; 1995, c. 41, s. 23; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. 90, 1993, c. 25, s. 78; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. 91, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- Part V**, 2018, c. 30, s. 1 (heading)
- s. 92, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 24; added, 2018, c. 30, s. 2
- s. 93, 1992, c. 28, s. 24; 1993, c. 25, s. 79; 1995, c. 41, s. 25; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181; added, 2018, c. 30, s. 2
- s.93.1, added, 2018, c. 30, s. 2
- s. 94, 1995, c. 41, s. 26; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181; added, 2018, c. 30, s. 2
- s. 95, 2001, c. 25, s. 55; 2018, c. 30, s. 3
- s. 95.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 77
- s. 97.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 103; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 44
- s. 97.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 78; 1997, c. 14, s. 44; 2001, c. 25, s. 56(F); 2018, c. 23, s. 25; 2020, c. 1, s. 127
- s. 97.11, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 37; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 44
- s. 97.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 78; 1993, c. 44, s. 104; 1996, c. 33, s. 38; 1997, c. 14, s. 45; 2001, c. 25, s. 57; 2018, c. 23, s. 26
- s. 97.201, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 28; 2017, c. 6, s. 84, c. 8, ss. 22 and 43(11); 2021, c. 1, s. 26
- Part V.1**, (ss. 97.21 to 97.58) added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.21, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 75
- s. 97.211, added, 2005, c. 38, s. 76 and par. 145(2)(d)
- s. 97.22, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 77, par. 84(a) and 145(2)(d)
- s. 97.23, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, par. 84(b) and 145(2)(d)
- s. 97.24, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.25, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2007, c. 18, s. 136; 2010, c. 12, s. 49; 2018, c. 30, s. 4
- s. 97.26, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.27, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, par. 84(c) and 145(2)(d)
- s. 97.28, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.29, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2002, c. 22, s. 408(5)
- s. 97.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.31, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.32, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.33, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.34, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2002, c. 8, s. 193; 2005, c. 38, s. 78, par. 85(k) and 145(2)(d)
- s. 97.35, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.36, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2004, c. 25, s. 196
- s. 97.37, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.38, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.39, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.4, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.41, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.42, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.43, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.44, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.45, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.46, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.47, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.48, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.49, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 79
- s. 97.51, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.52, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.53, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.54, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.55, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.56, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.57, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 97.58, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. 99, 1988, c. 65, s. 79; 2001, c. 25, s. 59; 2017, c. 7, s. 52; 2018, c. 30, s. 5
- s. 99.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60
- s. 99.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60; 2009, c. 10, s. 10
- s. 99.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60; 2009, c. 10, s. 11
- s. 99.4, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60
- s. 99.5, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 482
- s. 107, 1992, c. 28, s. 25; 1995, c. 41, s. 27; 2001, c. 25, ss. 61 and 111, c. 41, s. 121; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(c); 2005, c. 38, s. 80 and par. 145(2)(d); 2012, c. 24, s. 92; 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(e); 2014, c. 32, s. 60; 2015, c. 20, s. 5, c. 27, s. 35; 2017, c. 27, s. 63; 2018, c. 30, s. 6; 2019, c. 13, s. 123(E); 2021, c. 3, s. 11
- s. 107.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 61; 2009, c. 10, s. 12; 2012, c. 31, s. 267
- s. 108, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1995, c. 41, s. 28; 1999, c. 17, s. 124; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 61
- s. 109.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 182; 2001, c. 25, s. 62
- s. 109.11, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 183; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 62
- s. 109.2, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 184; 2018, c. 12, s. 116
- s. 109.3, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 30; 2001, c. 25, s. 63
- s. 109.4, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80
- s. 109.5, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 2001, c. 25, s. 64
- s. 111, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 9)(E)
- s. 114, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(h); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(l)
- s. 115, 2001, c. 25, s. 65
- s. 117, 1995, c. 41, s. 31; 1997, c. 36, s. 185; 2002, c. 22, s. 338; 2007, c. 18, s. 137; 2010, c. 12, s. 50; 2018, c. 16, s. 170
- s. 119, 1995, c. 41, s. 32; 1997, c. 36, s. 186
- s. 119.1, added, 1994, c. 37, s. 9; 2002, c. 22, s. 339; 2007, c. 18, s. 138; 2010, c. 12, s. 51
- s. 123, 2001, c. 25, s. 66
- s. 124, 1995, c. 41, s. 33; 1997, c. 36, s. 187; 2001, c. 25, s. 67
- s. 126.1, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 34; 1997, c. 36, s. 188
- s. 127, 1993, c. 25, s. 81; 2001, c. 25, s. 68
- s. 127.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 68; 2005, c. 38, s. 81; 2009, c. 10, s. 13(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 172
- s. 128, 1993, c. 25, s. 81; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(m)
- s. 129, 1993, c. 25, s. 82; 2001, c. 25, s. 69; 2014, c. 20, s. 173
- s. 129.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 70
- s. 129.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 70



## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. **130**, 1993, c. 25, s. 83; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(j); 2001, c. 25, s. 71; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(n)
- s. **131**, 1993, c. 25, s. 84; 2001, c. 25, s. 72
- s. **132**, 1992, c. 28, s. 26; 1993, c. 25, s. 85; 2001, c. 25, s. 73
- s. **133**, 1992, c. 28, s. 27; 1993, c. 25, s. 86; 1995, c. 41, s. 35; 1997, c. 36, s. 189; 2001, c. 25, s. 74
- s. **134**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 263
- s. **135**, 1990, c. 8, s. 49; 2002, c. 8, s. 134
- s. **137**, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(k); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(o)
- s. **138**, 1992, c. 1, s. 62, c. 51, s. 45; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 40), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 60, c. 17, par. 127(l); 2001, c. 25, s. 75; 2002, c. 7, s. 153 (s. 153 repealed prior to coming into force by 2002, c. 7, par. 272(2)(a), effective 27.03.2002); 2014, c. 20, s. 174; 2015, c. 3, s. 62(F)
- s. **139**, 2001, c. 25, s. 75
- s. **139.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 75; 2002, c. 7, s. 272; 2009, c. 10, s. 14(F); 2015, c. 3, s. 63
- s. **140**, 2001, c. 25, s. 76
- s. **141**, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(m); 2001, c. 25, s. 77; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(p)
- s. **142**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(f); 2002, c. 22, s. 340; 2007, c. 18, s. 139; 2010, c. 12, s. 52
- s. **142.1**, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 341; 2007, c. 18, s. 140; 2010, c. 12, s. 53
- s. **143**, 1993, c. 25, s. 87; 2000, c. 30, s. 161; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **144**, 1990, c. 8, s. 50; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **145**, repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **146**, repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **147**, 1992, c. 28, s. 28; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **147.1**, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 190
- s. **148.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 79
- s. **149.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 80; 2005, c. 38, s. 82; 2009, c. 10, s. 15(F)
- s. **149.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 80
- s. **153**, 1988, c. 65, s. 80; 1993, c. 44, s. 105; 1996, c. 33, s. 39; 1997, c. 14, s. 46
- s. **153.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 255
- s. **159**, 2018, c. 30, s. 7
- s. **159.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 106; 1997, c. 36, s. 191; 2001, c. 25, s. 81
- s. **160**, 1993, c. 25, s. 88, c. 44, s. 107; 2001, c. 25, s. 82; 2018, c. 30, s. 8
- s. **160.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 256
- s. **161**, 2001, c. 25, s. 83
- s. **163.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; 1997, c. 18, s. 119; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 342 (s. 342 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- s. **163.2**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; 1997, c. 18, s. 120; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 343 (s. 343 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- s. **163.3**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 344 (s. 344 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002)
- Part VI.1**, (ss. 163.4 and 163.5), added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1
- s. **163.4**, added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, s. 83
- s. **163.5**, added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1; 2001, c. 25; 2001, c. 25, s. 84; 2008, c. 6, s. 59; 2018, c. 21, ss. 11 and 45; 2019, c. 25, s. 392
- s. **164**, [1986, c. 1, par. 164(1)c) replaced by 2002, c. 22, s. 422]; 1988, c. 65, s. 81; 1992, c. 28, s. 30, c. 31, s. 22; 1993, c. 44, s. 108; 1994, c. 47, s. 72; 1995, c. 41, s. 36; 1996, c. 33, s. 40; 1997, c. 14, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, s. 264; 2001, c. 25, s. 85, c. 28, s. 30; 2002, c. 22, s. 422 (deemed in force 10.11.86); 2007, c. 18, s. 141; 2009, c. 6, s. 29, c. 10, s. 16, c. 16, ss. 35 and 56(13); 2010, c. 4, s. 29; 2012, c. 18, s. 30, c. 26, ss. 36 and 62(31); 2017, c. 6, s. 85
- s. **164.1**, added, 2009, c. 10, s. 17
- s. **167.1**, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 31
- s. **183**, repealed, R.S., c. 45 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. **195**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75(1a)
- Schedule**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34)
- Part 1**, 2012, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 25, c. 28, s. 27; 2017, c. 6, s. 86, c. 8, s. 23; 2018, c. 23, s. 27; 2020, c. 1, ss. 128, 129; 2021, c. 1, s. 27
- Part 2**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 26, c. 28, s. 28; 2018, c. 23, s. 28; 2020, c. 1, ss. 130, 131
- Part 3**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 27, c. 28, s. 29; 2017, c. 8, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, s. 133
- Part 4**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 28, c. 28, s. 30; 2017, c. 6, s. 87, c. 8, s. 25; 2018, c. 23, s. 29; 2020, c. 1, s. 134; 2021, c. 1, s. 28
- Part 5**, 2014, c. 14, s. 29, c. 28, s. 31; 2017, c. 6, ss. 88 and 89, c. 8, s. 26; 2018, c. 23, s. 30; 2020, c. 1, s. 135, 136; 2021, c. 1, s. 29
- Application provision, 2008, c. 28, s. 69 (computing interest)
- Application provision, 1997, c. 36, s. 214 (s. 32 of the *Customs Act*)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 128
- Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 25, s. 111
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 121
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 272(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 193
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 408(1) to (5) and s. 409(8) and (9)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, ss. 56(9) to (13)
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64
- Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 8, s. 43
- Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 11, s. 7
- General, 1992, c. 28 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- General, 1993, c. 25, ss. 90 and 91
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)
- General, 1995, c. 41, s. 14
- General, 1996, c. 33, s. 31
- General, 1999, c. 36, s. 174
- General, 2001, c. 16, s. 44 *re* application
- General, 2005, c. 38, par. 85(a)
- General, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 *re* application

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- General, 2010, c. 12, s. 54 *re* application  
*General*, 2020, c. 1, ss. 117, 121 (*headings*)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 169  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 143  
 Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 308, 315 and 317  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 99(1)(b), 99(2) to (4) and 192 to 194 proclaimed in force 03.03.86 *see* SI/86-33; remainder of Act proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75 in force 01.05.86 *see* s. 75(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 26 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 66 to 81 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8, ss. 49 and 50 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16, ss. 8 and 24 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17, ss. 16 and 45 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1990, c. 36, ss. 1 to 3 deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 4  
 CIF, 1990, c. 45, ss. 19 to 21 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* ss. 19 to 21  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 61 and 62, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 9)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 23, 24)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 28 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 — ss. 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 9(1), 10(1), 13(1), 15(1), 17(1) and 29(1) in force with respect to goods released under Part II of the *Customs Act* on or after 01.07.92; and  
 — ss. 25(1) and 30(1) in force 01.07.92; and  
 — s. 12(1) becomes applicable with respect to goods released under Part II of the *Customs Act* on or after 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127  
 — 04.01.93 fixed as the day for the purposes of par. 2(2)(a) to (h), 7(2)(a) and (b), s. 8(3), 11(2), 14(3), 16(3), 18(2), 19(2), 20(2), 21(2), 22(4), 23(2), 24(2) and (3), 26(2) and 27(2); and  
 — s. 3.4 of the *Customs Act*, as enacted by s. 2(1), ss. 33.4(2) to (4) of the *Customs Act*, as enacted by s. 7(1), in force 04.01.93 *see* SI/92-223  
 CIF, 1992, c. 31, s. 22 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 44, 45 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 25, ss. 68 to 73 and 76 deemed in force 13.02.92 *see* s. 92; ss. 74, 75, 77 to 91 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 213 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 213(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 81 to 108 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 37, s. 9 in force on assent 24.11.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 70 to 72 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 15, s. 24 in force 10.07.95 *see* SI/95-76  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 168 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 16, 19 and 20 deemed in force 13.06.95 *see* s. 115(2); ss. 1 to 15 and 22 to 36 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-6; s. 21 in force 20.12.96 *see* SI/97-1; ss. 17 and 18 in force 17.09.97 *see* SI/97-112  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 73 to 75 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1996, c. 33, ss. 28 to 40 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 35 to 47 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 119 and 120 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36 (assent: 08.12.97), ss. 142, 143 and 147 to 191 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 214 ; *see also* the application provision at s. 214.  
 CIF, 1998, c. 7, s. 1 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-25  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 262 to 264 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 262(2) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 12(a) and 14(e) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 59 and 60 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 123, 124, 127, 128 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 71 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 96 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 160 and 161 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* s. 161(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 16, s. 2 deemed in force 06.04.2001 *see* s. 2(2); s. 44 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 255 and 256 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, ss. 1, 3 to 23, 31 to 35, 37 to 44, s. 45(1), ss. 46, 48 to 52, 54 to 62, 64 to 71, ss. 72(2) and 74(2), ss. 75 to 85 and 111 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115; ss. 2, 26 and 29, s. 45(2), ss. 47 and 53 in force 01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95; ss. 24, 25, 27, 28, 30 and 63, s. 72(1), s. 73 and s. 74(1) in force 07.10.2002 and s. 36 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-128  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 299 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 26 to 30 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 62 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 121 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 272 in force on assent 27.03.2002; s. 152 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 193 in force on assent 27.03.2002; s. 134 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 408, 409 in force on assent 13.06.2002, s. 422(1) deemed in force 10.11.86 *see* s. 422(2); ss. 305 to 308, 315, 317 and 328 to 344 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 6 deemed in force 01.04.2003 *see* s. 32(1)  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 120 to 122 and 196 in force on assent 15.12.2004

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 79 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 60 to 85 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 18, s. 141 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 135 to 140 deemed in force 01.07.2003  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 59 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 69 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
 CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 23 to 29 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38  
 CIF, 2009, c. 10, ss. 1 to 4 and 6 to 17 in force on assent 11.06.2009; s. 5 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2019 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 154, No. 7, 15.02.2020, p. 257  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67  
 CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 25 to 29 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55  
 CIF, 2010, c.12, ss. 48 to 54 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 172 in force on assent 15.12.2010  
 CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 24 to 31 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 481 and 482 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 372 and 373 in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 92 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 30 and 37 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16  
 — (*Note*: s. 30 as amended by 62(13));  
 — ss. 31 to 36 repealed before coming into force *see* *respectively* ss. 62(16), (19), (22), (25), (28) and (31);  
 — (*Note*: s. 37 as amended by 62(34)).  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 265 and 267 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 264 and 266 in force 06.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-31.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(e) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 23 to 29 in force *see* SI/2014-74.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 172 to 174 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 445 and 446 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 26 to 31 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 32 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 60 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-107.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 60 to 63 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 5 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 27 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 35 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 38(4) — Not in force.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 82 to 89 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47;

— *Note*: s. 83(1) repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 8, s. 43(3); s. 83(2) replaced before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 8, s. 43(6); s. 83(3) replaced before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 8, s. 43(9).

CIF, 2017, c. 7, s. 52 in force on assent 18.05.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 8, s. 43 in force on assent 01.06.2017; ss. 20 to 26 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.

CIF, 2017, c. 11, ss. 2 to 4 and 7 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017

CIF, 2017, c. 27 (assent: 12.12.2017), s. 63 comes into force on the date on which the *Agreement on Land, Rail, Marine and Air Transport Preclearance between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America* (the LRMA) comes into force *see* SI/2019-34.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 115(1) in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2), ss. 115(2) and 116 in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(4) and SI/2018-52

CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 169 and 170 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

CIF, 2018, c. 21, s. 11 in force on assent 21.06.2018; s. 45 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52

CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 20 to 30 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI-2018-108

CIF, 2018, c. 30 (assent 13.12.2018), in force 22.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-44

CIF, 2019, c. 1, (assent 28.02.2019), s. 140 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30

CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 392 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020),

— ss. 114(2), 116, 117, 118(2), 120, 127, 129, 131, 133, 134, and 136 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

— s.114(1), section 115, subsection 118(1) and sections 119, 121 to 126, 128, 130, 132 and 135 come into force on the sixth anniversary of the day fixed under subsection (1) *see* s. 213(3) — Not in force

CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 24 to 29 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1) — Not in force

CIF, 2021, c. 3 (assent: 17.03.2021), s. 11 in force on assent *see* s. 12

### Customs and Excise Offshore Application Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-53

(*Compétence extracôtière du Canada pour les douanes et l'accise, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of National Revenue

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 2); 1996, c. 31, ss. 76 and 108(b); 1998, c. 16, s. 33; 2002, c. 22, s. 345

s. 3, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)

## C

## Customs and Excise Offshore Application Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-53 — Continued

s. 4, 1999, c. 17, s. 129; 2005, c. 38, s. 86  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, items 3(1) and (2)); 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)  
 s. 6, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)  
 s. 7, 1996, c. 31, s. 77  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 3(3))  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 76, 77 and 108 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 33 in force 31.10.98 *see* SI/98-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 129 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 345 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 86 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36

(*Tarif des douanes*)

## Minister of Finance

s. 2, 2001, c. 28, s. 31; 2005, c. 38, s. 143(E) and 145(3)(E); 2009, c. 6, s. 30, c. 16, s. 36; 2010, c. 4, s. 30; 2012, c. 18, s. 32, c. 26, s. 38; 2014, c. 14, s. 39, c. 28, s. 43; 2015, c. 3, s. 64; 2017, c. 6, s. 95, c. 8, s. 33; 2018, c. 23, s. 40; 2020, c. 1, s. 183; 2021, c. 1, s. 35  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 28, s. 32; 2009, c. 6, s. 31, c. 16, ss. 37 and 56(14); 2010, c. 4, s. 31; 2011, c. 24, s. 111; 2012, c. 18, s. 33, c. 26, ss. 39 and 62(37); 2014, c. 28, s. 44; 2020, c. 1, s. 184  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 13, 2011, c. 24, s. 112  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 28, s. 33; 2009, c. 16, ss. 38 and 56(16)(b)(i); 2010, c. 4, s. 32; 2011, c. 24, s. 113; 2012, c. 18, ss. 34 and 44(4), c. 26, ss. 40 and 63(2); 2014, c. 14, s. 40, c. 28, s. 45; 2017, c. 8, s. 34; 2018, c. 23, s. 41; 2020, c. 1, s. 185  
 s. 15, 2011, c. 24, s. 114  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 28, s. 34; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2020, c. 1, s. 186  
 s. 18, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 19, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 21, 2001, c. 16, s. 3; 2002, c. 22, ss. 346 and 412; 2003, c. 15, s. 45; 2007, c. 18, s. 142; 2008, c. 28, s. 70; 2018, c. 27, s. 69  
 s. 21.1, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346  
 s. 21.2, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346  
 s. 21.3, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 28, s. 35; 2009, c. 16, s. 39; 2010, c. 4, s. 33; 2011, c. 24, s. 115; 2014, c. 14, s. 41; 2020, c. 1, s. 187  
 s. 27, 2001, c. 28, s. 36; 2009, c. 6, s. 32, c. 16, ss. 40 and 56(15); 2010, c. 4, s. 34; 2011, c. 24, s. 116; 2012, c. 18, ss. 35 and 44(5), c. 26, ss. 41 and 63(3); 2014, c. 14, s. 42, c. 28, s. 46; 2017, c. 6, s. 96, c. 8, s. 35; 2018, c. 23, s. 42; 2020, c. 1, s. 188; 2021, c. 1, s. 36  
 s. 31, 2011, c. 24, s. 117  
 s. 34, 2011, c. 24, s. 118  
 s. 36, 2004, c. 13, s. 1; 2013, c. 33, s. 62  
 s. 38, 2011, c. 24, s. 119

s. 40, 2004, c. 13, s. 2; 2013, c. 33, s. 63  
 s. 42, 2011, c. 24, s. 120  
 s. 45, 2020, c. 1, s. 190  
 s. 46, 2009, c. 16, par. 56(4)(b)  
 s. 47, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 121  
 s. 49, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 122  
 s. 49.01, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 35  
 s. 49.1, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37  
 s. 49.2, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37  
 s. 49.3, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37; 2009, c. 16, s. 41; repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 123  
 s. 49.4, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37  
 s. 49.41, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 42  
 s. 49.5, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 42  
 s. 49.6, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 43  
 s. 49.7, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 47  
 s. 49.8, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 97  
 s. 49.9, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 97  
 s. 49.91, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 97  
 s. 49.92, added, 2021, c. 1, s. 37  
 s. 51, repealed, 2019, c. 6, s. 9  
 s. 52, 2015, c. 3, s. 65(F)  
 s. 52.1, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 33  
 s. 52.2, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 33  
 s. 52.3, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 33  
 s. 52.4, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 36  
 s. 52.5, added, 2017, c. 8, s. 36  
 s. 52.6, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.61, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.62, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.63, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.64, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.65, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.66, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.67, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.68, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.69, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.7, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.71, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.72, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.73, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.74, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.75, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.76, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.77, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.78, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.79, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.8, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 52.81, added, 2018, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 53, 2020, c. 1, s. 191  
 s. 54, 2009, c. 16, s. 43; 2010, c. 4, s. 36; 2011, c. 24, s. 124; 2012, c. 26, s. 43; 2014, c. 28, s. 48; 2020, c. 1, s. 192  
 s. 55, 2019, c. 22, s. 1  
 s. 57, 2011, c. 24, s. 125  
 s. 59, 2020, c. 1, s. 193  
 s. 59.1, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 44; 2010, c. 4, s. 37; 2011, c. 24, s. 126; 2012, c. 26, s. 44; 2014, c. 28, s. 49  
 s. 61, 2020, c. 1, s. 194

## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

- s. **63**, 2009, c. 16, s. 45; 2010, c. 4, s. 38; 2011, c. 24, s. 127; 2012, c. 26, s. 45; 2014, c. 28, s. 50; 2020, c. 1, s. 195
- s. **68**, 1999, c. 17, s. 130; 2005, c. 38, s. 87
- s. **69**, 2018, c. 27, s. 70; *repealed*, 2020, c. 1, s. 196
- s. **70**, 2018, c. 27, s. 71; *repealed*, 2020, c. 1, s. 196
- s. **71**, 2018, c. 27, s. 72
- s. **71.01**, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 39
- s. **71.1**, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 38; 2018, c. 27, s. 73
- s. **71.2**, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 34; 2018, c. 27, s. 74
- s. **71.3**, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 34; 2018, c. 27, s. 75
- s. **71.4**, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 34; 2018, c. 27, s. 76
- s. **71.41**, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 46
- s. **71.5**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 46, par. 56(4)(b), sub-par. (6)(b)(iii) and par. (16)(a)
- s. **71.6**, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 37; 2018, c. 27, s. 77
- s. **72**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 14, s. 44
- s. **73**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 14, s. 44
- s. **74**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 28, s. 51
- s. **75**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2017, c. 8, s. 37
- s. **76**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2018, c. 23, s. 44
- s. **76.1**, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 39; *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128
- s. **77**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2018, c. 23, s. 44
- s. **77.1**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7
- s. **77.2**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7
- s. **77.3**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7
- s. **77.4**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7
- s. **77.5**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7
- s. **77.6**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7
- s. **77.7**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7
- s. **77.8**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7
- s. **77.9**, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7;
- s. **79**, 2001, c. 28, s. 40; 2009, c. 16, ss. 47 and 56(16)(b)(ii); 2010, c. 4, s. 40; 2011, c. 24, s. 129; 2012, c. 18, ss. 38 and 44(6), c. 26, ss. 47 and 63(4); 2014, c. 14, s. 45, c. 28, s. 52, 2017, c. 8, s. 38; , 2020, c. 1, s. 197
- s. **80**, 2001, c. 28, s. 41; 2002, c. 19, ss. 8 and 19, c. 22, s. 347; 2011, c. 24, s. 130; 2017, c. 6, s. 98; 2021, c. 1, s. 38
- s. **83**, 2001, c. 16, s. 4; 2002, c. 22, s. 348
- s. **87**, 2009, c. 6, s. 35; 2014, c. 28, s. 53; 2017, c. 6, s. 99; 2018, c. 23, s. 45; 2021, c. 1, s. 39
- s. **88**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **89**, 2002, c. 22, s. 349; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2017, c. 6, s. 100; 2021, c. 1, s. 40
- s. **90**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **91**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **92**, 2001, c. 16, s. 5; 2002, c. 22, s. 350; 2008, c. 28, s. 71
- s. **93**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **94**, 2001, c. 28, s. 42; 2002, c. 19, s. 9, par. 21(2)(a) and s. 21(4), c. 22, s. 351; 2011, c. 24, s. 131; 2017, c. 6, s. 101; 2021, c. 1, s. 41
- s. **95**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2020, c. 1, s. 198
- s. **96**, 2020, c. 1, s. 199
- s. **97**, 2020, c. 1, s. 199
- s. **98**, 2020, c. 1, s. 200
- s. **98.1**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 102
- s. **98.2**, added, 2021, c. 1, s. 42
- s. **99**, 2001, c. 28, s. 43; 2002, c. 19, s. 10, par. 23(2)(a) and s. 23(4), c. 22, s. 424; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2011, c. 24, s. 132
- s. **100**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **101**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **102**, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(a)(F), 142(e), 145(2)(e) and (j) and s. 145(4)(F)
- s. **105**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **106**, 2002, c. 22, s. 353; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **107**, 2017, c. 6, s. 103; 2021, c. 1, s. 43
- s. **108**, 2005, c. 38, s. 88, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(e) and (j)
- s. **109**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **111**, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(b)(F), 145(2)(e) and s. 145(4)(F)
- s. **112**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **113**, 2001, c. 28, s. 44; 2002, c. 19, s. 11, par. 25(2)(a) and s. 25(4), c. 22, ss. 354(1) and (3); 2005, c. 38, par. 89(c)(F), 142(e), 145(2)(e) and (j) and s. 145(4)(F); 2011, c. 24, s. 133; 2017, c. 6, s. 104; 2021, c. 1, s. 44
- s. **115**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **117**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **118**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **119**, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(d)(F), 145(2)(e) and s. 145(4)(F)
- s. **123**, 2001, c. 25, s. 88; 2017, c. 6, s. 105; 2021, c. 1, s. 45
- s. **124**, 2001, c. 25, s. 89
- s. **125**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **126**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **127**, 2001, c. 25, s. 90
- s. **129**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **130**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)
- s. **132**, 2020, c. 1, s. 201
- s. **133**, 2001, c. 28, s. 45; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2009, c. 2, s. 122, c. 6, s. 36, c. 16, ss. 48 and 56(17), c. 31, s. 51; 2010, c. 4, s. 41; 2011, c. 24, s. 134; 2012, c. 18, s. 39, c. 26, ss. 48 and 62(43); 2014, c. 14, s. 46, c. 28, s. 54; 2015, c. 3, s. 66(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 106; 2018, c. 23, s. 46; 2020, c. 1, s. 202; 2021, c. 1, s. 46
- s. **134**, 1999, c. 17, par. 131(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 141(a) and 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2018, c. 27, s. 78
- s. **137**, 2011, c. 24, s. 135
- s. **138**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 135
- s. **139**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 135
- s. **141**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 136
- s. **142**, *repealed*, 2011, c. 24, s. 136
- Sch., SOR/98-21, SOR/98-43 (*repealed by* SOR/2001-81), SOR/98-85, SOR/98-103, SOR/98-104, SOR/98-171, SOR/98-251, SOR/98-340, SOR/98-341, SOR/98-346, SOR/98-372, SOR/98-373, SOR/98-374, SOR/98-408, SOR/98-422, SOR/98-483, SRO/98-541, SOR/98-542, SOR/98-543, SOR/98-574, SOR/98-577; SOR/99-37, SOR/99-132, SOR/99-133, SOR/99-134, 1999, c. 17, par. 131(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), SOR/99-249, SOR/99-267, SOR/99-268, SOR/99-309 (see also Erratum, Canada Gazette Part II, Vol. 136, No. 4, p. 445(E) and Erratum, Canada Gazette Part II, Vol. 136, No. 6, p. 681(F)), SOR/99-323, SOR/99-447, SOR/99-457, SOR/99-475; SOR/2000-5, SOR/2000-96, SOR/2000-110,

## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

- SOR/2000-173, SOR/2000-249, SOR/2000-298,  
SOR/2000-320; SOR/2000-334, SOR/2000-386, 2000,  
c. 30, ss. 162 to 166; SOR/2001-20, SOR/2001-31,  
SOR/2001-46, SOR/2001-73, SOR/2001-79,  
SOR/2001-81, SOR/2001-106, SOR/2001-134,  
SOR/2001-225, 2001, c. 16, s. 6, SOR/2001-316,  
SOR/2001-467, SOR/2001-510, c. 28, s. 46; SOR/2002-3,  
SOR/2002-108, SOR/2002-168, SOR/2002-202,  
SOR/2002-203, SOR/2002-214, 2002, c. 22, ss. 355 to  
362 and s. 411(5), SOR/2002-244, SOR/2002-256,  
SOR/2002-257, SOR/2002-261, SOR/2002-367,  
SOR/2002-430, SOR/2002-452; SOR/2003-4,  
SOR/2003-20, SOR/2003-188, SOR/2003-263,  
SOR/2003-275, SOR/2003-290, SOR/2003-344,  
SOR/2003-389, SOR/2003-390, SOR/2003-410;  
SOR/2004-97, SOR/2004-139, SOR/2004-140,  
SOR/2004-213, SOR/2004-258, SOR/2004-259;  
SOR/2005-107, SOR/2005-166, SOR/2005-174;  
SOR/2005-218 (repealed by SOR/2009-145, s. 3), 2005,  
c. 38, par. 141(b), 142(e) and 145(2)(j), SOR/2005-370,  
SOR/2005-372; SOR/2006-56, SOR/2006-57,  
SOR/2006-58, SOR/2006-84, SOR/2006-167,  
SOR/2006-194, SOR/2006-295, SOR/2006-327,  
SOR/2006-328; SOR/2007-65, SOR/2007-98,  
SOR/2007-141, SOR/2007-300, 2007, c. 29, s. 54;  
SOR/2008-150, SOR/2008-313; SOR/2008-321;  
SOR/2009-24, 2009, c. 2, ss. 123 to 220, c. 6, s. 37,  
SOR/2009-145, SOR/2009-153, c. 16, ss. 49, 56(18) to  
(20)(a) and (d); c. 31, ss. 52 to 56; 2010, c. 4, s. 42; c. 12,  
ss. 104 to 1644; SOR/11-164, ss. 1, 2(E) and 3(F),  
SOR/11-191, SOR/11-231, ss. 1 to 8, SOR/11-232, ss. 1  
to 6, SOR/11-260, c. 24, ss. 137 to 144 and 146; 2012,  
c. 18, ss. 40, 44(9), (10) and (15), 45(2) and (4), c. 19,  
ss. 620 to 624, SOR/12-197, ss. 1 to 7, SOR/12-259, c. 26,  
ss. 49(1), 49(3) and 61(16), 49(4) and 61(19), 49(5) and  
62(49), 64(2) and (4); SOR/13-43; 2013, c. 33, ss. 64 to  
102, SOR/13-163, ss. 1 and 2, SOR/13-228, SOR/13-229,  
SOR/13-230; SOR/14-156, ss. 1 to 3; 2014, c. 14, ss. 47  
and 48, c. 20, ss. 91 to 97, c. 28, ss. 55, 56 and 60; 2015,  
c. 3, ss. 67(F) to 73(F), SOR/15-62, SOR/15-63, c. 20,  
s. 31; SOR/2016-125, ss. 1 to 4, SOR/16-197, ss. 1 to 3,  
SOR/16-253, ss. 1 to 7, SOR/16-279, s. 1, SOR/16-313,  
ss. 1 to 5; 2017, c. 6, ss. 107 and 108, c. 8, ss. 39 to 41,  
SOR/17-179; 2018, c. 23, s. 47, SOR/2018-287, c. 27,  
ss. 79 to 123; 2019, c. 6, s. 10; SOR/2019-290, ss. 1 and 2;  
SOR/2019-292, s. 1; 2020, c. 1, ss. 203 to 205;  
SOR/2020-286, s. 4; 2021, c. 1, ss. 47 to 49;  
SOR/2021-88, ss. 1 to 3
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 19, ss. 19 to 25  
Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 411(1) to (5)  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(e) and (j)  
and ss. 145(3)(E) and (4)(F)  
Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, par. 56(4)(b), sub-  
par. (6)(b)(iii) and s. (14) to (20)  
Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 31, s. 57  
Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45  
Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64  
Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 14, s. 52
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 28, s. 60  
Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, ss. 124 and 125  
General, 2002, c. 22, s. 420 *re interest*  
General, 2014, c. 20, s. 91 (chapter 16 of the List of Tarif  
Provisions)  
*General, 2020, c. 1, ss. 189, 196 (headings)*  
Transitional, 1997, c. 36, ss. 137 to 146  
Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 308, 315 and 317  
CIF, 1997, c. 36 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is  
deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act  
imported on or after that day and to goods imported before  
that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the  
*Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.  
CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 130 and 131 in force 01.11.99 *see*  
SI/99-111  
CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 162(1), 163(1), 164(1), 165(1) and  
166(1) deemed in force 15.07.99 *see* ss. 162(2), 163(2),  
164(2), 165(2) and 166(2)  
CIF, 2001, c. 16, ss. 3 to 6 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see*  
*also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 88(1) in force 29.11.2001 *see*  
SI/2001-115; s. 88(2) and ss. 89 and 90 in force  
01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95  
CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 31 to 46 in force 01.11.2002 *see*  
SI/2002-146  
CIF, 2002, c. 19, s. 19 to 25 in force on assent 13.06.2002;  
ss. 7 to 11 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122  
CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002;  
s. 424(1) deemed in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 424(3); ss. 412  
and 420 deemed in force 02.11.2001 *see* s. 421; ss. 305 to  
308, 315, 317, 346 to 362 in force 01.07.2003 *see*  
SI/2003-47  
CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 45 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see*  
s. 60(1)  
CIF, 2004, c. 13, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 29.04.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 87  
to 89 and 141 to 143 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
CIF, 2007, c. 18, s. 142(1) in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but*  
142(2) deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 142(3)  
CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 54(1) deemed in  
force 20.03.2007 *see* s. 54(2)  
CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 70(1) and 71(1) are  
deemed to have come into force 27.02.2008. *See also*  
s. 70(2) as an application provision  
CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 123 to 127 and  
220(1) deemed to have come into force 08.09.2008 *see*  
s. 221(1); ss. 122, 128 to 219 and 220(2) deemed to have  
come into force 28.01.2009 *see* s. 221(2)  
CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 30 to 37 in force  
01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38  
CIF, SOR/2009-145 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 4  
CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act  
in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67  
CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 51 to 57 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 30 to 42 in force  
15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55  
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 104 to 1644  
deemed to have come into force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 1645

## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

CIF, SOR/2011-191 in force 01.01.2012

CIF, SOR/2011-231, s. 3 in force 20.10.2011 *see* s. 9(1); ss. 1, 4 to 6 and 8 deemed in force 01.01.2011 *see* s. 9(2); ss. 2 and 7 deemed in force 15.08.2011 *see* s. 9(3)

CIF, 2011, c. 24, ss. 111 to 136 and 138 to 141 in force on assent 15.12.2011; ss. 137 and 142 to 144 in force 01.01.2012 *see* s. 145; Part 4 (s. 146) in force 01.01.2012 *see* s. 147

CIF, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
— ss. 32 to 40 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012)  
— ss. 620 and 621 deemed to have come into force 30.03.2012 *see* s. 625(1);  
— ss. 622 to 624 deemed to have come into force 01.06.2012 *see* s. 625(2)

CIF, SOR/2012-197, ss. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 7 in force 28.09.2012 *see* s. 8(1); ss. 3 and 5 deemed to have come into force 14.12.2011 *see* s. 8(2).

CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 38 to 48, 49(1) and 49(3) to 49(5) in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16;  
— (Note: s. 39 as amended by 62(37));  
— s. 49(2) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 61(24);  
— (Note: ss. 62(46) to (48) deemed never to have produced their effects *see* s. 63(5)).

CIF, SOR/2013-43, ss. 1 and 3 deemed to have come into force 15.05.2012 *see* s. 5(2); ss. 2 and 4 in force on registration date, 08.03.2013 *see* s. 5(1).

CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 62 and 63 in force on assent 26.06.2013; ss. 64 to 102 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 103.

CIF, SOR/2013-163, ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 3 (Note: s. 2 deemed in force before 2014, c. 28, s. 56(1) *see* 2014, c. 28, s. 60]

CIF, 2014, c. 14, s. 52 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 39 to 48 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 94 and 95 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 91 and 92 deemed in force 29.11.2013 *see* s. 98(1); ss. 93, 96 and 97 in force 05.05.2014 *see* s. 98(2).

CIF, 2014, c. 28, s. 60 in force on assent 26.11.2014; ss. 43 to 56 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 64 to 73 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 31 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

CIF, SOR/2016-197, s. 1 to 3 in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 4

CIF, SOR/2016-253, ss. 1 to 7 in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 8

CIF, SOR/2016-313, ss. 1 to 5 in force 16.01.2017 *see* s. 6

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 95 to 108 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), ss. 33 to 41 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.

CIF, SOR/2017-179 in force 21.09.2017 *see* s. 2 of the Extra, 07.09.2017 and SI/2017-47

CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 40 to 47 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108

CIF, SOR/2018-287, except s. 2, in force 30.12.2018 (on the day 2018, c. 23, s. 43 (*Comprehensive and Progressive*

*Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership Implementation Act* comes into force) *see* s. 3(1));

— s. 2 comes into force on the later of the day referred to in s. 3(1) (31.12.2018) and the day on which the *Comprehensive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership* comes into effect between Canada and Vietnam *see* s. 3(2) and RIAS for SOR/2018-287 – Agreement in force between the first six parties and Vietnam on January 14, 2019.

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 124 and 125 in force on assent 13.12.2018; ss. 69 to 123 in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 126

CIF, 2019, c. 6 (assent 27.05.2019) in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-77

CIF, 2019, c. 22 (assent 21.06.2019), s. 1(2) comes into force on the second anniversary of the day on which c. 22 receives royal assent *see* s. 3 – Not in force

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 183 to 205 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 39 to 49 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1)

# D

## Defence Appropriation Act, 1950

— 1950-51, c. 5

(Crédits de défense, 1950)

## Defence Production Act — R.S., 1985, c. D-1

(Production de défense, Loi sur la)

### Minister of Public Works and Government Services

s. 2, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 3); 1996, c. 16, ss. 60(1)(g) and 61(1)(d); 2004, c. 25, s. 123(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 126

Part 1, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 1

s. 10, 2003, c. 22, s. 158(E)

s. 15, 2004, c. 25, s. 124(F)

s. 16, 2004, c. 25, s. 125

s. 19, 2004, c. 25, s. 126

s. 20, 2001, c. 4, s. 72; 2004, c. 25, s. 127(F)

s. 21, 2004, c. 25, s. 128

s. 22, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 4); 2017, c. 6, s. 127

s. 25, 2004, c. 25, s. 129(F)

s. 26, repealed, 2000, c. 31, s. 2

s. 27, repealed, 2000, c. 31, s. 2

s. 28, repealed, 2000, c. 31, s. 2

s. 29, repealed, 2000, c. 31, s. 2

s. 33, 2000, c. 31, s. 3

s. 34, 2000, c. 31, s. 4

Part 2, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 35, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 36, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5; 2003, c. 22, s. 159(E)

s. 37, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 38, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 39, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 39.1, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 40, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 41, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 42, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 43, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5; 2015, c. 3, s. 74

Part 3, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 44, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 45, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5

s. 46, added, 2000, c. 31, s. 5; 2004, c. 25, s. 130(E)

Sch., added, 2000, c. 31, s. 7; SOR/2014-126, s. 1

General, 2000, c. 31, s. 6

CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, items 3 and 4) in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1

CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 2000, c. 31 in force 30.04.2001 *see* SI/2001-8

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 72 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 158 and 159 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 123 to 130 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 74 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 126 and 127 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

## Defence Services Pension Continuation Act

— R.S.C. 1970, c. D-3

(Continuation de la pension des services de défense, Loi sur la)

### Minister of National Defence

s. 2, 1999, c. 34, s. 207

s. 5, 1976-77, c. 28, s. 49(E)

s. 10, 1999, c. 34, s. 208

s. 22, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 82

s. 25, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 50; 1999, c. 34, s. 209

s. 26, 1992, c. 46, s. 83; 1999, c. 34, s. 210

s. 26.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 84; 2000, c. 12, s. 97

s. 27, 1999, c. 34, s. 211

s. 28, 1999, c. 34, s. 212

s. 29, 1999, c. 34, s. 213

s. 30, 1989, c. 6, s. 12; repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 85

s. 31, 1989, c. 6, s. 13

s. 32, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 51; 1992, c. 46, s. 86; 1999, c. 34, s. 214

s. 35, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 45; 1995, c. 18, s. 86

s. 35.1, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 45; 1999, c. 34, s. 215; 2000, c. 12, s. 98

s. 37, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 52(E)

s. 51, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 53

General, R.S., c. 43 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2); 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 106(F)

Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 34 and 35

Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229

CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 45 in force 01.01.84 *see* SI/84-41

CIF, 1989, c. 6, ss. 12, 13, 34 and 35 in force 29.06.89

CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 82, 83, 85 and 86 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66; s. 26.1 of the *Defence Services Pension Continuation Act*, as enacted by s. 84, in force 24.03.94 *see* SI/94-38

CIF, 1995, c. 18, s. 86 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108

CIF, 1999, c. 34, ss. 207 to 215 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99. *See also* s. 231.

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 98 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 97 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-118

## Déline Final Self-Government Agreement Act

— 2015, c. 24

(Accord définitif sur l'autonomie gouvernementale de Deline, Loi sur l')

### Introduced by Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development

s. 42, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 82

CIF, 2015, c. 24, s. 19 in force on assent 18.06.2015 *see* s. 43; ss. 1 to 18 and 20 in force 01.09.2016 *see* SI/2016-22.



# D

## Department for Women and Gender Equality Act — 2018, c. 27, s. 661

*(Ministère des Femmes et de l'Égalité des genres, Loi sur le)*

### Introduced by the Minister of Finance

Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 661 (s. 7)  
CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 661 (ss. 1 to 9) in force on assent  
13.12.2018

## Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-9

*(Formerly: Department of Agriculture Act)  
(Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Agroalimentaire, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

**Long title**, 1994, c. 38, s. 1  
**s. 1**, 1994, c. 38, s. 2  
**s. 2**, 1994, c. 38, s. 3  
**s. 3**, 1994, c. 38, s. 4  
**s. 4**, 1989, c. 27, s. 20; 1994, c. 38, s. 5  
**s. 5.01**, added, 1994, c. 38, s. 6  
**s. 5.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 46  
**s. 6**, 1992, c. 1, s. 6; repealed, 1994, c. 38, s. 7  
Transitional, 1994, c. 38, ss. 8 to 10  
CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 46 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9  
CIF, 1989, c. 27, s. 20 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 6 in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 1 to 10 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

## Department of Canadian Heritage Act — 1995, c. 11

*(Ministère du Patrimoine canadien, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage; Powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Canadian Heritage related to the design and implementation of programs that have built heritage as their primary subject-matter transferred to Minister of the Environment (SI/2004-112)**

**s. 4**, 2002, c. 18, s. 32(F); 2003, c. 2, s. 37; 2005, c. 2, s. 1; 2013, c. 33, s. 214  
**s. 5**, 2005, c. 2, s. 2; 2013, c. 33, s. 215  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 4, s. 155  
Transitional, 1995, c. 11, ss. 13 to 15  
Transitionals, 2013, c. 33, ss. 216 to 220  
General, 1995, c. 11, ss. 46 and 47  
CIF, 1995, c. 11 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 155 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2002, c. 18, s. 32 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
CIF, 2003, c. 2, s. 37 in force 15.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-129

CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 214 to 220 in force 30.09.2013 *see* s. 224

## Department of Citizenship and Immigration Act — 1994, c. 31

*(Ministère de la Citoyenneté et de l'Immigration, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

**s. 4**, 2005, c. 38, s. 57  
**s. 5**, 2004, c. 15, s. 33  
**s. 5.1**, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 78  
**s. 5.2**, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 78  
General, SI/2013-79 as amended by SI/2013-94 (minister of State to assist the Minister of CI)  
Transitional, 1994, c. 31, ss. 6 to 8  
CIF, 1994, c. 31 in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 33 in force 28.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-66  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 57 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
CIF, 2012, c. 17 (assent: 28.06.2012), s. 78 in force 29.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-48

## Department of Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Act — 2019, c. 29, s. 337

*(Ministère des Relations Couronne-Autochtones et des Affaires du Nord, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations

**Minister of Northern Affairs**  
Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 380  
Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, ss. 341 to 344  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent : 21.06.2019),  
— s. 337 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 337.1  
— ss. 341 to 344 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

## Department of Employment and Social Development Act — 2005, c. 34

*(Formerly: Department of Human Resources and Skills Development Act)  
(Ministère de l'Emploi et du Développement social, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 206) (*see also* SI/2018-65)

**Long title**, 2013, c. 40, s. 204  
**s. 1**, 2013, c. 40, s. 205  
**s. 2**, 2012, c. 19, s. 223; 2013, c. 40, s. 206; 2018, c. 12, s. 268

## D

## Department of Employment and Social Development Act — 2005, c. 34 — Continued

- Part 1**, 2013, c. 40, s. 207  
**s. 3**, 2013, c. 40, s. 208  
**s. 4**, 2013, c. 40, s. 209  
**s. 5**, 2012, c. 19, s. 687  
**s. 5.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, ss. 269 and 270  
**s. 5.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 269  
**s. 6**, 2012, c. 19, s. 687; 2018, c. 12, s. 271  
**s. 7**, 2012, c. 19, s. 687; 2018, c. 12, s. 272  
**s. 8**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 687; added, 2018, c. 12, s. 272  
**s. 19.01**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 273  
**s. 19.1**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 50; 2014, c. 14, ss. 49 and 51(2), c. 28, s. 57  
**s. 20**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1723; 2013, c. 40, s. 210  
**s. 21**, 2005, c. 34, s. 82(2)(E)  
**s. 24.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 274  
**s. 27**, 2011, c. 24, s. 189  
**s. 28**, 2005, c. 30, s. 129(2); 2008, c. 28, s. 132; 2012, c. 31, s. 441  
**s. 28.1**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 129(2); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 133; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 304  
**s. 28.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 304  
**s. 28.3**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 304  
**s. 28.4**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 304  
**s. 28.5**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 275  
**s. 29**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2201  
**s. 30**, 2012, c. 19, s. 282; 2018, c. 12, s. 276  
**s. 32**, 2012, c. 19, s. 283  
**s. 33**, 2012, c. 19, s. 283  
**s. 34.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 277  
**s. 34.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 277  
**s. 35**, 2012, c. 19, s. 284  
**s. 36**, 2012, c. 19, s. 285  
**s. 36.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 286  
**s. 36.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 286  
**s. 37**, 2012, c. 19, s. 287; 2018, c. 12, s. 278  
**s. 38**, 2012, c. 19, s. 288  
**s. 39**, 2012, c. 19, s. 289  
**s. 42**, 2012, c. 19, s. 290  
**s. 43**, 2012, c. 19, s. 291  
**Part 5**, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(8); added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224 (new Part 5: ss. 44 to 70)  
**s. 44**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 45**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224, 2014, c. 39, s. 252  
**ss. 46 to 50**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 51**, 2005, c. 34, s. 82(1)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 52**, 2005, c. 34, s. 82(1)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**ss. 53 to 60**, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 60.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 466  
**s. 61**, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(3); added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 62**, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 63**, 2012, c. 19, s. 224; 2014, c. 20, s. 467  
**s. 64**, 2012, c. 19, s. 224, c. 31, s. 204  
**ss. 65 to 67**, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 68**, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(11); added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 69**, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(11); added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 70**, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**Part 6 (ss. 70.1 to 73)**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224  
**s. 70.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 211; 2014, c. 20, s. 485; 2018, c. 12, s. 279  
**s. 71**, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(11); 2012, c. 19, s. 224; 2013, c. 40, s. 212; 2017, c. 26, s. 51; 2018, c. 12, s. 280  
**s. 72**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224, 2013, c. 40, s. 213; 2018, c. 12, s. 281  
**s. 73**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 224; 2013, c. 40, s. 214; 2018, c. 12, s. 282  
**Schedule**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 51; 2012, c. 18, s. 41, c. 26, ss. 50 and 62(52); 2014, c. 14, s. 50, c. 28, s. 58; 2017, c. 8, s. 42; 2019, c. 6, s. 11  
 s. 2, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 43  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 129  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 34, ss. 82 and 83  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 14, s. 51  
 General, 2012, c. 19, s. 695(2) (reference)  
 General, 2013, c. 40, s. 207  
 Transitionals, 2013, c. 40, s. 217 to 220  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 129 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, other than ss. 82 and 83, in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99; ss. 82 and 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 132 and 133 in force the day on which SI/2010-74 order is made (23.09.10) *but see Erratum*, Vol. 144, No. 22, p. 2002 *re* P.C. date  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67  
 CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 43 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 2201 in force on assent 12.07.2010; s. 1723 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, s. 189 in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 41 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 223 and 224 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 282 to 291, 304 and 687 and 695(2) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; s. 50, as amended by s. 62(52), in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 204 in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
 — s. 441(1) in force 07.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-24;  
 — s. 441(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 151. *See also* s. 463(4) before repeal [*Note*: s. 609(2) repealed by 2013, c. 40, s. 139(1)]  
 — s. 463(4) repealed *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 156  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 151, 156, 204 to 214 and 217 to 220 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 14, s. 51 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 49, as amended by s. 51(2), and s. 50 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 466 and 467 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83; s. 485 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-100.

# D

## Department of Employment and Social Development Act — 2005, c. 34 — Continued

CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 57 and 58 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 252 in force on assent 16.12.2014  
 CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), s. 42 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 51 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 268, 269, 271 to 282 in force on assent 21.06.2018; ss. 270(1) and (2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 283 – Not in force

## Department of the Environment Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-10

(*Ministère de l'Environnement, Loi sur le*)

### Minister of the Environment

s. 4, 1995, c. 11, s. 18; 1996, c. 8, s. 19  
 s. 6, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 146  
 CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 146 but was repealed before coming into force by 1999, c. 33, s. 355  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 18 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 19 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 355 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15

## Department of External Affairs Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act

(*Ministère des Affaires extérieures, Loi sur le*)

## Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-15

(*Ministère des Pêches et Océans, Loi sur le*)

### Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

s. 4, 2015, c. 20, s. 4; 2019, c. 13, s. 122  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 4 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

## Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development Act — 2013, c. 33, s. 174

(*Ministère des Affaires étrangères, du Commerce et du Développement, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Foreign Affairs (s. 2(2)); Minister for International Trade, additional minister relating to international trade (s. 3); Minister for International Development, additional minister relating to

## international development, poverty reduction and humanitarian assistance (s. 4)

s. 11, 2013, c. 40, s. 175

Terminology, 2013, c. 33, s. 195 (every reference to the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade in any provision of an Act of Parliament) and ss. 196 to 198 (same *but* replace with a different Minister's title)

CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 174, 195 to 198 in force on assent 26.06.2013

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 175 in force on assent 12.12.2013

## Department of Health Act — 1996, c. 8

(*Ministère de la Santé, Loi sur le*)

### Minister of Health

s. 4.1, added, 2006, c. 5, s. 21

s. 4.2, added, 2006, c. 5, s. 21

s. 11.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 34

s. 32, 1996, c. 8, s. 35(b)

Transitional, 1996, c. 8, ss. 13 to 15

Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 8, s. 36

CIF, 1996, c. 8 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 34 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137

CIF, 2006, c. 5, s. 21 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145

## Department of Human Resources and Skills Development Act — 2005, c. 34

Title of Act changed: *see* Department of Employment and Social Development Act

(*Ministère des Ressources humaines et du Développement des compétences, Loi sur le*)

## Department of Indigenous Services Act — 2019, c. 29, s. 336

(*Ministère des Services aux Autochtones, Loi sur le*)

### Minister of Indigenous Services

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 379

Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, s. 338 to 340

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),

— s. 336 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 336.1

— ss. 338 to 340 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

## Department of Industry Act — 1995, c. 1

(*Ministère de l'Industrie, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Industry; Minister of Industry, ss. 4(2), 8 to 10, 13 to 15 and 17 to 21, in relation to regional

# D

## Department of Industry Act — 1995, c. 1 — Continued

### economic development in the Province of Quebec (SI/95-49 and SI/96-16))

- s. 4, 2005, c. 26, s. 20
- s. 8, 2005, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 9, 2005, c. 26, s. 23
- s. 11, 1999, c. 31, c. 72; 2004, c. 25, s. 131
- s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 73; 2004, c. 25, s. 132
- s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.26)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 142(g) and 145(2)(j)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- General, 2005, c. 26, s. 21
- Transitional, 1995, c. 1, ss. 23 to 25
- CIF, 1995, c. 1 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 72 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 73 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.26)(E) in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 131 and 132 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 26, ss. 20 to 23 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(j) in force on assent 03.11.2005; par. 142(g) in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Department of Justice Act — R.S., 1985, c. J-2 (Ministère de la Justice, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

- s. 3, 2006, c. 9, s. 137
- s. 4.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 93; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 38)(F)
- s. 4.2, added, 2018, c. 29, s. 73
- Transitional, 2018, c. 29, s. 75
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 93 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 38)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 137 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- CIF, 2018, c. 29, ss. 73 and 75 come into force on the first anniversary of the day of assent (assented 13.12.2018).

## Department of Natural Resources Act — 1994, c. 41

(Ministère des Ressources naturelles, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Natural Resources

- Transitional, 1994, c. 41, ss. 8 to 10
- CIF, 1994, c. 41 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

## Department of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness Act — 2005, c. 10

(Ministère de la Sécurité publique et de la Protection civile, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

- s. 4, 2007, c. 15, s. 11
- s. 5, 2012, c. 1, par. 160(e)
- s. 8, 2005, c. 10, s. 36
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 10, ss. 35 and 36
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 35 and 36 in force on assent 23.03.2005; the Act, other than ss. 35 and 36, in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2007, c. 15, s. 11 in force 03.08.2007 *see* SI/2007-79
- CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), par. 160(e) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13

## Department of Public Works and Government Services Act — 1996, c. 16

(Ministère des Travaux publics et des Services gouvernementaux, Loi sur le)

### Minister of Public Works and Government Services

- s. 2, 2001, c. 4, s. 156; 2005, c. 30, s. 120; 2007, c. 29, s. 151
- s. 6, 2001, c. 4, s. 157; 2005, c. 30, s. 121
- s. 7, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.27)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 122
- s. 8, 2007, c. 29, s. 152
- s. 9, 2005, c. 30, s. 123
- s. 9.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 153; 2012, c. 19, s. 712
- s. 9.2, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 153
- s. 10, 1999, c. 31, s. 73(F); 2001, c. 4, s. 158; 2002, c. 7, s. 157
- s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.27)(E)
- s. 16, 2013, c. 33, s. 227
- s. 20, 2005, c. 30, s. 124
- s. 22.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 306; 2017, c. 33, s. 224
- s. 22.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 306; 2017, c. 33, s. 225
- s. 22.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 306
- s. 23, 2001, c. 4, s. 159
- s. 23.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 307
- s. 60, 1996, c. 16, s. 62
- Transitional, 1996, c. 16, ss. 26 to 28
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, Act, except ss. 32, 54 and 55, in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67; ss. 54 and 55 in force 08.10.96 *see* SI/96-91; s. 32 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 73 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 156 to 159 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 157 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 30 (assent: 29.06.2005), s. 124 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (Statutes Repeal Act), *see also* Canada Gazette, Part I,

# D

## Department of Public Works and Government Services Act — 1996, c. 16 — Continued

Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876; ss. 120 to 123 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 125 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 306 and 307 in force 05.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-52  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 151 to 153 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 712 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 227 in force on assent 26.06.2013  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 12.12.2017), ss. 224 and 225 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229

## Department of Transport Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. T-18

(Ministère des Transports, Loi sur le)

#### Minister of Transport

s. 7, 1996, c. 10, s. 271.1  
 s. 7.1, added, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 353; 1996, c. 10, s. 272  
 s. 12, 1991, c. 50, s. 46; 2001, c. 4, s. 171  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 353 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 46 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 271.1 and 272 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 171 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

## Department of Veterans Affairs Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. V-1

(Ministère des Anciens combattants, Loi sur le)

#### Minister of Veterans Affairs

**Long title**, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(d)(F)  
 s. 1, 2000, c. 34, par. 95(a)(F)  
 s. 1.1, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 179  
 s. 2, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(d)(F)  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(d)(F)  
 s. 4, 2000, c. 34, s. 11  
 s. 4.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 12  
 s. 5, 1990, c. 43, s. 1; 1999, c. 10, s. 37; 2000, c. 34, s. 13; 2001, c. 4, s. 126; 2005, c. 21, s. 100; 2011, c. 24, s. 180; 2015, c. 3, s. 75; 2017, c. 20, s. 291; 2018, c. 12, s. 179  
 s. 5.1, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 2; 1995, c. 18, s. 100; 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 s. 5.2, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 14  
 s. 6, 2000, c. 34, s. 14; 2003, c. 22, s. 161  
 s. 6.1, added, 1995, c. 18, s. 101; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(d)(F)  
 s. 6.2, added, 1995, c. 18, s. 101; 2000, c. 34, s. 15  
 s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 6.4, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 6.5, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16

s. 6.6, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16; 2004, c. 11, s. 27; 2019, c. 29, s. 372(1)(f)  
 s. 6.7, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(b); 2012, c. 19, par. 695(1)(c); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(f); 2020, c. 11, s. 6  
 s. 6.8, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.28(E))  
 s. 6.9, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 16  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 140  
 General, 1992, c. 24, s. 21  
 General, 2000, c. 34, ss. 17 and 18  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 1(5) in force on assent 17.12.90; s. 5.1(4) of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, as enacted by s. 2, deemed in force 12.10.90 *see* s. 64(2); ss. 1(3) and (4) in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-110; ss. 1(1) and (2) and ss. 5.1(1) to (3) of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, as enacted by s. 2, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 140 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 24, s. 21 in force on assent 18.06.92 *see* ss. 22(3)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 100 and 101 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 37 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 11, 12, 14 to 16, 94 and 95 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105; s. 13(1), the portion of s. 5 of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act* before par. (a), as enacted by s. 13(2), par. 5(e.1) of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, as enacted by s. 13(3), ss. 13(6) to (8) and ss. 17 and 18 in force 15.12.2002 *see* SI/2002-149; par. 5(e) of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, as enacted by s. 13(3), in force 17.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-131; par. 5(a), (b), (c) and (c.1) of the *Department of Veterans Affairs Act*, as enacted by s. 13(2), in force 12.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-150 and Erratum Vol. 137, No. 19, p. 2428(F); ss. 13(4) and (5) in force 17.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-100  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 126 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 161 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 27 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 100 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 66 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 19.06.2010  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 17 (ss. 179 and 180) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 695(1)(c) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(f) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 75 in force on assent 26.02.2015  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 291 in force on assent 22.06.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 179 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1)  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 372 in force 15.07.2019 – *see* s. 383(1)  
 CIF, 2020, c. 11, s. 6 in force on assent 27.07.2020

## D

### Departments of Government, *see*

(*Ministères du gouvernement...*)

Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act  
 Department of Canadian Heritage Act  
 Department of Citizenship and Immigration Act  
 Department of Employment and Social Development Act  
 Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act  
 Department of Finance (*see Financial Administration Act*, s. 14)  
 Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development Act  
 Department of Health Act  
 Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act  
 Department of Industry Act  
 Department of Justice Act  
 Department of Natural Resources Act  
 Department of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness Act  
 Department of Public Works and Government Services Act  
 Department of the Environment Act  
 Department of Transport Act  
 Department of Veterans Affairs Act  
*Financial Administration Act*, s. 14 for Department of Finance

### Depository Bills and Notes Act — 1998, c. 13

(*Lettres et billets de dépôt, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Finance

s. 5.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 581  
 s. 15.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 582  
 CIF, 1998, c. 13 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 581 and 582 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102

### Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities Act (*see Privileges and Immunities Act, Diplomatic and Consular*)

(*Privilèges et immunités diplomatiques et consulaires, Loi sur les*)

### Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. D-2

(*Pension spéciale du service diplomatique, Loi sur la*)

#### President of the Treasury Board (SOR/88-485)

**Long title**, 1995, c. 5, s. 15; 2013, c. 33, par. 195(1)(a)  
 s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 99

s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 100  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 87  
 s. 7, 2003, c. 22, s. 162(E)  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 88, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.29)(E)  
 s. 9, 1989, c. 6, s. 14; 1992, c. 46, s. 89; 2000, c. 12, s. 101  
*see also Canada Gazette*, Part III, Vol. 23, No. 4, Err. (F)  
 s. 9.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 102  
 s. 11, 2000, c. 12, s. 103  
 s. 12, 2000, c. 12, s. 104  
 s. 14, 2000, c. 12, s. 105  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 6, s. 34  
 CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 87 to 89 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 15 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 105 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76;  
 ss. 99 to 104 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-147  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 162 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 195 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

### Director of Public Prosecutions Act

— 2006, c. 9, s. 121

(*Directeur des poursuites pénales, Loi sur le*)

#### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 3, 2014, c. 12, s. 150; 2018, c. 31, s. 395  
 s. 6, 2014, c. 12, s. 151; 2018, c. 31, s. 396  
 s. 16, 2014, c. 12, s. 152; 2018, c. 31, s. 397  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, ss. 122 to 128  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 121 to 140 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2014, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 150 to 152 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-75  
 CIF, 2018, c. 31, ss. 395 to 397 – in force 01.04.2019, *see* Canada Gazette Part 1, Extra Vol. 153 No. 4

### Disability Tax Credit Promoters Restrictions Act — 2014, c. 7

(*Restrictions applicables aux promoteurs du crédit d'impôt pour personnes handicapées, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of National Revenue (s. 2)

CIF, 2014, c. 7 (assent: 29.05.2014), ss. 1 to 11 come into force 15.11.2021 *see* SI/2021-10 – Not in force

### Divorce Act — R.S., 1985, c. 3 (2nd Supp.)

(*Divorce, Loi sur le*)

#### Minister of Justice

s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 7(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 18, s. 1; 1992, c. 51, s. 46; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 41), this amendment was repealed before it

## D

## Divorce Act — R.S., 1985, c. 3 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 11); 1997, c. 1, s. 1; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(f) and 15(f); 1999, c. 3, s. 61; 2002, c. 7, s. 158(E); 2005, c. 33, s. 8; 2015, c. 3, s. 76; 2019, c. 16, ss. 1 and 35(a)
- s. 3**, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(i); 2019, c. 16, ss. 2 and 35(b)
- s. 4**, 1993, c. 8, s. 1; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(i); 2019, c. 16, ss. 3 and 35(c)
- s. 5**, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(i); 2019, c. 16, ss. 4 and 35(d)
- s. 6**, 2019, c. 16, s. 5
- s. 6.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 6
- s. 6.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 6
- s. 6.3**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 6; 2019, c. 16, s. 7
- s. 7.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 7.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 7.3**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 7.4**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 7.5**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 7.6**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 7.7**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 7.8**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 9**, repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 9
- s. 11**, 1997, c. 1, s. 1.1; 2019, c. 16, s. 10
- s. 15**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 42), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 22; 1997, c. 1, s. 2; repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 11
- s. 15.1**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 2
- s. 15.2**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 2
- s. 15.3**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 2
- s. 16**, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.3**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.4**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.5**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.6**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.7**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.8**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.9**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.91**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.92**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.93**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.94**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.95**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 16.96**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 12
- s. 17**, 1997, c. 1, s. 5; 2007, c. 14, s. 1; 2019, c. 16, s. 13
- s. 17.1**, added, 1993, c. 8, s. 2; repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 18**, 1993, c. 8, s. 3, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 43); 2002, c. 7, s. 159; 2014, c. 2, s. 33; 2019, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 18.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 18.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 18.3**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 19**, 1993, c. 8, s. 4; 1997, c. 1, s. 7; 2019, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 19.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 14
- s. 20**, 1997, c. 1, s. 8; 2019, c. 16, s. 15
- s. 20.1**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 9; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 43.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 23; 2002, c. 7, s. 160; 2014, c. 2, s. 34; 2019, c. 16, s. 16
- s. 21.1**, added, 1990, c. 18, s. 2; 2019, c. 16, s. 17
- s. 22**, 2019, c. 16, s. 18
- s. 22.1**, 2019, c. 16, s. 19; 2019, c. 16, s. 20
- s. 23**, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(i); 2019, c. 16, s. 21
- s. 23.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 22
- s. 23.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 22.1
- s. 25**, 1993, c. 8, s. 5; 2019, c. 16, s. 23
- s. 25.01**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 24
- s. 25.1**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 10; 1999, c. 31, s. 74(F); 2019, c. 16, s. 25
- s. 25.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 26
- s. 26**, 2019, c. 16, s. 27
- s. 26.1**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 11; 2019, c. 16, s. 28
- s. 28**, 1997, c. 1, s. 12; repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 29; added, 2019, c. 16, ss. 30 and 40
- s. 28.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 28.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 28.3**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 28.4**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 28.5**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 29**, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 12; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 29.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 29.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 29.3**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 29.4**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 29.5**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 30
- s. 30**, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 12; added, 2019, c. 16, ss. 31 and 41
- s. 30.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 30.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 30.3**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 30.4**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 30.5**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 30.6**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 30.7**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 30.8**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 30.9**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 31**, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 12; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 31.1**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 31.2**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 31.3**, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 31
- s. 33**, repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 32
- s. 34**, 1997, c. 1, s. 14; 2019, c. 16, s. 33
- s. 35.1**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 15
- s. 35.2**, 2019, c. 16, s. 34
- s. 35.3**, 2019, c. 16, s. 34
- s. 35.4**, 2019, c. 16, s. 34
- s. 35.5**, 2019, c. 16, s. 34
- s. 35.6**, 2019, c. 16, s. 34
- s. 35.7**, 2019, c. 16, s. 34
- s. 35.8**, 2019, c. 16, s. 34
- s. 35.9**, 2019, c. 16, s. 34
- Schedule 1**, (renumbered), 2019, c. 16, ss. 36 and 37
- Schedule 2**, added, 2019, c. 16, ss. 38 and 39
- General, 1990, c. 18, s. 3
- General, 1997, c. 1, ss. 3, 4, 6 and 13
- General, 2019, c. 16, ss. 11 (heading before s. 15 repealed) and 12 (heading before section 16)
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 16, s. 125

## D

**Divorce Act — R.S., 1985, c. 3 (2nd Supp.) — Continued**

Transitional, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), ss. 32 to 35  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 8, s. 19  
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 7(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, 1990, c. 18 in force 12.08.90 *see* SI/90-82  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 46 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 8, ss. 1 to 5 and 19 in force on assent 25.03.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 43) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1997, c. 1, ss. 1 to 15 in force 01.05.97 *see* SI/97-43  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 22 and 23 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(f) and 15(f) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 11) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 61 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 74 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 158 to 160 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 8 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 14, s. 1 in force on assent 31.05.2007  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 33 and 34 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 76 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2019)  
 — ss. 1(1) to (4), (6) and (7), 2 to 6, 8 to 15, 16(2), 17 to 19, 21, 22, 23 to 25, 28(3) and 32 to 35 in force 01.03.2021 *see* SI/2019-82 as amended by SI/2020-42  
 — ss. 16(1) and (3), 28(4) and 30 and 36 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day fixed in accordance with s. 126(1) (01.07.2020 ) *see* s. 126(2) – Not in force  
 — ss. 1(5) and sections 7, 20, 31 and 37 to 41 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day fixed in s. 126(1), which is 01.07.2020 *see* s. 126(3) – Not in force  
 — s. 22.1 in force 01.03.2021 in Manitoba, Yukon and Nunavut only *see* s. 126(3.1) and SI/2021-7

**DNA Identification Act — 1998, c. 37**

(*Identification par les empreintes génétiques, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 10, s. 4; 2002, c. 1, s. 187; 2005, c. 25, s. 14; 2007, c. 22, s. 27; 2014, c. 39, s. 232  
 s. 3, 2014, c. 39, s. 233  
 s. 4, 2000, c. 10, s. 5; 2014, c. 39, s. 234  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 10, s. 6; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(h); 2005, c. 25, s. 15; 2007, c. 22, s. 28; 2014, c. 39, s. 236

s. 5.1, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 16; 2007, c. 22, s. 29; 2014, c. 39, s. 237  
 s. 5.2, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 16; 2007, c. 22, s. 30  
 s. 5.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 5.4, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 5.5, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 6, 2000, c. 10, s. 7; 2005, c. 25, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 31; 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 6.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 6.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 6.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 6.4, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 6.5, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 6.6, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 238  
 s. 7, 2014, c. 39, s. 239(F)  
 s. 8, 2005, c. 25, s. 17.1; 2014, c. 39, s. 240  
 s. 8.1, 2014, c. 39, s. 240  
 s. 8.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 240  
 s. 9, 2000, c. 10, s. 8; 2005, c. 25, s. 18; 2007, c. 22, s. 32; 2014, c. 39, s. 241  
 s. 9.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 9; 2005, c. 25, s. 19; 2012, c. 1, s. 202  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 10, s. 10; 2005, c. 25, s. 20; 2007, c. 22, s. 33; 2012, c. 1, s. 148; 2014, c. 39, s. 243  
 s. 10.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 11; 2005, c. 25, s. 21; 2012, c. 1, s. 203  
 s. 11, 2005, c. 25, s. 22; 2014, c. 39, s. 245  
 s. 12, 2014, c. 39, s. 246  
 s. 13, 2000, c. 10, s. 12  
 s. 13.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 12; 2005, c. 10, s. 26  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 10, s. 25  
 General, 2014, c. 39, ss. 235, 242 and 244  
 CIF, 1998, c. 37, ss. 2, 3 and 12 in force 08.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-37; ss. 1, 4 to 11 and 13 to 25 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60  
 CIF, 2000, c. 10, s. 25 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *see* s. 26; ss. 4 to 12 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-61  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 187 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 26 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 25, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 14, 15 and 17.1 to 22 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108  
 CIF, 2007, c. 22, ss. 27, 28 and 31 to 33 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 29 and 30 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, s. 148 in force on assent 13.03.2012 *see* s. 166(1); ss. 202 and 203 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 232 to 246 in force 06.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-26.

**Dominion Controverted Elections Act (*see*  
 Controverted Elections Act, Dominion)**  
 (*Élections fédérales contestées, Loi sur les*)



# D

## **Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements (see Tax Rental Agreements)**

*(Conventions entre le Dominion et les provinces en matière de location de domaines fiscaux, Loi de 1947 sur les)*

## **Dominion Succession Duty Act (see Estate Tax)**

*(Droits successoraux, Loi fédérale sur les)*

R.S.C. 1952, cc. 89, 317; 1957, c. 22; 1984, c. 40, s. 23  
(Act does not apply in the case of a person who has died after 31.12.58.)

## **Dominion Water Power Act (see Water Power, Dominion)**

*(Forces hydrauliques du Canada, Loi sur les)*

## **Donkin Coal Block Development Opportunity Act — 2007, c. 33**

*(Réserve de charbon Donkin, Loi sur les possibilités de la mise en valeur de la)*

### **Minister of Natural Resources (s. 2)**

s. 10, 2008, c. 28, s. 152  
s. 14, 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(i)  
CIF, 2007, c. 33 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 152 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017

## **Dry Docks Subsidies Act — R.S., 1985, c. D-4**

*(Subventions aux bassins de radoub, Loi sur les)*

### **Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 34  
s. 3, 1996, c. 16, s. 35  
s. 4, 1996, c. 16, s. 36  
s. 5, 1996, c. 16, s. 37  
s. 6, 1996, c. 10, s. 215; 2011, c. 21, s. 162  
s. 8, 1996, c. 16, s. 38  
s. 9, 1996, c. 16, s. 39  
s. 10, 1996, c. 16, s. 40  
s. 13, 1996, c. 16, s. 41  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 215 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 34 to 41 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
CIF, 2011, c. 21, s. 162 in force on assent 29.11.2011

## E

**Eastern Bank of Canada**

(« *Eastern Bank of Canada* », *Loi constituant en corporation la*)

1928, c. 78 (Private Act); 1932, c. 29 (Public Act)

**Economic Action Plan 2013, No. 1**

— **2013, c. 33**

(*Plan d'action économique de 2013, Loi n° 1*)

**Introduced by Minister of Finance**

General, ss. 126 to 132 (payments), 195 to 198 (terminology), 199 (repeal) and 200 to 210 (Ridley Terminals Inc., reorganization and divestiture)  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013) (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3));  
 — ss. 1 to 15, 17 to 34, 36 to 46, 47(3), 48 to 50, 51(2), 52 to 55, 56(3), 57(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61 to 63, 103 to 136, 143 to 145, 149, 151 to 155, 161, 162(1), 163 to 169, 172 to 210, 212, 224 to 227, 228(1) and (3), 229 to 233, in force on assent 26.06.2013;  
 — (*Note*: s. 5(1) in force *but* applies to dividends paid after 2013 *see* s. 5(2));  
 — (*Note*: ss. 32 to 40: *Income Tax Regulations*);  
 — (*Note*: s. 199 repeals *Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act*, R.S., c. E-22);  
 — s. 16(1) to (6) deemed to have come into force 29.06.2012 *see* s. 16(7).  
 — s. 47(1) and (2), 56(1) and (2), 57(1), 58(1), 59(1) and 60(1) deemed to have come into force 22.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 47(3), 56(3), 57(2), 58(2), 59(2) and 60(2);  
 — s. 51(1) in force 01.07.2013 *see* s. 51(2);  
 — ss. 64 to 102 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 103;  
 — ss. 137, 146 to 148 and 150 in force 24.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-20;  
 — ss. 138 to 141 and 142(1) in force 13.03.2015 *see* SI/2015-21 [s. 138 amended before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 188];  
 — s. 142(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 189;  
 — Division 8 of Part 3 (ss. 156 to 160) in force 01.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-103;  
 — s. 162(2) in force 06.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-7;  
 — ss. 170 and 171 in force 06.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-8;  
 — ss. 213 to 223 in force 30.09.2013 *see* s. 224;  
 — s. 211 in force 10.06.2020 *see* SI/2020-43;  
 — s. 228(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 232 – Not in force.  
*See also* various application provisions throughout

**Economic Action Plan 2013, No. 2**

— **2013, c. 40**

(*Plan d'action économique de 2013, Loi n° 2*)

**Introduced by Minister of Finance**

s. 60, 2017, c. 33, s. 82  
 s. 249, 2014, c. 39, s. 261  
 s. 250.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 262  
 ss. 253 to 260, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 263; added, c. 39, s. 264  
 s. 269, 2014, c. 39, s. 265  
 s. 290, 2014, c. 20, s. 306  
  
 s. 307, 2018, c. 24, ss. 30, c. 27, s. 435  
 s. 316, 2018, c. 24, ss. 31, c. 27, s. 436  
 s. 333, 2013, c. 40, s. 467(3); 2014, c. 39, s. 382  
 s. 338, 2014, c. 20, s. 309  
 s. 339, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 33  
 s. 341, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 33  
 s. 351, 2014, c. 39, s. 383  
 s. 354, 2014, c. 39, s. 384  
 s. 360, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 33  
 s. 364, 2018, c. 27, s. 437  
 s. 365, 2014, c. 20, s. 471  
 s. 366, 2014, c. 20, s. 472  
 s. 404, 2014, c. 20, s. 473  
 s. 413, 2014, c. 20, s. 474  
 s. 445, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 438  
 s. 447, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 475  
 s. 452, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 476  
 s. 455, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 477  
 s. 458, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 478  
 s. 460, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 479  
 s. 469, 2014, c. 39, s. 385  
 Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 120, 281, 363 and 467 to 469  
 Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 9, par. 66(b)  
  
 General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 96 to 119 (regulations), 236 to 238 (terminology), 239 to 248 (Dominion Coal Blocks) and 249 to 260 (reorganization of certain Crown Corporations (Bridges))  
 General, 2017, c. 33, s. 82  
 Transitionals, 2013, c. 40, ss. 199, 217 to 220, 338, 339, 341, 360, 391 to 402, 415 to 424, 438, 440 and 445  
 Transitional, 2014, c. 20, ss. 309, 378 and 380  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 1, 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 6(5) and (6), 7(2), 8(1) to (5), (7) and (8), 9(2), 10(2), 11 to 17, 18(6) and (7), 19(1) and (4), 20, 21(2), 22(1), (2), (4) and (7) to (9), 23(1), (3) and (4), 24, 25, 26(2), 27 to 29, 30(3) and (4), 31(7) to (9), 32(2), 33 to 35, 36(4), 37(2), 38, 39(2) to (4), 40 to 44, 45(2), 46, 47(3) and (6), 48 to 50, 51(1), (3) and (4), 52 to 56, 57(9) and (10), 58 to 65, 66(2), 67 to 69, 70(2), 71(2), 72, 73(2), 74(7), (8) and (17) to (20), 75(4), 76(2), 77(3), 78(2), 79, 80(2), 81(2), 82, 83(2), 84(1), (3) and (4), 85(1) and (3), 86(2), 87, 88, 89(1) to (4), (6) and (7), 90(2), 91, 92(2), 93(7) and (8), 94(2), 95(2), 120,

## E

## Economic Action Plan 2013, No. 2 — 2013, c. 40 — Continued

- 121(2), 122(2), 123(2), 124(2), 125, 126(2) and (6), 127(1) and (2), 128(1) and (2), 129, 130, 132 to 135, 137 to 175, 203 to 252, 264, 265, 269, 270 to 276, 278 to 289, 293 to 306, 307(1), 308 to 315, 316(1), 317 to 324, 337 to 339, 341, 360 to 364 and 467 to 472 in force on assent 12.12.2013 [Note: s. 469(6) (coordinating amendment) was amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 385];
- [Note: s. 137 repeals *Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board Act*, 2008, c. 28, s. 121]
  - [Note: s. 282 enacts *Mackenzie Gas Project Impacts Fund Act* and its schedule];
  - ss. 2(1), 6(1), (3) and (4), 7(1), 8(6), 9(1), 18(1) to (5), 19(2) and (3), 22(3), (5) and (6), 23(2) to (5), 30(1), 31(2), (3), (5) and (6), 32(1), 36(1) to (3), 37(1), 39(1), 45(1), 47(1), (2), (4) and (5), 57(2) to (8), 66(1), 73(1), 80(1), 89(5), 90(1), 92(1), 93(1) and (3) to (6), 94(1) in force 21.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 6(5), 7(2), 8(8), 9(2), 18(7), 19(4), 22(9), 23(4), 30(3), 31(8), 32(2), 36(4), 37(2), 39(3), 45(2), 47(6), 57(10), 66(2), 73(2), 80(2), 89(7), 90(2), 92(2), 93(7) and 94(2);
  - ss. 5(1) and 10(1) in force 20.07.2011 *see respectively* ss. 5(2) and 10(2);
  - s. 6(2) in force 12.12.2014, (*Technical Guide to Class 43.1 and 43.2* first published date by the Department of Natural Resources *see Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 148, No. 50, p. 3011, 13.12.2014);
  - ss. 21(1), 31(1) and 57(1) in force 21.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 21(2), 31(7) and 57(9);
  - s. 26(1) in force 01.03.1994 *see* s. 26(2)
  - ss. 30(2) and 31(4) in force 22.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 30(4) and 31(9);
  - s. 51(2) in force 31.10.2006 *see* s. 51(4);
  - ss. 70(1), 71(1), 85(2), 86(1), 121(1), 122(1) and 123(1) in force 01.01.2014 *see respectively* ss. 70(2), 71(2), 85(3), 86(2), 121(1), 122(2) and 123(2);
  - ss. 74(1) to (6), (9), (10), (13), (14) and (16), 75(1) to (3), 76(1), 77(1) and (2) and 78(1) in force 23.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 74(17), 75(4), 76(2), 77(3) and 78(2);
  - ss. 74(11) and (12) in force 01.07.2011 *see* s. 74(19);
  - s. 74(15) in force 01.01.2009 *see* s. 74(20);
  - ss. 81(1) and 86(1) in force 24.10.2012 *see respectively* ss. 81(2) and 86(2);
  - s. 83(1) in force 25.07.2012 *see* s. 83(2);
  - s. 84(2) in force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 84(4);
  - s. 93(2) in force 13.09.2013 *see* s. 93(8);
  - s. 95(1) in force 15.12.2011 *see* s. 95(2);
  - ss. 96 to 119 *see* different coming into force provisions;
  - s. 124(1) in force 17.12.1990 *see* s. 124(2);
  - ss. 126(1), (4), (5), (7), (8) and (10), 127(3), 128(3), 131 and 136 in force 01.04.2016 *see* s. 158(1);
  - s. 126(3) in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 158(2);
  - s. 126(9) in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 158(3);
  - s. 157 in force 07.04.2013 *see* s. 158(4);
  - ss. 176 to 203 (Division 5 of Part 3) in force 31.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-52;
  - ss. 253 to 260 in force on assent *see* s. 269 as amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 265;
  - ss. 261 and 268 in force 01.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-10;
  - s. 277 in force 09.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-82;
  - ss. 290 to 292 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-99;
  - ss. 307(2) and 316(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 24, ss. 30 and 31; *see also* 2018, c. 27, ss. 435 and 436
  - ss. 325 to 332, 333(2) and 334 to 336 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 24, s. 32;
  - s. 333(1) repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 382;
  - ss. 340 and 342 to 359 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 24, s. 33;
  - ss. 365 to 403, 404(1) and (3), 405 to 446, 448 to 451, 453, 454, 456, 457, 459 and 461 to 466 and the provisions of any Act as they are enacted by Division 18 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84;
  - [Note: s. 365 enacts *Public Service Labour Relations and Employment Board Act* and was amended before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 471];
  - [Note: ss. 366 and 413 were amended before coming into force *see respectively* 2014, c. 20, ss. 472 and 474];
  - ss. 404(2), 447, 452, 455, 458 and 460 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2014, c. 20, ss. 473 and 475 to 479;
  - ss. 262, 263, 266 and 267 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269 as amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 265 – Not in force. *See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 306 and 471 to 479 in force on assent 19.06.2014; s. 309 deemed in force 12.12.2013 *see* s. 310(2).
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 261 to 265 and 382 to 384 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 385 deemed in force 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 82 in force on assent 14.12.2017.
- CIF, 2018, c. 24, ss. 30 to 33 in force on assent 26.11.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 435 to 438 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* 440(3) – Not in force

## Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1

## — 2014, c. 20

(Plan d'action économique de 2014, Loi n° 1)

## Introduced by Minister of Finance

- s. 69, 2017, c. 20, s. 66
- s. 102, 2018, c. 12, s. 182
- s. 326, 2018, c. 27, s. 231
- s. 339, 2018, c. 27, s. 232
- s. 343, 2018, c. 27, s. 233
- s. 344, 2018, c. 27, s. 234
- ss. 358.1 to 358.3, added, 2014, c. 20, par. 367(88)(b)
- s. 367, 2018, c. 27, s. 235
- Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 20, ss. 160, 161, 237 (not applicable), 367, 481 and more
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 175
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 6, s. 134
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, ss. 240, 261 and 262

## E

## Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1 — 2014, c. 20 — Continued

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 29, ss. 78(2)

General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 102 to 107 (payments – Veterans Affairs), 178 (Dissolution of Board), 179 to 186 (Dissolution of Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation)

Transitional, 2014, c. 20, ss. 194 to 204, 250, 377 to 381 and more

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 2 to 23, 24(2), 25(2), 26 to 29 and 30(2) to (4), 31, 40(2) and (4) to (9), 41, 42, 43(2), 44(2), 45, 46(2), 47, 48(2), 49(2), 50 to 58, 59(2), 60, 61, 62(2), 63(2), 64(2), 65(2), 66(2), 67(2), 68(2), 69(4) and (5), 70(2), 71(2), 72(2), 73(3) and (4), 74(2), 75, 76(1), (3) and (5), 77(2), 78(1) and (3), 79(3) and (4), 80(3) and (4), 81(3) and (4), 82, 83(2), 84(2), 85, 86(2), 87(2), 88(2), 89(2), 94, 95, 100(2), 101(2), 102 to 109, 160, 161, 163 to 167, 172 to 192, 206 to 211, 212, 214 to 216, 217(2) and (5), 218, 219, 223 to 229, 233, 237, 239(1), 240(1), 249, 254, 255, 256(1), 259, 262(1) and (2), 267 to 288, 290 to 292, 294(6), 295, 297, 299, 302 to 306, 311 to 316, 367 to 370, 375, 471 to 481 in force on assent 19.06.2014; [Note: s. 69(5) repealed *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 66(2)]

— Note: s. 375, enacting *New Bridge for the St. Lawrence Act*, in force on assent 19.06.2014;

— ss. 24(1) and 25(1) in force 27.11.2013 *see respectively* ss. 24(2) and 25(2);

— s. 30(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 30(3);

— ss. 40(1) and (3), 48(1) and 49(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see respectively* ss. 40(6), 48(2) and 49(2);

— s. 43(1) deemed in force 17.01.2014 *see* s. 43(2);

— ss. 44(1) and 46(1) deemed in force 23.04.1996 *see respectively* ss. 44(2) and 46(2);

— s. 59(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* s. 59(2);

— ss. 62(1), 63(1), 64(1), 65(1), 66(1), 67(1), 68(1), 69(1) and (2), 70(1), 71(1), 72(1), 73(1), 77(1), 79(1), 80(1) and 81(1) deemed in force 12.02.2014 *see respectively* ss. 62(2), 63(2), 64(2), 65(2), 66(2), 67(2), 68(2), 69(4), 70(2), 71(2), 72(2), 73(3), 77(2), 79(3), 80(3) and 81(3);

— s. 69(3) repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 66(1);

— s. 73(2) in force 12.02.2016 *see* s. 73(4);

— s. 74(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 74(2);

— ss. 76(2) and (4); 78(2), 79(2), 80(2) and 81(2) in force 01.04.2019 *see respectively* ss. 76(5), 78(3), 79(4), 80(4) and 81(4), as amended by 2018, c. 12, ss. 59 to 63;

— ss. 83(1), 84(1), 86(1), 88(1) and 89(1) in force 20.06.2014 *see respectively* ss. 83(2), 84(2), 86(2), 88(2) and 89(2);

— s. 87(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 87(2);

— ss. 91 and 92 deemed in force 29.11.2013 *see* s. 98(1);

— ss. 93, 96 and 97 in force 05.05.2014 *see* s. 98(2);

— Note: s. 99, enacting *Canada–United States Enhanced Tax Information Exchange Agreement Implementation Act*, in force 27.06.2014;

— ss. 100(1) and 101(1) in force 27.06.2014 *see respectively* ss. 100(2) and 101(2); a notice will be published in *Canada Gazette* in August;

— ss. 110 to 138 and 146 to 159 in force 11.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-5

[Note: the day, for the purposes of ss. 130, 133 and 135 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1*, is fixed as 01.06.2017 *see* SOR/2015-13]; the application date was postponed to 01.06.2018 *see* SOR/2017-92;

[Note: the day, for the purposes of ss. 131, 132, 134, 136 and 137 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1*, is fixed as 01.06.2018 *see* SOR/2015-14; the application date was postponed to 01.09.2018 *see* SOR/2017-93;

— ss. 139 to 145 in force 11.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-6

[Note: the day, for the purposes of s. 143 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1*, is fixed as 01.12.2018 *see* SOR/2015-15]

[Note: the day, for the purposes of s. 144 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1*, is fixed as 01.06.2019 *see* SOR/2015-16];

— s. 168 in force 17.08.2014 *see* s. 171(1);

— ss. 169 and 170 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-34

— ss. 193 to 199 in force 29.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-72;

— ss. 200 to 204 in force 30.09.2014 *see* SI/2014-72;

— ss. 220 to 222 in force 15.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-38;

— ss. 239(2) and 240(2) in force 01.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-53;

— ss. 242 to 248 and 250 in force 12.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-79;

— s. 252 in force 15.01.2019 *see* s. 253 and SI/2018-39;

— ss. 256(3), 258 and 294(2) and (4) in force 17.06.2017 *see* SI/2016-35;

— s. 260 in force 19.06.2015 *see* s. 298(1);

— s. 289 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 298(2);

— ss. 300 and 301 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-99;

— s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 24, s. 34;

— s. 309 deemed in force 12.12.2013 *see* s. 310(2);

— s. 310(1) repealed *see* 2018, c. 24, s. 35

— ss. 317 to 358 and 359 to 366 in force 17.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100;

— s. 358.1 in force 05.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-94;

— s. 358.2 in force 18.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100;

— s. 358.3 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 6, s. 134(9);

— s. 368, coming into force provision, was amended by 2014, c. 20, par. 367(88)(d);

— Note: s. 376 enacting *Administrative Tribunals Support Service of Canada Act*, in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83;

— ss. 377 to 470 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83;

— Note: s. 483, enacting *Apprentice Loans Act*, in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-100;

— ss. 484 and 485 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-100;

— ss. 213, 217(1), (3), (4) and (6) and 230 in force 04.02.2020 *see* SI/2020-14;

— s. 256(2), as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 436, 257, 261, 262(3), 263 to 266, 293 and 296 comes into force 01.06.2020 *see* SI/2019-43;

— ss. 371 to 373 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 374 – Not in force. *See also* various application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 175 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 134 in force on assent 16.05.2017.

## E

## Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1 — 2014, c. 20 — Continued

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 66 in force on assent 22.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 59 to 63 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
 s. 182 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1)  
 CIF, 2018, c. 24, ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 26.11.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 231 to 235, 240, 261 and 262 in force  
 on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 29, s.78, in force on assent 13.12.2018

## Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 2

## — 2014, c. 39

(*Plan d'action économique de 2014, Loi n° 2*)

## Introduced by Minister of Finance

- s. 105, 2017, c. 26, s. 60(E)
- s. 111, 2017, c. 26, s. 61(E)
- s. 118, 2018, c. 27, s. 204
- s. 119, 2018, c. 27, s. 205
- s. 125, 2018, c. 27, s. 206
- s. 136, 2018, c. 27, s. 207
- s. 140, 2018, c. 27, s. 208
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 176
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 6, s. 135
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, ss. 210, 259 and 260
- General, 2014, c. 39, ss. 387 to 396 (Transfer of pension of certain employees)
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 2 to 20, 21(6), (7) and (9) to (15), s. 93(2), as enacted by s. 22(1), ss. 22(2) and (3), 23, 24, 25(1), (3) and (5) to (42), 26 to 34, 35(2), 36 to 40, 41(1) to (10) and (12) to (18), 42 to 70, 71(1) to (5), “international shipping” of s. 248(1), as enacted by 71(6), and (7) to (13), 72(1) and (3) to (7), 73, 74, 75(4), 76, 77, 92(2), (3) and (6) to (8), 93 to 96, 97(6) to (9), 98, 100(3) and (4), 101(2), 142 to 144, 171 to 182, 184 to 195, 197(3), 199 to 231, 252, 261 to 265, 270 to 277, 305, 309(2) and (3), 312 and 313(1) and (3), 315 to 317, 319 to 332, 358, 360 to 375, 379 and 382 to 384 in force on assent 16.12.2014;
  - s. 21(2) deemed in force 20.08.2011 *see* s. 21(10);
  - s. 21(3) deemed in force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 21(11);
  - ss. 21(4) and (5), and s. 93.3, as enacted by s. 22(1) deemed in force 12.07.2013 *see respectively* ss. 21(12) and 22(3) [Note: but if conditions at s. 22(3) are met, s. 93.3, as enacted by s. 22(1) in force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 22(3)];
  - s. 93.1(5) and (6), as enacted by s. 21(8), deemed in force 01.01.2010, if conditions are met, *see* s. 21(15);
  - ss. 25(2) and (4) deemed in force 01.01.2014 *see* s. 25(29);
  - s. 35(1) in force 02.01.2015 *see* s. 35(2) and SI/2014-100;
  - s. 41(11) deemed in force 15.11.2003 *see* s. 41(17);
  - definition “graduated rate estate” in s. 248(1), as enacted by s. 71(6), and 72(2) in force 31.12.2015 *see* ss. 71(12) and 72(6);
  - s. 75(1) to (3) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* s. 75(4);
  - ss. 78 to 91 amend *Income Tax Regulations*, C.R.C., c. 945;
    - ss. 92(1), (4) and (5) and 97(1) to (5) deemed in force 14.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 92(6) and 97(8);
    - s. 99 amends *Selected Listed Financial Institutions Attribution Method (GST/HST) Regulations*, SOR/2001-171;
    - s. 100(1) deemed in force 12.02.2014 *see* s. 100(3);
    - ss. 100(2) and 101(1) deemed in force 28.02.2018 *see respectively* ss. 100(4) and 101(2) as amended by 2018, c. 12, ss. 64 and 65;
    - ss. 102 to 113 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-45 [Note: ss. 105 and 111 amended before coming into force *see respectively* 2017, c. 26, ss. 60 and 61] *but*
    - [Note: s. 109 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(4)];
    - ss. 114 to 141 in force 30.10.2019 *see* SI/2019-46
- [Note: s. 118(4) deemed in force before s. 53(2) of the *Economic Action Plan 2015 Act, No. 1* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(6); s. 131 deemed in force before s. 58 of the *Economic Action Plan 2015 Act, No. 1* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(7); s. 136 deemed in force before s. 59 of the *Economic Action Plan 2015 Act, No. 1* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(8); s. 137(1) deemed in force before s. 62(1) of the *Economic Action Plan 2015 Act, No. 1* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(9); s. 139 deemed in force before s. 64 of the *Economic Action Plan 2015 Act, No. 1* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(11); ss. 129, 136 and 139 deemed in force before s. 65 of the *Economic Action Plan 2015 Act, No. 1* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(12)]
  - [Note: s. 112 deemed to have come into force before 2015, c. 36, ss. 48 and 49 *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)]
- s. 145, enacting *Canadian High Arctic Research Station Act*, and ss. 146 to 148 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;
- ss. 149 and 156 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;
- ss. 150 to 155 and 157 to 170 [Note: s. 169 repeals *Canadian Polar Commission Act* (1991, c. 6)] in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;
- s. 183 deemed in force 02.07.2013 *see* s. 184;
- ss. 196, 197(1), (2) and (4) and 198 in force 30.09.2015 *see* s. 210;
- Division 17 (ss. 232 to 248) of Part 4 in force 06.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-26;
- Division 20 (ss. 253 to 260) of Part 4 in force 05.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-11;
- ss. 269, 278 to 291 and 298 to 302 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30;
- s. 304 in force 01.04.2015 *see* s. 305;
- ss. 307 and 310 in force 12.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-51;
- s. 318 deemed in force 01.04.2012 *see* s. 333;
- ss. 334 to 357 in force 04.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-47;
- s. 376 enacting *Extractive Sector Transparency Measures Act* (ss. 1 to 30) in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-43;
- s. 378(1) deemed in force 30.05.2014 *see* s. 381(1);
- ss. 378(2) and 380 in force 13.09.2015 *see* published notice in *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 39, 26.09.2015, p. 2323 (day on which Atomic Energy of Canada Limited sold, under par. 2141(1)(j) of the *Jobs and Economic*

## E

## Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 2 — 2014, c. 39 — Continued

- Growth Act* (2010, c. 12), of the securities of Canadian Nuclear Laboratories Ltd.;
- s. 385 deemed in force 12.12.2013 *see* s. 386;
  - Division 18 of the Act (s. 250) repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 440(3)(a).
  - ss. 266 to 268 and 292 to 297 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 — Not in force;
  - ss. 306, 308, 309(1), 311 and 313(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 314 — Not in force;
  - ss. 387 to 400 in force on 26.04.2018 (the date that is published in the *Canada Gazette* by the Treasury Board under s. 86(1) of the *Enhancing Royal Canadian Mounted Police Accountability Act* (2013, c. 18) *see* s. 401 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Volume 151, No. 6, p. 672 on February 11, 2017) [Note: c. 18 is in force for a large part *see* SI/2014-104.].
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 176 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 135 in force on assent 16.05.2017 [Note: s. 135(11) repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 209]
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 60 and 61 in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 64 and 65 and 210 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 201 to 210, 259 and 260 in force on assent 13.12.2018

### Economic Action Plan 2015, No. 1 — 2015, c. 36

(*Plan d'action économique de 2015, Loi n° 1*)

#### Introduced by Minister of Finance

- s. 89, 2017, c. 33, s. 217
- s. 92, 2017, c. 33, s. 218
- s. 253, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(i) and (ii); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 254, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(iii); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- ss. 255 and 256, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 257, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(iv); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- ss. 258 and 259, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 260, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(v); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 261, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 262, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(vi); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- ss. 263 to 266, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 267, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(vii); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 268, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(viii); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 269, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 270, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(ix); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36

- s. 271, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(s)(ix); repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
  - ss. 272 and 273, repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 36
  - Coordinating amendments, 2015, c. 36, ss. 70, 71 and 228
  - Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, ss. 211, 239, 260 and 263
  - General, 2015, c. 36, ss. 253 to 273 (sick leave and disability programs)
  - Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(s)
  - CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 2 to 19, 29 to 34, 41 to 43, 70 to 72, 80 to 82, 86, 93 to 167, 176, 205, 228, 230 to 273 in force on assent 23.06.2015 [Note: s. 158 repealed by 2016, c. 7, s. 230];
  - ss. 20 to 28 (*Regulations*) in force on assent 23.06.2015;
  - ss. 35 to 39 and 206 to 227 in force 01.07.2015 *see respectively* ss. 40 and 229
  - [Note: s. 41 enacts the *Federal Balanced Budget Act*; (this Act was repealed and deemed never to have come into force *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 79)];
  - [Note: s. 42 enacts the *Prevention of Terrorist Travel Act*];
  - ss. 44 to 49 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-45;
  - ss. 54 and 66 in force 24.06.2016 *see* s. 72(5);
  - ss. 63 and 68 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-49;
  - ss. 67 and 69(2) in force 17.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100 and s. 72(3);
  - s. 69(1) in force 17.06.2019 *see* s. 72(6) and SI/2018-100;
  - ss. 73 to 79 in force 03.01.2016 *see* s. 80;
  - ss. 83 to 85 in force 18.05.2017 *see* SI/2017-27;
  - s. 87 in force 14.09.2015 *see* SI/2015-78;
  - ss. 168, 170, 171(2) and 174 in force 31.07.2018 *see* SI/2018-47;
  - ss. 169(1), 171(1) and (3), 172, 173 and 175 in force 18.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-58;
  - ss. 177 to 204 in force 01.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-14.
  - ss. 50 to 53, 56 to 62, 64, and 65 in force 30.10.2019 *see* SI/2019-46;
  - s. 55 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 136(3) of the *Canada European Union Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement Implementation Act* (S.C. 2017, c. 6) and SI/2017-47;
- (Note: s. 53(2) deemed in force after s. 118(4) of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 2* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(6); s. 58 deemed in force after s. 131 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 2* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(7); s. 59 deemed in force after s. 136 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 2* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(8); s. 62(1) deemed in force after s. 137(1) of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 2* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(9); s. 64 deemed in force after s. 139 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 2* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(11); s. 65 deemed in force after ss. 129, 136 and 139 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 2* *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(12))
- ss. 88 to 92 in force 01.09.2020 *see* SI/2020-49;
  - s. 169(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 176(2) — Not in force.
- See also* various application provisions throughout.

## E

**Economic Action Plan 2015, No. 1 — 2015, c. 36 — Continued**

CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 79 in force on assent 22.06.2016; s. 230 in force 03.07.2016 *see* SI/2016-42.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(s) in force on assent 19.06.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 217 and 218 in force on assent 12.12.2017  
 CIF, 2018, c. 24, s. 36 in force on assent 26.11.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 211, 239 and 260 in force on assent 13.12.2018

**Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec Act — 2005, c. 26**

*(Agence de développement économique du Canada pour les régions du Québec, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of the Economic Development Agency of Canada for the Regions of Quebec**

s. 11, 2015, c. 3, s. 77(E)  
 s. 18, 2005, c. 26, s. 27(2)(E)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 26, s. 27  
 CIF, 2005, c. 26, other than s. 27, in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101; s. 27 in force on assent 23.06.2005  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 77 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Economic Recovery Act (stimulus) — 2009, c. 31**

*(Reprise économique (mesures incitatives), Loi sur la)*

General, 2009, c. 31, ss. 18 and 19 (payments)  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31,  
 — ss. 2 to 15, 18 to 23, 47 to 57 and 62 to 67 in force on assent, 15.12.2009;  
 — s. 24(1) deemed to have come into force 12.03.2009 *see* s. 24(2)  
 — ss. 25 to 29, 32(1) and 35 to 40 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2010-57;  
 — ss. 30, 31, 32(2), 33, 34, 41 and 42 in force 01.09.2010 *see* SI/2010-57;  
 — ss. 44 and 45(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-116  
 — s. 45(1) deemed to have come into force 01.04.1998 *see* s. 46;  
 — ss. 58 to 60 in force 01.04.2011 *see* s. 61  
*See also* various application provisions throughout

**Economic Statement Implementation Act 2020 — 2021, c. 7**

*(Exécution de l'énoncé économique de 2020, Loi d')*

**Introduced by the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Finance**

General, 2021, c. 7, ss. 12 to 14 (payments)

CIF, 2021, c. 7, ss. 1 to 3, 5 to 8 and 10 to 19 in force on assent 06.05.2021;  
 — s. 4(1) deemed to have come into force on 27.09.2020 *see* s. 4(2)  
 — s. 9 is deemed to have come into force on 02.10.2020 *see* s. 11

**Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement Act — 2011, c. 20**

*(Accord sur les revendications territoriales concernant la région marine d'Eeyou, Loi sur l')*

**Introduced by Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development**

General, 2011, c. 20, s. 14 (report)  
 CIF, 2011, c. 20 in force 15.02.2012 *see* SI/2012-5

**Efficiency and adaptability of the Canadian economy by regulating certain activities that discourage reliance on electronic means of carrying out commercial activities, and to amend the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act, the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act and the Telecommunications Act, An Act to promote the — 2010, c. 23**

*(Efficacité et la capacité d'adaptation de l'économie canadienne par la réglementation de certaines pratiques qui découragent l'exercice des activités commerciales par voie électronique et modifiant la Loi sur le Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes, la Loi sur la concurrence, la Loi sur la protection des renseignements personnels et les documents électroniques et la Loi sur les télécommunications, Loi visant à promouvoir l')*

**Introduced by the Minister of Industry**

s. 6, 2010, c. 23, s. 68  
 Transitional, 2010, c. 23, ss. 66 and 67  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 1 to 7, 9 to 46, 52 to 54 and 56 to 67 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-127;  
 — s. 8 in force 15.01.2015 *see* SI/2013-127  
 — ss. 47 to 51 and 55 in force 01.07.2017 *see* SI/2013-127 *but see* SI/2017-31 amending SI/2013-127 by repealing par. (c) and delaying the coming-into-force date of sections 47 to 51 and 55; repealing the coming into force of the Private Right of Action dispositions of *Canada's Anti-Spam Law* – Not in force;  
 — s. 68 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 91 – Not in force

## E

**Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture Act — 1988, c. 41***(Réorganisation et aliénation de Eldorado Nucléaire Limitée, Loi sur la)***Minister of Finance (SI/89-97)**

- s. 5, 2001, c. 18, s. 1  
 Consequential amendments, ss. 12 to 14 (*see* R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 3)  
 Transitional, 1988, c. 41, s. 16  
 CIF, 1988, c. 41 in force on assent 28.07.88 except s. 4(4) in force 30.09.88 *see* SI/88-191, s. 5(6) and (7) in force 26.09.88 *see* SI/88-180, par. 5(1)(d) in force 31.10.88 *see* SI/88-224; s. 15 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 2001, c. 18, s. 1 in force on assent 14.06.2001

**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-3***(Révision des limites des circonscriptions électorales, Loi sur la)***President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (SI/2019-118)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 45); 1998, c. 15, s. 25; 2015, c. 3, s. 78(E); 2018, c. 31, s. 392  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 21, s. 27; 2011, c. 26, s. 3  
 s. 4, 2015, c. 3, par. 80(a)(E)  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 45.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 25; 2015, c. 3, par. 80(b)(E)  
 s. 9, 2015, c. 3, par. 80(c)(E)  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.30)(E)  
 s. 12.1, added, 2011, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 13, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(a); 2011, c. 26, s. 5; 2015, c. 3, s. 79 and par. 80(d)(E)  
 s. 14, 2011, c. 26, s. 6  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 9(1))(F); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 45.2); 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 22  
 s. 17, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(a); 2011, c. 26, s. 7  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 9(2))(F); 2011, c. 26, s. 8  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 2011, c. 26, s. 9; 2015, c. 3, par. 80(e)(E)  
 s. 20.1, added, 2011, c. 26, s. 9  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 2011, c. 26, s. 10  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 23  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 25, 2000, c. 9, s. 559; 2004, c. 1, s. 2; 2011, c. 26, s. 11; 2014, c. 12, s. 147  
 s. 28, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(a); 2011, c. 26, s. 12  
 s. 28.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 136

- s. 30, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 45.3); 1998, c. 15, s. 25; 2014, c. 2, s. 8, c. 19, s. 32  
 Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 1, s. 2  
 General, 1986, c. 8, s. 8  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(2)  
 General, Electoral Districts, proposals for the provinces:  
 Alberta, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 14.07.2012; 2014, c. 19, ss. 26 to 29  
 British Columbia, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 04.08.2012; 2014, c. 19, ss. 30 and 31  
 Manitoba, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 08.09.2012  
 New Brunswick, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 21.07.2012  
 Nova Scotia, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 04.08.2012  
 Ontario, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 08.09.2012; 2014, c. 19, ss. 15 to 24  
 Prince Edward Island, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 08.09.2012  
 Quebec, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 04.08.2012; 2014, c. 19, ss. 2 to 14  
 Saskatchewan, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Supplement, 11.08.2012; 2014, c. 19, s. 25  
 General, Report of the Commission for the province of Ontario, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra, Vol. 147, No. 4, 30.09.2013  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.), s. 8 *re* ss. 21 and 22  
 Transitionals, 2011, c. 26, ss. 14 to 22  
 CIF, R.S., c. 6 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-49  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 22, 23 and 45 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78, (Sch. III, ss. 45 to 45.3) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 25 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 559 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 21, s. 27 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 1, s. 2 in force on assent 11.03.2004  
 CIF, 2011, c. 26, ss. 3 to 12 and 14 to 22 in force on assent 16.12.2011  
 CIF, SI/2013-102, signed 01.10.2013, (order in Council P.C. 2013-963 of 27.09.2013), Proclamation declaring the representation order to be in force, effective 02.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-75  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 8 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 12, s. 136 in force on assent 19.06.2014 *see* s. 158(1);  
 — s. 147 in force 19.12.2014, unless, before, the Chief Electoral Officer publishes a notice in the *Canada Gazette*, in which case they come into force on the day on which the notice is published *see* s. 158(3).  
 CIF, 2014, c. 19, ss. 1 to 32 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 78 to 80 in force on assent 26.02.2015.



## E

**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-3 — Continued**

CIF, 2018, c.31, s. 392 in force 19.01.2019, *see* Canada Gazette Part 1, Vol. 153, No. 3 pages 176 and 177

**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment  
Suspension Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 19**

(*Suspension de la révision des limites des  
circonscriptions électorales, Loi de 1994 sur la*)

**President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada  
(SI/2019-119)**

CIF, 1994, c. 19 in force on assent 15.06.94

CIF, SI/2013-102, the representation order declared in force  
by proclamation of 01.10.2013

**Electoral districts — SI/2003-154**

(*Circonscriptions électorales*)

SI/2003-154, *Canada Gazette, Part II*, Extra Vol. 137, No. 6, 29.08.2003

Abitibi—Baie-James—Nunavik—Eeyou, 2004, c. 19, s. 14

Acadie—Bathurst, 2005, c. 6, s. 1 (Sch. 1)

Argenteuil—Papineau—Mirabel, 2004, c. 19, s. 7

Bas-Richelieu—Nicolet—Bécancour, 2004, c. 19, s. 16

Battle River, 2004, c. 19, s. 32 (changed to Westlock—St. Paul, 2005, c. 5)

Beauport—Limoilou, 2004, c. 19, s. 8

Bonavista—Gander—Grand Falls—Windsor, 2004, c. 19, s. 1

British Columbia Southern Interior, 2004, c. 19, s. 37

Bruce—Grey—Owen Sound, 2004, c. 19, s. 22

Calgary Centre, 2004, c. 19, s. 30

Calgary Centre-North, 2004, c. 19, s. 29

Carleton—Mississippi Mills, 2004, c. 19, s. 20

Charlesbourg—Haute-Saint-Charles, 2004, c. 19, s. 9

Charleswood—St. James—Assiniboia, 2004, c. 19, s. 25

Cumberland—Colchester—Musquodoboit Valley, 2004, c. 19, s. 4

Dauphin—Swan River—Marquette, 2004, c. 19, s. 26

Desnethé—Missinippi—Churchill River, 2004, c. 19, s. 27

Durham, 2004, c. 19, s. 21

Edmonton—Mill Woods—Beaumont, 2004, c. 19, s. 31

Fort McMurray—Athabasca, 2004, c. 19, s. 28

Fundy Royal, 2004, c. 19, s. 5

Haute-Gaspésie—La Mitis—Matane—Matapédia, 2004, c. 19, s. 13

Kamloops—Thompson—Cariboo, 2004, c. 19, s. 34

Kelowna—Lake Country, 2004, c. 19, s. 35

Kitchener Conestoga, 2005, c. 4

Kitchener—Wilmot—Wellesley—Woolwich, 2004, c. 19, s. 23 (changed to Kitchener Conestoga, 2005, c. 4)

Lambton—Kent—Middlesex, 2004, c. 19, s. 24

Laurier—Sainte-Marie, 2004, c. 19, s. 11

Longueuil—Pierre-Boucher, 2004, c. 19, s. 12

Miramichi, 2005, c. 6, s. 2 (Sch. 2)

Montmagny—L'Islet—Kamouraska—Rivière-du-Loup, 2004, c. 19, s. 18

Montmorency—Charlevoix—Haute-Côte-Nord, 2004, c. 19, s. 10

New Brunswick Southwest, 2004, c. 19, s. 6

Okanagan—Shuswap, 2004, c. 19, s. 36

Pitt Meadows—Maple Ridge—Mission, 2004, c. 19, s. 33

Portneuf—Jacques-Cartier, 2004, c. 19, s. 15

Rimouski-Neigette—Témiscouata—Les Basques, 2004, c. 19, s. 17

Roberval—Lac-Saint-Jean, 2004, c. 19, s. 19

St. John's Est, 2004, c. 19, s. 2

St. John's South—Mount Pearl, 2004, c. 19, s. 3

Westlock—St. Paul, 2005, c. 5

West Vancouver—Sunshine Coast—Sea to Sky Country, 2004, c. 19, s. 38

CIF, SI/2003-154, proclamation declaring the representation order to be in force effective on the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs after August 25, 2004

CIF, 2004, c. 19 in force 01.09.2004 *see* s. 39

CIF, 2005, c. 4 in force on assent 24.02.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 5 in force on assent 24.02.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 6 (assent date 24.02.2005),

— s. 4(1) states that subject to s. 4(2), ss. 1 and 2 in force 29.11.2005 (in force on the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs at any time after the expiry of three months after the day on which this Act receives royal assent but see notice of the Chief electoral Officer published in *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 139, No. 19, p. 1532 and Extra Vol. 139, No. 4, on 02.05.2005).

— The necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of ss. 1 and 2 have been made and these sections may come into force accordingly *see Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 139, No. 19, p. 1532 and Extra Vol. 139, No. 4, on 02.05.2005

CIF, 2014, c. 19, ss. 2 to 31 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

**Electoral districts — SI/2013-102**

(*Circonscriptions électorales*)

SI/2013-102, *Canada Gazette, Part II*, Extra Vol. 147, No. 2, 05.10.2013

Blainville *formerly* Thérèse-De-Blainville, 2014, c. 19, s. 2

Boucher—Les Patriotes—Verchères *formerly* Pierre-Boucher—Les Patriotes—Verchères, 2014, c. 19, s. 3

Brant *formerly* Brantford, 2014, c. 19, s. 15

Centre-du-Bas-Saint-Laurent *formerly* Rimouski-Neigette—Témiscouata—Les Basques, 2014, c. 19, s. 4

Charlevoix—Montmorency *formerly* Beauport—Côte-de-Beaupré—Île d'Orléans—Charlevoix, 2014, c. 19, s. 5

Chicoutimi *formerly* Chicoutimi—Le Fjord, 2014, c. 19, s. 6

Dorval—Lachine *formerly* Dorval—Lachine—LaSalle, 2014, c. 19, s. 7

## E

## Electoral districts — SI/2013102 — Continued

- Grande Prairie *formerly* Grande Prairie—Mackenzie, 2014, c. 19, s. 26
- Humboldt—Warman—Martensville—Rosetown *formerly* Carlton Trail—Eagle Creek, 2014, c. 19, s. 25
- Lanark—Frontenac *formerly* Lanark—Frontenac—Kingston, 2014, c. 19, s. 16
- LaSalle—Verdun *formerly* LaSalle—Émard—Verdun, 2014, c. 19, s. 8
- Leeds—Grenville *formerly* Leeds—Grenville—Thousand Islands and Rideau Lakes, 2014, c. 19, s. 17
- LeMoyne *formerly* Longueuil—Charles-LeMoyne, 2014, c. 19, s. 9
- Longueuil *formerly* Longueuil—Saint-Hubert, 2014, c. 19, s. 10
- Medicine Hat *formerly* Medicine Hat—Cardston—Warner, 2014, c. 19, s. 27
- Mississauga—Cooksville *formerly* Mississauga East—Cooksville, 2014, c. 19, s. 18
- Mont-Royal *formerly* Mount Royal, 2014, c. 19, s. 11
- Northumberland—Pine Ridge *formerly* Northumberland—Peterborough South, 2014, c. 19, s. 19
- Ottawa—Orléans *formerly* Orléans, 2014, c. 19, s. 20
- Peterborough *formerly* Peterborough—Kawartha, 2014, c. 19, s. 21
- Red Deer—Wolf Creek *formerly* Reed Deer—Lacombe, 2014, c. 19, s. 28
- RideauCarleton *formerly* Carleton, 2014, c. 19, s. 22
- Saanich—Esquimalt—Juan de Fuca *formerly* Esquimalt—Saanich—Sooke, 2014, c. 19, s. 30
- Sainte-Rose *formerly* Marc-Aurèle-Fortin, 2014, c. 19, s. 12
- Soulanges—Vaudreuil *formerly* Soulanges—Vaudreuil, 2014, c. 19, s. 13
- Sturgeon River *formerly* Sturgeon River—Parkland, 2014, c. 19, s. 29
- St-Paul's *formerly* Toronto—St-Paul's, 2014, c. 19, s. 23
- Vancouver Island North—Comox—Powell River *formerly* North Island—Powell River, 2014, c. 19, s. 31
- Ville-Marie *formerly* Ville-Marie—Le Sud-Ouest—Îles-des-Sœurs, 2014, c. 19, s. 14
- York West *formerly* Humber River—Black Creek, 2014, c. 19, s. 24
- CIF, SI/2013-102, signed 01.10.2013, (order in Council P.C. 2013-963 of 27.09.2013), Proclamation declaring the representation order to be in force, effective 02.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-75.
- CIF, 2014, c. 19, ss. 1 to 31 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- s. 10, 2011, c. 21, s. 122
- s. 16, 2011, c. 3, s. 4
- s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 2011, c. 3, s. 5; 2011, c. 21, s. 123(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 81(E)
- s. 28, 2001, c. 34, s. 39
- s. 28.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 162
- s. 29.1, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.11, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.12, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.13, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.14, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.15, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.16, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.17, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.18, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.19, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.2, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.21, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.22, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.23, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.24, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.25, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.26, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.27, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.28, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 29.29, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 6
- s. 31, 2011, c. 21, s. 124
- s. 32, 2011, c. 3, s. 7
- s. 33, 2011, c. 3, s. 8
- s. 34, 2011, c. 3, s. 9
- s. 35, 2011, c. 21, s. 125(E)
- s. 35.1, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 10
- s. 36, 2011, c. 21, s. 126(E)
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- General, 2011, c. 3, s. 29.1 (report)
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 7 proclaimed in force 13.08.86 *see* SI/86-171
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 11)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 39 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2011, c. 3 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 10 and 29.1 in force 01.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-46.
- CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 122 to 126 in force on assent 29.11.2011
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 81 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Electricity and Gas Inspection Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. E-4

*(Inspection de l'électricité et du gaz, Loi sur l')***Minister of Industry****Long title**, 2011, c. 3, s. 2

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 11)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(i); 2011, c. 3, s. 3

**Eliminating Entitlements for Prisoners Act  
(see Old Age Security Act) — 2010, c. 22***(Droit des prisonniers à certaines prestations, Loi supprimant le)*

## E

**Emergencies Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 22 (4th Supp.)***(Mesures d'urgence, Loi sur les)***Minister of National Defence**

s. 4, 2001, c. 27, s. 248  
 s. 30, 1992, c. 49, s. 125; 2001, c. 27, s. 249  
 s. 52, 1993, c. 34, s. 61; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(m)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 49, s. 125 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 61 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 248 and 249 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Emergency Management Act — 2007, c. 15***(Gestion des urgences, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

CIF, 2007, c. 15, s. 12 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 1 to 11 and s. 13 in force 03.08.2007 *see* SI/2007-79

**Employment Equity Act — 1995, c. 44***(Équité en matière d'emploi, Loi sur l')***Minister of Labour (SI/96-94)**

s. 2, 2017, c. 26, par. 19(a)(E)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 46); 1998, c. 9, s. 37, c. 15, s. 25; 2002, c. 7, s. 162(E); 2017, c. 26, par. 19(b)(E)  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 34, s. 40(F); 2003, c. 22, ss. 163 and 236  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 237  
 s. 7, 2017, c. 26, par. 19(c)(E)  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, s. 164  
 s. 9, 2017, c. 26, par. 19(d)(E)  
 s. 18, 2017, c. 26, par. 19(e)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 127  
 s. 21, 2003, c. 22, s. 165  
 s. 25, 2017, c. 26, par. 19(f)(E)  
 s. 27, 1998, c. 9, s. 38  
 s. 28, 1998, c. 9, s. 39; 2014, c. 20, s. 463; 2017, c. 26, s. 18  
 s. 30, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(n)  
 s. 33, 2003, c. 22, s. 238  
 s. 38, 1998, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 39, 1998, c. 9, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(n)  
 s. 41, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(i)  
 s. 42, 2012, c. 19, s. 602  
 s. 43, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.31)(E)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 44, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 9, ss. 33 and 34  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 46) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 44 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93

CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 33, 34 and 37 to 41 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 25 in force on assent 11.06.98

CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 40 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 162 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 163 to 165 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; ss. 236 to 238 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 602 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 463 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 18 and 19 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 127 (Division 3) in force 01.01.2021 *see* SI/2020-72

**Employment Insurance Act — 1996, c. 23***(Assurance-emploi, Loi sur l')***Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220) except in Parts IV and VII (2005, c. 34, s. 80) (see also SI/2018-65); Minister of National Revenue (Parts IV and VII)**

s. 2, 1996, c. 23, s. 189(f) and (g); 2000, c. 12, s. 106; 2001, c. 5, s. 1; 2003, c. 15, s. 15; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(d); 2009, c. 33, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 240; 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(d); 2016, c. 7, s. 207; 2017, c. 20, s. 229

s. 3, 2001, c. 5, s. 2; 2008, c. 28, s. 124

s. 4, 2001, c. 5, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 603, c. 31, s. 433; 2013, c. 40, s. 125

s. 6, 2000, c. 14, s. 2; 2016, c. 7, s. 208, c. 12, s. 101

s. 7, 1999, c. 31, s. 75(E); 2001, c. 5, s. 4; 2009, c. 33, s. 3; 2016, c. 7, s. 209

s. 7.1, 2009, c. 33, s. 4; 2016, c. 7, s. 210

s. 8, 2013, c. 35, s. 1

s. 10, 2002, c. 9, s. 12; 2003, c. 15, s. 16; 2009, c. 30, s. 1, c. 33, s. 5; 2010, c. 9, s. 2; 2012, c. 27, s. 13; 2013, c. 35, s. 2; 2016, c. 7, s. 211; 2017, c. 20, s. 230

s. 12, 2000, c. 14, s. 3; 2002, c. 9, s. 13; 2003, c. 15, s. 17; 2009, c. 30, s. 2, c. 33, s. 6; 2012, c. 27, s. 14; 2015, c. 36, s. 74; 2016, c. 7, s. 212; 2017, c. 20, s. 231; 2018, c. 27, s. 303; 2021, c. 3, s. 1

s. 13, 2016, c. 7, s. 213

s. 13.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 284

s. 14, 2012, c. 19, s. 604; 2017, c. 20, s. 232

s. 15, repealed, 2001, c. 5, s. 5

s. 16, 2016, c. 12, par. 86(a)

s. 17, 2001, c. 5, s. 6

s. 18, 2012, c. 27, s. 15; 2014, c. 20, s. 247; 2017, c. 20, s. 233

s. 19, 2018, c. 12, s. 285

s. 21, 2012, c. 27, s. 16; 2018, c. 12, s. 286

s. 22, 2016, c. 7, s. 214; 2017, c. 20, s. 234; 2018, c. 12, s. 287

## E

## Employment Insurance Act — 1996, c. 23 — Continued

- s. **23**, 2000, c. 12, s. 107, c. 14, s. 4; 2002, c. 9, s. 14; 2003, c. 15, s. 18; 2005, c. 30, s. 130; 2009, c. 33, s. 7; 2010, c. 9, s. 3; 2012, c. 27, s. 17; 2015, c. 36, s. 159; 2017, c. 20, ss. 235 and 257(2); 2018, c. 27, s. 304
- s. **23.1**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 19; 2009, c. 33, s. 8; 2015, c. 36, s. 75; 2017, c. 20, s. 236
- s. **23.2**, added, 2012, c. 27, s. 18; 2017, c. 20, s. 237
- s. **23.2**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 238
- s. **24**, 2012, c. 19, s. 241
- s. **25**, 1997, c. 26, s. 88; 1999, c. 31, s. 76(F); 2012, c. 19, s. 242
- s. **26**, 1997, c. 26, s. 89
- s. **27**, 2001, c. 34, s. 41(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 605; 2016, c. 12, s. 102
- s. **28**, 2001, c. 5, s. 7
- s. **29**, 2000, c. 12, s. 108
- s. **38**, 2001, c. 5, s. 8
- s. **42**, 2001, c. 4, s. 74(F); 2010, c. 12, par. 2194(a); 2012, c. 19, s. 606
- s. **46.01**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 607
- s. **46.1**, 1999, c. 31, s. 77(F); 2004, c. 25, ss. 133(E) and s. 197
- s. **50**, 2015, c. 36, s. 76; 2017, c. 20, s. 239
- s. **52**, 2012, c. 19, s. 243
- s. **54**, 2000, c. 12, s. 109; 2003, c. 15, s. 20; 2009, c. 33, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, s. 608, c. 27, s. 19; 2016, c. 7, s. 215; 2017, c. 20, s. 240
- s. **58**, 2015, c. 36, s. 153; 2016, c. 7, s. 216; 2017, c. 20, s. 306
- s. **60**, 2017, c. 20, s. 307
- s. **61**, 2001, c. 4, s. 75(E)
- s. **63**, 2015, c. 36, s. 154; 2016, c. 7, s. 217; 2017, c. 20, s. 308
- s. **63.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 155; 2016, c. 7, s. 218; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 309
- s. **64**, 2012, c. 19, s. 244
- s. **65**, 2001, c. 4, s. 76(E)
- s. **65.1**, 1999, c. 31, s. 78(F)
- s. **65.21**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 125; 2012, c. 31, s. 434; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(c)(i)
- s. **65.3**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 126 and par. 129(2)(c); repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 126
- s. **66**, 2005, c. 30, s. 126; 2008, c. 28, s. 127; 2009, c. 2, ss. 222 and 230(3); 2010, c. 12, s. 2204(1) and (2); 2012, c. 19, s. 609, c. 31, s. 435; 2013, c. 40, s. 126
- s. **66.1**, added, 2001, c. 5, s. 9; 2005, c. 30, s. 126; 2008, c. 28, s. 127; 2010, c. 12, s. 2204(3) and (4); 2012, c. 19, s. 610, c. 31, ss. 436, 450, 462(3) and (2); 2013, c. 40, s. 127
- s. **66.2**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, s. 126; 2008, c. 28, s. 127; 2010, c. 12, s. 2204(5) and (6); 2012, c. 19, s. 611, c. 31, s. 437; 2013, c. 40, s. 128
- s. **66.3**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 25; 2005, c. 30, s. 126; 2008, c. 28, s. 127; 2012, c. 19, s. 612, c. 31, s. 438; 2013, c. 40, s. 129
- s. **66.31**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 438(1), repealed, c. 31, s. 438(2); 2013, c. 40, ss. 130 and 131
- s. **66.32**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 131
- s. **66.4**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 126; 2008, c. 28, s. 127; 2012, c. 31, s. 438; 2013, c. 40, s. 131
- s. **66.5**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 126; 2008, c. 28, s. 127; 2012, c. 31, s. 438; 2013, c. 40, s. 131, repealed, s. 132
- s. **66.6**, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 126; 2012, c. 31, s. 438; 2013, c. 40, s. 131; 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(d)
- s. **67**, 2001, c. 5, s. 10; 2003, c. 15, s. 21; 2004, c. 22, s. 26; 2005, c. 30, s. 126; 2013, c. 40, ss. 131 and 133
- s. **69**, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(a); 2003, c. 15, s. 22; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g); 2009, c. 33, s. 10; 2012, c. 27, s. 20; 2017, c. 20, s. 241
- s. **70.1**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 128; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 613
- s. **70.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2185
- s. **71**, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2186
- s. **73**, 2010, c. 12, par. 2194(b)
- s. **73.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 223; 2010, c. 12, par. 2194(c)
- s. **74**, 2010, c. 12, par. 2194(d)
- s. **75**, 2010, c. 12, par. 2194(e)
- s. **76**, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2187
- s. **77**, 1996, c. 23, s. 189(a)(E); 1999, c. 31, s. 79(E); 2008, c. 28, s. 129; 2010, c. 12, par. 2194(f); 2012, c. 19, ss. 245 and 307, c. 31, ss. 439 and 462(4)(E); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(c)(ii); 2015, c. 36, s. 156
- s. **77.1**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 130; 2010, c. 12, s. 2205; 2012, c. 19, s. 614, c. 31, s. 440; 2013, c. 40, s. 134
- s. **78**, 2010, c. 12, par. 2194(g); 2015, c. 36, s. 157
- s. **80**, 2008, c. 28, s. 131 (*Note*: but s. 131 was repealed before coming into force); repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2188
- Part IV (ss. 81 to 108)**
- s. **82**, 2008, c. 28, s. 39
- s. **82.01**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 50
- s. **82.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 27
- s. **83**, 2004, c. 25, s. 134(E)
- s. **85**, 2010, c. 25, s. 71
- s. **86**, 1998, c. 19, s. 266; 2001, c. 4, s. 77(F)
- s. **87**, 1998, c. 19, s. 267
- s. **88**, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. **90**, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(c); 1999, c. 31, s. 80; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. **90.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 246
- s. **93**, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(d); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. **96**, 1997, c. 26, s. 90; 1998, c. 21, s. 104; 2011, c. 24, s. 160; 2012, c. 19, s. 615, c. 31, s. 307; 2013, c. 40, s. 135; 2014, c. 39, s. 225; 2019, c. 29, s. 51
- s. **97**, 1999, c. 17, s. 132; 2005, c. 38, par. 140(c); 2009, c. 33, s. 11
- s. **99**, 2000, c. 30, s. 167; 2005, c. 47, s. 138; 2007, c. 36, s. 108; 2009, c. 33, s. 12
- s. **102**, 1999, c. 17, s. 133, par. 135(e), (f), (g); 2001, c. 4, s. 78(E); 2005, c. 38, s. 90 and par. 138(g); 2010, c. 25, s. 72
- s. **103**, 1998, c. 19, s. 268
- s. **105**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(o); 2006, c. 11, s. 19
- s. **106**, 2009, c. 33, s. 13
- s. **108**, 1998, c. 19, s. 269
- s. **111**, 2012, c. 19, s. 247

## E

## Employment Insurance Act — 1996, c. 23 — Continued

- s. 112, 1998, c. 19, s. 270; 1999, c. 31, s. 81(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 135; 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 112.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 226
- s. 113, 2012, c. 19, s. 247; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(c)(iii)
- s. 114, 2012, c. 19, s. 247; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(c)(iv)
- s. 115, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 116, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 117, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 118, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(o); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 119, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 120, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 121, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 122, 1999, c. 17, s. 135(h); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 123, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 247
- s. 125, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 248
- s. 126, 1998, c. 19, s. 271; 2009, c. 33, s. 14
- s. 127, 1996, c. 23, s. 189(e); repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 64
- s. 128, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 64
- s. 129, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 249
- s. 131, 1999, c. 17, par. 135(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(g)
- s. 132, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(o)
- s. 133, repealed, 2015, c. 13, s. 54
- s. 138, 2012, c. 19, s. 308
- s. 139, 2012, c. 19, s. 308
- s. 140, 2012, c. 19, s. 308
- s. 141, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 308
- s. 143, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 250
- s. 144, 2006, c. 4, s. 172; 2007, c. 35, s. 128
- s. 145, 1998, c. 19, s. 272; 2001, c. 5, s. 11; 2009, c. 33, s. 15
- s. 146, 1998, c. 19, s. 273
- Part VII.1**, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.01, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2016, c. 7, s. 219; 2017, c. 20, s. 242
- s. 152.02, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.03, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2012, c. 27, s. 21; 2014, c. 20, s. 248; 2017, c. 20, s. 243; 2018, c. 12, s. 288
- s. 152.04, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2017, c. 20, s. 244; 2018, c. 12, s. 289
- s. 152.05, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2012, c. 27, s. 22; 2017, c. 20, ss. 245 and 258(2); 2018, c. 27, s. 305
- s. 152.06, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2015, c. 36, s. 77; 2017, c. 20, s. 246
- s. 152.061, added, 2012, c. 27, s. 23; 2017, c. 20, s. 247
- s. 152.062, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 248
- s. 152.07, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2016, c. 7, s. 220; 2021, c. 3, s. 2
- s. 152.08, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.09, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2014, c. 20, s. 249; 2017, c. 20, s. 249
- s. 152.1, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.11, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2012, c. 27, s. 24; 2013, c. 35, s. 3; 2017, c. 20, s. 250; 2021, c. 3, s. 3
- s. 152.12, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.13, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.14, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2012, c. 27, s. 25; 2015, c. 36, s. 78; 2017, c. 20, s. 251; 2018, c. 27, s. 306
- s. 152.15, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2016, c. 7, s. 221
- s. 152.151, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 290
- s. 152.16, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2017, c. 20, s. 252
- s. 152.17, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2016, c. 12, par. 86(b)
- s. 152.18, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2018, c. 12, s. 291
- s. 152.19, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.2, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.21, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2013, c. 40, s. 136
- s. 152.22, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.23, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.24, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.25, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.26, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.27, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.28, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.29, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.3, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16; 2010, c. 25, s. 73
- s. 152.31, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.311, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.32, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.33, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- s. 152.34, added, 2009, c. 33, s. 16
- Part VIII.1:**
- s. 153.1, 2000, c. 14, s. 6
- s. 153.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 131; 2009, c. 33, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 2189
- PART VIII.3**, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 57
- s. 153.3, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 57
- s. 153.4, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 57
- PART VIII.4**, added SOR/2020-61
- s. 153.5, added, SOR/2020-61; SOR/2020-88, s. 1; SOR/2020-89; s. 1; SOR/2020-95, s. 1; SOR/2020-169, s. 1; SOR/2020-188, s. 1
- s. 153.6, added, SOR/2020-61; SOR/2020-88, s. 2; DORS/2020-89, s. 2; SOR/2020-169, s. 2; SOR/2020-188, s. 2
- s. 153.7, added, SOR/2020-61; SOR/2020-169, s. 3
- s. 153.8, added, SOR/2020-61; SOR/2020-169, s. 4; SOR/2020-188, s. 3
- s. 153.9, added SOR/2020-61; SOR/2020-88, s. 3; SOR/2020-89, s. 3; SOR/2020-95, s. 2; SOR/2020-173, s. 1
- s. 153.10, added SOR/2020-61; SOR/2020-88, s. 4
- s. 153.11, added, SOR/2020-61, s. 1; SOR/2020-141, s. 1; SOR/2020-173, s. 2; SOR/2020-188, s. 4
- s. 153.111, added, SOR/2020-188, s. 1
- s. 153.12, added, SOR/2020-61, s. 1
- s. 153.121, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 3
- s. 153.13, added, SOR/2020-61, s. 1
- s. 153.1301 to 153.1306, added, SOR/2020-169, s. 5
- s. 153.1307, added, SOR/2020-169, s. 5; SOR/2020-173, s. 4
- s. 153.1308 to 153.1310, added, SOR/2020-169, s. 5
- s. 153.13091, added, SOR/2020-188, s. 5
- s. 153.14, added, SOR/2020-141, s. 2; SOR/2020-169, s. 6; SOR/2020-173, s. 5; SOR/2020-188, s. 6; SOR/2020-208, s. 2
- Part VIII.5**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6; SOR/2020-187, s. 1

## E

## Employment Insurance Act — 1996, c. 23 — Continued

- s. **153.15**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6; SOR/2020-187, s. 1  
s. **153.16**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6; SOR/2020-187, s. 1  
s. **153.161**, added, SOR/2020-208, s. 3  
s. **153.17**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6; SOR/2020-187, s. 1  
s. **153.171 et 153.172**, added, SOR/2020-208, s. 4  
s. **153.18**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6; SOR/2020-187, ss. 1, 2  
s. **153.19**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6;  
s. **153.191**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6; SOR/2020-187, s. 1; SOR/2020-208, s. 5  
s. **153.192**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6; SOR/2020-187, ss. 1, 3; SOR/2020-208, s. 6  
s. **153.1921 to 153.1925**, added, SOR/2020-208, s. 7  
s. **153.193**, added, SOR/2020-173, s. 6; SOR/2020-187, ss. 1, 4(1) and (2)  
s. **153.194 to 153.196**, added, SOR/2020-187, s. 1  
s. **158**, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2190  
s. **159**, 1998, c. 19, s. 274; 1999, c. 31, s. 82(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2191  
s. **162**, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2192  
s. **166**, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 2193  
**Sch. I**, 2009, c. 2, s. 224; 2016, c. 7, ss. 222 and 223  
**Sch. III**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 224; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 310  
**Sch. IV**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 253  
Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 136  
Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 10  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 129  
Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 2, s. 230  
Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 33, ss. 34 to 36  
Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, s. 462  
Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 20, ss. 257 and 258  
Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, ss. 308 and 309  
General, 1997, c. 26, s. 91  
General, 1998, c. 19, s. 269(2)  
General, 2000, c. 14, s. 5  
General, 2002, c. 9, s. 16 *re* Regulations  
General, 2009, c. 2, ss. 225 to 228  
General, 2009, c. 30, ss. 3 to 7 (claimants not in Canada)  
General, 2010, c. 9, s. 4 (application)  
General, 2016, c. 7, ss. 228 and 229 (regulations)  
General, 2020, c. 5, s. 58; repealed, 2020, c. 5, s. 59 (application *re* medical certificates)  
Interim provisions, 2000, c. 14, ss. 7 to 9  
Transitional, 2001, c. 5, s. 12  
Transitional, 2002, c. 9, s. 15  
Transitional, 2003, c. 15, s. 25  
Transitional, 2005, c. 34, s. 56  
Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 229  
Transitional, 2009, c. 33, s. 18 to 20  
Transitional, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2195 to 2200  
Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 251, 263 to 270 and 616  
Transitional, 2012, c. 27, ss. 32 and 33  
Transitional, 2013, c. 35, s. 4  
Transitional, 2014, c. 20, s. 250  
Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 79 and 158  
Transitional, 2016, c. 7, ss. 225 to 227 (application)  
Transitional, 2017, c. 20, ss. 254 to 256 (application)  
Transitionals, 2018, c. 12, s. 292 to 295  
Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 307 (birth or placement for adoption)  
Transition provision, 2020, c. 5, s. 60 (*re* s 58 application provision)  
CIF, 1996, c. 23,  
— except as otherwise provided in this section, this Act in force on 30.06.96 *see* s. 190(1)  
— ss. 4, 5(6), 66, 67, 82(1) and (2), 90(1)(d), (h) and (i), 95 and 96(4) and (5) in force on 01.01.97 *see* s. 190(2)  
— the following provisions in force on 05.01.97:  
(a) the definitions “major attachment claimant” and “minor attachment claimant” in s. 6(1);  
(b) s. 7;  
(c) s. 12(2);  
(d) ss. 14 to 17;  
(e) s. 19(2);  
(f) s. 28(4);  
(g) par. 30(1)(a) and s. 30(5) and (6)  
(h) par. 31(c);  
(i) par. 32(2)(c);  
(j) s. 38(3);  
(k) s. 55;  
(l) par. 108(1)(h);  
(l.1) s. 153.1(3); and  
(m) Schedule I  
*see* s. 190(3)  
— ss. 7.1(1) to (3) come into force on 05.01.97, *but see also* the application provision s. 190(3.1) *re* notices issued under s. 7.1(4);  
— s. 19(3) comes into force on 05.01.97, *but see also* the application provision s. 190(3.2) *re* deductions under subpar. 19(3)(a)(i) (any failure to declare earnings);  
— ss. 172 to 175 in force on 01.01.98 *see* s. 190(6);  
— *see also* the application provisions ss. 190(4) and (5).  
CIF, 1997, c. 26, ss. 88 and 89 deemed in force 01.04.97 *see* s. 88(2) and 89(2); s. 90 deemed in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 90(2); s. 91 in force on assent 25.04.97  
CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 266 to 274 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various provisions throughout  
CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 104 in force on assent 18.06.98  
CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 132, 133, 135 and 136 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 75 to 82 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 106 and 108 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 107(2) in force 12.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-25; ss. 107(1), as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 257(2), and 107(3) and 109 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340 – Not in force  
CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 7 to 11 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 2 to 6 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 11 [Note: s. 10, coordinating amendment, repealed before having produced its effects *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 160]  
CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 167 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see* s. 167(2) *re* application  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 74 to 78 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

## E

## Employment Insurance Act — 1996, c. 23 — Continued

- CIF, 2001, c. 5, ss. 7 and 8 deemed in force 01.10.2000 and ss. 1 to 6 and 9 to 14 in force 16.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-63 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 41 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 135 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 12 to 16 in force 17.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-76
- CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 21 in force on assent 19.06.2003; ss. 15 to 20, 22 and 25 in force 04.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-185
- CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 25 to 27 in force on assent 14.05.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 133, 134 and 197 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 126 and 129 to 131 in force on assent 29.06.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 56, 64 and 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 90, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 138, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 108, in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68 and s. 141, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109.
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 172 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181
- CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 19 in force on assent 14.12.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 128 in force on assent 14.12.2007. *See also* s. 135 *re* application
- CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 39 in force on assent 18.06.2008; ss. 125 and 129 in force 01.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-116; s. 131 repealed before coming into force by 2010, c. 12, s. 2206; ss. 124, 126 to 128 and 130 in force the day on which SI/2010-74 order is made (23.09.10) *but see Erratum, Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 22, p. 2002 *re* P.C. date
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 222, 223 and 225 to 230 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 224(1) deemed to have come into force 01.03.2009 *see* s. 231(1); s. 224(2) in force 12.09.2010 *see* s. 231(2)
- CIF, 2009, c. 30 (assent: 5.11.2009), ss. 1(1), 2(1) and (3) and 3 to 7 deemed to have come into force 25.10.2009 *see* s. 8(1); ss. 1(2), 2(2) and (4) in force 12.09.2010 *see* s. 8(2)
- CIF, 2009, c. 33, ss. 34 to 36 in force on assent: 15.12.2009; ss. 2 to 15, ss. 152.01 to 152.24, 152.25(1), 152.26 to 152.34, as enacted by s. 16, and ss. 17 to 20 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1); s. 152.25(2) and (3), as enacted by s. 16, in force 01.01.2011 *see* s. 37(2)
- CIF, 2010, c. 9 (assent: 29.06.2010), in force 04.07.2010 *see* s. 5; *see also* various application provisions at s. 4
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2189, 2195 to 2200 and 2204 to 2206 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 2185 to 2187 and 2190 to 2194 are deemed to have come into force 01.01.2009 *see* s. 2208(1); s. 2188 in force 23.09.10 *see* SI/2010-74 and s. 2208(2); *see also Erratum, Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 22, p. 2002 *re* P.C. date
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 71 to 73 in force on assent 15.12.2010
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 8 (s. 160) in force on assent 15.12.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 245, 250, 251, 263 to 270, 603, 606, 608(1), 609(1), (3) to (5) and (7), 610(1), 611(1) and 612 to 616 in force on assent 29.06.2012;
- ss. 240 to 244 and 246 to 249 in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 281(1)
- ss. 307 and 308 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17
- ss. 604, 608(2) and (3) in force 07.04.2013 *see* s. 619(2);
- ss. 605 and 607 in force 06.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-98;
- ss. 609(2) and (6), 610(2), 611(2) and 619(3), as amended by 2012, c. 31, s. 451, repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2013, c. 40, ss. 139(1) and (2) and 140 to 142;
- CIF, 2012, c. 27, ss. 31 and 32 in force on assent 14.12.2012;
- ss. 13, 14, 17 to 20 and 22 to 25 in force 09.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-58;
- ss. 15, 16 and 21 in force 24.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-23.
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 307, 436(3), 450, 451 and 462 in force on assent 14.12.2012;
- ss. 433(1) and (3), 434(1), 435(1), (2), (4), (6) and (8), 436(1), (4), (5) and (7), 437(1), (3) and (5), 438(1), 439(1) and 440(1) and (3) in force 07.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-24;
- ss. 433(2) and (4), 434(2), 435(3), (5), (7) and (9), 436(2), (6) and (8), 437(2), (4) and (6), 438(2), 439(2) and (3), 440(2) and (4) repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2013, c. 40, ss. 143 to 150. *See also* 2012, c. 31, s. 463(4) before repeal [*Note*: 2012, c. 19, s. 609(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 139(1)];
- ss. 463(2) to (4) repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 156 which is in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 35 (assent: 26.06.2013), the Act in force 30.06.2013 *see* s. 5
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 125, 126(2) and (6), 127(1) and (2), 128(1) and (2), 129, 130, 132 to 135, 139 to 150, par. 236(1)(c) and 238(1)(d) in force on assent 12.12.2013;
- ss. 126(1), (4), (5), (7), (8) and (10), 127(3), 128(3), 131 and 136 in force 01.04.2016 *see* s. 158(1);
- s. 126(3) in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 158(2);
- s. 126(9) in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 158(3).
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 249 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 247, 248 and 250 in force 12.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-79.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 225 and 226 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 13 (assent: 23.04.2015), s. 54 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1).
- CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 74 to 79 in force 03.01.2016 *see* s. 80; ss. 153 to 160 in force on assent 23.06.2015 (*Note*: s. 158 repealed by 2016, c. 7, s. 230).
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 215, 217, 218 and 224 to 227 in force on assent 22.06.2016;
- ss. 207(1), 211(1), 212(1) and (3) and 222 in force 03.07.2016 *see* s. 231(1);
- ss. 207(2), 211(2), 212(2) and (4) and 223 in force 09.07.2017 *see* s. 231(2);

## E

**Employment Insurance Act — 1996, c. 23 — Continued**

— ss. 207(3), 209, 210, 216, 220 and 230 in force 03.07.2016 *see* SI/2016-42;  
 — ss. 208, 213, 214, 219 and 221 in force 01.01.2017 *see* SI/2016-73.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12 (assent: 15.12.2016), s. 86 deemed in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 88; ss. 101 and 102 in force 12.03.2017 *see* SI/2017-16.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 257, 258, 268 and 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017;  
 — ss. 306 to 310 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 311;  
 — ss. 229 to 256 in force 03.12.2017 *see* SI/2017-68.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 284 to 295 in force 12.08.2018 *see* s. 296  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 308 and 309 in force on assent 13.12.2018;  
 — ss. 303 to 307 in force 17.03.2019 *see* SI/2019-11.  
 CIF, 2020, c. 5, ss. 57, 58 and 60 in force on assent (25.03.2020)  
 — s. 59 in force on 01.10.2020 *see* s. 60  
 SOR/2020-61, in force 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-61, s. 3  
 SOR/2020-88, deemed in force at 0 h 0 min 1 s, 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-88, s. 6  
 SOR/2020-89, deemed in force at 0 h 0 min 2 s, 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-89, s. 5  
 SOR/2020-95, deemed in force at 0 h 0 min 3 s, 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-95, s. 4.  
 SOR/2020-141, deemed in force at 0 h 0 min 4 s, 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-141, s. 4.  
 SOR/2020-169, deemed in force at 0 h 0 min 5 s, 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-169, s. 8.  
 SOR/2020-173,  
 — s. 1(1), 2(1) and s. 3 to 6 deemed in force at 0 h 0 min 6 s, 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-173, s. 8(1);  
 — s. 1(2) and 2(2) deemed in force 01.05.2020 *see* SOR/2020-173, s. 8(2).  
 SOR/2020-187,  
 — ss. 2 and 4(1) in force 30.08.2020 *see* SOR/2020-187, s. 6(1);  
 — ss. 3 and 4(2) in force on 06.09.2020 *see* SOR/2020-187, s. 6(2);  
 — s. 1 in force 27.09.2020 *see* SOR/2020-187, s. 6(3)  
 SOR/2020-188,  
 — s. 1 to 3, 5 and 6 deemed in force at 0 h 0 min 7 s, 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-188, s. 8(1);  
 — s. 4 in force 30.08.2020, *see* SOR/2020-188, s. 8(2)  
 SOR/2020-208  
 — s. 2 deemed in force at 0 h 0 min 8 s, 15.03.2020 *see* SOR/2020-208, s. 9(1);  
 — ss. 1 and 3 to 7 in force 27.09.2020, *see* SOR/2020-208, s. 9(2)  
 CIF, 2021, c. 3 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent *see* s. 12

**Employment Support Act — 1970-71-72, c. 56**  
*(Soutien de l'emploi, Loi de)*

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 1995, c. 1, s. 39  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 39 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

**Employment Tax Credit Act**  
*(Crédit d'impôt à l'emploi, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Human Resources Development *see* 1996, c. 11, s. 96**

1977-78, c. 4, s. 7 *see* SI/78-44  
 s. 7, 1980-81-82-83, c. 13, s. 1  
 CIF, 1977-78, c. 4, s. 7 Program Period of the Act in force 08.03.78

**Ending the Long-gun Registry Act *see*  
 Criminal Code and Firearms Act  
 — 2012, c. 6**

*(Abolition du registre des armes d'épaule, Loi sur l')*

**Energy Administration Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. E-6**

*(Administration de l'énergie, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 70; 1994, c. 41, s. 20; 2019, c. 28, s. 87  
 s. 4, 2019, c. 28, s. 88  
 s. 7, 2019, c. 28, s. 89  
 s. 9, 2019, c. 28, ss. 95(1)(a) and (2)(a)  
 s. 10, 2019, c. 28, s. 90  
 s. 12, 2019, c. 28, s. 91  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 4(1)); 2019, c. 28, s. 92  
 s. 14, 1992, c. 1, s. 63  
 s. 20, 1996, c. 31, s. 79  
 s. 24, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 47); 2002, c. 7, s. 163(E)  
 s. 36, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 2019, c. 28, s. 95(1)(b)  
 s. 36.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 2019, c. 28, s. 95(2)(b)  
 s. 38, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 40, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 48); 2002, c. 7, s. 164(E)  
 s. 41, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 49); 2002, c. 7, s. 165(E)  
 s. 43, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 2019, c. 28, s. 95(2)(c)  
 s. 44, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; 2019, c. 28, s. 95(2)(d)  
 s. 52, 2019, c. 28, s. 95(2)(e)  
 s. 53, 2019, c. 28, s. 93  
 s. 54, 2019, c. 28, ss. 94 and 95(2)(f)  
 s. 55, 2019, c. 28, s. 95(1)(c)  
 s. 56, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 4)



## E

## Energy Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-6 — Continued

s. 60, 1994, c. 41, s. 21; 1999, c. 17, s. 137  
 s. 62, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 24  
 s. 63, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 4(2)); 1994, c. 41, s. 22; 1999, c. 17, s. 138; 2005, c. 38, par. 140(d)  
 s. 65, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 71  
 s. 67, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 68, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 69, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 70, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 72  
 s. 71, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 73  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), s. 7  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), *see* various provisions throughout  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (2nd Supp.), in force 27.06.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 63 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 47 to 49) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 20 to 22 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 79 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 137 and 138 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 163 to 165 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 87 to 95 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

### Energy Costs Assistance Measures Act — 2005, c. 49

(*Mesures d'aide liées au coût de l'énergie, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Finance

s. 3, 2005, c. 49, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, par. 694(b); 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(e)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 49, s. 11  
 CIF, 2005, c. 49 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 694(b) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(e) in force on assent 12.12.2013

### Energy Efficiency Act — 1992, c. 36

(*Efficacité énergétique, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Natural Resources

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(h)  
 s. 2.1, added, 2009, c. 8, s. 1  
 s. 4, 2009, c. 8, s. 2

s. 5, 2009, c. 8, s. 3  
 s. 7, 2009, c. 8, s. 4  
 s. 8, 2009, c. 8, s. 4  
 s. 20, 2009, c. 8, s. 5  
 s. 20.1, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 221  
 s. 20.2, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 221  
 s. 26, repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 222  
 s. 36, 2009, c. 8, s. 6  
 s. 37, 2009, c. 8, s. 7  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 36, s. 21 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-153; ss. 1 to 20 and 22 to 37 in force 01.01.93 *see* SI/92-153  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 2009, c. 8 (assent: 14.05.2009), ss. 1 to 7 in force 21.09.09 *see* SI/2009-93  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), ss. 221 and 222 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229

### Energy Monitoring Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-8

(*Surveillance du secteur énergétique, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Natural Resources

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(i); 1996, c. 31, s. 80; 2001, c. 34, s. 42  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 34, s. 62(F)  
 s. 9, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 43  
 s. 16, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 17, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 18, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 19, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 20, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 21, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 22, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 23, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 24, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 25, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(b); repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 26, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 27, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 28, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44  
 s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 44; added, c. 34, s. 45  
 s. 33, 2001, c. 34, s. 46  
 General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 62(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 80 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 42 to 46 in force on assent 18.12.2001

## E

**Energy Supplies Emergency Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. E-9***(Approvisionnement d'énergie, Loi d'urgence sur les)***Minister of Natural Resources**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 65; 1990, c. 2, s. 1
- s. 3, 1990, c. 2, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1725
- s. 4, 2010, c. 12, s. 1725
- s. 5, 2004, c. 25, s. 135
- s. 6, 2010, c. 12, par. 1727(a)(E)
- s. 7, 2010, c. 12, s. 1726(E) and par. 1727(b)(E)
- s. 8, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.32)(E) and 225(u)(E)
- s. 11, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(j)
- s. 12, 1990, c. 2, s. 3; 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(1)(j) and 38(1)(c); 2010, c. 12, par. 1727(c)(E)
- s. 13, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 65; 1993, c. 34, s. 63
- s. 14, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(j)
- s. 15, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 66
- s. 16, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 67
- s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 67
- s. 18, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 67
- s. 21, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 68
- s. 22, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 69
- s. 25, 1990, c. 2, s. 4; 2001, c. 4, s. 79(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 136(E); 2019, c. 28, s. 96
- s. 26, 2019, c. 28, s. 99(1)(a)
- s. 27, 2019, c. 28, s. 99(1)(b)
- s. 28, 2019, c. 28, s. 99(1)(c)
- s. 29, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 70
- s. 30, 1990, c. 2, s. 5; 2004, c. 25, s. 137(E)
- s. 31, 1990, c. 2, s. 6
- s. 32, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(j)
- s. 32.1, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71
- s. 32.2, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71
- s. 32.3, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71
- s. 32.4, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71; 1993, c. 34, s. 64; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(p)
- s. 32.5, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71
- s. 32.6, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71
- s. 32.7, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71
- s. 32.8, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 71
- s. 33, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 49; 1990, c. 2, s. 7; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 12)(F); 1993, c. 34, s. 65(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(j)
- s. 34, 1996, c. 8, ss. 18 and 32(1)(e)
- s. 35, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 283 & 359 (Sch., item 5); 1996, c. 10, s. 216
- s. 36, 2019, c. 28, ss. 97 and 99(2)(a)
- s. 37, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 284 & 359 (Sch., item 5); 1992, c. 31, s. 28; 1996, c. 10, s. 217
- s. 38, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 285, c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 24; 1996, c. 10, s. 218; 2001, c. 13, s. 10
- s. 39, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 5); 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(j); 1996, c. 10, s. 219; 2019, c. 28, s. 99(2)(b)
- s. 40, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 286; 1996, c. 10, s. 220; 2019, c. 28, s. 98

- s. 40.1, added, 1990, c. 2, s. 8
- s. 41, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 5); 1996, c. 10, s. 221; 2019, c. 28, s. 99(2)(c)
- s. 42, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 5); 1996, c. 10, s. 222; 2002, c. 8, s. 136; 2019, c. 28, s. 99(2)(d)
- s. 44, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 72
- s. 45, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 73
- s. 46, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 73
- s. 47, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 73
- s. 48, added, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 73
- General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 49 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 283 to 286, 359 and the schedule (Sch., item 5) proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 24 in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 33(1)
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88
- CIF, 1990, c. 2 in force 30.01.90
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 12)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 31, s. 28 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 63 to 65(F) in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 18 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 216 to 222 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 79 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 13, s. 10 in force 01.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-58
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 136 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 135 to 137 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010) ss. 1725 to 1727 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 96 to 99 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

**Enhanced New Veterans Charter Act *see***  
**Canadian Forces Members and Veterans**  
**Re-Establishment and Compensation Act**  
**— 2011, c. 12**

*(Nouvelle Charte des anciens combattants, Loi améliorant la)*

## E

**Enhancing Royal Canadian Mounted Police Accountability Act — 2013, c. 18***(Responsabilité de la Gendarmerie royale du Canada, Loi visant à accroître la)***Introduced by Minister of Public Safety**

Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 18, ss. 77 to 85  
 General, 2013, c. 18, s. 86  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 18, ss. 67 to 76  
 CIF, 2013, c. 18, ss. 67 to 86 in force on assent 19.06.2013

**Ensuring Safe Vehicles Imported from Mexico for Canadians Act *see* Motor Vehicle Safety Act — 2011, c. 1***(Sécurité des véhicules importés du Mexique, Loi assurant aux Canadiens la)***Environment Week Act, Canadian — R.S., 1985, c. E-11***(Semaine canadienne de l'environnement, Loi sur la)***Minister of the Environment**

s. 2, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 2 proclaimed in force 04.10.85 *see* SI/85-187

**Environmental Enforcement Act — 2009, c. 14***(Contrôle d'application de lois environnementales, Loi sur le)***Introduced by Minister of the Environment**

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 14, s. 127  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14, s. 127 in force on assent: 18.06.2009; s. 1 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91;  
 — ss. 72 to 80, 87 and 88 in force 22.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-47

**Environmental Violations Administrative Monetary Penalties Act — 2009, c. 14, s. 126***(Pénalités administratives en matière d'environnement, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of the Environment and Minister responsible for the Parks Canada Agency (*see* 2009, c. 14, s. 126 (s. 2)); Minister of the Environment with respect to violations that relate to the Antarctic Environmental**

**Protection Act, the Canada Water Act, the Canada Wildlife Act, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012, the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, the Greenhouse Gas Pollution Pricing Act, the International River Improvements Act, the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 or the Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act (2018, c. 12, s. 195(2))**

**Long title, 2018, c. 12, s. 194**

s. 2, 2012, c. 19, s. 53; 2015, c. 10, s. 61; 2018, c. 12, s. 195; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(e)  
 s. 5, 2012, c. 19, s. 54; 2018, c. 12, s. 196; 2019, c. 28, s. 180  
 s. 12.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 197  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 198  
 General, 2009, c. 14, s. 126 (s. 29) (admissibility of documents)  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14, s. 126 (assent: 18.06.2009), in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 53 and 54 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
 CIF, 2015, c. 10 (assent: 23.04.2015), s. 61 in force 15.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-37.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 194 to 198 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 180 and 188 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

**Escheats Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-13***(Biens en déshérence, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 110  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 110 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

**Estate Tax Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. E-9***(Impôt sur les biens transmis par décès, Loi de l')***Minister of National Revenue**

ss. 3, 7 and 8, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)  
 ss. 25 and 26, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2), c. 63, s. 4  
 s. 36, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)  
 s. 47, 1984, c. 40, s. 26 (deemed in force 28.05.80)  
 s. 51, 1984, c. 40, s. 26 (deemed in force 28.05.80)  
 s. 52, 1984, c. 40, s. 26 (deemed in force 28.05.80)  
 s. 59, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2), c. 63, s. 4  
 s. 62, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)

[*Note:* Act does not apply in the case of the death of any person whose death occurred after 1971. *See* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part II s. 2]

## E

**Estate Tax Agreements (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)****European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Agreement Act — 1991, c. 2**  
(*Accord portant création de la Banque européenne pour la reconstruction et le développement, Loi sur l'*)**Minister of Finance**

- s. 4.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 214  
 s. 6, 1999, c. 26, s. 49  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 34, s. 66; 2018, c. 27, s. 655  
 s. 37, 1993, c. 34, s. 66  
**Sch., Agreement, article 1**, 2006, c. 4, s. 215, SOR/2012-81, s. 1  
**Article 18**, SOR/2012-81, s. 2  
 CIF, 1991, c. 12 in force on assent 01.02.91  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 66 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 49 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 214 and 215 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, SOR/2012-81, s. 1 in force 12.09.2013, being 7 days after the day of the formal communication *see* s. 3(1); s. 2 in force 22.08.2012, being 7 days after the day of the formal communication referred to in par. *see* s. 3(2)  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), s. 655 in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-49

**Exchequer Court Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. E-11**  
(*Cour de l'Échiquier, Loi sur la*)

- ACT REPEALED EXCEPT ss. 26 to 28 R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64(1)  
 s. 26, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64(2); 1987, c. 34, s. 368 (Sch., item 6); 1996, c. 10, s. 223  
 s. 27, 1996, c. 10, s. 224  
 s. 28, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64(2)  
 CIF, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.06.71 *see* SOR/71-241  
 CIF, 1987, c. 34, s. 368 (Sch., item 6) in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 223 and 224 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

**Excise Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-14**  
(*Accise, Loi sur l'*)**Minister of National Revenue**

- s. 1.1, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 363  
 s. 1.2, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 165

- s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 5)(F); 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(f); 1994, c. 37, s. 1; 1999, c. 17, s. 139(1), (2)(E), (3) to (5), (6)(E), par. 144(1)(a)(E); 2005, c. 38, s. 91 and par. 138(h); 2007, c. 2, s. 58  
 s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 31; 2001, c. 32, s. 63  
 s. 2.2, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 59  
 s. 2.3, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 59  
 s. 2.4, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 59  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 22, s. 364; 2008, c. 28, s. 49; 2017, c. 33, s. 166  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(b)(E)  
 s. 6, 1991, c. 42, s. 6; 1993, c. 25, s. 32; 1994, c. 37, s. 2; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(c)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 7  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 17, s. 140  
 s. 13, 1999, c. 17, s. 141(E)  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(d)(E)  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 47; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(e)(E)  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(f)(E)  
 s. 29, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(g)(E)  
 s. 31, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(h)(E)  
 s. 32, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 56; 1993, c. 25, s. 33; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(i)(E)  
 s. 35, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(j)(E)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 105  
 s. 37, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 57; 2010, c. 25, s. 106  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 58  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 59  
 s. 44, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 61; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(k)(E)  
 s. 45, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 62  
 s. 47, 1993, c. 25, s. 34; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(l)(E)  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 50, 1993, c. 25, s. 35  
 s. 50.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 36  
 s. 51, 1993, c. 25, s. 36  
 s. 52, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(m)(E)  
 s. 52.1, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 8; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(a)(F)  
 s. 58, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 63; 1993, c. 25, s. 37; 1995, c. 41, s. 109; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(n)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 9; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(b)(F)  
 s. 58.1, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 9; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(c)(F)  
 s. 59, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(o)(E)  
 s. 60, 1989, c. 22, s. 9  
 s. 66, 1994, c. 37, s. 3; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(j)  
 s. 68, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 78, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 190  
 s. 80, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 190  
 s. 81, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 190  
 s. 88, 1995, c. 36, s. 12  
 s. 88.1, added, 1995, c. 36, s. 13  
 s. 88.2, added, 1995, c. 36, s. 13; 2004, c. 25, s. 138(E)  
 s. 93, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(p)(E)  
 s. 99, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 60  
 s. 102.1, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 110.1, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 61; 1996, c. 21, s. 62; 2001, c. 16, s. 11; 2010, c. 12, s. 37  
 s. 111, 2004, c. 22, s. 46  
 s. 112, 1994, c. 37, s. 4

## E

## Excise Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-14 — Continued

- s. **113**, repealed, 1989, c. 22, s. 10  
s. **119**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 49, c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **121**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **126**, 1999, c. 17, s. 142(E)  
s. **126.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 121; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 64  
s. **126.2**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 122; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 64  
s. **126.3**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 38; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 64  
s. **127.1**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 50; 1993, c. 25, s. 39(F); 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(q)(E)  
s. **134**, 1999, c. 31, s. 83  
s. **135**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(r)(E); 1999, c. 31, s. 84  
s. **138**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 51; 1997, c. 36, s. 206  
s. **142**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(s)(E)  
s. **143**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 62; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(t)(E)  
s. **144**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(u)(E)  
s. **145**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 63; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(w)(E)  
s. **149**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(v)(E)  
s. **150**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(w)(E)  
s. **163**, 1989, c. 22, s. 11  
s. **164**, repealed, 1995, c. 36, s. 14  
s. **169**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(x)(E)  
s. **170**, 2007, c. 2, s. 60; 2017, c. 33, s. 167  
s. **170.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 61; 2017, c. 33, s. 168  
s. **170.2**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 42  
s. **171**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(y)(E)  
s. **172**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 64  
s. **173**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z)(E) ; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(d)(F)  
s. **174**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 65; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 64; 2000, c. 30, s. 168  
s. **175**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.1)(E)  
s. **176**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 66; 2002, c. 22, s. 365  
s. **178**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.2)(E)  
s. **186**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.3)(E)  
s. **187**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.4)(E)  
s. **188**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.5)(E)  
s. **189**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.6)(E)  
s. **200**, 1993, c. 25, s. 40  
s. **201**, 1993, c. 25, s. 40; 1994, c. 37, s. 5(F); 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.7)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 12  
s. **202**, 1993, c. 25, s. 40; 1995, c. 41, s. 110; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.8)(E) ; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(e)(F)  
s. **203**, 1993, c. 25, s. 41  
s. **204**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 186; 1993, c. 25, s. 42; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.9)(E)  
s. **205**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 42  
s. **206**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 42  
s. **207**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 67; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.10)(E)  
s. **208**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.10)(E)  
s. **209**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 43  
s. **211**, 1993, c. 25, s. 44; 1994, c. 37, s. 6; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.11)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 13  
s. **212**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.11)(E)  
s. **214**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.12)(E)  
s. **215**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.12)(E)  
s. **216**, 2002, c. 22, par. 425(f)(F)  
s. **217**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.13)(E)  
s. **219**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.14)(E)  
s. **224**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.15)(E)  
s. **225**, 1993, c. 25, s. 45; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.16)(E)  
s. **226**, 1993, c. 25, s. 46  
s. **227**, 1993, c. 25, s. 47  
s. **228**, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **229**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **230**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **231**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **232**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 48  
s. **233**, 1993, c. 25, s. 49  
s. **234**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 49  
s. **235**, 1993, c. 25, s. 50; 1994, c. 37, s. 7; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.17)(E)  
s. **236**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 50  
s. **237**, 1993, c. 25, s. 51  
s. **237.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 51  
s. **238**, 1993, c. 25, s. 51; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.18)(E)  
s. **239.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 52; 1994, c. 37, s. 8; 1995, c. 41, s. 111; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.19)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 14; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(g)(F)  
s. **240**, 1989, c. 22, s. 12; 1993, c. 25, s. 52; 1994, c. 29, s. 15; 1995, c. 41, s. 112; 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.20)(E); 2001, c. 16, s. 15; 2002, c. 22, par. 425(h)(F)  
s. **241**, 1989, c. 22, s. 13; repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 52  
s. **242**, repealed, 1993, c. 25, s. 52  
s. **246**, 1999, c. 17, s. 143(E); 2000, c. 30, s. 169  
s. **252**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.21)(E)  
s. **257**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.22)(E)  
s. **259**, 1999, c. 17, par. 144(1)(z.23)(E)  
Sch., 2007, c. 2, s. 62; 2017, c. 20, s. 43  
**Part I**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 65; 1990, c. 45, s. 33  
**Part II**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42, (2nd Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 45, s. 34; 2017, c. 20, s. 44  
s. **1**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42, (2nd Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 45, s. 34, 2006, c. 4, s. 43, 2017, c. 20, s. 44  
s. **2**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42, (2nd Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 45, s. 34, 2006, c. 4, s. 43, 2017, c. 20, s. 44  
s. **3**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42, (2nd Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 45, s. 34, 2006, c. 4, s. 43, 2017, c. 20, s. 44  
**Part II.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 63; 2017, c. 20, s. 44  
**Part III**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 66; 1989, c. 22, s. 14; 1990, c. 45, s. 35; 1991, c. 42, ss. 7 and 8  
**Part IV**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 68  
General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 208 and 209(5)  
General, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 69 *re* application  
General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
General, 2001, c. 16, s. 44 — *re* application  
Transitional, 1991, c. 42, ss. 10 and 11  
Transitional, 1997, c. 36, s. 140, 141

## E

## Excise Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-14 — Continued

Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 307, 312 to 314, 316, 317 and 320

CIF, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 47 deemed in force 16.02.84 *see* s. 63; s. 48 deemed in force 09.11.84 *see* s. 64; ss. 49 to 51 in force 26.02.85

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 190 and 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 186 and 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206

CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), *see* various provisions throughout

CIF, R.S., c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 15(1) and (2) deemed in force 27.02.86 *see* s. 15(3) *also see* s. 16 *re* application

CIF, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), ss. 56 to 64 in force 14.06.88; s. 65(1) deemed in force 19.02.87 *see* s. 65(2); s. 66(1) deemed in force 19.02.87 *see* s. 66(2)

CIF, 1989, c. 22, ss. 9 to 13 in force 12.12.89; s. 14(1) deemed in force 28.04.89 *see* s. 14(3) and s. 14(2) in force 01.10.89 *see* s. 14(4)

CIF, 1990, c. 45, ss. 33 to 35 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 36

CIF, 1991, c. 42, ss. 6 to 8 deemed in force 27.02.91 *see* s. 12; ss. 9 to 12 in force on assent 13.12.91

CIF, 1993, c. 25, ss. 31 to 52 in force on assent 10.06.93 *except* the definition “accredited representative” in s. 6 of the *Excise Act*, as enacted by s. 32(2), and ss. 37(2) and (3) deemed in force 13.02.92 *see* s. 53

CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1994, c. 29, s. 15 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 37, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 24.11.94

CIF, 1995, c. 36, ss. 12 to 14 in force on assent 08.11.95

CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 109 to 112 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-6

CIF, 1996, c. 21, s. 62 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 121 and 122 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62

CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 140, 141 and 206 deemed in force 01.01.98 and apply, or are deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 139 to 144 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 83 and 84 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 168 and 169 in force on assent 20.10.2000

CIF, 2001, c. 16, ss. 7 to 15 and 44 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 63 and 64 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17

CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 425 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 305 to 307, 312 to 314, 316, 317, 320 and 363 to 365 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 46 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 138 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 91 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 43(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 43(2)

CIF, 2007, c. 2, ss. 58 to 63 in force on assent 21.02.2007 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application and coming into force:

— ss. 58(1), 59(1), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1) and 63(1) are deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see respectively* ss. 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2) and 63(2);

— *see* s. 61(2) *also* reference and 63(2) *also* exception and application

CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 49(1) and (2) are deemed to have come into force 27.02.2008 *see* s. 49(4); s. 49(3) in force on assent 18.06.2008

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 37(1) deemed to have come into force 01.07.2010 *see* s. 37(2)

CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 105 and 106 in force on assent 15.12.2010

CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 42(2), 43(2) and 44(2) in force on assent 22.06.2017;

[*Note:* for the purposes of applying the provisions of the *Customs Act* and the *Excise Act* that provide for the payment of, or the liability to pay, interest in respect of any amount, the amount is to be determined and interest is to be computed on it as though ss. 44, 58 to 63, 64(1) and 65(1) had been assented to on 23.03.2017 *see* s. 67];

— ss. 42(1), 43(1) and 44(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 42(2), 43(2) and 44(2).

CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 165(2), 166(3), 167(2), 167(2) and 168(2) in force on assent 14.12.2017;

— ss. 165(1), 166(1) and (2), 167(1) and 168(1) deemed in force 05.06.2017 *see respectively* ss. 165(2), 166(3), 167(2) and 168(2).

**Excise Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 22***(Accise, Loi de 2001 sur l')***Minister of National Revenue**

s. 2, 2005, c. 38, s. 92; 2007, c. 18, s. 67; 2008, c. 28, s. 50; 2009, c. 2, s. 119(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 38, c. 25, s. 107; 2011, c. 15, s. 9; 2018, c. 12, s. 69; 2019, c. 29, s. 81(1) to (3)

s. 2.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 63

s. 5, 2008, c. 28, s. 51; 2010, c. 12, s. 39; 2018, c. 12, s. 70

s. 6, 2010, c. 25, s. 108

s. 9, 2005, c. 38, s. 93 and par. 145(2)(f)

s. 10, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(k)

s. 14, 2007, c. 18, s. 68; 2018, c. 12, s. 71

s. 17, 2007, c. 18, s. 69

s. 19, 2007, c. 18, s. 70

s. 20, 2007, c. 18, s. 71

s. 21, 2007, c. 18, s. 72

s. 23, 2008, c. 28, s. 52; 2018, c. 12, s. 72

s. 24.1, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 73

s. 25, 2007, c. 18, s. 74

s. 25.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 40; 2018, c. 12, par. 94(a)

## E

## Excise Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 22 — Continued

- s. 25.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 40; 2018, c. 12, par. 94(b)  
**s. 25.3**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 40; 2018, c. 12, par. 94(b)  
**s. 25.4**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 40; 2018, c. 12, par. 94(b)  
**s. 25.5**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 40; 2018, c. 12, par. 94(c)  
**s. 28**, 2007, c. 18, s. 75  
**s. 28.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 76  
**s. 30**, 2007, c. 18, s. 77  
**s. 31**, 2007, c. 18, s. 78  
**s. 32**, 2007, c. 18, s. 79  
**s. 32.1**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 53  
**s. 35**, 2007, c. 18, s. 80  
**s. 37**, 2007, c. 18, s. 81  
**s. 38**, 2007, c. 18, s. 82; 2008, c. 28, s. 54  
**s. 41**, 2007, c. 18, s. 83  
**s. 42**, 2014, c. 20, s. 62  
**s. 43**, 2014, c. 20, s. 63  
**s. 43.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 64; 2018, c. 12, s. 47  
**s. 46**, 2007, c. 18, s. 84  
**s. 47**, 2008, c. 28, s. 55  
**s. 50**, 2007, c. 18, s. 85  
**s. 51**, 2007, c. 18, s. 86  
**s. 52**, 2007, c. 18, s. 87  
**s. 53**, 2008, c. 28, s. 56  
**s. 53**, 2014, c. 20, s. 65(F)  
**s. 54**, 2008, c. 28, s. 57; 2014, c. 20, s. 66(F)  
**s. 56**, 2014, c. 20, s. 67(F)  
**Part 3.1**, (58.1 to 58.5) added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34  
**s. 58.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 197; 2014, c. 20, s. 69; 2017, c. 20, s. 45; 2018, c. 12, s. 48  
**s. 58.2**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 198; 2014, c. 20, s. 70; 2017, c. 20, s. 46; 2018, c. 12, s. 49  
**s. 58.3**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 199; 2014, c. 20, s. 70  
**s. 58.4**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2014, c. 20, s. 70  
**s. 58.5**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 200; 2014, c. 20, s. 71; 2017, c. 20, s. 47; 2018, c. 12, s. 50  
**s. 58.6**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 34; 2007, c. 35, s. 201; 2014, c. 20, s. 72; 2017, c. 20, s. 48; 2018, c. 12, s. 51  
**s. 59.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 88  
**s. 60**, 2007, c. 18, s. 89  
**s. 61**, 2007, c. 18, s. 90  
**s. 62.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 91  
**s. 66**, 2007, c. 18, s. 92  
**s. 68**, 2005, c. 38, s. 94 and par. 145(2)(f)  
**s. 70**, 2007, c. 18, s. 93  
**s. 73**, 2007, c. 18, s. 94  
**s. 74**, 2007, c. 18, s. 95  
**s. 75**, 2007, c. 18, s. 95  
**s. 87**, 2007, c. 2, s. 55  
**s. 88**, 2007, c. 18, s. 96 and 157  
**s. 93.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 97  
**s. 93.2**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 97  
**s. 117.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 98  
**s. 123.1**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 49  
**s. 131**, 2007, c. 18, s. 99  
**s. 131.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 99  
**s. 131.2**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 99  
**s. 134**, 2007, c. 2, s. 56  
**s. 135**, 2007, c. 2, s. 57; 2007, c. 18, s. 100  
**s. 135.1**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 50  
**s. 136**, 2007, c. 18, s. 101  
**s. 138**, 2007, c. 18, s. 102  
**s. 145**, 2007, c. 18, s. 103  
**s. 147**, 2007, c. 18, s. 104  
**s. 151**, 2007, c. 18, s. 105  
**s. 153.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 106  
**Part 4.1 (ss. 158.01...)**  
**s. 158.01**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.02**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.03**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.04**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.05**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.06**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.07**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.08**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.09**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.11**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.12**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.13**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.14**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.15**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.16**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.17**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.18**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.19**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.21**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.22**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.23**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.24**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.25**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.26**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.27**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.28**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.29**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.31**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.32**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.33**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 158.34**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 159**, 2010, c. 25, s. 110; 2018, c. 12, s. 74  
**s. 159.1**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 111  
**s. 160**, 2007, c. 18, s. 107; 2010, c. 25, s. 112  
**s. 165**, 2003, c. 15, s. 91; 2006, c. 4, s. 113  
**s. 168**, 2006, c. 4, s. 114  
**s. 169**, 2012, c. 19, s. 46  
**s. 170**, 2003, c. 15, s. 92; 2006, c. 4, s. 115; 2010, c. 25, s. 113  
**s. 171**, 2003, c. 15, s. 93  
**s. 172**, 2019, c. 29, s. 82(1)  
**s. 173**, 2006, c. 4, s. 116; 2007, c. 18, s. 108  
**s. 176**, 2010, c. 25, s. 114  
**s. 177**, 2007, c. 18, s. 109  
**s. 178**, 2010, c. 25, s. 115  
**s. 180**, 2018, c. 12, s. 75

## E

## Excise Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 22 — Continued

- s. **180.1**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 58; 2014, c. 20, s. 73(1); repealed, c. 20, s. 73(2)
- s. **181**, 2014, c. 39, s. 100
- s. **181.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 110; 2014, c. 39, s. 101
- s. **187.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 76
- s. **188**, 2005, c. 38, s. 95 and par. 145(2)(f); 2006, c. 4, s. 117; 2007, c. 18, s. 111; 2010, c. 25, s. 116
- s. **189**, 2005, c. 38, s. 96 and par. 145(2)(f); 2006, c. 4, s. 118; 2007, c. 18, s. 112
- s. **191**, 2010, c. 25, s. 117; 2016, c. 12, s. 100
- s. **193**, 2010, c. 25, s. 118
- s. **196**, 2007, c. 18, s. 113
- s. **197**, 2007, c. 18, s. 114
- s. **199**, 2007, c. 18, s. 115
- s. **205**, 2002, c. 22, s. 410
- s. **206**, 2008, c. 28, s. 59; 2010, c. 12, s. 41; 2018, c. 12, s. 77
- s. **207.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 74
- s. **208**, 2007, c. 18, s. 116; 2013, c. 33, s. 53
- s. **209.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 64
- s. **210**, 2018, c. 27, s. 65
- s. **211**, 2005, c. 38, s. 97 and par. 145(2)(f); 2007, c. 18, s. 117; 2009, c. 2, s. 120; 2014, c. 20, s. 75; 2015, c. 20, s. 8; 2016, c. 7, s. 75; 2018, c. 12, s. 78, c. 27, s. 66; 2019, c. 13, s. 126
- s. **212**, 2010, c. 25, s. 119
- s. **214**, 2008, c. 28, s. 60; 2010, c. 12, s. 42; 2018, c. 12, s. 79
- s. **216**, 2006, c. 4, s. 35; 2007, c. 35, s. 202; 2008, c. 28, s. 61; 2013, c. 33, s. 54; 2014, c. 20, s. 76; 2017, c. 20, s. 51; 2018, c. 12, s. 52
- s. **217**, 2006, c. 4, s. 44; 2007, c. 18, s. 118; 2017, c. 20, s. 52
- s. **218**, 2006, c. 4, s. 45; 2007, c. 18, s. 119; 2017, c. 20, s. 53
- s. **218.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 80
- s. **221**, 2007, c. 18, s. 120
- s. **230**, 2018, c. 12, s. 81
- s. **231**, 2018, c. 12, s. 82
- s. **232**, 2018, c. 12, s. 83
- s. **233.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 84, c. 27, s. 67; 2019, c. 29, s. 83(1)
- s. **234**, 2007, c. 18, s. 121; 2010, c. 12, s. 43; 2018, c. 12, s. 85
- s. **234.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 86, c. 27, s. 68; 2019, c. 29, s. 84(1)
- s. **236**, 2007, c. 18, s. 122; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 77
- s. **237**, 2007, c. 18, s. 123
- s. **238.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 44; 2018, c. 12, s. 87; 2019, c. 29, s. 85(1)
- s. **239**, 2018, c. 12, s. 88
- s. **240**, 2003, c. 15, s. 46; 2006, c. 4, s. 36; 2007, c. 35, s. 203; 2008, c. 28, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 55; 2014, c. 20, s. 78; 2017, c. 20, s. 54; 2018, c. 12, s. 53
- s. **242**, 2006, c. 4, s. 46; 2017, c. 20, s. 55
- s. **243**, 2006, c. 4, s. 27; 2007, c. 18, s. 124; 2017, c. 20, s. 56
- s. **243.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 124; 2017, c. 20, s. 57
- s. **247.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 125
- s. **251**, 2006, c. 4, s. 119
- s. **251.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 119; 2010, c. 25, s. 120
- s. **251.2**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 119
- s. **253**, 2010, c. 25, s. 121
- s. **254**, 2006, c. 4, s. 120
- s. **255.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 121; 2007, c. 18, s. 126; 2010, c. 25, s. 122
- s. **264**, 2007, c. 18, s. 127; 2010, c. 12, s. 45; 2018, c. 12, s. 89
- s. **266**, 2007, c. 18, s. 128; 2010, c. 12, s. 46; 2018, c. 12, s. 90
- s. **276**, 2002, c. 22, s. 410
- s. **284**, 2004, c. 22, s. 47; 2010, c. 25, s. 123
- s. **286**, 2006, c. 4, s. 122
- s. **286.1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 76
- s. **288**, 2006, c. 4, s. 123
- s. **295**, 2004, c. 25, s. 198
- s. **297**, 2007, c. 18, s. 129; 2010, c. 25, s. 124
- s. **301**, 2005, c. 38, s. 98 and par. 145(2)(f); 2010, c. 25, s. 125
- s. **304**, 2007, c. 18, s. 130; 2010, c. 12, s. 47; 2018, c. 12, s. 91
- s. **304.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 92
- s. **304.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 92
- s. **315.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 131
- s. **316.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 132
- s. **317.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 133
- s. **326**, repealed, 2002, c. 22, par. 409(2)(a)
- s. **327**, repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 409(6)
- s. **342**, repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 409(8)
- s. **343**, repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 409(8)
- s. **344**, repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 409(8)
- s. **377**, 2003, c. 15, s. 66
- s. **384**, 2003, c. 15, ss. 130(5) and (7)
- s. **411**, 2002, c. 19, par. 21(2)(b), 23(2)(b) and 25(2)(b)
- Sch. 1:**
- s. **1**, 2003, c. 15, s. 47; 2006, c. 4, s. 37; 2007, c. 35, s. 204; 2014, c. 20, s. 79; 2017, c. 20, s. 58; 2018, c. 12, s. 54
- s. **2**, 2003, c. 15, s. 48; 2006, c. 4, s. 38; 2007, c. 35, s. 205; 2008, c. 28, s. 63; 2014, c. 20, s. 79; 2017, c. 20, s. 59; 2018, c. 12, s. 55
- s. **3**, 2004, c. 15, s. 49; 2006, c. 4, s. 39; 2007, c. 35, s. 206; 2008, c. 28, s. 64; 2013, c. 33, s. 56; 2014, c. 20, s. 79; 2017, c. 20, s. 60; 2018, c. 12, s. 56
- s. **4**, 2006, c. 4, s. 40; 2007, c. 35, s. 207; 2014, c. 20, s. 79; 2017, c. 20, s. 61; 2018, c. 12, s. 57
- Sch. 2**, 2003, c. 15, s. 50; 2006, c. 4, s. 41; 2007, c. 35, s. 208; 2014, c. 20, s. 80; 2017, c. 20, ss. 62 and 63; 2018, c. 12, s. 58
- Sch. 3:**
- s. **1**, 2003, c. 15, s. 51; 2008, c. 28, s. 65; 2013, c. 33, s. 57; 2014, c. 20, s. 81
- s. **2**, 2003, c. 15, s. 52; 2008, c. 28, s. 66; 2013, c. 33, s. 58; 2014, c. 20, s. 81
- s. **3**, 2003, c. 15, s. 53; 2008, c. 28, s. 67; 2013, c. 33, s. 59; 2014, c. 20, s. 81
- s. **4**, 2003, c. 15, s. 54; 2008, c. 28, s. 68; 2013, c. 33, s. 60; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 81
- Sch. 4**, 2017, c. 20, s. 64
- s. **1**, 2006, c. 4, s. 48; 2017, c. 20, s. 64
- s. **2**, 2006, c. 4, s. 48; 2017, c. 20, s. 64
- Sch. 6**, 2006, c. 4, s. 49; 2017, c. 20, s. 65



## E

## Excise Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 22 — Continued

- Sch. 7**, 2018, c. 12, s. 93; 2019, c. 29, s. 86(1)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 19, ss. 21, 23 and 25  
 Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 409 and 410  
 Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 15, ss. 130(5) and (7)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 18, s. 157  
 General, 2006, c. 4, ss. 42 and 50 *re* application  
 General, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 *re* application  
 General, 2008, c. 28, s. 69 *re* application  
 General, 2010, c. 12, s. 54 *re* application  
 General, 2010, c. 25, s. 109  
 General, 2013, c. 33, s. 61 *re* application (payment of interest)  
 General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 68 and 82 *re* application (payment of interest)  
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 67 (application of provisions of *Customs Act* that provide for payment or liability to pay...); s. 117 (application of ss. 14 to 23 *re* cannabis licence)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 12, s. 118(1) (period ending *re commencement day*); *see also* s. 118(2)  
 CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 21, 23 and 25 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 1 and 408 to 432 in force on assent 13.06.2002 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout; ss. 2, 4, 7 to 12, 14 to 24, 159, 211, 219 to 229, 304, 322 and 323 in force 01.04.2003 and ss. 3, 5, 6, 13, 25 to 158, 160 to 210, 212 to 218, 230 to 303, 305 to 321 and 324 to 407 and Schedules 1 to 7 of the Act in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15,  
 — ss. 46 to 54 and 66(1) in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see respectively* ss. 60(2), 66(2);  
 — ss. 91(1), 92(1) and 93(1) deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* ss. 91(2), 92(2) and 93(2)  
 — ss. 130(5) and (7) in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 47 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 198 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 92 to 98 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 34 to 42, 44 to 50 and 113 to 123 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *except*:  
 — ss. 34(1), 35(1) and (2), 36(1), 37(1), 38(1), 39(1), 40(1), 41(1) and (2), 44(1) and (2), 45(1) and (2), 46(1), 47(1), 48(1) and 49(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see respectively* ss. 34(2), 35(3), 36(2), 37(2), 38(2), 39(2), 40(2), 41(3), 44(3), 45(3), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2) and 49(2);  
 — ss. 113(1), 116(1), 117(1) to (7), 118(1), 120(1), 121(1) and 122(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see respectively* ss. 113(2), 116(2), 117(8), 118(2), 120(2), 121(2) and 122(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application  
 CIF, 2007, c. 2, ss. 55 to 57 in force on assent 21.02.2007. *See also* various provisions throughout *re* application; s. 55(1) is deemed in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 55(2)  
 CIF, 2007, c. 18, ss. 67 to 133 in force on assent 22.06.2007. *See also* various coming into force and application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 200, 201 and 209 in force on assent 14.12.2007; ss. 197 to 199 and 202 to 208 in force 01.01.2008. *See also* various provisions throughout *re* application  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 50 to 53, 56, 58 to 62 and 69 in force on assent 18.06.2008. *See also* various coming into force and application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 119 and 120 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 38 to 47 and 54 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 107 to 125 in force on assent 15.12.2010  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 9 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 46 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 53 to 55, 56(3), 57(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2) and 61 in force on assent 26.06.2013; ss. 56(1) and (2), 57(1), 58(1), 59(1) and 60(1) deemed to have come into force 22.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 56(3), 57(2), 58(2), 59(2) and 60(2).  
*See also* the application provision s. 53(3).  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 62(2), 63(2), 64(2), 65(2), 66(2), 67(2), 68(2), 69(4), 70(2), 71(2), 72(2), 73(3) and (4), 74(2), 75, 76(1), (3) and (5), 77(2), 78(1) and (3), 79(3) and (4), 80(3) and (4), 81(3) and (4) and 82 in force on assent 19.06.2014;  
 — ss. 62(1), 63(1), 64(1), 65(1), 66(1), 67(1), 68(1), 69(1) and (2), 70(1), 71(1), 72(1), 73(1), 77(1), 79(1), 80(1) and 81(1) deemed in force 12.02.2014 *see respectively* ss. 62(2), 63(2), 64(2), 65(2), 66(2), 67(2), 68(2), 69(4), 70(2), 71(2), 72(2), 73(3), 77(2), 79(3), 80(3) and 81(3);  
 — s. 69(3) repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 66(1); s. 69(5) repealed by 2017, c. 20, s. 66(2);  
 — s. 73(2) in force 12.02.2016 *see* s. 73(4);  
 — s. 74(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 74(2);  
 — ss. 76(2) and (4); 78(2), 79(2), 80(2) and 81(2) in force 01.04.2019 *see respectively* ss. 76(5), 78(3), 79(4), 80(4) and 81(4) as amended by 2018, c. 12, ss. 59 to 63.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 100(3) in force on assent 16.12.2014;  
 — s. 100(1) deemed in force 12.02.2014 *see* s. 100(3);  
 — ss. 100(2) and 101(1) deemed in force 28.02.2018 *see respectively* ss. 100(4) and 101(2) as amended by 2018, c. 12, ss. 64 and 65.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 8 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 75 and 76 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12, s. 100 in force on assent 15.12.2016.  
*See* application provision s. 100(4).  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 45(4), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2), 49(2), 50(2), 51, 52(1), (3) and (5), 53(1), (3) and (5), 54, 55(1) and (3), 56(1), (3) and (5), 57(1) and (3), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2), 63(2), 64(1), (3) and (4), 65(1), (3) and (4), 66 and 67 in force on assent 22.06.2017;  
 [Note: for the purposes of applying the provisions of the *Customs Act* and the *Excise Act* that provide for the payment of, or the liability to pay, interest in respect of any amount, the amount is to be determined and interest is

## E

## Excise Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 22 — Continued

- to be computed on it as though ss. 44, 58 to 63, 64(1) and 65(1) had been assented to on 23.03.2017 *see* s. 67];
- ss. 45(1) and (2), 46(1), 47(1), 48(1), 49(1), 50(1), 58(1), 59(1), 60(1), 61(1), 62(1) and 63(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 45(4), 46(2), 47(2), 48(2), 49(2), 50(2), 58(2), 59(2), 60(2), 61(2), 62(2) and 63(2);
  - s. 45(3) and (5) repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 66;
  - ss. 52(2) and (4), 53(2) and (4), 55(2), 56(2) and (4), 57(2), 64(2) and 65(2) in force 01.04.2018 *see respectively* ss. 52(5), 53(5), 55(3), 56(5), 57(3), 64(4) and 65(4).
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 47(2), 48(3), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), 52, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56(2), 57(2), 58(3), 59 to 67, 117 and 118 in force on assent 21.06.2018;
- ss. 47(1), 48(1) and (2), 49(1), 50(1) 51(1), 54(1), 55(1), 56(1), 57(1) and 58(1) and (2) deemed in force 28.02.2018 *see respectively* ss. 47(2), 48(3), 49(2), 50(2), 51(2), 52, 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56(2), 57(2) and 58(3);
  - ss. 69 to 78, 79(1), 84, 85(2), 87, 89 to 94 in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2);
  - ss. 158.02, 158.09 to 158.12, 158.15 and 158.16, as enacted by s. 73, come into force on 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(3) and SI/2018-52;
  - ss. 79(2), 80 to 83, 85(1) and (3), 86 and 88 come into force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 68(4) and SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 63(2) and 64 to 68 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- s. 63(1) deemed in force 17.09.2018 *see* s. 63(2).
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 81(1) to (3), 82(1) and 83(1), 84(1), 85(1) and 86(1) deemed in force 01.05.2019 *see* ss. 81(4), 82(2), 83(2), 84(2), 85(2) and 86(2)

**Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15***(Taxe d'accise, Loi sur la)***Minister of National Revenue, including the powers duties and functions of the Minister of Finance under Part I and under any other Part of the Act, except subsections 59(1) and (3.1), that are in relation to Part I (SI/97-40)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 45, s. 1; 1993, c. 25, s. 54, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 50), c. 38, s. 86; 1994, c. 29, s. 1; 1998, c. 19, s. 275; 1999, c. 17, s. 145(1), (2) (E), (3), c. 28, s. 158, c. 31, par. 247(b)(F); 2000, c. 30, s. 2; 2001, c. 16, s. 16, c. 17, s. 233; 2002, c. 7, s. 166, c. 22, ss. 366 and 413; 2005, c. 38, s. 99; 2007, c. 18, s. 64; 2010, c. 25, s. 126; 2011, c. 15, s. 10; 2014, c. 2, s. 9; 2016, c. 7, s. 72
- s. 3, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 35; 1999, c. 17, s. 146
- s. 4, 1999, c. 17, s. 147
- s. 5, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 2
- s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 64; 1999, c. 17, s. 148

- s. 7, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2003, c. 15, s. 94; 2006, c. 4, s. 124
  - s. 8, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 287; 1996, c. 10, s. 225
  - s. 10, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 3
  - s. 11, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 4, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1990, c. 45, s. 2; 1994, c. 29, s. 2; 1998, c. 21, s. 84
  - s. 12, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 5
  - s. 13, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1990, c. 45, s. 3; 1994, c. 29, s. 3; 1995, c. 36, s. 1; 1998, c. 21, s. 85
  - s. 13.1, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1990, c. 45, s. 4; 1994, c. 29, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 86
  - s. 16.1, added, 1996, c. 20, s. 104; 1998, c. 21, s. 87
  - s. 17, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; 1996, c. 20, s. 105; 1998, c. 21, s. 88
  - s. 18, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 288
  - s. 20, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1996, c. 20, s. 106; 1998, c. 21, s. 89
  - s. 20.1, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1999, c. 31, par. 247(b)(F)
  - s. 20.2, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1998, c. 19, s. 276
  - s. 21, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 289; 1996, c. 10, s. 226
- Part II.1**, (ss. 21.1 to 21.21), added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11
- s. 21.1, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 12, (4th Supp.), s. 7
  - s. 21.11, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.12, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 8, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1989, c. 22, s. 2
  - s. 21.13, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.14, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 9
  - s. 21.15, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.16, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.17, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 9
  - s. 21.18, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.19, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.2, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 10
  - s. 21.21, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 11
- Note: see* s. 117 *re* application of Part II.1 after 1990
- Part II.2**, (ss. 21.22 to 21.34), added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. 21.22, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.23, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.24, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1989, c. 22, s. 1
  - s. 21.25, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11
  - s. 21.26, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. 21.27, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
s. 21.28, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
s. 21.29, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
s. 21.3, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
s. 21.31, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
s. 21.32, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
s. 21.33, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11, 1999, c. 31, par. 247(b)(F)  
s. 21.34, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
*Note: see s. 117 re application of Part II.2 after 1990*  
s. 23, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 187, c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1988, c. 65, s. 113; 1990, c. 45, s. 5; 1993, c. 25, s. 55; 1995, c. 41, s. 113; 2001, c. 15, s. 2, c. 16, s. 17; 2002, c. 22, s. 367; 2016, c. 7, s. 73  
s. 23.01, added, 1997, c. 26, s. 87  
s. 23.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 56; 1994, c. 29, s. 5; 2001, c. 16, s. 18; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368  
s. 23.11, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, ss. 414 and 429(a)(F); 2003, c. 15, s. 55; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368  
s. 23.12, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 415; 2003, c. 15, s. 56; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368  
s. 23.13, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 416; 2003, c. 15, s. 57; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368  
s. 23.2, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 56 (*Note: tobacco export tax applies on and after February 9, 1994 see SI/94-21*); 1994, c. 29, s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 18  
s. 23.21, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 5; 1997, c. 26, s. 59; 2000, c. 30, s. 3; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 19  
s. 23.22, added, 1997, c. 26, s. 60; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 20  
s. 23.3, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 56; 2001, c. 16, s. 21; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 368  
s. 23.31, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1997, c. 26, s. 61; 2000, c. 30, s. 4; 2001, c. 16, s. 22; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 417  
s. 23.32, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1997, c. 26, s. 62; 2000, c. 30, s. 5; 2001, c. 16, s. 23; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 417  
s. 23.33, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1995, c. 36, s. 2; 1997, c. 26, s. 63; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 24  
s. 23.34, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1995, c. 36, s. 3; 1997, c. 26, s. 64; 2000, c. 30, ss. 6 and 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 24  
s. 23.341, added, 1995, c. 36, s. 4; 1997, c. 26, s. 65; 1998, c. 21, s. 80; 2000, c. 30, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 24  
s. 23.35, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 2000, c. 30, s. 8; 2001, c. 16, s. 25; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 417  
s. 23.36, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 6; 1997, c. 26, s. 66; 2000, c. 30, s. 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 26  
s. 23.4, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 56; 2003, c. 15, s. 61; repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 8  
s. 23.5, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 62; repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 8  
s. 24, 2002, c. 22, s. 369  
**Part IV**, (ss. 25 to 28.1), repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 25, repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 26, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 188; repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 6  
s. 27, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 11, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1990, c. 45, s. 7; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 28, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 189; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 28.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 57; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
**Part V**, (ss. 29 to 41), repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added (ss. 29 to 34), 1991, c. 42, s. 1; (ss. 29 to 34) repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 29, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 13; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 30, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 31, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 32, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 33, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
s. 34, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 1; 2000, c. 30, s. 9(F); repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 370  
**Part V.1**, (ss. 35 to 41.3), added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 35, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 14; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 36, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 37, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 38, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 38.1, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 277; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 39, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 40, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 15; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 41, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 41.1, added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 41.2, added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 41.3, added, 1995, c. 46, s. 1; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 10  
s. 42, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 16; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 13  
s. 43.1, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 14  
s. 44, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 15  
s. 45.1, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
s. 46, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 13  
s. 48, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 18; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 2002, c. 22, s. 371  
s. 49, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 15  
s. 50, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 19; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 190, c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 16, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), ss. 4 and 5; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1988, c. 65, s. 114; 1989, c. 22, s. 3; 2002, c. 22, s. 372

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **50.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 17, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 17
- s. **51**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 18
- s. **52**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 20; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 19; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 18
- s. **53**, repealed, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 21
- s. **55**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 191
- s. **56**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 192; 1990, c. 45, s. 8; 2002, c. 22, s. 373
- s. **57**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 193
- s. **58**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 19
- Note: see s. 118 re application of Part VI after 1990*
- s. **58.1**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 22; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 20, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 5(1) and (2)); 1992, c. 1, s. 65; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(g); 1999, c. 17, s. 149; 2003, c. 15, s. 95; 2010, c. 25, s. 127
- s. **59**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 23; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 21 [s. 35(2.3) of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by 1986, c. 9, s. 21(3) which became c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 21(3) is replaced by 2002, c. 22, s. 426 and deemed in force 10.11.86]; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1990, c. 45, s. 9; 1993, c. 25, s. 58, c. 27, s. 1; 2002, c. 22, s. 427; 2003, c. 15, s. 96; 2005, c. 38, s. 100
- s. **64**, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 22; 2002, c. 22, s. 374
- s. **66**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 194, c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1993, c. 25, s. 59; 1995, c. 46, s. 2; 2000, c. 30, s. 11; 2002, c. 22, s. 375
- s. **66.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 59; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 375
- s. **67**, 2002, c. 22, s. 376
- s. **68**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 24; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 195, c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 23 and 34; 2007, c. 29, s. 43
- s. **68.01**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 43; 2016, c. 7, s. 72; 2016, c. 7, s. 74; 2018, c. 27, s. 61
- s. **68.02**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 43
- s. **68.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1993, c. 25, s. 60; 1995, c. 46, s. 3; 2000, c. 30, s. 12; 2002, c. 22, s. 377, this provision is replaced by 2003, c. 15, s. 66 [CIF 19.06.2003]; 2003, c. 15, ss. 63 and 66
- s. **68.11**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.12**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.13**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.14**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.15**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 23; 1999, c. 31, s. 230(F), par. 248(b)(F)
- s. **68.151**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 24
- s. **68.152**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 24
- s. **68.153**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 24
- s. **68.16**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1990, c. 45, s. 10; 1995, c. 36, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, par. 246(g)(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 83
- s. **68.161**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; 1997, c. 26, s. 67; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.162**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.163**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.164**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.165**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; 2000, c. 30, s. 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.166**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.167**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.168**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.169**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 7; 1995, c. 36, s. 6; 1997, c. 26, s. 68; 1998, c. 21, s. 81; 2000, c. 30, ss. 13 and 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 27
- s. **68.17**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 42, s. 2; 1993, c. 25, s. 61; 2002, c. 22, s. 378 and par. 429(b)(F)
- s. **68.171**, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 28; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 378
- s. **68.172**, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 28; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 378
- s. **68.18**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34 2001, c. 16, s. 29; 2002, c. 22, s. 379
- s. **68.19**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 42, s. 3; 2002, c. 22, s. 380
- s. **68.2**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1993, c. 27, s. 2
- s. **68.21**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 31, s. 231(F), par. 248(b)(F)
- s. **68.22**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.23**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.24**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 26 & 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 232, par. 246(g)(F)
- s. **68.25**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1999, c. 31, s. 85
- s. **68.26**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.27**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.28**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **68.29**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 7
- s. **68.3**, added, R.S., c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(j)
- s. **68.4**, added, 1992, c. 29, s. 1; 1997, c. 26, s. 81
- s. **68.5**, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 428; 2003, c. 15, s. 97; 2006, c. 4, s. 125
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 24 & 34, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 42 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 28; 1989, c. 22, s. 4; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(k)
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 25, 34 & 75; 1991, c. 42, s. 4; 1993, c. 25, s. 62; 1995, c. 41, s. 114; 1996, c. 31, s. 81; 2002, c. 22, s. 381 and par. 429(c)(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 101 and par. 145(2)(g)
- s. **70.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 3
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 26 & 34
- s. **72**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 27 & 34; 1994, c. 29, s. 8; 2001, c. 16, s. 30; 2003, c. 15, s. 98
- s. **73**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 28 & 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 29
- s. **73.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 29, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **74**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 30; 1997, c. 26, s. 69; 2001, c. 16, s. 31; 2003, c. 15, s. 99
- s. **75**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 30 and 34
- s. **75.1**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 31, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **75.2**, added, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 32, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **76**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34
- s. **77**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 33, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; added, 2006, c. 4, s. 126
- s. **78**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 26; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 35; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 31; 2001, c. 16, s. 32; 2002, c. 22, s. 382; 2003, c. 15, s. 100 and s. 130(1); 2010, c. 25, s. 128
- s. **78.1**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 129
- s. **79**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 26; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 32; 1995, c. 46, s. 4; 2000, c. 30, s. 14; 2002, c. 22, s. 383; 2003, c. 15, s. 100 and s. 130(2); 2006, c. 4, s. 127; 2010, c. 25, s. 130; 2012, c. 19, s. 19
- s. **79.01**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100; repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 128
- s. **79.02**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100; 2006, c. 4, s. 129
- s. **79.03**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100; 2006, c. 4, s. 130; 2014, c. 20, s. 84
- s. **79.04**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100
- s. **79.05**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 100
- s. **79.1**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 33; 1999, c. 31, par. 247(b)(F); 2002, c. 22, s. 384 [ss. 384(3) and (5) repealed by 2003, c. 15, ss. 130(5) and (7)]; 2003, c. 15, ss. 101 and ss. 130(3) to (7); repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 131
- s. **79.2**, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 33; 1999, c. 17, s. 150(E), 156(a); 2003, c. 15, s. 102
- s. **80**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 27; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 37; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 34; 1990, c. 45, s. 11; 2002, c. 22, s. 385; 2003, c. 15, s. 103
- s. **80.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 37
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2001, c. 17, s. 234
- s. **81.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.11**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.12**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.13**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.14**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.15**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.16**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2003, c. 15, s. 104
- s. **81.17**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.18**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2003, c. 15, s. 105
- s. **81.19**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3))
- s. **81.2**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.21**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.22**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.23**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.24**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.25**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 1999, c. 17, par. 155(a); 2013, c. 34, s. 413
- s. **81.26**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3))
- s. **81.27**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3))
- s. **81.28**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, s. 137
- s. **81.29**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 1999, c. 17, par. 155(b); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j); 2013, c. 34, s. 414
- s. **81.3**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.31**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.32**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.33**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. **81.34**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.35**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(4))
- s. **81.36**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(j)
- s. **81.37**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 2002, c. 8, s. 138
- s. **81.38**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 1994, c. 29, s. 9; 2001, c. 16, s. 33; 2002, c. 8, s. 139; 2003, c. 15, s. 106
- s. **81.39**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 1993, c. 27, s. 4; 2003, c. 15, s. 107
- s. **81.4**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 132
- s. **82**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 2004, c. 22, s. 48; 2010, c. 25, s. 131
- s. **83**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **84**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 29; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 39 & 41, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 35; 2003, c. 15, s. 108
- s. **85**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 29; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **86**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 30; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 2002, c. 8, s. 140 and par. 183(1)(j); 2006, c. 4, s. 133
- s. **87**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 31; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 133.1
- s. **88**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; added, 2001, c. 15, s. 3; 2003, c. 15, s. 109; 2006, c. 4, s. 134; 2007, c. 18, s. 65
- s. **89**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 32; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **90**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **91**, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **92**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 33; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **93**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 33; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 41
- s. **94**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 34; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 40, repealed, s. 41
- s. **95**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 42
- s. **95.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 135; 2010, c. 25, s. 132
- s. **95.2**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 85
- s. **96**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 43
- s. **97**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 35; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 36; 2014, c. 20, s. 86
- s. **97.1**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 1997, c. 26, s. 70; 2000, c. 30, s. 15; 2001, c. 16, s. 34; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 418; added, 2014, c. 20, s. 86
- s. **97.2**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 1997, c. 26, s. 71; 2000, c. 30, s. 16; 2001, c. 16, s. 35; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 418
- s. **97.3**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 1995, c. 36, s. 7; 1997, c. 26, s. 72; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 36
- s. **97.4**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 2000, c. 30, s. 17; 2001, c. 16, s. 37; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 418
- s. **97.5**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 10; 1997, c. 26, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 140; repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 37
- s. **98**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1998, c. 19, s. 278; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(b)
- s. **98.1**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 11; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(c)
- s. **98.2**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 11; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(c); repealed, 2001, c. 16, s. 38; added, 2014, c. 20, s. 87
- s. **99**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 37; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 2007, c. 18, s. 66
- s. **100**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 1994, c. 29, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 279; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(d); 2001, c. 16, s. 39; 2002, c. 22, s. 386
- s. **101**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 38; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 48; added, 2001, c. 17, s. 257
- s. **102**, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 88
- s. **102.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 49; 1996, c. 21, s. 63; 2013, c. 33, s. 42
- s. **103**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 196
- s. **104**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 39; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 5(3)); 1999, c. 17, par. 155(c); 2010, c. 25, s. 133
- s. **105**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1998, c. 19, s. 280; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(e); 2005, c. 38, s. 102 and par. 145(2)(g)
- s. **106**, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(f)
- s. **106.1**, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1999, c. 17, s. 151; 2001, c. 17, s. 235; 2005, c. 38, s. 103 and par. 145(2)(g); 2010, c. 25, s. 134
- s. **108**, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 89
- s. **116**, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 40; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 51; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 37; 2003, c. 15, s. 110
- Part VIII**, (ss. 117 to 121), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **117**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **118**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 5
- s. **119**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **120**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 233(F)
- s. **121**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 7; 1994, c. 9, s. 1
- s. **121.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 8
- Part IX**, (ss. 122 to 346), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **122**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **123**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 10 and s. 204 (Sch. II, items 1(a) and (b))(F); 1994, c. 9, s. 2, c. 13, s. 7(1)(g); 1996, c. 21, s. 64; 1997, c. 10, ss. 1, 150 and s. 255 (Sch., item 1(a)); 1998, c. 19, s. 281; 1999, c. 17, s. 152, c. 28, s. 159; 2000, c. 12, ss. 111, 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(a)(E), 3(a))(F), c. 30, s. 18; 2001, c. 17, s. 236; 2002, c. 22, s. 387; 2004, c. 22, s. 29; 2005, c. 38, s. 104; 2006, c. 4, ss. 2 and 136; 2007, c. 18, s. 2; c. 35, s. 183; 2009, c. 32, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 55; 2011, c. 15, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, s. 20, c. 31, s. 74; 2014, c. 13, s. 101 and par. 115(c), c. 39, s. 92; 2016, c. 12, s. 89; 2017, c. 20, s. 35, c. 33, s. 106 and par. 162(a)(F); 2018, c. 12, s. 95, c. 27, s. 41; 2019, c. 29, s. 70(1)
- s. **124**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 11
- s. **125**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **126**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **127**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **128**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 12; 2007, c. 18, s. 3; 2016, c. 12, s. 90
- s. **129**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 13; 1994, c. 9, s. 3
- s. **129.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 13; 1997, c. 10, s. 151; 2007, c. 18, s. 4
- s. **130**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **130.1**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 107
- s. **131**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 19
- s. **132**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 14; 1997, c. 10, s. 2; 2018, c. 27, s. 42
- s. **132.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 152; 2009, c. 32, s. 3
- s. **133**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **134**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **135**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 3
- s. **136**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 15; 1997, c. 10, ss. 4 and 153
- s. **136.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 154; 2000, c. 30, s. 20
- s. **136.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 154
- s. **136.3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 154
- s. **136.4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 154
- s. **137**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **138**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **139**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 16

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **140**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 17  
(*Note*: 1993, c. 27, s. 17(2) amended by 1994, c. 9, s. 36)
- s. **141**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 155
- s. **141.01**, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, ss. 5, 156 and s. 255 (Sch., item 1(b)); 2010, c. 12, s. 56; 2017, c. 33, s. 108(F)
- s. **141.02**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 57
- s. **141.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 157
- s. **141.2**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 30
- s. **142**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 19; 1997, c. 10, s. 6
- s. **142.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 7
- s. **143**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 20
- s. **143.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 21
- s. **144**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **144.01**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 21
- s. **144.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 158
- s. **145**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 8
- s. **146**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 22
- s. **147**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1994, c. 9, s. 5
- s. **148**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 23; 1997, c. 10, s. 9
- s. **148.1**, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 6; 1997, c. 10, s. 10
- s. **149**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 24; 1997, c. 10, s. 11; 2000, c. 30, s. 22; 2009, c. 32, s. 4; 2014, c. 39, s. 93; 2016, c. 7, s. 63; 2017, c. 33, s. 109; 2018, c. 27, s. 43
- s. **150**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 25; 1997, c. 10, s. 12; 2007, c. 18, s. 5
- s. **151**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **152**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **153**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 13; 2000, c. 30, s. 23
- s. **154**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 14; 2000, c. 30, s. 24
- s. **155**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 26; 1997, c. 10, s. 15; 2017, c. 33, s. 110(F)
- s. **156**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 27; 2000, c. 30, s. 25; 2007, c. 18, s. 6; 2014, c. 20, s. 40; 2016, c. 12, s. 91
- s. **157**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 28; added, 2013, c. 33, s. 43; 2017, c. 33, s. 111
- s. **158**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **159**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **160**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **161**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **162**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 29; 2000, c. 30, s. 26; 2008, c. 28, s. 72
- s. **162.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 29
- s. **163**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 159
- s. **164**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 30; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 16; added, 2016, c. 7, s. 64
- s. **164.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 30; 1994, c. 9, s. 7
- s. **164.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 30
- s. **165**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 31; 1997, c. 10, ss. 17 and 160; 2006, c. 4, s. 3; 2007, c. 18, s. 7, c. 35, s. 184
- s. **165.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 160; 2007, c. 18, s. 8
- s. **165.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 160
- s. **166**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2004, c. 22, s. 31
- s. **167**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 32; 1994, c. 9, s. 8; 1997, c. 10, s. 18; 2017, c. 33, s. 112(F)
- s. **167.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 33
- s. **167.11**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 9
- s. **167.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 34; 2000, c. 30, s. 27
- s. **168**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2017, c. 33, s. 113(F)
- s. **169**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 35; 1997, c. 10, ss. 19 and 161; 2000, c. 30, s. 28; 2009, c. 32, s. 5
- s. **170**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 36; 1997, c. 10, ss. 20 and 162
- s. **171**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 37; 1997, c. 10, s. 163
- s. **171.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 38; 1997, c. 10, s. 164
- s. **172**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 39; 1997, c. 10, s. 21
- s. **172.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 58; 2012, c. 31, ss. 75 and 93; 2013, c. 33, s. 44; 2014, c. 39, s. 94; 2017, c. 33, s. 114
- s. **172.2**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 115
- s. **173**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 40; 1994, c. 21, s. 126; 1997, c. 10, ss. 22 and 165; 2006, c. 4, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 185; 2009, c. 32, s. 6
- s. **174**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 40; 1994, c. 9, s. 9; 1997, c. 10, ss. 23 and 166; 2006, c. 4, s. 5; 2009, c. 32, s. 7
- s. **175**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 9; 1997, c. 10, ss. 24 and 167
- s. **175.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, ss. 24 and 168
- s. **176**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 41; 1997, c. 10, ss. 25 and 169; 2006, c. 4, s. 6; 2007, c. 18, s. 10
- s. **177**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 42; 1997, c. 10, s. 26; 2007, c. 18, s. 11
- s. **177.1**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 415
- s. **178**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 27; added, 2010, c. 12, s. 59; 2017, c. 33, s. 116(F)
- s. **178.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 2000, c. 30, s. 29
- s. **178.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43
- s. **178.3**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 10, ss. 28 and 170; 2000, c. 30, s. 30; 2009, c. 32, s. 8; 2017, c. 33, s. 117(F)
- s. **178.4**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 10, ss. 29 and 171; 2000, c. 30, s. 31; 2009, c. 32, s. 9; 2017, c. 33, s. 118(F)
- s. **178.5**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 1997, c. 10, s. 172; 2017, c. 33, s. 119(F)
- s. **178.6**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 43; 2017, c. 33, s. 120(E)
- s. **178.7**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 32; 2007, c. 18, s. 12(F)
- s. **178.8**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 13; 2014, c. 20, s. 41
- s. **179**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 44; 1997, c. 10, ss. 30 and 173; 2001, c. 15, s. 4; 2014, c. 20, s. 42; 2017, c. 33, s. 121
- s. **180**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 45; 2017, c. 33, s. 122
- s. **180.01**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 43
- s. **180.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 31

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **181**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 46; 1994, c. 9, s. 10; 1997, c. 10, s. 174; 2000, c. 30, s. 33; 2006, c. 4, s. 7
- s. **181.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 46; 1997, c. 10, s. 175; 2006, c. 4, s. 8
- s. **181.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 46
- s. **181.3**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 34
- s. **182**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 46; 1997, c. 10, ss. 32 and 176; 2006, c. 4, s. 9
- s. **183**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 47; 1997, c. 10, ss. 33 and 177; 2000, c. 30, s. 35; 2006, c. 4, s. 10; 2009, c. 32, s. 10; 2017, c. 33, s. 123(F)
- s. **184**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 48; 1997, c. 10, ss. 34 and 178; 2000, c. 30, s. 36; 2006, c. 4, s. 11; 2009, c. 32, s. 11; 2017, c. 33, s. 124(F)
- s. **184.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 37; 2006, c. 4, s. 12
- s. **185**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 11; 1997, c. 10, ss. 35 and 179; 2010, c. 12, s. 60
- s. **186**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 49; 1997, c. 10, s. 180; 2000, c. 30, s. 38
- s. **187**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 50; 1997, c. 10, s. 181; 2006, c. 4, s. 13
- s. **188**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 51; 1994, c. 9, s. 12(F); 2006, c. 4, s. 14
- s. **188.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 52; 2000, c. 30, s. 39
- s. **189**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **189.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 53
- s. **189.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 53
- s. **190**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 54 and s. 204 (Sch. II, item 1(c))(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 36; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(b) and (c)(E), 3(b) and (c))(F)
- s. **190.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 55
- s. **191**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, ss. 56 and 204 (Sch. II, item 1(d))(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 37; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(d)(E) and 3(d)(F)), c. 30, s. 40; 2008, c. 28, s. 73
- s. **191.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 38; 2008, c. 28, s. 74; 2014, c. 39, s. 95
- s. **192**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 182
- s. **193**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 57; 1997, c. 10, ss. 39 and 183; 2006, c. 4, s. 15; 2007, c. 18, s. 14
- s. **194**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 58; 1997, c. 10, s. 184; 2006, c. 4, s. 16
- s. **195**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 59; 1997, c. 10, s. 185
- s. **195.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 59
- s. **195.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 60; 2007, c. 18, s. 63(1)
- s. **196**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 61; 1997, c. 10, s. 186; 2009, c. 32, s. 12
- s. **196.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 61; 1997, c. 10, s. 187
- s. **197**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 62; 2000, c. 30, s. 41(F)
- s. **198**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 63; 1997, c. 10, s. 40
- s. **198.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 64; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 188; added, 2004, c. 22, s. 32
- s. **198.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 188
- s. **199**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 66; 1997, c. 10, s. 189
- s. **200**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 67; 1997, c. 10, s. 190; 2000, c. 30, s. 42; 2004, c. 22, s. 33; 2017, c. 33, par. 162(b)(F)
- s. **200.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 34
- s. **201**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 68; 1997, c. 10, s. 191; 2004, c. 22, s. 35; 2007, c. 18, s. 15; 2019, c. 29, s. 71
- s. **202**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 69; 1997, c. 10, s. 192; 2006, c. 4, s. 17; 2007, c. 18, s. 16; 2009, c. 32, s. 13; 2019, c. 29, s. 72
- s. **203**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 70; 1997, c. 10, s. 193; 2004, c. 22, s. 36
- s. **204**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 71
- s. **205**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 71; 2007, c. 18, s. 17
- s. **206**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 72; 1997, c. 10, s. 194
- s. **207**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 73; 1997, c. 10, s. 195
- s. **208**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 74; 1997, c. 10, ss. 40.1 and 196
- s. **209**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 75; 2000, c. 30, s. 43; 2004, c. 22, s. 37; 2017, c. 33, par. 162(c)(F)
- s. **210**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 75
- s. **211**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 76; 1997, c. 10, s. 197; 2006, c. 4, s. 18
- s. **212**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 77; 1997, c. 10, s. 198; 2006, c. 4, s. 19; 2007, c. 35, s. 186
- s. **212.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 198; 2012, c. 19, s. 21
- s. **213**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **213.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 78; 1997, c. 10, s. 199
- s. **213.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 78; 2001, c. 15, s. 5
- s. **214**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 79; 1997, c. 10, s. 200
- s. **214.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 200
- s. **215**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 80; 2001, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 18, s. 143
- s. **215.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 81; 1997, c. 10, ss. 41 and 201; 2000, c. 30, s. 44; 2005, c. 38, s. 105 and par. 145(2)(g); 2007, c. 18, s. 18
- s. **216**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 82; 1997, c. 10, s. 41.1; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(d); 2005, c. 38, s. 106; 2007, c. 18, s. 19; 2014, c. 20, s. 393
- s. **217**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 83; 1997, c. 10, s. 42; 1999, c. 31, s. 86(F); 2000, c. 30, s. 45; 2001, c. 15, s. 7; 2007, c. 18, s. 20, c. 35, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 61; 2016, c. 7, s. 65; 2017, c. 33, s. 125; 2019, c. 29, s. 73
- s. **217.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 62; 2016, c. 7, s. 66; 2017, c. 33, s. 126
- s. **217.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 62
- s. **218**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 203; 2006, c. 4, s. 20; 2007, c. 35, s. 187
- s. **218.01**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 63
- s. **218.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 203; 2000, c. 30, s. 46; 2001, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 35, s. 3; 2009, c. 32, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 64 [Note: s. 64(1) repealed and deemed never to have



## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- come into force *see* par. 95(4)(a)] and par. 95(4)(e); 2012, c. 31, ss. 76 and 94; 2017, c. 33, s. 127
- s. 218.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 203; 2010, c. 12, s. 65
- s. 218.3**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 65
- s. 219**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 43; 2010, c. 12, s. 66
- s. 220**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 84; 2010, c. 12, s. 67
- s. 220.01**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2007, c. 18, s. 21; 2009, c. 32, s. 15
- s. 220.02**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204
- s. 220.03**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204
- s. 220.04**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2000, c. 30, s. 47; 2009, c. 32, s. 16
- s. 220.05**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2007, c. 18, s. 22; 2009, c. 32, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 68; 2012, c. 31, s. 77; 2017, c. 33, s. 128
- s. 220.06**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2009, c. 32, s. 18
- s. 220.07**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2007, c. 18, ss. 23, 63(1)
- s. 220.08**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2009, c. 32, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 69; 2012, c. 31, s. 78; 2017, c. 33, s. 129
- s. 220.09**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 204; 2007, c. 18, s. 24
- s. 221**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 85; 1997, c. 10, s. 43.1; 2000, c. 30, s. 48; 2001, c. 15, s. 9; 2018, c. 27, s. 44
- s. 221.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 86; 2000, c. 30, s. 49; 2001, c. 15, s. 10; 2007, c. 18, s. 25
- s. 222**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 87; 2000, c. 30, s. 50
- s. 222.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 51
- s. 223**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 205; 2000, c. 30, s. 52
- s. 224**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. 224.1**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 135
- s. 225**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 88 and s. 203 (Sch. I, item 1(a)); 1997, c. 10, ss. 44 and 206; 2006, c. 4, s. 137; 2014, c. 20, s. 44
- s. 225.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, ss. 45 and 207; 2000, c. 30, s. 53; 2006, c. 4, s. 138; 2007, c. 18, ss. 26, 63(1); 2013, c. 34, s. 416; 2014, c. 20, s. 45; 2017, c. 33, s. 130
- s. 225.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 208; 2000, c. 30, ss. 54 and 141; 2006, c. 4, s. 21; 2007, c. 18, s. 27; 2009, c. 32, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 70; 2012, c. 31, s. 79; 2017, c. 33, s. 131
- s. 225.3**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 80
- s. 225.4**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 80
- s. 226**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 89; 1997, c. 10, s. 209; 2007, c. 18, s. 28
- s. 226.01**, added and repealed, 2007, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 226.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 55; amended and repealed 2007, c. 18, s. 30
- s. 227**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 90; 1994, c. 9, s. 13; 1997, c. 10, s. 46; 2000, c. 30, s. 56; 2007, c. 18, s. 63(1)
- s. 228**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 91 and s. 203 (Sch. I, item 1(b)); 1996, c. 21, s. 65; 1997, c. 10, ss. 47 and 210; 2000, c. 30, s. 57; 2018, c. 27, s. 45
- s. 229**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 203 (Sch. I, item 1(c)); 1997, c. 10, s. 211; 2006, c. 4, s. 139; 2013, c. 33, s. 45
- s. 230**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, ss. 48 and 212; 2006, c. 4, s. 140
- s. 230.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 92
- s. 230.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 92; 1997, c. 10, s. 49
- s. 231**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 50; 2000, c. 30, s. 58; 2007, c. 18, s. 31
- s. 231.1**, added, 2009, c. 32, s. 21
- s. 232**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 93; 1997, c. 10, s. 51; 2000, c. 30, s. 59; 2014, c. 20, s. 46
- s. 232.01**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 71; 2012, c. 31, s. 81; 2017, c. 33, s. 132
- s. 232.02**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 71; 2017, c. 33, s. 133
- s. 232.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 60
- s. 233**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 94; 1997, c. 10, s. 213; 2000, c. 30, s. 61; 2006, c. 4, s. 22
- s. 234**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 95; 1997, c. 10, ss. 52 and 214; 2000, c. 30, s. 62; 2007, c. 29, s. 45; 2009, c. 32, s. 22; 2017, c. 20, s. 36
- s. 235**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 96; 1997, c. 10, s. 215; 2000, c. 30, s. 63; 2007, c. 18, s. 32; 2017, c. 33, s. 134; 2019, c. 29, s. 74
- s. 236**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 97; 1994, c. 9, s. 14, c. 29, s. 13; 1997, c. 10, s. 53; 2000, c. 30, s. 64; 2007, c. 35, s. 4
- s. 236.01**, added, 2009, c. 32, s. 23
- s. 236.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 65; 2006, c. 4, s. 141
- s. 236.2**, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 11; 2006, c. 4, s. 142; 2009, c. 32, s. 24
- s. 236.3**, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 11; 2006, c. 4, s. 143; 2009, c. 32, s. 25
- s. 236.4**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 75
- s. 236.5**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 72
- s. 237**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 98; 1997, c. 10, s. 216; 2007, c. 35, s. 5
- s. 238**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 99; 1994, c. 9, s. 15; 1996, c. 21, s. 66; 1997, c. 10, s. 217; 2010, c. 12, s. 73
- s. 238.1**, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 16; 1996, c. 23, s. 170; 2002, c. 22, s. 388
- s. 239**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. 240**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 100; 1997, c. 10, ss. 54 and 218; 2007, c. 18, s. 33; 2012, c. 31, s. 82
- s. 241**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 101; 2012, c. 31, s. 83; 2014, c. 20, s. 47
- s. 242**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 102; 2010, c. 12, s. 74; 2012, c. 31, s. 84
- s. 243**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 103
- s. 244**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 104
- s. 244.1**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 85; 2018, c. 27, s. 46
- s. 245**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 105; 1994, c. 9, s. 17; 1997, c. 10, s. 55; 2000, c. 14, s. 35
- s. 246**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2012, c. 31, s. 86
- s. 247**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 56; 2012, c. 31, s. 87

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **248**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 57; 2000, c. 30, s. 66; 2007, c. 35, s. 6
- s. **249**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 106; 2000, c. 30, s. 67
- s. **250**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **251**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **252**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 1997, c. 10, s. 58; 2002, c. 22, s. 389; 2007, c. 29, s. 46
- s. **252.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 1997, c. 10, s. 59; 2000, c. 30, s. 68; 2007, c. 18, s. 34 (F), c. 29, s. 47; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 37
- s. **252.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 1997, c. 10, s. 60; 2000, c. 30, s. 69; 2007, c. 18, s. 35 (F), c. 29, s. 48; 2017, c. 20, s. 38
- s. **252.3**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107
- s. **252.4**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 1997, c. 10, s. 219; 2000, c. 30, s. 70; 2007, c. 18, s. 36 (F), c. 29, s. 49; 2017, c. 20, s. 39
- s. **252.41**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 61; 2017, c. 33, s. 135(E)
- s. **252.5**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 107; 2017, c. 20, s. 40, c. 33, s. 136(E)
- s. **253**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 108; 1997, c. 10, ss. 62 and 220; 2000, c. 30, s. 71; 2006, c. 4, s. 23; 2009, c. 32, s. 26
- s. **254**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 109; 1997, c. 10, ss. 63 and 221; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(e) (E) and 3(e))(F); 2001, c. 15, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 24; 2007, c. 18, s. 37, c. 35, s. 188; 2017, c. 33, s. 137(E)
- s. **254.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 110; 1997, c. 10, ss. 64 and 222; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(f)(E) and 3(f))(F), c. 30, s. 72; 2001, c. 15, s. 13; 2006, c. 4, s. 25; 2007, c. 18, s. 38, c. 35, s. 189; 2017, c. 33, s. 138(E)
- s. **255**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 111; 1997, c. 10, ss. 65 and 223; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(g) (E) and 3(g))(F), c. 30, s. 73; 2006, c. 4, s. 26; 2007, c. 18, s. 39, c. 35, s. 190
- s. **256**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 112; 1997, c. 10, ss. 66 and 224; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(h) (E) and 3(h))(F); 2001, c. 15, s. 14; 2006, c. 4, s. 27; 2007, c. 18, s. 40, c. 35, s. 191; 2009, c. 32, s. 27
- s. **256.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 113; 1997, c. 10, ss. 67 and 225; 2000, c. 30, s. 74; 2008, c. 28, s. 76
- s. **256.2**, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 16; 2006, c. 4, ss. 28 and 144; 2007, c. 35, s. 192; 2008, c. 28, s. 77
- s. **256.21**, added, 2009, c. 32, s. 28
- s. **256.3**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 29
- s. **256.4**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 29
- s. **256.5**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 29
- s. **256.6**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 29; 2007, c. 35, s. 193
- s. **256.7**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194
- s. **256.71**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194
- s. **256.72**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194
- s. **256.73**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194
- s. **256.74**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194
- s. **256.75**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194
- s. **256.76**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194
- s. **256.77**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 194
- s. **257**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 114; 1997, c. 10, ss. 68 and 226; 2006, c. 4, s. 30; 2007, c. 18, s. 41
- s. **257.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 38
- s. **258**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12
- s. **258.1**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 75; 2007, c. 18, s. 42
- s. **258.2**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 75; 2007, c. 18, s. 43
- s. **259**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 115; 1997, c. 10, ss. 69 and 227; 2000, c. 30, s. 76; 2004, c. 22, s. 39; 2005, c. 30, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 31; 2007, c. 18, s. 44; 2009, c. 32, s. 29; 2014, c. 39, s. 96; 2017, c. 33, s. 139
- s. **259.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, ss. 69.1 and 228; 2009, c. 32, s. 30; 2012, c. 19, s. 22; 2018, c. 27, s. 47
- s. **259.2**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 12
- s. **260**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 70
- s. **261**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 116; 1997, c. 10, s. 71; 2018, c. 27, s. 48
- s. **261.01**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 77; 2001, c. 15, s. 17; 2010, c. 12, s. 75; 2012, c. 31, ss. 88 and 95; 2014, c. 39, s. 97; 2017, c. 33, s. 140
- s. **261.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229; 2009, c. 32, s. 31
- s. **261.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229; 2009, c. 32, s. 32; 2012, c. 19, s. 23
- s. **261.3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229; 2009, c. 32, s. 33; 2012, c. 31, s. 89
- s. **261.31**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229; 2009, c. 32, s. 34; 2012, c. 31, s. 90; 2017, c. 33, s. 141(E)
- s. **261.4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229; 2009, c. 32, s. 35; 2012, c. 31, s. 91
- s. **261.5**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 229; repealed, 2000, c. 30, s. 78
- s. **262**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 117; 2001, c. 15, s. 18
- s. **263**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 118; 1997, c. 10, s. 230; 2000, c. 30, s. 79
- s. **263.01**, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 80; 2012, c. 31, s. 92
- s. **263.02**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 145
- s. **263.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 119
- s. **263.2**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 45
- s. **264**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 120
- s. **265**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, par. 90(1)(p); 1993, c. 27, s. 121; 1997, c. 10, s. 72; 2004, c. 25, s. 199
- s. **266**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 122; 2017, c. 33, s. 142
- s. **267**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 81
- s. **267.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 73; 2017, c. 33, s. 143
- s. **268**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 73
- s. **269**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, ss. 73 and 231
- s. **270**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 123; 1997, c. 10, s. 74
- s. **271**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 255 (Sch., item 1(c))
- s. **272**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 255 (Sch., item 1(d))
- s. **272.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, ss. 76 and 232; 2009, c. 32, s. 36; 2017, c. 33, s. 144; 2018, c. 27, s. 49
- s. **273**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 124; 1997, c. 10, s. 233; 2017, c. 33, par. 162(d)(F)

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. **273.1**, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 19; 2017, c. 33, s. 145(F)  
s. **273.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 76  
s. **273.3**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 49  
s. **274**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2010, c. 25, s. 136  
s. **274.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 32  
s. **274.11**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 195  
s. **274.2**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 32; 2010, c. 25, s. 137  
s. **275**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 19(F); 1999, c. 17, s. 153  
s. **276**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(g); 2017, c. 33, par. 161(a)  
s. **277**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 125(F)  
s. **277.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 234; 2009, c. 32, s. 37  
s. **278**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 20; 1999, c. 28, s. 160; 2001, c. 17, s. 237  
s. **278.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 77; 2001, c. 15, s. 20; 2009, c. 32, s. 38  
s. **279**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 77; 2000, c. 30, s. 82  
s. **280**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 126; 1994, c. 9, s. 21(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 235; 2000, c. 30, s. 83(F); 2006, c. 4, s. 146  
s. **280.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 147  
s. **280.11**, added, 2009, c. 32, s. 39  
s. **280.2**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 147  
s. **280.3**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 147  
s. **281**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 148; 2010, c. 12, s. 77  
s. **281.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 127; 2006, c. 4, s. 149; 2007, c. 18, s. 46; 2009, c. 32, s. 40  
s. **282**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 24  
s. **283**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 150  
s. **284**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **284.01**, added, 2009, c. 32, s. 41  
s. **284.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 78  
s. **285**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 84  
s. **285.01**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 121  
s. **285.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 70  
s. **286**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 282  
s. **287**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **288**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 21, s. 127  
s. **289**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 85; 2007, c. 18, s. 47; 2013, c. 33, s. 46; 2017, c. 33, s. 146  
s. **289.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 258  
s. **289.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 50  
s. **290**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 21, s. 128  
s. **291**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 283; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(h); 2000, c. 30, s. 86; 2001, c. 17, s. 259; 2017, c. 33, par. 161(b)  
s. **292**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 87; 2018, c. 27, s. 51  
s. **293**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(e); 2000, c. 30, s. 88  
s. **294**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **295**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 128; 1996, c. 21, s. 67, c. 23, s. 187(b); 1997, c. 10, s. 236; 1998, c. 19, s. 284; 1999, c. 26, s. 38; 2000, c. 14, s. 33; 2001, c. 17, s. 260; 2003, c. 15, s. 68; 2004, c. 11, s. 28; 2005, c. 30, s. 23; 2007, c. 18, s. 48; 2009, c. 2, s. 121; 2014, c. 20, s. 50; 2015, c. 20, s. 3; 2016, c. 7, s. 67; 2017, c. 33, par. 161(c); 2018, c. 27, s. 52; 2019, c. 13, s. 121  
s. **296**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 129; 1997, c. 10, ss. 78 and 237; 2006, c. 4, s. 151; 2017, c. 33, s. 147  
s. **297**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 130; 2006, c. 4, s. 152  
s. **297.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 153  
s. **298**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 131; 1994, c. 9, s. 22; 1997, c. 10, ss. 79 and 238; 2000, c. 19, s. 71; 2000, c. 30, s. 89; 2006, c. 4, s. 154; 2010, c. 12, s. 79; 2013, c. 40, s. 122; 2016, c. 12, s. 92; 2017, c. 33, s. 148; 2018, c. 27, s. 53  
s. **299**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 80  
s. **300**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 81  
s. **300.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 51  
s. **301**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 82; 2010, c. 12, s. 80  
s. **302**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **303**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(f); 2000, c. 30, s. 90; 2007, c. 18, s. 49(F); 2017, c. 33, par. 161(d)  
s. **304**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(g); 2000, c. 30, s. 91; 2017, c. 33, s. 149(F)  
s. **305**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 92  
s. **306**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **306.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 83; 2010, c. 12, s. 81  
s. **307**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **308**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 155(h); 2007, c. 18, s. 50  
s. **309**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 132  
s. **310**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **311**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(q)  
s. **312**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **313**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 93; 2004, c. 22, s. 49; 2006, c. 4, s. 155; 2010, c. 25, s. 138  
s. **314**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **315**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 156; 2010, c. 25, s. 139(E)  
s. **316**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 94; 2006, c. 4, s. 157  
s. **317**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 27, s. 133; 2000, c. 30, s. 95  
s. **318**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **319**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **320**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 96  
s. **321**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12  
s. **322**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 30, s. 97  
s. **322.1**, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 36; 2006, c. 4, s. 158  
s. **323**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1997, c. 10, s. 239; 2004, c. 25, s. 200; 2005, c. 30, s. 24  
s. **324**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2017, c. 33, s. 150(E)  
s. **325**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 134; 2000, c. 12, ss. 112 and 113 (Sch. 1, par. 1(a)), c. 30, s. 98; 2017, c. 33, s. 151  
s. **326**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 261; 2006, c. 4, s. 159; 2009, c. 32, s. 42; 2010, c. 12, s. 82

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

s. 327, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 2000, c. 19, s. 72, c. 30, s. 99; 2006, c. 4, s. 160; 2009, c. 32, s. 43

s. 327.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 123

s. 328, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 135; 1999, c. 26, s. 39; 2001, c. 17, s. 262; 2007, c. 18, s. 51

s. 329, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 330, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 331, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 332, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1999, c. 17, par. 156(i); 2017, c. 33, par. 161(e)

s. 333, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 334, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 335, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 13, s. 9; 1997, c. 10, s. 84; 1998, c. 19, s. 285; 1999, c. 17, s. 154, par. 156(j); 2005, c. 38, s. 107 and par. 145(2)(g); 2010, c. 25, s. 140; 2017, c. 33, s. 152 and par. 161(f)

s. 336, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 136; 1997, c. 10, s. 84.1

s. 337, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 137; 1997, c. 10, s. 240

s. 338, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 339, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 340, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1994, c. 9, s. 24

s. 340.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 138

s. 341, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 139

s. 341.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 140

s. 342, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 141

s. 343, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 344, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 142

s. 345, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12

s. 346, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 12; 1993, c. 27, s. 143

s. 347, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 144

s. 348, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 30, s. 100

s. 349, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 350, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 351, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(i)(E) and 4(a)(F); 2000, c. 30, s. 101

s. 352, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 30, s. 102; 2007, c. 18, ss. 63(2)(E), 63(3)(F)

s. 353, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 354, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 30, s. 103; 2007, c. 18, ss. 63(2)(E), 63(3)(F)

s. 354.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 104

s. 355, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 356, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 357, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 358, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 359, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 360, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 361, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 362, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241

s. 363, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 241; 2000, c. 30, s. 105

s. 363.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 106

s. 363.2, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 106

s. 364, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242; 2001, c. 13, s. 11

s. 365, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242

s. 366, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242

s. 367, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242

s. 368, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 242

**Sch. I:**

s. 1, repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 13; 2012, c. 19, s. 25

s. 2, repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 13

s. 3, repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 13

s. 4, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 41; repealed, 1990, c. 45, s. 13

s. 5, 2005, c. 30, s. 25, c. 55, s. 1; repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 89

s. 5.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 25; repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 89

s. 5.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 25; repealed, 2006, c. 4, s. 89

s. 6, 2007, c. 29, s. 44; 2012, c. 19, s. 26

s. 8, 1990, c. 45, s. 14; 1993, c. 27, s. 145; 2012, c. 19, s. 27

s. 9, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; R.S., c. 42 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 38; 1989, c. 22, s. 5; 1995, c. 36, s. 8

s. 9.1, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; R.S., c. 42 (3rd Supp.), s. 2

s. 10, 1990, c. 45, s. 15; 1993, c. 27, s. 146; 2012, c. 19, s. 28

**Sch. II:** repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

s. 1, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 53, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 39; 1989, c. 22, s. 6; 1990, c. 45, s. 16; 1991, c. 42, s. 5; 1994, c. 29, s. 14; 1995, c. 36, ss. 9 and 10; 1997, c. 26, s. 74; 1998, c. 21, s. 82; 2000, c. 30, ss. 107 and 140; 2001, c. 16, s. 40; 2002, c. 22, s. 419; 2003, c. 15, s. 58; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 53; 1989, c. 22, s. 6; 1991, c. 42, s. 5; 1994, c. 29, s. 14; 1997, c. 26, s. 75; 1998, c. 21, s. 83; 2000, c. 30, s. 108; 2001, c. 16, s. 41; 2002, c. 22, s. 419; 2003, c. 15, s. 58; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

s. 3, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 53; added, 1991, c. 42, s. 5; 1993, c. 25, s. 63; 1994, c. 29, s. 14; 1995, c. 36, s. 11; 1997, c. 26, s. 76; 2001, c. 16, s. 41; 2002, c. 22, s. 419; 2003, c. 15, s. 58; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

s. 4, added, 1991, c. 42, s. 5; 1993, c. 25, s. 64; 1994, c. 29, s. 14; 2003, c. 15, s. 58; repealed, 2002, c. 22, s. 390

**Sch. II.1,** (ss. 1 to 5), added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54

s. 1, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 40

s. 2, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 40

s. 3, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; repealed, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 40

s. 4, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; repealed, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 40

s. 5, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 54, c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 12

**Sch. III, Part III:**

s. 3, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 42

s. 14, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(1), c. 42 (2nd Supp.), s. 13

s. 15, added, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 123

**Sch. III, Part IV:**

s. 14, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 41

**Sch. III, Part V:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(2); R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 42

s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(2)

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

**Sch. III, Part VII:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 124; 1988, c. 65, s. 115

s. 2, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 124

**Sch. III, Part VIII:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(3)

s. 1.1, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(3)

s. 1.2, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(3)

s. 1.3, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(3)

s. 1.4, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(3); R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 43

s. 2, 1999, c. 31, s. 87

s. 6, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 44

s. 10, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(4)

s. 11, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(4)

s. 12, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(4)

s. 19, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(5)

s. 21, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 45

s. 23, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 43; repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(6), added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(7)

s. 24, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 46

**Sch. III, Part XI:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 125

s. 19.1, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 47

s. 24, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(8)

s. 25, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(8)

s. 26, added, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 126

s. 27, added, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 126

s. 28, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 17

**Sch. III, Part XII:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 44

**Sch. III, Part XIII:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 45; R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(9); R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 48; 1989, c. 22, s. 7

**Sch. III, Part XVI:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 49

**Sch. III, Part XVII:**

s. 1, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 46; R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 50

s. 10, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 51

**Sch. III, Part XVIII,** repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 55(10)

**Sch. III.1,** (ss. 1 to 7), added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52

s. 1, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52

s. 2, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52

s. 3, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52

s. 4, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52

s. 5, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52

s. 6, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52

s. 7, added, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 52

s. 8, added, 1989, c. 22, s. 8

**Sch. IV, Part I:**

s. 12, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 53

s. 14, repealed, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 54

s. 18, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.), s. 55

s. 24, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 25, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 26, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 27, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 28, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 29, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 30, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 31, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 32, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 33, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 34, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

s. 35, added, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 56

**Sch. V, Part I,** (ss. 1 to 14), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18

s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 85

s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 243; 2001, c. 15, s. 21

s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 244; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2 (j)(E) and 3(i)(F))

s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 245

s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 246

s. 5.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 147

s. 5.2, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 147

s. 5.3, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, s. 247

s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 147; 1997, c. 10, ss. 86 and 248

s. 6.1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 148; 1997, c. 10, ss. 87 and 249; 2000, c. 30, s. 109; 2008, c. 28, s. 78

s. 6.11, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 79

s. 6.2, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 149

s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 150; 1997, c. 10, ss. 88 and 250

s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 150; 1994, c. 9, s. 35(a)(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 251; 2000, c. 30, s. 110

s. 8.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 150; 1994, c. 9, s. 35(b)(F); 1997, c. 10, ss. 89 and 252; 2000, c. 30, s. 111

s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 151; 1997, c. 10, s. 90; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(k)(E) and 4(b)(F)); 2001, c. 15, s. 22

s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 2(l)(E) and 3(j)(F))

s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18

s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 234; 2000, c. 12, s. 113 (Sch. 1, par. 1(b), 2(m)(E) and 3(k)(F))

s. 13, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 112

s. 13.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 152

s. 13.2, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 152

s. 13.3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 91

s. 13.4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 91

s. 14, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 152

**Sch. V, Part II,** (ss. 1 to 12) added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18

s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 153; 1994, c. 9, s. 25; 1997, c. 10, s. 92; 2000, c. 30, s. 113; 2001, c. 15, s. 23; 2007, c. 18, s. 52, c. 29, s. 50; 2010, c. 12, s. 83; 2013, c. 33, s. 47; 2014, c. 20, s. 52

s. 1.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 84

s. 1.2, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 48

s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 114; 2010, c. 12, s. 85

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 93  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2008, c. 28, s. 80; 2010, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 93.1; 2008, c. 28, s. 80  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 94; 2000, c. 30, s. 115; 2001, c. 15, s. 24; 2007, c. 18, s. 53, c. 29, s. 51; 2008, c. 28, s. 81; 2014, c. 20, s. 53  
s. 7.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 95; 2008, c. 28, s. 82  
s. 7.2, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 54; 2008, c. 28, s. 82  
s. 7.3, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 29  
s. 7.4, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 75(1)  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1994, c. 9, s. 26  
s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2008, c. 28, s. 83; 2012, c. 19, s. 30  
s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 96  
s. 13, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 154; 1994, c. 9, s. 27; 2013, c. 33, s. 49  
s. 14, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 84; 2014, c. 20, s. 54  
s. 15, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 84; 2014, c. 20, s. 55  
**Sch. V, Part III**, (ss. 1 to 16), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 155; 1997, c. 10, s. 97  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 98  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2003, c. 15, s. 64  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 156  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 157(F)  
s. 7.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 158  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 159; 1997, c. 10, s. 99; 2001, c. 15, s. 25  
s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 160  
s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 160  
s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 116  
s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 13, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 100  
s. 14, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 15, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 16, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 161  
**Sch. V, Part IV**, (ss. 1, 2), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 117  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 162; 1997, c. 10, s. 101  
s. 3, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 118  
**Sch. V, Part V**, (s. 1), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. V, Part V.1**, (ss. 1 to 6), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102; 2000, c. 30, s. 119; 2001, c. 15, s. 26; 2004, c. 22, s. 40; 2007, c. 18, s. 55; 2014, c. 20, s. 56; 2016, c. 7, s. 68  
s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102; 2014, c. 20, s. 57  
s. 5.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102; 2000, c. 30, s. 120; 2004, c. 22, s. 41  
s. 5.2, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 121  
s. 6, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 102  
s. 7, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 58  
**Sch. V, Part VI**, (ss. 1 to 26), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 163; 1997, c. 10, s. 103; 2014, c. 20, s. 59; 2017, c. 33, s. 153  
s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 164; 1994, c. 9, s. 28; 1997, c. 10, s. 104; 2001, c. 15, s. 27; 2004, c. 22, s. 42; 2010, c. 12, s. 87; 2013, c. 33, s. 50  
s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 165; 1997, c. 10, s. 105  
s. 3.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 105  
s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2018, c. 12, s. 96  
s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 5.1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 166; 1997, c. 10, s. 106  
s. 5.2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 107  
s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 167; 1997, c. 10, s. 108; 2000, c. 30, s. 122; 2004, c. 22, s. 43  
s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 108  
s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 108  
s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 109  
s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 109, 2013, c. 40, s. 124  
s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 110  
s. 13, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 111  
s. 14, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 168(F)  
s. 15, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 112  
s. 16, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 169  
s. 17, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 170; 1997, c. 10, s. 113  
s. 18, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 171  
s. 18.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 113.1  
s. 18.2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 113.1  
s. 19, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
s. 20, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 172; 1997, c. 10, s. 114; 2007, c. 18, s. 56; 2017, c. 33, s. 154(F)  
s. 21, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 115; 2003, c. 15, s. 65  
s. 21.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 115  
s. 22, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 173; 1997, c. 10, s. 115  
s. 23, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 174; 1997, c. 10, s. 115  
s. 24, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 115; 2017, c. 33, s. 155  
s. 24.1, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 155  
s. 25, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 175; 1994, c. 9, s. 35(c)(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 116; 2001, c. 15, s. 28; 2004, c. 22, s. 44  
s. 25.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 60  
s. 26, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2017, c. 33, s. 156(F)  
s. 27, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 176; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(e)(F)  
s. 28, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 176; 1997, c. 10, s. 117  
**Sch. V, Part VII**, (ss. 1, 2), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. V, Part VIII**, (ss. 1, 2), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 177;  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. VI, Part I**, (ss. 1 to 4), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 118; 2008, c. 28, s. 85  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 179; 2000, c. 30, s. 123; 2007, c. 18, s. 57; 2008, c. 28, s. 86; 2012, c. 19, ss. 31 and 418; 2017, c. 20, s. 41  
**s. 3**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 119; 2008, c. 28, s. 87  
**s. 4**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 5**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 180  
**s. 6**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 76(1)  
**Sch. VI, Part II**, (ss. 1 to 34), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 121; 2012, c. 19, s. 32; 2019, c. 29, s. 77  
**s. 1.1**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 88  
**s. 1.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 88  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 122  
**s. 3**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 122; 2012, c. 19, s. 33  
**s. 4**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 122; 2012, c. 19, s. 33  
**s. 5**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 123(F)  
**s. 5.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 181; 1997, c. 10, s. 124; 2012, c. 19, s. 34  
**s. 5.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 124  
**s. 6**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2008, c. 28, s. 89  
**s. 7**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 125; 2012, c. 19, s. 35  
**s. 8**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 125  
**s. 9**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 182(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 124; 2012, c. 19, s. 36  
**s. 9.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 61  
**s. 10**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 11**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 11.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 126  
**s. 12**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 13**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 14**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 127; 2008, c. 28, s. 90  
**s. 14.1**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 90; 2012, c. 19, s. 37  
**s. 15**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 127  
**s. 16**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 17**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 18**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 128  
**s. 18.1**, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 29; 1997, c. 10, s. 128  
**s. 19**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 128  
**s. 20**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 128; 2008, c. 28, s. 91  
**s. 21**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2016, c. 7, s. 69  
**s. 21.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 183; 1997, c. 10, s. 129; 2012, c. 19, s. 38  
**s. 21.2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 183; 1997, c. 10, s. 129; 2012, c. 19, s. 38  
**s. 21.3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 129  
**s. 22**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 23**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 130; 2012, c. 19, s. 39  
**s. 23.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 184; repealed, 1997, c. 10, s. 130  
**s. 24**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 131(F)  
**s. 24.1**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 132; 2012, c. 19, s. 40  
**s. 25**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 25.1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 70  
**s. 26**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 27**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 133  
**s. 28**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 29**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1994, c. 9, s. 30(F)  
**s. 29.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 41  
**s. 30**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 134; 2012, c. 19, s. 41  
**s. 31**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 32**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 33**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 135; 2008, c. 28, s. 92  
**s. 33.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 185; 1997, c. 10, s. 135; repealed, 2008, c. 28, s. 92  
**s. 34**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 186; 1994, c. 9, s. 31; 1997, c. 10, s. 136; 2000, c. 30, s. 125; 2008, c. 28, s. 92; 2010, c. 12, s. 89  
**s. 35**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 187; 1997, c. 10, s. 136; 2012, c. 19, s. 42  
**s. 36**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 187; 1997, c. 10, s. 136; 2012, c. 19, s. 42  
**s. 37**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
**s. 38**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
**s. 39**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
**s. 40**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 136  
**s. 41**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 93; 2012, c. 19, s. 43  
**Sch. VI, Part II.1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 71  
**s. 1**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 71  
**Sch. VI, Part III**, (s. 1), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 188; 1997, c. 10, s. 137; 2018, c. 12, s. 97  
**s. 2**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 189  
**Sch. VI, Part IV**, (ss. 1 to 10), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1994, c. 9, s. 32  
**s. 1.1**, added, 1994, c. 9, s. 32  
**s. 2**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 138; 2018, c. 12, s. 98  
**s. 2.1**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 190  
**s. 3**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 3.1**, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 58; 2018, c. 12, s. 99  
**s. 4**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 5**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 191; 1997, c. 10, s. 139  
**s. 6**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 7**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 8**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 9**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**s. 10**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18  
**Sch. VI, Part V**, (ss. 1 to 13), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 192; 2000, c. 30, s. 126; 2001, c. 15, s. 29
- s. 1.1, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 30
- s. 1.2, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 30
- s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 140
- s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 193; 1997, c. 10, s. 141
- s. 2.2, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 127
- s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 391
- s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 142
- s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 142
- s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 194(F); 1997, c. 10, s. 142
- s. 6.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 142
- s. 6.2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 142
- s. 6.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 98
- s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 195; 1997, c. 10, s. 143
- s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 10.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 52
- s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 144; 2000, c. 30, s. 128
- s. 13, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 2000, c. 30, s. 129
- s. 14, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196
- s. 15, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 2000, c. 30, s. 130
- s. 15.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 131
- s. 15.2, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 131
- s. 15.3, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 131; 2019, c. 28, s. 100
- s. 15.4, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 131; 2019, c. 28, s. 100
- s. 16, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196
- s. 17, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 1997, c. 10, s. 144.1
- s. 18, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196
- s. 19, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196
- s. 20, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196
- s. 21, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196
- s. 22, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 1997, c. 10, s. 145
- s. 22.1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 145
- s. 23, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196; 1997, c. 10, s. 146
- s. 23.1, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 93
- s. 24, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 196
- Sch. VI, Part VI, (s. 1), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- Sch. VI, Part VII, (ss. 1 to 12), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 197; 1997, c. 10, ss. 147 and 253; 2000, c. 30, s. 132
- s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 133
- s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 134
- s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed 1997, c. 10, s. 148; added, 2000, c. 30, s. 134
- s. 5.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 134
- s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 9, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 10, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 11, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 12, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 13, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 198
- s. 14, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 198
- s. 15, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 149
- Sch. VI, Part VIII, (ss. 1, 2), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2013, c. 33, s. 51
- s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 52
- s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- Sch. VI, Part IX, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 199
- s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- Sch. VI, Part X, (s. 1), added, 1992, c. 28, s. 41(1)
- s. 1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 41(1); 2005, c. 38, s. 108 and par. 145(2)(g)
- Sch. VII, (ss. 1 to 8) added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 1, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 200; 1994, c. 9, s. 33
- s. 1.1, added, 2001, c. 16, s. 42; 2002, c. 22, s. 392
- s. 1.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 7
- s. 2, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18
- s. 3, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2017, c. 33, s. 157(F)
- s. 4, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1997, c. 10, s. 149.1
- s. 5, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 2000, c. 30, s. 135; 2017, c. 33, s. 158(F)
- s. 5.1, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 31; 2017, c. 33, s. 158(F)
- s. 6, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1994, c. 9, s. 34; 2007, c. 18, s. 59
- s. 7, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1992, c. 28, s. 42(1)
- s. 7.01, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 39
- s. 7.1, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 201
- s. 8, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 18; 1993, c. 27, s. 202
- s. 8.1, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 32
- s. 8.2, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 32
- s. 8.3, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 32; repealed 2007, c. 18, s. 60
- s. 9, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 202
- s. 10, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 202
- s. 11, added, 2001, c. 15, s. 33
- s. 12, added, 2007, c. 18, s. 61; 2018, c. 12, s. 100
- s. 13, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 78(1)
- Sch. VIII, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2009, c. 32, s. 44
- s. 4, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 44
- Sch. IX, Part I, (ss. 1 to 5), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- Sch. IX, Part II, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2000, c. 30, s. 136(F)
- s. 4, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 137
- Sch. IX, Part III, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254
- s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254



## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part IV**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part V**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part VI**, (ss. 1 to 5), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2000, c. 30, s. 138  
 s. 4.1, added, 2000, c. 30, s. 138  
 s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part VII**, (ss. 1 to 4), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part VIII**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. IX, Part IX**, (ss. 1 to 3), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
**Sch. X, Part I**, (ss. 1 to 26), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2005, c. 38, s. 109 and par. 145(2)(g)  
 s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 6, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2005, c. 38, s. 110 and par. 145(2)(g); 2018, c. 12, s. 101  
 s. 7, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 8, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 9, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 10, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 11, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 12, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2017, c. 33, s. 159(F)  
 s. 13, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 14, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2000, c. 30, s. 139; 2017, c. 33, s. 160(F)  
 s. 15, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 16, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 17, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 18, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 19, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 20, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 21, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 22, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2007, c. 18, s. 62  
 s. 23, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 24, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 25, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 26, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 27, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 79(1)  
**Sch. X, Part II**, (ss. 1 to 7), added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 1, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254; 2007, c. 18, s. 63(1)  
 s. 2, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 3, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 4, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 5, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 6, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 s. 7, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 254  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 157  
 Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 15, s. 130  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, s. 53  
 Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 12, s. 95(4)  
 General, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application  
 General, 1990, c. 45, s. 12(2) *re* application; 1993, c. 27, s. 229; 1997, c. 10, s. 271  
 General, 1992, c. 28, s. 41(2) and 42(2) *re* application  
 General, 1993, c. 25, ss. 65 and 66  
 General, 1993, c. 27, s. 229  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 36, ss. 1(5), 6(3) — *re* application  
 General, 1997, 10, ss. 24.1, 75, 120, 202 and 272  
 General, 2001, c. 15, s. 15 — *re* application  
 General, 2001, c. 16, s. 44 — *re* application  
 General, 2002, c. 22, s. 420 — *re* interest  
 General, 2007, c. 18 *re* application  
 General, 2011, c. 15, s. 12(2) and (3) — *re* application  
 General, 2013, c. 34, s. 416(2) — *re* application  
 General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(c) *re* terminology  
 General, 2014, c. 20, s. 48  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.), s. 52  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), ss. 57 to 60  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 42, ss. 9 and 11  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 27, ss. 205 to 210  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 21, ss. 68 to 71; 1997, c. 10, s. 273  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 10, ss. 256 to 260; s. 257 amended by 2000, c. 30, s. 142(F)  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 12, s. 114  
 Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305, 308 to 311, 314, 316 and 317  
 Transitional, 2016, c. 12, s. 94 (if election 22.03.2016 and agreement after that date but before 22.03.2017)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 60  
 CIF, R.S., c. 15 (1st Supp.) *see* ss. 53 through 62 for various commencement provisions  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 187 to 196 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206; s. 195, repealed by c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75(1) (CIF: 01.05.86) and thereby precluded from coming into force  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), *see* various provisions throughout  
 CIF, R.S., c. 42 (2nd Supp.) *see* various coming into force provisions throughout *also see* s. 14 *re* application

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 287 to 289 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139
- CIF, R.S., c. 42 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1(1) to (6) deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 1(7); s. 2(1) deemed in force 19.02.87 *see* s. 2(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 12 (4th Supp.) *see* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 113 to 115 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)
- CIF, 1989, c. 22, ss. 1 to 8 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1990, c. 45, ss. 1 to 18 in force on assent 17.12.90 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1991, c. 42, ss. 1 to 5 deemed in force 27.02.91 *see* s. 12; ss. 9 to 12 in force on assent 13.12.91
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 64 and 65 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1992, c. 28 in force on assent 23.06.92, except s. 41(1) applicable with respect to supplies of services made on or after 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127; s. 42(1) deemed in force 17.12.90 *see* s. 42(2) but s. 42(1), as adapted by s. 42(2), applies with respect to goods imported before 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-127
- CIF, 1992, c. 29 in force on assent 23.06.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 25, ss. 54 and 55, ss. 23.1 to 23.3 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 56, and ss. 58 to 62 deemed in force 13.02.92 *see* s. 67(1); (*Note:* pursuant to s. 23.2(1) of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 56, the tobacco export tax applies on and after February 9, 1994 *see* SI/94-21); s. 23.4 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 56, deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 67(2); s. 63 deemed in force 27.02.91 *see* s. 67(3); s. 64 deemed in force 20.09.91 *see* s. 67(4); ss. 57, 65 and 66 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, ss. 1 to 210 and 229 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see also* s. 210 and various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 50) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 86 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101
- CIF, 1994, c. 9, ss. 1 to 36 in force on assent 12.05.94 *see also* various coming force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7 and 9 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 126 to 128 in force on assent 15.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 29, ss. 1 to 14 in force on assent 23.06.94 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 36 in force on assent 08.11.95 *except* s. 1(1) to (4) deemed in force 01.05.95 *see* s. 1(5); 6(2) deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 6(3); s. 8(1) deemed in force 28.02.95 *see* 8(2); ss. 9(1) and (2) deemed in force 18.02.95 *see* s. 9(3)
- CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 113 and 114 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-6
- CIF, 1995, c. 46, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 15.12.95
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 225 and 226 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 20, ss. 104 to 106 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 21, ss. 63 to 71 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 170 and 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 81 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 1 to 241, 243 to 260 and 271 to 273 in force on assent 20.03.97; s. 242(1) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1997, c. 26, ss. 59 to 76, 81 and 87 in force on assent *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 275 to 285 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 80 to 83 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout; ss. 84 to 89 are deemed to have come into force 05.12.97 *see* s. 90
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 145 to 157 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 38 and 39 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 158 to 160 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 85 to 87, 230 to 234 and 246 to 248 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 111 to 113 come into force 01.01.2001 *see* s. 340(3); s. 114 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 33, 35 and 36 in force on assent 29.06.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 19, ss. 70 to 72 in force on assent 29.06.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 2 to 142 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* different coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2001, c. 13, s. 11 in force 01.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-58
- CIF, 2001, c. 15 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 16, ss. 16 to 42 and 44 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 233 to 237 and 257 to 262 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 166 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 137 to 140, 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 413 to 421 and 426 to 429 in force on assent 13.06.2002 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout; ss. 305, 308 to 311, 314, 316, 317 and 366 to 392 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2003, c. 15,  
— ss. 55 to 58 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see* s. 60(3) and *see also* s. 59 *re* application,  
— ss. 61(1) and 62(1) deemed in force 19.02.2003 *see* s. 61(2) and 62(2),

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- ss. 63, 64(3), 68, 94, 96 to 99, ss. 79.02 to 79.05 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by ss. 100(1) and (3), 103 to 110 and 130 in force on assent 19.06.2003
- ss. 64(1) and 65(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 *see respectively* ss. 64(2) and 65(2)
- s. 66(1) deemed in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see* s. 66(2)
- ss. 95(1), 78 to 79.01 of the *Excise Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 100(1), 101(1) to (3) and s. 102(1) come into force or are deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see respectively* ss. 95(2), 100(2), 101(4) and 102(2)
- see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 28 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 29 to 44, 48 and 49 in force on assent 14.05.2004 but *see also* the following provisions *re* different coming force dates : s. 29(1) deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 29(2), s. 32(1) deemed in force 31.01.2004 *see* s. 32(2), ss. 37(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 37(3), s. 39(6) deemed in force 01.02.2004 *see* s. 39(9)
- see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 199 and 200 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 22 to 24 in force on assent 29.06.2005; s. 25(1) is deemed in force 24.02.2005 *see* s. 25(2); s. 26(1) in force 01.03.2009 *see* s. 26(2) [Note: s. 26 repealed by 2006, c. 4, s. 90, 22.06.2006]
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 99 to 110 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 55, s. 1 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 2 to 32, 89, 90 and 124 to 160 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application, *except*:
- ss. 2(1) and (2), 13(1), 29(1) in force 01.07.2006 *see respectively* ss. 2(3); 13(2) and 29(2)
- s. 14(1) deemed in force 01.04.97 *see* s. 14(2);
- s. 23(2) and (3) deemed in force 01.04.97 *see also* s. 23(5) *re* application;
- s. 89(1) deemed in force 02.05.2006 *see* s. 89(2);
- ss. 124(1), 125(1), 126(1), 127(1), 128(1), 129(1), 133(1) to (4), 133.1(1), 134(1), 135(1), 139(1) and (3), 140(1) and (3), 145(1), 146(1) and (7), 149(1), 151(1) to (5), (8) and (11) to (13), 153(1), 156(1), 158(1), 159(1) and 160(1) in force 01.04.2007 *see respectively* ss. 124(2), 125(2), 126(2), 127(2), 128(2), 129(2), 133(5), 133.1(2), 134(2), 135(2), 139(4), 140(4), 145(2), 146(11), 149(2), 151(14), 153(2), 156(2), 158(2), 159(2) and 160(2)
- CIF, 2007, c. 18, ss. 2 to 63, 64 to 66 and 143 in force on assent 22.06.2007. *See also* various deeming and application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 43 to 52 in force on assent 22.06.2007. *See also* various deeming and application provisions
- CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 2 to 6, 184 to 192 and 195 in force on assent 14.12.2007 but *see* various application provisions
- s. 7(1) is deemed to have come into force 01.01.1998 *see* s. 7(2)
- s. 8(1) in force 01.04.2008 *see* s. 8(2)
- ss. 183(1) and (2) and 194(1) in force 01.01.2008 *see respectively* ss. 183(3) and 194(2)
- s. 193(1) is deemed to have come into force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 193(2)
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 72 to 76, 77(1), (2) and (4) to (6) and 78 to 93 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 77(3) deemed to have come into force 01.07.2006. *See also* various application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 121 in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2009, c. 32, ss. 3 to 5, 7 to 9, 13, 16, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29 and 39 to 43 in force on assent 15.12.2009;
- ss. 2(1) to (4), 6(1) and (2), 10(1) to (5), 11(1) to (5), 12(1), 14(1) and (2), 15(1), 17(1) and (2), 18(1), 19(1) and (2), 21(1), 22(1), 27(1), 28(1), 30(1), 31(1), 32(1), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 38(1) and 44(1) in force 01.07.2010 *see respectively* 2(5), 6(3), 10(6), 11(6), 12(2), 14(3), 15(2), 17(3), 18(2), 19(3), 21(2), 22(2), 27(2), 28(2), 30(2), 31(2), 32(2), 33(2), 34(2), 35(2), 36(2), 38(2) and 44(2);
- s. 37(1) deemed to have come into force 26.03.2009 *see* s. 37(2)
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 55(6), 57 to 59, 61 to 63, 64(2) to (7), 65, 66, 67(2) and (4), 70, 72, 73, 75 to 89 and 95 in force on assent 12.07.2010;
- s. 64(1) deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* par. 95(4)(a);
- par. 95(4)(e) deemed to have had its effect 01.07.2010 *see* par. 95(4)(f);
- ss. 55(1) to (4) and 67(1) deemed in force 17.12.90 *see respectively* ss. 55(5) and 67(3);
- ss. 56(1) and 60(1) deemed in force 01.04.2007 *see respectively* ss. 56(2), 60(2); ss. 68(1), 69(1) and 71(1) deemed in force 23.09.09 *see respectively* ss. 68(2), 69(2) and 71(2); s. 74(1) deemed in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 74(2);
- See also* application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 126 to 140 in force on assent 15.12.2010; *see also* the application provision s. 135(2)
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 10 to 12 in force on assent 26.06.2011; *see also* the application provisions
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 19, 21 to 24, 26, 27, 28(3) to (5), 29 to 44 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 20(1) in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 20(2); ss. 25(1) and 28(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.06.2012 *see respectively* ss. 25(2) and 28(4); s. 418 in force 19.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-65
- See also* various application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 74(3) and (4), 75(2), 76(1), (2), and (4) to (9), 77(2), 78(1), (3) and (4), 79(1) to (3), (5) and (6), 80, 81(2), 82(6), 83(2), 84(3), 85 to 87, 88(2), 89(2), 90, 91, 92(2) and 93 to 95 in force on assent 14.12.2012;
- s. 74(1) deemed to have come into force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 74(3);
- ss. 74(2), 75(1), 77(1), 78(2), 81(1) and 88(1) deemed to have come into force 23.09.2009 *see respectively* ss. 74(4), 75(2), 77(2), 78(4), 81(2) and 88(2);
- ss. 76(3), 79(4), 82(1) to (5), 83(1), 84(1) and (2), 89(1) and 92(1) deemed to have come into force 01.07.2010 *see*

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

- respectively* ss. 76(8), 79(6), 82(6), 83(2), 84(3), 89(2) and 92(2).  
*See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 42 to 46, 47(3), 48 to 50, 51(2) and 52 in force on assent 26.06.2013; (*Note*: c. 34 (bill C-48) is deemed to have received Royal assent before c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3));
- s. 47(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 22.03.2013 *see* s. 47(3);
  - s. 51(1) in force 01.07.2013 *see* s. 51(2).
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 413, 414, 415(2) and 416 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 415(1) deemed to have come into force 19.03.1998 *see* s. 415(2); (*Note*: c. 34 (bill C-48) is deemed to have received Royal assent before 2013, c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3)).
- See also* the application provision s. 416(2).
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 121(2), 122(2), 123(2) and 124(2) in force on assent 12.12.2013; ss. 121(1), 122(1) and 123(1) in force 01.01.2014 *see respectively* 121(1), 122(2) and 123(2); s. 124(1) deemed in force 17.12.1990 *see* s. 124(2).
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 9 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.
- CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 101 and par. 115(c) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 40(2) and (4) to (9), 41, 42, 43(2), 44(2), 45, 46(2), 47, 48(2), 49(2), 50 to 58, 59(2), 60, 61, 83(2), 84(2), 85, 86(2), 87(2), 88(2) and 89(2) in force on assent 19.06.2014;
- ss. 40(1) and (3), 48(1) and 49(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see respectively* ss. 40(6), 48(2) and 49(2)
  - s. 43(1) deemed in force 17.01.2014 *see* s. 43(2);
  - ss. 44(1) and 46(1) deemed in force 23.04.1996 *see respectively* ss. 44(2) and 46(2);
  - s. 59(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* s. 59(2);
  - ss. 83(1), 84(1), 86(1), 88(1) and 89(1) in force 20.06.2014 *see respectively* ss. 83(2), 84(2), 86(2), 88(2) and 89(2);
  - s. 87(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 87(2);
  - s. 393 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.
- See also* applications provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 92(2), (3) and (6) to (8), 93 to 96, 97(6) to (9) and 98 in force on assent 16.12.2014;
- ss. 92(1), (4) and (5) and 97(1) to (5) deemed in force 14.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 92(6) and 97(8).
- See also* application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 3 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 63 to 71, 72(2) to (4), 73 and 74 in force on assent 22.06.2016;
- s. 72(1) in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 72(2).
- See also* application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 89(2) to (5), 90(1), (4) and (5), 91, 92(4), 93 and 94 in force on assent 15.12.2016;
- s. 89(1) in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 89(4);
  - s. 90(2) and (3) deemed in force 23.03.2016 *see* s. 90(5);
  - s. 92(1) to (3) in force on assent 15.12.2016 *but see* application provision at s. 92(4);
- See also* application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 35(3) and (4), 36(5), 37(2), 38(4), 39(2), 40(2) and 41(2) in force on assent 22.06.2017;
- s. 35(1) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 35(3);
  - ss. 35(2), 36(1) to (4), 38(1) to (3) and 40(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see respectively* ss. 35(4), 36(5), 38(4) and 40(2);
  - ss. 37(1) and 39(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 37(2) and 39(2);
  - s. 41(1) deemed in force 22.03.2016 *see* s. 41(2).
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 106(1) and (7) to (10), 108, 109(1) to (3) and (5) to (7), 110 to 113, 114(2), definitions “*defined benefits pension plan*” and “*defined contribution pension plan*” as enacted by 114(5), 114(6) to (8), (10), (12) to (14) and (16) to (31), 115 to 127, 128(2), 129(1), (3) and (4), 130, 131, 132(5) to (17), 133(5) to (17), 134 to 139, 140(2) to (8), 141 to 146, 147(2), 148(2), 149, 150 to 162 in force on assent 14.12.2017
- ss. 106(2), and (3), 109(4) in force 01.03.1994 *see respectively* ss. 106(7) and 109(7);
  - ss. 106(4) and (5) and 107(1) in force 23.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 106(8) and 107(2);
  - the definition “*master pension entity*” in s. 123(1), as enacted by s. 106(6) and 114(9) to (11) and (15), 147(1), 148(1) in force 23.09.2009 *see respectively* ss. 106(9) and 114(28) and (30), 147(2), 148(2);
  - the definition “*master pension factor*” in s. 123(1), as enacted by s. 106(6); ss. 114(1), (3), (4) and the definitions “*master pension group*” and “*specified resource*” as enacted by s. 114(5), and ss. 128(1), 129(2), 132(1) to (4), 133(1) to (4), 140(1) in force 22.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 106(10) and 114(25), 128(2), 129(4), 132(11), 133(11), 140(6);
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018),
- ss. 95 to 101 in force 21.06.2018 *see* s. 68(2).
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 43, 47, 49(1) and (3) to (6), 50 to 52, 53(2) 60 and 61 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- the definition *emission allowance*, as enacted by s. 41(1), deemed in force 27.06.2018 *see* s. 41(2);
  - the definition *investment limited partnership*, as enacted by s. 41(1), deemed in force 08.09.2017 *see* s. 41(3);
  - ss. 42(1), 46(1) and 49(2) deemed in force 08.09.2017 *see* ss. 42(2), 46(2), 49(5);
  - ss. 44(1), 45(1), 48(1) and 53(1) deemed in force 27.06.2018 *see* ss. 44(2), 45(2), 48(3) and 53(2);
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 100 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),
- ss. 70(1) and 74(1) and (2) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* s. 70(2) and 74(3)
  - ss. 76(1), 78(1) and 79(1) deemed in force 20.03.2019 *see* ss. 76(2), 78(2) and 79(2)
- see also* various application provisions throughout

## E

## Excise Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-15 — Continued

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 39 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

**Expenditure Restraint Act — 2009, c. 2, s. 393**

(*Contrôle des dépenses, Loi sur le*)

**Introduced by Minister of Finance**

s. 13, 2015, c. 36, s. 152; 2017, c. 20, s. 189  
 s. 55, 2010, c. 12, s. 1649  
 Schedule 1, 2010, c. 7, s. 7  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 398 (ss. 395 to 397) re application  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 393 and 395 to 398 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 7 in force 25.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-87  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1649 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 152 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 189 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

**Experimental Farm Stations Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. E-16

(*Stations agronomiques, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(i)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 51); 2015, c. 3, par. 172(h)  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 52)  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 53)  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 54)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 51 to 54) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79(1)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(h) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Explosives Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-17**

(*Explosifs, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

**Long title**, 1993, c. 32, s. 1; 2004, c. 15, s. 35  
 s. 2, 1993, c. 32, s. 2; 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(1)(l) and 38(1)(d); 1995, c. 35, s. 1; 1996, c. 10, s. 227; 2004, c. 15, s. 36  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 55), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 26; 1993, c. 32, s. 3; 1995, c. 35, s. 2; 1998, c. 15, s. 26; 2004, c. 15, s. 37; 2015, c. 3, s. 82(F)  
 s. 6, 2004, c. 15, s. 38  
 s. 6.1, added, 1995, c. 35, s. 3

s. 6.2, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 39  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 32, s. 4  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 32, s. 5; 2001, c. 4, s. 80(E); 2004, c. 15, s. 40  
 s. 10, 1993, c. 32, s. 6  
 s. 10.1, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 6  
 s. 11, 1993, c. 32, s. 7  
 s. 14, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 41  
 s. 14.1, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 42  
 s. 14.2, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 42  
 s. 14.3, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8  
 s. 14.4, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 43(E)  
 s. 14.5, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 44  
 s. 14.6, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 8; 2004, c. 15, s. 44  
 s. 15, 1989, c. 3, s. 42  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 32, s. 9  
 s. 18, 1993, c. 32, s. 10  
 s. 19, 1993, c. 32, s. 10  
 s. 20, 1993, c. 32, s. 10; 2004, c. 15, s. 45  
 s. 21, 1993, c. 32, s. 11; 2004, c. 15, s. 45; 2004, c. 25, ss. 139(E) and 208(E)  
 s. 21.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 45  
 s. 22, 1993, c. 32, s. 12; 2004, c. 15, s. 46  
 s. 23, 1993, c. 32, s. 12; 2004, c. 15, s. 47  
 s. 23.1, added, 1993, c. 32, s. 12  
 s. 24, 2004, c. 15, s. 48  
 s. 25, 1993, c. 32, s. 13  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 32, s. 14; 2004, c. 15, s. 49  
 s. 27, 2004, c. 15, s. 50(F)  
 s. 28, 2004, c. 15, s. 51  
 s. 29, 1995, c. 39, s. 170; 2004, c. 15, s. 51  
 General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 25, s. 208  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 42 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1993, c. 32, ss. 1 to 14 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1995, c. 35, ss. 1 to 3 in force 11.09.96 *see* SI/96-83  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 170 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 227 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 26 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 80 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 36(1), the definition of “restricted component” in s. 2 of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 36(2), par. 5(a.31) of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by ss. 37(1), s. 37(4) and (6), ss. 41 to 49 and s. 29 of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 51, in force 01.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-29;  
 — s. 35, the definitions “illicit manufacture”, “illicit trafficking” and “transit” in s. 2 of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 36(2), par. 5(a.2), (a.3) and (a.4) of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 37(1), ss. 37(3) and (5), 38(2) and (4), 39 and 50 in force 01.02.2014 *see* SI/2013-123;  
 — ss. 37(2), 38(1), (3) and (5), and s. 28 of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 51, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see*

## E

**Explosives Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-17 — Continued**

*also Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;  
— s. 40 in force 01.02.2015 *see* SI/2013-123.  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 139 and 208 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 82 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Export Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-18**

*(Exportations, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of National Revenue**

s. 6, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 5); 2002, c. 22, s. 393  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 393 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

**Export and Import of Rough Diamonds Act — 2002, c. 25**

*(Exportation et l'importation des diamants bruts, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 2005, c. 51, s. 1  
s. 5, 2005, c. 51, s. 2  
s. 8, 2005, c. 51, s. 3  
s. 14, 2005, c. 51, s. 4  
s. 15, 2005, c. 51, s. 5  
s. 35, 2005, c. 51, s. 6  
Sch., SOR/2003-16, SOR/2003-25, SOR/2003-166; SOR/2003-335; SOR/2004-194; SOR/2006-177; SOR/2009-107; SOR/2013-156; SOR/2014-313, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2016-6, s. 1; SOR/2017-95, s. 1; SOR/2019-24, s. 1; SOR/2021-17, s. 1  
CIF, 2002, c. 25 in force 01.01.2003 *see* SI/2003-3  
CIF, 2005, c. 51, ss. 1 to 6 in force 16.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-96

**Export and Import Permits Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. E-19**

*(Licences d'exportation et d'importation, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/83-225) (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

**Long title**, 2004, c. 15, s. 52; 2018, c. 26, s. 1  
s. 2, 1988, c. 65, s. 116; 1991, c. 28, s. 1; 1993, c. 44, s. 146; 1994, c. 47, s. 100; 1996, c. 33, s. 57; 1997, c. 14, s. 70; 1997, c. 36, s. 207; 2001, c. 28, s. 47; 2004, c. 15, s. 53; 2006, c. 13, s. 109; 2009, c. 16, s. 52; 2010, c. 4, s. 44; 2012, c. 26, s. 51; 2014, c. 14, s. 17; 2017, c. 6, s. 15;

2018, c. 23, s. 14, c. 26, s. 3; 2020, c. 1, s. 40; 2021, c. 1, s. 16  
s. 3, R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.), s. 26; 1999, c. 31, s. 88; 2004, c. 15, s. 54; 2006, c. 13, s. 110; 2017, c. 6, s. 16(F); 2018, c. 26, s. 4  
s. 3.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 101; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 89  
s. 4, 2004, c. 15, s. 55  
s. 4.1, added, 1991, c. 28, s. 2; 1995, c. 39, s. 171; 2018, c. 26, s. 5  
s. 4.11, added, 2018, c. 26, s. 5  
s. 4.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 102; 1996, c. 33, s. 58; 1997, c. 14, s. 71; 2002, c. 19, s. 12; 2009, c. 16, s. 53; 2010, c. 4, s. 45; 2012, c. 26, s. 52; 2020, c. 1, s. 41  
s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 4(1)); R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 127; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 6), 1988, c. 65, s. 117; 1993, c. 34, s. 67, c. 44, s. 147; 1994, c. 47, s. 103 and s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 5); 1996, c. 33, s. 59; 1997, c. 14, s. 72, c. 20, s. 54; 1997, c. 36, s. 208; 2009, c. 16, s. 54; 2010, c. 4, s. 46; 2012, c. 26, s. 53; 2017, c. 6, s. 17; 2020, c. 1, s. 42  
s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 13 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
s. 5.11, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 148; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 73  
s. 5.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 118; 1997, c. 14, s. 73; 1997, c. 36, s. 209; 2001, c. 28, s. 48; 2014, c. 14, s. 18; 2017, c. 6, s. 18  
s. 5.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 104  
s. 5.4, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 13  
s. 6, 1991, c. 28, s. 3; 2018, c. 26, s. 6  
s. 6.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 149; 1994, c. 47, s. 105(F); 1997, c. 14, s. 74; 1997, c. 36, s. 210; 2001, c. 28, s. 49; 2020, c. 1, s. 43  
s. 6.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 106; 2017, c. 6, s. 20; 2018, c. 23, s. 15, c. 27, s. 415; 2020, c. 1, s. 44  
s. 6.3, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 111  
s. 6.4, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 111  
s. 7, 1991, c. 28, s. 3; 1994, c. 47, s. 107; 1995, c. 39, s. 172; 2004, c. 15, s. 56; 2018, c. 26, s. 7  
s. 7.1, added, 2018, c. 26, s. 8  
s. 7.2, added, 2018, c. 26, s. 8  
s. 7.3, added, 2018, c. 26, s. 8  
s. 7.4, added, 2018, c. 26, s. 8  
s. 8, 1988 c. 65, s. 119; 1993, c. 44, s. 150; 1994, c. 47, s. 108; 1996, c. 33, s. 60; 1997, c. 14, s. 75; 2002, c. 19, s. 14; 2020, c. 1, s. 45  
s. 8.1, added, R.S., c. 13 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
s. 8.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 120; 1993, c. 44, s. 151; 1997, c. 14, s. 76  
s. 8.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 109  
s. 8.31, 2017, c. 6, s. 21  
s. 8.4, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 112  
s. 8.5, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 112; 2018, c. 26, s. 9  
s. 9.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 152; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 77  
s. 9.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 121; 1997, c. 14, s. 77; 2001, c. 28, s. 50; 2014, c. 14, s. 19; 2017, c. 6, s. 22  
s. 9.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 110

## E

## Export and Import Permits Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-19 — Continued

- s. 10, R.S., c. 13 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1988, c. 65, s. 122; 1993, c. 44, s. 153; 1994, c. 47, s. 111; 1996, c. 33, s. 61; 1997, c. 14, s. 78; 2002, c. 19, s. 15; 2006, c. 13, s. 113
- s. 10.1, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 114
- s. 10.2, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 114; 2018, c. 26, s. 10
- s. 10.3, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 114; 2018, c. 26, s. 11
- s. 11, 2004, c. 15, s. 57
- s. 12, 1988, c. 65, s. 123; 1993, c. 44, s. 154; 1994, c. 47, s. 112; 1999, c. 31, s. 90; 2004, c. 15, s. 58; 2006, c. 13, s. 115; 2018, c. 26, s. 12; 2020, c. 1, s. 46
- s. 13, 2004, c. 15, s. 59
- s. 14.1, added, 2006, c. 13, s. 116
- s. 14.2, added, 2018, c. 26, s. 13
- s. 15, 1991, c. 28, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 173; 2004, c. 15, s. 60
- s. 16, 2004, c. 15, s. 61; 2018, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 16.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 113; 2006, c. 13, s. 117
- s. 17, 1994, c. 47, s. 114; 2004, c. 15, s. 62; 2006, c. 13, ss. 117 and 125; 2018, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 18, 2018, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 19, 1991, c. 28, s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2004, c. 15, s. 63; 2018, c. 26, s. 16
- s. 20, 2018, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 21, 2018, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 22, 2018, c. 26, s. 18
- s. 23, 2004, c. 15, s. 64
- s. 23.1, added, 2018, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 24, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 6)(F), ss. 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 3)(E); 2004, c. 15, s. 65
- s. 25, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 6)(F), 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 3)(E); 2004, c. 15, s. 65
- s. 26, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 4(2)); 1995, c. 5, s. 26(1)(b); 2013, c. 33, par. 195(1)(b); repealed, 2018, c. 26, s. 20
- s. 27, 2018, c. 26, s. 21
- Schedule 1, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 54; renumbered, 2017, c. 6, s. 23
- Schedule 2, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, ss. 47 and 48; 2021, c. 1, s. 17
- Schedule 3, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, ss. 49 and 50; 2021, c. 1, s. 18
- Schedule 4, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 24; 2020, c. 1, ss. 51 and 52; 2021, c. 1, s. 19
- Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 13, s. 125
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 26(2)
- General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26
- General, 2017, c. 6, s. 19
- General, 2018, c. 26, ss. 2(F) and 21 (reports to Parliament)
- Transitional, 1991, c. 28, s. 13
- Transitional, 1997, c. 36, s. 142
- Transitional, 2006, c. 13, ss. 104 to 108
- Transitional, 2018, c. 26, s. 22 (Automatic Firearms Country Control List as defined in s. 2(1) of the *Export and Import Permits Act*)
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.), s. 26 proclaimed in force 20.07.87 *see* SI/87-149 (*Note*: R.S., c. 12 (3rd Supp.) shall cease to be in force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 27(3))
- CIF, R.S., c. 13 (3rd Supp.) in force 28.05.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 116 to 123 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)
- CIF, 1991, c. 28 in force 03.10.91 *see* SI/91-136
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 67 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 146 to 154 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 100 to 114 and s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 5) in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 26 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79
- CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 171 to 173 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95
- CIF, 1996, c. 33, s. 57 to 61 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 70 to 78 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86
- CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 54 in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1)
- CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 207 to 210 deemed in force 01.01.98; *see also* the application provision at s. 214.
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 88 to 90 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 47 to 50 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146
- CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 12 to 15 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 52 to 65 in force 31.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-32
- CIF, 2006, c. 13, ss. 104 to 117 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126; s. 125 in force on assent 14.12.2006
- CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67
- CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 44 to 46 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55
- CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 51 to 54 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 195 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), Part 8 (ss. 17 to 19) in force *see* SI/2014-74.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 15 to 24 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.
- CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 14 and 15 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108
- CIF, 2018, c. 26, s. 20 in force on assent 13.12.2018; ss. 1 to 19, 21 and 22 come into force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-41
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 415 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 40 to 52 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46
- CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 16 to 19 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1).

## E

**Export Credits Insurance***(Assurance des crédits à l'exportation, Loi sur l')***Minister of Finance (Parts II, III)**

R.S.C. 1952, c. 105; 1953-54, c. 15; 1957, c. 8; 1957-58, c. 15; 1959, c. 24; 1960-61, c. 33; 1962, c. 14; 1962-63, c. 2; 1964-65, c. 18; 1966-67, c. 63; 1968-69, c. 28, s. 105, c. 39, s. 39 (Part I repealed)

**Export Development Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-20***(Développement des exportations, Loi sur le)***Minister for International Trade (SI/93-108)**

**Long title**, 1993, c. 26, s. 1; 2001, c. 33, s. 1; 2015, c. 36, s. 83  
**s. 1**, 2001, c. 33, s. 2(F)  
**s. 2**, 1993, c. 26, s. 2; 2001, c. 33, s. 3  
**s. 3**, 2001, c. 33, s. 4; 2010, c. 12, s. 1729  
**s. 4**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 11(1))(E); 2001, c. 33, par. 13(a)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 254  
**s. 5**, 2003, c. 22, par. (z.34)(E)  
**s. 6**, 2001, c. 33, par. 13(b)(E)  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 33, par. 13(c)(E)  
**s. 7.1**, added, 2001, c. 33, s. 6  
**s. 8**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 11(2))(E); 2001, c. 33, s. 7  
**s. 9**, 2001, c. 33, par. 13(d)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. (z.34)(E)  
**s. 10**, 1993, c. 26, s. 4; 2001, c. 33, s. 8; 2009, c. 2, ss. 260 and 263; 2010, c. 12, s. 1831; 2015, c. 36, s. 84; 2020, c. 5, s. 17  
**s. 10.1**, added, 2001, c. 33, s. 9  
**s. 11**, 2009, c. 2, s. 261; 2020, c. 5, s. 18  
**s. 14**, 1993, c. 26, s. 5  
**s. 16**, 2001, c. 33, s. 10  
**s. 17**, 1993, c. 26, s. 6; 2010, c. 12, s. 1832  
**s. 19**, 1993, c. 26, s. 7  
**s. 21**, 2001, c. 33, s. 11  
**Part II**, (ss. 23 to 39), 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 23**, 1993, c. 26, s. 8; 2010, c. 12, s. 1833; 2020, c. 5, s. 19  
**s. 24**, 1993, c. 26, s. 8; 2009, c. 2, s. 262; 2020, c. 5, s. 20  
**s. 24.1**, added, 2001, c. 33, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 57; 2019, c. 28, s. 101  
**s. 24.2**, added, 2001, c. 33, s. 12  
**s. 24.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 179  
**s. 25**, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 26**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 85  
**s. 27**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 28**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 29**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 30**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 31**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 32**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 33**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 34**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 35**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8

**s. 36**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 37**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 38**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
**s. 39**, repealed, 1993, c. 26, s. 8  
General, 2001, c. 33, ss. 5, 29 and 31  
General, 2009, c. 2, s. 263 *re* repeal provision and regulations  
*General*, 2020, c. 5, s. 21 (*Application of regulations*)  
Transitional, 1993, c. 26, s. 9  
Transitional, 2001, c. 33, ss. 14 to 17  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
CIF, 1993, c. 26, ss. 1 to 9 in force on assent 10.06.93  
CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 1 to 17 and 29 to 31 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 254 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 179 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19  
CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 260 to 263 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
*Note*: s. 263(1) had its effects 12.03.2011 *see* ss. 263(1) and (2)  
CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1831 to 1833 in force on assent 12.07.2010; s. 1729 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 57 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 83 to 85 in force 18.05.2017 *see* SI/2017-27.  
CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 101 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
*CIF 2020, c. 5, ss. 17 to 21 in force on assent (25.03.2020)*

**Expropriation Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-21***(Expropriation, Loi sur l')***Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/93-138) (other than Part II); Minister named in Sch. I of Financial Administration Act (Part II)**

**s. 2**, 1996, c. 16, par. 60(1)(h); 2011, c. 21, s. 127  
**s. 4**, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 1994, c. 43, s. 84; 2002, c. 7, s. 167; 2011, c. 21, s. 128; 2018, c. 4, s. 128  
**s. 4.1**, added, 1996, c. 10, s. 228; 2011, c. 21, s. 129  
**s. 5**, 2011, c. 21, s. 130  
**s. 6**, 2011, c. 21, s. 130  
**s. 7**, 2011, c. 21, s. 130  
**s. 7.1**, added, 2011, c. 21, s. 130  
**s. 8**, 2011, c. 21, s. 131  
**s. 9**, 2011, c. 21, s. 132  
**s. 10**, 1994, c. 43, s. 85; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(v)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 133  
**s. 11**, 2011, c. 21, s. 134  
**s. 12**, 2011, c. 21, s. 135  
**s. 13**, 2011, c. 21, s. 135  
**s. 14**, 2011, c. 21, s. 136  
**s. 15**, 2011, c. 21, s. 137  
**s. 16**, 2011, c. 21, s. 137  
**s. 18**, 2011, c. 21, s. 138  
**s. 19**, 2011, c. 21, s. 139



# E

## Expropriation Act — R.S., 1985, c. E-21 — Continued

s. 20, 2011, c. 21, s. 139  
 s. 21, 2011, c. 21, s. 139  
 s. 22, 2011, c. 21, s. 140(E)  
 s. 23, 2011, c. 21, s. 141  
 s. 25, 2011, c. 21, s. 142  
 s. 26, 2011, c. 21, s. 142  
 s. 27, 2011, c. 21, s. 142  
 s. 28, 2011, c. 21, s. 143  
 s. 30, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(v)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 144  
 s. 31, 2011, c. 21, s. 145  
 s. 32, 2011, c. 21, s. 146  
 s. 33, 2011, c. 21, s. 147  
 s. 34, 2011, c. 21, s. 147  
 s. 35, 2011, c. 21, s. 147  
 s. 35.1, added, 1994, c. 43, s. 86; 2002, c. 7, s. 168  
 s. 36, 2011, c. 21, s. 148  
 s. 37, 2011, c. 21, s. 149  
 s. 38, 2011, c. 21, s. 150  
 s. 39, 2011, c. 21, s. 151  
 s. 44, 2011, c. 21, s. 152  
**Schedule**, 2011, c. 21, s. 153  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193  
 CIF, 1994, c. 43, ss. 84 to 86 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 228 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 167 and 168 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3)  
 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 127 to 153 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
 CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 128 in force on assent 29.03.2018

## Expungement of Historically Unjust Convictions Act — 2018, c. 11

*(Radiation de condamnations constituant des injustices  
historiques, Loi sur la)*

### Introduced by Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

CIF, 2018, c. 11 and its schedule in force on assent 21.06.2018

## Extractive Sector Transparency Measures Act — 2014, c. 39, s. 376

*(Mesures de transparence dans le secteur extractif, Loi  
sur les)*

### Minister of Natural Resources (SI/2015-39)

CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 376 (ss. 1 to 30), the Act in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-43.

## Extradition Act — 1999, c. 18

*(Extradition, Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Justice

s. 2, 2000, c. 24, s. 47; 2002, c. 7, s. 169  
 s. 6.1, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 48  
 s. 14, 2000, c. 24, s. 49  
 s. 18, 2000, c. 24, s. 50  
 s. 40, 2000, c. 24, s. 51; 2001, c. 27, s. 250  
 s. 47, 2002, c. 1, s. 190  
 s. 47.1, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 52  
 s. 48, 2001, c. 27, s. 251  
 s. 57, 2002, c. 8, s. 141  
 s. 66, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(I)  
 s. 75, 2001, c. 27, s. 252  
 s. 76, 2000, c. 24, s. 53  
 s. 77, 2002, c. 1, s. 191; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(I)  
 s. 78, 2002, c. 1, s. 192  
 s. 80, 2002, c. 1, s. 193  
 s. 83, 2002, c. 1, s. 194  
**Sch.**, SOR/2005-227  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 18, ss. 84 and 85  
 CIF, 1999, c. 18 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 47 to 53 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 250 to 252 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 190 to 194 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/200-91  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 169 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 141 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

## F

**Fair and Efficient Criminal Trials Act (see Criminal Code) — 2011, c. 16***(Procès criminels équitables et efficaces, Loi sur la tenue de)***Fair Representation Act (see Constitution Act, 1867 and Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act) — 2011, c. 26***(Représentation équitable, Loi sur la)***Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act (see Labour Act, Fair Wages and Hours)***(Justes salaires et heures de travail, Loi sur les)***Fairness at the Pumps Act see Electricity and Gas Inspection Act — 2011, c. 3***(Équité à la pompe, Loi sur l')***Fairness for Military Families (Employment Insurance) Act see Employment Insurance Act — 2010, c. 9***(Équité pour les familles militaires (assurance-emploi), Loi sur l')***Fairness for the Self-Employed Act see Employment Insurance Act — 2009, c. 33***(Équité pour les travailleurs indépendants, Loi sur l')***Fairness for the Victims of Violent Offenders Act, An Act to Bring see Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 2015, c. 11***(Équité à l'égard des victimes de délinquants violents, Loi sur l')***Family Homes on Reserves and Matrimonial Interests or Rights Act — 2013, c. 20***(Foyers familiaux situés dans les réserves et les droits ou intérêts matrimoniaux, Loi sur les)***Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(j)

s. 12, 2018, c. 27, s. 384

Transitional, 2013, c. 20, ss. 54 and 55

CIF, 2013, c. 20, ss. 54 and 55 in force on assent 19.06.2013;

— ss. 1 to 11 and 53 in force 16.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-128;— ss. 12 to 52 in force 16.12.2014 *see* s. 56(2).

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 384 in force on assent 13.12.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019

**Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 4 (2nd Supp.)***(Ordonnances et des ententes familiales, Loi d'aide à l'exécution des)***Minister of Justice****Long title**, 2000, c. 12, s. 115; 2019, c. 16, s. 42

s. 2, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(f), 97(2)(b)(E), 99(b); 1997, c. 1, s. 16; 1999, c. 17, s. 158; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(c)(E) and 67(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(i); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(c)(i) and s. 695(2)(E); 2013, c. 40, s. 229; 2019, c. 16, s. 43

s. 4, 2019, c. 16, s. 44

s. 5, 2019, c. 16, s. 45

s. 5.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 45

s. 6, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(f) and 97(1)(d); 2005, c. 35, s. 53; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(c)(ii) and 695(1)(d)(i); 2013, c. 40, s. 230

s. 6.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 6.2, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 7, 1993, c. 8, s. 6; 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 8, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 9, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 10, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 7; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 11, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 7; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 12, 1993, c. 8, s. 8; added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 12.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 13, 1993, c. 8, s. 9; 1997, c. 1, s. 17; 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 14, 1993, c. 8, s. 10; 1997, c. 1, s. 18; 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 15, 1996, c. 11, ss. 97(1)(d) and 99(b); 1997, c. 1, s. 19; 1999, c. 31, c. 91(F); 2005, c. 35, par. 66(c), c. 38, ss. 111 and 146; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(d)(ii); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(g); 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 15.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 16, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 16.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 17, 1993, c. 8, s. 11; 2019, c. 16, s. 46

s. 18, 2019, c. 16, s. 47

s. 19, 1993, c. 8, s. 12, 2019, c. 16, s. 47

s. 19.1, added, 1993, c. 8, s. 12, 2019, c. 16, s. 47

s. 20, 2019, c. 16, s. 48

s. 20.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 48

s. 22, 1997, c. 1, s. 20; 2019, c. 16, s. 49

s. 23, 1992, c. 1, s. 66; 1993, c. 8, s. 13(F); 2019, c. 16, s. 51

s. 24, 2019, c. 16, s. 52

s. 25, 1993, c. 8, s. 14

s. 27, 2019, c. 16, s. 53

## F

## Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. 4 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

s. 28, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 1997, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 16, s. 54  
 s. 29, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 2019, c. 16, s. 54  
 s. 30, 1993, c. 8, s. 15; 2019, c. 16, s. 55  
 s. 31, repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 55  
 s. 34, 2019, c. 16, s. 56  
 s. 35, repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 56  
 s. 36, 1993, c. 8, s. 16; 2019, c. 16, s. 57  
 s. 37, 2019, c. 16, s. 57  
 s. 37.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 57  
 s. 40, 2019, c. 16, s. 58  
 s. 41, 2019, c. 16, s. 59(F)  
 s. 42, 2019, c. 16, s. 60  
 s. 43, 2019, c. 16, s. 61(F)  
 s. 44, 2019, c. 16, s. 62  
 s. 45, 1993, c. 8, s. 17; 2019, c. 16, s. 63  
 s. 46, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17  
 s. 47, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17  
 s. 48, repealed, 1993, c. 8, s. 17  
 s. 49, 2019, c. 16, s. 64(E)  
 s. 50, 2019, c. 16, s. 65  
 s. 52, 2001, c. 4, s. 81  
 s. 53, 2019, c. 16, s. 66  
 s. 59, 2019, c. 16, s. 67  
 s. 60, 2019, c. 16, s. 68(F)  
 s. 61, 1993, c. 8, s. 18; 2019, c. 16, s. 69  
**Part III**, (ss. 62 to 78), 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 62, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 70  
 s. 63, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 71  
 s. 64, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 72  
 s. 65, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 66, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 67, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 73  
 s. 68, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 74  
 s. 68.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 75  
 s. 69, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 70, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 71, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 72, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 76  
 s. 73, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 74, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 75, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 76, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 77, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; repealed, 2019, c. 16, s. 77  
 s. 78, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 78  
 s. 78.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 79  
 s. 78.2, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 79  
**Part IV**, (ss. 79 to 82), added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 79, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 80, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 16, s. 80  
 s. 81, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
 s. 82, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 22  
**Sch.**, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 23; SOR/98-511; SOR/2011-37  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 146  
 General, 2012, c. 19, s. 695(2) (reference)  
 General, 2019, c. 16, ss. 46 (heading before s. 7), 50 (heading of Part II), 59(F) (heading before s. 41), 64(E) (heading before s. 49), 74 (heading before s. 68), 77 (heading before s. 77), s. 79 (heading of Part IV)

Transitional, 1993, c. 8, s. 19  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 16, s. 120  
 CIF, R.S., c. 4 (2nd Supp.) except Part II proclaimed in force 30.11.87 *see* SI/87-260; Part II proclaimed in force 02.05.88 *see* SI/88-88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 66 in force 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 8, ss. 6 to 14 and 16 to 19 in force on assent 25.03.93; s. 15 in force 16.02.94 *see* SI/94-24  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1997, c. 1, ss. 16 to 23 in force 01.05.97 *see* SI/97-43  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 158 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 91 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 115 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 81 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 53, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 146 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 111 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 694(c), 695(1)(d) and s. 695(2) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 229 and 230 and par. 237(1)(g) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2019, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 43, 45, 46, 48, 49(1), (3) and (5) to (7) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 126(4) — Not in force  
 — ss. 51(1) and (4), 52, 54, 66, and 69(2) and (6) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 126(5) — Not in force  
 — ss. 73(2) to (6), 74 and 76(3) comes into force 12.11.2021 *see* s. 126(6) and SI/2020-75 — Not in force

**Farm Credit Canada Act — 1993, c. 14**  
**(Formerly: Farm Credit Corporation Act)**  
*(Financement agricole Canada, Loi sur)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 22, s. 1  
**s. 1**, 2001, c. 22, s. 2  
**s. 2**, 2001, c. 22, s. 3  
**s. 3**, 2001, c. 22, s. 4  
**s. 4**, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j); 2001, c. 22, s. 5; 2003, c. 15, s. 41  
**s. 5**, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j); 2006, c. 9, s. 255  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 22, s. 6  
**s. 8**, 2006, c. 9, s. 256  
**s. 11**, 1997, c. 26, s. 93; 2003, c. 15, s. 42; 2004, c. 22, s. 28; 2020, c. 5, s. 53  
**s. 14**, 2001, c. 22, s. 7  
**s. 16**, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(j)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2001, c. 22, s. 22 *re* Regulations and other Instruments  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 14, s. 18(2)  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 22, ss. 8 and 9

## F

**Farm Credit Canada Act — 1993, c. 14 — Continued**

CIF, 1993, c. 14 in force on assent 02.04.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 26, s. 93 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 1 to 9 and 22 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 41 and 42 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 28 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 255 and 256 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 53 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

**Farm Credit Corporation Act — 1993, c. 14**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Farm Credit Canada Act**  
*(Société du crédit agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Farm Debt Mediation Act — 1997, c. 21**

*(Médiation en matière d'endettement agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 161; 2015, c. 2, s. 141  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 2, s. 142  
 s. 9, 2015, c. 2, s. 143  
 s. 10, 2015, c. 2, s. 144  
 s. 13, 2015, c. 2, s. 145  
 s. 14, 2015, c. 2, s. 146  
 s. 19, 2015, c. 2, s. 147  
 s. 21, 2015, c. 2, s. 148  
 s. 24, 2015, c. 2, s. 149  
 s. 25, 2015, c. 2, s. 150  
 s. 26, 2015, c. 2, s. 151(E)  
 s. 28, 2015, c. 2, s. 152  
 CIF, 1997, c. 21 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-52  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 161 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 141 to 147 and 149 to 152 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17;  
 — s. 148 in force 17.12.2016 *see* SI/2016-72.

**Farm Improvement and Marketing****Cooperatives Loans Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.)**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Canadian Agricultural Loans Act**

**Farm Income Protection Act — 1991, c. 22**

*(Protection du revenu agricole, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(n); 2007, c. 35, s. 154  
 s. 8, 2007, c. 35, s. 155

s. 10, 2012, c. 19, s. 310  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 17, s. 159; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(j)  
 s. 15, 2007, c. 35, s. 158  
 s. 15.1, 2007, c. 35, s. 159  
 s. 16, 2007, c. 35, s. 160(F)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2007, c. 35, ss. 156 and 157  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 22, ss. 23 to 25  
 CIF, 1991, c. 22 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 30(1); *see also* s. 30(2) *re* determination of any amount payable under a program established under an agreement after April 1, 1991).  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 159 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 154 to 160 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 310 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17

**Farm Products Agencies Act****— R.S., 1985, c. F-4**

**(Formerly: Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act)**  
*(Offices des produits agricoles, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, 1993, c. 3, s. 1  
 s. 1, 1993, c. 3, s. 2  
 s. 2, 1993, c. 3, ss. 3 and 13(a); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(o)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 3, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1731  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.35)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 83(E)  
 s. 6, 1993, c. 3, s. 6  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 3, s. 7  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 3, s. 8  
 s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 166(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 84(E)  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(b); 2011, c. 25, s. 35; 2015, c. 3, s. 85  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 3, ss. 9 and 13(c); 2015, c. 3, s. 86(E)  
 s. 20, 2015, c. 3, s. 87(E)  
 s. 22, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(d) and (e); 2001, c. 4, s. 82; 2004, c. 25, s. 140; 2015, c. 3, s. 88(E)  
 s. 26, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.35)(E)  
 s. 32, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 50  
 s. 34, 1993, c. 3, s. 11; 2015, c. 3, s. 89(E)  
 s. 35, 2015, c. 3, s. 90(E)  
 s. 37, 1993, c. 3, s. 13(g); 2004, c. 25, s. 141; 2015, c. 3, s. 91(E)  
**Part III**, (ss. 39 to 46), added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 39, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 40, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 41, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 42, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12; 2001, c. 4, s. 83; 2004, c. 25, s. 142  
 s. 43, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 44, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 45, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12  
 s. 46, added, 1993, c. 3, s. 12; 2015, c. 3, s. 92

## F

**Farm Products Agencies Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-4 — Continued**

General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 50 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109  
 CIF, 1993, c. 3, ss. 1 to 13 in force on assent 25.02.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 82 and 83 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 166 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 140 to 142 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1731 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.2011), s. 35 (Part 2) in force 01.08.2012 *see* SI/2011-120  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 83 to 92 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see* **Farm Products Agencies Act**  
*(Offices de commercialisation des produits de ferme, Loi sur les)*

**Faster Removal of Foreign Criminals Act** *see*  
**Immigration and Refugee Protection Act**  
**— 2013, c. 16**

*(Renvoi de criminels étrangers, Loi accélérant le)*

**Introduced by Minister of Citizenship, Immigration and Multiculturalism**

**Federal Accountability Act — 2006, c. 9**

*(Responsabilité, Loi fédérale sur la)*

**Introduced by President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 2006, c. 9 (assent: 12.12.2006),  
 Part 1 (ss. 1 to 108):  
 — ss. 1, 35 to 38, 59, 83, 88.1, 88.11, 88.2 and 100 to 107 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by s. 2, ss. 3 to 34 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 — *see also* the application provision s. 108(2) *re* the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by s. 2, do not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent;  
 — ss. 39, 40, 44(1) and (2), 56 and 58 in force 12.06.2007 *see* s. 108(3);  
 — ss. 41 to 43, 44(3) and (4) and 45 to 55, 57 and 60 to 64 in force 01.01.2007 *see* s. 108(4);  
 — ss. 63 and 64 in force 01.01.2007, but do not apply in respect of monetary contributions made before that day *see* s. 108(4.1);

— ss. 65 to 82, 84 to 88 and 89 to 98 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-41;  
 — s. 99 in force 09.07.2007 *see* s. 108(6) and SI/2007-75;  
 Part 2 and Part 3 (Part 2, ss. 109 to 120 and Part 3, ss. 121 to 228):  
 — Part 2: ss. 109 to 120 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — Part 3: ss. 121 to 140, s. 141(1), s. 3.2 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 150 to 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, s. 163(2), ss. 179.1, 180, s. 181(1), s. 3.1 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, ss. 185 and 194 to 227 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — ss. 173 to 178 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-17  
 — s. 3.01 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, and s. 3.01 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, as well as ss. 149, 154, 157, 158, 160, 172, 172.1, 179, 184, 186, 187 and 189 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19  
 — ss. 144 to 146, 165 to 171, 183 and 191 to 193 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-20  
 — s. 172.01 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-38  
 — s. 3.1 of the *Access to Information Act*, as enacted by s. 142, ss. 141(2), 143, 147, 148, 159, 163(1), 164, 181(2), 188 and 190 in force 01.09.2007 *see* SI/2007-39  
 — *see also* s. 228(2) *re* application in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent;  
 Part 4 (ss. 229 to 300):  
 — ss. 229 to 238, 243, 244.1, 244.2, 245, 254 to 260, ss. 267, 268, 270 to 282, 290 to 294 and 296 to 299 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — ss. 239 to 242 in force 27.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-30  
 — ss. 244, 246 and 261, 262(1) and (3), 263 to 266, 269 and 295 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15  
 — ss. 247 to 253 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-28  
 — ss. 283 to 289 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-29  
 — s. 262(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-117  
 Part 5 (ss. 301 to 314):  
 — ss. 301 to 305 and 308 to 313 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — ss. 306 and 307 in force 05.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-52  
 — s. 312 in force on assent 12.12.2006 *see* s. 314(2) *but no* application unless consent.

**Federal Court Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see* **Federal Courts Act**

**Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7**  
**(Formerly: Federal Court Act)**

*(Cours fédérales, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title,** 2002, c. 8, s. 13

**s. 1,** 2002, c. 8, s. 14

**s. 2,** 1990, c. 8, s. 1; 2001, c. 6, s. 115; 2002, c. 8, s. 15; 2004, c. 7, ss. 7 and 38; 2006, c. 9, ss. 5 and 38; 2015, c. 36, s. 124; 2017, c. 20, s. 159

## F

## Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7 — Continued

- s. 3, 1993, c. 34, s. 68(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 16
- s. 4, 2002, c. 8, s. 16
- s. 5, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 49, s. 127; 1996, c. 22, s. 1; 2001, c. 41, ss. 95 and 144; 2002, c. 8, s. 16
- s. 5.1, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2001, c. 41, s. 144; 2010, c. 8, s. 41; 2018, c. 12, s. 304; 2019, c. 29, s. 311
- s. 5.2, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16
- s. 5.3, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16
- s. 5.4, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 20
- s. 6, 2002, c. 8, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 21; 2018, c. 12, s. 305
- s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 17; 2006, c. 11, s. 22(E)
- s. 8, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2002, c. 8, s. 18
- s. 9, 2002, c. 8, s. 19
- s. 10, 2002, c. 8, s. 19; 2018, c. 12, s. 306
- s. 10.1, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 19
- s. 11, 2002, c. 8, s. 19
- s. 12, 2002, c. 8, s. 20; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(w)(E) and s. 263; 2006, c. 11, s. 23; 2014, c. 39, s. 328
- s. 13, 2002, c. 8, s. 21
- s. 14, 2002, c. 8, s. 22
- s. 15, 2002, c. 8, s. 23
- s. 16, 1990, c. 8, s. 2; 2002, c. 8, s. 23
- s. 17, 1990, c. 8, s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 25
- s. 18, 1990, c. 8, s. 4; 2002, c. 8, s. 26
- s. 18.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 27
- s. 18.2, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 18.3, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28; 2019, c. 15, s. 55
- s. 18.4, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 18.5, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 19, 2002, c. 8, s. 28
- s. 20, 1990, c. 37, s. 34; 2002, c. 8, s. 29; 2017, c. 6, s. 128
- s. 21, 2002, c. 8, s. 30; repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 41
- s. 22, 1993, c. 34, s. 69(F); 1996, c. 31, s. 82; 2002, c. 8, s. 31
- s. 23, 2002, c. 8, s. 32
- s. 24, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1990, c. 8, s. 6; repealed, 2002, c. 8, s. 33
- s. 25, 2002, c. 8, s. 33
- s. 26, 2002, c. 8, s. 33
- s. 27, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1990, c. 8, ss. 7 and 78(1)(E); 1993, c. 27, s. 214; 2002, c. 8, s. 34
- s. 28, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 61; 1990, c. 8, s. 8; 1992, c. 26, s. 17, c. 33, s. 69, c. 49, s. 128; 1993, c. 34, ss. 70(1)(E) and (2); 1996, c. 10, s. 229, c. 23, s. 187(c); 1998, c. 26, s. 73; 1999, c. 31, s. 92(E); 2002, c. 8, s. 35; 2003, c. 22, ss. 167(E) and 262; 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 (*see* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); 2006, c. 9, s. 6; 2008, c. 22, s. 46; 2012, c. 19, ss. 110, 272 and 572, c. 24, s. 86; 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d) and s. 439; 2014, c. 20, s. 236; 2017, c. 9, s. 43 and par. 55(1)(c); 2019, c. 28, s. 102
- s. 29, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 12; repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 30, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 31, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 32, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 33, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 34, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 35, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 36, 1990, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 36
- s. 37, 1990, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 37
- s. 38, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 9
- s. 39, 1990, c. 8, s. 10; 2002, c. 8, s. 38
- s. 40, 1990, c. 8, s. 11; 2002, c. 8, s. 39
- s. 41, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 11
- s. 43, 1990, c. 8, s. 12; 1996, c. 31, s. 83; 2002, c. 8, s. 40; 2009, c. 21, s. 18(E)
- s. 44, 2002, c. 8, s. 41
- s. 45, 2002, c. 8, s. 42
- s. 45.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, s. 43; 2006, c. 11, s. 24; 2018, c. 12, s. 307
- s. 46, 1990, c. 8, s. 14; 1992, c. 1, s. 68; 2002, c. 8, s. 44
- s. 47, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 15
- s. 48, 2002, c. 8, s. 45
- s. 49, 2002, c. 8, s. 45
- s. 50, 2002, c. 8, s. 46
- s. 50.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 16; 2002, c. 8, s. 47
- s. 51, 2002, c. 8, s. 48
- s. 52, 1990, c. 8, s. 17; 2002, c. 8, s. 50
- s. 53, 2002, c. 8, s. 51
- s. 54, 2002, c. 8, s. 51
- s. 55, 1996, c. 31, s. 84; 2002, c. 8, s. 52
- s. 56, 1990, c. 8, s. 18; 2002, c. 8, s. 53
- s. 57, 1990, c. 8, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 54; 2019, c. 15, s. 56
- s. 57.1, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 55
- s. 58, 2002, c. 8, s. 56
- s. 59, 2002, c. 8, s. 57
- Sch., 2002, c. 8, s. 58
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 144
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263
- Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 7, s. 38
- Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 9, s. 38
- General, 2002, c. 8, ss. 24 and 49
- Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 24, 27 and 29
- Transitional, 2002, c. 8, s. 185, 187, 188 and 191
- Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 440
- Transitional, 2014, c. 39, ss. 329 and 330
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 11 in force 28.06.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 61 in force 31.12.91 *see* SI/91-129 (*see also* 1990, c. 8, s. 76, in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6)
- CIF, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87 (*Note:* s. 8(2) of the *Federal Court Act* as enacted by 7(1) deemed in force 17.04.85 *see* s. 7(2))
- CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 10 to 12 and 24, 27 and 29 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6
- CIF, 1990, c. 37, s. 34 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 68 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 17 in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157
- CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 69 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61
- CIF, 1992, c. 49, ss. 127 and 128 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 214 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 68 and 69 in force on assent 23.06.93; ss. 70(1)(E) and (2) in force 09.05.95 *see* s. 70(3) and SI/95-61

## F

## Federal Courts Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-7 — Continued

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 229 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 22, s. 1 deemed in force 28.11.95 *see* s. 4  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 82 to 84 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, s. 73 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 92 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 115 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 95 and 144 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16 but effective 02.07.2003  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 13 to 58, 185, 187, 188 and 191 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 167 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 38 in force on assent 31.03.2004; s. 7 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note*: 2005, c. 46, s. 56.1 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 38 and 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006; ss. 5 and 6 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2006, c. 11, ss. 20 to 24 in force on assent 14.12.2006  
 CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent 18.06.2008), s. 46 in force 16.10.2008 *see* s. 53  
 CIF, 2009, c. 21 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 18 in force 21.09.09 *see* s. 24(1)  
 CIF, 2010, c. 8 (assent 29.06.2010), s. 41 in force 15.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-96  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 272(2) in force on assent 29.06.2012 (*Note*: s. 272(2) amended by 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d)); — s. 110 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-57; — ss. 272(1) and (3) in force 01.05.2014 *see* s. 281(3); — s. 572 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-37  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 86, as amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 236, in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(d) in force on assent 12.12.2013; s. 439 and 440 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 236 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 22 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 41 in force 01.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-71.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 328 to 330 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 124 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 128 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 43 and 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 159 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 304 to 306 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 55 and 56 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) — Not in force  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 102 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

**Federal District Commission to have acquired certain lands, An Act to confirm the authority of the — 1979, c. 7**

*(Pouvoir d'acquisition de la Commission du district fédéral sur certains immeubles, Loi confirmant le)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (see 1996, c. 16, s. 60(2))**

**Federal Framework for Suicide Prevention Act — 2012, c. 30**

*(Prévention du suicide, Loi sur le cadre fédéral de)*

General, 2012, c. 30, ss. 3 (consultations) and 4 (report)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 30, Act in force on assent 14.12.2012

**Federal Framework on Lyme Disease Act — 2014, c. 37**

*(Maladie de Lyme, Loi sur le cadre fédéral relatif à la)*

**Minister of Health (s. 2)**

General, 2014, c. 37, s. 6 (review and report)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 37, Act in force on assent 16.12.2014

**Federal Framework on Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Act — 2018, c. 13**

*(État de stress post-traumatique, Loi sur le cadre fédéral relatif à l')*

**Minister of Health (s. 2)**

General, 2018, c.13, s. 5 (review and report)  
 CIF, 2018, c.13, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Federal Law and Civil Law of the Province of Quebec Act — 2001, c. 4, Part 1**

*(Droit fédéral et le droit civil de la province de Québec, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Justice**

s. 5, 2005, c. 33, s. 9  
 s. 174, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 403  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, Part 1 (ss. 2 to 7) in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 9 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 403 in force on assent 14.12.2012

## F

**Federal Law — Civil Law Harmonization Act***(Harmonisation du droit fédéral avec le droit civil, Loi d')***Minister of Justice****No. 1 — 2001, c. 4****No. 2 — 2004, c. 25****s. 207**, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 404

CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 404 in force on assent 14.12.2012

**No. 3 — 2011, c. 21****Federal Prompt Payment for Construction Work Act***(Paiement rapide des travaux de construction, Loi fédérale sur le)***Minister of Public Works and Government Services see SI/2019-60**

Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 387 – s. 25 of the Federal Prompt Payment for Construction Work Act

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 387 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 388 – Not in force**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. F-6***(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)***ss. 8 and 15**, 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2)**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act, 1972 — 1972, c. 8***(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)***s. 4**, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 1; 1974-75-76, c. 65, s. 1**s. 12**, 1974-75-76, c. 65, ss. 2, 3**s. 13**, 1974-75-76, c. 65, s. 4**s. 14**, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 2**s. 22**, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 3**s. 23**, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 4**s. 24**, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 5**s. 32**, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 6**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act****— R.S., 1985, c. F-8****(Formerly: Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Federal Post-Secondary Education and Health Contributions Act)***(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance** (other than in ss. 25 to 25.5 *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 214)**Long title**, 1995, c. 17, s. 44**s. 1**, 1995, c. 17, s. 45**s. 2**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 10, s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 57); 1995, c. 17, s. 46; 1996, c. 18, s. 48; 1997, c. 10, s. 261; 1998, c. 21, s. 76; 1999, c. 26, s. 2; 2002, c. 7, s. 170; 2007, c. 29, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, s. 417; 2017, c. 33, s. 169; 2018, c. 12, ss. 119 and 214**Part I** (ss. 3 to 3.95):**s. 3**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 10, s. 2; 1994, c. 2, s. 1; 1999, c. 11, s. 1; 2004, c. 4, s. 1, c. 22, s. 2; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 182; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 110; 2018, c. 12, s. 215**s. 3.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 110**s. 3.11**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 383; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 110**s. 3.12**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1646; 2011, c. 15, s. 27; 2012, c. 19, s. 390; 2013, c. 33, s. 111**s. 3.2**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2009, c. 2, s. 384; 2013, c. 33, s. 112**s. 3.3**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 113**s. 3.4**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2009, c. 2, s. 385; 2013, c. 33, s. 114**s. 3.5**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 161; 2009, c. 2, s. 386; 2013, c. 33, s. 115**s. 3.6**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 116**s. 3.7**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 162; 2009, c. 2, s. 387; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 116**s. 3.71**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 163; 2013, c. 33, s. 116**s. 3.72**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 163; 2013, c. 33, s. 117**s. 3.8**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 118**s. 3.9**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 164; SOR/2008-318, s. 1; 2013, c. 33, s. 119**s. 3.91**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165; 2013, c. 33, s. 120**s. 3.92**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165**s. 3.93**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 165**s. 3.94**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.95**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 62**s. 3.96**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 166**s. 3.97**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 166; 2013, c. 33, s. 121**s. 3.98**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 28**Part I.1** (ss. 4 to 4.7):**s. 4**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 10, s. 3; 1994, c. 2, s. 2; 1999, c. 11, s. 2; 2001, c. 19, s. 1; 2003, c. 15, s. 3; 2004, c. 4, s. 2; c. 22, s. 3; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 122; 2016, c. 7, s. 180



## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- s. **4.1**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 183; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 123; 2018, c. 12, s. 216
- s. **4.11**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 181
- s. **4.12**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 217
- s. **4.2**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 124
- s. **4.3**, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 4; 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.31**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 184; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.4**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 185; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 167
- s. **4.5**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2007, c. 35, s. 167
- s. **4.6**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.7**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2007, c. 29, s. 62; 2014, c. 2, s. 10
- s. **4.8**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.9**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.91**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.92**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 186; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.93**, added, 2005, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 4, s. 187; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **4.94**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 188; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 62
- s. **5**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 4
- s. **6**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 17, s. 47; 1999, c. 11, s. 3, c. 31, s. 235; 2005, c. 7, s. 2; 2010, c. 25, s. 173; 2011, c. 15, s. 29
- s. **7**, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 77; 2013, c. 34, s. 418
- s. **7.1**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4
- s. **7.2**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4
- s. **7.3**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4
- s. **7.31**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 419
- s. **7.4**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4
- s. **7.5**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 420
- s. **8**, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 78
- s. **8.1**, added, 1992, c. 10, s. 4; 1998, c. 21, s. 79
- Part III.1** (ss. 8.2 to 8.7):
- s. **8.2**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262
- s. **8.3**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262
- s. **8.4**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262; 2011, c. 24, s. 187
- s. **8.5**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262
- s. **8.6**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262
- s. **8.7**, added, 1997, c. 10, s. 262; 2011, c. 24, s. 188
- Part III.2** (ss. 8.8 to 8.82)
- s. **8.8**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170
- s. **8.81**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170
- s. **8.82**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 170
- Part IV** (ss. 9 to 12):
- s. **9**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 10, s. 5; 1994, c. 2, s. 3; 1999, c. 11, s. 4; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- s. **9.1**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63
- s. **10**, 1999, c. 31, s. 236; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- s. **11**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- s. **12**, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 63; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- s. **12.01**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 139
- Part IV.01** (ss. 12.02-12.03):
- s. **12.02**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 144
- s. **12.03**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 144
- Part IV.1** (ss. 12.1 to 12.3):
- s. **12.1**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- s. **12.2**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1990, c. 39, s. 56; 1999, c. 31, s. 237(F); 2013, c. 34, s. 370
- s. **12.3**, added, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- Part IV.11** (ss. 12.31-12.36):
- s. **12.31**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.32**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.33**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.34**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.35**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- s. **12.36**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 97
- Part IV.2** (ss. 12.4-12.5):
- s. **12.4**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 145
- s. **12.5**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 145
- Part IV.3** (ss. 12.6-12.7):
- s. **12.6**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98
- s. **12.7**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98
- Part IV.4** (s. 12.8):
- s. **12.8**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 98
- Part V** (ss. 13 to 23.2) repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **13**, 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1999, c. 26, s. 3; 2000, c. 14, s. 12, c. 35, s. 5; 2003, c. 15, s. 3.1; 2004, c. 4, s. 3; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d) (i)
- s. **14**, 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1999, c. 26, s. 4; 2000, c. 14, s. 13, c. 35, s. 6; 2003, c. 15, s. 4; 2004, c. 4, s. 4; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **15**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1995, c. 17, s. 48; 1996, c. 18, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 285.1; 1999, c. 26, s. 4; 2000, c. 14, s. 14; 2003, c. 15, s. 5; 2004, c. 4, s. 5; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16**, 1992, c. 10, s. 6; 1995, c. 17, s. 49; 1999, c. 31, s. 238; 2003, c. 15, s. 6(F); 2005, c. 7, s. 3; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16.1**, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 5; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16.2**, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 15; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **16.4**, added, 2004, c. 4, s. 6; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **17**, repealed, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; added, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 6; 2004, c. 4, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **18**, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1991, c. 9, s. 5, c. 51, s. 2; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(ii)
- s. **19**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **20**, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. **21**, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 8; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- s. 22, 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 9(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- s. 23, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 1999, c. 26, s. 9(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(iii)
- s. 23.1, added, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1991, c. 9, s. 6, c. 51, s. 3; 1995, c. 17, s. 50; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391 and subpar. 694(d)(iii)
- s. 23.2, (ss. 24 to 25.8) added, 1991, c. 51, s. 4; 1995, c. 17, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 391
- Part V.1** (ss. 24 to 25.8):
- s. 24, repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 52; added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 2
- s. 24.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 3; 2007, c. 29, s. 64; 2012, c. 19, s. 393; 2013, c. 33, s. 125
- s. 24.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 29, s. 65; 2009, c. 2, s. 388; 2012, c. 19, s. 394
- s. 24.21, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 66; 2012, c. 19, s. 395
- s. 24.3, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2007, c. 29, s. 67; 2012, c. 19, s. 396 and subpar. 694(d)(iv); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(i); 2014, c. 39, s. 172
- s. 24.4, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2004, c. 22, s. 5; 2007, c. 29, s. 68; 2012, c. 19, s. 397
- s. 24.5, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 29, s. 69
- s. 24.51, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 70
- s. 24.6, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 11, s. 4; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 398
- s. 24.61, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.62, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.63, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.64, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 24.7, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 7, s. 4; 2007, c. 29, s. 71; 2009, c. 2, s. 389
- s. 24.71, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 28; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 400; added, 2020, c. 5, s. 22
- s. 24.701, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 72; 2012, c. 19, s. 399
- s. 24.702, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 390; 2010, c. 12, s. 1647
- s. 24.703, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1648
- s. 24.71, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 28; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 400
- s. 24.8, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 24.9, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(d)(v); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(ii)
- s. 25, 1995, c. 17, s. 53; repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 10; added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 401; 2018, c. 12, s. 218
- s. 25.01, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 219
- s. 25.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 402; 2014, c. 39, s. 173
- s. 25.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.3, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 403
- s. 25.4, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.5, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.6, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8
- s. 25.7, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 404
- s. 25.8, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 8; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(d)(vi); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(iii)
- s. 25.9, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 25.91, added, 2005, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 26, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1995, c. 17, s. 54; 1999, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 27, 1995, c. 17, s. 55
- s. 28, 1995, c. 17, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 29, 1995, c. 17, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 29.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 30, 2012, c. 19, s. 405
- s. 31, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1998, c. 10, s. 168
- s. 32, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 74; R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 10, s. 263
- s. 34, 2007, c. 29, s. 55
- s. 40, 1992, c. 10, s. 7; 1996, c. 8, s. 20, c. 11, s. 53; 1997, c. 10, s. 264; 1999, c. 11, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 93; 2005, c. 7, s. 5; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(c); 2007, c. 29, s. 73; 2007, c. 35, s. 168; 2009, c. 2, s. 391; 2012, c. 19, s. 406 and subpar. 694(d)(vii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(f)(iv); 2017, c. 33, s. 171
- s. 40.1, added, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; repealed, 1992, c. 10, s. 8; added, 2007, c. 29, s. 74
- s. 41, 2005, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 4, s. 189
- Sch. I**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 2), c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)); R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 31 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 1); R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 3, c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 1, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1) (b) and 20 (Sch., item 2), c. 38, ss. 5, 26 and 35(1); 1992, c. 1, s. 151; 1993, c. 34, s. 141; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1), c. 28, ss. 48 and 49, c. 29, s. 81; 1998, c. 10, ss. 169 to 172, c. 21, s. 53, SOR/99-100, SOR/99-181, SOR/99-230, SOR/99-251, SOR/99-252, 1999, c. 31, ss. 94, 95; SOR/2000-121, c. 23, s. 18, c. 28, s. 48; SOR/2001-146, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13, 2001, c. 33, ss. 19 and 20, c. 34, par. 16(b); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(b); 2007, c. 29, s. 56; 2011, c. 25, s. 61; SOR/2014-28, ss. 1 and 2
- Sch. II**, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch. item 1(2)), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 4, c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 2, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 1(2)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1) (b) and 20 (Sch., item 3), SOR/91-40; 1991, c. 38, ss. 35(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 29
- General, 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(2)
- General, 1995, c. 17, ss. 30 and 45(2); s. 30 repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 46.1
- General, 2004, c. 4, s. 8 *re* Regulation
- General, 2005, c. 11, s. 1
- General, 2005, c. 30, ss. 27 and 29
- General, 2012, c. 19, s. 392
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 75 to 77 and 83
- Transitional, 2007, c. 35, s. 173
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2) proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50; ss. 2(1) and (3) in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 74(1) in force 01.05.86 *see* s. 74(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 26 (2nd Supp.) in force 27.06.86
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (*Note: see also* coming into force of *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 11 (3rd Supp.) deemed in force 01.04.87 *see* s. 14
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.) 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123 but original enactment in force on assent 08.10.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), ss. 3 and 4 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88 *see also* ss. 5(2) and 6(2) for application of various provisions
- CIF, 1990, c. 39, s. 56 in force on assent 23.10.90
- CIF, 1991, c. 9 in force on assent 01.02.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., items 2 and 3) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2000-17
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 26 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 5 in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 35 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153
- CIF, 1991, c. 51, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 17.12.91
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 151 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 10, ss. 2, 3, 5, 6 and 8 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 9; ss. 1, 4 and 7 in force on assent 09.04.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 57) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 141 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 2, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 24.03.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 30 in force on assent 22.06.95; ss. 44 to 46, 47(2) and (4) and 48 to 55 in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 56(1); ss. 47(1) and (3) deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 56(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 48 and 49 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 81 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3)
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 20 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 46.1 and 53 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 48 and 49 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 261, 262 and 264 deemed in force 28.03.96 *see* s. 265; s. 263 deemed in force 01.10.96 *see* s. 266
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
— ss. 170 and 172 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88  
— s. 171 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117  
— ss. 168 and the portion of s. 169 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
— in s. 169, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation and the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39  
— in s. 169, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 285.1 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 185.1(2) *re* application
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 76 to 79 in force on assent 18.06.98; s. 53 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1999, c. 11 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 6
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 2 to 10 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 13(1)
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 93 to 95, 235 to 239 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 12 to 15 deemed in force 01.04.2000 *see* s. 16
- CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 18 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106
- CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 48 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5
- CIF, 2000, c. 35, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 20.10.2000
- CIF, 2001, c. 19 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 19 and 20 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 170 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 14 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 3 to 8 in force on assent 19.06.2003
- CIF, 2004, c. 4, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 29.03.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 2 to 5 in force on assent 14.05.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 7, ss. 1 to 6 in force on assent 10.03.2005; ss. 4.1(3) and 4.92(3) of the *Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act*, as enacted by s. 1(1), in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-55
- CIF, 2005, c. 11, s. 1 to 6 in force on assent 23.03.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 29.06.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 182 to 189 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 55 and 56 deemed in force 01.07.2000 *see* s. 57; ss. 61 to 73 and 75 to 77 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 139, 161 to 168 and 173 in force on assent 14.12.2007
- CIF, SOR/2008-318, s. 1 in force on registration date 12.12.2008 *see* s. 19
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 383 to 391 in force on assent 12.03.2009

## F

## Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-8 — Continued

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1646 to 1648 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 145 and 173 in force on assent 15.12.2010; Part IV.01, as enacted by s. 144(1), is deemed to have come into force 04.03.2010 *see* s. 144(2); *see also* the application provision s. 145(2)  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, ss. 187 and 188 in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 61 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* conditions to apply at s. 56  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 390 to 406 in force on assent 29.06.2012; par. 694(d) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 97 and 98 in force on assent 14.12.2012. *See also* the different application provisions  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 110 to 125 in force on assent 26.06.2013 (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before 2013, c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3)).  
 CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 370(2) and 417 to 420 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 370(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2014 *see* s. 370(2).  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(f) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 10 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 172 and 173 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 180 and 181 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 169 to 171 in force on assent 14.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 119(2) and 214 to 219 in force on assent 21.06.2018; s. 119(1) deemed in force 14.12.2017 *see* s. 119(2)  
 CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 22 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and  
 Federal Post-Secondary Education and  
 Health Contributions Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act**

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces et sur les contributions fédérales en matière d'enseignement postsecondaire et de santé, Loi sur les)*

**Federal-Provincial Fiscal Revision Act, 1964  
 — 1964-65, c. 26**

*(Arrangements fiscaux entre le gouvernement fédéral et les provinces, Loi de 1964 sur les)*

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, repeal 12-ed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 32)  
 s. 3, repealed, 1966-67, c. 21, s. 3

s. 6.1, added, 1973-74, c. 45, s. 7; 1980-81-82-83, c. 48, s. 123  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act  
 — 2003, c. 22, s. 2**

**(Formerly: Public Service Labour Relations Act)**

*(Relations de travail dans le secteur public fédéral, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services  
 (SI/2019-115); President of the Treasury Board for the  
 purposes of section 252 *see* SI/2009-64**

**Long title**, 2017, c. 9, s. 1

s. 1, 2017, c. 9, s. 2  
 s. 2, 2003, c. 22, s. 243; 2013, c. 40, s. 366; 2014, c. 20, s. 472 and par. 481(2)(d); 2017, c. 9, s. 3 and subpar. 56(1)(b)(i)  
 s. 4, 2013, c. 40, s. 294; 2017, c. 9, s. 4; 2018, c. 24, s. 1  
 s. 7.1, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 4.1  
 s. 11, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(e)  
**Division 4**, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 57(1)(b)(i)  
 s. 12, 2013, c. 40, s. 367  
 s. 13, 2009, c. 2, s. 400; 2013, c. 40, ss. 295, 363(3) and 367; 2017, c. 9, s. 5  
 s. 14, 2013, c. 40, s. 367  
 s. 15, 2013, c. 40, s. 367  
 s. 16, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 296 and s. 367  
 s. 17, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367  
 s. 18, 2003, c. 22, s. 273; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367, 2014, c. 2, s. 54  
 ss. 19 to 38, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 367  
 s. 39, 2013, c. 40, ss. 297 and 368; 2017, c. 9, s. 6; 2018, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 40, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 369  
 s. 41, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 369  
 ss. 44 to 50, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370  
 s. 51, 2003, c. 22, s. 274; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370  
 s. 52, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 370  
 s. 53, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 298, repealed, ss. 370 and 467(1)  
 s. 54, 2017, c. 9, s. 7  
 s. 56, 2017, c. 9, s. 8  
 s. 59, 2003, c. 22, s. 275; 2017, c. 9, s. 9  
 s. 63, 2018, c. 24, s. 3  
 s. 64, 2014, c. 40, s. 9; 2017, c. 9, s. 10, c. 12, s. 8  
 s. 65, 2014, c. 40, s. 10; 2017, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 67, 2013, c. 40, s. 299  
 s. 70, 2017, c. 9, s. 11  
 s. 79, 2013, c. 40, s. 300; 2017, c. 9, s. 12; 2018, c. 24, s. 4  
 s. 94, 2014, c. 40, s. 11; 2017, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 95, 2014, c. 40, s. 12; 2017, c. 12, s. 11  
 s. 96, 2014, c. 40, s. 12; 2017, c. 12, s. 11  
 s. 100, 2017, c. 9, s. 13  
 s. 101, 2013, c. 40, s. 301; 2017, c. 9, s. 14; 2018, c. 24, s. 5  
**Division 6**, 2018, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 103, 2013, c. 40, s. 302; 2018, c. 24, s. 6

## F

## Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act — 2003, c. 22, s. 2 — Continued

- s. 104**, 2013, c. 40, s. 302; 2018, c. 24, s. 6  
**s. 105**, 2013, c. 40, s. 303; 2018, c. 24, s. 7  
**s. 107**, 2013, c. 40, s. 304; 2018, c. 24, s. 8  
**s. 113**, 2017, c. 9, s. 15  
**s. 114**, 2017, c. 9, s. 16  
**s. 119**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 120**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 121**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 122**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 123**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 124**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 125**, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 126**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 127**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 128**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 129**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 130**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 131**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 132**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 133**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 134**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 305; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 9  
**s. 135**, 2013, c. 40, s. 306(F)  
**s. 144**, 2017, c. 9, s. 17  
**s. 147**, 2013, c. 40, s. 371; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(ii)  
**s. 148**, 2013, c. 40, s. 307; 2018, c. 24, s. 10, c. 27, s. 435  
**s. 149**, 2013, c. 40, s. 309; 2018, c. 24, s. 11  
**s. 150**, 2017, c. 9, s. 18  
**s. 154**, 2017, c. 9, s. 19  
**s. 158.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 310; 2017, c. 9, s. 20; repealed, 2018, c. 24, s. 12  
**s. 160**, 2013, c. 40, s. 311(F)  
**s. 164**, 2013, c. 40, s. 312; 2018, c. 24, s. 13  
**s. 165**, 2013, c. 40, s. 313; 2018, c. 24, s. 14  
**s. 166**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 313; added, 2018, c. 24, s. 14  
**s. 167**, 2013, c. 40, s. 314; 2018, c. 24, s. 15  
**s. 170**, 2013, c. 40, s. 315; 2018, c. 24, s. 16  
**s. 174**, 2013, c. 40, s. 372; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(iii)  
**s. 175**, 2013, c. 40, s. 316; 2018, c. 24, s. 17  
**s. 176**, 2013, c. 40, s. 317; 2018, c. 24, s. 18  
**s. 179**, 2013, c. 40, s. 318; 2018, c. 24, s. 19  
**s. 182**, 2013, c. 40, s. 319; 2018, c. 24, s. 20  
**s. 186**, 2017, c. 9, s. 21  
**s. 188**, 2017, c. 9, s. 22  
**s. 189**, 2017, c. 9, s. 23  
**s. 190**, 2013, c. 40, s. 320; 2018, c. 24, s. 21  
**s. 191**, 2017, c. 9, s. 24  
**s. 192**, 2013, c. 40, s. 321; 2017, c. 9, s. 25(E); 2018, c. 24, s. 22  
**s. 194**, 2013, c. 40, s. 322; 2018, c. 24, s. 23  
**s. 196**, 2013, c. 40, s. 323; 2018, c. 24, s. 24  
**s. 199**, 2013, c. 40, s. 324; 2018, c. 24, s. 25  
**s. 199.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 26  
**s. 202**, 2017, c. 9, s. 27  
**s. 203**, 2017, c. 9, s. 28  
**s. 206**, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(f); 2017, c. 9, s. 29  
**s. 208**, 2009, c. 2, s. 401; 2013, c. 40, s. 325  
**s. 209**, 2013, c. 40, s. 326; 2017, c. 9, s. 30  
**s. 209.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 184  
**s. 210**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 327  
**s. 210.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 185  
**s. 211**, 2013, c. 40, s. 328; 2019, c. 10, s. 186  
**s. 214**, 2017, c. 9, s. 31; 2019, c. 10, s. 187  
**s. 215**, 2009, c. 2, s. 402; 2013, c. 40, s. 329  
**217.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 188  
**s. 220**, 2009, c. 2, s. 403; 2013, c. 40, s. 331  
**s. 222**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 332  
**s. 222.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 189  
**s. 223**, 2013, c. 40, s. 374  
**s. 225**, 2013, c. 40, s. 375  
**s. 226**, 2009, c. 2, s. 404; 2013, c. 40, ss. 333, 376, 467(3) and 469(6); 2014, c. 20, s. 308, c. 39, ss. 382 and 385; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(iv); 2019, c. 10, s. 190(1) and (2)  
**s. 227**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 376  
**s. 228**, 2013, c. 40, s. 378  
**s. 229**, 2013, c. 40, s. 379  
**s. 230**, 2013, c. 40, s. 379  
**s. 231**, 2013, c. 40, s. 380  
**s. 232**, 2013, c. 40, ss. 334 and 381  
**s. 233**, 2013, c. 40, s. 382; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(v)  
**s. 234**, 2013, c. 40, s. 382; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(b)(vi)  
**s. 235**, 2013, c. 40, ss. 335 and 383  
**s. 235.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 335  
**s. 235.2**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 335  
**s. 237**, 2013, c. 40, s. 336; 2017, c. 9, s. 32; 2019, c. 10, s. 191  
**Part 2.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.01**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.02**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2019, c. 10, s. 192  
**s. 238.03**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.04**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.05**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**Division 1**  
**s. 238.06**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.07**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.08**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.09**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.1**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.11**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.12**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.13**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.14**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.15**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.16**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.17**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.18**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.19**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.2**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.21**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2018, c. 24, s. 26  
**s. 238.22**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.23**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**Division 2**  
**s. 238.24**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.25**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33; 2019, c. 10, s. 193  
**s. 238.26**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 238.27**, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33

## F

## Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act — 2003, c. 22, s. 2 — Continued

- s. 238.28, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.29, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.3, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.31, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.32, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.33, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 238.34, added, 2017, c. 9, s. 33  
s. 240, 2013, c. 40, s. 384; 2017, c. 9, s. 34 and subpar. 57(1)(b)(ii), c. 20, s. 396  
s. 243, 2013, c. 40, s. 385  
s. 244, 2013, c. 40, s. 386  
s. 245, 2013, c. 40, s. 387  
s. 247, 2013, c. 40, ss. 337 and 388  
s. 248, 2013, c. 40, s. 389  
s. 249, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(g)  
s. 251, 2009, c. 2, s. 405; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 390  
Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 273 to 275  
Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 363(3) and 467(1) to (9) and 469(1) to (7)  
Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 481  
Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 9, ss. 66, 69(5) and 70  
General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 298, 302, 308, 373, 377 and 390  
Terminology, 2017, c. 9, ss. 55 to 60  
Transitional, 2003, c. 22, ss. 36 to 66  
Transitional, 2009, c. 2, ss. 395 to 398  
Transitional, 2013, c. 40, ss. 338, 339, 391 to 402 and 440 as amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 309  
Transitional, 2014, c. 20, s. 309 (bargaining unit)  
Transitional, 2017, c. 9, ss. 61, 62, 63 and 64  
Transitional, 2017, c. 12, s. 16  
Transitional, 2018, c. 24, s. 27 (commencement day, words and expressions)  
Transitional, 2019, c. 28, ss. 11, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 30 to 32  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 2,  
— Preamble, ss. 1 to 3 and Part 1 (ss. 4 to 205) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-22;  
— Part 2 (ss. 206 to 238) other than subpar. 209(1)(c)(ii), par. 211(b) and s. 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-23; subpar. 209(1)(c)(ii), par. 211(b) and s. 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-123;  
— Parts 3 (ss. 239 and 240) and 4 (ss. 241 to 252) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24;  
— ss. 273 to 275 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 36 to 66 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 243 of the *Public Service Modernization Act* in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122.  
CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 395 to 398 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 400 and 405 repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, par. 469(2)(a) and (9)(a); ss. 401 to 404 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the General in Council *see* s. 406 [Note: s. 404 amended before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 469(6)] – Not in force  
CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 294 to 306, 307(1), 308 to 315, 316(1), 317 to 324, 337 to 339, 363, 467 and 469 in force on assent 12.12.2013 *but* s. 469(6) amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 385;  
— ss. 307(2) and 316(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 24, ss. 30 and 31; *see also* 2018, c. 27, ss. 435 and 436  
— ss. 325 to 332, 333(2), 334 to 336 and 342 to 359 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 24, ss. 32 and 33;  
— ss. 339 and 360 repealed *see* 2018, c. 24, s. 33  
— [Note: s. 333 amended before coming into force by s. 467(3) *but* s. 333(1) repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 382];  
— [Note: ss. 338(4) to (7) and (9) amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 309(1) to (4) and (6)];  
— [Note: s. 338(7.1) added by 2014, c. 20, s. 309(5)];  
— [Note: s. 356, as amended by s. 467(11), s. 357, as amended by s. 467(14)];  
[Note: par. 77(1)(a) and s. 78(1) both enacted by s. 351, amended before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 383].  
— s. 364(1) (coming into force provision) repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 437  
— ss. 366 to 387, 389 to 402 and 440 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84 [Note: s. 15, as enacted by s. 367, repealed at its coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 481(3)];  
— s. 388 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 467(9);  
— s. 445 (transitional), repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 438  
CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 54 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 472 and 481 in force on assent 19.06.2014; s. 309 deemed in force 12.12.2013 *see* s. 310(2); s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 24, s. 34; s. 310(1) repealed 2018, c. 24, s. 35.  
CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 382 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 385 deemed in force 12.12.2013 *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 386  
CIF, 2014, c. 40 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 9 to 12 in force 17.06.2015 *see* s. 13.  
CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 1 to 34 and 55 to 70 in force on assent 19.06.2017  
CIF, 2017, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2017), ss. 8 to 11 and 16 in force 22.06.2017 *see* s. 17.  
CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 396 in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-76  
CIF, 2018, c. 24, ss. 1 to 27 and 30 to 35 in force on assent 26.11.2018  
CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 435 to 438 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) – Not in force  
CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 184-193 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

## F

**Federal Public Sector Labour Relations and  
Employment Board Act**  
— 2013, c. 40, s. 365

(Formerly: Public Service Labour Relations and  
Employment Board Act)

(*Commission des relations de travail et de l'emploi  
dans le secteur public fédéral, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**  
(SI/2019 -114)

**Long title**, 2017, c. 9, s. 35

s. 1, 2017, c. 9, s. 36

s. 2, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(r)(i)

s. 4, 2017, c. 9, s. 38

s. 5, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(r)(ii)

s. 6, 2017, c. 9, s. 39

s. 9, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 57(1)(e)(ii)

s. 13, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(1)

s. 23, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(2)

s. 25, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(3)

s. 28, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)

s. 29, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)

s. 30, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(4)

s. 31, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(5)

s. 33, 2014, c. 20, s. 471(6)

Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 469(8) to (10)

General, 2017, c. 9, s. 37; subpar. 57(1)(e)(i) (heading before  
s. 4)

Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(r) and 57(1)(e)

Transitional, 2013, c. 40, ss. 391 to 402 (former and new  
Board) and ss. 415 to 424

Transitional, 2014, c. 20, ss. 378 and 380

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 365, s. 469 in force on assent  
12.12.2013; s. 365 (provisions of the Act), ss. 391 to 402  
and 415 to 424 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 471 in force on assent 19.06.2014;  
ss. 378 and 380 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 35 to 39, par. 55(1)(r) and 57(1)(e) in  
force on assent 19.06.2017.

**Federal Real Property Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Federal Real Property and  
Federal Immovables Act**

(*Immeubles fédéraux, Loi sur les*)

**Federal Real Property and Federal  
Immovables Act — 1991, c. 50**

(Formerly: Federal Real Property Act)

(*Immeubles fédéraux et les biens réels fédéraux, Loi sur  
les*)

**President of the Treasury Board**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 4, s. 9

s. 1, 2001, c. 4, s. 10

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 157; 1995, c. 5, s. 26(1)(c); 2001, c. 4,  
s. 11; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.36)(E); 2013, c. 33, s. 191

s. 3, 2001, c. 4, s. 12(E)

s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 13

s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 15

s. 6, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 7, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 9, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 13, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 15, 2001, c. 4, s. 16

s. 16, 1994, c. 26, s. 31; 1999, c. 31, s. 96; 2001, c. 4, s. 18

s. 17, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 58); 2001, c. 4,  
s. 19(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 171; 2014, c. 2, s. 42; 2019, c. 29, s.  
367

s. 18, 1999, c. 31, s. 97; 2001, c. 4, s. 20

s. 19, 2001, c. 4, s. 21

s. 20, 2001, c. 4, s. 22

s. 21, 2001, c. 4, s. 23(F)

s. 22, 2001, c. 4, s. 24

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 26(2)

General, 2001, c. 4, s. 14(E), 17(F)

General, 2013, c. 40, s. 248 (application)

CIF, 1991, c. 50 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 157 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 58) in force 01.04.99  
*see* s. 79

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 31 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 26 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 96 and 97 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 9 to 24 in force 01.06.2001 *see*  
SI/2001-71

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 171 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 191 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 248 in force on assent 12.12.2013

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 42 in force  
01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 367 in force  
15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

## F

**Federal Sustainable Development Act****— 2008, c. 33***(Développement durable, Loi fédérale sur le)*

- s. 2, 2019, c.2, s. 1
- s. 3, 2019, c.2, s. 2
- s. 5, 2019, c.2, s. 3
- s. 7, 2010, c. 16, s. 1; 2019, c.2, s. 4
- s. 8, 2019, c.2, s. 5
- s. 9, 2010, c. 16, s. 2; 2019, c.2, s. 6
- s. 10, 2010, c. 16, s. 3; 2019, c.2, s. 7
- s. 10.1, added, 2019, c.2, s. 8
- s. 11, 2010, c. 16, s. 4; 2019, c.2, s. 8
- s. 12, 2019, c.2, s. 8
- s. 12.1, added, 2019, c.2, s. 8
- s. 12.2, added, 2019, c.2, s. 8
- s. 12.3, added, 2019, c.2, s. 8
- s. 13.1, added, 2019, c.2, s. 9
- Schedule, 2013, c. 33, s. 194; 2019, c. 2, s. 10; SOR/2019-177
- Transitional, 2008, c. 33, s. 14
- Transitional, 2019, c.2, ss. 11 and 12
- CIF, 2008, c. 33, ss. 1 to 14 and schedule in force on assent 26.06.2008
- CIF, 2010, c. 16, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 15.12.2010
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 194 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2019, c. 2 (assent: 28.02.2019), in force 01.12.2020 *see* s. 13 and SI/2019-32

**Feeds Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-9***(Aliments du bétail, Loi relative aux)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

- Long title**, 2015, c. 2, s. 52
- s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(p); 1995, c. 40, s. 46; 1997, c. 6, s. 45; 2012, c. 24, s. 87; 2015, c. 2, s. 53
- s. 3, 2015, c. 2, s. 54
- s. 3.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 3.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 3.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 3.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 4, 2015, c. 2, s. 55
- s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 84(F); 2002, c. 28, s. 83; 2015, c. 2, s. 56
- s. 5.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.5, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.6, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.7, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 5.8, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 57
- s. 6, 1997, c. 6, s. 46; 2005, c. 38, s. 112

- s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 2015, c. 2, s. 58
- s. 9, 1995, c. 40, s. 47; 2015, c. 2, s. 59
- s. 9.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60
- s. 9.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60
- s. 9.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60
- s. 9.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 60
- s. 10, 1995, c. 40, s. 48; 1997, c. 6, s. 47; 2015, c. 2, s. 61
- s. 11, 1995, c. 40, s. 49
- s. 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 46 to 49 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 45 to 47 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 84 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 83 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 112 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 87 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39.
- CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 52, 53(2), 54 to 61 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17;
- s. 53(1) comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 154(2) – Not in force.

**Fertilizers Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-10***(Engrais, Loi sur les)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

- Long title**, 2015, c. 2, s. 62
- s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(q); 1995, c. 40, s. 50; 1997, c. 6, s. 48; 2012, c. 24, s. 88; 2015, c. 2, s. 63
- s. 3, 2015, c. 2, s. 64
- s. 3.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65
- s. 3.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65
- s. 3.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65
- s. 3.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 65
- s. 5, 1993, c. 44, s. 155; 1994, c. 47, s. 115; 2002, c. 28, s. 84; 2015, c. 2, s. 66; 2020, c. 1, s. 53
- s. 5.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67
- s. 5.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67
- s. 5.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67
- s. 5.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67
- s. 5.5, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67
- s. 5.6, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67
- s. 5.7, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 67
- s. 6, 1997, c. 6, s. 49; 2005, c. 38, s. 113
- s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 2015, c. 2, s. 68
- s. 9, 1995, c. 40, s. 51; 2015, c. 2, s. 69
- s. 9.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70
- s. 9.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70
- s. 9.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70
- s. 9.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 70



## F

## Fertilizers Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-10 — Continued

s. 10, 1995, c. 40, s. 52; 2015, c. 2, s. 71  
 s. 10.1, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 50; 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
 s. 11, 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
 s. 11.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 72  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 40, s. 53  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 9 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 155 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 115 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 50 to 53 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 48 to 50 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28, s. 84 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 113 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 88 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 62 to 72 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17.  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 53 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46.

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11

(*Gestion des finances publiques, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Finance

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 25; 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 1)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 69 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, s. 11)(E); 1995, c. 17, s. 57; 1999, c. 31, s. 98(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E); 2004, c. 7, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 7; 2015, c. 36, s. 125; 2017, c. 20, s. 160  
 s. 3, 1991, c. 24, s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 70; 1999, c. 31, s. 99; 2003, c. 22, s. 3 and par. 224(z.37)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 257  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 31, s. 100(F)  
 s. 6, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 2)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 5; 2005, c. 15, s. 4; 2010, c. 12, s. 1675; 2018, c. 12, s. 199  
 s. 7, 1991, c. 24, ss. 2 and 49 (Sch. I, item 1)(E); 1998, c. 14, s. 103(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 6 and par. 224(z.37)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 7.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 3; 2003, c. 22, s. 7(E); 2005, c. 30, ss. 132 and 134  
 s. 7.2, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
 s. 7.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132  
 s. 7.4, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 132; 2009, c. 23, ss. 327 and 353  
 s. 9, 1991, c. 24, s. 3  
 s. 10, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 3)(F); 1996, c. 18, s. 4; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 22; 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 4)(F); 1992, c. 54, s. 81; 1995, c. 44, s. 51; 1996, c. 18, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 101(F); 2003, c. 22, ss. 8 and 264

s. 11.1, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8; 2013, c. 18, s. 46; 2017, c. 9, s. 44  
 s. 11.2, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 17, s. 7; 1996, c. 18, s. 6; 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.1, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.2, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.3, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 8  
 s. 12.4, added, 2003, c. 22, ss. 8 and 239; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 218  
 s. 13, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 5)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 9; 2019, c. 13, s. 26  
 s. 15.1, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 153  
**Part I.1 (ss. 16.1 to 16.5)**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.21, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 16.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 259  
 s. 17, 1991, c. 24, s. 4  
 s. 17.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 5  
 s. 18, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 6)(F); 1995, c. 17, s. 58; repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 20  
 s. 19, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 19.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 19.2, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 19.3, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 23, 1991, c. 24, ss. 7 and 50 (Sch. II, item 7)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 102(F)  
 s. 24, 1991, c. 24, s. 8  
 s. 24.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 9; 1999, c. 31, s. 103(F)  
 s. 24.2, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 9  
 s. 25, 1991, c. 24, ss. 10 and 50 (Sch. II, item 8)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 104(F)  
 s. 27, 1991, c. 24, s. 11  
 s. 28, 1999, c. 31, s. 105(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
 s. 29.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 12  
 s. 29.2, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 34  
 s. 30, 1997, c. 5, s. 1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E); 2020, c. 4, s. 1  
 s. 31, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 9)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 106(F)  
 s. 31.1, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 35  
 s. 32, 1999, c. 31, s. 107(F); 2017, c. 33, s. 261  
 s. 34, 1991, c. 24, s. 13; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.37)(E)  
 s. 35, 1991, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 108(F)  
 s. 36, 1991, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 109(F)  
 s. 37, 1991, c. 24, s. 15; 1996, c. 18, s. 7  
 s. 37.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 15  
 s. 39, 1991, c. 24, s. 16  
**Part III.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 308  
 s. 40, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 10)(F); 2006, c. 9, s. 309  
 s. 40.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 310  
 s. 41, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 11)(F); 1999, c. 17, s. 160; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(k); 2006, c. 9, s. 311(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 445

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- s. 42, repealed, 1991, c. 24, s. 17; added, 2006, c. 9, ss. 312 and 313
- s. 42.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 260
- Part III.2**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.2, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.3, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.4, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.5, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.6, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.7, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- s. 42.8, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 121
- Part IV:**
- s. 43, 1999, c. 26, s. 21(E); 2001, c. 11, s. 4
- s. 43.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 85; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 182
- s. 44, 1999, c. 26, s. 22; 2020, c. 5, s. 23
- s. 45, 1999, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 45.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 46, 1999, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 46.1, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 22; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 86; added, 2016, c. 7, s. 183
- s. 47, repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 86; added, 2020, c. 5, s. 24
- s. 48, 1991, c. 24, ss. 19 and 50 (Sch. II, item 12)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 110(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 104
- s. 49, 1999, c. 26, s. 23; 2007, c. 29, s. 87; 2016, c. 7, s. 184; 2020, c. 5, s. 25; 2021, c. 7, s. 19
- s. 49.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 185; 2020, c. 5, s. 25
- s. 50, 1995, c. 17, s. 59
- s. 51, 1999, c. 26, s. 23.1
- s. 54, 2007, c. 29, s. 88
- s. 55, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 13)(F); 1999, c. 26, s. 23.2; 2016, c. 12, s. 122
- s. 56, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 14)(F)
- s. 60, 1995, c. 17, s. 60; 2001, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 60.1, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 24
- s. 60.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 232; 2020, c. 5, s. 27; 2020, c. 6, s. 8
- s. 60.3, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 28; 2020, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 60.4, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 28; 2020, c. 6, s. 10
- s. 61, 1991, c. 50, s. 27; 2001, c. 4, s. 160; 2015, c. 3, s. 93(F)
- s. 63, 1999, c. 31, s. 111(F)
- s. 64, 1999, c. 31, s. 112(F)
- s. 65.1, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 58
- s. 66, 1999, c. 31, s. 113(F)
- s. 68, 1991, c. 24, s. 49 (Sch. I, item 2)(E)
- s. 70, 1998, c. 13, s. 21
- s. 72, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 15)(F)
- s. 73, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 16)(F)
- s. 74, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 17)(F)
- s. 76, 1991, c. 24, ss. 20 and 50 (Sch. II, item 18)(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 114(F)
- s. 80, 2006, c. 9, s. 261
- s. 83, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 26; 1991, c. 24, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(a)(E)
- s. 85, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1992, c. 26, s. 18; 1993, c. 1, s. 9, c. 44, s. 156; 1997, c. 40, s. 108; 1998, c. 17, s. 31; 2001, c. 11, s. 6, c. 34, par. 16(c)(E); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(c); 2005, c. 14, s. 8, c. 30, ss. 35 and 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 262; 2009, c. 2, ss. 257 and 369, c. 31, s. 59; 2013, c. 33, s. 228; 2016, c. 7, s. 163; 2020, c. 1, s. 54
- s. 86, 1991, c. 24, s. 22
- s. 89, 1991, c. 24, s. 23
- s. 89.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 24; 1998, c. 10, s. 173; 2014, c. 20, s. 188; 2015, c. 3, ss. 94(F) and 175(F)
- s. 89.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 116; 2006, c. 9, s. 263
- s. 89.3, added, 1996, c. 17, s. 16; 2006, c. 9, s. 264; 2017, c. 33, s. 223
- s. 89.4, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 79; 2006, c. 9, s. 265
- s. 89.41, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 47
- s. 89.5, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 266
- s. 89.6, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 55
- s. 89.7, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 42, c. 26, ss. 55 and 62(55)
- s. 89.8, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229
- s. 89.9, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229
- s. 89.91, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229
- s. 89.92, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 229
- s. 90, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 19)(F)
- s. 91, 1991, c. 24, ss. 25 and 50 (Sch. II, item 20)(F)
- s. 92, 1991, c. 24, s. 26
- s. 94, 1991, c. 24, s. 27
- s. 99, 1991, c. 24, s. 28, c. 50, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 161; 2009, c. 2, s. 370
- s. 100, 2013, c. 40, s. 270
- s. 101, 2018, c. 12, s. 200
- s. 101.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 186
- s. 102, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(b)(E)
- s. 103, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(i)(F)
- s. 104.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 29; 2004, c. 16, s. 7
- s. 105, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 14)(E); 1991, c. 24, s. 30; 2004, c. 16, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 267; 2009, c. 2, s. 371
- s. 106, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(c)(E)
- s. 107, 1991, c. 24, s. 31; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(d)(E)
- s. 108, 1991, c. 24, s. 32; 2005, c. 30, par. 133(e)(E)
- s. 113.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 372
- s. 114, 1991, c. 24, s. 33; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(i)(F)
- s. 118, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 9(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 19; 1992, c. 51, s. 49; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 59), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(g) and 15(g); 1999, c. 3, s. 63; 2002, c. 7, s. 172(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 95
- s. 119, 1991, c. 24, s. 34; 1999, c. 31, s. 115(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 373
- s. 122, 1991, c. 24, s. 35
- s. 123, 1991, c. 24, s. 36
- s. 124, 1991, c. 24, s. 37
- s. 126, 1991, c. 24, s. 38
- s. 127, 2018, c. 12, s. 201
- s. 128, 1991, c. 24, s. 39
- s. 130, 1999, c. 31, s. 116(F)
- s. 130.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 40
- s. 130.2, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 40
- s. 131, 1991, c. 24, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 117(F)
- s. 131.1, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 60; 2012, c. 19, s. 219
- s. 132, 1991, c. 24, s. 42; 1999, c. 31, s. 118(F)

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- s. 134, 2005, c. 30, s. 36  
s. 135, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. 136, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. 137, 2005, c. 30, s. 37  
s. 138, 2009, c. 2, s. 374  
s. 139, 2009, c. 2, s. 375  
s. 140, 2005, c. 30, s. 38  
s. 141, 2005, c. 30, s. 38  
s. 142, 2005, c. 30, s. 39  
s. 144, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 21)(F)  
s. 146, 1991, c. 24, s. 43; 2005, c. 30, s. 40  
s. 148, 1991, c. 24, s. 50 (Sch. II, item 22)(F); 2006, c. 9, s. 268  
s. 150, 1991, c. 24, s. 49 (Sch. I, item 3)(E)  
s. 151, 2012, c. 19, s. 220  
s. 152, 1991, c. 24, s. 44; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 220  
s. 154, 2005, c. 30, par. 133(f)(E)  
s. 154.01, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 269  
**Part X, Division V:** (s. 154.1), added, 1993, c. 44, s. 157; repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 55  
s. 154.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 157; repealed, 2020, c. 1, s. 55  
s. 155.1, added, 1991, c. 24, s. 45  
s. 155.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 304  
s. 156, 1991, c. 24, s. 46  
s. 157, 1991, c. 24, s. 47  
s. 159, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (*Note:* repealed by 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 3)); 1991, c. 24, s. 48 and s. 51 (Sch. III, item 3)  
s. 161, added, 2004, c. 12, s. 20  
s. 162, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 31  
**Sch. I**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 36; 1989, c. 27, s. 21; 1990, c. 1, s. 26; 1991, c. 3, s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 71 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 13)(F); 1994, c. 31, s. 16, c. 38, ss. 15 and 16, c. 41, ss. 23, 24; 1995, c. 1, ss. 40 and 41, c. 5, ss. 16 and 17; 1995, c. 11, ss. 19 and 20; 1996, c. 8, ss. 21 and 22, c. 11, ss. 54 and 55, c. 16, ss. 42 and 43; 1999, c. 17, s. 161; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(f)(F); 2005, c. 10, ss. 27 and 28, c. 34, ss. 65 and 66, c. 35, s. 54; 2012, c. 19, s. 688; 2013, c. 33, ss. 178 and 179, c. 40, ss. 223 and 224; 2018, c. 27, s. 665; 2019, c. 29, ss. 350 and 351  
**Sch. I.1**, added, 1992, c. 1, s. 72; 1993, c. 3, s. 14, SOR/93-84, SOR/93-298, SOR/93-359, SI/93-104 (amended by SI/2015-112), SI/93-114, SI/93-115, SI/93-118, SI/93-119, SI/93-120, SI/93-205, SI/93-207, SI/93-208, SOR/93-536 (amended by SI/2015-112), SOR/93-537, SOR/93-538; SOR/94-272, 1994, c. 31, s. 17, SOR/94-585, c. 38, s. 17, c. 41, s. 25; 1995, c. 1, ss. 42 and 43, c. 5, ss. 18 and 19(F), c. 29, ss. 14, 17 and 30, SOR/95-594; SOR/96-101, SOR/96-102, 1996, c. 8, s. 23, c. 10, ss. 229.1 and 229.2, c. 11, ss. 56 to 57.1, SOR/96-355, SOR/96-386, SOR/96-452, SOR/96-537; DOR/98-99, SOR/98-118, SOR/98-147, 1998, c. 9, ss. 42 and 43, SOR/98-318 (repealed by SOR/2001-141), SOR/98-329, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75, SOR/98-564, 1998, c. 35, s. 122; SOR/99-66, SOR/99-152, 1999, c. 31, ss. 119, 120, SOR/99-399; SOR/2000-286; SOR/2001-141, SOR/2001-198, 2001, c. 9, s. 588, SOR/2001-332, c. 29, ss. 53 and 54, c. 34, s. 47 and 48; SOR/2002-46, SOR/2002-69, 2002, c. 8, ss. 142 and 143, SOR/2002-289, SOR/2002-293; SOR/2003-145, SOR/2003-146, 2003, c. 22, s. 168 and par. 224(z.37)(E) and s. 247, c. 23, s. 80 (*Note:* s. 80 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52), SOR/2003-419, SOR/2003-420, SOR/2003-424, SOR/2003-425, SOR/2003-431, SOR/2003-433, SOR/2003-436, SOR/2003-437, SOR/2003-441, SOR/2003-442, SOR/2003-443, SOR/2003-444, SOR/2003-445; SOR/2004-21, 2004, c. 11, ss. 29 and 30, SOR/2004-161, SOR/2004-162, SOR/2004-163, SOR/2004-164, SOR/2004-204, SOR/2004-224; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1) (*m*), 2005, c. 26, s. 24, c. 34, s. 67, c. 38, s. 114, c. 46, ss. 56.2 and 56.3 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); SOR/2006-26, SOR/2006-30, SOR/2006-31, SOR/2006-35, SOR/2006-37, SOR/2006-38, SOR/2006-39, SOR/2006-42, SOR/2006-48, SOR/2006-68, SOR/2006-97, SOR/2006-101, c. 9, ss. 92, 93 and 138; SOR/2008-127, SOR/2008-132, 2008, c. 22, s. 47; SOR/2009-35, SOR/2009-171, SOR/2009-240, SOR/2009-245, SOR/2009-273, SOR/2009-274; 2010, c. 12, s. 1779; SI/2011-51, SI/2011-53, SOR/2011-159, SOR/2011-252; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f)(i), c. 19, ss. 470 and 573, c. 31, s. 291; 2013, c. 18, ss. 47 and 48, c. 24, ss. 118 and 119, c. 33, s. 180, SI/2013-88, SI/2013-91, SI/2013-92, c. 40, ss. 450 to 452; SOR/2014-57, s. 1; 2014, c. 20, ss. 394 to 399 and 476; 2015, c. 3, s. 96, SI/15-112, SOR/15-180; SOR/15-233, SOR/15-234, SOR/15-235, SOR/15-236; SOR/2016-209; 2017, c. 15, s. 37, SOR/17-254, s. 1; 2018, c. 18, s. 5, SOR/18-161, SOR/18-162, SOR/18-192, SOR/18-242, c. 27, s. 666; 2019, c. 13, ss. 27, 28, 63 and 64; 2019, c. 28, ss. 103 to 105; 2019, c. 29, s. 352; SOR/2019-341; SOR/2019-342; SOR/2019-350; SOR/2019-351; SOR/2019-352  
**Sch. II**, SOR/85-108, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch. item 3), 1989, c. 3, s. 43; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 2(1)); 1991, c. 6, s. 23, c. 16, s. 22; 1993, c. 1, ss. 18 and 40, c. 31, s. 25; 1996, c. 9, s. 27, c. 11, ss. 58 and 59; 1997, c. 6, s. 51, c. 9, ss. 102 and 103; 1998, c. 31, s. 50; 1999, c. 17, s. 162, c. 31, s. 122; 2000, c. 6, ss. 43 and 44, c. 34, s. 19; 2002, c. 17, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, ss. 253 and 254; 2004, c. 2, s. 74; 2005, c. 30, Part 13, s. 89, c. 38, s. 115 and par. 138(k); 2012, c. 19, ss. 587 and 748(1); 2014, c. 39, ss. 159 and 160; 2017, c. 20, s. 446; 2019, c. 10, s. 201; 2019, c. 28, s. 106  
**Sch. III, Part I**, SOR/85-162, R.S., c. 17 (1st Supp.), s. 24, SOR/85-208, c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 3, SOR/85-980, c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 8; SOR/86-483, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2), SOR/86-953; SOR/87-59 (repealed SI/2012-92), R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2); SOR/88-36, SOR/88-210, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 5, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 51; SOR/89-295; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 2(2)); 1991, c. 10, ss. 18(1), s. 20 (Sch., item 4), c. 38, ss. 6, 9, 27, 36, 43 and 46; 1993, c. 1, s. 28, SOR/93-347; 1995, c. 28, ss. 50 and 51, c. 29, s. 82; 1998, c. 10, ss. 174 to 179, SOR/98-565; 2000, c. 23, s. 19,

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- c. 28, s. 49; 2001, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15, c. 33, ss. 21 and 22; 2002, c. 9, s. 3, SOR/2002-173; 2005, c. 9, s. 149; 2006, c. 4, s. 211; 2008, c. 9, s. 7, SOR/2008-110, c. 28, s. 134; 2010, c. 7, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 676; SOR/2012-223, s. 1, c. 31, s. 461; 2013, c. 38, ss. 12 and 13; c. 40, ss. 261 and 284; 2014, c. 20, s. 189, c. 39, s. 259; 2017, c. 20, s. 405; SOR/2018-187, s. 1, SOR/18-230; 2019, c. 29, s. 276
- Sch. III, Part II**, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 2), SOR/85-1138; SOR/87-128, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 2); R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 2); SOR/88-36; SOR/89-295; 1991, c. 10, s. 18(2), s. 20 (Sch., item 5), SOR/91-460; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2); 1998, c. 10, s. 180, c. 21, s. 54; SOR/2018-187, s. 2
- Sch. IV**, added, 2003, c. 22, ss. 11, 265 and 267; 2004, c. 11, s. 54(3); SOR/2005-58, 2005, c. 26, s. 27(1), c. 30, s. 93(1), SOR/2005-310, c. 38, s. 144(4), c. 46, s. 56.4 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); SOR/2006-27, SOR/2006-32, SOR/2006-69, SOR/2006-98, SOR/2006-262, 2006, c. 9, ss. 94, 95, 139 and 273; SOR/2008-128, SOR/2008-133, 2008, c. 22, s. 48; SOR/2009-36, SOR/2009-172, SOR/2009-241, SOR/2009-246; 2010, c. 12, s. 1780; SOR/2011-160; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f)(ii); SOR/2012-58; c. 19, ss. 471, 574 and 748(2), c. 31, s. 292; 2013, c. 18, ss. 49 and 50, c. 24, ss. 120 and 121, c. 33, s. 181, c. 40, s. 453; SOR/2014-57, ss. 2 to 4; 2014, c. 12, s. 148, c. 20, ss. 400 to 406; SOR/15-180; 2017, c. 15, s. 38, SOR/17-255, s. 1; 2018, c. 27, s. 667; 2018, c. 31, ss. 393 and 394; 2019, c. 10, s. 202; 2019, c. 28, ss. 107 and 108; 2019, c. 29, s. 353
- Sch. V**, added, 2003, c. 22, s. 11, c. 23, s. 80.1 (*Note*: s. 80.1 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52); 2005, c. 38, s. 144(4); SOR/2011-253, SOR/2011-256; 2012, c. 19, s. 588; 2013, c. 40, ss. 454 and 455; 2014, c. 20, s. 477, c. 39, ss. 161 and 162; 2017, c. 20, s. 447; 2019, c. 13, ss. 29, 30 and 65; 2019, c. 28, ss. 109 and 110
- Sch. VI**, added, 2006, c. 9, ss. 270 à 275; SOR/2008-18; SOR/2008-129; SOR/2008-134; 2008, c. 22, s. 49; SOR/2009-37, SOR/2009-173, SOR/2009-242, SOR/2009-247, SOR/2009-275; 2010, c. 12, s. 1781; SOR/2011-161, SOR/2011-257; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(f)(iii)
- Sch. VI, Part I**, 2012, c. 19, s. 689; 2013, c. 33, ss. 182 and 183, c. 40, ss. 225 and 226; 2018, c. 27, s. 668; 2019, c. 29, ss. 354 and 355
- Sch. VI, Part II**, 2012, c. 19, s. 523; 2013, c. 33, s. 184; 2014, c. 39, s. 259; SOR/17-256, s. 1; 2018, c. 27, s. 669; 2019, c. 10, s. 203; 2019, c. 28, ss. 111 and 112; 2019, c. 29, s. 356
- Sch. VI, Part III**, 2012, c. 19, ss. 111(E), 524, 575, 589 and 748(3), c. 31, s. 293; 2013, c. 18, ss. 51(E), 52 and 53, c. 24, ss. 122 and 123, c. 40, ss. 456 to 458; SOR/2014-57, s. 3; 2014, c. 20, ss. 407 to 413 and 478, c. 39, ss. 163 and 164; SOR/15-180; 2017, c. 15, s. 39; 2019, c. 10, s. 203; 2019, c. 13, ss. 31 and 32, 66 and 67; 2019, c. 28, ss. 113 and 114; SOR/2021-7, s. 1
- Sch. VII**, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 43, c. 26, s. 56 as amended by s. 62(58); 2014, c. 14, s. 20, c. 28, s. 25; 2017, c. 6, s. 25, c. 8, s. 17; 2018, c. 23, s. 16; 2020, c. 1, s. 56; 2021, c. 1, s. 20
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 264, 265, 267 and ss. 278(8) and (9)
- Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 11, s. 54(3)
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 15, ss. 4 and 5
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 26, s. 27
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 30, s. 51, Part 13, s. 93 and ss. 134 and 135
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(4)
- Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, ss. 271 to 275 and 313
- Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 353
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 175
- General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
- General, 2003, c. 22, ss. 4 and 10
- General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 (PPP Canada Inc.)
- General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 247 and 250 to 260 (amalgamation)
- General, 2014, c. 39, s. 259 (reference to the Federal Bridge Corporation Limited in Part 1 of Schedule III)
- General, SI/2015-3 (designation of Minister of Transport as appropriate Minister for The Federal Bridge Corporation Limited)
- General, SI/2015-96 (designation of Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs as appropriate minister for the Windsor-Detroit Bridge Authority)
- General, SI/2015-98 (designation of Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs as appropriate minister for The Jacques-Cartier and Champlain Bridges Inc.)
- General, SI/2017-8 (designation of minister of Science as the appropriate minister with respect to the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council)
- General, SI/2017-9 (designation of minister of Science as the appropriate minister with respect to the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council)
- General, 2016, c. 7, ss. 233 to 236 (re PPP Canada Inc.)
- General, 2018, c. 18, s. 5 (reference to a minister's title in Schedule I.1)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1991, c. 24, s. 52
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 1998, c. 31, s. 38
- Transitional, 1999, c. 17, ss. 91, 92, 101
- Transitional, 2003, c. 22, s. 67
- Transitional, 2005, c. 15, s. 6
- Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)(E)
- Transitional, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 22 proclaimed in force 31.03.86 *see* SI/86-46
- CIF, R.S., c. 17 (1st Supp.), s. 24 in force 27.02.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 3(2) proclaimed in force 14.08.87 *see* SI/87-209; ss. 3(3) proclaimed in force 11.09.87 *see* SI/87-219, ss. 3(1) in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 9(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (*Note: see also* coming into force of *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123 but original enactment in force on assent 08.10.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 5 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 51 in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 43 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41
- CIF, 1990, c. 1 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40
- CIF, 1990, c. 3, in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1991, c. 3 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58
- CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 18(2) in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., item 5) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17; ss. 18(1), item 4 of the schedule, as enacted by s. 20, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158
- CIF, 1991, c. 24, except ss. 14, 20, 45 and 46 in force on assent 08.05.91; ss. 45 and 46 in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-198; s. 49, with respect to s. 2 of Sch. I, and s. 50 deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* ss. 53(2); ss. 14 and 20 in force 04.12.94 *see* SI/94-140 (SOR/87-59 repealed by SI/2012-92)
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 27 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 46 in force 30.04.92 *see* SI/92-77; s. 9 in force 04.02.93 *see* SI/93-18; s. 6 in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 36 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; s. 43 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 27 and 28 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 69 to 71, s. 72 (Sch. II), s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 11)(E) and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 13)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 18 in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157
- CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 49 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1992, c. 54, s. 81 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 9 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; s. 28 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48; ss. 18 and 40 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57
- CIF, 1993, c. 3, s. 14 in force on assent 25.02.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 25 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 156 and 157 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 31, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 15 to 17 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 23 to 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 116 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-3
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 40 to 43 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 19 and 20 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 7 and 57 to 60 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 50 and 51 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 82 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 14, 17 and 30 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1995, c. 44, s. 51 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 21 to 23 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 27 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 229.1 and 229.2 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 54 to 59 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 42 and 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 16 in force 15.07.96 *see* SI/96-65; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 228
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 3 to 7 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1997, c. 5, s. 1 in force on assent 19.02.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 51 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 102 and 103 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42
- CIF, 1997, c. 14, s. 79 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86
- CIF, 1997, c. 40, s. 108 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 42 and 43 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
— ss. 173, 177, and, in s. 180, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93  
— ss. 174 and 176 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88  
— s. 175 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117  
— s. 178 in force 13.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-12;  
— s. 179 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- the portion of s. 180 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15
- in s. 180, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, the Saint John Port Corporation and the St. John's Port Corporation, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39.
- CIF, 1998, c. 13, s. 21 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 14, s. 103 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22
- CIF, 1998, c. 17, s. 31 comes into force on the date referred to in s. 3.08 of the *Canadian Wheat Board Act*, as enacted by s. 3 of this Act, in force 31.12.98 *see* s. 35(3) and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 132, No. 48, p. 3196
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 54 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(g) and 15(g) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, ss. 38 and 50 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 122, with respect to the Military Police Complaints Commission, in force 01.12.99 and, with respect to the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-134
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 63 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 91, 92, 101, 160 to 162 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 20 to 24 in force 27.08.99 *see* SI/99-100
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 98 to 120 and 122 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 44 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; s. 43 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66
- CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 19 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106
- CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 49 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 19 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 160 and 161 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 588 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2001, c. 11, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 14.06.2001; s. 6(1) deemed in force 31.12.98 *see* s. 6(2)
- CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 28, s. 51 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146
- CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 53 and 54 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128
- CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 21 and 22 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16, 47 and 48 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 172 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 142 and 143 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 3 in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 16 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 264, 265, 267 and 278 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 247 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 253 and 254 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; s. 5, in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-159; ss. 168 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; ss. 3, 4, 6 to 11 and 67 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-25; s. 239 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122
- CIF, 2003, c. 23, ss. 80 and 80.1 repealed before coming into force 16.10.2008 *see* 2008, c. 22, s. 52
- CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 74 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42
- CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 8 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004; ss. 29 and 30 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2004, c. 12, s. 20 in force on assent 22.04.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 7 and 8 in force on assent 06.05.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 9, s. 149 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 27, 28 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 14, s. 8 in force on assent 23.03.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 15, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 21.04.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 27 in force on assent 23.06.2005; ss. 18 and 24 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 35 to 40, 51, 93 and 132 to 135 in force on assent 29.06.2005; s. 89 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 65 to 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 54 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 114, 115 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 46, ss. 56.2 to 56.4 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (*Note*: 2005, c. 46, ss. 56.2 to 56.4 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 211 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132 *see also Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*
- CIF, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145
- CIF, 2006, c. 9,
  - ss. 138, 139, 222, 257 to 260, ss. 267, 268, 270 to 275 and 308 to 313 in force on assent 12.12.2006 *but* s. 312 does not apply in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board unless consent *see* s. 314(2);
  - s. 7 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75;
  - ss. 92 to 95 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-41;
  - ss. 261, s. 262(1) and (3), ss. 263 to 266 and 269 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15;
  - s. 262(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-117.
- CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 85 to 88 in force 26.10.2007 *see* SI/2007-95
- CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), s. 7 in force 10.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-92
- CIF, SOR/2008-127, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 3(1); s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see* s. 3(2)
- CIF, SOR/2008-128, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 3(1); s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see* s. 3(2)
- CIF, SOR/2008-129, s. 1 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 3(1); s. 2 in force 01.06.2013 *see* s. 3(2)

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

- CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 47 to 49 in force 16.10.2008 *see* s. 53
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 153 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 134 in force 20.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-76
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 232, 257(1) and 369 to 375 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 257(2) in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57
- CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67
- CIF, SOR/2009-171, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 5(1); s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 5(2) as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 1 and by SOR/2015-180.
- CIF, SOR/2009-172, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 5(1); s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 5(2) as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 2 and by SOR/2015-180.
- CIF, SOR/2009-173, ss. 1, 2 and 4 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 5(1); s. 3 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 5(2) as amended by SOR/2014-57, s. 3 and by SOR/2015-180.
- CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 353 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 327 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 353 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]
- CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 58 to 60 in force 01.04.2011 *see* s. 61
- CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 47 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55
- CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 8 in force 25.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1779 to 1781 in force 27.08.2010 *see* SI/2010-72; s. 1675 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 34 in force on assent 26.06.2011; s. 35 is deemed to have come into force on 01.06.2011 *see* s. 36
- CIF, SOR/2011-252 in force 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2011-253 in force 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2011-256 in force 00.00.04 on 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2011-257 in force 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), par. 160(f) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13
- CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 42 and 43 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213, 218 to 220, 470, 471, 523 and 524 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
— s. 111 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-57;  
— ss. 573 to 575 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-37;  
— ss. 587 to 589 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2012-36;  
— s. 676 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-38;  
— ss. 688 and 689 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17;  
— s. 748 in force 30.09.2012 *see* SI/2012-75
- CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
— s. 55 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 62(55);  
— s. 56 as amended by s. 62(58) in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 291 to 293 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-39; s. 461(1) in force 07.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-24; s. 461(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 155; s. 463(2) repealed *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 156.
- CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 46 to 53 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.
- CIF, 2013, c. 24, ss. 118 to 123 in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 178 to 184, 228(1) and (3) and 229 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 228(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 232 – Not in force
- CIF, 2013, c. 38, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 155, 156, 223 to 226, 247, 250 to 252, 270 and 284 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
— ss. 253 to 260 in force on assent 12.12.2013 *see* s. 269 as amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 265;  
— s. 261 in force 01.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-10;  
— ss. 452, 455 and 458 repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, ss. 476 to 478;  
— ss. 450, 451, 453, 454, 456 and 457 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.
- CIF, SOR/2014-57, ss. 1 to 3 in force 30.06.2014 *see* s. 4 as amended by SOR/2015-180.
- CIF, 2014, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 148 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-75.
- CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 20 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 31, 188, 189 and 476 to 478 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 394 to 413 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.
- CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), s. 25 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 304 in force 01.04.2015 *see* s. 305;  
— ss. 159 to 164 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;  
— s. 259 (Division 20) in force 05.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-11.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 93 to 96 and 175 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 125 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, SOR/2015-180 in force 30.06.2015.
- CIF, SOR/2015-233 to SOR/2015-236 effective 04.11.2015
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 163 and 233 to 236 in force on assent 22.06.2016; s. 186 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 106; ss. 182 to 185 in force 23.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-73.
- CIF, 2016, c. 12, s. 122 in force on assent 15.12.2016; s. 121 in force 22.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-48.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 25 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.
- CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), s. 17 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 44 in force on assent 19.06.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 15.06.2017), ss. 37 to 39 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 104, 106 and 405 in force on assent 22.06.2017; s. 160 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53; ss. 445 to 447 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15
- CIF, SOR/2017-254, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2017-255, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see* s. 2
- CIF, SOR/2017-256, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see* s. 2

## F

## Financial Administration Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-11 — Continued

CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 261 in force on assent 14.12.2017; ss. 223 and 228 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 199 to 201 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2018, c. 18, s. 5 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2018, . 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), s. 16 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 665 to 669 in force on assent 13.12.2018

CIF, 2018, c. 31, ss. 393 and 394 in force 01.04.2019, *see* Canada Gazette Part 1, Extra Vol. 153, No. 4

CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 26 to 32 and 63 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67

CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 103 to 114 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 350 to 356 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383; s. 276 comes into force on the day fixed by order under section 63 of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s. 279(5) - not in force

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 54 to 56 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

CIF, 2020, c. 4, (assent: 13.03.2020)

- s. 1(1) and (3) in force on assent

- s. 1(2) and (4) in force 24.06.2020

CIF 2020, c. 5, ss. 23 to 28 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

CIF, 2020, c. 6 (assent: 11.04.2020), ss. 9 and 10 in force on assent; s. 8 in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 12

CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), s. 20 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1)

CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 19 in force on assent 06.05.2021

## Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act — 2001, c. 9

(*Agence de la consommation en matière financière du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Finance

s. 2, 2009, c. 2, s. 280; 2010, c. 12, s. 1835, c. 25, s. 156; 2012, c. 5, ss. 217 and 222; 2013, c. 1, s. 2; 2018, c. 27, s. 336

s. 2.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 337

s. 3, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1836 and 1851, c. 25, s. 157; 2013, c. 1, s. 3; 2018, c. 27, s. 338

s. 4, 2003, c. 22, s. 169(E)

s. 4.1, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 5; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 340

s. 5, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1837 and 1852

s. 5.01, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 7; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 342(1); added, c. 27, s. 342(2)

s. 5.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1853; 2013, c. 1, s. 8

s. 6, 2013, c. 1, s. 9(F)

s. 6.1, added, 2013, c. 1, s. 10; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 343

s. 7.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1838

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 170

s. 13, 2007, c. 29, s. 154; 2013, c. 1, s. 11

s. 14, 2010, c. 12, s. 2116, c. 25, ss. 158 and 164(2)

s. 14.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1839

s. 15, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 166

s. 16, 2010, c. 12, s. 1840, c. 25, s. 159

s. 17, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1841 and 1854, c. 25, s. 160; 2012, c. 5, ss. 218(F) and 224(4)(F)

s. 18, 2007, c. 6, s. 435; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1842 and 1855, c. 25, s. 161; 2013, c. 1, s. 12

s. 19, 2007, c. 6, s. 436; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1843 and 1856; 2012, c. 5, s. 219; 2018, c. 27, s. 344

s. 20, 2018, c. 27, s. 345

s. 20.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 346

s. 21, 2010, c. 12, s. 1844

s. 22, 2010, c. 12, s. 1845

s. 24, 2010, c. 12, s. 1846

s. 28, 2010, c. 12, s. 1847

s. 31, 2018, c. 27, s. 347

s. 33, 2013, c. 1, s. 13; 2018, c. 27, s. 348

s. 33.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 220; 2013, c. 1, s. 15; 2018, c. 27, s. 349

s. 34, 2010, c. 12, s. 1848, c. 25, s. 162; 2013, c. 1, s. 14

s. 141, 2007, c. 6, s. 437

Schedule 1, 2010, c. 12, s. 1849; 2012, c. 5, s. 221; 2018, c. 27, s. 350

Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 25, s. 164 (*Note*: s. 164(2) will apply 02.09.2013)

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, ss. 222 and 224(4)

General, 2010, c. 12, s. 1857 (Schedule 1)

General, 2013, c. 1, ss. 4 and 6

General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 339 and 341 (headings)

CIF, 2001, c. 9,

— ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2), 157(2), 424(2), 444(2), s. 473 and ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;

— ss. 120(2), 122(2), 155(2), 157(2), 424(2), 444(2), s. 473 and ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;

— (a) ss. 1 to 106 and 108 to 119, ss. 120(1) and (3), s. 121, ss. 122(1), ss. 123 to 140, ss. 141(1) and (3), ss. 142 to 154, ss. 155(1) and (3), s. 156, ss. 157(1), ss. 158 to 222, ss. 223(1), (4) and (5) and ss. 224 to 238;

(b) s. 28 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 28, as enacted by s. 239;

(c) ss. 241 to 310;

(d) ss. 382 to 382.1 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311;

(e) ss. 312 to 417 and 419 to 423, 424(1), 425 to 443, 444(1), 445 to 472, 475 to 533, 535 to 544, 545(1) and (3), 546, 547(1), 548 to 592 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102;

— ss. 223(2) and (3) and s. 240 in force 07.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-111

— s. 27 of the *Canadian Payments Act* and the heading before it, as enacted by s. 239 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-99



## F

**Financial Consumer Agency of Canada Act — 2001, c. 9 — Continued**

- s. 107, ss. 383 to 383.2 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311, ss. 418 and 534 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181;
- s. 474 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-116
- s. 141(2) repealed before coming into force by 2007, c. 6, s. 437 which came into force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15
- *see also* s. 594.
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 169 and 170 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 436 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; ss. 435 and 437 in force 19.02.2009 *see* SI/2009-15
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 154 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 280 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1835 to 1849 and 1851 to 1857 in force on assent 12.07.2010; s. 2116 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 164 in force on assent 15.12.2010 *but* applies 02.09.2013; s. 149 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 5, s. 224(2); ss. 156 to 162 in force 02.09.2013 *see* SI/2013-32 (*Note*: s. 158 as amended by s. 164(2))
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, ss. 222 and 224 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 217(1) and (3) to (6) and 218 to 221 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; s. 217(2) in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2013, c. 1 in force on assent 27.03.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 166 in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 336(1), 339 to 341, 342(1), 343, 348 and 349 in force 10.04.2019 *see* s. 351(2);
- ss. 336(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 351(1) – Not in force;
- ss. 337 and 338, 342(2), 344 to 347 and section 350 coie into force 30.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-35

**Financial Institutions and Deposit Insurance  
System Amendment Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. 18 (3rd Supp.)**

(*Institutions financières et modifiant le système  
d'assurance-dépôt, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Finance**

- s. 3**, 1991, c. 45, s. 557, c. 47, s. 742(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 24), c. 56, s. 18(1) (private act)
- s. 22**, 1991, c. 46, s. 601; 1994, c. 26, s. 49(F)
- s. 23**, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), c. 45, s. 558, c. 46, s. 602(1) and (2), c. 47, ss. 743(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 25), c. 56, ss. 18(2) and (3) (private act)
- Sch.**, 1991, c. 47, s. 744; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 26), c. 56, s. 18(4) (private act); 1994, c. 26, ss. 50 and 51
- Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 158
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

- CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), item 10 repealed before coming into force *see* 1996, c. 21, s. 73
- CIF, 1991, c. 45, ss. 557 and 558 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89
- CIF, 1991, c. 46, ss. 601 and 602 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90
- CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 742(2), 743(2) and (4) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 742(1), 743(1) and (3) and 744 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142, (Sch. V, items 24 to 26) and s. 158 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 56, s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 20 (private act)
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 49(F) to 51 in force on assent 23.06.94

**Financial Institutions Depositors**

**Compensation Act — 1985, c. 51**

(*Indemnité aux déposants de certaines institutions  
financières*)

**Minister of Finance**

- CIF, 1985, c. 51 in force on assent 20.12.85 with respect to Canadian Commercial Bank and Northland Bank, *except* with respect to the CCB Mortgage Investment Corporation;
- the Act, with respect to the CCB Mortgage Investment Corporation, shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation *see* s. 17 – Not in force.

**Financial System Review Act — 2012, c. 5**

(*Révision du système financier, Loi sur la*)

- ss. 191 and 192**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 165

- CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 46 in force 13.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-22
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 165 in force on assent 13.12.2018

**Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39**

(*Armes à feu, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 29)**

- s. 2**, 2000, c. 12, s. 116; 2001, c. 4, s. 85; 2003, c. 8, s. 9; 2005, c. 10, s. 29; 2015, c. 27, s. 2; 2019, c. 9, s. 1(1) and (2)
- s. 4**, 2012, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 5**, 1995, c. 39, s. 137(a); 1996, c. 19, s. 76.1; 2003, c. 8, s. 10; 2015, c. 27, s. 3; 2018, c. 16, s. 182; 2019, c. 9, s. 2(1) to (3)
- s. 7**, 2003, c. 8, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 9**, 2003, c. 8, s. 12; 2015, c. 27, s. 5
- s. 10**, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 13

## F

## Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued

- s. 12, 2000, c. 12, s. 117; 2003, c. 8, s. 14; 2019, c. 9, s. 3(1) and (2)  
s. 12.1, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 10  
s. 17, 2003, c. 8, s. 15  
s. 18, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 15  
s. 19, 2003, c. 8, s. 16; 2015, c. 27, s. 6; 2019, c. 9, s. 4(1) to (3)  
s. 20, 2003, c. 8, par. 56(a)  
s. 23, 2003, c. 8, s. 17; 2012, c. 6, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 7; 2019, c. 9, s. 5  
s. 23.1, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 11; repealed, 2019, c. 9, s. 5  
s. 23.2, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 11  
s. 24, 2003, c. 8, s. 18  
s. 26, 2003, c. 8, s. 19; 2012, c. 6, s. 12  
s. 27, 2003, c. 8, s. 20; 2012, c. 6, s. 13  
s. 28, 2003, c. 8, s. 21  
s. 29, 2003, c. 8, s. 22(F)  
s. 30, 2015, c. 27, s. 36  
s. 31, 2003, c. 8, s. 23  
s. 32, 2003, c. 8, s. 24  
s. 33, 2012, c. 6, s. 14  
s. 34, 2003, c. 8, s. 25; 2012, c. 6, s. 15  
s. 35, 2003, c. 8, s. 26; 2015, c. 27, s. 8  
s. 35.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 27; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 36, 2003, c. 8, s. 28; 2012, c. 6, s. 16; 2015, c. 27, s. 9  
s. 37, 2003, c. 8, s. 29; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 38, 2003, c. 8, s. 29; 2012, c. 6, s. 17; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 39, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 40, 2003, c. 8, s. 30; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 40.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 40.2, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 41, 2003, c. 8, s. 31; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 42.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 32; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(c); repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 42.2, added, 2015, c. 27, s. 10  
s. 43, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 44, 2012, c. 6, s. 18; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
ss. 45 and 46, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 47, 2003, c. 8, s. 33; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 48, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 49, 2003, c. 8, s. 34; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
ss. 50 and 51, 2003, c. 8, s. 35; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 52, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(f) and 145(2)(j); repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 53, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 54, 2003, c. 8, s. 36 and par. 56(b); 2015, c. 27, s. 11; 2019, c. 9, s. 6  
s. 55, 2000, c. 2, s. 118  
s. 55.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 37; repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 58, 2015, c. 27, s. 12  
s. 58.1, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 7  
s. 60, 2012, c. 6, s. 19  
s. 61, 2003, c. 8, s. 38; 2015, c. 27, s. 13; 2019, c. 9, s. 8  
s. 63, 2003, c. 8, s. 39  
s. 64, 2003, c. 8, s. 40; 2015, c. 27, s. 14  
s. 65, 2003, c. 8, s. 41  
s. 66, 2012, c. 6, s. 20  
s. 67, 2003, c. 8, s. 42 and par. 56(c)  
s. 70, 1995, c. 39, s. 137(b); 2003, c. 8, s. 43(E); 2019, c. 9, s. 9  
s. 71, 2003, c. 8, s. 44; 2012, c. 6, s. 21  
s. 72, 2003, c. 8, s. 45; 2012, c. 6, s. 22  
s. 73, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 46  
s. 74, 2003, c. 8, s. 47  
s. 76.1, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 64  
s. 81.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.2, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.3, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.4, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 81.5, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 48  
s. 82, 2003, c. 8, s. 49  
s. 82.1, added, 2003, c. 8, s. 49  
s. 83, 2012, c. 6, s. 23; 2015, c. 27, s. 15  
s. 85, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.38)(E); 2019, c. 9, s. 10(1) and (2)(F), (3) and (4)  
s. 88, 2012, c. 6, s. 24  
s. 90.1, added, 2012, c. 6, s. 25; repealed, 2019, c. 9, s. 11  
s. 93, 2003, c. 8, s. 50  
s. 94, 2003, c. 8, s. 50  
s. 97, 2001, c. 41, s. 96; 2003, c. 8, s. 51  
s. 99, 2003, c. 8, s. 52  
s. 104, 2003, c. 8, s. 53(F)  
s. 105, 2012, c. 6, s. 26  
s. 109, 2019, c. 9, s. 12  
s. 112, repealed, 2012, c. 6, s. 27  
s. 114, 2012, c. 6, s. 28  
s. 115, 2012, c. 6, s. 28  
s. 117, 2003, c. 8, s. 54; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.38)(E); 2015, c. 27, s. 16; 2019, c. 9, s. 13(1) to (3)  
s. 120, 2003, c. 8, par. 56(d)  
s. 121, 2015, c. 27, s. 17  
s. 126.1, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 14  
s. 135.1, added, 2019, c. 9, s. 15  
s. 169, repealed, 2003, c. 8, s. 55  
s. 190, 1999, c. 25, s. 31  
Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 39, s. 136  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 6, s. 30  
General, 2015, c. 36, art. 231 (no proceedings with respect to the destruction of the records)  
Transitional provisions, 2012, c. 6, s. 29 and 2015, c. 36, s. 230  
Transitional provision, 2015, c. 27, s. 37  
CIF, 1995, c. 39,  
— ss. 1, 2 and 117 in force 25.02.98 *see* SI/98-35  
— ss. 3 and 4, 5(1) and (2), 6, 7(1) to (3), 7(4) except par. 7(4)(e), ss. 7(5), 8 to 23, 24(1), 24(2), except par. 24(2)(c) and (d), ss. 25 to 28, 29(2) to (7), 30 and 31, s. 32, except par. 32(b), ss. 33 and 34, the portion of par. 35(1) before par. (a), the portion of par. 35(1)(a) of the English version before subpar. (i) and subpar. 35(1)(a) (i) and (iii) of the English version, par. 35(1)(a) and (c) of the French version, ss. 54 to 94, 96, 98 to 116, 120 to 135, 138, s. 139 (except to the extent that it replaces ss. 85 and 97 of the *Criminal Code*), and ss. 140, 151 to 168, 170 to

## F

## Firearms Act — 1995, c. 39 — Continued

- 173 and 175 to 193 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95
- s. 5(3), par. 7(4)(e), subpar. 35(1)(a)(ii), par. 35(1)(b) of the English version, par. 35(1)(b) and (d) of the French version, ss. 35(2) to (4) and s. 36 in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-4
  - par. 24(2)(c), as enacted by 2003, c. 8, s. 18, in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27;
  - par. 24(2)(d) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542;
  - s. 29(1) in force 01.01.2003 *see* SI/2002-161;
  - par. 32(b) and s. 169 repealed before coming into force by 2003, c. 8, ss. 24 and 55 respectively;
  - ss. 37 to 53 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;
  - s. 95 in force 18.12.97 *see* SI/98-2;
  - s. 97 in force 03.12.98 *see* SI/98-129;
  - ss. 118 and 119 in force 30.04.96 *see* SI/96-39;
  - ss. 136, 137 and 174 in force on assent 05.12.95;
  - s. 139 of the Act, to the extent that it replaces s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as that section read immediately before 01.01.96, with s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, and ss. 141 to 150 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-2;
  - s. 97 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*).
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 76.1 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 64 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 25, s. 31 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135.
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 117 and 118 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 116 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-186 *see also* *erratum Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 139, No. 9, p. 947
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 85 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 96 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2003, c. 8,
- ss. 9(1) and (3), ss. 13 to 21, 25, 36, 38 and 39 of the Act, ss. 64(3), (4) and (7) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), ss. 41, 42, 44 to 47, 54 and 56 in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27
  - s. 9(2) and ss. 48 to 50 in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114;
  - ss. 10 to 12, 22 and 24, s. 40(1) and ss. 43, 52, 53 and 55 in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144;
  - s. 23 in force 31.10.2016 *see* SI/2016-53;
  - ss. 26 to 35 and 37 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;
  - ss. 64(5) and (6) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), and s. 51 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542.
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

- CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 29 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(j) in force on assent 03.11.2005; par. 139(c) and 142(f) in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010 *see* s. 6.
- CIF, 2012, c. 6, s. 30 in force on assent 05.04.2012; ss. 9 to 29 in force 05.04.2012 *see* SI/2012-28; s. 30(3) amended by 2015, c. 27, s. 36
- CIF, 2015, c. 27, ss. 2(2), 3, 4(1) to (3), (5), (6) and (9), 5, 7 to 9, 12, 13(2), 16, 17 and 36 in force on assent 18.06.2015;
- ss. 2(1), 6, 11 and 13(1) in force 02.09.2015 *see* SI/2015-80;
  - ss. 4(4), (7) and (8) and 37 in force 02.09.2015 *see* SI/2015-79;
  - s. 14 in force 30.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-70.
  - ss. 10 and 15 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 38(3) – Not in force;
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 230 and 231 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 182 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2019, c. 9 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 3(1), 4(1), 12 and 13(2) in force on assent
- ss. 1, 3(2) and 4(2), come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 22(1) – Not in force
  - s. 2 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 22(2) – Not in force
  - s. 4(3), 6, 8 and 15 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 22(3) – Not in force
  - ss. 5, 9 to 11 and 13(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 22(4) – not in force
  - ss. 7, 13(3) and 14 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day ss. 5, 9 to 11 and 13(1) come into force *see* s. 22(5) – not in force

**First Nations Certainty of Land Title Act****— 2010, c. 6 *see* First Nations Commercial and Industrial Development Act**

(*Certitude des titres fonciers des premières nations, Loi sur la*)

**First Nations Commercial and Industrial Development Act — 2005, c. 53**

(*Développement commercial et industriel des premières nations, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Indigenous Services (*see* s. 2)**

## F

**First Nations Commercial and Industrial Development Act — 2005, c. 53 — Continued**

s. 2, 2010, c. 6, s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(h)  
 s. 3, 2010, c. 6, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 63; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(d)  
 s. 4.1, added, 2010, c. 6, s. 4  
 s. 5, 2010, c. 6, s. 5  
 s. 7, 2010, c. 6, s. 6  
 s. 8, 2010, c. 6, s. 6  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 6, s. 6  
 s. 11, 2010, c. 6, s. 7  
 s. 12.1, added, 2010, c. 6, s. 8  
 CIF, 2005, c. 53 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-57  
 CIF, 2010, c. 6 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 2 to 8 in force  
 01.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-18  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 63 in force  
 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 188 in force  
 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force  
 15.07.2019

**First Nations Elections Act**  
**— 2014, c. 5**

*(Élections au sein de premières nations, Loi sur les)*

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)

**Minister of Indigenous Services (*see* s. 2)**

**Schedule**, SOR/2015-136, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/15-149, s. 1;  
 SOR/15-208, s. 2; SOR/15-218, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2016-2,  
 ss. 1 and 2, SOR/2016-28, s. 1, SOR/16-53, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-55, s. 1, SOR/16-57, s. 1, SOR/16-110, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-112, s. 1, SOR/16-114, s. 1, SOR/16-116, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-118, s. 1, SOR/16-215, s. 1, SOR/16-217, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-219, s. 1, SOR/16-221, s. 1, SOR/16-223, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-225, s. 1, SOR/16-237, s. 1, SOR/16-246, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-248, s. 1, SOR/16-250, s. 1, SOR/16-264, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-266, s. 1, SOR/16-330, s. 1, SOR/16-332, s. 1,  
 SOR/16-334, s. 1; SOR/2017-3, s. 1, SOR/17-5, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-30, s. 1, SOR/17-32, s. 1, SOR/17-34, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-64, s. 1, SOR/17-66, s. 1, SOR/17-97, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-99, s. 1, SOR/17-102, s. 1, SOR/17-152, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-153, s. 1; SOR/17-188, s. 1, SOR/17-190, s. 1,  
 SOR/17-240, s. 1, SOR/17-242, s. 1; SOR/2018-30, s. 1,  
 SOR/18-74, s. 1, SOR/18-91, s. 1, SOR/18-93, s. 1,  
 SOR/18-95, s. 1, SOR/18-106, s. 1, SOR/18-154, s. 1;  
 SOR/18-173, s. 1; SOR/18-175, s. 1, SOR/18-181, s. 1,  
 SOR/18-200, s. 1, SOR/18-267, s. 1; SOR/2019-9 s. 1;  
 SOR/2019-14, s. 1; SOR/2019-28, s. 1; SOR/2019-30, s.  
 1; SOR/2019-141, s. 1; SOR/2019-205, s. 1;  
 SOR/2019-271, s. 1; SOR/2019-306, s. 1; SOR/2019-344,  
 s. 1; SOR/2019-346, s. 1; SOR/2020-99, s. 1;  
 SOR/2020-140, s. 1; SOR/2020-196, s. 1; SOR/2020-198,  
 s. 1; SOR/2020-202, s. 1; SOR/2020-300, s. 1;  
 SOR/2021-33, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2021-54, s. 1;  
 SOR/2021-94, s. 1

General, SOR/15-136, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Madawaska Maliseet First Nation)

General, SOR/15-149, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Micmacs of Gesgapegiag)  
 General, SOR/15-208, s. 2 (First Election Date of the  
 Council of the English River First Nation)  
 General, SOR/15-218, s. 2 (First Election Date of the  
 Council of the Bunibonibee Cree Nation)  
 General, SOR/16-2, s. 2 (First Election Date of the George  
 Gordon First Nation, Red Pheasant First Nation and  
 Pabineau First Nation).  
 General, SOR/16-53, s. 2 (First Election Date of the  
 Membertou First Nation)  
 General, SOR/2016-54, SOR/16-56, SOR/16-58  
 (amendments to schedules to the Indian Bands Council  
 Elections Order)  
 General, SOR/16-55, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of The Key First Nation)  
 General, SOR/16-57, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Stswecemc Xgattem First Nation)  
 General, SOR/16-110, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Ashcroft Band)  
 General, SOR/16-112, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Burns Lake Band)  
 General, SOR/16-114, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Chippewas of Rama First Nation)  
 General, SOR/16-116, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Indian Island Band)  
 General, SOR/16-118, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Waycobah First Nation)  
 General, SOR/16-215, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Gull Bay Band: 26.11.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-217, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: 14.10.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-219, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Musqueam Indian Band: 30.11.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-221, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Chippewas of Georgina Island: 21.03.2017)  
 General, SOR/16-223, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Nooaitch Indian Band: 21.11.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-225, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Eskasoni: 13.10.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-237, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Skownan First Nation: 03.11.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-246, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Tobique First Nation: 28.11.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-248, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: 16.12.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-250, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Beaver First Nation: 29.11.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-264, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Pine Creek First Nation: 04.01.2017)  
 General, SOR/16-266, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Flying Dust First Nation: 05.12.2016)  
 General, SOR/16-330, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Fishing Lake First Nation: 26.02.2017)  
 General, SOR/16-332, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Mistawasis Nehiyawak First Nation: 07.04.2017)  
 General, SOR/16-334, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council  
 of the Waywayseecappo First Nation: 24.02.2017)

## F

## First Nations Elections Act — 2014, c. 5 — Continued

General, SOR/17-3, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Birdtail Sioux First Nation: 30.03.2017)

General, SOR/17-5, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: 09.05.2018)

General, SOR/17-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Songhees Nation: 22.06.2017)

General, SOR/17-32, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pic Nobert Nation: 27.07.2017)

General, SOR/17-34, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Gitwangak Band: 08.05.2017)

General, SOR/17-64, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ahtakakoop Band: 16.06.2017)

General, SOR/17-66, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Gitsegukla Band: 07.07.2017)

General, SOR/17-97, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Moose Deer Point First Nation: 01.08.2017)

General, SOR/17-99, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Black River First Nation: 02.08.2017)

General, SOR/17-102, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Oromocto First Nation: 04.08.2017)

General, SOR/17-152, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Sakimay First Nations: 06.09.2017)

General, SOR/17-153, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Pheasant Rump Nakota First Nation: 15.09.2017)

General, SOR/17-188, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Fort Folly First Nation: 23.11.2017)

General, SOR/17-190, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Day Star First Nation: 15.11.2017)

General, SOR/17-240, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Kingsclear First Nation: 20.02.2018)

General, SOR/17-242, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Elsipogtog First Nation: 10.02.2018)

General, SOR/2018-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Eel Ground First Nation: 10.05.2018)

General, SOR/2018-74, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Lake St. Martin First Nation: 04.07.2018)

General, SOR/2018-91, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation: 16.07.2018)

General, SOR/2018-93, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Wagmatcook First Nation: 04.07.2018)

General, SOR/2018-95, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation: 18.07.2018)

General, SOR/2018-106, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Potlotek First Nation: 05.08.2018)

General, SOR/2018-154, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Dakota Tipi First Nation: 31.08.2018)

General, SOR/2018-173, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Shuswap Indian Band: 01.11.2018)

General, SOR/2018-175, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Paul First Nation: 02.11.2018)

General, SOR/2018-181, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: 17.11.2018)

General, SOR/2018-200, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Woodstock First Nation: 06.12.2018)

General, SOR/2018-267, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Peguis First Nation: 30.03.2019)

General, SOR/2019-9, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Makwa Sahgaiehan First Nation: 18.02.2019**)

General, SOR/2019-14, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation: 11.03.2019**)

General, SOR/2019-28, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Keeseekoowenin First Nation: 08-04-2019**)

General, SOR/2019-30, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the **Fort William First Nation: 15.04.2019**)

General, SOR/2019-141, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tseycum **First Nation: 25.07.2019**)

**General, SOR/2019-205, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Beecher Bay First Nation: 08.10.2019)**

General, SOR/2019-271, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Berens River First Nation: 15.11.2019)

General, SOR/2019-306, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the T'Sou-ke First Nation: 11.02.2020)

General, SOR/2019-344, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Penelakut First Nation: 19.02.2020)

General, SOR/2019-346, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Hollow Water First Nation: 03.02.2020)

General, SOR/2020-99, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Piapot First Nation: 27.06.2020)

CIF, 2014, c. 5 (assent: 11.04.2014), ss. 1 to 42 and the Schedule in force 02.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-27.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

General, SOR/2020-140, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Lake Manitoba First Nation: 31.08.2020)

General, SOR/2020-196, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Esenoôpetitj First Nation: 12.11.2020)

General, SOR/2020-198, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Poplar River First Nation: 03.11.2020)

General, SOR/2020-202, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ebb and Flow First Nation: 20.11.2020)

General, SOR/2020-300, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Tsleil-Waututh Nation: 31.03.2021)

General, SOR/2021-54, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Ocean Man First Nation: 01.06.2021)

General, SOR/2021-94, s. 2 (First Election Date of the council of the Serpent River First Nation: 30.10.2021)

### First Nations Financial Transparency Act — 2013, c. 7

*(Transparence financière des Premières Nations, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (s. 2)

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 368  
s. 9, 2019, c. 29, s. 369

CIF, 2013, c. 7 in force on assent 27.03.2013  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),

## F

## First Nations Financial Transparency Act — 2013, c. 7 — Continued

— ss. 368(1), 369(1) in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1)  
 — ss. 368(2) and 369(2) in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(2)

## First Nations Fiscal Management Act

— 2005, c. 9

(Formerly: First Nations Fiscal and Statistical  
 Management Act)

(*Gestion financière des premières nations, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)

**Long title**, 2012, c. 19, s. 656; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(a)(E)

**Preamble**, 2012, c. 19, s. 657; 2018, c. 27, par. 413(a)(E)  
 and 414(b)(E)

**s. 1**, 2012, c. 19, s. 658

**s. 2**, 2012, c. 19, s. 659; 2015, c. 36, s. 177; 2018, c. 27,  
 s. 385 and 414(c)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(h)

**s. 3**, 2018, c. 27, par. 413(b)(E)

**s. 4**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(d)(E)

**s. 5**, 2015, c. 36, s. 178; 2018, c. 27, s. 386 and par. 414(e)  
 (E)

**s. 6**, 2015, c. 36, s. 179; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(f)(E)

**s. 7**, 2018, c. 27, s. 387

**s. 8**, 2015, c. 36, s. 180; 2018, c. 27, s. 388 and par. 414(g)  
 (E)

**s. 9**, 2015, c. 36, s. 181; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(h)(E)

**s. 9.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 182

**s. 10**, 2015, c. 36, s. 182; 2018, c. 27, s. 389 and par. 414(i)  
 (E)

**s. 11**, 2015, c. 36, s. 183

**s. 13**, 2015, c. 36, s. 184; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(j)(E)

**s. 13.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 185; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(k)(E)

**s. 14**, 2015, c. 36, s. 186; 2018, c. 27, s. 390 and par. 414(l)  
 (E)

**s. 15**, 2015, c. 36, s. 187; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(m)(E)

**s. 17**, 2018, c. 27, s. 391

**s. 20**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(n)(E)

**s. 26**, 2018, c. 27, s. 392

**s. 29**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(o)(E)

**s. 30**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(o)(E)

**s. 31**, 2018, c. 27, s. 393

**s. 32**, 2015, c. 36, s. 188; 2018, c. 27, s. 394 and par. 414(p)  
 (E)

**s. 33**, 2018, c. 27, s. 395 and par. 414(q)(E)

**s. 35**, 2015, c. 36, s. 189; 2018, c. 27, s. 396 and par. 414(r)  
 (E)

**s. 36**, 2015, c. 36, s. 190; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(s)(E)

**s. 38**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1733; 2018, c. 27, s. 397

**s. 41**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1734; 2017, c. 26, s. 50; 2018, c. 27,  
 par. 414(t)(E)

**s. 49**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(u)(E)

**s. 50**, 2015, c. 36, s. 191; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(u)(E)

**s. 50.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 398

**s. 51**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(v)(E)

**s. 52**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(v)(E)

**s. 53**, 2015, c. 36, s. 192; 2018, c. 27, s. 399 and par. 414(w)  
 (E)

**s. 54**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(x)(E)

**s. 55**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(y)(E)

**s. 56**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z)(E)

**s. 56.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 400

**s. 57**, 2015, c. 36, s. 193; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.1)(E)

**s. 60**, 2005, c. 9, s. 154(1)(E)

**s. 61**, 2018, c. 27, s. 401

**s. 63**, 2018, c. 27, s. 402

**s. 66**, 2009, c. 23, ss. 328 and 354

**s. 74**, 2018, c. 27, s. 403 and par. 414(z.2)(E)

**s. 76**, 2015, c. 36, s. 194; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.3)(E)

**s. 77**, 2015, c. 36, s. 195; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.3)(E)

**s. 78**, 2015, c. 36, s. 196; 2018, c. 27, s. 404(F) and  
 par. 414(z.4)(E)

**s. 79**, 2015, c. 36, s. 197; 2018, c. 27, s. 405

**s. 80**, 2015, c. 36, s. 197

**s. 82**, 2015, c. 36, s. 198

**s. 84**, 2015, c. 36, s. 199; 2018, c. 27, s. 406

**s. 85**, 2015, c. 36, s. 200

**s. 86**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.5)(E)

**s. 89**, 2015, c. 36, s. 201; 2018, c. 27, s. 407

**Part 5 (ss. 90 to 113)** repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added,  
 2018, c. 27, s. 408

**ss. 90 to 93**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27,  
 s. 408

**s. 94**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1735; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660;  
 added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408

**s. 95**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 408

**s. 96**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1736; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660

**ss. 97 to 113**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 660

**s. 115**, 2005, c. 9, s. 154(2)(E)

**s. 125**, 2018, c. 27, s. 409(E)

**s. 132**, 2006, c. 9, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 661

**ss. 133 and 134**, 2012, c. 19, s. 662

**s. 136**, 2012, c. 19, s. 663; 2018, c. 27, s. 410

**s. 136.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 410

**s. 136.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 410

**s. 137**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.6)(E)

**s. 138**, 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.6)(E)

**s. 139**, 2012, c. 19, s. 664

**s. 140**, 2012, c. 19, s. 665; 2015, c. 36, s. 202

**s. 141**, 2018, c. 27, s. 411 and par. 413(c)(E)

**s. 141.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 412

**s. 141.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 412

**s. 145**, 2015, c. 36, s. 203; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.7)(E)

**s. 145.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 204; 2018, c. 27, par. 414(z.7)  
 (E)

**Schedule**, SOR/2007-276; SOR/2008-264; SOR/2009-25,  
 SOR/2009-284; SOR/2010-183, s. 1, SOR/2010-254;  
 SOR/2011-27, SOR/11-211, SOR/11-290; SOR/2012-30,  
 ss. 1 and 2; SOR/12-122, s. 1; SOR/12-273;  
 SOR/2013-59, s. 1, SOR/13-176, s. 1; SOR/2014-77,  
 SOR/14-208, s. 1; SOR/2015-52, s. 1, SOR/15-94, s. 1;  
 SOR/2016-8, s. 1, SOR/16-213, s. 1, SOR/16-303, s. 1;  
 SOR/2017-23, s. 1, SOR/17-24, s. 1; SOR/17-186, s. 1;  
 SOR/2018-50, s. 1, SOR/18-180, s. 1, SOR/18-234, s. 1,  
 SOR/18-235, s. 1, SOR/18-260; SOR/2019-15, s. 1;  
 SOR/2019-31, s. 1; SOR/2019-73; SOR/2019-85;

## F

## First Nations Fiscal Management Act — 2005, c. 9 — Continued

SOR/2019-112; SOR/2019-182; SOR/2019-203, s. 1; SOR/2019-304, s. 1; SOR/2019-324, s. 1; SOR/2020-13, s. 1; SOR/2020-24, s. 1; SOR/2020-37, s. 1; SOR/2020-163, s. 1; SOR/2020-168, s. 1; SOR/2020-245, s. 1; SOR/2020-268, s. 1; SOR/2021-29, s. 1; SOR/2021-39, s. 1 of the French version, ss. 2 to 16; SOR/2021-110, s. 1

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 9, s. 154

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 354

Transitional, 2005, c. 9, ss. 143 to 146 (*Note*: s. 146 amended by 2012, c. 19, s. 666)

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 667 to 673

Transitional, 2015, c. 36, s. 204 (2005, c. 9, s. 145.1)

CIF, 2005, c. 9, the Act, other than s. 154, in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59; s. 154 in force on assent 23.03.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 8 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75

CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 354 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 328 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [*Note*: the amendment provided for s. 354 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1733 to 1736 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 656 to 673 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-38

CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 177 to 204 in force 01.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-14.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 50 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 385 to 414 in force on assent 13.12.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 373 in force 15.07.2019

**First Nations Goods and Services Tax Act**  
— 2003, c. 15, s. 67

(*Taxe sur les produits et services des premières nations, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Finance

s. 2, 2005, c. 19, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 421

**Part 1**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 4

s. 3, 2005, c. 19, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, s. 422

s. 4, 2005, c. 19, s. 6; 2013, c. 34, s. 423

s. 5, 2013, c. 34, s. 424

s. 11, 2005, c. 19, s. 7

s. 12, 2005, c. 19, s. 8

s. 15, 2005, c. 19, s. 9

s. 16, 2013, c. 34, s. 425

**Part 2**, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 17, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 92

s. 18, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 19, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 20, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 21, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 93

s. 22, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 93

s. 23, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 94

s. 24, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 95

s. 25, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 26, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 27, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 28, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10

s. 29, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 10; 2006, c. 4, s. 96

**Sch. 1**, (formerly Sch.) SOR/2004-281; renumbered, 2005, c. 19, s. 11, SOR/2005-363; SOR/2006-201, SOR/2006-294; SOR/2007-111; SOR/2007-185; SOR/2008-103; SOR/2008-234; SOR/2008-235; SOR/2009-281; SOR/2010-178, s. 1; SOR/2010-179, s. 1; SOR/2011-36, SOR/2011-213, SOR/2011-214, SOR/2011-266; SOR/2012-31, s. 1; SOR/2013-14; SOR/2014-119, s. 1, SOR/2014-157, s. 1, SOR/2014-209, s. 1; SOR/2015-28; 2015, c. 24, s. 41; SOR/2016-97, s. 1, SOR/2016-127, s. 1, SOR/2016-301, s. 1; SOR/2019-102, s. 1; SOR/2021-10, s. 1

**Sch. 2**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 97; SOR/2007-185; SOR/2009-282, SOR/2009-283; SOR/2010-180, s. 1; SOR/2010-181, s. 1; SOR/2012-25, s. 1; SOR/2012-199, s. 1; SOR/2012-200, s. 1; SOR/2013-13, SOR/2016-40, s. 1

General, 2006, c. 4, s. 91

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 67 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 3 to 12 in force on assent 13.05.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 91 to 97 in force on assent 22.06.2006

CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 421 to 425 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2015, c. 24 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 41 in force 01.09.2016 *see* SI/2016-22.

**First Nations, Inuit and Métis children, youth and families, An act respecting**  
— 2019, c. 24

(*Enfants, les jeunes et les familles des Premières Nations, des Inuits et des Métis, Loi concernant les*)

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 378

CIF, 2019, c. 24 (assent: 21.06.2019), in force 01.01.2020 *see* SI/2019-96

**First Nations Jurisdiction over Education in British Columbia Act — 2006, c. 10**

(*Compétence des premières nations en matière d'éducation en Colombie-Britannique, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(i)

s. 25, 2019, c. 29, s. 371(2)(f)

CIF, 2006, c. 10 in force 22.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-91

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019

## F

# First Nations Land Management Act — 1999, c. 24

(*Gestion des terres des premières nations, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)

**Preamble**, 2018, c. 27, s. 352

- s. 2, 2007, c. 17, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 627 and par. 652(a)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 353; c. 29, s. 373(1)(d)
- s. 5, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(b)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 354(1)
- s. 5.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 354(2)
- s. 6, 2007, c. 17, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 628 and par. 652(c)(E) to (e)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 355
- s. 6.01, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 356
- s. 6.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 629; 2018, c. 27, s. 356
- s. 7, 2007, c. 17, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 630 and par. 652(f)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 357
- s. 7.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 631; 2018, c. 27, s. 358
- s. 7.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 631; 2018, c. 27, s. 359
- s. 8, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 360
- s. 8.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 361
- s. 9, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E)
- s. 10, 2007, c. 17, s. 4; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 362
- s. 11, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E)
- s. 11.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 363
- s. 12, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(g)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 363
- s. 13, 2012, c. 19, s. 632; 2018, c. 27, s. 364
- s. 14, 2012, c. 19, s. 633 and par. 652(h)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 365
- s. 15, 2012, c. 19, s. 634 and par. 652(i)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 366
- s. 16, 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 367
- s. 17, 2007, c. 17, s. 6; 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 368
- s. 18, 2007, c. 17, s. 7; 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E)
- s. 19, 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 369
- s. 20, 2007, c. 17, s. 8; 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(j)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 370
- s. 21, 2012, c. 19, s. 635
- s. 22, 2007, c. 17, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 371
- s. 23, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 372
- s. 24, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 25, 2007, c. 17, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 373
- s. 25.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 374
- s. 25.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 374
- s. 26, 2007, c. 17, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 27, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 375
- s. 28, 2007, c. 17, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 29, 2007, c. 17, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 30, 2007, c. 17, s. 13; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)

- s. 31, 2007, c. 17, s. 14; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 376
- s. 32, 2007, c. 17, s. 15; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 33, 2007, c. 17, s. 16; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 34, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(k)(E)
- s. 35, 2018, c. 27, s. 377
- s. 36, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(r); 2018, c. 27, s. 377
- s. 38, 2007, c. 17, s. 17; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 378
- s. 39, 2007, c. 17, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 379
- s. 40, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E)
- s. 41, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 58 and par. 652(l)(E)
- s. 42, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E)
- s. 43, 1999, c. 24, s. 47; 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E)
- s. 44, 2012, c. 19, par. 652(l)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 384
- s. 45, 2012, c. 19, s. 636; 2018, c. 27, s. 380
- s. 46.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 382
- Schedule 1**, SOR/2003-178; SOR/2006-216; SOR/2008-51; 2008, c. 32, s. 27; SOR/2008-267; 2012, c. 19, ss. 637 and 638; renumbered and replaced, Schedule 1, 2018, c. 27, s. 383; SOR/2020-229, s. 1; replaced and repositioned, SOR/2021-38, ss. 1 to 5
- Item 1**, repealed, SOR/2012-291, s. 1
- item 3**, 2012, c. 19, s. 639
- item 7**, 2012, c. 19, s. 640
- items 9 to 11**, 2012, c. 19, s. 641
- item 13**, 2012, c. 19, s. 642
- items 17 to 23**, 2012, c. 19, s. 643
- item 25**, 2012, c. 19, s. 644
- items 28 and 29**, 2012, c. 19, s. 645
- item 30**, 2012, c. 19, s. 645; repealed, 2014, c. 11, s. 25
- item 33**, SOR/2016-27, s. 1
- item 34**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 646
- items 35 to 39**, 2012, c. 19, s. 647
- item 40**, SOR/2016-27, s. 2
- items 41 to 46**, 2012, c. 19, s. 648
- items 48 and 49**, 2012, c. 19, s. 649
- item 50**, SOR/2016-27, s. 3
- item 52**, 2012, c. 19, s. 650
- items 55 and 56**, SOR/2016-27, s. 4
- item 58**, 2012, c. 19, s. 651
- item 59**, SOR/2012-217
- items 60 to 67**, SOR/2012-217; SOR/2016-27, s. 5
- items 68 and 69**, SOR/2012-217
- item 70**, SOR/2012-217; SOR/2016-27, s. 6
- items 71 and 72**, SOR/2012-217
- item 73**, SOR/2012-217; SOR/2016-27, s. 7
- items 74 to 77**, SOR/2012-217
- item 78**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1; SOR/2016-27, s. 8
- items 79 and 80**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1
- item 81**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1; SOR/2016-27, s. 9
- item 82**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1
- item 83**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1; SOR/2016-27, s. 10
- item 84**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1
- item 85**, added, SOR/2014-89, s. 1; SOR/2016-27, s. 11
- items 86 and 87**, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1
- item 88**, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1, SOR/2016-27, s. 12



## F

## First Nations Land Management Act — 1999, c. 24 — Continued

items 89 to 105, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1  
 item 106, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1, SOR/2016-27, s. 13  
 items 107 to 113, added, SOR/2014-268, s. 1  
 items 114 to 119, added, SOR/2016-67, s. 1  
 items 120 to 127, added, SOR/2017-46, s. 1  
 Schedule 2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 383; SOR/2020-229, s. 2;  
 replaced and repositioned, SOR/2021-38, ss. 6 to 8  
 General, 2018, c. 27, s. 381 (heading)  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 24, s. 46  
 Transitional, 2008, c. 32, ss. 22, 24 and 25  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, s. 382  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 24, s. 47 (effective  
 31.05.2000)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 24 in force on assent 17.06.99 *except* s. 45;  
 s. 45 in force 20.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-108  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2007, c. 17 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 18 in force  
 01.02.2008 *see* SI/2008-19  
 CIF, 2008, c. 32 (assent: 26.06.2008), ss. 22, 24, 25 and 27  
 in force 03.04.2009 *see* SI/2008-147  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 627 to 652 in force on assent  
 29.06.2012; s. 58 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
 CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 25 in force  
 05.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-4  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 352 to 383 in force on assent  
 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 373 in force on  
 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1), s. 384 in force on assent

### First Nations Oil and Gas and Moneys Management Act — 2005, c. 48

(*Gestion du pétrole et du gaz et des fonds des  
 Premières Nations, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)

s. 2, 2012, c. 19, s. 61; 2019, c. 28, s. 179; c. 29, s. 375(1)(g)  
 s. 22, 2019, c. 29, s. 385  
 s. 48, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(i)  
 s. 49, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(i)  
 s. 50, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(o)(ii)  
 s. 63, 2012, c. 19, s. 6274; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(c)  
 Schedule 2, SOR/2014-64, s. 1  
 CIF, 2005, c. 48 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-56  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 61 and 62 in force  
 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(o)  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 188 in force  
 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86;  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force on  
 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383(1); s. 385 in force on assent  
 (21.06.2019)

### Fish Marketing Act, Freshwater

— R.S., 1985, c. F-13

(*Commercialisation du poisson d'eau douce, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 276(E)  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 15)(E); 2006,  
 c. 9, s. 277 and s. 278(E)  
 s. 4, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
 s. 6, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E)  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.39)(E) and 225(y)(E)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.39)(E)  
 s. 16, 2006, c. 4, s. 216  
 Part II, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
 s. 17, 2006, c. 9, s. 278(E); repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
 s. 18, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1738  
 s. 24, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 60)  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force  
 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 12 proclaimed in force  
 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 60) in force 01.04.99  
*see* s. 79  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 216 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 276 to 278 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1738 in force  
 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

### Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14

(*Pêches, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Fisheries and Oceans; Minister of Environment (for the administration and enforcement of ss. 36(3) to (6) (SI/2014-21), as amended by SI/2020-48), but see exceptions at ss. 2 and 3 of the Order)

s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 5; 1991, c. 1, s. 1;  
 2012, c. 19, s. 133; c. 31, s. 175; 2019, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), s. 2, repealed, s. 6;  
 added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 2.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 2.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 2.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 2.5, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 3  
 s. 4.01, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 4  
 s. 4.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134; 2019, c. 14, s. 5  
 s. 4.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134; 2019, c. 14, s. 6  
 s. 4.3, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134  
 s. 4.4, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 134

## F

## Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued

- s. 5, 1991, c. 1, s. 2; 2000, c. 7, s. 22; 2008, c. 32, s. 28; 2009, c. 18, s. 21; 2013, c. 25, s. 21; 2014, c. 11, s. 22
- s. 5.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 7
- s. 6, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 2; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 135; repealed, 2019, c. 14, ss. 8 and 50(a)
- s. 6.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 135; 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 6.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 6.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 9
- s. 7, 2019, c. 14, s. 10
- s. 8, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 95; 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.5, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.6, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 9.7, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 11
- s. 10, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 411
- s. 11, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 12, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 13, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 14, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 15, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 16, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 3; added, 2019, c. 14, s. 12
- s. 17, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 4
- s. 19, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 5
- s. 20, 2012, c. 19, s. 136, c. 31, s. 176; 2019, c. 14, s. 13
- s. 21, 2012, c. 19, s. 136
- s. 22, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 136
- s. 23, 2019, c. 14, s. 14(F)
- s. 23.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 23.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- 23.3 to 23.6, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.1(2)
- s. 24, 2019, c. 14, s. 15
- s. 25, 1991, c. 1, s. 6; 2019, c. 14, s. 16(F)
- s. 26, 1991, c. 1, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 137
- s. 27, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 137
- s. 28, repealed, 2019, c. 14, s. 17
- s. 28.1, added, 2019, c. 11, s. 3 (but s. 3 repealed and deemed never to have come into force, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.1(5)).
- s. 29, 2012, c. 31, s. 173; 2019, c. 14, s. 18
- s. 30, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 138
- s. 32, 2012, c. 19, s. 139(1), repealed, s. 139(2); added, 2019, c. 14, s. 18.1
- s. 32.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 18.1
- s. 33, 1991, c. 1, s. 8
- s. 33.1, added, 2000, c. 7, s. 23
- s. 34, 2012, c. 19, s. 141; 2019, c. 14, s. 20
- s. 34.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 34.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 35, 2012, c. 19, s. 142; 2019, c. 14, ss. 22 and 50(b)
- s. 35.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 35.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 23
- s. 36, 2012, c. 19, s. 143
- s. 37, 2012, c. 19, s. 144; 2019, c. 14, ss. 24 and 50(c)
- s. 38, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 34; 2001, c. 26, s. 300; 2012, c. 19, s. 145; 2019, c. 14, ss. 25 and 50(d)
- s. 39, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 9; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 146
- s. 39.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 26
- s. 40, 1991, c. 1, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 147, c. 31, s. 174; 2019, c. 14, s. 27
- s. 41, 1991, c. 1, s. 11
- s. 42, 2001, c. 26, s. 301
- s. 42.01, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.02, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.03, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.04, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 28
- s. 42.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 11.1; 2012, c. 19, s. 148; 2019, c. 14, s. 29
- s. 42.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 42.5, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 30
- s. 43, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 3 and 7; 1991, c. 1, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 149; 2019, c. 14, ss. 31 and 50(e)
- s. 43.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 150
- s. 43.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 150
- s. 43.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 32
- s. 43.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 32
- s. 44, 2019, c. 14, s. 33
- s. 46, 2019, c. 14, s. 34
- s. 48, 2019, c. 14, s. 35
- s. 49, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 35; 1991, c. 1, s. 13; 2019, c. 14, s. 36
- s. 49.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 35; 1991, c. 1, s. 14
- s. 51, 1991, c. 1, s. 15
- s. 53, 2019, c. 14, s. 37(F)
- s. 54, 2019, c. 14, s. 37(F)
- s. 56.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 38
- s. 58, 1999, c. 31, s. 123(F)
- s. 59, 1999, c. 31, s. 124(F)
- s. 61, 1991, c. 1, s. 18; 2019, c. 14, s. 39
- s. 61.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 40
- s. 61.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 40
- s. 62, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 5); 1991, c. 1, s. 18
- s. 63, 1991, c. 1, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, s. 151
- s. 64, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 18
- s. 65, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 18
- s. 66, 1991, c. 1, s. 19; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 152
- s. 67, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 152
- s. 68, repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 20
- s. 69, 1991, c. 1, s. 21; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 153
- s. 70, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 71, 1991, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 14, s. 41
- s. 71.01, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 42
- s. 71.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 72, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 1991, c. 1, s. 21; 2019, c. 14, s. 43
- s. 73, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 73.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21
- s. 73.2, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 21

## F

## Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued

- s. 74, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 10); 1990, c. 16, s. 10, c. 17, s. 20; 1992, c. 51, s. 50; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 61), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(g); 1999, c. 3, s. 65; 2002, c. 7, s. 173; 2015, c. 3, s. 97
- s. 75, 1991, c. 1, s. 22; 2019, c. 14, s. 44
- s. 76, 1991, c. 1, s. 23
- s. 77, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 78, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 78.1, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 78.2, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 78.3, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 78.4, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 78.5, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 78.6, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 79, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 79.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 97; 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 79.2, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; 2019, c. 14, s. 45(F)
- s. 79.3, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 5)
- s. 79.4, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 79.5, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 79.6, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24
- s. 79.61, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 46
- s. 79.7, added, 1991, c. 1, s. 24; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 3)
- s. 81, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 3); repealed, 1991, c. 1, s. 25
- s. 82, 1991, c. 1, s. 26; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 154
- s. 86, 1991, c. 1, s. 27
- s. 86.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.2, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.3, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.4, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.5, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.6, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.7, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.8, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.9, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.91, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.92, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.93, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.94, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.95, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 86.96, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 87.1, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 48
- s. 88, 2001, c. 26, s. 302
- s. 89, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155
- s. 90, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155
- s. 91, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 155
- s. 92, added, 2019, c. 14, s. 49
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 32, ss. 32(4) and (5)
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 14, ss. 58.1 and 58.2
- General, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), s. 4 (repealed by s. 8)
- General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26
- General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 132(F) and 140
- General, 2019, c. 14, ss. 2 (heading after s. 2), 8 (heading before s. 6 repealed), 13 (heading before s. 20) and 19 (heading before s. 34)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 2012, c. 31, s. 177
- Transitional, 2019, c. 14, ss. 51 to 53
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 34, 35 and 95 to 97 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 to 4 in force 28.06.85; ss. 5 to 8 in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 9
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1991, c. 1 in force on assent 17.01.91
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 3) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42 — Not in force
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 50 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78(Sch. III, item 61) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 5) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(g) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 65 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 7, ss. 22 and 23 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 300 to 302 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 173 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2008, c. 32, s. 32 in force on assent 26.06.2008; s. 28 in force 03.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-147
- CIF, 2009, c. 18 (assent 18.06.2009), s. 21 in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2009-108
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 133(2), 134, 139(1), 142(1), 143, 144(1), 145(1), 146, 147(6) and (8), 149(1), (3) and (4), 150, 151, 154, 155 and 411 in force on assent 29.06.2012; — ss. 132, 133(1), (3) and (4), 135 to 138, 139(2), 140, 141, 142(2) to (4), 144(2) to (6), 145(2) to (4), and 147(1) to (5), (7), (9) and (10), 148, 149(2) and (5) and 152 and 153 in force 25.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-116.
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 175 to 177 in force on assent 14.12.2012; — ss. 173 and 174 in force 25.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-116 and s. 178

## F

## Fisheries Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-14 — Continued

- CIF, 2013, c. 25 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 21 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 25 – Not in force
- CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 22 in force 05.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-4.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 97 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 1(1), (5) and (10), 8, 13, 19 to 24, 25(2), (4) to (6), (8), (10) and (11), 27(1) to (6), (8), and (9), 28, 29, 31(6) and (13), 52, 55 to 57 and 58(2) in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80
- s. 30 comes into force on a date to be fixed by the Governor in Council— *see* s. 59

## Fisheries Convention Act, Great Lakes

## — R.S., 1985, c. F-17

(*Pêche dans les Grands Lacs, Loi sur la convention en matière de*)

## Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)

- s. 6, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2); 2001, c. 26, s. 303
- CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2) in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 303 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

## Fisheries Development Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. F-21

(*Développement de la pêche, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

## Fisheries Improvement Loans Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. F-22

(*Prêts aux entreprises de pêche, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Fisheries and Oceans

- s. 2, 1999, c. 28, s. 165
- s. 8, R.S., c. 37 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 41 (2nd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 10, 1999, c. 28, s. 166
- CIF, R.S., c. 37 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86
- Note:* Act does not apply in respect of loans made after 30.06.87 (*see* s. 6). *See now the Small Business Loans Act.*
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 165 and 166 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

## Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. F-24

(*Ports de pêche et de plaisance, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 33)

- s. 2, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 35, s. 34
- s. 3, 1998, c. 10, s. 181; 1999, c. 31, s. 125
- s. 9, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 4)
- s. 11, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 36
- s. 11.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37
- s. 11.2, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37
- s. 11.3, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37
- s. 11.4, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 37
- s. 14, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 98
- s. 25, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 5)
- s. 26, 1989, c. 3, s. 44
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 36, 37 and 98 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 3 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 44 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., items 4 and 5) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force.
- CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 34 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19
- CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 181 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 125 in force on assent 17.06.99

## Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-26

(*Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Foreign Affairs

- s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(k)
- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

## Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27

(*Aliments et drogues, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Health; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Health relating to the inspection of food (SI/96-52)

- s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 191; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F); 1993, c. 34, s. 71; 1994, c. 26, s. 32(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 18; 1995, c. 1, s. 63(2)(b); 1996,

## F

## Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27 — Continued

- c. 8, ss. 23.1, 32(1)(g) and 34(1)(a); 1997, c. 6, s. 62; 2014, c. 24, s. 2; 2016, c. 9, s. 1; 2019, c. 29, s. 163
- s. 2.1**, added, 2012, c. 25, s. 1
- s. 2.2**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 72
- s. 2.3**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 72
- s. 2.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 164
- s. 3**, 1993, c. 34, s. 72(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 165
- s. 3.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166
- s. 3.2**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166
- s. 3.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 166
- s. 4**, 2005, c. 42, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 412
- s. 6**, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 6.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
- s. 14**, 2020, c. 1, s. 57
- s. 16**, 2016, c. 9, s. 2(F)
- s. 21.1**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3
- s. 21.2**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3
- s. 21.3**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3
- s. 21.31**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 21.32**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 21.4**, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 3 and 4
- s. 21.5**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3
- s. 21.6**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3
- s. 21.7**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 167
- s. 21.71**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 168
- s. 21.8**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 5
- s. 21.9**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169
- s. 21.91**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169
- s. 21.92**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169
- s. 21.93**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169
- s. 21.94**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169
- s. 21.95**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169
- s. 21.96**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 169
- Part II**, 2016, c. 9, s. 3 (heading)(F)
- s. 22**, 1997, c. 6, s. 63; 2016, c. 9, s. 4
- s. 22.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 170
- s. 23**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 2019, c. 29, s. 170
- s. 25**, 2016, c. 9, s. 5
- s. 26.1**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6
- s. 27**, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F); 1994, c. 38, s. 19; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(l); 1996, c. 8, s. 23.2; 1997, c. 6, s. 64; 2016, c. 9, s. 6
- s. 27.1**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6
- s. 27.2**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 6
- s. 27.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 171
- s. 28**, 2016, c. 9, s. 6
- s. 29**, 2016, c. 9, s. 7
- s. 29.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 413
- s. 29.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 413
- s. 30**, 1993, c. 44, s. 158; 1994, c. 47, s. 117; 1999, c. 33, s. 347; 2004, c. 23, s. 2; 2005, c. 42, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, ss. 414 and 415; 2014, c. 24, ss. 6 and 14(E); 2016, c. 9, s. 8; 2017, c. 6, ss. 26 and 137(2); 2019, c. 29, s. 172; 2020, c. 1, s. 58; s. 30, 2020, c. 5, s. 33; 2021, c. 7, s. 9
- s. 30.1**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 66
- s. 30.2**, added, 2005, c. 42, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 416
- s. 30.3**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416
- s. 30.4**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416
- s. 30.5**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416; 2014, c. 24, s. 7
- s. 30.6**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 416
- s. 30.61**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317
- s. 30.62**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317
- s. 30.63**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317
- s. 30.64**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317
- s. 30.65**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317
- s. 30.66**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 317
- s. 30.7**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 9
- s. 30.8**, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 9
- s. 31**, 1996, c. 19, s. 77; 1997, c. 6, ss. 65 and 91; 2014, c. 24, s. 8; 2016, c. 9, s. 10
- s. 31.1**, added, 1997, c. 6, s. 66; 2019, c. 29, s. 173
- s. 31.2**, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 9 and 10; 2019, c. 29, s. 174
- s. 31.3**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9
- s. 31.4**, added, 2014, c. 24, ss. 9 and 11; 2019, c. 29, s. 175
- s. 31.5**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9
- s. 31.6**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9
- s. 31.7**, added, 2014, c. 24, s. 9
- s. 32**, 1997, c. 6, s. 66
- s. 35**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 192; 1996, c. 19, s. 78; 2014, c. 24, s. 12
- s. 36**, 1996, c. 19, s. 79; 2019, c. 29, s. 176
- s. 37**, 1993, c. 34, s. 73; 1996, c. 19, s. 80; 2004, c. 23, s. 3; 2016, c. 9, s. 11; 2017, c. 6, ss. 27 and 137(5); s. 37, 2020, c. 5, s. 34; 2021, c. 7, s. 10
- Part III**, (ss. 38 to 45), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 38**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 193; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81; added, 2016, c. 9, s. 12
- s. 38.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 194; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 39**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 40**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 41**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 42**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 195; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 43**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 37, s. 22; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 44**, 1993, c. 37, s. 23; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 44.1**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 44.2**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 44.3**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 44.4**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 37, s. 24; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(i), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 45**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- Part IV**, (ss. 46 to 51), repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 46**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 47**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 48**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 49**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 50**, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81
- s. 50.1**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

## F

## Food and Drugs Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-27 — Continued

s. 50.2, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 50.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

s. 51, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 81

Sch. A, renumbered as Sch. A.1 and new Sch. A added, 2019, c. 29, s. 178

Sch. A.1, SOR/88-252; SOR/89-503; SOR/90-655; SOR/92-198; SOR/94-287; SOR/99-413, SOR/99-414; SOR/2007-289; 2019, c. 29, s. 177

Sch. B, SOR/85-276; SOR/89-315; SOR/90-160; SOR/94-288; SOR/95-530; SOR/96-96

Sch. D, SOR/85-715; SOR/89-177; SOR/93-64; SOR/97-560; SOR/2007-120; SOR/2013-180

Sch. G, SOR/92-387; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 82; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 179

Sch. H, SOR/86-90, SOR/86-833; SOR/87-76, SOR/87-406, SOR/87-485, SOR/87-574, SOR/87-653; SOR/89-410; SOR/90-156; SOR/94-689; SOR/95-79; repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 82

Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 24, s. 14

Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 6, s. 137

General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 208 and 209(5)

General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)

General, 1996, c. 8, s. 34(2)

General, 2018, c. 9, s. 71 (heading)

Transitional, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63

Transitional, 2005, c. 42, ss. 4 and 5

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 417

Transitional, 2014, c. 24, s. 13

Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, ss. 180 to 183

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 191 to 195, 203 and 208 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.07.87 *see* SI/87-182

CIF, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 9 to 11 proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-230

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 15)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 71 to 73 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1993, c. 37 ss. 22 to 24 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176

CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 158 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 32(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 18 and 19 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 117 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1

CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 23.1, 23.2, 32 and 34 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63 and 77 to 82 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47

CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 62 to 66 and 91 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37

CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 123 to 126 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68

CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 347 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 66 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137

CIF, 2004, c. 23, ss. 2 and 3 in force 14.05.2005 *see* SI/2005-46

CIF, 2005, c. 42, the Act, other than s. 5, in force 16.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-61; s. 5(1) in force 16.06.2008 *see* s. 5(2)

CIF, SOR/2007-289 in force 01.06.2008 *see* s. 4

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 417 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 412, 414(2), 415 and 416 in force 25.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-84; ss. 413 and 414(1) in force 19.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-65

CIF, 2012, c. 25 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 1 in force 17.07.2016 *see* SI/2015-69.

CIF, SOR/2013-180 in force 23.10.2014 *see* s. 3

CIF, 2014, c. 24, ss. 2, 3, 6(1) and (5) to (7), 7 to 9 and 12 to 14 in force on assent 06.11.2014;

— ss. 4, 6(2), 10 and 11 in force 20.04.2018 *see* SI/2018-37;

— ss. 5, 6(3) and (4) in force 20.06.2017 *see* SI/2017-32.

CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 1 to 11 in force on assent 12.12.2016; s. 12 in force 20.06.2017 *see* SI/2017-33

CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 137 in force on assent 16.05.2017; ss. 26 and 27 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* ss. 137(2) and (5).

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 317 in force on assent 22.06.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 9, ss. 71 and 72 in force on assent 23.05.2018.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 163(2) and (4), 166, 168(2), 172(2), (7) and (8), 173(2), 174(2) and 175(2) in force 23.05.2020 *see* SI/2020-39

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 57 and 58 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

CIF, 2020, c. 5 (assent : 25.03.2020)

— ss. 33(1), (3) and 34(1) in force on assent;

— ss. 33(2),(4) and 34(2) in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 35.

CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 9 deemed in force 02.10.2020 *see* s. 11

— s. 10 in force on assent 06.05.2021

## Foreign Enlistment Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-28

(Enrôlement à l'étranger, Loi sur l')

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 6); 1996, c. 31, s. 85

s. 7, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(I)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 85 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

## F

**Foreign Extraterritorial Measures Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. F-29***(Mesures extraterritoriales étrangères, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada****Long title**, 1996, c. 28, s. 1**s. 2**, 1996, c. 28, s. 2**s. 2.1**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 3**s. 3**, 1996, c. 28, s. 4**s. 5**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(m); 1996, c. 28, s. 5(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 127(F)**s. 7**, 1996, c. 28, s. 6**s. 7.1**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 7**s. 8**, 1996, c. 28, s. 7**s. 8.1**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 4, s. 86(F)**s. 9**, 1996, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 4, s. 87**s. 10**, 1996, c. 28, s. 7**Sch.**, added, 1996, c. 28, s. 8 (Sch.)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65CIF, 1996, c. 28, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-7CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 127(F) in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 86 and 87 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71**Foreign Insurance Companies (see Insurance Companies, Foreign)***(Compagnies d'assurance étrangères, Loi sur les)***Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act — 1991, c. 41***(Missions étrangères et les organisations internationales, Loi sur les)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))****s. 2**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 1**s. 4**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 2**s. 5**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2000, c. 24, s. 54; 2002, c. 12, ss. 3 and 10**s. 6**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 4**s. 10**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n)**s. 10.1**, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 5; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(n)**s. 11**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(n); 2002, c. 12, s. 6**s. 11.1**, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 6**s. 13**, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 119; 2002, c. 12, s. 8**Sch. IV**, added, 2002, c. 12, s. 9

Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 12, s. 10

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

General, 2002, c. 12, s. 7

Transitional, 1991, c. 41, s. 16

CIF, 1991, c. 41 in force 16.12.91 *see* SI/92-5CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 119 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 54 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

CIF, 2002, c. 12 in force on assent 30.04.2002

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29**Foreign Public Officials Act, Corruption of (see Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act)***(Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la)***Foreign Publishers Advertising Services Act — 1999, c. 23***(Services publicitaires fournis par des éditeurs étrangers, Loi sur les)***Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/99-128)****s. 2**, 2001, c. 27, s. 253**s. 8**, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(k)CIF, 1999, c. 23 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-72CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 253 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109**Forestry Act — R.S., 1985, c. F-30****(Formerly: Forestry Development and Research Act)***(Forêts, Loi sur les)***Minister of Natural Resources****s. 1**, 1989, c. 27, s. 14**s. 2**, 1989, c. 27, s. 15; 1994, c. 41, s. 26**s. 3**, 1989, c. 27, s. 16; 1994, c. 41, s. 27**s. 4**, 1989, c. 27, s. 17(F)**s. 5**, 1989, c. 27, s. 18**s. 6**, 1989, c. 27, s. 18**s. 8**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41

CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41

CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 26 and 27 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

## F

**Forestry Development and Research Act**

Title of Act changed: *see* Forestry Act

**Forgiveness of Certain Official Development Assistance Debts Act — 1987, c. 27**

*(Remise de certaines dettes liées à l'aide publique au développement, Loi sur la)*

Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

CIF, 1987, c. 27 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-121

**Forgiveness of Debts Act (sub-Saharan Africa) — 1989, c. 25**

*(Remise de dettes (Afrique subsaharienne), Loi sur la)*

Minister for International Cooperation (1995, c. 5, s. 29)

CIF, 1989, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.89), in force 25.03.90 *see* SI/90-49

**Fort-Falls Bridge Authority Act (see Bridges)**

*(Ponts)*

Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

**Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing Act — 1980-81-82-83, c. 38**

*(Partage des revenus miniers de la réserve indienne de Fort Nelson, Loi sur le)*

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 38 in force 18.09.80 *see* SI/80-172

**Framework on Palliative Care in Canada Act — 2017, c. 28**

*(Soins palliatifs au Canada, Loi relative au cadre sur les)*

Minister of Health (ss. 2 and 3)

Report to Parliament, 2017, c. 28, s. 3

Review and Report, 2017, c. 28, s. 4 and Publication of Report

CIF, 2017, c. 28 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Freezing Assets of Corrupt Foreign Officials Act — 2011, c. 10**

*(Blocage des biens de dirigeants étrangers corrompus, Loi sur le)*

Minister of Foreign Affairs (s. 2)

CIF, 2011, c. 10 in force on assent 23.03.2011

**Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (see Fish Marketing Act, Freshwater)**

*(Commercialisation du poisson d'eau douce, Loi sur la)*

**Fruit and Vegetable Customs Orders Validation Act — 1988, c. 5**

*(Ordonnances tarifaires sur les fruits et légumes, Loi validant des)*

Minister of National Revenue

CIF, 1988, c. 5 in force on assent 22.03.88

**Funding for diagnostic and medical equipment, An Act respecting the provision of — 2005, c. 11, s. 7**

*(Aide financière à l'égard d'équipements diagnostiques et médicaux, Loi concernant l'octroi d'une)*

Minister of Finance

CIF, 2005, c. 11, s. 7 in force on assent 23.03.2005

**Fur Seals Convention Act, Pacific — R.S., 1985, c. F-33**

*(Otaries à fourrure du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative aux)*

Act ceases to be in force 24.02.93 *see* SI/93-31



## G

**Garnishment, Attachment and Pension****Diversion Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-2***(Saisie-arrêt et la distraction de pensions, Loi sur la)*

(a) **Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada General (Part I) (SI/84-5), and for the purposes of sections 46 and 47 of the Act, items 12 and 16 of the schedule to the Act and the other provisions of Part II of the Act as those provisions relate to the *Judges Act*; (SI/84-6)**

(b) **the Minister of National Defence, for the purposes of the provisions, except sections 46 and 47, of Part II of the Act as those provisions relate to the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act* and the *Defence Services Pension Continuation Act*; (SI/84-6)**

(c) **the Minister of Finance, for the purposes of the provisions, except sections 46 and 47, of Part II of the Act as those provisions relate to the *Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act*; (SI/84-6) and**

(d) **the Minister of Public Works and Government Services, for the purposes of the provisions, except sections 46 and 47, of Part II of the Act as those provisions relate to**

- (i) the *Governor General's Act*,
- (ii) the *Lieutenant Governor's Superannuation Act*,
- (iii) the *Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act*,
- (iv) the *Public Service Superannuation Act*,
- (v) the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*,
- (vi) the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, Part I,
- (vii) the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act*, Parts II and III,
- (viii) the *Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act*, s. 15(2) (R.S., 1952, c. 315)
- (ix) the *War Veterans Allowance Act*, s. 28(10),
- (x) Regulations made under Vote 181 of *Appropriation Act No. 5*, 1961, and
- (xi) the *Tax Court of Canada Act* (SI/84-6)

**Long title**, 2019, c. 16, s. 81

- s. 2, 1997, c. 1, s. 24; 2019, c. 16, s. 82
- s. 3, 2019, c. 16, s. 83
- s. 3.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 83
- s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 1); 2014, c. 39, s. 331; 2019, c. 16, s. 84
- s. 5, 2014, c. 39, s. 332
- s. 6, 1997, c. 1, s. 25; 2019, c. 16, s. 85
- s. 7, 2019, c. 16, s. 86
- s. 8, 1997, c. 1, s. 26; 2019, c. 16, s. 87
- s. 9, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 26
- s. 10, 1997, c. 1, s. 27; 2019, c. 16, s. 88(F)
- s. 11, 1997, c. 1, s. 28; 2019, c. 16, s. 89
- s. 12, 2019, c. 16, s. 90
- s. 15, 2019, c. 16, s. 91

**Part IV**, 2015, c. 36, s. 126

- s. 16, 2004, c. 7, s. 10; 2006, c. 9, s. 10; 2015, c. 36, s. 127; 2017, c. 20, s. 162; 2019, c. 16, s. 93
- s. 17, 2004, c. 7, s. 11; 2006, c. 9, s. 11; 2015, c. 36, s. 128; 2017, c. 20, s. 163; 2019, c. 16, s. 94
- s. 18, 1997, c. 1, s. 29; 2004, c. 7, s. 12; 2006, c. 9, s. 12; 2015, c. 36, s. 129; 2017, c. 20, s. 164; 2019, c. 16, s. 95
- s. 19, 2004, c. 7, s. 12; 2006, c. 9, s. 12; 2015, c. 36, s. 130; 2017, c. 20, s. 165; 2019, c. 16, s. 95
- s. 20, repealed, 1997, c. 1, s. 30
- s. 21, 1997, c. 1, s. 30; 2004, c. 7, s. 13; 2006, c. 9, s. 13; 2015, c. 36, s. 131; 2017, c. 20, s. 166; 2019, c. 16, s. 96
- s. 22, 1997, c. 1, s. 30; 2004, c. 7, s. 14; 2006, c. 9, s. 14; 2015, c. 36, s. 132; 2017, c. 20, s. 167; 2019, c. 16, s. 97
- s. 23, 1997, c. 1, s. 31; 2004, c. 7, s. 15; 2006, c. 9, s. 15; 2015, c. 36, s. 133; 2017, c. 20, s. 168; 2019, c. 16, s. 98
- s. 24, 2004, c. 7, s. 16; 2006, c. 9, s. 16; 2015, c. 36, s. 134; 2017, c. 20, s. 169; 2019, c. 16, s. 99
- s. 26, 2004, c. 7, s. 17; 2006, c. 9, s. 17; 2015, c. 36, s. 135; 2017, c. 20, s. 170; 2019, c. 16, s. 100
- s. 27.1, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 101
- s. 27.2, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 101
- s. 28, 2019, c. 16, s. 101
- s. 30, 2019, c. 16, s. 102(E)
- s. 31, 2019, c. 16, s. 104
- s. 32, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 29; 1997, c. 1, s. 32; 2000, c. 12, s. 120; 2019, c. 16, s. 105
- s. 33, 2000, c. 12, s. 121; 2019, c. 16, s. 106
- s. 35, 1997, c. 1, s. 33
- s. 35.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 33; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 502; 2019, c. 16, s. 107
- s. 35.2, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 33
- s. 35.3, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 33; 2019, c. 16, s. 108
- s. 35.4, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 33; 2019, c. 16, s. 108
- s. 36, 1997, c. 1, s. 34; 2019, c. 16, s. 109(E)
- s. 37, 2019, c. 16, s. 110(F)
- s. 38, 1997, c. 1, s. 35
- s. 39, 1997, c. 1, s. 36; 2019, c. 16, s. 111
- s. 40, 1997, c. 1, s. 37
- s. 40.1, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 38; 2019, c. 16, s. 112
- s. 40.2, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 113
- s. 41, s. 2019, c. 16, s. 113
- s. 42, 2019, c. 16, s. 114
- s. 46, added, 1997, c. 1, s. 39; 2019, c. 16, s. 115
- s. 48, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 116
- s. 49, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 116
- s. 50, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 116
- s. 51, added, 2019, c. 16, s. 116
- Sch., 1997, c. 1, s. 40; 2019, c. 16, ss. 117 to 119
- General, R.S., c. 4 (2nd Supp.), s. 55
- General, 2004, c. 7, s. 9
- General, 2006, c. 9, s. 9
- General, 2017, c. 20, s. 161
- General, 2019, c. 16, ss. 83 (heading before s. 3), 92 (heading of Division IV of Part I) and 103(F) (heading of Part II)

Transitional, 2019, c. 16, s. 121

## G

**Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-2 — Continued**

CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70  
 CIF, R.S., c. 4 (2nd Supp.), s. 55 proclaimed in force 02.05.88 *see* SI/88-88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 1) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1997, c. 1, ss. 24 to 40 in force 01.05.97 *see* SI/97-43  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 120 and 121 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 *see also* s. 340(4)  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, ss. 9 to 17 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 9 to 17 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 502 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 514(1)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 331 and 332 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 126 to 135 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 161 to 170 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 105(1), 106(2), 111(2) to (4) and 115(3) and (5) in force 23.12.2020 *see* s. 126(7) and SI/2020-75

**Gender Equality Week Act**  
**— 2018, c. 14**

*(Semaine de l'égalité des sexes, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2018, c. 14, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Gender Equity in Indian Registration Act**  
**— 2010, c. 18**

*(Équité entre les sexes relativement à l'inscription au registre des Indiens, Loi sur l')*

**Introduced by Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Federal Interlocutor for Métis and Non-Status Indians and Minister of the Canadian Northern Economic Development Agency (*see also* SI/2018-64)**

s. 4, 2015, c. 3, s. 98  
 General, s. 3.1 (Report to Parliament) and 4 to 9 (related provisions)  
 CIF, 2010, c. 18 (assent: 15.12.2010), Act in force 31.01.2011 *see* SI/2011-5  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 98 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Genetic Non-Discrimination Act — 2017, c. 3**  
*(Non-discrimination génétique, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2017, c. 3, ss. 1 to 7 in force on assent 04.05.2017

**Geneva Conventions Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-3**  
*(Genève, Loi sur les conventions de)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

s. 2, 1990, c. 14, s. 1; 2007, c. 26, s. 1  
 s. 3, 1990, c. 14, s. 2; 2007, c. 26, s. 2; 2019, c. 15, s. 57  
 s. 4, 1990, c. 14, s. 3; 2008, c. 29, s. 30  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(o)  
 s. 7, 1990, c. 14, s. 4  
 s. 9, 1990, c. 14, s. 5; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(o)  
 Sch. V, added, 1990, c. 14, s. 6  
 Sch. VI, added, 1990, c. 14, s. 6  
 Sch. VII, added, 2007, c. 26, s. 3  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 14 in force on assent 12.06.90  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2007, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 3 in force 31.01.2008 *see* SI/2008-18  
 CIF, 2008, c. 29 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 30 in force 18.07.2008 *see* s. 32  
 CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 57 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force

**Government Annuities Act**  
**— R.S.C. 1970, c. G-6**

*(Rentes sur l'État, Loi relative aux)*

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220)(2005, c. 34, s. 80) (*see also* SI/2018-65)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 122  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(i); 2005, c. 34, par. 80(e); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(g)  
 s. 6, 1980-81-82-83, c. 54, s. 56 (Sch., item 9)  
 s. 8, 2000, c. 12, s. 123  
 s. 16, repealed, 1974-75-76, c. 83, s. 18  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 54, s. 56 in force 16.10.81 *see* SI/81-146  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 95 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 122 and 123 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(g) in force on assent 12.12.2013

**Government Annuities Improvement Act**  
**— 1974-75-76, c. 83**

*(Rentes sur l'État, augmentation)*

**Minister of Human Resources and Skills Development (*see* 1974-75-76, c. 83, s. 2 and 2005, c. 34, s. 80)**

## G

**Government Corporations Operation Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. G-4***(Fonctionnement des sociétés du secteur public, Loi sur le)***Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 2, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(j)(F)  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 124; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.40)(E) and 225(z.1)(E)  
 General, Act applicable to Development Finance Institute Canada (DFIC) Inc. *see* SOR-2017-245  
 General, the Act applicable to Project Deliver I Ltd *see* SOR/2018-167  
 General, the Act applicable to Project Deliver II Ltd *see* SOR/2018-168  
 Transitional, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 124 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, SOR/2018-167, Proclamation in force 18.07.2018  
 CIF, SOR/2018-168, Proclamation in force 18.07.2018

**Government Employees Compensation Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. G-5***(Indemnisation des agents de l'État, Loi sur l')***Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 125; 2004, c. 7, s. 18; 2006, c. 9, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, s. 420(E); 2015, c. 36, s. 136; 2017, c. 20, s. 171  
 s. 4, 1996, c. 10, s. 229.3; 2015, c. 3, s. 99(F)  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 63); 2002, c. 7, s. 174  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 35, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 421  
 s. 9.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 421  
 s. 9.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 421  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 126  
 s. 12.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 422  
 s. 13, 2012, c. 19, s. 423  
 s. 14, 2012, c. 19, s. 424(E)  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.41)(E)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 425 (application *re* s. 11)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 63) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 229.3 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1999, c. 35, s. 12 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 125 and 126 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 174 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 18 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 18 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 420 to 425 in force 13.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-53.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 99 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 136 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 171 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.**Government Expenditures Restraint Act**— **1991, c. 9***(Compression des dépenses publiques, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 1991, c. 9 in force on assent 01.02.91

**Government Expenditures Restraint Act, 1993****No. 2 — 1993, c. 13***(Compression des dépenses publiques, Loi n° 2 de 1993 sur la)*

CIF, 1993, c. 13,  
 — s.10 in force on assent 02.04.93  
 — ss.2 and 26 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 29(1)  
 — ss. 3 to 8 deemed in force 10.12.92 *see* s. 29(2)  
 — ss. 9 and 11 to 13 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(3)  
 — ss. 14 and 15 deemed in force 01.04.93 *see* s. 29(4)  
 — ss. 16 and 17 deemed in force 01.03.93 *see* s. 29(5)  
 — ss. 18 to 25, 27 and 28 in force 03.04.93 *see* SI/93-60

**Government House Property at Toronto Act**— **1912, c. 25***(Terrain de l'Hôtel du gouvernement, Toronto)***Government Organization Act 1966 (see Dept. by name) — 1966-67, c. 25***(Organisation du gouvernement, Loi de 1966 sur l'... voir le ministère en cause)***Sch. A**, 1988, c. 2, s. 71

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Government Organization Act 1969 (see Dept. by name) — 1968-69, c. 28***(Organisation du gouvernement, Loi de 1969 sur l'... voir le ministère en cause)***s. 99**, 1988, c. 2, s. 72**Sch. A**, 1988, c. 2, ss. 73, 74 & 75

CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

**Government Organization Act, 1970 (see Dept. by name) — R.S.C. 1970, c. 14 (2nd Supp.)***(Organisation du gouvernement, Loi de 1970 sur l'... voir le ministère en cause)*

## G

Government Organization Act, 1970 (see Dept. by name) — R.S.C. 1970, c. 14 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

s. 5, 1984, c. 40, s. 32  
**Sch. I**, 1988, c. 2, s. 76; 1992, c. 1, s. 152  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 152 in force on assent 28.02.92

**Government Organization Act (Scientific Activities), 1976 — 1976-77, c. 24**

(*Action scientifique du gouvernement (1976)*)

s. 60, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167, Sch. I, item 11  
 s. 75, Parts I, II, VIII in force 01.04.78 *see* SI/78-45; Parts III-V, VI, VII in force 01.05.78 *see* SI/78-97, 96, 105  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167 in force 07.12.83

**Government Organization Act, 1979 (see Dept. by name) — 1978-79, c. 13**

(*Organisation du gouvernement, Loi de 1979 sur l'... voir le ministère en cause*)

s. 35, Act (*except* Part V) in force 02.04.79 *see* SI/79-78; Part V in force 01.08.79 *see* SI/79-149  
**Sch. I**, 1988, c. 2, s. 77; 1992, c. 1, s. 153  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 153 in force on assent 28.02.92

**Government Organization Act, 1983 — 1980-81-82-83, c. 167**

(*Loi Organique de 1983*)

General, ss. 26-33  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167 proclaimed in force 07.12.83 *see* SI/84-1

**Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987**

— **R.S., 1985, c. 41 (4th Supp.)**

(*Loi organique de 1987 sur le Canada atlantique*)

s. 18, 1995, c. 29, s. 2  
 s. 19, 1995, c. 29, s. 3  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 10  
 General, 1992, c. 1, s. 9  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 24, 45, 53 to 56 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152; ss. 25 to 44 and 46 to 51 in force 01.12.88 *see* SI/88-140; s. 52 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 9 and 10 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 2 and 3 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

**Government Organization Act (Federal Agencies) (see Dept. by name) — 1995, c. 29**

(*Organisation du gouvernement (organismes fédéraux), Loi sur l'*)

s. 42, 1995, c. 29, s. 43  
 s. 66, 1996, c. 8, s. 23.3  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 7 and 8 deemed in force 20.03.95 *see* s. 86(2); ss. 76 to 85 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 1 to 3, 6, 9 to 22, 24 to 31 and 33 to 75 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115; ss. 4 and 5 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/95-115; ss. 23 and 32 in force 01.04.96 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 23.3 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

**Government Property Traffic Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-6**

(*Circulation sur les terrains de l'État, Loi relative à la*)

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (1996, c. 16, s. 60(2)); Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1992, c. 47, s. 72.1, as enacted by 1996, c. 7, s. 38, and s. 84 (Sch., item 6); 1994, c. 26, s. 33  
 s. 4, 1991, c. 50, s. 29; 1999, c. 31, s. 126  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 29 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 72.1, as enacted by 1996, c. 7, s. 38, in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56; item 6 of the Schedule repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 33(1) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2012 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 126 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Government Services Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 13**

(*Services gouvernementaux, Loi de 1999 sur les*)

**President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 1999, c. 13, ss. 1 to 14 and Schedule 1 in force on assent 25.03.99; Part 2 and Schedule 2 in force 29.03.99, at 11:30 p.m. *see* SI/99-35

**Government Services Resumption Act — 1989, c. 24**

(*Reprise des services gouvernementaux, Loi sur la*)

**President of the Treasury Board**

CIF, 1989, c. 24 (assented to 15.12.89), in force 16.12.89, *but* not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to *see* s. 16

## G

**Governor General's Act — R.S., 1985, c. G-9***(Gouverneur général, Loi sur le)***Prime Minister**

- s. 4, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 5, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 16
- s. 4.1, added, 1990, c. 5, s. 2; 1993, c. 13, s. 9; 1994, c. 18, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 17
- s. 4.2, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 127
- s. 6, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 2
- s. 7, 2000, c. 12, s. 128
- s. 8, 2000, c. 12, s. 128
- s. 11, 2000, c. 12, s. 129
- Transitional, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 8
- Transitional, 1990, c. 5, s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 deemed in force 01.04.85 *see respectively* ss. 1(2) and s. 2(2); s. 8 in force on assent 12.12.85
- CIF, 1990, c. 5 (assent: 30.01.90) deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 4
- CIF, 1993, c. 13 (assent: 02.04.93), s. 9 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(3)
- CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 8 in force on assent 15.06.94
- CIF, 2000, c. 12 (assent: 29.06.2000), ss. 127 and 129 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 128 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-118
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Grain Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. G-10***(Grains du Canada, Loi sur les)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (SI/99-8)**

- s. 2, (*see* CIF, R.S., c. G-10); R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 25; R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1994, c. 45, s. 1; 1998, c. 22, s. 1; 2001, c. 13, s. 12; 2011, c. 25, s. 24; 2012, c. 31, ss. 351 and 39; 2020, c. 1, s. 60
- s. 2.1, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 61
- s. 3, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. 4, 1994, c. 45, s. 2
- s. 5, 2003, c. 22, s. 106(E)
- s. 6, 1994, c. 45, s. 3
- s. 7, 2004, c. 25, s. 106
- s. 8, 2004, c. 25, s. 106
- s. 9, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1662
- s. 10, 2010, c. 12, s. 1662
- s. 12, 1994, c. 45, s. 4; 2010, c. 12, s. 1663; 2012, c. 31, s. 352
- s. 14, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 4, 1988, c. 65, s. 124; 2012, c. 31, s. 353; 2020, c. 1, s. 62
- s. 15.1, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 63
- s. 16, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1994, c. 45, s. 4
- s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. 18, repealed, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. 19, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1998, c. 22, s. 25(a)(F)

- s. 20, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1994, c. 38, s. 20; 2011, c. 25, s. 25; 2012, c. 31, s. 354
- s. 21, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E)
- s. 22, 1994, c. 45, s. 6; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E)
- s. 23, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- s. 24, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 9
- s. 25, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 10
- s. 26, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. 27, 2012, c. 31, s. 355
- s. 28, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 30, 1994, c. 45, s. 7
- s. 31, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 13
- s. 32, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 2020, c. 1, s. 64
- s. 33, 2012, c. 31, s. 356
- s. 35, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 357
- s. 36, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 357
- s. 37, 1994, c. 45, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(n)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 357
- s. 38, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 357
- s. 39, 2012, c. 31, s. 358
- s. 41, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 2012, c. 31, s. 359
- s. 42, 1998, c. 22, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, ss. 360 and 391
- s. 43, 1994, c. 45, s. 9
- s. 44, 1998, c. 22, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 391
- s. 45, 1994, c. 45, s. 10; 1998, c. 22, s. 4; 2001, c. 4, s. 88(E); 2012, c. 31, ss. 361 and 391
- s. 45.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 362
- s. 45.2, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 362
- s. 46, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1994, c. 45, s. 10; 1998, c. 22, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, ss. 363 and 391
- s. 47, repealed, 1994, c. 45, s. 10
- s. 48, 1994, c. 45, s. 11
- s. 49, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 17; 1994, c. 45, s. 12; 1998, c. 22, ss. 6 and 25(b)(F); 2012, c. 31, ss. 364 and 392
- s. 49.01, added, 1998, c. 22, s. 7 *but* s. 7 repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 393
- s. 49.02, added, 1998, c. 22, s. 7 *but* s. 7 repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 393
- s. 49.1, added, 1994, c. 45, s. 13; 1998, c. 22, s. 8
- s. 50, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 18; 1994, c. 45, s. 14
- s. 51, 1994, c. 45, s. 14; 1998, c. 22, s. 9
- s. 53, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 19; 1994, c. 45, s. 15
- s. 54, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 20
- s. 54.1, added, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 20; 2012, c. 31, s. 365
- s. 55, (*see* CIF, R.S., c. G-10); 2011, c. 25, s. 59
- s. 56, 1998, c. 22, s. 11
- s. 57, 1998, c. 22, s. 12; 2005, c. 24, s. 1
- s. 58, 1998, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 58.1, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 65
- s. 59, 1998, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 60, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(c)(F)
- s. 61, 1994, c. 45, s. 16; 2020, c. 1, s. 66
- s. 62, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(d)(F); 2012, c. 31, s. 366
- s. 63, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(e)(F)

## G

## Grain Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. G-10 — Continued

- s. 64, 1998, c. 22, s. 14  
s. 65, 1994, c. 45, s. 17; 2012, c. 31, s. 367  
s. 67, 2012, c. 31, s. 368  
s. 68.1, added, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1994, c. 45, s. 18; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 369, added, c. 31, s. 395 (amending 1998, c. 22, s. 15)  
s. 68.2, added, 1998, c. 22, s. 15  
s. 69, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*j*)(F); 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 69.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 69.2, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 70, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 70.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 70.2, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 70.3, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 70.4, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 70.5, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 70.6, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 71, 2012, c. 31, s. 369  
s. 72, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*g*)(F); 2005, c. 24, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 370  
s. 73, 1994, c. 45, s. 19; 2012, c. 31, s. 371  
s. 74, 2012, c. 31, s. 372  
s. 75, 2012, c. 31, s. 373  
s. 76, 2004, c. 25, s. 107; 2012, c. 31, s. 374  
s. 77, 2012, c. 31, s. 375  
s. 78, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 22; 1994, c. 45, s. 20  
s. 79, 1994, c. 45, s. 21; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 376  
s. 80, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 23; 2011, c. 25, s. 26; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 376  
s. 81, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 24; 1994, c. 45, s. 22; 1998, c. 22, s. 16; 2004, c. 25, s. 108; 2012, c. 31, s. 396  
s. 82, 1998, c. 22, s. 16; 2012, c. 31, s. 396  
s. 82.1, added, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 25; 1994, c. 45, s. 23; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 377  
s. 83, 1994, c. 45, s. 24  
s. 83.1, added, 2011, c. 25, s. 27; 2020, c. 1, s. 67  
s. 83.2, added, 2011, c. 25, s. 27; 2020, c. 1, s. 67  
s. 83.3, added, 2011, c. 25, s. 27; 2020, c. 1, s. 67  
s. 84, 1994, c. 45, s. 25; 2020, c. 1, s. 67  
s. 84.1, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 67  
s. 84.2, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 67  
s. 85, 1994, c. 45, s. 26  
s. 87, 1994, c. 45, s. 27(F) 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*h*)(F); 2012, c. 31, s. 378  
**Part V.1**, (ss. 87.1 to 87.3), added, 1988, c. 65, s. 125; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 28  
s. 87.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 125; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 28  
s. 87.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 125; 1994, c. 45, s. 28(F); repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 28  
s. 87.3, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 125; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 28  
**Part VI**  
s. 88, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 1988, c. 65, s. 126; 1998, c. 22, s. 17 (*but* s. 17 is partially repealed by 2011, c. 25, s. 23); 2011, c. 25, ss. 23 and 29; 2012, c. 31, s. 379  
s. 90, 1988, c. 65, s. 127; 1994, c. 45, s. 29; 1998, c. 22, s. 18; 2012, c. 31, ss. 380 and 397  
s. 91, 1988, c. 65, s. 128 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*i*)(F); 2011, c. 25, s. 30; 2012, c. 31, s. 381  
s. 92.1, added, 2014, c. 8, s. 2  
s. 93, 1994, c. 45, s. 30; 1998, c. 22, ss. 19 and 25(*j*)(F); 2012, c. 31, ss. 382 and 398; 2014, c. 8, s. 3  
s. 94, 1998, c. 22, ss. 20 and 25(*k*)(F)  
s. 95, 1998, c. 22, s. 21; 2012, c. 31, ss. 383 and 399; 2014, c. 8, s. 4  
s. 96, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*l*)(F)  
s. 97, 1998, c. 22, ss. 22 and 25(*m*)(F); 2012, c. 31, ss. 384 and 400  
s. 99, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*n*)(F)  
s. 100, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*o*)(F)  
s. 101, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*p*)(F)  
s. 102, 1994, c. 45, s. 31  
s. 103, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 26; 1994, c. 45, s. 32  
s. 104, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*q*)(F)  
s. 105, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*r*)(F)  
s. 105.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 129; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 31  
s. 106, 1988, c. 65, s. 130  
s. 107, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 27, 1988, c. 65, s. 131; 1998, c. 22, s. 23; 2011, c. 25, s. 32; 2012, c. 31, s. 401  
s. 108, 1998, c. 22, s. 23; 2004, c. 25, s. 109(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 401  
s. 109, 1998, c. 22, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 401  
s. 111, 2012, c. 31, s. 385  
s. 112, 2004, c. 25, s. 110  
s. 113, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 386  
s. 114, 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*s*)(F); repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 386  
s. 115, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 28(E); 2011, c. 25, s. 33; 2012, c. 31, s. 387  
s. 116, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 29; 1994, c. 45, s. 33; 1998, c. 22, s. 24; 2001, c. 4, s. 89(E); 2012, c. 31, ss. 388 and 402; 2014, c. 8, s. 5; 2020, c. 1, s. 68  
s. 117, 1994, c. 45, s. 34; 1998, c. 22, s. 25(*t*)(F)  
s. 118, 1998, c. 17, s. 32, c. 22, s. 25(*u*)(F); 2011, c. 25, s. 34; 2012, c. 31, s. 389  
s. 118.1, added, 2020, c. 1, s. 69  
s. 120, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 30  
s. 120.1, added, 2005, c. 24, s. 2.1  
**Sch. I**, SOR/86-328; SOR/87-392; SOR/88-328, SOR/88-329, repealed, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 31, SOR/88-462, SOR/88-463, SOR/88-463  
**Sch. II**, repealed, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.), s. 31  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 4, s. 174(E) *but* repealed by 2012, c. 31, s. 403  
Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 25, s. 207(2) and (5) *but* repealed by 2012, c. 31, s. 404  
Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 8, s. 14  
General, 1998, c. 22, s. 10 *but* repealed by 2012, c. 31, s. 394  
General, 2020, c. 1, s. 59, 63, 67 (headings)  
Transitional, 1994, c. 45, s. 35  
Transitional, 2012, c. 31, ss. 405 to 409  
CIF, R.S., c. G-10  
— par. (d) and (e) of the definition “elevator” in s. 2 and 55(2) and (3) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*); *see*

## G

## Grain Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. G-10 — Continued

*also Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876.

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188

CIF, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.) in force 12.12.85

CIF, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), s. 25 in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26

CIF, R.S., c. 37 (4th Supp.) in force 17.10.88 except the definition “grain” in s. 1(1), s. 1(2), ss. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 21, 24, 25 and 28 to 34 *see* SI/88-205; the definition “grain” in s. 1(1), ss. 1(2), 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 21, 24, 25 and 28 to 34 in force 01.08.89 *see* SI/89-175

CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 124 to 131 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 20 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 1994, c. 45, ss. 1 to 35 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-90

CIF, 1998, c. 17, s. 32 in force 01.08.98 *see* SI/98-85

CIF, 1998, c. 22,

- (a) ss. 1(2), 6(3), 8, 11, 12, 24(1) and 25; and
- (b) s. 88(1) of the *Canada Grain Act*, as enacted by s. 17, other than
- (i) in the English version, par. (a), and
- (ii) in the French version, the following: “soit pénétrer dans une installation ou dans les locaux d’un titulaire de licence d’exploitation d’une installation ou de négociant en grains ou en cultures spéciales, s’il a des motifs raisonnables de croire que des grains, des produits céréaliers ou des criblures s’y trouvent, qu’ils appartiennent au titulaire ou soient en sa possession, ainsi que des livres, registres ou autres documents relatifs à l’exploitation de l’installation ou du commerce” in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-45;
- par. 88(1)(a)(E) and the portion of 88(1)(F), as stated above, of the *Canada Grain Act*, as enacted by s. 17, repealed before coming into force *see* 2011, c. 25, s. 23;
- ss. 1(1), 2 to 4, 6(1) and (2), 7, 10, 16, 24(2) and (3) repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2012, c. 31, ss. 390(1) and 391 to 394, 396 and 402;
- ss. 1(3), as amended by 2012, c. 31, s. 390(2)
- s. 5, as amended by 2012, c. 31, s. 391,
- ss. 9, 13, 14,
- ss. 15, 18 and 19, as amended, *respectively*, by 2012, c. 31, ss. 395, 397 and 398,
- s. 20,
- ss. 21 to 23, as amended, *respectively*, by 2012, c. 31, ss. 399 to 401,

repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (Statutes Repeal Act), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876.

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 174 in force on assent 10.05.2001 *but* repealed by 2012, c. 31, s. 403; ss. 88 and 89 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 13, s. 12 in force 01.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-58

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 106 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 106 to 110 and s. 207 in force on assent 15.12.2004 *but* s. 207 repealed by 2012, c. 31, s. 404

CIF, 2005, c. 24, ss. 1 to 2.1 in force 01.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-64

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1662 and 1663 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 59 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but* conditions to apply (Part 5) *see* s. 56; ss. 23 to 34 (Part 2) in force 01.08.2012 *see* SI/2011-120

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 390 to 409 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 351 to 360 and 365 to 389 in force 01.08.2013 *see* SI/2013-60; ss. 361 to 364 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 410 – Not in force

CIF, 2014, c. 8, ss. 1 to 5 and 14 in force on assent 29.05.2014.

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 59 to 69 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

### Grand Trunk Arbitration Act — 1921, c. 9 (*Grand-Tronc (arbitrage)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act — 1903, c. 122 (*see also* National Transcontinental Railway) (*Grand Trunk Pacific*)

1912, c. 95; 1913, c. 22; 1914, c. 2

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act (Bond purchase) — 1913, c. 24 (*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (achat d’obligations)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act (Guarantee) — 1914, c. 34 (*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (garantie)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act (Guaranteed bonds) (1905, c. 98) — 1907-08, c. 32 (*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (obligations, garanties) (1905, ch. 98)*)

### Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Act (Loan) (*Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (prêt)*)

1909, c. 19; 1913, c. 23; 1915, c. 4; 1916, c. 23

## G

**Grand Trunk Pacific Securities Act****— 1926-27, c. 7***(Grand Trunk Pacific, Chemin de fer (valeurs))***Grand Trunk Pacific, taken over by Government***(Grand Trunk Pacific réseau du chemin de fer, prise de possession par l'État)*

1919, c. 22; 1919 (2nd Sess.), c. 16

**Grand Trunk Railway, acquired by Government***(Grand-Tronc de chemin de fer (acquisition par l'État))*

1919 (2nd Sess.), c. 17; 1920, c. 13

**Grand Trunk Railway (see also Toronto Viaduct, and Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal)****Grassy Narrows and Islington Indian Bands Mercury Pollution Claims Settlement Act — 1986, c. 23***(Règlement des revendications des bandes indiennes de Grassy Narrows et d'Islington, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**CIF, 1986, c. 23 proclaimed in force 28.07.86 *see* SI/86-149**Great Lakes Fisheries Convention Act (see Fisheries Convention Act, Great Lakes)***(Pêche dans les Grands Lacs, Loi sur la convention en matière de)***Greenhouse Gas Pollution Pricing Act****— 2018, c. 12, s. 186***(Tarification de la pollution causée par les gaz à effet de serre, Loi sur la)***Minister of National Revenue; Minister of Environment (for the purposes of section 188 see SI/2021-9)**

s. 189.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 178

Schedule 1, Part 1, SOR/2019-79, ss. 1 and 2

— item 2, repealed, SOR/2020-261, s. 1

Schedule 1, Part 2, SOR/2018-212, s. 1

Schedule 2, SOR/2019-79, ss. 3 and 4

— Table 2, SOR/2020-261, s. 2

— Table 3, SOR/2020-261, s. 3

— Table 4, SOR/2020-261, s. 4

General, 2018, c. 12, s. 186 (s. 270 of the Act: report to Parliament)

CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 186 (ss. 1 to 270) in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), s. 178 in force on 01.01.2019 *see* SI/2019-25**Gwich'in Land Claim Settlement Act****— 1992, c. 53***(Règlement de la revendication territoriale des Gwich'in, Loi sur le)***Minister of State to assist the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2018-107)****Preamble**, 2002, c. 7, s. 175(E)

s. 7, 2002, c. 7, s. 176(E); 2019, c. 29, ss. 371(2)(a) and 373(2)(a)

s. 8.1, added, 1994, c. 27, s. 12; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 330

CIF, 1992, c. 53 in force 22.12.92 *see* SI/93-01CIF, 1994, c. 27, ss. 11 and 12 deemed in force 22.12.92 *see* s. 13(2)CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 175 and 176 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 330 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019



# H

## Halifax Relief Commission Pension Continuation Act — 1974-75-76, c. 88

(*Halifax, Loi sur la prise en charge des prestations de la Commission de secours d'*)

### Minister of Finance

s. 3, 1995, c. 18, s. 87; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(g)(F)  
s. 5, 1999, c. 10, s. 42  
s. 8, *see Income Tax Act, An Act to amend the*  
CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 88 proclaimed in force 11.06.76 *see*  
SI/76-78  
CIF, 1995, c. 18, s. 87 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 42 in force on assent 25.03.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## Harbour of Quebec Act, The Corporation of, Pilots for and below the... — 1860, c. 123

(*Pilotes pour le Havre de Québec et au-dessous, Acte pour incorporer les*)

s. 5, 1899, c. 34, s. 2; repealed, 1998, c. 16, s. 24  
s. 6, 1899, c. 34, s. 2; 1998, c. 16, s. 25  
s. 7, 1899, c. 34, s. 2; 1998, c. 16, s. 26  
s. 13, 1862, c. 70, s. 1; repealed 1998, c. 16, s. 27  
s. 14, repealed, 1998, c. 16, s. 27  
s. 19, 1862, c. 70, s. 1; 1899, c. 34, s. 2; repealed 1998, c. 16, s. 28  
s. 21, 1862, c. 70, s. 2  
s. 26, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
s. 28, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
ss. 36-39, repealed, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
s. 40, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
s. 41, 1899, c. 34, s. 2,  
1862, c. 70 — related Act  
s. 7, repealed, 1899, c. 34, s. 2  
1869, c. 43 — related Act  
1914, c. 48, s. 3 — related Act  
*See also* the definition “pilots’ fund” in s. 2, and ss. 360 and 361, of R.S.C., 1970, c. S-9  
CIF, 1998, c. 16, ss. 24 to 28 in force on assent 11.06.98

## Harbor of Quebec, An Act to provide for the appointment of a Port Warden for the — 1871, c. 33

(*Québec, Acte pour pourvoir à la nomination d'un gardien de port pour le Havre de*)

s. 2, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 4, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 5, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 10, 1991, c. 32, s. 1  
s. 12, 1873, c. 11, s. 5 (adjusted to take into account error in amending formula)  
s. 24, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1

s. 25, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1; 1991, c. 32, s. 2  
s. 27, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1; 1991, c. 32, s. 3  
s. 28, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1  
s. 29, 1873, c. 11, s. 4  
s. 31, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 1; repealed, 1991, c. 32, s. 4  
General, 1873, c. 11, ss. 3, 6 and 7; 1991, c. 32, s. 11  
CIF, 1873 c. 11, ss. 3 to 7 in force on assent 03.05.1873  
CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8 in force on assent 27.06.80  
CIF, 1991, c. 32 in force on assent 29.10.91

## Hazardous Materials Information Review Act — R.S., 1985, c. 24 (3rd Supp.), Part III (ss. 9 to 51)

(*Contrôle des renseignements relatifs aux matières dangereuses, Loi sur le*)

### Minister of Health; Minister of Labour (ss. 28(2)(d) and 43(2)(a)) (SI/95-36)

s. 9, 2012, c. 31, par. 282(a)  
s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 16)(F); 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(h); 2012, c. 31, s. 269 and par. 282(b); 2014, c. 13, s. 105, c. 20, s. 146; 2019, c. 29, s. 198  
s. 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 27)(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 49(F); 2007, c. 7, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, par. 284(a)(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 106, c. 20, ss. 147 and 161(2); 2019, c. 29, s. 200  
s. 12, 2001, c. 34, s. 50(F); 2012, c. 31, par. 284(b)(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 148; 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 13, 1996, c. 8, s. 34(1)(b); 2007, c. 7, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 270; 2014, c. 13, s. 107; c. 20, ss. 149 and 161(3); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 14, 2014, c. 20, s. 150(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 15, 2014, c. 20, s. 151; 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 16, 2014, c. 13, s. 108; 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 16.1, added, 2007, c. 7, s. 3; 2014, c. 13, s. 109, c. 20, ss. 152 and 161(4); repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 17, 2007, c. 7, s. 4; 2014, c. 13, s. 110, c. 20, ss. 153(F) and 161(5)(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 18, 2007, c. 7, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, par. 284(c)(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 154; 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 19, 2012, c. 31, par. 282(c); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 20, 2007, c. 7, s. 6; 2012, c. 31, par. 283(a)(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 21, 2012, c. 31, par. 283(b)(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 22, 2012, c. 31, par. 283(c)(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 23, 2001, c. 34, s. 51(F); 2007, c. 7, s. 7; 2012, c. 31, s. 271; 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 24, 2012, c. 31, s. 272; 2014, c. 20, s. 155(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 25, 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 26, 2014, c. 20, s. 156(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 27, 2012, c. 31, par. 283(d)(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 157; 2019, c. 29, s. 201  
s. 28, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 66); 2002, c. 7, s. 177(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 274; 2019, c. 29, s. 201

## H

## Hazardous Materials Information Review Act — R.S., 1985, c. 24 (3rd Supp.), Part III (ss. 9 to 51) — Continued

ss. 29 to 34, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 275, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 201

s. 35 to 38, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 275

s. 39, 2003, c. 22, s. 171(E) and par. 225(z.2)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 275

ss. 40 to 42, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 275

s. 43, 2012, c. 31, ss. 276, par. 282(d) and 283(e)(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 111; repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 201

s. 45, 2012, c. 31, s. 277; repealed 2019, c. 29, s. 201

s. 46, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 16)(F); 1996, c. 8, s. 24, c. 11, s. 60; 2000, c. 20, s. 26; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(d); 2012, c. 31, s. 278; 2013, c. 40, s. 201 and par. 237(1)(h); 2014, c. 13, s. 112, c. 20, s. 158(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 395; repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 201

s. 47, 2012, c. 31, s. 279; repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 201

s. 48, 2007, c. 7, s. 8; 2012, c. 31, s. 280 and par. 282(e); 2019, c. 29, s. 202

s. 48.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 203

s. 49, 2012, c. 31, par. 282(f); 2019, c. 29, s. 204

s. 50, 2012, c. 31, s. 281; repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 205

s. 51, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 281

s. 54, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 18)(F)

Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 161

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 624

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 211

General, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 57

General, 1996, c. 8, ss. 32(2) and 34(2)

General, 2012, c. 31, ss. 273 and 285 (Transfer of employees and positions)

General, 2019, c. 29, s. 199 (heading before section 11)

Transitional, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), ss. 54 and 55 (*Note*: s. 54(5) amended by 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 18)(F))

Transitional, 2012, c. 31, ss. 286 to 289

Transitional, 2014, c. 20, s. 159

Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, ss. 206 to 210

CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), Part III (ss. 9 to 51) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-220; ss. 54 and 55 in force 31.10.88 *see* s. 58

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 27)(F) and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, items 16 and 18)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 66) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 24, 32 and 34 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

CIF, 2000, c. 20, s. 26 in force 30.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-67

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 49 to 51 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 177 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 171 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 79 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99

CIF, 2007, c. 7, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.10.2008 *see* SI/2008-97

CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 285 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 269 to 284 and 286 to 289 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-39

CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(h) in force on assent 12.12.2013; s. 201 in force 31.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-52

CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 105 to 112 in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 161 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 146 to 159 in force 11.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-5.

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 395 in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-76

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 624 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 441 of this Act and s. 377 of the Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1 (2017, c. 20) are in force *see* s. 625 – Not in force

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 198 to 205 in force 18.03.2020 *see* SI/2020-20

## Hazardous Products Act — R.S., 1985, c. H-3

(Produits dangereux, Loi sur les)

## Minister of Health

Long title, 2014, c. 20, s. 110

s. 2, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 17)(F); 1996, c. 8, s. 25; 2010, c. 21, s. 72; 2014, c. 20, s. 111

s. 3, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 15 (4th Supp.), s. 9(2); 1997, c. 9, s. 104, c. 13, s. 61; 2002, c. 28, s. 85; 2004, c. 9, s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 4, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 5, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2004, c. 9, s. 2; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 5.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 67; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 6, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 8, s. 26; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 7, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 8, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 9, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 10, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 73

s. 11, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1999, c. 31, s. 127(E)

s. 12, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1997, c. 9, s. 105, c. 13, s. 62; 2002, c. 28, s. 86; 2010, c. 21, s. 74; 2014, c. 20, s. 113

s. 13, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1999, c. 31, s. 128(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 114

s. 14, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 114

s. 14.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 114

s. 14.2, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 114

s. 14.3, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 114

s. 15, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1999, c. 31, s. 129; 2014, c. 20, s. 115; 2016, c. 9, s. 13

s. 16, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 116

s. 16.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 68; 2014, c. 20, s. 117

s. 17, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 118

s. 18, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 119

s. 19, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 120

s. 20, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 121

s. 21, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 122; 2016, c. 9, s. 14

# H

## Hazardous Products Act — R.S., 1985, c. H-3 — Continued

s. 22, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 22.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 22.2, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 22.3, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 22.4, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 24, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 24.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 25, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 26, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 26.01, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 15  
 s. 26.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 26.2, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 26.3, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 123  
 s. 27, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 124; 2016, c. 9, s. 16  
 s. 27.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 69  
 s. 28, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 125  
 s. 28.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 125  
 s. 29, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 30, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 126  
 s. 30.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 126  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 20, s. 127  
**Sch. I**, SOR/85-378, SOR/85-587; SOR/86-164(F), SOR/86-943; (formerly Sch.), re-designated by R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; SOR/87-441, SOR/87-442, SOR/87-444; R.S., c. 15 (4th Supp.), s. 9; SOR/88-113, SOR/88-150, SOR/88-261, SOR/88-557, SOR/88-558; 1989, c. 7, s. 2, SOR/89-256, SOR/89-324, SOR/89-441, SOR/89-442, SOR/89-447; SOR/90-38, SOR/90-219, SOR/90-246; SOR/93-235; 1997, c. 13, s. 63, SOR/98-175; SOR/99-472; SOR/2001-270; SOR/2003-332; SOR/2004-46 *see also* Erratum, *Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 138, No. 11, p. 969(F), 2004, c. 9, s. 3; SOR/2005-110; SOR/2007-205, SOR/2007-259; repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 75, SOR/2010-297  
**Sch. I**, repealed, 2010, c. 21, s. 75; added, 2014, c. 20, s. 128  
**Part I:**  
 item 2, SOR/2010-225, s. 1  
 item 9, SOR/2010-225, s. 2  
 item 12, SOR/2008-190  
 item 16, added, SOR/2010-53  
 item 17, repealed, SOR/2009-109, s. 1  
 item 18, SOR/2010-225, s. 3  
 item 19, added, SOR/2005-343  
 item 33, repealed, SOR/2009-192, s. 1  
 item 42, added, SOR/2008-89  
**Part II:**  
 item 3, added, SOR/2009-109, s. 2  
 item 4, added, SOR/2009-111, s. 1  
 item 5, added, SOR/2010-272, s. 1  
 item 12, added, SOR/2005-133  
 item 20.1, SOR/2009-180  
 item 25, SOR/2010-262, s. 1  
 item 34, SOR/2008-230  
 item 38, added, SOR/2010-297, s. 1  
 item 43, repealed, SOR/2005-343

item 47, added, SOR/2009-192, s. 2  
**Sch. II**, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 2(2); 2014, c. 20, s. 128  
 General, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 57  
 General, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(2)  
 General, 2014, c. 20, s. 112  
 Terminology, 2018, c. 9, s. 77(1)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 56  
 Transitional, 2014, c. 20, ss. 129 to 138  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1, 2, 56 and 57 in force 31.10.88 *see* s. 58  
 CIF, R.S., c. 15 (4th Supp.), s. 9 in force 29.12.89 *see* 1989, c. 7, s. 4  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 17)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 25, 26 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 104 and 105 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1997, c. 13, ss. 61 to 63 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 127 to 129 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28, ss. 85 and 86 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
 CIF, 2004, c. 9, ss. 1 to 3 in force 31.12.2004 *see* s. 4  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 67 to 69 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137  
 CIF, 2010, c. 21 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 72 to 75 in force 20.06.2011 *see* SI/2011-12  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 110 to 138 in force 11.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-5 *but*,  
 [Note: the day, for the purposes of ss. 130, 133 and 135 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1*, is fixed as 01.06.2017 *see* SOR/2015-13]; the application date was postponed to 01.06.2018 *see* SOR/2017-92  
 [Note: the day, for the purposes of ss. 131, 132, 134, 136 and 137 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014, No. 1*, is fixed as 01.06.2018 *see* SOR/2015-14; the application date was postponed to 01.09.2018 *see* SOR/2017-93.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 13 to 16 in force on assent 12.12.2016.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 9, s. 77 in force on assent 23.05.2018.

## Health of Animals Act — 1990, c. 21

(Santé des animaux, Loi sur la)

### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(t); 1995, c. 40, s. 54; 1997, c. 6, s. 67; 2001, c. 4, par. 173(a)(F); 2012, c. 24, s. 93; 2015, c. 2, s. 84  
 s. 6, repealed, 2015, c. 2, s. 85  
 s. 10, 2015, c. 3, s. 100(F)  
 s. 11.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 86  
 s. 12, 2015, c. 2, s. 87(F)  
 s. 16, 2015, c. 2, s. 88(F)  
 s. 17, 2015, c. 2, s. 89

# H

## Health of Animals Act — 1990, c. 21 — Continued

s. 18, 2015, c. 2, s. 89  
s. 20, 2001, c. 26, s. 304  
s. 25, 2012, c. 19, s. 507; 2015, c. 3, s. 101(F)  
s. 26, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 27, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 27.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 27.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 27.3, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 27.4, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 27.5, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 27.6, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 28, 2012, c. 19, s. 508  
s. 31, 2015, c. 3, s. 102(F)  
s. 32, 1997, c. 6, s. 68; 2005, c. 38, s. 117  
s. 33, 2012, c. 19, s. 509  
s. 36, 2015, c. 2, s. 90  
s. 37, 2015, c. 3, s. 103(F)  
s. 38, 2015, c. 2, s. 91  
s. 40, 1995, c. 40, s. 55  
s. 41, 1995, c. 40, s. 56  
s. 43, 2015, c. 3, s. 104(F)  
s. 45, 1995, c. 40, s. 57; 2015, c. 2, s. 92  
s. 46, 1995, c. 40, s. 58  
s. 47, 1995, c. 40, s. 59; 2015, c. 2, s. 93  
s. 48, 2015, c. 3, s. 105(F)  
s. 50, 2015, c. 2, s. 94  
s. 50.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 94  
s. 51, 1997, c. 6, s. 69  
s. 52, 1997, c. 6, s. 70  
s. 53, 1997, c. 6, s. 70; 2012, c. 19, s. 510  
s. 54, 1995, c. 40, s. 60  
s. 55, 1997, c. 6, s. 71; 2015, c. 3, s. 106(E)  
s. 59, 2001, c. 4, par. 173(a)(F)  
s. 61, 2012, c. 19, s. 511; 2015, c. 3, s. 107(F)  
s. 63, 1993, c. 34, s. 75  
s. 64, 1993, c. 34, s. 76; 2012, c. 19, s. 512, c. 24, s. 94; 2015, c. 2, s. 95  
s. 64.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 96  
s. 64.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 96  
s. 64.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 96  
s. 65, 1995, c. 40, s. 61; 2012, c. 19, s. 513(F)  
s. 66, 1995, c. 40, s. 62; 2012, c. 19, s. 514  
s. 68, 2015, c. 2, s. 97  
s. 69, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 7)  
s. 71, 2015, c. 2, s. 98  
s. 72, 2015, c. 2, s. 98  
s. 74, 1995, c. 40, s. 63  
s. 75, 1993, c. 34, s. 77(F)  
Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 24, s. 110  
General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
General, 2012, c. 19, s. 506  
Transitional, 1990, c. 21, s. 75; 1993, c. 34, s. 77(F)  
CIF, 1990, c. 21 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/91-2  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 7) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force.

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 75 to 77(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 54 to 63 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 67 to 71 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 173 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 304 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 117 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 506 to 514 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 515 (*but* s. 512(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 24, s. 110(3))  
CIF, 2012, c. 24, ss. 94 and 110 in force on assent 22.11.2012; s. 93 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 84 to 98 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17.  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 100 to 107 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## Helping Families in Need Act — 2012, c. 27 *see* Canada Labour Code and Employment Insurance Act

(*Familles dans le besoin, Loi visant à aider les*)

## Heritage Lighthouse Protection Act — 2008, c. 16

(*Protection des phares patrimoniaux, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2008, c. 16 (assent: 29.05.2008), ss. 1 to 16 in force 29.05.2010 *see* s. 19

## Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act — R.S., 1985, c. 52 (4th Supp.)

(*Protection des gares ferroviaires patrimoniales, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 10))

s. 2, 1996, c. 10, s. 231; 2005, c. 2, s. 10  
s. 3, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 3); 1996, c. 10, s. 232  
s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 28)(F)  
s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 29)(F)  
CIF, R.S., c. 52 (4th Supp.) in force 15.08.90 *see* SI/90-100  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 28 and 29) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 3) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 231 and 232 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 10 in force on assent 24.02.2005

# H

## Hibernia Development Project Act

— 1990, c. 41

(*Exploitation du champ Hibernia, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Natural Resources

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(m); 2002, c. 7, s. 178; 2014, c. 2, s. 41, c. 13, s. 113  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 31, s. 130; 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(e)(i); 2017, c. 20, s. 105; 2019, c. 28, s. 159  
 s. 6, 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(e)(ii)  
 s. 11.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 22 by virtue of assent of 1990, c. 44 (assented to 17.12.90)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 General, 2014, c. 13, s. 115 (terminology)  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 41, s. 22  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 130 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 178 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 41 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 113 and par. 115(e) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 105 in force on assent 22.06.2017  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 159 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## High Risk Child Sex Offender Database Act

— 2015, c. 23, s. 29

(*Banque de données concernant les délinquants sexuels à risque élevé (infractions sexuelles visant les enfants), Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

CIF, 2015, c. 23, s. 29 (assent : 18.06.2015), provisions of this Act come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 34 – Not in force.

## Highway 30 Completion Bridges Act

— 2005, c. 37

(*Ponts nécessaires au parachèvement de l'autoroute 30, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Transport

s. 5, 2012, c. 31, s. 347; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(g)  
 CIF, 2005, c. 37 in force on assent 03.11.2005  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 347 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## Historic Sites and Monuments Act

— R.S., 1985, c. H-4

(*Lieux et monuments historiques, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 11))

s. 2, 1995, c. 11, s. 23; 2005, c. 2, s. 11  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 3); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 67; 1995, c. 11, s. 24; 2002, c. 7, s. 179; 2004, c. 11, s. 31; 2005, c. 2, s. 12; 2010, c. 12, s. 1740; 2013, c. 38, s. 14  
 s. 5, 2010, c. 12, s. 1741  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 11, s. 25(E); 1998, c. 31, s. 51  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126  
 CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 67) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 23 to 25(E) in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 51 in force 01.04.99 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 179 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 31 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 11 and 12 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1740 and 1741 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2013, c. 38, s. 14 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

## Holidays Act — R.S., 1985, c. H-5

(*Jours de fête légale, Loi instituant des*)

### Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 3, 2018, c. 3, s. 1  
 CIF, 2018, c. 3, s. 1 in force on assent 01.03.2018

## Holocaust Memorial Day Act — 2003, c. 24

(*Jour commémoratif de l'Holocauste, Loi sur le*)

CIF, 2003, c. 24 in force on assent 07.11.2003

## Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited Act — 1947, c. 62

(*Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited, Loi concernant l'*)

### Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)

s. 2, 1987, c. 52, s. 1  
 s. 3, 1987, c. 52, s. 1  
 s. 4, added, 1987, c. 52, s. 1  
 s. 5, added, 1987, c. 52, s. 1  
 Sch., added, 1987, c. 52, s. 2; SOR/90-370  
 CIF, 1987, c. 52 in force 17.10.88 *see* SI/88-186

# H

## Hudson's Bay Company Act — 1969-70, c. 71

(*Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson*)

## Human Pathogens and Toxins Act

— 2009, c. 24

(*Agents pathogènes humains et les toxines, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Health (s. 3)

s. 4, 2012, c. 19, s. 752

s. 66.1, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 221

s. 66.2, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 221

Schedule 1

Schedule 2, SOR/2017-282, ss. 1 to 11

Schedule 3, SOR/2017-282, ss. 12 to 20

Schedule 4, SOR/2017-282, ss. 21 to 26

Transitional, 2009, c. 24, ss. 70 and 71

CIF, 2009, c. 24, ss. 1 to 6, 8 to 10, 11(2) and (3), 12(2) to (4), 17, 37, 39 to 55, 57 to 71 and Schedules 1 to 5 in force on assent 23.06.2009; ss. 7, 11(1), 12(1), 13 to 16, 18 to 36, 38 and 56 in force 01.12.2015 *see* SI/2015-14.

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 752 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, SOR/2017-282, ss. 1 to 26 in force 27.12.2017 (date of publication in *Canada Gazette, Part II*) *see* s. 27.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 221 in force on assent: 21.06.2019

## Human Rights Act, Canadian

— R.S., 1985, c. H-6

(*Droits de la personne, Loi canadienne sur les*)

### Minister of Justice (SI/77-187)

s. 2, 1996, c. 14, s. 1; 1998, c. 9, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, s. 137(E); 2017, c. 3, ss. 9 and 11(2), c. 13, s. 1

s. 3, 1996, c. 14, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 138(E); 2017, c. 3, ss. 10 and 11(3), c. 13, s. 2

s. 3.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 11

s. 4, 1998, c. 9, s. 11; 2013, c. 37, s. 1

s. 9, 1998, c. 9, s. 12; 2011, c. 24, s. 165

s. 10, 1998, c. 9, s. 13(E)

s. 13, 2001, c. 41, s. 88; repealed, 2013, c. 37, s. 2

s. 14.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 14

s. 15, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 3); 1998, c. 9, ss. 10 and 15; 2011, c. 24, s. 166; 2012, c. 16, s. 83

s. 16, 1998, c. 9, s. 16

s. 20, 1998, c. 9, s. 17

s. 21, 1998, c. 9, s. 17

s. 22, 1998, c. 9, s. 17

s. 23, 1998, c. 9, s. 18

s. 25, 1992, c. 22, s. 13; 1998, c. 9, s. 19; 2012, c. 1, s. 139

s. 26, 2018, c. 27, s. 419; 2019, c. 10, s. 148

s. 27, 1998, c. 9, s. 20

s. 28, 1996, c. 11, s. 61; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.6)(E); 2005, c. 34, par. 79(b); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(d)

s. 28.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 149

s. 31, 2019, c. 10, s. 150

s. 32.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 420; added, 2019, c. 10, s. 151

s. 36, 2018, c. 27, s. 421

s. 36.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 422

s. 37, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 68); 1998, c. 9, s. 21; 2002, c. 7, s. 126

s. 38, 2003, c. 22, s. 137(E)

s. 38.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 423; added, 2019, c. 10, s. 152

s. 38.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 423; added, 2019, c. 10, s. 152

s. 39, 1998, c. 9, s. 22

s. 40, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 62; 1995, c. 44, s. 47; 1998, c. 9, s. 23; 2013, c. 37, s. 3; 2018, c. 27, s. 424

s. 40.01, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 153

s. 40.1, added, 1995, c. 44, s. 48; 2013, c. 40, s. 340

s. 40.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 399

s. 40.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 425

s. 41, 1994, c. 26, s. 34(F); 1995, c. 44, s. 49

s. 43, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 63

s. 44, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 64; 1998, c. 9, s. 24

s. 45, 1998, c. 9, s. 25; 2019, c. 13, s. 33

s. 46, 2019, c. 13, s. 34

s. 48, 1998, c. 9, s. 26

s. 48.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27; 2018, c. 27, s. 426

s. 48.2, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 48.3, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 48.4, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27; 2014, c. 20, s. 414

s. 48.5, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 48.6, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 27; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.6)(E)

s. 48.7, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 48.8, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 27; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 415

s. 48.9, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 49, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 66; 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 50, 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 51, 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 52, 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 53, 1998, c. 9, s. 27

s. 54, 1998, c. 9, s. 28; 2013, c. 37, s. 4

s. 54.1, added, 1995, c. 44, s. 50

s. 55, repealed, 1998, c. 9, s. 29

s. 56, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 67; repealed, 1998, c. 9, s. 29

s. 57, 1998, c. 9, s. 29; 2013, c. 37, s. 5

s. 58, 1998, c. 9, s. 30; 2001, c. 41, s. 45

s. 60, 1998, c. 9, s. 31

s. 61, 1998, c. 9, s. 32

s. 61.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 32

s. 63, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 69); 2002, c. 7, s. 127

s. 66, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 70); 2002, c. 7, s. 128; 2014, c. 2, s. 11

s. 67, repealed, 2008, c. 30, s. 1

Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 3, s. 11

Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 439

General, 2008, c. 30, ss. 1.1 and 1.2 (re s. 35 of *Constitution Act, 1982*) and s. 2 (review and report)

General, 2018, c. 27, s. 423 (Pay Equity Commissioner)

Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 68

## H

## Human Rights Act, Canadian — R.S., 1985, c. H-6 — Continued

- Transitional, 1998, c. 9, ss. 33 and 34  
 Transitional, 2008, c. 30, ss. 3, 4  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, ss. 395 to 398  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 341  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, ss. 428, 430 and 431  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 28, s. 27(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. H-6,  
 — s. 66(2). Exception referred to in s. 66(1) in operation in respect of the Government of the Yukon Territory 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-25;  
 — s. 66(3). Exception referred to in s. 66(1) in operation in respect of the Government of the Northwest Territories on the first day on which all of the provisions of the *Human Rights Act*, S.N.W.T. 2002, c. 18, and *An Act to Amend the Public Service Act*, S.N.W.T. 2003, c. 16, are in force *see* SI/2004-63  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 62 to 68 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46  
 CIF, 1992, c. 22, s. 13 in force 24.07.92 *see* SI/92-134  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 68 to 70) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26 s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 44, ss. 47 to 50 in force 24.10.96 *see* SI/96-93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 14, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 9 to 34 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 45 and 88 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 126 to 128 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 137 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 79 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2008, c. 30 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 395 to 398 in force on assent 12.03.2009 (*Note*: s. 395 repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 430); s. 399 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 406 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 12 (ss. 165 and 166) in force 15.12.2012 *see* s. 169  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 137 to 139 in force on assent 13.03.2012 *see* s. 166(1)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), s. 83 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102  
 CIF, 2013, c. 37 (assent: 26.06.2013), Act in force 26.06.2014 *see* s. 6  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(d) and s. 341 in force on assent 12.12.2013; s. 340 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 364(2) s. 340 repealed before coming into force – *see* 2018, c. 24, s. 33  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 11 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 414 and 415 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 3, ss. 9 to 11 in force on assent 04.05.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 13, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 439 in force on assent 13.12.2018; ss. 419 to 424 and 426(1) and (2), 428 to 431 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) – Not in force;  
 — s. 425(1) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which day must be the same day as the day on which s. 12 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, comes into force *see* s. 440(4) – Not in force;  
 — s. 425(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which day must be on or after the day on which s. 425(1) comes into force and the day on which s. 55(1) of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, comes into force *see* s. 440(5) – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 148-153 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55  
 CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 33 and 34 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67

## I

**Identification of Criminals Act****— R.S., 1985, c. I-1***(Identification des criminels, Loi sur l')***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

- s. 1.1, added, 1992, c. 47, s. 73
- s. 2, 1992, c. 47, s. 74 (*Note:* 1992, c. 47, s. 74 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 39); 1999, c. 18, s. 88; 2001, c. 41, ss. 23.1 and 35; 2018, c. 16, s. 166; 2019, c. 25, s. 388
- s. 3, 1992, c. 47, s. 75
- s. 4, added, 1992, c. 47, s. 76 (*Note:* 1992, c. 47, s. 76 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 40)
- s. 5, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 167
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 73 to 76 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56 *see also* 1996, c. 7, ss. 39, 40 and 42
- CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 39, 40 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, s. 88 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 23.1 and 35 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 166 and 167 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
— s. 388(1) in force 19.09.2019 *see* s. 406  
— s. 388(2) in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407

**Immigration and Refugee Protection Act****— 2001, c. 27***(Immigration et la protection des réfugiés, Loi sur l')***Minister of Citizenship and Immigration and Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (see s. 4 and SI/2015-52), and Minister of Justice for all matters under the Act relating to “special advocates” (see ss. 4(1.1) and 85)**

- s. 2, 2012, c. 17, s. 2, c. 19, s. 700
- s. 3, 2012, c. 1, s. 205; 2019, c. 29, s. 301
- s. 4, 2005, c. 38, s. 118; 2008, c. 3, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 701; 2013, c. 16, s. 2, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(h)(i); 2014, c. 20, s. 299, c. 39, s. 306
- s. 5, 2004, c. 15, s. 70; 2008, c. 3, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 702
- s. 6, 2012, c. 17, s. 3; 2013, c. 16, ss. 3 and 36(2)
- Part 1**
- Division 0.01 (ss. 10.01 and 10.02),** added, 2015, c. 36, s. 168
- s. 10.01, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 168
- s. 10.02, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 168
- Division 0.1 (ss. 10.1 to 10.4),** added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290
- s. 10.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290; 2014, c. 20, s. 306; 2017, c. 20, s. 300
- s. 10.2, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290; 2014, c. 20, s. 306
- s. 10.3, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290; 2014, c. 20, s. 306; 2017, c. 20, s. 301
- s. 10.4, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290; 2017, c. 20, s. 302

- s. 11, 2008, c. 28, s. 116; 2012, c. 17, s. 5, c. 31, s. 308; 2015, c. 36, s. 169
- s. 11.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 6; repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 170
- s. 11.2, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 300; 2017, c. 20, s. 303
- s. 13, 2012, c. 17, s. 7
- s. 13.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 8
- s. 13.2, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 8
- s. 14, 2012, c. 17, s. 9, c. 31, ss. 309 and 313(2); 2013, c. 16, s. 4; 2014, c. 20, s. 301; 2015, c. 36, s. 171
- s. 14.1, added, 2012, c. 19, ss. 703 and 710(3); 2017, c. 20, subpar. 454(1)(h)(i)
- s. 15, 2012, c. 31, s. 310
- s. 16, 2010, c. 8, s. 2; 2013, c. 16, s. 5; 2015, c. 3, s. 108(E)
- s. 18, 2017, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 20, 2013, c. 16, s. 6
- s. 20.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 10
- s. 20.2, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 10
- s. 21, 2012, c. 17, s. 11
- s. 22, 2013, c. 16, s. 7
- s. 22.1, added, 2013, c. 16, s. 8
- s. 24, 2010, c. 8, s. 3; 2012, c. 17, s. 12; 2019, c. 29, s. 302
- s. 25, 2008, c. 28, s. 117; 2010, c. 8, s. 4; 2012, c. 17, s. 13; 2013, c. 16, ss. 9 and 36(3), c. 40, s. 291; 2019, c. 29, s. 303
- s. 25.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 5; 2013, c. 16, s. 10
- s. 25.2, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 5; 2012, c. 17, s. 14
- s. 26, 2010, c. 8, s. 6; 2012, c. 17, s. 15; 2013, c. 16, s. 11; 2017, c. 11, s. 6
- s. 27, 2012, c. 19, s. 704
- s. 28, 2003, c. 22, s. 172(E)
- s. 30, 2012, c. 1, s. 206; 2013, c. 33, s. 161, c. 40, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 307
- s. 30.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 308
- s. 31.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 16
- s. 32, 2012, c. 19, s. 705; 2013, c. 16, ss. 12 and 37(2); 2014, c. 20, s. 302, c. 39, s. 309; 2015, c. 36, s. 172
- s. 34, 2013, c. 16, s. 13
- s. 35, 2013, c. 16, s. 14; 2017, ch. 21, s. 18
- s. 36, 2008, c. 3, s. 3; 2010, c. 8, s. 7; 2012, c. 1, s. 149
- s. 37, 2013, c. 16, s. 15; 2015, c. 3, s. 109(E)
- s. 40, 2012, c. 17, s. 17; 2013, c. 16, s. 16; 2014, c. 22, s. 42; 2017, c. 14, s. 25
- s. 40.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 18
- s. 41.1, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 2
- s. 42, 2013, c. 16, s. 17
- s. 42.1, added, 2013, c. 16, s. 18
- s. 44, 2013, c. 16, s. 19
- s. 46, 2012, c. 17, s. 19; 2013, c. 16, s. 20; 2014, c. 22, s. 43; 2017, c. 14, s. 26
- s. 48, 2012, c. 17, s. 20
- s. 49, 2012, c. 17, s. 21
- s. 53, 2012, c. 1, s. 150; 2012, c. 17, s. 22; 2013, c. 16, s. 21
- s. 55, 2012, c. 17, s. 23
- s. 56, 2012, c. 17, s. 24; 2013, c. 16, ss. 22 and 36(4)
- s. 57.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 25
- s. 58, 2012, c. 17, s. 26; 2013, c. 16, s. 23 and par. 36(7)(a)
- s. 58.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 27; 2013, c. 16, s. 36(10)
- s. 61, 2012, c. 17, s. 28; 2013, c. 16, s. 36(11)



## I

## Immigration and Refugee Protection Act — 2001, c. 27 — Continued

- s. 63, 2015, c. 3, s. 110  
s. 64, 2013, c. 16, s. 24  
s. 70, 2015, c. 3, s. 111(E)  
s. 72, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2015, c. 20, s. 52  
s. 74, 2015, c. 20, s. 53  
s. 75, 2002, c. 8, s. 194  
s. 76, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o); 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 77, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o); 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 3, s. 112(F), c. 20, s. 54  
s. 77.1, added, 2013, c. 16, s. 25  
s. 78, 2005, c. 10, s. 34(2)(E); 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 79, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 79.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 55  
s. 80, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 81, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 82, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o); 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2013, c. 16, s. 26  
s. 82.1, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 82.2, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 82.3, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 82.31, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 56  
s. 82.4, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 83, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 20, s. 57  
s. 84, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 20, s. 58  
s. 85, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 85.1, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 85.2, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 85.3, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 85.4, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 20, s. 59  
s. 85.5, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 85.6, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 86, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 86.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 60  
s. 87, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 20, s. 60  
s. 87.01, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 60  
s. 87.1, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
s. 87.2, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2013, c. 16, s. 27  
s. 87.3, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 118; 2012, c. 17, s. 29, c. 19, ss. 706 and 710(2), c. 31, s. 311 and 314  
s. 87.31, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 304  
s. 87.4, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 707  
s. 87.5, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 303  
s. 89, 2012, c. 17, s. 30, c. 31, ss. 312 and 313(4); 2013, c. 33, s. 162, c. 40, par. 237(1)(i); 2014, c. 39, s. 310; 2017, c. 20, s. 304 and subpar. 454(1)(h)(ii)  
s. 89.01, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 311  
s. 89.1, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 163; 2017, c. 20, subpar. 454(1)(h)(iii)  
s. 89.11, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 305  
s. 89.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 312; 2015, c. 36, s. 173; 2017, c. 20, subpar. 454(1)(h)(iv)  
s. 90, 2012, c. 19, s. 311  
s. 91, 2010, c. 8, s. 8; 2011, c. 8, s. 1; 2013, c. 40, s. 292; 2019, c. 29, s. 296  
s. 91.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 297  
s. 92, 2012, c. 19, s. 708; 2013, c. 33, s. 164, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(h)(ii); 2015, c. 3, s. 113(F)  
s. 93, 2013, c. 33, s. 165, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(h)(iii)  
s. 94, 2008, c. 28, s. 119; 2010, c. 8, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, s. 207; 2013, c. 33, s. 166  
**Part 2 (ss. 95-)**  
s. 95, 2010, c. 8, s. 10(F); 2012, c. 17, s. 31  
s. 98.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 32  
s. 98.2, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 32  
s. 99, 2012, c. 17, s. 33  
s. 100, 2005, c. 20, s. 81; 2010, c. 8, s. 11; 2012, c. 17, s. 56; 2019, c. 29, s. 305  
s. 101, 2012, c. 17, s. 34; 2019, c. 29, s. 306  
s. 103, 2012, c. 17, s. 35  
s. 104, 2019, c. 29, s. 307  
s. 107.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 11.1; 2012, c. 17, s. 57  
s. 109.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 12; 2012, c. 17, s. 58  
s. 110, 2010, c. 8, s. 13; 2012, c. 17, ss. 36 and 84(2)  
s. 111, 2010, c. 8, s. 14; 2012, c. 17, s. 37  
s. 111.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 14.1; 2012, c. 17, s. 59  
s. 112, 2010, c. 8, s. 15; 2012, c. 17, ss. 38, 60 and 84(3); 2015, c. 3, s. 114(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 308  
s. 113, 2010, c. 8, s. 16; 2012, c. 17, s. 39  
s. 113.01, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 308.1  
s. 113.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 40  
s. 114.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 16.1  
**Part 3 (ss. 117-)**  
s. 117, 2012, c. 17, s. 41  
s. 121, 2012, c. 17, s. 42; 2017, c. 26, s. 44  
s. 121.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 43  
s. 123, 2012, c. 17, s. 44  
s. 127, 2015, c. 3, s. 115(F)  
s. 130, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81  
s. 131, 2001, c. 32, s. 81; 2012, c. 17, s. 45(F)  
s. 132, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81  
s. 133.1, added, 2011, c. 8, s. 3; 2012, c. 17, s. 46  
s. 142, 2015, c. 3, s. 116(F)  
s. 145, 2014, c. 20, s. 304  
s. 146, 2014, c. 20, s. 305  
s. 148, 2017, c. 26, s. 45  
s. 149, 2004, c. 15, s. 71  
s. 150.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 72; 2005, c. 38, s. 119; 2011, c. 8, s. 4; 2012, c. 17, s. 47; 2014, c. 39, s. 313; 2015, c. 36, s. 174  
**Part 4 (ss. 151-)**  
s. 152.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 17  
s. 153, 2003, c. 22, s. 173; 2010, c. 8, s. 18; 2012, c. 17, ss. 48 and 84(4)  
s. 158, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.3)(E)  
s. 159, 2010, c. 8, s. 19  
s. 161, 2010, c. 8, s. 20; 2012, c. 17, ss. 49, 61 and 84(5)  
s. 163, 2010, c. 8, s. 21; 2012, c. 17, s. 62  
s. 165, 2010, c. 8, s. 22  
s. 166, 2008, c. 3, s. 5; 2012, c. 17, s. 50  
s. 167, 2010, c. 8, s. 23; 2012, c. 17, s. 63  
s. 168, 2010, c. 8, s. 24; 2012, c. 17, s. 64  
s. 169, 2010, c. 8, s. 25; 2012, c. 17, s. 65(F)  
s. 169.1, 2010, c. 8, s. 26  
s. 170, 2010, c. 8, s. 27  
s. 170.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 27.1

## I

## Immigration and Refugee Protection Act — 2001, c. 27 — Continued

- s. 170.2, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 51  
s. 171, 2010, c. 8, s. 28; 2012, c. 17, s. 52  
s. 171.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 53  
s. 172, 2010, c. 8, s. 29  
s. 176, 2010, c. 8, s. 30  
**Part 4.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175  
s. 186.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175  
s. 186.2, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175  
s. 186.3, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175  
s. 186.4, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175  
**Part 5 (ss. 187-)**  
s. 196, 2015, c. 3, s. 117(F)  
s. 197, 2015, c. 3, s. 117(F)  
s. 198, 2002, c. 8, s. 194(E)  
s. 201.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 54  
s. 218, repealed, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1  
s. 245, repealed, 2004, c. 15, s. 110  
s. 246, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81  
s. 270, 2001, c. 41, s. 123  
s. 275, 2010, c. 8, s. 31; 2012, c. 17, s. 55  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 323  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1  
Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 32, s. 81  
Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 122 and 123  
Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 8, s. 194  
Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 8, s. 6  
Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 17, s. 84  
Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 710  
Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, ss. 313 and 314  
Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 16, ss. 36 and 37  
Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 310  
General, 2011, c. 8, s. 2  
General, 2012, c. 17, s. 4  
General, 2013, c. 33, ss. 167 and 168 (not subject to appeal to Refugee Appeal Division)  
General, SI/2005-120 repealed *see* SI/2015-52  
Transitional, 2008, c. 3, ss. 6 to 10  
Transitional, 2008, c. 28, s. 120 (repealed by 2012, c. 19, s. 709)  
Transitional, 2010, c. 8, ss. 32 to 40 (*see* amendments 2012, c. 17, ss. 66 to 68)  
Transitional, 2011, c. 8, s. 5  
Transitional, 2012, c. 17, ss. 79 to 83.1  
Transitional, 2013, c. 16, ss. 28 to 35  
Transitional, 2015, c. 20, s. 61  
Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 309  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 323 in force on assent 01.11.2001  
CIF, 2001, c. 27 (assent: 01.11.2001), ss. 1 and 4 in force 06.12.2001 *see* SI/2001-119;  
— ss. 2, 3, 5 to 72, 74 to 109, 112 to 170, 172 to 193, 196 to 244 and 246 to 274 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97;  
— s. 245 repealed before coming into force by 2004, c. 15, s. 110;  
— ss. 73, 110, 111, 171, 194 and 195 in force 15.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-94.  
CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 81 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 122 and 123 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 194 in force on assent 27.03.2002  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 172, 173 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 110 in force on assent 06.05.2004; ss. 70 to 72 in force 28.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-66  
CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
CIF, 2005, c. 20, s. 81 in force 12.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-143  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 118 and 119 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
CIF, 2008, c. 3 (assent: 14.02.2008), ss. 1 to 10 in force 22.02.2008 *see* SI/2008-24  
CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 116 to 120 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
CIF, 2010, c. 8, ss. 3 to 6, 9, 13, 14, 28, 31, 32, 39 and 40 in force on assent 29.06.2010;  
— ss. 1, 7, 10 to 12, 14.1, 17 to 20, 22, 23, 26, 27(2), 29, 30, 33 to 35 and 37 in force 15.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-96;  
— ss. 2, 15(4) and 36 in force 15.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-65;  
— s. 8 repealed before coming into force *see* 2011, c. 8, s. 6;  
— s. 15(3) in force 28.06.2012 *see* s. 42(2) as amended by 2012, c. 17, s. 69;  
— ss. 21 and 24 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2012, c. 17, ss. 62 and 64;  
— ss. 15(1), (2) and (5), 16, 16.1, 25, 27(1), 27.1, 37.1, and 38, as amended by 2012, c. 17, s. 69, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2020 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*).  
CIF, 2011, c. 8, s. 6 in force on assent 23.03.2011; ss. 1 to 5 in force 30.06.2011 *see* SI/2011-57  
CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 149 and 150 in force on assent 13.03.2012 *see* s. 166(1); ss. 205 to 207 in force 04.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-48  
CIF, 2012, c. 17, ss. 2, 3, 5, 10, 11(2), 12 to 16, 23(2) and (3), 24 to 28, 32, 36, 37, 38(1.1), 48, 52, 55 to 69 and 79 to 84 in force on assent 28.06.2012;  
— ss. 4, 6, 9(2), 30 and 47 in force 29.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-48;  
— ss. 7, 8, 9(1), 17 to 22, 23(1), 29, 33 to 35, 38(1) and (2), 39, 41 to 46, 49 to 51 and 53 in force 15.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-95;  
— ss. 11(1), 31, 40 and 54 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85(2) – Not in force.  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 700 to 710 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 311 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 308 to 314 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
CIF, 2013, c. 16, ss. 1 to 5, 9 to 11, 13 to 15, 18, 21, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 36 and 37 in force on assent 19.06.2013;  
— ss. 6 to 8 in force 30.08.2013 *see* SI/2013-99;  
— s. 12 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* par. 37(2)(a);  
— ss. 16, 17 and 20 in force 20.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-102;  
— ss. 19, 22, 23, 25 to 27, 30, 31, 34 and 35 in force 18.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-59.  
CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 161, 162(1) and 163 to 168 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 162(2) in force 06.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-7.

## I

## Immigration and Refugee Protection Act — 2001, c. 27 — Continued

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 235, par. 237(1)(i), 238(1)(h) and s. 293 in force on assent 12.12.2013; ss. 290 to 292 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-99 [Note: s. 290, was amended before coming into force, *see* s. 2014, c. 20, s. 306].

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 299 and 302 to 306 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 300 and 301 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-99.

CIF, 2014, c. 22 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 42 and 43 in force 28.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-42.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 309(2) and (3), 312 and 313(1) and (3) in force on assent 16.12.2014;

— ss. 307 and 310 in force 12.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-51;

— ss. 306, 308, 309(1), 311 and 313(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 314 – Not in force.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 108 to 117 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 52 to 61 in force 01.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

CIF, 2015, c. 29 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 2 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 3 – Not in force. [Note: s. 1 of 2015, c. 29 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 15, s. 1]

CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 169(1), 171(1) and (3), 172, 173 and 175 in force 18.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-58;

— ss. 168, 170, 171(2) and 174 in force 31.07.2018 *see* SI/2018-47;

— s. 169(2) comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 176(2) – Not in force.

CIF, 2017, c. 11, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 14, ss. 25 and 26 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 300 to 305 and 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 21, s. 18 in force on assent 18.10.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 15, s. 1 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 296(1) to (3) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day that is fixed under 300(1) *see* s. 300(2) – not in force

### Impact Assessment Act — 2019, c. 28, s. 12

(*Évaluation d'impact, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of the Environment (s.2)

s. 2, 2019, c. 28, s. 2

s. 39, 2019, c. 28, s. 3

s. 41, 2019, c. 28, s. 4

s. 43, 2019, c. 28, s. 5

s. 46.1, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 6

s. 48.1, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 7

s. 50, 2019, c. 28, s. 8

s. 61, 2019, c. 28, s. 8.1

Transitional, 2019, c. 28, s. 36.1

CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent : 21.06.2019),

— in force, other than ss. 2-8, on 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86;

— ss. 2(1) and (3), 3(1), 4(1) and 5(1), 6 and 8(1) and (3) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council that is not earlier than one day after 28-08-2019 *see* s. 196(2) – Not in force

— ss. 2(2) and (4), 3(2), 4(2) and 5(2), 7 and 8(2) and (4) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council that is not earlier than 28.08.2019 *see* s. 196(3) – Not in force

### Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-3

(*Importation des boissons enivrantes, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of National Revenue

s. 2, 1993, c. 44, s. 159; 1997, c. 14, s. 80; 2001, c. 28, s. 52; 2002, c. 7, s. 182, c. 22, s. 394; 2012, c. 26, s. 57; 2014, c. 2, s. 12, c. 14, s. 21; 2017, c. 6, s. 28, c. 8, s. 18; 2019, c. 6, s. 7; 2019, c. 29, s. 185; 2020, c. 1, s. 70; 2021, c. 1, s. 21

s. 3, 1988, c. 65, s. 132; 1993, c. 44, s. 160; 1997, c. 14, s. 81; 1997, c. 36, s. 211; 1999, c. 17, s. 163; 2001, c. 28, s. 53; 2002, c. 22, s. 395 and s. 411(7); 2004, c. 16, s. 9; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(I); 2012, c. 14, s. 1, c. 26, s. 58; 2014, c. 20, s. 163; 2017, c. 6, s. 29; 2019, c. 29, s. 186; 2020, c. 1, s. 71

s. 4, 2019, c. 29, s. 187

s. 6, 2019, c. 29, s. 188

s. 7, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 5)

s. 8, 2019, c. 29, s. 189

**Schedule**, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 59; 2014, c. 14, ss. 30 and 31; 2017, c. 8, s. 19; 2019, c. 6, s. 8; 2021, c. 1, s. 22

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 411(6) to (8)

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64

Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135

CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 132 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 159 and 160 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 80 and 81 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1997, c. 36, s. 211 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 163 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 52 and 53 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 182 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

## I

**Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-3 — Continued**

CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 394 and 395 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 9 in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 32(2).  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2012, c. 14, in force on assent 28.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 57 to 59 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 12 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34  
 CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 21 and 22 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 163 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 28 to 31 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), ss. 18 and 19 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 6 (assent 27.05.2019) in force 01.09.2019 *see* SI/2019-77.  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 70 and 71 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46.  
 CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 21 and 22 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1).

**Income Tax Act — 1948, c. 52 (*see*  
 R.S.C. 1952, c. 148)**

**Income Tax Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 148**  
*(Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l')*

ACT REPEALED except s. 1 and Parts IV and VIII, by 1970-71-72, c. 63, s. 1

**Part IV**, (ss. 111 to 115E):

**s. 111**, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 112**, 1958, c. 32, s. 41; 1960-61, c. 49, s. 36; 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 113**, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 114**, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115**, 1952-53, c. 40, s. 83; 1958, c. 32, s. 42; 1964-65, c. 13, s. 23; 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115A**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115B**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115C**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115D**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115E**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

*Note:* Part IV does not apply in respect of gifts made after 1971. *See* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III, s. 14

**Part VIII**, (ss. 140 to 144):

**s. 141**, 1952-53, c. 40, s. 88; 1956, c. 39, s. 30

*Note:* *see* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III, s. 15

**Income Tax Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. I-5**  
*(Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l')*

Act not in force by virtue of 1970-71-72, c. 43, ss. 1 to 4 (*see next*)

**Income Tax Act, An Act to amend**  
**— 1970-71-72, c. 63**

*(Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l' (loi modificative))*

**Part I**, repealed, *see* R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) for extent of repeal and 1994, c. 21, s. 122 *see also* Table of Public Statutes dated 31.12.93 for amendments prior to repeal

**Part II**, (consequential amendments)

**Part III**, repealed, *see Income Tax Application Rules, 1971*

**Part IV**, amendments to pre-1972 *Income Tax Act*

Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re application*

CIF, R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 122 deemed in force 01.03.94

**Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.)**  
*(Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l')*

**Minister of National Revenue**

**s. 3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 1

**s. 4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 2; c. 21, s. 1; 1996, c. 21, s. 2; 2007, c. 35, s. 101; 2013, c. 34, s. 169

**s. 6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 1, c. 21, s. 2; 1995, c. 3, s. 1, c. 21, s. 1; 1997, c. 10, s. 267; 1998, c. 19, s. 68; 1999, c. 22, s. 2; 2002, c. 9, s. 20; 2003, c. 15, s. 69; 2005, c. 21, s. 101; 2007, c. 16, s. 1; 2009, c. 2, s. 2; 2010, c. 25, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 2; 2013, c. 34, s. 170; 2016, c. 7, s. 114; 2017, c. 20, s. 2; 2018, c. 12, s. 2

**s. 7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 4, c. 21, s. 3; 1999, c. 22, s. 3; 2001, c. 17, s. 2; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2009, c. 2, s. 3; 2010, c. 25, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 171

**s. 8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 2, c. 21, s. 4; 1996, c. 23, s. 171; 1998, c. 19, s. 69; 1999, c. 22, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(a), 10(a)(E) and 15(a)(F)); 2001, c. 17, s. 3; 2002, c. 9, s. 21; 2007, c. 2, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 172

**s. 10**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 6; 1998, c. 19, s. 70; 2001, c. 17, s. 4; 2013, c. 40, s. 2; 2016, c. 12, s. 2; 2017, c. 33, s. 2

**s. 10.1**, 2017, c. 33, s. 3

**s. 11**, 1994, c. 21, s. 5; 1996, c. 21, s. 3; 2013, c. 40, s. 3

**s. 12**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 7, Sch. VI, s. 2, Sch. VIII, s. 3, c. 21, s. 6; 1995, c. 3, s. 2, c. 21, s. 76; 1996, c. 21, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, s. 268, c. 25, s. 2, c. 26, s. 82; 1998, c. 19, ss. 2 and 71; 1999, c. 22, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 5; 2003, c. 28, s. 1; 2007, c. 35, s. 9; 2009, c. 2, s. 4; 2010, c. 25, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 4; 2013, c. 34, ss. 2, 91 and 173, c. 40, s. 4; 2014, c. 39, s. 2; 2017, c. 33, s. 4

**s. 12.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 72

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **12.3**, 1995, c. 3, s. 3; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 174
- s. **12.5**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 5
- s. **12.6**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 5
- s. **13**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 9, Sch. VIII, s. 4, c. 21, s. 7; 1995, c. 1, s. 44, c. 3, s. 4, c. 21, s. 2; 1997, c. 25, s. 3; 1998, c. 19, s. 73; 1999, c. 22, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, ss. 6 and 196; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2013, c. 34, ss. 54, 92 et 175, c. 40, s. 6; 2016, c. 12, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 2
- s. **14**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 10, c. 21, s. 8; 1995, c. 3, s. 5, c. 21, s. 3; 1998, c. 19, s. 74; 2001, c. 17, ss. 7 and 197; 2007, c. 2, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, ss. 55, 93 and 176, c. 40, s. 7; 2014, c. 39, s. 3; 2016, c. 12, s. 4
- s. **15**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 11, Sch. VIII, s. 5, c. 21, s. 9; 1995, c. 21, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, s. 269; 1998, c. 19, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(b)); 2007, c. 2, s. 43; 2012, c. 31, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, s. 177; 2014, c. 39, s. 4; 2016, c. 12, s. 5; 2018, c. 27, s. 2
- s. **15.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 6, c. 8, s. 1; 1998, c. 19, s. 76; 2001, c. 17, s. 198
- s. **15.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 6, c. 8, s. 2; 1998, c. 19, s. 77; 2001, c. 17, s. 199
- s. **16**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 7, c. 21, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 78; 2001, c. 17, s. 200
- s. **16.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 12; 1999, c. 22, s. 7; 2013, c. 34, s. 94
- s. **17**, 1999, c. 22, s. 8; 2001, c. 17, s. 8; 2007, c. 35, s. 10; 2014, c. 39, s. 5
- s. **17.1**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 6
- s. **18**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 13, Sch. VIII, s. 8, c. 21, s. 11; 1995, c. 3, s. 6, c. 21, ss. 5 and 48; 1996, c. 21, s. 5; 1997, c. 25, s. 4; 1998, c. 19, ss. 3 and 79; 2001, c. 17, ss. 9 and 201; 2003, c. 28, s. 2; 2006, c. 4, s. 161; 2007, c. 35, ss. 11 and 102; 2008, c. 28, s. 2; 2010, c. 25, s. 5; 2011, c. 24, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 7; 2013, c. 33, s. 2, c. 34, ss. 56, 95, 178 and par. 427(2)(a) and (b), and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 8; 2014, c. 39, s. 6; 2016, c. 12, s. 6; 2017, c. 20, s. 3, c. 33, s. 5; 2018, c. 27, s. 3
- s. **18.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 80; 2001, c. 17, ss. 10 and 202(E); 2013, c. 34, ss. 96(F) and 179, c. 40, s. 9
- s. **18.2**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 12; repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 6
- s. **18.3**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 10
- s. **19**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 14; 1995, c. 46, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 11; 2007, c. 35, s. 13
- s. **19.01**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 12
- s. **20**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 15, Sch. VIII, ss. 9 and 157, c. 8, s. 3, c. 21, s. 12; 1995, c. 3, s. 7, c. 21, ss. 6 and 45; 1997, c. 25, s. 5; 1998, c. 19, ss. 4 and 81; 1999, c. 22, s. 9; 2000, c. 19, s. 2; 2001, c. 17, ss. 13 and 203; 2003, c. 28, s. 3; 2007, c. 35, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 7; 2010, c. 25, s. 6; 2012, c. 31, s. 8; 2013, c. 33, s. 3, c. 34, ss. 57, 97 and 180, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 11; 2016, c. 12, s. 7; 2017, c. 20, s. 4, c. 33, s. 6; 2019, c. 29, s. 3
- s. **20.01**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(c)); 2013, c. 40, s. 12(E)
- s. **20.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, s. 98
- s. **20.2**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 14
- s. **20.3**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 14
- s. **20.4**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 8
- s. **21**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 16; 2001, c. 17, s. 15
- s. **24**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 17, Sch. VIII, s. 10; 1995, c. 3, s. 8; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(d) and 7(a)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 16; 2016, c. 12, s. 8
- s. **24.1**, repealed, 1996, c. 21, s. 6
- s. **25**, 1996, c. 21, s. 7; 2016, c. 12, s. 9
- s. **26**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. III, s. 14(F)
- s. **27**, 1998, c. 19, s. 82; 2001, c. 17, s. 17
- s. **27.1**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 10
- s. **28**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 18; 1995, c. 21, s. 7; 1998, c. 19, s. 83; 2001, c. 17, s. 18; 2013, c. 40, s. 13(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 7; 2016, c. 12, s. 11
- s. **31**, 1995, c. 21, s. 8; 2013, c. 40, s. 14
- s. **32**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 19
- s. **33.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 19; 2010, c. 25, s. 7; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 4
- s. **34**, 2017, c. 33, s. 7
- s. **34.1**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 84; 2013, c. 40, s. 15; 2014, c. 39, s. 8
- s. **34.2**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 85; 2011, c. 24, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 58, c. 40, s. 16
- s. **34.3**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 3
- s. **35**, 2001, c. 17, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, ss. 99 and 100
- s. **36**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 17
- s. **37**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 21, c. 8, s. 4; 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1) (c), c. 3, s. 9, c. 21, s. 9; 1996, c. 21, s. 9; 1997, c. 25, s. 6 *see also* s. 74; 1998, c. 19, ss. 5 and 86; 1999, c. 22, s. 11; 2001, c. 17, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, s. 2; 2008, c. 28, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 9; 2013, c. 34, s. 181, c. 40, ss. 18 and 120; 2017, c. 33, s. 8
- s. **37.1**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **37.2**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **37.3**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **38**, 1998, c. 19, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, s. 22; 2002, c. 9, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 51; 2007, c. 35, s. 15; 2008, c. 28, s. 4; 2014, c. 39, s. 9; 2016, c. 12, s. 12
- s. **38.1**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 4
- s. **38.2**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 182
- s. **39**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 22, Sch. VIII, s. 11, c. 21, s. 14; 1995, c. 3, s. 10, c. 21, ss. 10 and 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(e)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 23 and 204; 2009, c. 2, s. 9; 2013, c. 34, s. 59; 2014, c. 39, s. 10; 2016, c. 12, s. 13; 2017, c. 33, s. 9; 2019, c. 29, s. 4
- s. **39.1**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 88; 2001, c. 17, s. 24; 2013, c. 34, s. 101; 2016, c. 12, s. 14
- s. **40**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 23, Sch. VIII, s. 12, c. 21, s. 15; 1995, c. 3, s. 12, c. 21, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, ss. 8 and 89; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(f)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 25 and 205(E); 2005, c. 19, s. 13; 2007, c. 2, s. 4, c. 35, s. 103; 2008, c. 28, s. 5; 2009, c. 2, s. 10; 2010, c. 25, s. 8; 2011, c. 24, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, ss. 60, 102 and 183, c. 40, s. 19; 2014, c. 39, s. 11; 2016, c. 12, s. 15; 2017, c. 33, s. 10
- s. **41**, 2001, c. 17, s. 26
- s. **42**, 2013, c. 34, s. 184
- s. **43**, 2001, c. 17, s. 27; 2013, c. 34, s. 185; 2017, c. 33, s. 11
- s. **43.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 13, c. 21, s. 16; 2011, c. 24, s. 6; 2013, c. 34, s. 103

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **44**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 24; 1994, c. 21, s. 17; 1995, c. 21, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 90; 1999, c. 22, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 28; 2007, c. 2, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, ss. 104 and 186, c. 40, s. 20(E)
- s. **44.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 29; 2003, c. 15, s. 70; 2010, c. 12, s. 2; 2013, c. 34, ss. 105 and 187
- s. **45**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 25, c. 21, s. 18; 1996, c. 21, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(g)); 2001, c. 17, s. 30
- s. **46**, 2001, c. 17, s. 31
- s. **47**, 1995, c. 21, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 32
- s. **48**, repealed, 1994, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **48.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 26; 1996, c. 21, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 91; 2001, c. 17, s. 33; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2011, c. 24, s. 7
- s. **49**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 27; 1995, c. 3, s. 13, c. 21, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 34; 2013, c. 34, s. 188
- s. **49.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 3
- s. **50**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 28; 1995, c. 21, s. 15; 2013, c. 40, s. 21
- s. **51**, 1994, c. 21, s. 20; 1995, c. 21, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 92; 2010, c. 12, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 3
- s. **51.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 50
- s. **52**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 29, Sch. VIII, s. 14, c. 21, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 93; 1999, c. 22, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 35; 2013, c. 34, s. 189; 2016, c. 7, s. 2
- s. **53**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 30, Sch. VIII, s. 15, c. 21, s. 22; 1995, c. 3, s. 14, c. 21, s. 17; 1996, c. 21, s. 12; 1997, c. 25, s. 7; 1998, c. 19, s. 94; 1999, c. 22, s. 14; 2000, c. 19, s. 4; 2001, c. 17, ss. 36 and 206; 2002, c. 9, s. 23; 2005, c. 19, s. 14; 2006, c. 4, s. 52; 2007, c. 29, s. 2, c. 35, s. 16; 2009, c. 2, s. 11; 2011, c. 24, s. 8; 2012, c. 31, s. 10; 2013, c. 34, ss. 4, 29, 61, 106 and 190, c. 40, s. 22; 2016, c. 7, s. 3, c. 12, s. 16; 2017, c. 33, s. 12
- s. **54**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 31, Sch. VIII, s. 16, c. 21, s. 23; 1995, c. 3, s. 15, c. 21, ss. 18 and 77; 1998, c. 19, s. 95; 2000, c. 12, ss. 130(F) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(h), 2(a)(E), 4(a)(F), 5(a)(F), 13(a)(E) and s. 14(F)); c. 19, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, ss. 37 and 207(E); 2009, c. 2, s. 12; 2011, c. 24, s. 9; 2013, c. 34, ss. 107 and 191, c. 40, s. 23; 2016, c. 7, s. 4, c. 12, s. 17; 2017, c. 33, s. 13; 2018, c. 27, s. 4
- s. **54.1**, 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(a)(F) and 7(b)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 238(E); 2013, c. 34, s. 192(E)
- s. **55**, 1994, c. 21, s. 24; 1995, c. 3, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 96; 2001, c. 17, s. 38; 2013, c. 34, ss. 62 and 193, c. 40, s. 24; 2016, c. 7, s. 5
- s. **56**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 32, Sch. III, s. 13(E), Sch. VII, s. 1, Sch. VIII, s. 17, c. 21, s. 25; 1996, c. 11, s. 99(c), c. 23, ss. 172 and 187(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, ss. 9 and 97; 1999, c. 22, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(i), 7(c)(E), 9(a) and s. 12), c. 19, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, s. 39; 2002, c. 9, s. 24; 2006, c. 4, s. 173; 2007, c. 2, s. 6, c. 29, s. 3, c. 35, ss. 17 and 104; 2009, c. 2, s. 13; 2010, c. 12, s. 4, c. 25, s. 9; 2011, c. 24, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 277, c. 27, ss. 26 and 36(2), c. 31, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, s. 194, c. 40, s. 25, subpar. 236(1)(e)(i) and par. 237(1)(j); 2014, c. 20, s. 2; 2016, c. 7, s. 6; 2017, c. 33, s. 14; 2018, c. 12, s. 3
- s. **56.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 18. (*Note* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 18(2) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 134); 1997, c. 25, s. 9. (*Note* 1997, c. 25, s. 9 amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 307); 1998, c. 19, ss. 98(F) and 307; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(b)(E), 5(b)(F) and 9(b)); 2005, c. 33, s. 10; 2013, c. 34, s. 108
- s. **56.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **56.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **56.4**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 195; 2016, c. 12, s. 18; 2017, c. 33, s. 15
- s. **58**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 19(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(j))
- s. **59**, 2001, c. 17, s. 40
- s. **59.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 33
- s. **60**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 34, Sch. VII, s. 2, Sch. VIII, s. 20, c. 21, s. 26; 1996, c. 11, s. 99(c), c. 21, s. 13, c. 23, ss. 172.1 and 187(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 99; 1999, c. 22, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(k), 2(c)(E), 4(b)(F) and 9(c)), c. 19, s. 7; 2001, c. 17, s. 41; 2002, c. 9, s. 25; 2003, c. 15, s. 71; 2004, c. 26, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 174; 2007, c. 2, s. 7, c. 29, s. 4, c. 35, ss. 18 and 105; 2009, c. 2, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 5, c. 25, s. 10; 2011, c. 24, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, s. 278; c. 27, s. 27, c. 31, s. 12; 2013, c. 34, s. 196 and par. 426(4)(a) and (b), c. 40, s. 26; 2014, c. 20, s. 3; 2016, c. 14, s. 66; 2018, c. 27, s. 34; 2020, c. 12, s. 2
- s. **60.001**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 27
- s. **60.01**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 35, Sch. VIII, s. 21; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(l)); 2001, c. 17, s. 239(F)
- s. **60.011**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 197
- s. **60.02**, 2010, c. 25, s. 11; 2011, c. 24, s. 12; 2012, c. 31, s. 13
- s. **60.021**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 15
- s. **60.022**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 2
- s. **60.03**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, s. 14; 2017, c. 33, s. 16; 2018, c. 12, s. 4
- s. **60.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 22. (*Note*: 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 22(2) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 135); 1997, c. 25, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 100(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(m)); 2001, c. 17, s. 240(F); 2005, c. 33, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, s. 109, c. 40, s. 28(F)
- s. **60.11**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 29
- s. **61.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20; 2000, c. 19, s. 8
- s. **61.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20; 1998, c. 19, s. 101; 2010, c. 12, s. 2108
- s. **61.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20
- s. **62**, 1998, c. 19, s. 102; 1999, c. 22, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(n)); 2009, c. 2, s. 16; 2017, c. 33, s. 17
- s. **63**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 36, Sch. VII, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 23, c. 21, s. 27; 1996, c. 23, s. 173; 1997, c. 25, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, ss. 10 and 103; 1999, c. 22, s. 18; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(o) and 9(d)), c. 19, s. 9; 2001, c. 17, s. 42; 2007, c. 2, s. 8; 2013, c. 34, s. 198; 2015, c. 36, s. 29; 2017, c. 33, s. 18
- s. **64**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 37; 1996, c. 23, s. 174; 1998, c. 19, s. 11; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(p)); 2001,

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- c. 17, s. 43; 2005, c. 19, s. 15; 2006, c. 4, s. 53; 2007, c. 2, s. 9
- s. 64.1**, 1999, c. 22, s. 19
- s. 65**, 2013, c. 34, s. 110
- s. 66**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 38, c. 8, s. 5, c. 21, s. 28; 1995, c. 21, s. 21; 1997, c. 25, s. 13; 1998, c. 19, s. 104; 2001, c. 17, s. 44; 2003, c. 28, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 19; 2010, c. 25, s. 12; 2011, c. 24, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, ss. 111 and 199, c. 40, s. 30; 2017, c. 33, s. 19
- s. 66.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 39, c. 8, s. 6, c. 41, s. 37(1)(o); 1995, c. 21, s. 22; 1997, c. 25, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 45; 2003, c. 28, s. 5; 2011, c. 24, s. 14; 2013, c. 34, ss. 112 and 200, c. 40, s. 31; 2016, c. 7, s. 7; 2017, c. 33, s. 20
- s. 66.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 40, Sch. VIII, s. 24, c. 21, s. 29; 1995, c. 21, s. 23; 1997, c. 25, s. 15; 2001, c. 17, s. 46; 2003, c. 28, s. 6; 2011, c. 24, s. 15; 2013, c. 34, ss. 113 and 201, c. 40, s. 32; 2019, c. 29, s. 5
- s. 66.21**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 47; 2013, c. 34, s. 202
- s. 66.3**, 1994, c. 8, s. 7; 1995, c. 21, s. 51; 2013, c. 34, s. 114
- s. 66.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 41, Sch. VIII, s. 25, c. 21, s. 30; 1995, c. 21, s. 24; 2001, c. 17, s. 48; 2003, c. 28, s. 7; 2013, c. 34, ss. 115 and 203; 2019, c. 29, s. 6
- s. 66.6**, 1998, c. 19, s. 105
- s. 66.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 42, c. 8, s. 8, c. 21, s. 31; 1995, c. 21, s. 25; 1997, c. 25, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 106; 2001, c. 17, s. 49; 2013, c. 34, ss. 116 and 204
- s. 66.8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 50; 2013, c. 34, s. 205
- s. 67.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 43; 1995, c. 3, s. 17; 1997, c. 22, s. 20; 2002, c. 9, s. 26; 2006, c. 4, s. 54; 2007, c. 35, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, s. 206, c. 40, s. 33
- s. 67.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 44; 2019, c. 29, s. 7(1)
- s. 67.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 45
- s. 67.41**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 8(1)
- s. 67.5**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 46; 1998, c. 19, s. 10
- s. 67.6**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 16
- s. 68**, 2013, c. 34, s. 207
- s. 69**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 47, Sch. VIII, s. 27, c. 21, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 107; 2001, c. 17, s. 51; 2003, c. 28, s. 8; 2013, c. 34, s. 208(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 12; 2016, c. 12, s. 19
- s. 70**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 48, Sch. VIII, s. 28, c. 21, s. 33; 1995, c. 3, s. 18; 1996, c. 21, s. 14; 1998, c. 19, s. 108; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(q), 7(d)(E) and 8(a)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 52 and 208(E); 2002, c. 9, s. 27; 2007, c. 2, s. 10; 2010, c. 25, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, s. 209, c. 40, s. 34; 2014, c. 39, s. 13; 2016, c. 12, s. 20
- s. 72**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 12; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(r)); 2013, c. 34, s. 210(F)
- s. 73**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 50; Sch. VIII, s. 29, c. 21, s. 34; 1995, c. 3, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(s), 2(d)(E), 4(c)(F), 6(a)(F), 7(e)(E) and 9(e)); 2001, c. 17, s. 53; 2002, c. 9, s. 28; 2007, c. 2, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, s. 211; 2014, c. 39, s. 14; 2016, c. 12, s. 21
- s. 74**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 30
- s. 74.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(i)); 2007, c. 2, s. 12; 2011, c. 24, s. 16
- s. 74.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 51; 1995, c. 3, s. 20; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(u)); 2001, c. 17, s. 54
- s. 74.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 52; 2000, c. 19, s. 10; 2007, c. 2, s. 43.1
- s. 74.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 53, Sch. VIII, s. 30; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(v) and 9(f)), c. 19, s. 11; 2007, c. 35, s. 106; 2008, c. 28, s. 6; 2011, c. 24, s. 17
- s. 75**, 1995, c. 3, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 55; 2007, c. 35, s. 107; 2008, c. 28, s. 7; 2010, c. 25, s. 14; 2012, c. 31, s. 15; 2013, c. 34, ss. 5 and 212, c. 40, s. 35; 2017, c. 33, s. 21
- s. 75.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 54
- s. 75.2**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 213
- s. 76**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 2
- s. 76.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 56
- s. 77**, repealed, 1995, c. 21, s. 52
- s. 78**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 56
- s. 79**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 57; 1995, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 109; 2001, c. 17, s. 209; 2016, c. 12, s. 22
- s. 79.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 110; 2001, c. 17, s. 57; 2013, c. 34, s. 117
- s. 80**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 58; 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 111; 1999, c. 22, s. 21; 2001, c. 17, s. 58; 2007, c. 35, s. 21; 2013, c. 34, s. 118, c. 40, s. 36; 2016, c. 12, s. 23
- s. 80.01**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 2001, c. 17, s. 59 (as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 372); 2009, c. 2, s. 17; 2013, c. 34, s. 372
- s. 80.02**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27
- s. 80.03**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 112; 2014, c. 39, s. 15; 2017, c. 33, s. 22(E)
- s. 80.04**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 113; 2013, c. 34, ss. 119(E) and 214, c. 40, s. 37; 2014, c. 39, s. 16
- s. 80.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 210
- s. 80.2**, 2003, c. 28, s. 9; added, 2013, c. 34, s. 215
- s. 80.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 59, Sch. VIII, s. 31; 2009, c. 31, s. 2; 2014, c. 39, s. 17
- s. 80.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 60, Sch. VIII, s. 32; 1999, c. 22, s. 22; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(w)); 2013, c. 34, s. 216; 2016, c. 12, s. 24; 2017, c. 20, s. 5
- s. 80.6**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 38
- s. 81**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 61, Sch. IV, s. 15, Sch. VIII, s. 33; 1995, c. 18, s. 88; 1998, c. 19, s. 14; 1999, c. 10, s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(x)), c. 19, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 60; 2005, c. 21, s. 102, c. 49, s. 5; 2011, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 217; 2014, c. 20, s. 4, c. 39, s. 18; 2015, c. 36, s. 3; 2016, c. 7, s. 8; 2017, c. 20, s. 6; 2018, c. 12, s. 5; 2019, c. 29, s. 9(1)
- s. 82**, 1998, c. 19, s. 114; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(y)); 2007, c. 2, s. 44; 2008, c. 28, s. 8; 2013, c. 33, s. 5, c. 34, s. 218 and c. 33, s. 41(3); 2015, c. 36, s. 4; 2016, c. 7, s. 9; 2018, c. 12, s. 6
- s. 84**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 62, c. 21, s. 35; 1999, c. 22, s. 23, c. 31, s. 135(F); 2012, c. 31, s. 16; 2013, c. 34, s. 219; 2018, c. 27, s. 5
- s. 84.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 63, Sch. VIII, s. 34; 1998, c. 19, s. 115; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z)); 2001, c. 17, s. 61; 2016, c. 12, s. 25
- s. 85**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 64, Sch. VIII, s. 35, c. 21, s. 36; 1995, c. 3, s. 22, c. 21, ss. 28 and 53; 1997, c. 25, s. 17; 1998, c. 19, s. 116; 2001, c. 17, s. 62; 2002, c. 9, s. 29;

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- 2007, c. 2, s. 13, c. 35, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 6; 2013, c. 34, ss. 120 and 220; 2016, c. 12, s. 26; 2017, c. 33, s. 23; 2019, c. 29, s. 10(1)
- s. 85.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 36, c. 21, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 63; 2009, c. 2, s. 18; 2010, c. 12, s. 7; 2013, c. 34, ss. 63 and 221
- s. 86**, 1994, c. 21, s. 38; 1995, c. 21, s. 29
- s. 86.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 64; 2005, c. 30, s. 3; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2013, c. 34, s. 222
- s. 87**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 65, Sch. VI, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 37, c. 8, s. 9, c. 21, s. 39; 1995, c. 3, s. 23, c. 21, ss. 30 and 54; 1996, c. 21, s. 15; 1997, c. 25, s. 18, c. 26, s. 83; 1998, c. 19, ss. 15 and 117; 1999, c. 22, s. 24; 2000, c. 19, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, ss. 65 and 211; 2002, c. 9, s. 30; 2006, c. 4, s. 55; 2007, c. 2, s. 45, c. 35, ss. 68 and 108; 2008, c. 28, s. 9; 2009, c. 2, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 8, c. 25, s. 15; 2012, c. 31, s. 17; 2013, c. 33, s. 6, c. 34, ss. 6, 64 and 223, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 39; 2014, c. 39, s. 19; 2016, c. 12, s. 27; 2017, c. 33, s. 24; 2018, c. 12, s. 7; 2019, c. 29, s. 11(1) to (3); 2020, c. 11, s. 1(1); 2020, c. 13, s. 1(1)
- s. 88**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 66, Sch. VI, s. 4, Sch. VIII, s. 38; 1994, c. 8, s. 10, c. 21, s. 40; 1995, c. 3, s. 24, c. 21, ss. 31 and 55; 1996, c. 21, s. 16; 1997, c. 25, s. 19; 1998, c. 19, ss. 16 and 118; 2001, c. 17, s. 66; 2002, c. 9, s. 31; 2007, c. 2, s. 46; 2009, c. 2, s. 20; 2012, c. 31, s. 18; 2013, c. 34, ss. 30, 65 and 224, c. 40, s. 40; 2016, c. 12, s. 28; 2017, c. 33, s. 25; 2019, c. 29, s. 12
- s. 88.1**, repealed, 1994, c. 21, s. 41; added, 2009, c. 2, s. 21
- s. 89**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 67, c. 21, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, ss. 17 and 119; 2000, c. 19, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 67; 2007, c. 2, s. 47, c. 29, s. 6, c. 35, s. 23; 2009, c. 2, s. 22; 2011, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 19, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 19; 2013, c. 34, s. 225, c. 40, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 10, c. 12, s. 29; 2017, c. 20, s. 7, c. 33, s. 26
- s. 90**, 2013, c. 34, s. 66; 2014, c. 39, s. 20; 2017, c. 33, s. 27
- s. 91**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 68; 2001, c. 17, s. 68; 2007, c. 35, s. 24; 2009, c. 2, s. 23; 2013, c. 34, s. 226; 2017, c. 33, s. 28
- s. 92**, 2001, c. 17, s. 69; 2007, c. 35, s. 25; 2009, c. 2, s. 24; 2013, c. 34, ss. 31 and 67
- s. 93**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 120; 2001, c. 17, s. 70 (as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 373(1)); 2013, c. 34, ss. 32, 68 and 373
- s. 93.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 71; 2012, c. 31, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, s. 69 and par. 427(2)(c) and (3); 2014, c. 39, s. 21; 2018, c. 27, s. 6
- s. 93.2**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 22
- s. 93.3**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 22
- s. 94**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 70, Sch. VIII, s. 39; 1997, c. 25, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 72; 2013, c. 34, s. 7, c. 40, s. 42; 2014, c. 39, s. 23; 2016, c. 7, s. 11, c. 12, s. 30; 2017, c. 33, s. 29
- s. 94.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 121; 2013, c. 34, s. 8
- s. 94.2**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 9; 2014, c. 39, s. 24
- s. 95**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 71, c. 21, s. 43; 1995, c. 21, ss. 32, 46 and 78 (*Note* 1995, c. 21, s. 46 amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 305); 1998, c. 19, ss. 122 and 305; 1999, c. 22, s. 25; 2001, c. 17, s. 73; 2007, c. 35, s. 26; 2009, c. 2, s. 25; 2013, c. 34, ss. 33, 39, 70, 121 and 227; 2014, c. 39, s. 25; 2016, c. 7, ss. 12 and 62(2), c. 12, s. 31; 2017, c. 33, s. 30; 2018, c. 27, s. 7
- s. 96**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 72, Sch. VIII, s. 40, c. 8, s. 11, c. 21, s. 44; 1995, c. 3, s. 25, c. 21, s. 33; 1996, c. 21, s. 17; 1997, c. 25, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 123; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(b)(F) and 8(b)(E)), c. 19, s. 15; 2001, c. 17, s. 74; 2003, c. 28, s. 10; 2007, c. 29, s. 7; 2011, c. 24, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, ss. 71 and 228, c. 40, s. 43; 2016, c. 12, s. 32; 2017, c. 33, s. 31; 2018, c. 27, s. 8
- s. 97**, 1995, c. 21, s. 34; 1998, c. 19, s. 124; 2002, c. 9, s. 32; 2007, c. 2, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 9; 2012, c. 31, s. 21; 2016, c. 12, s. 33; 2017, c. 33, s. 32
- s. 98**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 73, Sch. VIII, s. 41; 1995, c. 3, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 75; 2013, c. 34, s. 122; 2016, c. 12, s. 34; 2017, c. 33, s. 33
- s. 98.1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 63
- s. 99**, 1996, c. 21, s. 17.1
- s. 98.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 74, c. 21, s. 45; 1995, c. 3, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 125
- s. 99**, 2013, c. 34, s. 229
- s. 100**, 1998, c. 19, s. 126; 2001, c. 17, s. 76; 2012, c. 31, s. 22; 2013, c. 34, s. 230; 2017, c. 33, s. 34
- s. 101**, 2001, c. 17, s. 77
- s. 104**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 75, Sch. VIII, s. 42, c. 8, s. 12, c. 21, s. 46; 1995, c. 3, s. 28; 1996, c. 21, s. 18; 1998, c. 19, s. 127; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.1), 2(e)(E), 4(d)(F) and 7(f)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 78; 2003, c. 15, s. 72; 2003, c. 28, s. 11; 2005, c. 19, s. 17; 2007, c. 2, s. 15, c. 29, s. 8, c. 35, s. 27; 2010, c. 25, s. 16; 2013, c. 34, ss. 10 and 231; 2014, c. 39, s. 26; 2015, c. 36, s. 5; 2016, c. 12, s. 35; 2017, c. 33, s. 35; 2018, c. 12, s. 8
- s. 106**, 2001, c. 17, s. 79; 2013, c. 34, s. 232(F)
- s. 107**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 76, Sch. VIII, s. 43, c. 21, s. 47; 1995, c. 3, s. 29, c. 21, s. 35; 1998, c. 19, s. 128; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.2)); 2001, c. 17, s. 80; 2009, c. 2, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 10; 2013, c. 34, ss. 11, 233 and 374, c. 40, s. 44; 2016, c. 12, s. 36; 2017, c. 33, s. 36
- s. 107.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 81; 2010, c. 25, s. 17
- s. 107.2**, 2013, c. 34, s. 234(F)
- s. 107.3**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 30; 1998, c. 19, s. 18; 2013, c. 40, s. 45
- s. 107.4**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 82; 2005, c. 30, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 109; 2008, c. 28, s. 10; 2009, c. 2, s. 27; 2010, c. 12, s. 11, c. 25, s. 18; 2013, c. 34, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 27; 2016, c. 12, s. 37
- s. 108**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 77, Sch. VIII, s. 44, c. 21, s. 48; 1995, c. 3, s. 31, c. 21, ss. 61 and 66; 1996, c. 21, s. 19; 1998, c. 19, ss. 19 and 129; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.3) and 5(c)(F)), c. 19, s. 16; 2001, c. 17, ss. 83 and 241; 2007, c. 2, s. 16, c. 35, ss. 28 and 110; 2008, c. 28, s. 11; 2009, c. 2, s. 28, c. 31, s. 3; 2010, c. 25, s. 19; 2012, c. 31, s. 23; 2013, c. 34, ss. 12, 123 and 236; 2014, c. 39, s. 28; 2015, c. 36, s. 6; 2016, c. 12, s. 38; 2017, c. 33, s. 37
- s. 110**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 78, Sch. VIII, s. 45, c. 21, s. 49; 1999, c. 22, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 84; 2002, c. 9, s. 33; 2005, c. 19, s. 18, c. 34, par. 81(a); 2006, c. 4, s. 56; 2007, c. 35, s. 29; 2010, c. 12, s. 12, c. 25, s. 20; 2013, c. 33,



## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 7, c. 34, s. 237, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(e)(ii); 2017, c. 20, s. 8; 2017, c. 33, s. 38; 2018, c. 12, s. 9, c. 27, s. 9
- s. 110.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 79, Sch. VIII, s. 46; 1996, c. 21, s. 20; 1997, c. 25, s. 22; 1998, c. 19, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 85; 2005, c. 19, s. 19; 2007, c. 35, ss. 30 and 68; 2008, c. 28, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 29; 2011, c. 24, s. 21; 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(c) and s. 198, c. 34, s. 238, and c. 33, s. 41(3); 2014, c. 20, s. 5, c. 39, s. 29; 2017, c. 20, s. 9, c. 33, s. 39; 2019, c. 29, s. 13
- s. 110.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 17; 2013, c. 34, s. 239
- s. 110.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 80; repealed, 2000, c. 19, s. 18
- s. 110.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 81, Sch. VIII, s. 47, c. 8, s. 13, c. 21, s. 50; 1995, c. 3, s. 32; 1996, c. 21, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 130; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.4) and 8(c)(E)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 86 and 242(E); 2007, c. 2, s. 17, c. 35, s. 31; 2012, c. 31, s. 24; 2013, c. 34, s. 240, c. 40, s. 46; 2014, c. 39, s. 30; 2015, c. 36, s. 7; 2016, c. 12, s. 39
- s. 110.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 82, Sch. VIII, s. 48; 1999, c. 22, s. 27; 2008, c. 28, s. 13; 2016, c. 7, s. 13
- s. 111**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 83, Sch. VI, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 49; 1995, c. 21, s. 36; 1997, c. 26, s. 84; 1999, c. 22, s. 28; 2000, c. 19, s. 19; 2001, c. 17, s. 87; 2002, c. 9, s. 34; 2005, c. 19, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 57; 2009, c. 2, s. 30; 2010, c. 25, s. 21; 2013, c. 34, s. 241, c. 40, s. 47; 2016, c. 12, s. 40; 2017, c. 20, s. 10, c. 33, s. 40
- s. 111.1**, 2000, c. 19, s. 20
- s. 112**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 84, c. 21, s. 51; 1995, c. 21, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 131; 2001, c. 17, s. 88; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2011, c. 24, s. 22; 2013, c. 34, s. 242, c. 40, s. 48; 2014, c. 39, s. 31; 2016, c. 7, s. 14; 2017, c. 33, s. 41; 2018, c. 27, s. 10
- s. 113**, 2013, c. 34, ss. 72 and 243
- s. 114**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 85, c. 21, s. 52; 1995, c. 21, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 89
- s. 114.1**, repealed, 2001, c. 17, s. 89
- s. 115**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 86, Sch. VII, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 50; 1995, c. 21, s. 38; 1997, c. 25, s. 23; 1998, c. 19, s. 132; 1999, c. 22, s. 29; 2001, c. 17, s. 90; 2005, c. 19, s. 21; 2007, c. 35, s. 32; 2009, c. 2, s. 31; 2013, c. 33, s. 8
- s. 115.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 51
- s. 115.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 21; 2002, c. 9, s. 35; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2013, c. 34, ss. 124 and 244
- s. 116**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 87; 1998, c. 19, s. 133; 2001, c. 17, ss. 91 and 212; 2007, c. 35, s. 33; 2008, c. 28, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 32; 2013, c. 34, ss. 125 and 245; 2016, c. 12, s. 41
- s. 117**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 6; 2000, c. 19, s. 22; 2001, c. 17, s. 92; 2006, c. 4, s. 58; 2007, c. 2, s. 18, c. 35, ss. 34, 179; 2009, c. 2, s. 33; 2016, c. 11, s. 1
- s. 117.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 7; 1996, c. 21, s. 22; 1997, c. 25, s. 24; 1998, c. 19, s. 21; 1999, c. 22, s. 30; 2000, c. 14, s. 37, c. 19, s. 23; 2005, c. 19, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 59; 2007, c. 2, s. 19, c. 16, ss. 2 and 4, c. 35, s. 35; 2010, c. 25, s. 22; 2013, c. 40, s. 49; 2016, c. 14, s. 67; 2017, c. 20, s. 11; 2018, c. 12, s. 10; 2019, c. 29, s. 14
- s. 118**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 8, Sch. VIII, s. 52; 1995, c. 3, s. 33; 1997, c. 25, s. 25; 1998, c. 19, s. 134; 1999, c. 22, s. 31; 2000, c. 12, ss. 131 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.5), 2(f)(E), 4(e)(F), 9(g), 10(b)(E), 11(a) and 13(b)(E)), c. 19, s. 24; 2001, c. 17, ss. 93 and 243(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 5; 2006, c. 4, s. 60; 2007, c. 2, s. 20, c. 29, s. 9, c. 35, ss. 36 and 180; 2009, c. 2, s. 34; 2011, c. 24, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 25; 2013, c. 34, s. 246; 2015, c. 36, s. 30; 2017, c. 20, s. 12, c. 33, s. 42; 2018, c. 12, s. 11
- s. 118.01**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 61; 2013, c. 33, s. 9; 2014, c. 20, s. 6
- s. 118.02**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 21, c. 35, s. 37; 2013, c. 34, s. 247; 2017, c. 20, s. 13, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 15
- s. 118.03**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 21, c. 35, s. 38; 2014, c. 39, s. 32
- s. 118.031**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 24; 2014, c. 39, s. 33; 2016, c. 7, s. 15
- s. 118.04**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 4
- s. 118.041**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 8; 2017, c. 20, s. 14
- s. 118.05**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 4
- s. 118.06**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 25; 2014, c. 20, s. 7
- s. 118.07**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 8
- s. 118.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 88, Sch. VIII, s. 53; 1995, c. 3, s. 34, c. 38, s. 3; 1996, c. 21, s. 23; 1997, c. 25, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 22; 1999, c. 22, s. 32, c. 31, s. 136; 2001, c. 17, s. 94; 2005, c. 19, s. 23; 2007, c. 35, ss. 39 and 68; 2008, c. 28, s. 15; 2009, c. 2, s. 35; 2011, c. 24, s. 26; 2013, c. 33, s. 10, c. 34, s. 248, and c. 33, s. 41(3); 2014, c. 20, s. 9, c. 39, s. 34; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(3), c. 11, s. 2, c. 12, s. 42; 2017, c. 33, s. 43; 2019, c. 29, s. 16(1)
- s. 118.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 89, Sch. VII, s. 9, Sch. VIII, s. 54; 1998, c. 19, s. 23; 1999, c. 22, s. 34; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.6) and 15(b)(F)), c. 19, s. 25; 2001, c. 17, ss. 95 and 244(E); 2003, c. 15, s. 73; 2005, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 4, s. 62; 2008, c. 28, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 13; 2011, c. 24, s. 27; 2013, c. 34, s. 249; 2014, c. 20, s. 10; 2017, c. 20, s. 15, c. 33, s. 44; 2018, c. 12, s. 12; 2019, c. 29, s. 17(1)
- s. 118.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 55, c. 21, s. 53; 1996, c. 11, par. 97(1)(e); 1997, c. 25, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 24; 1999, c. 22, s. 35; 2000, c. 12, ss. 132 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.7)); 2001, c. 17, s. 96; 2003, c. 15, s. 74; 2006, c. 4, s. 63; 2007, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 31, s. 5; 2011, c. 24, s. 28; 2013, c. 34, s. 250; 2014, c. 20, s. 11; 2017, c. 20, s. 16
- s. 118.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 91; 1998, c. 19, s. 25; 1999, c. 22, s. 36; 2001, c. 17, s. 97; 2003, c. 15, s. 75; 2006, c. 4, s. 64; 2017, c. 20, s. 17
- s. 118.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 92, Sch. VIII, s. 56, c. 21, s. 54; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, ss. 26 and 135; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(f); 2011, c. 24, s. 29; 2013, c. 34, s. 251, c. 40, s. 50 and subpar. 238(1)(i)(i); 2017, c. 20, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 18(1) and (2)
- s. 118.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 93, Sch. VIII, s. 57, c. 28, s. 28; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1997, c. 25, s. 28; 1998, c. 19, s. 27; 1999, c. 22, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 98; 2002, c. 9, s. 36; 2003, c. 15, s. 76; 2005, c. 19, s. 25, c. 34, par. 80(f) and 81(b); 2007, c. 2, s. 23; 2011, c. 24, s. 30; 2013, c. 34, s. 252, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(e)(iii) and 238(1)(i)(ii); 2016, c. 7, s. 16; 2017, c. 20, s. 19, c. 33, s. 45

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **118.61**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 28; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(c)(F) and 8(d)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 99; 2006, c. 4, s. 65; 2007, c. 2, s. 24; 2009, c. 31, s. 6; 2011, c. 24, s. 31; 2014, c. 20, s. 12; 2016, c. 7, s. 17
- s. **118.62**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 38; 2014, c. 39, s. 35
- s. **118.7**, 1996, c. 23, par. 187(d); 2001, c. 17, s. 100; 2013, c. 34, s. 253; 2016, c. 14, s. 68
- s. **118.8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 58; 1997, c. 25, s. 29; 1998, c. 19, s. 29; 1999, c. 22, s. 39; 2000, c. 12, ss. 133 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.8) and 7(g)(E)); c. 19, s. 26; 2007, c. 2, s. 25, c. 29, s. 10; 2009, c. 31, s. 7; 2011, c. 24, s. 32; 2014, c. 20, s. 13; 2016, c. 7, s. 18
- s. **118.81**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 30; 2001, c. 17, s. 101; 2006, c. 4, s. 66; 2007, c. 2, s. 26; 2009, c. 31, s. 8; 2011, c. 24, s. 33; 2014, c. 20, s. 14; 2016, c. 7, s. 19
- s. **118.9**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 94; 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 59; 1997, c. 25, s. 30; 1998, c. 19, s. 30; 1999, c. 22, s. 40; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.9)); 2007, c. 2, s. 27; 2016, c. 7, s. 20
- s. **118.91**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 95, c. 21, s. 55; 2006, c. 4, s. 67; 2007, c. 2, s. 28; 2009, c. 31, s. 9; 2016, c. 7, s. 21
- s. **118.92**, 1998, c. 19, s. 31; 1999, c. 22, s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29; 2009, c. 31, s. 10; 2011, c. 24, s. 34; 2014, c. 20, s. 15, c. 39, s. 36; 2015, c. 36, ss. 31 and 9; 2016, c. 7, s. 22; 2017, c. 20, s. 20; 2019, c. 29, s. 19(1)
- s. **118.93**, 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29
- s. **118.94**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 96, 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29; 2009, c. 31, s. 11; 2011, c. 24, s. 35; 2014, c. 20, s. 16; 2016, c. 7, s. 23
- s. **118.95**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 136; 1999, c. 22, s. 42; 2006, c. 4, s. 69; 2007, c. 2, s. 30; 2009, c. 31, s. 12; 2016, c. 7, s. 24
- s. **119**, 2001, c. 17, s. 102
- s. **119.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 32; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 25
- s. **120**, 1999, c. 22, s. 43; 2000, c. 19, s. 27; 2001, c. 17, s. 103; 2007, c. 29, s. 11, c. 35, s. 40; 2016, c. 11, s. 3
- s. **120.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 97; repealed, 2000, c. 19, s. 28
- s. **120.2**, 1998, c. 19, s. 137; 2000, c. 19, s. 29; 2001, c. 17, s. 104; 2013, c. 34, s. 254
- s. **120.3**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 98
- s. **120.31**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 30; 2013, c. 34, s. 255
- s. **120.4**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 30; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2011, c. 24, s. 36; 2013, c. 34, s. 256(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 37; 2016, c. 11, s. 4; 2018, c. 12, s. 13
- s. **121**, 2007, c. 2, s. 48; 2008, c. 28, s. 17; 2013, c. 33, s. 11; 2015, c. 36, s. 10; 2016, c. 7, s. 26; 2018, c. 12, s. 14
- s. **122**, 2001, c. 17, s. 105; 2007, c. 29, s. 12; 2008, c. 28, s. 18; 2013, c. 34, ss. 13 and 257; 2014, c. 39, s. 38; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(4), c. 11, s. 5; 2017, c. 33, s. 46
- s. **122.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 13, c. 35, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 36; 2013, c. 34, s. 258, c. 40, s. 51
- s. **122.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 138
- s. **122.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 99, c. 21, s. 56; 1997, c. 25, s. 31; 2000, c. 19, s. 31; 2001, c. 17, s. 106; 2002, c. 9, s. 37; 2012, c. 31, s. 26; 2013, c. 34, s. 259; 2017, c. 20, s. 21
- s. **122.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 11, Sch. VIII, s. 60, c. 21, s. 57; 1997, c. 25, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 139; 1999, c. 26, s. 37; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.10) and 11(b)), c. 14, s. 38; 2001, c. 17, s. 107; 2002, c. 9, s. 38; 2006, c. 4, s. 175; 2007, c. 35, s. 111; 2010, c. 25, s. 23; 2011, c. 24, s. 37; 2013, c. 34, s. 260; 2014, c. 20, s. 17; 2018, c. 12, s. 15; 2020, c. 5, s. 2
- s. **122.51**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 32; 2000, c. 14, s. 39, c. 19, s. 32; 2001, c. 17, s. 108; 2005, c. 19, s. 26, c. 30, s. 7; 2006, c. 4, s. 70; 2007, c. 2, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 37; 2017, c. 33, s. 47
- s. **122.6**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 140, c. 21, s. 92; 1999, c. 22, s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.11) and 9(h)); 2001, c. 17, s. 109, c. 27, s. 254; 2006, c. 4, s. 176; 2007, c. 35, s. 112; 2010, c. 25, s. 24; 2016, c. 7, s. 28; 2018, c. 12, s. 16, c. 27, s. 11
- s. **122.61**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1997, c. 26, s. 80; 1998, c. 19, s. 141, c. 21, ss. 93 and 94; 1999, c. 26, s. 36. (*Note:* 1999, c. 26, par. 36(7)(a) amended by 2000, c. 19, s. 73); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.12)), c. 14, s. 40, c. 19, ss. 33, 73; 2001, c. 17, s. 110; 2003, c. 15, s. 77; 2005, c. 30, s. 8; 2006, c. 4, ss. 71 and 177; 2010, c. 25, s. 25; 2011, c. 24, s. 38; 2013, c. 40, s. 52; 2016, c. 7, s. 29, c. 12, s. 43; 2018, c. 12, s. 17; 2020, c. 5, s. 3; 2021, c. 7, s. 2
- s. **122.62**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h) and 97(1)(e); 1998, c. 19, s. 142, c. 21, s. 95; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.13) and 9(i)); 2011, c. 24, s. 39; 2016, c. 7, s. 30; 2021, c. 7, s. 3
- s. **122.63**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 143; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 31(1); added, 2016, c. 7, s. 31(2)
- s. **122.64**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h) and 97(1)(e); 1998, c. 19, s. 144; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(d) and 67(d); 2012, c. 19, par. 694(e) and 695(1)(e); repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 53
- s. **122.7**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 42; 2009, c. 2, s. 38, c. 31, s. 13; 2010, c. 25, s. 26; 2016, c. 14, s. 69; 2018, c. 12, s. 19, c. 27, s. 12; 2019, c. 29, s. 20(1)
- s. **122.71**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 42
- s. **122.8**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 39; 2016, c. 7, s. 32
- s. **122.8**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 13
- s. **122.9**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 33
- s. **122.91**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 21(1)
- s. **123.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 61; 1996, c. 21, s. 24; 1999, c. 22, s. 45; 2001, c. 17, s. 111; 2005, c. 30, s. 9; 2006, c. 4, s. 72
- s. **123.3**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 25; 2016, c. 11, s. 6
- s. **123.4**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 112; 2003, c. 15, s. 78; 2003, c. 28, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 73; 2007, c. 2, s. 32, c. 29, s. 14; c. 35, s. 181; 2013, c. 33, ss. 12 and 261, c. 40, s. 54
- s. **123.5**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 62(5)
- s. **124**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 62
- s. **125**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 100, Sch. VIII, s. 63; 1995, c. 3, s. 35; 1996, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 145; 2001, c. 17, s. 113; 2003, c. 15, s. 79; 2007, c. 2, ss. 33 and 49, c. 35, ss. 68 and 182; 2009, c. 2, s. 39; 2013, c. 34, ss. 126 and

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- 262, c. 40, s. 55; 2015, c. 36, s. 11; 2016, c. 7, s. 34, c. 12, s. 44; 2017, c. 33, s. 48; 2018, c. 12, s. 20; 2019, c. 29, s. 22
- s. **125.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 101, Sch. VIII, s. 64; 1996, c. 21, s. 27; 1997, c. 25, s. 33; 2000, c. 19, s. 34; 2001, c. 17, s. 114; 2006, c. 4, s. 74; 2013, c. 34, s. 263
- s. **125.11**, added, repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, s. 264
- s. **125.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 102, Sch. VIII, s. 65, c. 21, s. 58; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 265
- s. **115.21**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 40
- s. **125.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 66; c. 21, s. 59; 2013, c. 34, s. 266
- s. **125.4**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 28; 1997, c. 25, s. 34; 1999, c. 22, s. 46; 2001, c. 17, s. 115; 2014, c. 39, s. 41
- s. **125.5**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 145.1; 2001, c. 17, s. 116; 2003, c. 15, s. 80
- s. **125.6**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 23
- s. **125.7**, added, 2020, c. 6, s. 2; 2020, c. 11, s. 2; 2020, c. 13, s. 2; 2021, c. 7, s. 4
- s. **126**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 103, Sch. VIII, s. 67, c. 21, s. 60; 1995, c. 3, s. 36; 1996, c. 21, s. 29; 1999, c. 22, s. 47; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.14)), c. 19, s. 35; 2001, c. 17, s. 117; 2002, c. 9, s. 39; 2005, c. 19, s. 27; 2007, c. 29, s. 15; 2013, c. 33, s. 13, c. 34, ss. 127 and 267, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 56; 2016, c. 12, s. 45; 2017, c. 20, s. 22, c. 33, s. 49
- s. **126.1**, added, 1994, c. 8, s. 14; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 268
- s. **127**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 104, Sch. VIII, s. 68, c. 8, s. 15, c. 21, s. 61; 1995, c. 3, s. 37; 1996, c. 21, s. 30 (*Note* 1996, c. 21, s. 30, amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 306); 1997, c. 25, s. 35; 1998, c. 19, ss. 33, 146 and 306; 1999, c. 22, s. 48; 2000, c. 9, s. 560; 2001, c. 17, ss. 118 and 213; 2003, c. 15, s. 81, c. 19, s. 73, c. 28, s. 14; 2004, c. 24, s. 24; 2005, c. 19, s. 28; 2006, c. 4, s. 75, c. 9, s. 64; 2007, c. 2, s. 34, c. 35, s. 43; 2008, c. 28, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, ss. 40 and 82; 2010, c. 12, s. 14; 2011, c. 24, s. 40; 2012, c. 19, s. 5, c. 31, s. 27; 2013, c. 33, s. 14, c. 34, s. 269, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 57; 2014, c. 20, s. 18, c. 39, s. 42; 2015, c. 36, s. 12; 2016, c. 7, s. 35; 2017, c. 20, s. 23, c. 33, s. 50(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 21; 2019, c. 29, s. 24
- s. **127.1**, 1994, c. 8, s. 16; 1995, c. 3, s. 38; 1996, c. 21, s. 31; 1997, c. 25, s. 36; 1998, c. 19, s. 147; 2005, c. 19, s. 29; 2009, c. 2, s. 41; 2012, c. 31, s. 28; 2013, c. 40, s. 58
- s. **127.3**, 2013, c. 34, s. 128(E)
- s. **127.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 105, Sch. VIII, s. 69, c. 8, s. 17; 1997, c. 25, s. 37; 1999, c. 22, s. 49; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.15)), c. 19, s. 36; 2009, c. 2, s. 42; 2013, c. 34, s. 270, c. 40, s. 59; 2016, c. 7, s. 36
- s. **127.41**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 39; 1997, c. 25, s. 38; 1998, c. 19, ss. 34 and 148
- s. **127.5**, 1998, c. 19, s. 149; 2000, c. 19, s. 37
- s. **127.51**, 2014, c. 39, s. 43
- s. **127.52**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 106, Sch. VIII, s. 70; 1998, c. 19, ss. 35 and 150; 2001, c. 17, s. 119; 2002, c. 9, s. 40; 2006, c. 4, s. 75.1; 2007, c. 2, ss. 34.1 and 50; 2013, c. 34, s. 271, c. 40, s. 60; 2014, c. 39, s. 44; 2017, c. 33, s. 82
- s. **127.53**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 45
- s. **127.531**, 2006, c. 4, s. 76; 2007, c. 2, s. 35; 2009, c. 31, s. 14; 2011, c. 24, s. 41; 2014, c. 20, s. 19
- s. **127.54**, 2001, c. 17, s. 120; 2006, c. 4, s. 77
- s. **127.55**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 107, Sch. VIII, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 151; 2001, c. 17, s. 121; 2010, c. 25, s. 27
- s. **128**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 72, c. 8, s. 18; 1998, c. 19, s. 152; 1999, c. 22, s. 51; 2001, c. 17, s. 122; 2004, c. 25, s. 201; 2006, c. 4, s. 78; 2007, c. 2, s. 36; 2009, c. 31, s. 15; 2011, c. 24, s. 42; 2012, c. 31, s. 29; 2013, c. 34, ss. 129 and 272; 2014, c. 20, s. 20; 2015, c. 36, s. 33; 2016, c. 7, s. 37
- s. **128.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 62; 1998, c. 19, ss. 36 and 153; 1999, c. 22, s. 52; 2001, c. 17, s. 123; 2007, c. 35, s. 113; 2008, c. 28, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 15; 2010, c. 25, s. 28; 2011, c. 24, s. 43; 2012, c. 31, s. 30; 2013, c. 34, ss. 14, 73, 130 and 273; 2014, c. 39, s. 46; 2016, c. 12, s. 46; 2018, c. 27, s. 14
- s. **128.2**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 62
- s. **128.3**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 125; 2009, c. 2, s. 43; 2013, c. 34, s. 274
- s. **129**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 108, Sch. VIII, s. 73; 1996, c. 21, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 154; 2001, c. 17, s. 126; 2003, c. 15, s. 111; 2010, c. 25, s. 29; 2013, c. 34, s. 275; 2016, c. 11, s. 7; 2017, c. 33, s. 51; 2018, c. 12, s. 22, c. 27, s. 15
- s. **130**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 109, Sch. VIII, s. 74; 1998, c. 19, s. 155; 1999, c. 22, s. 92; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.16)); 2013, c. 34, s. 371; 2016, c. 12, s. 47
- s. **130.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 75; 1995, c. 3, s. 40; 1998, c. 19, s. 156; 1999, c. 22, s. 53; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.17)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 127 and 214(E); 2013, c. 34, ss. 131 and 276
- s. **131**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 110, Sch. VIII, s. 76, c. 21, s. 63; 1995, c. 3, s. 41, c. 21, s. 67; 1996, c. 21, s. 33; 1998, c. 19, s. 157; 2001, c. 17, s. 128; 2003, c. 15, s. 112; 2005, c. 19, s. 30; 2010, c. 25, s. 30; 2013, c. 34, ss. 132 and 277; 2016, c. 12, s. 48; 2018, c. 12, s. 23
- s. **132**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 111, Sch. VIII, s. 77; 1995, c. 21, s. 68; 1998, c. 19, s. 158; 1999, c. 22, s. 54; 2001, c. 17, s. 129; 2003, c. 15, s. 113; 2005, c. 19, s. 31; 2007, c. 29, s. 16; 2010, c. 25, s. 31; 2013, c. 34, ss. 133 and 278; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(6) to (8)
- s. **132.11**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 55; 2001, c. 17, s. 130; 2013, c. 34, s. 279; 2016, c. 12, s. 49
- s. **132.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 159; 1999, c. 22, s. 56; 2007, c. 35, s. 114; 2008, c. 28, s. 21; 2009, c. 2, s. 44; 2013, c. 34, s. 280; 2017, c. 33, s. 52
- s. **133**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 78; 1998, c. 19, s. 160; 2001, c. 17, ss. 131 and 215; 2003, c. 15, s. 114; 2010, c. 25, s. 32; 2013, c. 34, s. 134
- s. **134.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 132; 2013, c. 34, s. 281
- s. **134.2**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 132
- s. **135**, 2005, c. 19, s. 32; 2006, c. 4, s. 79
- s. **135.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 80; 2013, c. 34, s. 282; 2015, c. 36, s. 13
- s. **135.2**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 38
- s. **136**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 161; 2006, c. 4, s. 81; 2013, c. 34, s. 283, c. 40, s. 61

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **137**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 113, Sch. VIII, s. 79, c. 21, s. 64; 2007, c. 2, s. 37, c. 35, s. 68; 2013, c. 33, s. 15, c. 34, s. 284, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 62; 2015, c. 36, s. 14
- s. **137.1**, 1994, c. 21, s. 65; 2001, c. 17, s. 216; 2007, c. 2, s. 38; 2013, c. 34, s. 285
- s. **137.2**, 2001, c. 17, s. 217
- s. **138**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 114, c. 21, s. 66; 1995, c. 21, ss. 39 and 57; 1997, c. 25, s. 39; 2001, c. 17, ss. 133 and 218; 2009, c. 2, s. 45; 2010, c. 25, s. 33; 2011, c. 24, s. 44; 2013, c. 34, ss. 135 and 286; 2017, c. 33, s. 53
- s. **138.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 80; 2001, c. 17, s. 134; 2008, c. 28, s. 22; 2012, c. 31, s. 31; 2013, c. 34, s. 287; 2014, c. 39, s. 47; 2017, c. 33, s. 54
- s. **138.2**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 55
- s. **139**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. I, s. 734
- s. **139.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 38; 2016, c. 12, s. 50
- s. **139.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 38
- s. **140**, 2000, c. 19, s. 39
- s. **141**, 2000, c. 19, s. 40; 2001, c. 17, s. 135; 2007, c. 35, s. 44
- s. **141.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 162
- s. **142**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 115; repealed, 1997, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **142.1**, repealed, 1997, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **142.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 163; 1999, c. 22, s. 57; 2001, c. 17, ss. 136 and 219; 2009, c. 2, s. 46; 2013, c. 40, s. 63
- s. **142.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 164
- s. **142.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 165
- s. **142.5**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 166; 2009, c. 2, s. 47; 2013, c. 34, s. 288; 2018, c. 27, s. 16
- s. **142.51**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 48
- s. **142.6**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 167; 1999, c. 22, s. 58; 2001, c. 17, s. 137; 2009, c. 2, s. 49; 2013, c. 34, s. 289
- s. **142.7**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 138; 2013, c. 34, ss. 136 and 290; 2016, c. 12, s. 51
- s. **143**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 116, c. 21, s. 67; 2000, c. 12, ss. 134 (s. 134(2) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 263)) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 11(c)), c. 19, s. 41; 2001, c. 17, ss. 245 and 263; 2013, c. 34, s. 291; 2014, c. 39, s. 48; 2019, c. 29, s. 25
- s. **143.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 81; 2009, c. 2, s. 50; 2014, c. 39, s. 49; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(9) and (10)
- s. **143.2**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 168; 2013, c. 34, s. 293
- s. **143.3**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 294
- s. **143.4**, added, 2013, c. 34, ss. 294 and 295
- s. **144**, 1994, c. 21, s. 68; 1995, c. 3, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, s. 169
- s. **144.1**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 34
- s. **146**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 117, Sch. VII, s. 13, Sch. VIII, s. 82. (*Note*: 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 82(13) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 136); 1994, c. 21, ss. 69 and 136; 1995, c. 3, s. 43; 1996, c. 21, s. 34; 1997, c. 25, s. 41; 1998, c. 19, ss. 37 and 170; 1999, c. 22, s. 59; 2000, c. 12, ss. 135(F) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.18), 2(g)(E), 4(f)(F), 5(d)(F) and 9(j)), c. 19, s. 42; 2001, c. 17, ss. 139 and 246(E); 2003, c. 15, s. 82; 2007, c. 29, s. 17; 2009, c. 2, s. 51; 2011, c. 24, s. 45; 2012, c. 31, s. 32; 2013, c. 34, ss. 137 and 296; 2014, c. 39, s. 50; 2016, c. 12, s. 52; 2017, c. 33, s. 56; 2019, c. 29, s. 26
- s. **146.01**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 83; 1994, c. 8, s. 19, c. 21, s. 70; 1995, c. 3, s. 44; 1996, c. 21, s. 35; 1999, c. 22, s. 60; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.19), 7(h)(E) and 9(k)); 2009, c. 2, s. 52; 2011, c. 24, s. 46; 2013, c. 34, s. 297; 2019, c. 29, s. 27
- s. **146.02**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 61; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.20) and 7(i)(E)); 2005, c. 19, s. 33; 2011, c. 24, s. 47; 2016, c. 7, s. 39; 2019, c. 29, s. 28
- s. **146.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 118; 1997, c. 25, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, s. 38, c. 21, s. 74; 1999, c. 22, s. 62; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.21), 2(h)(E), 4(g)(F) and 9(l)); 2001, c. 17, s. 140; 2004, c. 26, s. 21; 2005, c. 19, s. 34, c. 30, s. 10; 2007, c. 29, s. 18, c. 35, s. 45; 2008, c. 28, s. 23; 2010, c. 12, s. 16; 2011, c. 24, s. 48; 2012, c. 31, s. 33; 2013, c. 34, s. 298; 2014, c. 39, s. 51; 2017, c. 33, s. 57
- s. **146.2**, 2008, c. 28, s. 24; 2009, c. 2, s. 53; 2010, c. 25, s. 35; 2013, c. 34, s. 299; 2019, c. 29, s. 29
- s. **146.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 119, Sch. VIII, s. 84, c. 21, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 171; 2000, c. 12, ss. 136 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.22), 2(i)(E), 4(h)(F) and 9(m)); 2001, c. 17, s. 141; 2003, c. 15, s. 83; 2007, c. 29, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, s. 54; 2011, c. 24, s. 49; 2012, c. 31, s. 34; 2013, c. 34, s. 300; 2015, c. 36, s. 15; 2020, c. 5, s. 4
- s. **146.4**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 115; 2008, c. 28, s. 25; 2010, c. 12, s. 17, c. 25, s. 36; 2011, c. 15, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 6, c. 31, s. 35; 2013, c. 33, s. 16; 2015, c. 36, s. 16; 2017, c. 33, s. 58; 2018, c. 12, s. 24
- s. **147**, 1994, c. 21, s. 72; 1997, c. 25, s. 43; 1998, c. 19, s. 172; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.23)); 2001, c. 17, s. 142; 2007, c. 29, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, s. 301
- s. **147.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 120(F), Sch. VIII, s. 85; 1996, c. 21, s. 36; 1997, c. 25, s. 44; 1998, c. 19, ss. 39 and 173; 2003, c. 15, s. 84; 2005, c. 30, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, s. 302, c. 40, s. 64
- s. **147.2**, 1998, c. 19, s. 174; 2001, c. 17, s. 143; 2007, c. 2, s. 39; 2010, c. 12, s. 18; 2013, c. 34, s. 303
- s. **147.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 86; 1997, c. 25, s. 45; 1998, c. 19, ss. 40 and 175; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(j)(E), 5(e)(F) and 9(n)); 2001, c. 17, s. 144; 2013, c. 34, s. 304; 2017, c. 33, s. 59
- s. **147.4**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 176; 2000, c. 19, s. 43; 2007, c. 29, s. 21
- s. **147.5**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 36; 2015, c. 36, s. 17; 2017, c. 33, s. 60(E)
- s. **148**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 121, Sch. VIII, s. 87, c. 21, s. 73; 1997, c. 25, s. 46; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.24), 6(b)(F) and 9(o)); 2008, c. 28, s. 26; 2012, c. 31, s. 37; 2013, c. 34, s. 305, c. 40, s. 65; 2014, c. 39, s. 52; 2016, c. 12, s. 53; 2017, c. 33, s. 61
- s. **148.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 62; 1998, c. 19, s. 177; 2013, c. 34, s. 306
- s. **149**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 122, Sch. VIII, s. 88; 1995, c. 21, s. 63; 1996, c. 21, s. 37; 1997, c. 25, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, ss. 41 and 178; 2001, c. 17, s. 145; 2007, c. 35, s. 116; 2008, c. 28, s. 27; 2011, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 31,

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 38; 2013, c. 34, ss. 138 and 307, c. 40, s. 66; 2014, c. 39, s. 53; 2016, c. 12, s. 54; 2017, c. 20, s. 24; 2019, c. 29, s. 30(1)
- s. 149.01**, added, 2015, c. 41, s. 1; repealed, 2017, c. 12, s. 12
- s. 149.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 123; 1994, c. 21, s. 74; 1998, c. 19, ss. 41.1 and 179; 2001, c. 17, s. 146; 2005, c. 19, s. 35, c. 33, s. 11.1; 2007, c. 35, ss. 46 and 68; 2009, c. 2, s. 55; 2010, c. 25, s. 37; 2011, c. 24, ss. 52 and 103; 2012, c. 19, s. 7; 2013, c. 34, s. 308; 2014, c. 20, s. 21, c. 39, s. 54; 2015, c. 36, s. 18; 2016, c. 7, s. 40; 2017, c. 20, s. 25; 2018, c. 12, s. 25, c. 27, s. 17; 2019, c. 29, s. 31(1) to (6)
- s. 149.2**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 47; 2009, c. 2, s. 56
- s. 150**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 124, Sch. VII, s. 14; 1996, c. 21, s. 38; 1998, c. 19, s. 180; 1999, c. 22, s. 63; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.25)); 2001, c. 17, s. 147; 2008, c. 28, s. 28; 2012, c. 19, s. 8
- s. 150.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 89, c. 21, s. 75; 2001, c. 17, s. 148; 2009, c. 2, s. 57; 2012, c. 19, s. 9
- s. 152**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 125, Sch. VII, s. 15, Sch. VIII, s. 90, c. 8, s. 20, c. 21, s. 76; 1995, c. 3, s. 46; 1996, c. 21, s. 39; 1998, c. 19, ss. 42 and 181; 1999, c. 22, s. 63.1; 2000, c. 19, s. 44; 2001, c. 17, s. 149; 2002, c. 8, s. 184; 2005, c. 19, s. 36; 2007, c. 35, s. 48; 2009, c. 2, s. 58; 2010, c. 25, s. 38; 2011, c. 15, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 10, c. 31, s. 39; 2013, c. 34, ss. 15, 34, 74 and 309, c. 40, s. 67; 2014, c. 20, s. 22, c. 39, s. 55; 2016, c. 7, s. 41, c. 12, s. 55; 2017, c. 33, s. 62; 2018, c. 27, s. 18; 2019, c. 29, s. 32(1) and (2); 2020, c. 5, s. 5; 2020, c. 6, s. 3; 2020, c. 11, s. 3(1); 2020, c. 13, s. 3
- s. 153**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 126, Sch. VIII, s. 91, c. 8, s. 21, c. 21, s. 77; 1996, c. 21, s. 40, c. 23, s. 175 and par. 187(d); 1998, c. 19, ss. 43 and 182; 2001, c. 17, s. 151; 2007, c. 29, s. 22, c. 35, ss. 49 and 117; 2008, c. 28, s. 29; 2010, c. 25, s. 39; 2012, c. 27, s. 28; 2013, c. 34, ss. 139 and 310; 2014, c. 20, s. 23; 2015, c. 36, s. 34; 2016, c. 7, s. 42; 2019, c. 29, s. 33; 2020, c. 5, s. 6
- s. 154**, 1998, c. 19, s. 183
- s. 155**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 127, c. 8, s. 22
- s. 156**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 128, Sch. VIII, s. 92, c. 8, s. 23; 2013, c. 40, s. 68
- s. 156.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 129, Sch. VI, s. 6, Sch. VIII, s. 93, c. 8, s. 24; 1996, c. 21, s. 40.1; 1997, c. 25, s. 48; 1998, c. 19, s. 44; 2000, c. 19, s. 45; 2001, c. 17, s. 152; 2007, c. 35, s. 50; 2012, c. 31, s. 40; 2014, c. 39, s. 56
- s. 157**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 130, Sch. VI, s. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 94; 1995, c. 3, s. 47; 1996, c. 21, s. 41; 1997, c. 25, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 184; 2001, c. 17, s. 153; 2002, c. 9, s. 41; 2003, c. 15, s. 115; 2007, c. 35, s. 51; 2009, c. 2, s. 59; 2013, c. 34, s. 311, c. 40, s. 69; 2019, c. 29, s. 34(1) and (2)
- s. 157.1**, added, 2002, c. 9, s. 42
- s. 159**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 131, Sch. VIII, s. 95, c. 21, s. 78; 1998, c. 19, s. 185; 2001, c. 17, s. 154; 2013, c. 34, ss. 140(E) and 312
- s. 160**, 1998, c. 19, s. 186; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.26), 7(j)(E) and 9(p)), c. 19, s. 46, c. 30, s. 170; 2007, c. 29, s. 23; 2013, c. 34, ss. 16, 141 and 313; 2014, c. 39, s. 57; 2018, c. 12, s. 26
- s. 160.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 132, Sch. VII, s. 16, c. 8, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.27)); 2002, c. 9, s. 43; 2013, c. 34, ss. 142(E) and 314
- s. 160.2**, 2013, c. 34, ss. 143 and 315
- s. 160.21**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 118
- s. 160.3**, 2013, c. 34, ss. 144 and 316
- s. 160.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 40; 2013, c. 34, ss. 145 and 317
- s. 161**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 133, Sch. VI, s. 8, Sch. VIII, s. 96, c. 21, s. 79; 1996, c. 21, s. 42; 1997, c. 25, s. 50, c. 26, s. 85; 1998, c. 19, s. 187; 1999, c. 22, s. 64; 2000, c. 19, s. 47; 2001, c. 17, s. 155; 2003, c. 15, s. 116; 2007, c. 35, s. 52; 2010, c. 25, s. 40; 2012, c. 19, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, ss. 35 and 318; 2014, c. 39, s. 58
- s. 161.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 48; 2010, c. 25, s. 41
- s. 161.2**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117
- s. 161.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117
- s. 161.4**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117; 2006, c. 4, s. 162
- s. 162**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, ss. 134 and 245, c. 21, s. 80; 1997, c. 25, s. 51; 1998, c. 19, s. 188; 1999, c. 22, s. 65; 2009, c. 2, s. 60; 2012, c. 19, s. 12; 2013, c. 34, ss. 17 and 319(F), c. 40, s. 70; 2014, c. 20, s. 100; 2016, c. 12, s. 56; 2018, c. 12, s. 27
- s. 163**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 135, Sch. VII, s. 17; 1994, c. 8, s. 26; 1995, c. 3, s. 48; 1996, c. 21, s. 43; 1997, c. 25, s. 52; 1998, c. 19, ss. 45 and 189; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.28)), c. 19, s. 49; 2007, c. 35, s. 53; 2013, c. 34, ss. 18 and 320; 2014, c. 39, s. 59; 2016, c. 7, s. 43; 2018, c. 27, s. 19; 2019, c. 29, s. 35(1) and (2); 2020, c. 6, s. 4; 2020, c. 13, s. 4
- s. 163.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 50; 2013, c. 34, s. 146(F)
- s. 163.3**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 71
- s. 164**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 136, Sch. VI, s. 9, Sch. VII, s. 18, Sch. VIII, s. 97, c. 8, s. 27; 1996, c. 21, s. 44; 1997, c. 26, s. 86; 1998, c. 19, s. 190; 1999, c. 22, s. 66; 2001, c. 17, s. 156; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(t) and s. 184; 2003, c. 15, s. 118; 2005, c. 19, s. 37; 2006, c. 4, s. 163; 2010, c. 12, s. 19, c. 25, s. 42; 2013, c. 33, s. 17, c. 34, ss. 36 and 321, and c. 33, s. 41(3); 2014, c. 39, s. 60; 2019, c. 29, s. 36(1); 2020, c. 6, s. 5; 2020, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 164.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 137, Sch. VII, s. 19(1), repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 19(2)
- s. 165**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 138, Sch. VII, s. 20, Sch. VIII, s. 98, c. 13, s. 8(1)(b); 1995, c. 21, s. 70, c. 38, ss. 4 and 9; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h), c. 21, s. 45; 1998, c. 19, s. 192; 1999, c. 17, par. 168(a); 2000, c. 19, s. 51; 2001, c. 17, s. 157; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m); 2010, c. 25, s. 43; 2014, c. 39, s. 61
- s. 166.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139, Sch. VIII, s. 99, c. 13, par. 8(1)(b); 1999, c. 17, par. 168(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m); 2010, c. 25, s. 44
- s. 166.2**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1999, c. 17, par. 167(a); 2000, c. 30, s. 171 (s. 171, amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 264(F)); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)
- s. 167**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139; 2000, c. 30, s. 172

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **168**, 2001, c. 41, ss. 114 and 127(2); 2005, c. 19, s. 38; 2011, c. 24, s. 53; 2019, c. 29, s. 37(1) to (5)
- s. **169**, 1991, c. 49, s. 140; 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 140, Sch. VIII, s. 100; 1995, c. 21, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 193; 2001, c. 17, s. 158; 2010, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **170**, 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1999, c. 17, par. 167(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e); 2013, c. 34, s. 322
- s. **171**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. IX, s. 215; 2001, c. 17, s. 159; 2013, c. 33, s. 18
- s. **172**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 141; 1998, c. 19, s. 46; 2001, c. 41, ss. 115 and 127(3) and (4); 2005, c. 19, s. 39; 2011, c. 24, s. 54; 2012, c. 31, s. 41; 2019, c. 29, s. 38(1)
- s. **174**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(i); 2013, c. 33, s. 19
- s. **175**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 101
- s. **176**, 2002, c. 8, s. 149; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 323
- s. **179**, 2002, c. 8, s. 184
- s. **179.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 102
- s. **180**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 142; 1998, c. 19, s. 47; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(m); 2005, c. 19, s. 40; 2011, c. 24, s. 55; 2012, c. 31, s. 42
- Part I.01**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 46
- s. **180.01**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 46; 2011, c. 24, s. 56
- Part I.1** (s. 180.1) repealed, 2001, c. 17, s. 161
- s. **180.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 143, Sch. VIII, s. 103, c. 8, s. 28; 1999, c. 22, s. 67; 2000, c. 19, s. 52; 2001, c. 17, s. 160, repealed, s. 161
- Part I.2** (s. 180.2), 1996, c. 21, s. 46
- s. **180.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 144, Sch. VII, s. 21; 1996, c. 21, s. 46; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(d)(F) and 7(k)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 162; 2006, c. 4, s. 178; 2007, c. 35, s. 119; 2010, c. 25, s. 47; 2018, c. 12, s. 28
- s. **181**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 145, Sch. VIII, s. 104, c. 21, s. 81; 1995, c. 21, s. 72; 2001, c. 17, s. 220; 2013, c. 34, ss. 147 and 324
- s. **181.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 146, Sch. VIII, s. 105, c. 21, s. 82; 1996, c. 21, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, s. 194; 2003, c. 15, s. 85; 2006, c. 4, s. 82; 2017, c. 33, s. 63
- s. **181.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 147, Sch. VIII, s. 106; 1998, c. 19, s. 195; 2001, c. 17, s. 221; 2013, c. 34, s. 325
- s. **181.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 148, Sch. VIII, s. 107, c. 21, s. 83; 1998, c. 19, s. 196; 2001, c. 17, s. 163; 2009, c. 2, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, ss. 148 and 326
- s. **181.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 149; 1998, c. 19, s. 197; 2013, c. 34, s. 149
- s. **181.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 150; 1998, c. 19, s. 198; 2003, c. 15, s. 86
- s. **181.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 108
- s. **181.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 151, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- s. **181.71**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 199
- s. **181.8**, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- s. **181.9**, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- Part II** (ss. 182 and 183), added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 27
- s. **182**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; 1997, c. 26, s. 77; 2000, c. 30, s. 173; 2001, c. 16, s. 43; 2007, c. 35, s. 54; 2017, c. 20, s. 26, repealed, c. 20, s. 27
- s. **183**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; 2000, c. 30, s. 174; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 27
- Part II.1** (ss. 183.1 and 183.2)
- s. **183.1**, 2003, c. 15, s. 119
- Part III**
- s. **184**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 152; 2010, c. 25, s. 48; 2013, c. 34, s. 327
- s. **185**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 153; 2013, c. 34, s. 150
- Part III.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. **185.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51; 2010, c. 25, s. 49
- s. **185.2**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. **186**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 110; 1996, c. 21, s. 48; 2001, c. 17, s. 164; 2003, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 19, s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 83; 2013, c. 34, s. 75; 2016, c. 11, s. 8; 2018, c. 12, s. 29
- s. **186.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 200; 2007, c. 35, s. 55; 2017, c. 33, s. 64
- s. **187.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 154
- s. **187.2**, 2003, c. 15, s. 121
- s. **187.3**, 2003, c. 15, s. 122; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **187.61**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 201
- Part V**, 2011, c. 24, s. 57(1)
- s. **188**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 155, c. 21, s. 84; 2001, c. 41, s. 116; 2005, c. 19, s. 43; 2010, c. 25, s. 50; 2011, c. 24, s. 58; 2013, c. 34, s. 151(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 30
- s. **188.1**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 44; 2007, c. 35, s. 56; 2009, c. 2, s. 62; 2010, c. 25, s. 51; 2011, c. 24, s. 59; 2019, c. 29, s. 39(1)
- s. **188.2**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 44; 2011, c. 24, s. 60; 2012, c. 19, s. 13; 2018, c. 27, s. 20; 2019, c. 29, s. 40(1) and (2)
- s. **189**, 1994, c. 21, s. 85; 2005, c. 19, s. 45; 2010, c. 25, s. 52; 2011, c. 24, s. 61; 2018, c. 12, s. 31
- s. **190**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 156, c. 21, s. 86; 2001, c. 17, s. 222; 2013, c. 34, s. 152
- s. **190.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 111, c. 21, s. 87; 1996, c. 21, s. 49; 1997, c. 25, s. 53; 1998, c. 19, ss. 48 and 202; 1999, c. 22, s. 68; 2000, c. 19, s. 53; 2001, c. 17, s. 165; 2007, c. 2, s. 40; 2013, c. 34, s. 329
- s. **190.11**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 158, c. 21, s. 88; 2009, c. 2, s. 63
- s. **190.13**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 159, c. 21, s. 89; 1998, c. 19, s. 203; 2001, c. 17, s. 166; 2009, c. 2, s. 64; 2013, c. 34, s. 330
- s. **190.14**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 159, c. 21, s. 90; 2001, c. 17, s. 167
- s. **190.15**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 160, Sch. VIII, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 204; 2007, c. 2, s. 41
- s. **190.16**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 91; 2007, c. 2, s. 42; 2013, c. 34, s. 331
- s. **190.17**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 50; repealed, 2007, c. 2, s. 42
- s. **190.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 113
- s. **190.21**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, par. 161(1)(a), Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. **190.211**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 205
- s. **190.22**, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. **190.23**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, par. 161(1)(b); repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. **190.24**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114(2), repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114(1)

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 191, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 162, Sch. VIII, s. 115; 2013, c. 34, s. 332
- s. 191.1, 2013, c. 34, s. 333
- s. 191.2, 2002, c. 8, s. 184; 2010, c. 25, s. 53
- s. 191.3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 163; 1995, c. 21, s. 41; 1998, c. 19, s. 207; 2010, c. 25, s. 54; 2013, c. 34, s. 153
- s. 191.4, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 116; 1998, c. 19, s. 208
- s. 196, 2003, c. 15, s. 123
- Part IX.1** (s. 197), added, 2007, c. 29, s. 24
- s. 197, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 24; 2008, c. 28, s. 30; 2009, c. 2, s. 65; 2013, c. 40, s. 72
- s. 198, 1997, c. 25, s. 54; 2007, c. 29, s. 25
- s. 200, 2013, c. 34, s. 334(F)
- s. 204, 1994, c. 7, Sch. III, s. 20(F); 2001, c. 17, ss. 168 and 223; 2007, c. 29, s. 26, c. 35, s. 57; 2009, c. 2, s. 66
- s. 204.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 117, c. 21, s. 92; 1995, c. 3, s. 49; 1996, c. 21, s. 51; 1998, c. 19, s. 49; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.29)); 2012, c. 31, s. 43; 2017, c. 33, s. 65
- s. 204.4, 2001, c. 17, s. 224; 2005, c. 30, s. 12; 2013, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 204.6, 2001, c. 17, s. 225; 2013, c. 34, s. 155
- Part X.3** (ss. 204.8 to 204.87), added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- s. 204.8, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164, Sch. VIII, s. 118; c. 8, s. 29; 1997, c. 25, s. 55; 1998, c. 19, ss. 51 and 209; 2000, c. 19, s. 54; 2005, c. 30, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, s. 335
- s. 204.81, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164, Sch. VIII, s. 119; c. 8, s. 30; 1997, c. 25, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 52; 2000, c. 12, ss. 137 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.30) and 4(i)(F)), c. 19, s. 55; 2009, c. 2, s. 67; 2010, c. 25, s. 55; 2013, c. 34, s. 336, c. 40, s. 73; 2014, c. 20, s. 24
- s. 204.82, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 53; 1999, c. 22, s. 69; 2000, c. 19, s. 56
- s. 204.83, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 54; 1999, c. 22, s. 70; 2000, c. 19, s. 57
- s. 204.84, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- s. 204.841, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 58
- s. 204.85, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 55; 2000, c. 19, s. 59; 2014, c. 20, s. 25
- s. 204.86, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 56; 2003, c. 15, s. 124
- s. 204.87, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- Part X.4** (ss. 204.9 to 204.93), added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- s. 204.9, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165; 1997, c. 25, s. 57; 1998, c. 19, s. 57; 1999, c. 22, s. 71; 2007, c. 29, s. 27; 2011, c. 24, s. 62; 2013, c. 34, s. 337
- s. 204.91, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165; 1998, c. 19, s. 58; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 9(q))
- s. 204.92, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- s. 204.93, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165
- Part X.5** (s. 204.94), added, 1998, c. 19, s. 59
- s. 204.94, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 59; 1999, c. 22, s. 72; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.31)); 2013, c. 34, s. 338
- Part XI** (ss. 205 to 207), repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66
- s. 205, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; 2010, c. 12, s. 20; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66
- s. 206, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 166, Sch. VIII, s. 120, c. 21, s. 93; 1998, c. 19, s. 210; 2000, c. 14, s. 41, c. 19, s. 60; 2001, c. 17, ss. 169 and 247; repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; 2013, c. 34, s. 339; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66
- s. 206.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 167; 1998, c. 19, s. 211; repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66
- s. 206.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66
- s. 206.3, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66
- s. 206.4, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66
- s. 207, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; 2010, c. 25, s. 56; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66
- Part XI.01**, 2011, c. 24, s. 63; 2017, c. 33, s. 67 (heading only)
- s. 207.01, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 68; 2010, c. 25, s. 57; 2011, c. 24, s. 64; 2013, c. 40, s. 74; 2015, c. 36, s. 19; 2016, c. 11, s. 9; 2017, c. 33, s. 68
- s. 207.02, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31
- s. 207.03, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 69
- s. 207.04, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 70; 2010, c. 25, s. 58; 2011, c. 24, s. 65; 2013, c. 40, s. 75; 2017, c. 33, s. 69
- s. 207.05, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2010, c. 25, s. 59; 2011, c. 24, s. 66; 2013, c. 40, s. 76; 2017, c. 33, s. 70
- s. 207.06, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 71; 2010, c. 25, s. 60; 2011, c. 24, s. 67; 2013, c. 40, s. 77
- s. 207.061, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 61; 2013, c. 40, s. 78
- s. 207.062, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 61
- s. 207.07, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2010, c. 25, s. 62; 2013, c. 40, s. 79; 2017, c. 33, s. 71
- Part XI.1**, 2005, c. 30, s. 15 *re* title
- s. 207.1, 1994, c. 8, s. 31; 1999, c. 22, s. 73; 2005, c. 30, s. 16; 2007, c. 35, s. 58; 2011, c. 24, s. 68; 2017, c. 33, s. 72
- s. 207.3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 168; 1999, c. 22, s. 74
- s. 207.31, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 53; 2001, c. 17, s. 170; 2013, c. 34, s. 340; 2017, c. 33, s. 73
- s. 207.4, 1996, c. 21, s. 54
- s. 207.5, added, 2007, c. 35, ss. 10, 68; 2012, c. 31, s. 44
- s. 207.6, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 121, c. 21, s. 94; 1998, c. 19, s. 212; 2014, c. 39, s. 62
- s. 207.61, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45
- s. 207.62, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45
- s. 207.63, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45
- s. 207.64, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45
- s. 207.65, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45
- s. 207.7, 2010, c. 25, s. 63
- Part XI.4** (s. 207.8), added, 2012, c. 31, s. 46
- s. 207.8, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 46; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(11)
- Part XII** (s. 208), repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 15
- s. 208, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 169; 1997, c. 25, s. 58; 2003, c. 15, s. 125; repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 15
- Part XII.1:**

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

s. 209, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 170, c. 21, s. 95; 1997, c. 25, s. 59; 2003, c. 15, s. 126, c. 28, s. 16; 2013, c. 34, s. 156

**Part XII.2:**

s. 210, 1994, c. 21, s. 96; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(k)(E) and 4(j)(F)); 2013, c. 34, s. 341; 2014, c. 39, s. 63

s. 210.1, 2001, c. 17, s. 171; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 341

s. 210.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 122; 2001, c. 17, s. 172; 2013, c. 34, s. 342; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(12) to (14)

**Part XII.3:**

s. 211, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 171; 1997, c. 25, s. 60; 2008, c. 28, s. 32; 2009, c. 2, s. 72; 2012, c. 31, s. 47

s. 211.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 172; 1997, c. 25, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 213; 2005, c. 19, s. 46; 2006, c. 4, s. 84

s. 211.3, 1998, c. 19, s. 214

s. 211.4, 2003, c. 15, s. 127

s. 211.5, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 173; 1998, c. 19, s. 215

**Part XII.4** (s. 211.6), added, 1995, c. 3, s. 50

s. 211.6, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 173; added, 1995, c. 3, s. 50; 1998, c. 19, s. 61; 2011, c. 24, s. 69

**Part XII.5**, (ss. 211.7 to 211.91), added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62

s. 211.7, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, s. 343, c. 40, s. 80; 2016, c. 7, s. 44

s. 211.8, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 62; 2013, c. 34, s. 344

s. 211.81, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 345, c. 40, s. 81

s. 211.82, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 345

s. 211.9, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 63; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 346

s. 211.91, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62

s. 212, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 174, Sch. VI, s. 10, Sch. VIII, s. 123, s. 123(5) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 137); 1994, c. 21, ss. 97 and 137; 1995, c. 21, ss. 64 and 73; 1996, c. 21, s. 55; 1997, c. 25, s. 63; 1998, c. 19, ss. 62 and 216; 1999, c. 22, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.32)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 173 and 226; 2007, c. 35, ss. 59 and 121; 2009, c. 2, s. 73; 2010, c. 25, s. 64; 2012, c. 31, s. 48; 2013, c. 34, ss. 157 and 347; 2014, c. 20, s. 26, c. 39, s. 64; 2016, c. 12, s. 57; 2017, c. 33, s. 74

s. 212.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 175, Sch. VIII, s. 124; 1999, c. 22, s. 76; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.33)); 2013, c. 40, s. 82; 2016, c. 12, s. 58; 2018, c. 27, s. 21

s. 212.2, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 64; 2016, c. 12, s. 59

s. 212.3, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 49; 2013, c. 34, par. 427(2)(d) to (f); 2014, c. 39, s. 65; 2017, c. 33, s. 75

s. 214, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 176, Sch. VIII, s. 125, c. 21, s. 98; 1998, c. 19, s. 63; 2001, c. 17, s. 227; 2007, c. 35, s. 60; 2012, c. 31, s. 50; 2013, c. 34, s. 348(F), c. 40, s. 83

s. 215, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 177; 1999, c. 22, s. 77; 2001, c. 17, s. 174; 2013, c. 34, s. 19

s. 216, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 178; 1998, c. 19, s. 217; 2013, c. 34, ss. 20, 158 and 349

s. 216.1, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 175

s. 217, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 179; 1996, c. 21, s. 56; 1997, c. 25, s. 64; 1998, c. 19, s. 64; 2016, c. 7, s. 45

**Part XIII.1** (s. 218.2) added, 2001, c. 17, s. 176

s. 218.2, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 176

**Part XIII.2** (s. 218.3) added, 2005, c. 19, s. 47

s. 218.3, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 47; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2009, c. 2, s. 74

s. 219, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 180, Sch. VIII, s. 126; 1997, c. 25, s. 65; 1998, c. 19, s. 219; 2001, c. 17, s. 177; 2003, c. 15, s. 128, c. 28, s. 17; 2013, c. 34, s. 159, c. 40, s. 84

s. 219.1, 1994, c. 21, s. 99; 1998, c. 19, s. 220; 2012, c. 31, s. 51; 2014, c. 39, s. 66

s. 219.2, 1994, c. 21, s. 100

s. 219.3, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 100; 1998, c. 19, s. 220.1

s. 220, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 181, Sch. VIII, s. 127, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1995, c. 21, s. 42; 1997, c. 25, s. 66; 1998, c. 19, s. 221; 1999, c. 17, s. 164, c. 22, s. 78; 2001, c. 17, s. 178; 2003, c. 15, s. 129; 2005, c. 19, s. 48, c. 38, par. 140(e); 2006, c. 4, s. 164; 2007, c. 35, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, s. 350; 2014, c. 39, s. 67; 2017, c. 33, s. 76

s. 221, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 182; 1998, c. 19, s. 222; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.34)); 2007, c. 35, s. 62; 2018, c. 12, s. 32

s. 221.01, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 28

s. 221.1, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 183

s. 221.2, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 128; 2006, c. 4, s. 165

s. 222, 2004, c. 22, s. 50; 2010, c. 25, s. 65

s. 222.1, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 223

s. 223, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 129; 1996, c. 23, par. 187(d); 1998, c. 19, s. 224; 2000, c. 30, s. 175(E); 2013, c. 34, s. 160

s. 224, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 91, Sch. VIII, s. 130, c. 21, s. 101; 1997, c. 12, s. 128; 2001, c. 17, s. 228(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 139; 2007, c. 36, s. 108; 2013, c. 34, s. 161

s. 224.2, 2013, c. 34, s. 162

s. 224.3, 1994, c. 21, s. 102

s. 225, 2013, c. 34, s. 163

s. 225.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 184, Sch. VIII, s. 131, c. 21, s. 103; 1998, c. 19, s. 225; 2001, c. 17, s. 179; 2005, c. 19, s. 49; 2006, c. 4, ss. 85 and 166; 2010, c. 25, s. 66; 2013, c. 33, s. 20; 2016, c. 12, s. 60

s. 226, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 185; 2013, c. 34, s. 164

s. 227, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 186, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, ss. 132 and 153, c. 21, s. 104; 1996, c. 21, s. 57, c. 23, s. 176; 1997, c. 25, s. 67; 1998, c. 19, s. 226; 2000, c. 12, s. 138; 2001, c. 17, ss. 180 and 229; 2006, c. 4, s. 86; 2008, c. 28, s. 33; 2012, c. 19, s. 14, c. 31, s. 52; 2013, c. 34, ss. 165(E) and 351; 2014, c. 39, s. 68; 2016, c. 7, s. 46

s. 227.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90; 2004, c. 25, s. 202; 2006, c. 4, s. 87

s. 230, 1994, c. 21, s. 105; 1998, c. 19, s. 227; 2011, c. 24, s. 70; 2013, c. 34, s. 352(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 41(1)

s. 230.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 133, c. 21, s. 106; 2003, c. 19, s. 74; 2014, c. 12, s. 149

s. 231, 1998, c. 19, s. 228; 2001, c. 17, s. 181; 2018, c. 27, s. 22

s. 231.1, 1994, c. 21, s. 107

s. 231.2, 1996, c. 21, s. 58; 2000, c. 30, s. 176; 2007, c. 35, s. 63; 2013, c. 33, s. 21, c. 34, s. 353, and c. 33, s. 41(3)

s. 231.3, 1994, c. 21, s. 108

s. 231.4, 1999, c. 17, par. 168(c); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)



## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **231.5**, 1998, c. 19, s. 229; 1999, c. 17, par. 168(*d*); 2001, c. 17, s. 182; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(*m*)
- s. **231.6**, 2000, c. 30, s. 177; 2018, c. 27, s. 23
- s. **231.7**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 183
- s. **231.8**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 24
- s. **232**, 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(*h*); 1998, c. 19, s. 230; 1999, c. 17, par. 167(*c*); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(*e*)
- s. **233**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 134; 1997, c. 25, s. 68
- s. **233.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 231
- s. **233.2**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 232; 2013, c. 34, s. 21
- s. **233.3**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 2001, c. 17, s. 184; 2013, c. 34, ss. 22 and 166
- s. **233.4**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 2013, c. 34, s. 354; 2014, c. 39, s. 69; 2018, c. 27, s. 25
- s. **233.5**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 2013, c. 34, s. 23
- s. **233.6**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. **233.7**, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69
- s. **233.8**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 61
- s. **235**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 187, Sch. VIII, s. 135; 2006, c. 4, s. 88
- s. **237**, 1996, c. 11, par. 95(*h*); 1998, c. 19, s. 233; 2000, c. 19, s. 65; 2005, c. 34, s. 70; 2018, c. 12, s. 33
- s. **237.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 188; 1998, c. 19, s. 234; 1999, c. 17, par. 169(*d*); 2003, c. 15, s. 87; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(*m*); 2012, c. 19, s. 15; 2013, c. 34, s. 355; 2018, c. 12, s. 34
- s. **237.3**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 356
- s. **238**, 2014, c. 20, s. 27
- s. **239**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 189, Sch. VIII, s. 136; 1998, c. 19, s. 235, c. 21, s. 96; 1999, c. 26, s. 40; 2000, c. 19, s. 66; 2001, c. 17, s. 185, c. 41, s. 117; 2005, c. 19, s. 50; 2013, c. 40, s. 85; 2015, c. 41, s. 2; 2017, c. 12, s. 13; 2018, c. 12, s. 35
- s. **239.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 86
- s. **241**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 190, Sch. IV, s. 16, Sch. VIII, s. 137, c. 38, par. 26(1)(*d*), c. 41, par. 38(1)(*e*); 1995, c. 3, s. 51, c. 11, par. 45(*b*), c. 38, s. 5; 1996, c. 11, s. 63, c. 21, s. 59, c. 23, par. 187(*d*) and 189(*d*); 1997, c. 25, s. 70; 1998, c. 19, ss. 65 and 236, c. 21, ss. 75, 97 and 120; 1999, c. 10, s. 45, c. 26, s. 41; 2001, c. 17, s. 186, c. 41, s. 118; 2004, c. 11, s. 32, c. 26, s. 22; 2005, c. 19, s. 51, c. 21, s. 103, c. 34, s. 71, c. 49, s. 6; 2006, c. 4, s. 179, c. 12, s. 45; 2007, c. 35, ss. 64 and 122; 2009, c. 2, s. 75; 2010, c. 12, s. 21; 2011, c. 24, s. 71; 2012, c. 19, ss. 302 and 692, c. 27, ss. 29 and 36(3), c. 31, s. 53; 2013, c. 34, s. 357, c. 40, ss. 87 and 231; 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(*f*)(*i*), c. 20, ss. 28 and 458, c. 39, s. 70; 2015, c. 20, s. 6; 2016, c. 7, s. 47; 2017, c. 20, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 36, c. 27, s. 26; 2019, c. 13, s. 124; 2019, c. 29, s. 42(1) to (4); 2020, c. 6, s. 6; 2020, c. 11, s. 7; 2020, c. 12, s. 2; 2020, c. 13, s. 6
- s. **244**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 191, Sch. VIII, s. 138, c. 13, par. 7(1)(*h*) and s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 237; 1999, c. 17, s. 166, par. 168(*e*), (*f*), (*g*), (*h*) and 169(*f*); 2005, c. 38, s. 120 and par. 138(*m*); 2010, c. 25, s. 67
- Part XV.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29
- s. **244.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29 and s. 29(3); 2018, c. 29, ss. 78 (2)
- s. **244.2**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29 and s. 29(4)
- s. **244.3**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29
- s. **244.4**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29
- s. **244.5**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29
- s. **244.6**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29
- s. **244.7**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29
- Part XVI**
- s. **245**, 2005, c. 19, s. 52; 2010, c. 25, s. 68
- Part XVI.1** (s. 247) added, 1998, c. 19, s. 238
- s. **247**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 238; 1999, c. 22, s. 79; 2001, c. 17, s. 187; 2005, c. 19, s. 53; 2012, c. 31, s. 54; 2013, c. 40, s. 88; 2016, c. 12, s. 62
- s. **248**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 192, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 139. (*Note* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, par. 139(11)(*a*) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 138); 1994, c. 8, s. 32, c. 21, ss. 109 and 138, c. 41, par. 37(1)(*o*); 1995, c. 3, s. 52, c. 21, ss. 43, 47, 59, 65, and 74; 1996, c. 21, s. 60; 1997, c. 25, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, ss. 66 and 239; 1999, c. 22, s. 80; 2000, c. 12, ss. 139 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z*.35), 7(*l*)(*E*), 9(*r*) and 15(*c*)(*F*)), c. 19, s. 67; 2001, c. 17, ss. 188 and 230; 2002, c. 9, s. 44; 2003, c. 15, s. 88, c. 28, s. 18; 2005, c. 30, s. 17; 2007, c. 2, s. 52, c. 29, s. 28, c. 35, ss. 65, 68 and 123; 2008, c. 28, s. 34; 2009, c. 2, s. 76; 2010, c. 12, ss. 22 and 2109, c. 25, s. 69; 2011, c. 24, s. 72; 2012, c. 31, s. 55; 2013, c. 34, ss. 167 and 358, c. 40, s. 89; 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(*f*)(*ii*), c. 20, s. 30, c. 39, s. 71; 2016, c. 7, s. 48, c. 11, s. 10, c. 12, s. 63; 2017, c. 33, s. 77; 2018, c. 12, s. 37; 2019, c. 29, s. 43(1) to (5)
- s. **249**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 193, c. 21, s. 110; 1995, c. 3, s. 53, c. 21, s. 60; 2007, c. 2, s. 53, c. 29, s. 29; 2013, c. 34, s. 359, c. 40, s. 90; 2014, c. 39, s. 72; 2016, c. 12, s. 64
- s. **249.1**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 240; 1999, c. 22, s. 81; 2001, c. 17, s. 189; 2011, c. 24, s. 73 (as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 375); 2013, c. 34, ss. 360 and 375; 2014, c. 39, s. 73; 2017, c. 33, s. 78
- s. **250**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 194, Sch. VII, s. 22, c. 21, s. 111; 1995, c. 3, s. 54; 1998, c. 19, ss. 67 and 241; 1999, c. 22, s. 82; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z*.36)), c. 19, s. 68; 2001, c. 17, s. 190; 2011, c. 24, s. 74; 2014, c. 39, s. 74
- s. **250.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 191
- s. **251**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 195; 1998, c. 19, s. 242; 2000, c. 12, ss. 140 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 10(*c*)(*E*) and 15(*d*)(*F*)); 2001, c. 17, s. 192; 2013, c. 34, s. 361
- s. **251.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 243; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z*.37)); 2005, c. 19, s. 54; 2013, c. 40, s. 91
- s. **251.2**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 92; 2014, c. 39, s. 75; 2016, c. 12, s. 65
- s. **252**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 196, Sch. VIII, s. 140, c. 21, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 244; 2000, c. 12, ss. 141 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*z*.38)), c. 19, s. 69; 2003, c. 15, s. 89; 2005, c. 33, s. 12; 2008, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 31, s. 56; 2013, c. 34, s. 362
- s. **252.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 113
- s. **253**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 197; 2013, c. 34, s. 168

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **253.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 193; 2007, c. 35, s. 124; 2008, c. 28, s. 36; 2009, c. 2, s. 77; 2012, c. 31, s. 57 (*see* 2013, c. 34, s. 426(5)(b)); 2013, c. 34, s. 363 and par. 426(5)(a) and (b); 2016, c. 7, s. 49; 2016, c. 12, s. 66; 2019, c. 29, s. 44(1)
- s. **254**, 1998, c. 19, s. 245
- s. **256**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 198, c. 21, s. 114; 1995, c. 3, s. 55, c. 21, s. 44; 1998, c. 19, s. 246; 2001, c. 17, ss. 194 and 231; 2005, c. 19, s. 55; 2009, c. 2, s. 78; 2013, c. 34, ss. 37 and 364, c. 40, s. 93; 2014, c. 39, s. 76; 2016, c. 12, s. 67; 2017, c. 33, s. 79
- s. **256.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 94; 2016, c. 12, s. 68
- s. **258**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 141; 2001, c. 17, s. 195; 2013, c. 34, s. 76
- s. **259**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 142, c. 21, s. 115; 2005, c. 30, s. 18; 2008, c. 28, s. 37; 2009, c. 2, s. 79; 2011, c. 24, s. 75; 2017, c. 33, s. 80
- s. **260**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 199, c. 21, s. 116; 1995, c. 21, s. 75; 2007, c. 2, s. 54, c. 35, s. 66; 2013, c. 34, s. 365; 2018, c. 27, s. 27
- s. **261**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 67; 2009, c. 2, s. 80; 2013, c. 34, ss. 38 and 77; 2014, c. 39, s. 77; 2016, c. 12, s. 69; 2017, c. 33, s. 81
- s. **262**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 67
- Part XVIII**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 101
- ss. **263 to 264**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 101
- s. **265**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 101; 2016, c. 12, s. 70
- ss. **266 to 269**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 101
- Part XIX**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **270**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **271**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **272**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **273**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **274**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **275**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **276**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **277**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **278**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **279**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **280**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. **281**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- Schedule**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 366
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 25, s. 75
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 169
- Conditional amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 45 to 48
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 127
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 19, s. 65
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 34, ss. 83(11) and (12)
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 16, s. 4
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, ss. 39 to 42
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 35, ss. 92 to 100
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 40 to 44
- Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 24, s. 103
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 27, s. 36
- Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 33, s. 41 (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* s. 41(3)) (s. 41(2) and (4) not applicable)
- Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 34, ss. 426 and 427
- Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 40, s. 120
- Coordinating amendment, 2016, c. 7, ss. 61 and 62
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 40
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 29, ss. 78(2)
- General, 1986, c. 55, s. 26(5) *re* application; 1991, c. 49, s. 236(1); 2001, c. 17, s. 250
- General, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 159
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3) and 8(2)
- General, 1994, c. 21, ss. 117, 122, 132 and 133
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(2)
- General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 63(3)
- General, 1996, c. 21, s. 52
- General, 1998, c. 19, ss. 50, 60 and 131 *re* application (s. 131(11) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 251), 206 *re* application (s. 206 amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 252) and 218
- General, 1998, c. 21, s. 91
- General, 1999, c. 22, ss. 33, 50, 82 *re* application (s. 82(8) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 253) and 83
- General, 2000, c. 12, s. 143 *re* application
- General, 2001, c. 17, ss. 124, 150 and 248 *re* application
- General, 2002, c. 8, s. 148
- General, 2005, c. 19, s. 42
- General, 2005, c. 30, s. 6 *re* application
- General, 2007, c. 16, s. 3 *re* application
- General, 2009, c. 2, ss. 81 and 82 *re* application
- General, 2009, c. 31, ss. 2(3), 3(2), 4(2), 5(3), 6(3), 7(3), 8(2), 9(2), 10(2), 11(2), 12(2), 13(3), 14(2) and 15(2) (*re* application)
- General, 2011, c. 15, ss. 2(3) and 3(3) and (4) *re* application
- General, 2011, c. 24, s. 51(1)
- General, 2013, c. 34, ss. 53 (assessments), 292, 328 (gifts made to a charity) and 367 (application before royal assent)
- General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(f) (terminology)
- General, 2016, c. 7, s. 27
- General, 2018, c. 12, s. 18 (heading)
- General, 2020, c. 6, s. 7 (application of s. 164(1.6))
- Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application
- Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8
- Transitional, 1996, c. 21, ss. 68 to 71
- Transitional, 1998, c. 19, s. 191
- Transitional, 2000, c. 12, ss. 144 to 146
- Transitional, 2020, c. 13, s. 2 (23) *re* definition eligible employee
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19
- CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19
- CIF, 1994, c. 7,
- Sch. I, s. 734 deemed in force 01.06.92 *see* s. 763 and SI/92-91
- Sch. II, ss. 1 to 202 and 245 deemed in force 17.12.91 *except* ss. 183(1), 184(1) and 245(1) *see* s. 6; s. 183(1) deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 183(2); s. 184(1) deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 184(2); s. 245(1) deemed in force 13.09.88, except that ss. 162(7.1) to (8.1) of the *Income*

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- Tax Act*, as enacted by s. (1), do not apply before 17.12.91 *see* s. 245(2)
- Sch. III, ss. 14(F), 20(F) and 13(E) deemed in force on assent 28.02.92 *see* s. 6
  - Sch. IV, ss. 15 and 16 deemed in force 01.07.92 *see* s. 22 and SI/92-123
  - Sch. V, ss. 90 and 91 deemed in force 30.11.92 *see* s. 93 and SI/92-194
  - Sch. VI, ss. 2 to 10 deemed in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 6
  - Sch. VII, ss. 1 to 22 deemed in force on assent 15.10.92 *except* s. 122.64 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 12(1), in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 12(4) *see also* s. 6; s. 20(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 20(2)
  - Sch. VIII, ss. 1 to 142, 153 and 159 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see* s. 6; ss. 157(1) and (2) deemed in force 17.12.91 *see* s. 157(3) *see also* s. 159
  - Sch. IX, s. 215 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see* s. 6
- CIF, 1994, c. 8, ss. 1 to 32 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7, 8 and 10 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 1 to 117 in force on assent 15.06.94; s. 122 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* s. 122; s. 132 deemed in force 13.09.88 *see* s. 132; s. 133 deemed in force 23.10.90 *see* s. 133; ss. 134 to 138 deemed in force 10.06.93 *see* s. 139
- CIF, 1994, c. 28, s. 28 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77
- CIF, 1994, c. 29, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 26 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 44 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 3, ss. 1 to 55 in force on assent 26.03.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, s. 88 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108
- CIF, 1995, c. 21, ss. 1 to 78 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 3 to 5, 8 and 9 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73
- CIF, 1995, c. 46, s. 5 in force on assent 15.12.95
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 63, 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 21, ss. 2 to 61 and 68 to 71 in force on assent 20.06.96
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 171, 187 and 189 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190(1); ss. 172 to 175 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 190(6)
- CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 267 to 269 in force on assent 20.03.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 12, s. 128 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114
- CIF, 1997, c. 25, ss. 2 to 71, 74 and 75 in force on assent 25.04.97
- CIF, 1997, c. 26, ss. 77, 80 and 82 to 86 in force on assent 25.04.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 2 to 247 and 305 to 307 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout and *see also* s. 247 *re* exception (*Note*: s. 155(2), as amended by 1999, c. 22, s. 92(1) which was amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 371)
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 74, 75, 91 to 97 and 120 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 1998, c. 34, s. 10 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13
- CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 44 and 45 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 164, 166 to 169 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 2 to 83, 91 and 92 in force on assent 17.06.99 (*Note*: s. 92(1) as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 371)
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 36, 37, 40 and 41 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 135 and 136 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 560 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 130 to 146 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 *see also* s. 143 *re* application
- CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 37 to 41 in force on assent 29.06.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 19, ss. 2 to 32 and 34 to 69 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 33(1) deemed in force 18.06.98 *see* s. 33(2)
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 170 to 177 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 16, s. 43 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* s. 43(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 2 to 231, 238 to 248, 250 to 253, 263 and 264 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout. (*Note*: par. 53(2) (a), ss. 80(19), 59(2), 70(11), 80(27) as amended *respectively* by 2013, c. 34, ss. 24(1), 25(1), 372(1), 373 and 374).
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 254 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 127 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 114 to 118 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 148, 149 and 182 to 184 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 20 to 44 in force on assent 27.03.2002 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 69 to 89, 111 to 116, ss. 161.3 and 161.4 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), ss. 117(3) and (4) and ss. 118 to 129 in force on assent 19.06.2003; s. 161.2 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), comes into force or is deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 117(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- CIF, 2003, c. 19, ss. 73 and 74(2) in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see also* application; ss. 74(1) and (3) in force 01.01.2004 *see* s. 75
- CIF, 2003, c. 28, ss. 1 to 18 in force on assent 07.11.2003 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application (*Note*: ss. 2(5) and (7) amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 368)
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 32 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 50 in force on assent 14.05.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 24, s. 24, pursuant to s. 27(1), the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of this Act have been made and this Act may come into force accordingly, in force 14.05.2004 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 20, p. 1518 of May 15 2004 *see also* s. 27
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 201 and 202 in force on assent 15.12.2004

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 13 to 55 and 65 in force on assent 13.05.2005; s. 42(1) is deemed in force 23.03.2004 *see* s. 42(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- CIF, 2005, c. 21, ss. 101 to 103 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 2 to 18 in force on assent 29.06.2005 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- CIF, 2005, c. 33, ss. 10 to 12 in force on assent 20.07.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 70, 71, 80 and 81 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99; s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 120, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 139, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 108, in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68 and s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109.
- CIF, 2005, c. 49, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 51 to 88, 161 to 166 and 173 to 179 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *except*:
- s. 163(1) in force 01.04.07 *see* s. 163(2);
  - s. 166(1) in force 01.04.07 *see* s. 166(2)
- see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 63 and 64 come into force or are deemed to have come into force on January 1, 2007, but do not apply in respect of monetary contributions made before that day *see* s. 108(4.1)
- CIF, 2006, c. 12, s. 45 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-18
- CIF, 2007, c. 2, ss. 2 to 54 in force on assent 21.02.2007 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- CIF, 2007, c. 16, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 2 to 29 and 39 to 42 in force on assent 22.06.2007. *See also* various deeming and application provisions
- CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 9 to 68, 92 to 124 and 179 to 182 in force on assent 14.12.2007. *See also* various application provisions (*Note*: s. 26 as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 39)
- CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 2 to 37, 40 to 45 and 48 in force on assent 18.06.2008;
- ss. 46 and 47 not applicable *see* ss. 45 and 48
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 2 to 82 in force on assent 12.03.2009 *except* ss. 36(1) to (8), 65(1) and 76(3) deemed to have come into force 31.10.2006 *see respectively* ss. 36(9), 65(2) and 76(11). *See also* various application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 2 to 15 in force on assent 15.12.2009. *See also* various application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2 to 22 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout; ss. 2108 and 2109 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 8(1) and 46(1) deemed to have come into force 04.03.2010 *see respectively* 8(2) and 46(2); ss. 2 to 7, 9 to 45 and 47 to 69 in force on assent 15.12.2010; *see also* various application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 26.06.2011; *see also* application provisions
- CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), ss. 2 to 75 and 103 in force on assent, *except*:
- ss. 4(1), 9(1) 14(5), 15(2), 21(4), 26(5) and (6), deemed to have come into force 22.03.2011 *see respectively* 4(2), 9(2), 14(8), 15(4), 21(8) and 26(10);
  - ss. 6(2), 21(2) and (3), 26(3) and (4), 44(1), 50(1), 51(1), 52(1) to (6) and (8) to (10), 53(1) and (2), 54(1) to (5), 57(1), 58(1), 70(1) and 71(2) in force 01.01.2012 *see respectively* 6(4), 21(7), 26(9), 44(2), 50(3), 51(2), 52(11), 53(3), 54(6), 57(2), 58(2), 70(2) and 71(4);
  - ss. 12(1) and (2), 45(3), 56(1) deemed to have come into force 04.03.2010 *see respectively* 12(3), 45(16), 56(2);
  - ss. 45(4), 49(2), 63(1), 64(4) and (5), 66(1) to (3) and 67(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 23.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 45(17), 49(7), 63(2), 64(8), 66(4) and 67(3);
  - (*Note*: the application provision par. 64(6)(a) was amended by 2013, c. 40, s. 95(1);
  - (*Note*: s. 73(3) as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 375)
- See also* application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 2 to 6, 7(1), (3) to (5) and (7), 8 to 11, 12(1), 13, 14, 15(2) to (8), 277 and 278 in force on assent 29.06.2012;
- ss. 7(2) and (6) and 12(2) and (3) in force 01.01.2013 *see respectively* ss. 7(7) and 12(4);
  - s. 15(1) deemed to have come into force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 15(5);
  - ss. 302, 692, par. 694(e) and 695(1)(e) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17
- See also* application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2012, c. 27, ss. 26(2), 27(2), 28(2), 29 and 36 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 26(1), 27(1) and 28(1) in force 01.01.2013 *see respectively* ss. 26(2), 27(2) and 28(2).
- CIF, 2012, c. 31,
- ss. 2(2) to (6), 3 to 6, 7(2), (3), (5) to (7) and (9) to (14), 8(3), 9(1), (2) and (6) to (15), 10(2), 11(2), 12(4), 13(3), 14, 15(2), 16(3), 17, 18, 19(2), 20(2), 21, 22(1), (3) and (4), 23(2), 24(2), 25(3), 26, 27(1), (2), (4) to (9), (11) to (17), (19), (24), (25), (29) and (31) to (38), 28(3), 29(2), 30(1), (3) and (4), 31(2), 32(8), 33(1) and (5), 34(3), 35(1), (6), (9), (12) to (14), 36(2), 37(2), 38(2), 39(2), 40, 41(4), 42(2), 43(10), 44, 45, 46, 47(2), 48(3), 49, 50, 51, 52, 53(3), 54, 55(6), 56(2) and 57(2) in force on assent 14.12.2012 (*Note*: s. 57 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2013, c. 34, par. 426(5)(b));
  - ss. 7(4), 10(1), 16(1) and (2), 19(1), 20(1), 22(2), 27(3), (18), (20) to (22) and (30), 30(2), s. 146.4(4.3), as enacted by 35(11) *except* that before 2014, it is to be read as in s. 35(14), deemed to have come into force 29.03.2012 *see* ss. 7(12), 10(2); 16(3), 19(2), 20(2), 22(4), 27(33), 30(4) and 35(14);
  - ss. 9(3) and (4), 33(2) to (4), 35(2) to (5), (7), (8), (10) and ss. 146.4(4.1) and (4.2) as enacted by s. 35(11) in force 01.01.2014 *see* ss. 9(15), 33(5) and 35(13)

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 9(5) repealed before coming into force (deemed never to have come into force and is repealed) *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 120;
  - ss. 27(10), (23) and (26) to (28), 28(1) and (2) in force 01.02.2017 *see* 27(37) and 28(3);
  - ss. 2(1), 7(1) and (8), 8(1) and (2), 11(1), 12(1) to (3), 13(1) and (2), 15(1), 23(1), 24(1), 25(1) and (2), 29(1), 31(1), 32(1) to (7), 34(1) and (2), 36(1), 37(1), 38(1), 39(1), 41(1) to (3), 42(1), 43(1) to (9), 47(1), 48(1) and (2), 53(1) and (2), definition “*registered pension plan*” in s. 248(1), as enacted by s. 55(1), and ss. 55(2) to (5) and 56(1) in force 14.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 2(4), 7(9), 8(3), 11(2), 12(4), 13(3), 15(2), 23(2), 24(2), 25(3), 29(2), 31(2), 32(8), 34(3), 36(2), 37(2), 38(2), 39(2), 41(4), 42(2), 43(10), 47(2), 48(3), 53(3), 55(6) and 56(2) (*Note* s. 57 also in force 14.12.12 *but* is deemed to never have come into force and is repealed *see* 2013, c. 34, par. 426(5)(b)).
- See also* various application provisions throughout CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013) (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3))
- ss. 2 to 15, 17 to 21, 41, 196 and 198 in force on assent 26.06.2013 (*Note*: s. 5(1) in force *but* applies to dividends paid after 2013 *see* s. 5(2));
  - s. 16(1) to (6) deemed to have come into force 29.06.2012 *see* s. 16(7).
- See also* various application provisions throughout CIF, 2013, c. 34 (assent: 26.06.2013) (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3)),
- ss. 2 to 23, 30(1), (2), (4) and (5), 32(1), (2), (5) and (6), 33 to 36, 37(2), 38(1), (3) and (4), 39(11), 53 to 59, 60(1) to (4) and (6) to (14), 61(2), 62 to 66, 67(2), 68, 69(2) to (4), 70, 71, 72(1), (3) and (4), 73, 74, 75(6), 76, 77(1), (2) and (4) to (6), 91 to 170, 171(2), 172, 173(2) and (4) to (8), 174, 175, 176(1), (3), (4) and (6) to (10), 177, 178(2) to (4), 179 to 182, 183(1) to (4) and (6) to (11), 184 to 189, 190(1) to (7) and (9) to (15), 191 to 193, 194(1), (2) and (4) to (11), 195, par. 60(g) of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by 196(1), 196(3) to (10), 197(2), 198 to 201, 202(2) to (5), 203 to 206, 207(3), 208 to 212, 213(2), 214 to 222, 223(1) to (7), and (9) to (23), 224 to 227, 228(1) to (3) and (5) to (13), 229, 230, 231(1) to (15) and (17) to (25), 232 to 234, 235(2) and (4) to (6), 236, 237, 238(1), (3) to (11) and (13) to (19), 239(2), 240 to 242, 243(3), 244(1) to (4) and (6) to (9), 245(3) and (4), 246, 247, 248(1), (3) to (10), (12) to (17) and (19) to (23), 249 to 268, 269(1) to (6) and (8) to (17), 270 to 278, 279(2) to (6), 280, 281, 282(1), (3) and (4), 283 to 289, 290(3) and (4), 291, 292(2), 293, 294(2), 295, 296(1) to (4) and (6) to (10), 297, 298(3), 299, 300(1) and (4) to (10), 301(2) to (8), 302(2), 303(2) to (4), 304, 305(3) to (5), 306, 307, 308(4) to (7) and (9) to (16), 309 to 312, 313(1), (2) and (5) to (8), 314 to 318, 319(2), 320, 321(1) and (3) to (7), 322, 323, 324(2), 325 to 334, 335(1) and (4) to (6), 336(3), (4) and (7) to (11), 337, 338, 339(2) to (6), 340 to 342, 343(3), 344, 211.82 of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by

- 345(1), and (2) and (3), 346, 347(1) to (3), (5) to (12) and (14) to (33), 348 to 357, 358(1) to (5), (7) to (13), (15) to (19), (20) except for the definition “*qualifying trust annuity*”, (21) to (26), (28) to (30) and (32) to (55), 359(2) and (4) to (8), 360, 361(2), 362, 363(2), 364, 365(1) to (9) and (11) to (17), 366(2) to (5), 367, 368, 371(3) to (6), 372(2), 373(2), 374(2), 375, 426 and 427(1), par. (2)a), b), d) to g), and (3) to (5) in force on assent 26.06.2013 (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3))
- ss. 24(1), 25(1) 372(1), 373(1) and 374(1) deemed to have come into force 14.06.2001 *see respectively* ss. 24(2), 25(2), 372(2), 373(2) and 374(2);
- ss. 26(1) and 244(5) deemed to have come into force 05.03.2010 *see* ss. 26(2) and 244(9);
- ss. 29(1), 231(16), 308(8), 313(3) and (4), 339(1), 359(1), s. 249(5) of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 359(3) deemed to have come into force 21.12.2002 *see respectively* ss. 29(2), 231(25), 308(13), 313(8), 339(6) and 359(4);
- ss. 30(3), 31(1), 32(3) and (4) and 37(1) deemed to have come into force 19.12.2009 *see respectively* ss. 30(5), 31(2), 32(7) and 37(2);
- ss. 38(2) and 39(1) to (10) deemed to have come into force 14.12.2007 *see respectively* ss. 38(4) and 39(11);
- ss. 60(5), 61(1), 69(1), 72(2), 75(1) to (5) and 77(3) deemed to have come into force 20.08.2011 *see respectively* ss. 60(12), 61(2), 69(3), 72(4), 75(6) and 77(6);
- ss. 67(1), 190(8) and 358(27) deemed to have come into force 28.02.2004 *see respectively* ss. 67(2), 190(15) and 358(52);
- ss. 171(1) and 279(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.99 *see respectively* ss. 171(2) and 279(4);
- ss. 173(1) and 303(1) deemed to have come into force 06.11.2010 *see respectively* ss. 173(6) and 303(3);
- ss. 173(3), 176(5), 194(3) and par. 60(f) of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by 196(1), deemed to have come into force 08.10.2003 *see respectively* ss. 173(8), 176(9), 194(9) and 196(6);
- ss. 176(2) and 358(14) deemed to have come into force 01.11.2011 *see respectively* ss. 176(8) and 358(42);
- ss. 178(1) and 300(2) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2002 *see respectively* ss. 178(3) and 300(8);
- ss. 183(5) and 228(4) deemed to have come into force 21.06.2001 *see respectively* ss. 183(10) and 228(10);
- ss. 196(2), 197(1), 296(5), 305(1), definition “*qualifying trust annuity*” of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by 358(20), deemed to have come into force 01.01.89 *see respectively* ss. 196(8), 197(2), 296(10), 305(4) and 358(47);
- ss. 202(1), 335(2) and 336(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2005 *see respectively* ss. 202(4), 335(5) and 336(7);
- s. 207(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 27.02.2004 *see* s. 207(3);
- s. 213(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 213(2);

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- ss. 223(8) and 282(2) deemed to have come into force 29.09.2009 *see respectively* ss. 223(20) and 282(4);
  - s. 235(1) and (3) deemed to have come into force 20.12.2002 *see* s. 235(5);
  - ss. 238(2) and (12) and 248(2) and (11) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2012 *see respectively* ss. 238(16) and 248(20);
  - s. 239(1) deemed to have come into force 01.04.2006 *see* s. 239(2);
  - s. 243(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2001 *see* s. 243(3);
  - ss. 245(1) and 361(1) deemed to have come into force 24.12.98 *see respectively* ss. 245(3) and 361(2);
  - ss. 245(2) and 290(1) deemed to have come into force 28.06.99 *see respectively* ss. 245(4) and 290(3);
  - s. 248(18) deemed to have come into force 22.03.2011 *see* s. 248(23);
  - s. 269(7) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2007 *see* s. 269(14);
  - ss. 290(2), 347(4) and (13) and 365(10) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2008 *see respectively* ss. 290(4), 347(23) and 365(16);
  - s. 292(1) deemed to have come into force 19.02.2003 *see* s. 292(2);
  - s. 294(1) deemed to have come into force 17.11.2005 *see* s. 294(2);
  - ss. 298(1) and (2) and 343(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2004 *see respectively* ss. 298(3) and 343(3);
  - ss. 300(3), 301(1) and 321(2) deemed to have come into force 21.03.2003 *see respectively* ss. 300(9), 301(6) and 321(5);
  - s. 302(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.91 *see* s. 302(2);
  - s. 305(2) deemed to have come into force 01.09.92 *see* s. 305(5);
  - ss. 308(1) and 308(2) and (3) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2000 *see respectively* ss. 308(9) and 308(10);
  - s. 319(1) deemed to have come into force 19.06.98 *see* s. 319(2);
  - s. 324(1) deemed to have come into force 23.12.97 *see* s. 324(2);
  - ss. 335(3), 336(2) and (6), s. 211.81 of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 345(1), and 358(31) deemed to have come into force 24.10.2012 *see respectively* ss. 335(6), 336(8), 345(2) and 358(55);
  - s. 336(5) deemed to have come into force 07.02.2000 *see* s. 336(11);
  - s. 358(6) deemed to have come into force 17.07.2005 *see* s. 358(36);
  - s. 249(6) of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 359(3), deemed to have come into force 19.07.2005 *see* s. 359(6);
  - s. 363(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.98 *see* s. 363(2);
  - s. 366(1), subject to par. (3), deemed to have come into force 20.12.2002 *see* s. 363(2);
  - s. 366(3) (Schedule's list of each corporation and the dates) *see* various dates in par. 363(3)(a) to (x);
  - s. 371(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 18.06.1998 *see* s. 371(5);
  - ss. 427(2)(c) deemed to have come into force 20.08.2011 *see* s. 427(3).
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 6(5) and (6), 7(2), 8(1) to (5), (7) and (8), 9(2), 10(2), 11 to 17, 18(6) and (7), 19(1) and (4), 20, 21(2), 22(1), (2), (4), (7) to (9), 23(1), (3) and (4), 24, 25, 26(2), 27 to 29, 30(3) and (4), 31(7) to (9), 32(2), 33 to 35, 36(4), 37(2), 38, 39(2) to (4), 40 to 44, 45(2), 46, 47(3) and (6), 48 to 50, 51(1), (3) and (4), 52 to 56, 57(9) and (10), 58 to 65, 66(2), 67 to 69, 70(2), 71(2), 72, 73(2), 74(7), (8), (17) to (20), 75(4), 76(2), 77(3), 78(2), 79, 80(2), 81(2), 82, 83(2), 84(1), (3) and (4), 85(1) and (3), 86(2), 87, 88, 89(1) to (4), (6) and (7), 90(2), 91, 92(2), 93(7) and (8), 94(2), 95(2), 120, 231, par. 236(1)(e), 237(1)(j) and 238(1)(i) in force on assent 12.12.2013;
- [Note: ss. 59(1), (4), (6) and (7) are deemed never to have produced their effects and are repealed *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 61(1).]
  - ss. 2(1), 6(1), (3) and (4), 7(1), 8(6), 9(1), 18(1) to (5), 19(2) and (3), 22(3), (5) and (6), 23(2), 30(1), 31(2), (3), (5) and (6), 32(1), 36(1) to (3), 37(1), 39(1), 45(1), 47(1), (2), (4) and (5), 57(2) to (8), 66(1), 73(1), 80(1), 89(5), 90(1), 92(1), 93(1) and (3) to (6), 94(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 6(5), 7(2), 8(8), 9(2), 18(7), 19(4), 21(2), 22(9), 23(4), 30(3), 31(8), 32(2), 36(4), 37(2), 39(3), 45(2), 47(6), 57(10), 66(2), 73(2), 80(2), 89(7), 90(2), 92(2), 93(7) and 94(2);
  - ss. 5(1) and 10(1) deemed in force 20.07.2011 *see respectively* ss. 5(2) and 10(2);
  - ss. 21(1), 31(1) and 57(1) deemed in force 21.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 21(2), 31(7) and 57(9);
  - s. 26(1) deemed in force 01.03.1994 *see* s. 26(2)
  - ss. 30(2) and 31(4) deemed in force 22.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 30(4) and 31(9);
  - s. 51(2) deemed in force 31.10.2006 *see* s. 51(4);
  - ss. 70(1), 71(1), 85(2) and 86(1) in force 01.01.2014 *see respectively* ss. 70(2), 71(2), 85(3) and 86(2);
  - ss. 74(1) to (6), (9), (10), (13), (14) and (16), 75(1) to (3), 76(1), 77(1) and (2) and 78(1) deemed in force 23.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 74(17), 75(4), 76(2), 77(3) and 78(2);
  - ss. 74(11) and (12) deemed in force 01.07.2011 *see* s. 74(19);
  - s. 74(15) deemed in force 01.01.2009 *see* s. 74(20);
  - ss. 81(1) and 86(1) deemed in force 24.10.2012 *see respectively* ss. 81(2) and 86(2);
  - s. 83(1) deemed in force 25.07.2012 *see* s. 83(2);
  - s. 84(2) deemed in force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 84(4);
  - s. 93(2) deemed in force 13.09.2013 *see* s. 93(8);
  - s. 95(1) deemed in force 15.12.2011 *see* s. 95(2);
  - s. 6(2) in force 12.12.2014, the day on which the *Technical Guide to Class 43.1 and 43.2* is first published by the Department of Natural Resources *see Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 50, p. 3011, 13.12.2014.
- See also* various application provisions throughout.

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- CIF, 2014, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 149 in force 19.12.2014, unless, before, the Chief Electoral Officer publishes a notice in the *Canada Gazette*, in which case they come into force on the day on which the notice is published *see* s. 158(3).
- CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), par. 115(f) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 2 to 23, 24(2), 25(2), 26 to 29 and 30(2) to (4), 100(2) and 101(2) in force on assent 19.06.2014;
- ss. 24(1) and 25(1) in force 27.11.2013 *see respectively* ss. 24(2) and 25(2);
  - s. 29(3) in force assent but will apply only 17.06.2017 at the coming into force of 2014, c. 20, s. 256(3);
  - s. 30(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 30(3).
  - ss. 100(1) and 101(1) in force 27.06.2014 *see respectively* ss. 100(2) and 101(2); a notice will be published in *Canada Gazette* in August.
  - s. 458 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 2 to 20, 21(6), (7) and (9) to (15), s. 93(2), as enacted by s. 22(1), ss. 22(2) and (3), 23, 24, 25(1), (3) and (5) to (42), 26 to 34, 35(2), 36 to 40, 41(1) to (10) and (12) to (18), 42 to 70, 71(1) to (5), “international shipping” of s. 248(1), as enacted by 71(6), and (7) to (13), 72(1) and (3) to (7), 73, 74, 75(4), 76 and 77 in force on assent 16.12.2014;
- s. 21(2) deemed in force 20.08.2011 *see* s. 21(10);
  - s. 21(3) deemed in force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 21(11);
  - ss. 21(4) and (5), and s. 93.3, as enacted by s. 22(1) deemed in force 12.07.2013 *see respectively* ss. 21(12) and 22(3) [Note: but if conditions at s. 22(3) are met, s. 93.3, as enacted by s. 22(1), in force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 22(3)];
  - s. 93.1(5) and (6), as enacted by s. 21(8), deemed in force 01.01.2010, if conditions are met, *see* s. 21(15);
  - ss. 25(2) and (4) deemed in force 01.01.2014 *see* s. 25(29);
  - s. 35(1) in force 02.01.2015 *see* s. 35(2) and SI/2014-100;
  - s. 41(11) deemed in force 15.11.2003 *see* s. 41(17);
  - definition “graduated rate estate” in s. 248(1), as enacted by s. 71(6), and 72(2) in force 31.12.2015 *see* ss. 71(12) and 72(6);
  - s. 75(1) to (3) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* s. 75(4).
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 6 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 1 to 19 and 29 to 34 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 41, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 30.06.2015 *but* applies in respect of fiscal periods that begin after the day that is 6 months after the day on which this Act is assented to (31.12.2015) *see* s. 3.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 2 to 9, 10(1), (2), (4) and (5), 11(2), 12, 13, 14(1), (3) and (4), 15(1), (3) and (4), 16(1) and (3) to (7), 17 to 26, 27(2), 28(2), 29(8) and (9), 30(2), 31(3) and (4), 32(1), (3) and (4), 33 to 36, 37, 38(2), 39, 40(2), 41, 42, 43(1) and (3) to (6), 44 to 47, 48(1), (4) and (5), 49 and 62 in force on assent 22.06.2016;
- ss. 10(3), 11(1) and 38(1) deemed in force 01.07.2015 *see respectively* ss. 10(5), 11(2) and 38(2);
  - ss. 14(2), 48(2) and (3) deemed in force 22.04.2015 *see* ss. 14(4) and 48(5);
  - ss. 15(2), 32(2) and 43(2) in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 15(4), 32(4), 43(5);
  - s. 16(2) deemed in force 02.01.2015 *see* (7);
  - ss. 27(1), 28(1) 29(1), (6) and (7), 30(1) and 31(1) in force 01.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 27(2), 28(2), 29(8), 30(2) and 31(3);
  - [Note: subpar. (e)(v) of the definition *eligible individual* in s. 122.6, as enacted by s. 28(1) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1*, (2016, c. 7) deemed in force 01.01.2005 *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 38]
  - s. 29(2) to (5) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 29(9) as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 30
  - s. 31(2) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 31(4);
  - s. 40(1) deemed in force 21.04.2015 *see* (2);
  - s. 114 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1)
- See also* application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2016, c. 11, the Act in force on assent 15.12.2016.
- CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 2, 3(1), (4) and (5), 4(2), 5, par. 18(1) (x), as enacted by s. 6(1), and (2) and (3), 7(1), (3) and (6) to (9), 8(4), 9(2), 10, 11(3), 12, 13(2) and (5) to (7), 14, 15(2), 16, 17(2) to (4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 24, 25(2), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(3) to (6), 30(2), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 35, 36(4), 37(2), 38, 40(2), 41(2), 42 à 44, 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(1), (4) and (5), 49(2), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56 to 59, 60(2), 61, 62(3), 63(10) to (12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2), 67(1), (6) and (7), 68(2), 69(7) and (8) and 70(3) in force on assent 15.12.2016;
- 3(2) and (3), 4(1), 18(1)(v), as enacted by s. 6(1), 7(2) and (5), 8(1) to (3), 9(1), 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (3), 15(1), 17(1), 18(1) to (3), 19(1), 20(1) to (4), 21(1) to (3), 22(1), 23(1) to (10), 26(1) to (4), 27(1) and (2), 28(1) and (2), 29(1) and (2), 31(1) to (3), 32(1) to (4), 33(1), 34(1) to (4), 36(1) to (3), 37(1), 39(1), 40(1), 41(1), 45(1), 46(1) and (2), 47(1), 48(2) and (3), 50(1) and (2), 51(1) and (2), 52(1), 54(1), 62(1) and (2), 63(1), (4) to (6), (8) and (9), 67(3), 68(1) and 69(1) to (4) in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 3(5), 4(2), 6(3), 7(7), 8(4), 9(2), 11(3), 13(5), 15(2), 17(4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(6), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 36(4), 37(2), 39(2), 40(2), 41(2), 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(5), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 54(2), 62(3), 63(10), 67(7), 68(2) and 69(7);
  - ss. 13(4), 25(1) and 69(5) and (6) deemed in force 22.03.2016 *see respectively* ss. 13(7), 25(2) and 69(8);
  - s. 30(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *except* that par. 94(4) (b), as enacted by 30(1), is to be read without reference to definitions mentioned in (a) and (b) *see* s. 30(2);
  - ss. 49(1), 63(3), 64(1), 65(1) to (5), 66(1) and 67(2) and (4) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 49(2), 63(12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2) and 67(6);
  - s. 55(1) in force on assent 15.12.2016, *see exception* in application provision s. 55(2);

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- ss. 60(1), 70(1) and (2) and 71(1) in force 01.07.2017 *see respectively* ss. 60(2), 70(3) and 71(2);
- ss. 63(2) and (7), in force 01.01.2017, *see exception* in application provision s. 63(11).
- See also* application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2016, c. 14, ss. 66(2), 67, 68(2) and 69(3) in force on assent 15.12.2016; ss. 66(1), 68(1) and 69(1) and (2) in force 01.01.2019 *see respectively* ss. 66(2), 68(2) and 69(3) *but* ss. 67 and 69 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 39 and 40; and s. 66(1) amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 34
- . *See also* the application provision s. 67(2).
- CIF, 2017, c. 12, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 19.06.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 6(2) and (4) to (6), 7 to 9, 10(2), 11 to 16, 17(2), 18 to 20, 21(2), 22(4), 23 to 27, 28(2), 29(2) and 30 in force on assent 22.06.2017;
- [Note: ss. 6(2) and 6(5) repealed by 2018, c. 12, s. 41(1) and (2)]
- ss. 2(1), 6(1) and 29(1) in force 01.04.2018 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 6(4) and 29(2);
- ss. 5(1), 10(1), 21(1), 22(1) to (5) and 28(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see respectively* ss. 5(2), 10(2), 21(2), 22(4) and 28(2);
- s. 6(3) in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 6(6);
- s. 17(1) deemed in force 22.03.2017 *see* s. 17(2).
- See also* various application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 2(2), (4) and (5), 3 to 6, 7(1), (3) and (4), 8 to 11, 12(2), 13, 14(2), 15 to 23, 24(1), (2) and (4) to (6), 28(2) to (6), 29, 30(2) to (4) and (6) to (13), 31 to 39, 40(2), 41(2), 42, 43(1), (2), (4) and (5), 44(1) to (3) and (6) to (8), 45 to 49, 50(2) to (4), 51, 52(1) to (7) and (9) to (20), 53, 54, 56(3) and (4), 57(3), (4), (8) and (9), 58(5), (7), (8), (11) and (15) to (17), 59(2), 60(3), 61 to 64, 65(2), 67(2), 68(1) to (9) and (18) to (20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2), 72, 73, 74(2), 75(1), (2), (4) and (5), 76, 77(3), 78, 79, 80(2) and 81(3) in force on assent 14.12.2017;
- ss. 2(1) and (3) and 7(2) in force 01.01.2024 *see respectively* ss. 2(4) and 7(4);
- ss. 12(1) and 41(1) deemed in force 16.09.2016 *see respectively* ss. 12(2) and 41(2);
- ss. 14(1) and 60(1) and (2) deemed in force 14.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 14(2) and 60(3);
- ss. 24(3), 52(8), 57(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 58(1) to (4), (6), (9), (10) and (12) to (14), 67(1), 68(10) to (17), 69(1) and (2), 70(1) and (2), 71(1) and 80(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 24(6), 52(19), 57(8), 58(15), 67(2), 68(20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2) and 80(2);
- s. 28(1) deemed in force 12.07.2013 *see* s. 28(4);
- ss. 30(1), 43(3) and 56(1) deemed in force 24.10.2001 *see respectively* ss. 30(8), 43(5) and 56(3);
- ss. 30(5), 40(1) and 81(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 30(11), 40(2) and 81(3);
- s. 44(4) deemed in force 07.06.2013 *see* s. 44(7);
- s. 44(5) deemed in force 24.08.2016 *see* s. 44(8);
- ss. 50(1) and 77(1) and (2) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* ss. 50(3) and 77(3);
- s. 55(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 55(2);
- ss. 56(2), 59(1), 65(1) and 74(1) deemed in force 01.01.2010 *see respectively* ss. 56(4), 59(2), 65(2), 74(2);
- s. 75(3) deemed in force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 75(5);
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(2) to (6), 6 to 10, 11(1) and (3) to (5), 12 to 17, 18(2), 19(1), (4) and (5), 20 to 24, 25(2), 26 to 35, 36(2), 37 and 38 to 41 in force on assent 21.06.2018;
- ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 11(2), (1) in force 01.04.2019 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(4), 11(5);
- ss. 18(1), 19(2) and (3) in force 01.01.2019 *see respectively* ss. 18(2) and 19(5);
- s. 25(1) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* s. 25(2);
- s. 36(1) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 36(2).
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 1, 2(2) to (4), 3 to 5, 6(2), 7 to 10, 11(2), 12(7), 13 to 16, 17(5), (12) to (14), 18(1) and (3) to (12); 19, 20(2), 21 to 27, 34 et 40 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- s. 2(1) deemed in force 24.10.2012 *see* s. 2(3);
- ss. 6(1) and 18(2) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* ss. 6(2) and 18(10);
- s. 11(1) deemed in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 11(2)
- ss. 12(1) to (6) in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 12(7)
- ss. 17(1), (2), (7) and (10) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* s. 17(12);
- ss. 17(3), (4), (6), (8) and (11) deemed in force 01.01.2008 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 and 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* s. 17(13);
- s. 17(9) deemed in force 01.01.2012 in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on 14.09.2018 and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* s. 17(14);
- s. 20(1) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* s. 20(2).
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),
- ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4(1), 7(1), 8(1), 10(1), 13(1), 16(1) and 43(1), (4) and (5) deemed in force 19.03.2019 *see* ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 7(2), 8(2), 10(2), 13(2), 16(2) and 43(6)
- ss. 9(1) and 20(1) deemed in force 01.01.2009 *see* ss. 9(2) and 20(2)
- ss. 11(2) and 18(1) and (2), 21(1), 23(1), 32(1) and (2), 34(1) and (2), 35(1) and (2), 36(1), 39(1) and 43(2) deemed in force 01.01.2019 *see* ss. 11(5), 18(3), 21(2), 23(2), 32(3), 34(3), 35(3), 36(2), 39(2) and 43(7)
- s. 17(1) deemed in force 17.10.2018 *see* s. 17(2)
- ss. 19(1), 30(1), 31(1) to (6), 37(1) to (5), 38(1), 40(1) and (2), 41(1), 42(1) and (2), 43(3) and 44(1) in force



## I

**Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued**

01.01.2020 see ss. 19(2), 30(2), 31(7), 37(6), 38(1), 40(3), 41(2), 42(5), 43(8) and 44(2)  
 See also various application provisions throughout  
 CIF 2020, c. 5, ss. 1-7 in force on assent (25.03.2020)  
 CIF, 2020, c. 6 (assent: 11.04.2020), ss. 2-7 in force on assent  
 CIF, 2020, c. 11 (assent: 27.07.2020),  
 — s. 1(1) deemed in force 11.04.2020 see s. 1(2);  
 — s.3(1) deemed in force 11.04.2020 see s. 3(2);  
 — ss. 2 and 7 in force on assent  
 CIF 2020, c. 12, s. 2 (assent: 02.10.2020) - amendments to s. 60 deemed in force 27.09.2020  
 CIF 2020, c. 12, s. 2 (assent: 02.10.2020) - amendments to s. 241 in force on assent  
 CIF, 2020, c. 13 (assent: 19.11.2020)  
 — s. 1(1) deemed in force 27.09.2020 see s. 1(2)  
 — s.2(1) to (10) and (14) to (17) deemed in force 01.04.2020 see s. 2(23);  
 — s. 2 (11) to (13) and (18) to (22) deemed in force 27.09.2020 see s. 2(24)  
 — ss. 3 to 6 in force on assent  
 CIF, 2021, c.7, ss. 2 and 3 (assent 06.05.2021)  
 — s. 4(1) deemed in force on 27.09.2020 see sub. 4(2)

**Income Tax Amendments Act, 1999****— 2000, c. 19**

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de 1999 modifiant l'*)

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2000, c. 19 in force on assent 29.06.2000 except s. 33(1) deemed in force 18.06.1999 see s. 33(2); s. 73(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 see s. 73(1)

**Income Tax Amendments Act, 2000****— 2001, c. 17**

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de 2000 modifiant l'*)

**Minister of Finance**

s. 53, 2013, c. 34, s. 24  
 s. 80, 2013, c. 34, s. 25  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17 in force on assent 14.06.2001 see also various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 24 and 25 deemed to have come into force 14.06.2001.

**Income Tax Amendments Revision Act****— 1994, c. 7**

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de révision des modifications relatives à*)

CIF, 1994, c. 7 deemed in force 01.03.94 see s. 6 see also the *Income Tax Act*, R.S., c. 1 (5th Supp.) and the *Income Tax Application Rules*, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.) for coming into force of Schedules

**Income Tax Application Rules****— R.S., 1985, c. 2 (5th Supp.)**

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Règles concernant l'application de*)

**Minister of National Revenue**

s. 10, 2007, c. 35, s. 69  
 s. 20, 1995, c. 3, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 248; 2000, c. 12, s. 147; 2016, c. 12, s. 72  
 s. 21, 2016, c. 12, s. 73  
 s. 26, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 200; 1994, c. 21, s. 118; 1995, c. 3, s. 57, c. 21, s. 79; 1997, c. 25, s. 72; 1998, c. 19, s. 249; 2001, c. 17, ss. 232 and 249  
 s. 29, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 201; 1997, c. 25, s. 73  
 s. 65, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 202; 2005, c. 30, s. 19  
 s. 72, 1994, c. 21, s. 119  
 s. 73, 1994, c. 21, s. 120  
 s. 79, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 121  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 see SI/94-19  
 CIF, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, ss. 200 to 202 in force on assent 17.12.91  
 CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 118 in force on assent 15.06.94; ss. 119 and 120 deemed in force 01.03.94 see ss. 119 and 120; s. 121 deemed in force 02.03.94 see s. 121  
 CIF, 1995, c. 3, ss. 56 and 57 in force on assent 26.03.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 21, s. 79 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1997, c. 25, s. 72 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 248 and 249 in force on assent 18.06.98 see also ss. 248(2) and 249(4) and (5) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 147 in force 31.07.2000 see SI/2000-76 see also s. 147(2) and (3) re application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 232 and 249 in force on assent 14.06.2001 see also s. 249(2) re application  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 19 in force on assent 29.06.2005 see also s. 19(2) re application  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 69 in force on assent 14.12.2007. See s. 69(2) re application  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 72(3) and 73(3) in force on assent 15.12.2016; ss. 72(1) and (2) and 73(1) and (2) in force 01.01.2017 see respectively 72(3) and 73(3).

## I

**Income Tax Agreements (or Conventions) (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)****Income Tax Conventions Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-4***(Interprétation des conventions en matière d'impôts sur le revenu, Loi sur l')***Minister of Finance**

s. 4.1, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 60  
 s. 4.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 70  
 s. 4.3, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 26  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 24, s. 147; 1998, c. 19, s. 286; 1999, c. 22, s. 84  
 s. 5.1, added, 1993, c. 24, s. 148; 1998, c. 19, s. 287; 1999, c. 22, s. 85  
 s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 6.2, added, 1991, c. 49, s. 220  
 s. 6.3, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85 *see also* ss. 2(1)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, s. 220 in force on assent 17.12.91  
 CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 147 and 148 in force on assent 10.06.93  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 286 and 287 in force on assent 18.06.96  
*see also* ss. 286(2) and 287(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 84 to 86 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 60 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 70 in force on assent 14.12.2007. *See* s. 70(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2013, c. 34, s. 26(2) in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 26(1) deemed to have come into force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 26(2).

**Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5***(Indiens, Loi sur les)***Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2) ; Minister of Health (Indian Health Regulations)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 148; 2014, c. 5, s. 43, c. 38, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, ss. 372(1)(a) and 375(1)(a)  
 s. 3, 2019, c. 29, s. 357  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 2014, c. 38, s. 4  
 s. 4.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2017, c. 25, s. 1  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2010, c. 18, s. 2; 2017, c. 25, ss. 2 and 2.1  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2010, c. 18, s. 3; 2017, c. 25, ss. 3 and 3.1

s. 12, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.2, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 13.3, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.3, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 13); 1990, c. 16, s. 14, c. 17, s. 25; 1992, c. 51, s. 54; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 73), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(j); 1999, c. 3, s. 69; 2002, c. 7, s. 183; 2015, c. 3, s. 118  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 18.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 31, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(u)  
 s. 32, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 5  
 s. 33, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 5  
 s. 36, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 6  
 s. 36.1, added, 2014, c. 38, s. 6  
 s. 37, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 206  
 s. 38, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 207  
 s. 39.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 208  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 208  
 s. 40.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 208  
 s. 41, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2000, c. 12, ss. 149, 151  
 s. 50.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 150  
 s. 52.1, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.2, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.3, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 52.4, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 35)(F)  
 s. 52.5, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 53, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 54, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 55, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 58, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 59, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 9  
 s. 64, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 64.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 2017, c. 25, s. 3.2  
 s. 66, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(e)  
 s. 68, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 2000, c. 12, par. 152(a)  
 s. 77, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 14 (*see* SOR/86-925)  
 s. 81, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 15; 2000, c. 12, par. 152(b)  
 s. 82, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 7  
 s. 83, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 85, repealed, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 85.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 16; 2014, c. 38, s. 8  
 s. 86, 2014, c. 38, s. 9  
 s. 87, 2005, c. 9, s. 150; 2012, c. 19, s. 677

## I

## Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5 — Continued

s. 88, 2005, c. 9, s. 151; 2012, c. 19, s. 678  
 s. 89, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 92, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 10  
 s. 94, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 95, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 96, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 97, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 98, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 99, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 100, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 103, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 19; 2014, c. 38, s. 11  
 s. 104, 2014, c. 38, s. 12  
 s. 105, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 13  
 s. 106, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 108, 2019, c. 29, s. 358  
 s. 109, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 110, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 111, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 112, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 113, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 114, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 74); 2002, c. 7, s. 184; 2014, c. 38, s. 14  
 s. 115, 2014, c. 38, s. 15  
 s. 116, 2014, c. 38, s. 16  
 s. 117, 2014, c. 38, s. 17  
 s. 118, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 17  
 s. 119, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 21; repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 17  
 s. 120, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 17  
 s. 121, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 17  
 s. 122, 2014, c. 38, s. 18  
 General, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), ss. 22 and 23  
 General, ss. 18 to 29, 36 to 41, 53 to 60, 89 and 93 do not apply to any Sechelt lands that are registered pursuant to s. 28 of the *Sechelt Indian Band Self-Government Act* see SOR/89-507  
 General, 2010, c. 18, s. 3.1 (report to Parliament) and ss. 4 to 9 (related provisions), amended, 2015, c. 3, s. 98  
 General, SOR/2016-54, SOR/16-56, SOR/16-58 (amendments to schedules to the Indian Bands Council Elections Order)  
 General, SOR2017-193 (Order amending the Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Blueberry River))  
 General, 2017, c. 25, ss. 11 to 14 (consultation and reports)  
 Terminology, 2015, c. 3, s. 98 (*Gender Equity in Indian Registration Act*)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 7(2)  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 2008, c. 32, ss. 21 and 25  
 Transitionals, 2017, c. 25, ss. 4 to 8 and 9 to 10.1 (interpretation re descendants)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 see SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.) except ss. 17 and 18 deemed in force 17.04.85 see s. 24(1); ss. 17 and 18 shall come into

force six months after this Act is assented to (assented to 28.06.85) see s. 24(2), in force 28.12.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 13) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 see SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 see SI/86-175  
 CIF, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.) deemed in force 17.04.85 see s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 16 ss. 14 and 24 in force 01.07.90 see SI/90-90  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 ss. 25 and 45 in force 01.09.90 see SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 35)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 54 and 67 in force 30.01.93 see SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 74) in force 01.04.99 see s. 79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 see s. 190  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(j) in force 19.04.99 see SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 69 in force 01.04.99 see s. 92  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 148 to 152 in force 04.09.2001 see SI/2001-90  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 183 and 184 in force 01.04.2003 see SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 9, ss. 150 and 151 in force 01.04.2006 see SI/2006-59  
 CIF, 2008, c. 32, ss. 21 and 25 in force 03.04.2009 see SI/2008-147  
 CIF, 2010, c. 18 (assent: 15.12.2010), the Act in force 31.01.2011 see SI/2011-5  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 677 and 678 in force 01.04.2013 see SI/2013-38  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), Division 8 (ss. 206 to 209) in force 01.03.2013 see SI/2013-15  
 CIF, 2014, c. 5 (assent: 11.04.2014), s. 43 in force 02.04.2015 see SI/2015-27.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 38, ss. 3 to 18 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 98 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 25 (assent: 12.12.2017), the Act, other than ss. 2.1, 3.1, 3.2 and 10.1, deemed in force 22.12.2017 see SI/2018-2;  
 — ss. 2.1, 3.1, 3.2 and 10.1 in force 15.08.2019 see SI/2019-85  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 357, 358, 372 and 375 in force 15.07.2019 see s. 383

### Indian Act Amendment and Replacement — 2014, c. 38

(*Indiens, Loi sur la modification et le remplacement de la Loi sur les*)

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 370

General, 2014, c. 38, s. 2 (Report)

## I

**Indian Act Amendment and Replacement — 2014, c. 38 — Continued**

CIF, 2014, c. 38, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 370 in force  
 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

**Indian Lands Agreement (1986) Act  
 — 1988, c. 39**

*(Accord de 1986 concernant les terres indiennes, Loi  
 sur l')*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1988, c. 39 proclaimed in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-91

**Indian Lands, Settlement of Differences  
 (Terres des Indiens (règlement des différends))**
**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

1920, c. 51 (B.C.); 1924, c. 48 (Ontario)

**Indian Oil and Gas Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-7  
 (Pétrole et le gaz des terres indiennes, Loi sur le)**
**Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2009, c. 7, s. 1; 2019, c. 29, ss. 375(1)(b) and 376(3)  
 s. 3, 2009, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 4, 2009, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 4.1, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 4.2, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 4.3, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 31, s. 137(E); 2009, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 5.1, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 1  
 s. 6, 2009, c. 7, s. 2  
 s. 7, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 8, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 9, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 10, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 11, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 12, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 13, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 14, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 15, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, ss. 372(1)(b) and  
 376(5)  
 s. 16, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 17, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 18, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 19, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 20, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 21, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 22, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 23, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 24, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 25, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 26, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 27, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 28, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 28.1, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 29, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3 (transitional)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 376  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 137 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2009, c. 7 (assent: 14.05.2009), in force 01.08.2019 *see*  
 SI/2019-39  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 372 and 375 in  
 force 15.07.2019

**Indian (Soldier Settlement)**

*(Indiens (Établissements des soldats))*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

R.S.C. 1927, c. 98, ss. 187-190; 1951, c. 29, s. 123(1), (3)(b)

**Indigenous Languages Act — 2019, c. 23  
 (Langues autochtones, Loi sur les)**
**Minister of Canadian Heritage (see s. 2)**

CIF, 2019, c. 23 (assent: 21.06.2019)  
 ss. 1 to 11, 13, 13.1, 16, 18 and 19 in force 29.08.2019 *see*  
 SI/2019-93;  
 ss. 12, 14, 17 and 20 to 49.1 in force 01.10.2020 *see*  
 SI/2019-93.

**Industrial and Regional Development Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. I-8**

*(Développement industriel et régional, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Industry (SI/91-99); Minister of Industry,  
 except section 3, in relation to the Province of Quebec  
 (SI/91-99, SI/93-98, SI/93-171, SI/93-206, SI/96-16);  
 Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada  
 Opportunities Agency Act*, except s. 3, in relation to the  
 Atlantic provinces (SI/88-177); Minister of Western  
 Economic Diversification, except s. 3, in relation to the  
 Western provinces (SI/88-116)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 14, c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 52;  
 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 78); 2002, c. 7, s. 185(E)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 79); 2002, c. 7,  
 s. 186(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 52 repealed before coming  
 into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 78 and 79) in force  
 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 185 and 186 in force 01.04.2003 *see*  
 SI/2003-48

## I

**Industrial Design Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-9***(Dessins industriels, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry (SI/2015-112)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 20; 1993, c. 15, s. 12(E), c. 44, ss. 161 and 173(b); 2014, c. 39, s. 102
- s. 3, 1992, c. 1, s. 79; 2014, c. 39, s. 103
- s. 3.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 44
- s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 79; 1993, c. 15, s. 13; 2014, c. 39, s. 104
- s. 5, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 15)(E); 1993, c. 15, s. 13; 2014, c. 39, s. 105
- s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 21; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 105
- s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 80; 1993, c. 15, s. 14, c. 44, s. 162; 2014, c. 39, s. 105
- s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 81 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 16)(E); 1993, c. 15, s. 15; 2014, c. 39, s. 105
- s. 8, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 16; added, 2014, c. 39, s. 105
- s. 8.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 105
- s. 8.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 105
- s. 8.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 105; 2017, c. 26, s. 60(E)
- s. 9, 2014, c. 39, s. 105
- s. 10, 1993, c. 15, s. 17, c. 44, s. 163; 2014, c. 39, s. 106
- s. 11, 1993, c. 44, s. 164
- s. 11.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 107
- s. 12, 1993, c. 15, s. 18
- s. 13, 1993, c. 15, s. 19; 2014, c. 39, s. 108
- s. 14, 1992, c. 1, s. 82; repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 20
- s. 15, 1993, c. 44, s. 166
- s. 15.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 166
- s. 15.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 166
- s. 16, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 167
- s. 17, 1993, c. 15, s. 21, c. 44, s. 168
- s. 18, 1993, c. 44, s. 169
- s. 19, 2001, c. 34, s. 52
- s. 20, repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 45
- s. 21, 1993, c. 15, s. 22; 2014, c. 39, s. 109; 2015, c. 36, ss. 46 and 71(4)
- s. 24.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 110
- s. 25, 1993, c. 15, s. 23, c. 44, s. 170; 2014, c. 39, s. 111; 2015, c. 36, s. 47; 2017, c. 26, s. 61(E)
- s. 26, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23
- s. 27, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23
- s. 28, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23
- s. 29, 1993, c. 44, s. 171; 1994, c. 47, s. 118; 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)
- s. 29.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 172; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)
- s. 30, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 24; 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, ss. 48 and 71(5)
- s. 31, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)
- s. 32, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, ss. 49 and 71(5)
- s. 33, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 36, s. 71
- Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 173(a) and (c)
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 20 and 21 in force 08.06.88

- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 79 to 82, s. 143 (Sch. VI, items 15, 16) (E) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 12 to 24 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 161 to 173 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 118 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 52 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 102 to 112 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-45.
- [Note: ss. 105 and 111 amended before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 26, ss. 60 and 61];
- [Note: s. 109 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(4)];
- [Note: s. 112 deemed to have come into force before 2015, c. 36, ss. 48 and 49 *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)]
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 71 in force on assent 23.06.2015;
- ss. 44 to 49 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-45.
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 60 and 61 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Injured Military Members Compensation Act — 2003, c. 14***(Indemnisation des militaires ayant subi des blessures, Loi d')***Minister of National Defence**

- s. 10, 2003, c. 14, s. 22
- s. 11, 2003, c. 14, s. 21
- s. 13, 2003, c. 14, s. 20; 2004, c. 11, s. 33; 2005, c. 21, s. 104
- Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 14, ss. 20 to 23
- CIF, 2003, c. 14 in force on assent 19.06.2003
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 33 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 104 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

**Inquiries Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-11***(Enquêtes, Loi sur les)***Prime Minister**

- s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 174
- s. 10, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 174 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47***(Sociétés d'assurances, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance**

- Long title**, 2015, c. 3, s. 119(F)
- s. 2, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(a), c. 48, s. 495(1)(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 55; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 80), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17); 1996, c. 6, s. 66; 1997,

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- c. 15, s. 165; 1998, par. 13(*h*) and 15(*h*); 1999, c. 3, s. 70, c. 28, s. 118; 2000, c. 12, s. 153; 2001, c. 9, s. 345, c. 27, s. 255; 2002, c. 7, s. 187(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 214; 2007, c. 6, s. 186; 2010, c. 12, s. 2117; 2012, c. 5, s. 122; 2014, c. 39, s. 302; 2015, c. 3, s. 120; 2018, c. 12, s. 342; , 2020, c. 1, s. 171
- s. 2.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 215
- s. 2.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 343
- s. 3**, 2001, c. 9, s. 346
- s. 4**, 2001, c. 9, s. 347
- s. 5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 347
- s. 6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 348
- s. 8**, 2001, c. 9, s. 349
- s. 9**, 2001, c. 9, s. 350; 2007, c. 6, s. 187
- s. 11**, 1997, c. 15, s. 166; 2001, c. 9, s. 351; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 216
- s. 11.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 119
- s. 12**, 2007, c. 6, s. 188
- s. 13**, 1997, c. 15, s. 167; 1999, c. 31, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 352; 2005, c. 54, s. 217
- s. 20**, 2005, c. 54, s. 218
- s. 21**, 1997, c. 15, s. 168; 2001, c. 9, s. 353; 2006, c. 4, s. 201; 2007, c. 6, s. 189, c. 29, ss. 147 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 123; 2016, c. 7, s. 120; 2018, c. 12, s. 357
- s. 23**, 1997, c. 15, s. 169
- s. 24**, 1999, c. 28, s. 120; 2001, c. 9, s. 354
- s. 27**, 2001, c. 9, s. 355
- s. 28**, 2005, c. 54, s. 219
- s. 28.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 356
- s. 28.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 356
- s. 32**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(*f*); 1997, c. 15, s. 170; 2001, c. 9, s. 357; 2010, c. 12, s. 2118
- s. 33**, 1997, c. 15, s. 171
- s. 34**, 1997, c. 15, s. 172
- s. 35**, 1997, c. 15, s. 173
- s. 36**, 1997, c. 15, s. 174(E)
- s. 37**, 1997, c. 15, s. 175
- s. 38**, 1994, c. 47, s. 119; 1997, c. 15, s. 176; 2007, c. 6, s. 190
- s. 39**, 1991, c. 47, s. 759; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(*f*); 2001, c. 9, s. 358; 2007, c. 6, s. 191; 2009, c. 23, s. 331
- s. 40**, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 358; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 191
- s. 41**, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 358
- s. 42**, 1996, c. 6, s. 67; 1997, c. 15, s. 177; 2001, c. 9, s. 359
- s. 43**, 1996, c. 6, s. 68; 2001, c. 9, s. 360; 2007, c. 6, s. 192
- s. 44**, 1996, c. 6, s. 69
- s. 46**, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 361
- s. 47**, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 362
- s. 48**, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 363
- s. 48.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 70
- s. 50**, 2001, c. 9, s. 364
- s. 52**, 1997, c. 15, s. 178; 2007, c. 6, s. 193
- s. 54**, 2007, c. 6, s. 194
- s. 57**, 1997, c. 15, s. 179; 2001, c. 9, s. 365
- s. 59**, 1996, c. 6, s. 71
- s. 59.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 366
- s. 63**, 1997, c. 15, s. 180
- s. 64**, 2012, c. 5, s. 124
- s. 65**, 1997, c. 15, s. 181; 2001, c. 9, s. 367
- s. 66**, 2005, c. 54, s. 220; 2007, c. 6, s. 195(E)
- s. 70**, 1997, c. 15, s. 182; 2005, c. 54, s. 221
- s. 75**, 2007, c. 6, s. 196
- s. 76**, 2005, c. 54, s. 222(F)
- s. 76.01**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 223 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 223 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 389); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 197
- s. 76.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 183; 2001, c. 9, s. 368
- s. 76.2**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 125
- s. 79**, 2007, c. 6, s. 198
- s. 83**, 1997, c. 15, s. 184; 2001, c. 9, s. 369; 2007, c. 6, s. 199
- s. 83.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.08**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.09**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 83.11**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185
- s. 89**, 1999, c. 31, s. 139
- s. 90**, 2005, c. 54, s. 224
- s. 92**, 1996, c. 6, s. 71.1; 2005, c. 54, s. 225
- s. 97**, 2005, c. 54, s. 226(E)
- s. 98**, 2005, c. 54, s. 227(E)
- s. 100**, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(*b*)
- s. 140**, 2005, c. 54, s. 228
- s. 141**, 2005, c. 54, s. 229
- s. 142**, 1997, c. 15, s. 186; 1999, c. 1, s. 1; 2005, c. 54, s. 230
- s. 143**, 1993, c. 34, s. 78; 1997, c. 15, s. 187; 1999, c. 1, s. 2; 2001, c. 9, s. 370; 2005, c. 54, s. 231
- s. 144**, 1997, c. 15, s. 188
- s. 145**, 1997, c. 15, s. 189
- s. 146**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 190
- s. 147**, 1996, c. 6, s. 72; 1997, c. 15, s. 191; 2001, c. 9, s. 371(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 232
- s. 148**, 2005, c. 54, s. 233
- s. 149**, 1997, c. 15, s. 192; 1999, c. 1, s. 3; 2005, c. 54, s. 234
- s. 150**, 2001, c. 9, s. 372
- s. 152**, 2001, c. 9, s. 373
- s. 153**, 1997, c. 15, s. 193
- s. 154**, 1997, c. 15, s. 194
- s. 157**, 2005, c. 54, s. 235
- s. 158**, 2005, c. 54, s. 236
- s. 159**, 1997, c. 15, s. 195; 2005, c. 54, s. 237
- s. 160**, 1997, c. 15, s. 196; 2005, c. 54, s. 238
- s. 164**, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 239
- s. 164.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197
- s. 164.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197
- s. 164.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 240
- s. 164.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 241
- s. 164.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 242
- s. 164.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 243
- s. 164.061**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 243
- s. 164.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197
- s. 164.08**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 374

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. **165**, 1997, c. 15, s. 199; 2001, c. 9, s. 375; 2005, c. 54, s. 244
- s. **167**, 2001, c. 9, s. 376; 2007, c. 6, s. 201
- s. **168**, 1994, c. 47, s. 120; 1997, c. 15, s. 200; 2001, c. 9, s. 377; 2012, c. 19, s. 339, c. 31, s. 131; 2013, c. 40, s. 164
- s. **170.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 73
- s. **171**, [1997, c. 15, s. 201 intended to amend s. 171 by replacing s. 171(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 378]
- s. **173**, 1996, c. 6, s. 74; 1997, c. 15, s. 202
- s. **173.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 245
- s. **176**, 1996, c. 6, s. 74.1; 1997, c. 15, s. 203; 2001, c. 9, s. 379; 2005, c. 54, s. 246
- s. **178**, 1997, c. 15, s. 204
- s. **179**, 1997, c. 15, s. 205
- s. **180**, 2001, c. 9, s. 380
- s. **185**, 2005, c. 54, s. 247
- s. **186**, 2005, c. 54, s. 248
- s. **187**, 2005, c. 54, s. 249
- s. **188.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 206
- s. **189**, 1997, c. 15, s. 207
- s. **191**, 2005, c. 54, s. 250
- s. **192**, 2013, c. 33, s. 107
- s. **192.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 381
- s. **193.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 208; 2005, c. 54, s. 251
- s. **195**, 1997, c. 15, s. 209
- s. **197**, 2001, c. 19, s. 382
- s. **203**, 1997, c. 15, s. 210
- s. **204**, 1997, c. 15, s. 211; 2001, c. 9, s. 383
- s. **207**, 1997, c. 15, s. 212; 2005, c. 54, s. 252
- s. **208**, 1994, c. 26, s. 37
- s. **211**, 2005, c. 54, s. 253
- s. **212**, 1997, c. 15, s. 213; 2005, c. 54, s. 254
- s. **213**, 2005, c. 54, s. 255
- s. **214**, 2005, c. 54, s. 255
- s. **215**, 2005, c. 54, s. 255
- s. **216**, 2005, c. 54, s. 256(E)
- s. **219**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2005, c. 54, s. 257(E)
- s. **220**, 2001, c. 9, s. 384; 2005, c. 54, s. 258
- s. **221**, 2001, c. 9, s. 385(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 258
- s. **222**, 2005, c. 54, s. 259
- s. **224**, 1997, c. 15, s. 214; 2001, c. 9, s. 386
- s. **225**, 2001, c. 9, s. 387
- s. **229**, 2007, c. 6, s. 202
- s. **233**, 2007, c. 6, s. 203
- s. **236.1**, added, 1999, c. 1, s. 4; 2011, c. 15, s. 30
- s. **237**, 1994, c. 26, s. 38(E); 1997, c. 15, s. 215; 1999, c. 1, s. 5; 2014, c. 20, s. 211
- s. **237.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 216; 1999, c. 1, s. 6
- s. **237.2**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 31
- s. **238**, 1997, c. 15, s. 217; 2001, c. 9, s. 388; 2005, c. 54, s. 260; 2007, c. 6, s. 204
- s. **243**, 2001, c. 9, s. 389
- s. **245**, 1997, c. 15, s. 218; 2001, c. 9, s. 390; 2010, c. 12, s. 2119
- s. **246**, 1997, c. 15, s. 219; 2005, c. 54, s. 261
- s. **247**, 1997, c. 15, s. 220(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 205
- s. **248**, 1997, c. 15, s. 221; 2005, c. 54, s. 262
- s. **249**, 2005, c. 54, s. 263
- s. **250**, 1997, c. 15, s. 222; 2001, c. 9, s. 391
- s. **251**, 1997, c. 15, s. 223
- s. **251.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 392
- s. **252**, 1997, c. 15, s. 224
- s. **253**, 1994, c. 47, s. 121; 1997, c. 15, s. 225; 2007, c. 6, s. 206
- s. **254**, 1997, c. 15, s. 226; 2001, c. 9, s. 393; 2007, c. 6, s. 207
- s. **255**, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2007, c. 6, s. 208
- s. **256**, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 208
- s. **257**, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2001, c. 9, s. 394; 2007, c. 6, s. 209
- s. **258**, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2007, c. 6, s. 210
- s. **259**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 227
- s. **260**, 2005, c. 54, s. 264
- s. **261**, 1997, c. 15, s. 228(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 211(E)
- s. **262**, 1997, c. 15, s. 229; 2001, c. 9, s. 395; 2005, c. 54, s. 265; 2020, c. 1, s. 172
- s. **263**, 2005, c. 54, s. 266
- s. **268**, 2001, c. 9, s. 396; 2005, c. 54, s. 267; 2007, c. 6, s. 212; 2020, c. 1, s. 173
- s. **270**, 2020, c. 1, s. 174
- s. **271**, 2001, c. 9, s. 397; 2005, c. 54, s. 268
- s. **274**, 2020, c. 1, s. 175
- s. **279**, 2005, c. 54, s. 269
- Part VI, Division VII**, (ss. 280 to 287), repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **280**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **281**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **282**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **283**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **284**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **285**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **286**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **287**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230
- s. **288**, 2005, c. 54, s. 270
- s. **289**, 1997, c. 15, s. 231; 2005, c. 54, s. 271
- s. **290**, 2005, c. 54, s. 271
- s. **290.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 232; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 271
- s. **291**, 2005, c. 54, s. 271
- s. **292**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 271
- s. **293**, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **294**, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **294.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **295**, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **296**, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **297**, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- Division IX.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **298**, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **299**, 1994, c. 26, s. 39(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 140; 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **300**, 1999, c. 31, s. 141; 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **301**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **302**, 1996, c. 6, s. 75; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **303**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272
- s. **304**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 305**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
**s. 306**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
**s. 307**, 2000, c. 12, s. 154; 2005, c. 54, s. 273  
**s. 308**, 2005, c. 54, s. 274(F)  
**s. 309**, 2005, c. 54, s. 275  
**s. 310**, 2005, c. 54, s. 276  
**s. 310.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 276  
**s. 311**, 2005, c. 54, s. 277  
**s. 311.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 278  
**s. 312**, 2005, c. 54, s. 279  
**s. 313**, 2005, c. 54, s. 280  
**s. 314**, 2005, c. 54, s. 281  
**s. 315**, 2005, c. 54, s. 282  
**s. 316.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 283  
**s. 323**, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(c); 2007, c. 6, s. 213  
**s. 331**, 1997, c. 15, s. 233; 2001, c. 9, s. 398; 2005, c. 54, s. 284; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(i)  
**s. 332**, 2005, c. 54, s. 285  
**s. 334**, 1997, c. 15, s. 234; 2005, c. 54, s. 286  
**s. 335**, 1997, c. 15, s. 235; 2001, c. 9, s. 399  
**s. 338**, 2001, c. 9, s. 400; 2005, c. 54, s. 287  
**s. 344**, 2005, c. 54, s. 288  
**s. 346**, 2007, c. 6, s. 214; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(ii)  
**s. 348**, 1999, c. 31, s. 142(F)  
**s. 351**, 2005, c. 54, s. 289  
**s. 353**, 1994, c. 26, s. 40(F)  
**s. 358**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 236  
**s. 359**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 236  
**s. 359.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 76  
**s. 359.2**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 76  
**s. 361**, 1997, c. 15, s. 237  
**s. 365.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 77; 1997, c. 15, s. 238  
**s. 371**, 2005, c. 54, s. 290  
**s. 374**, 2005, c. 54, s. 291(F)  
**s. 377**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h)  
**s. 383**, 1997, c. 15, s. 239; 2012, c. 5, s. 126  
**s. 387**, 2005, c. 54, s. 292(F)  
**s. 391**, 1997, c. 15, s. 240  
**s. 392**, 2005, c. 54, s. 293  
**s. 406.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 122; 2012, c. 19, s. 340  
**s. 406.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 340  
**s. 407**, 1993, c. 34, s. 79; 1997, c. 15, s. 241; 1999, c. 1, s. 7; 2001, c. 9, s. 401; 2007, c. 6, s. 215  
**s. 407.01**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
**s. 407.011**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
**s. 407.02**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
**s. 407.03**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
**s. 407.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 242; 2007, c. 6, s. 216  
**s. 407.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 403  
**s. 408**, 1997, c. 15, s. 243  
**s. 408.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 123; 2012, c. 31, s. 132  
**s. 409**, 1997, c. 15, s. 244; 2001, c. 9, s. 404; 2012, c. 31, s. 133  
**s. 410**, 2001, c. 9, s. 405; 2012, c. 31, s. 134  
**s. 411**, 2001, c. 9, s. 406; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(a)  
**s. 412**, 2001, c. 9, s. 407  
**s. 413**, 1997, c. 15, s. 245  
**s. 414**, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(d); 2001, c. 9, s. 408; 2005, c. 54, s. 294  
**s. 414.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 294  
**s. 415**, 2005, c. 54, s. 295  
**s. 416**, 2001, c. 9, s. 409; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(b)  
**s. 418**, 1997, c. 15, s. 246; 2001, c. 9, s. 410  
**s. 419**, 2001, c. 9, s. 411  
**s. 420**, 1999, c. 28, s. 121; 2001, c. 9, s. 412; 2012, c. 31, s. 135  
**s. 421**, 2001, c. 9, s. 413  
**s. 422**, 2001, c. 9, s. 414  
**s. 423**, 2012, c. 31, s. 136  
**s. 424**, 2012, c. 31, s. 137(E)  
**s. 426.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 174; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 124  
**s. 427**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 124; added, 1996, c. 6, s. 77.1  
**s. 428**, 2012, c. 5, s. 127, c. 19, s. 341, c. 31, s. 138  
**s. 429**, 1993, c. 44, s. 175; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 125  
**s. 430**, 1994, c. 47, s. 126; 2012, c. 5, s. 128, c. 19, s. 342, c. 31, s. 139  
**s. 431**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 127  
**s. 431.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 176; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 127  
**s. 432**, 1996, c. 6, s. 78; 2001, c. 9, s. 415; 2012, c. 19, s. 343(E)  
**s. 433**, 2012, c. 31, s. 140  
**s. 437**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 128  
**s. 440**, 2009, c. 2, s. 282(F)  
**s. 441**, 1993, c. 34, s. 80(F); 1994, c. 26, s. 41(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 247; 2001, c. 9, s. 416; 2007, c. 6, s. 217(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 329  
**s. 442**, 2001, c. 9, s. 417; 2018, c. 12, s. 330  
**s. 442.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 330  
**s. 445**, 1997, c. 15, s. 248; 2007, c. 6, s. 218  
**s. 446**, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 218  
**s. 447**, 1997, c. 15, s. 249  
**s. 448**, 2007, c. 6, s. 219  
**s. 449**, 1994, c. 26, s. 42(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 79; 2007, c. 6, s. 220  
**s. 450**, 2007, c. 6, s. 221  
**s. 452**, 1994, c. 26, s. 43  
**s. 453**, 2007, c. 6, s. 222  
**s. 454**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 250  
**s. 455**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h)  
**s. 461**, 1997, c. 15, s. 251; 2007, c. 6, s. 223; 2012, c. 5, s. 129  
**s. 462**, 1997, c. 15, s. 252; 1999, c. 1, s. 8; 2007, c. 6, s. 224  
**s. 464**, 2005, c. 54, s. 296; 2007, c. 6, s. 225  
**s. 464.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 297; 2012, c. 5, s. 130  
**s. 465**, 2007, c. 6, s. 226  
**s. 467**, 1999, c. 31, s. 143(F)  
**s. 468.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 363  
**s. 469**, 1997, c. 15, s. 253; 2007, c. 6, s. 227  
**s. 469.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 283; 2012, c. 5, s. 131(E)  
**s. 470**, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
**s. 470.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
**s. 470.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 418



## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 472, 2001, c. 9, s. 419  
s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 254; 2001, c. 9, s. 420  
s. 475, 2001, c. 9, s. 421  
s. 476, 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
s. 477, 1997, c. 15, s. 255; 2001, c. 9, s. 422; 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
s. 478, 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
s. 479, 1997, c. 15, s. 256; 2001, c. 9, s. 423  
s. 479.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 256  
s. 480, 1997, c. 15, s. 256; 2012, c. 5, s. 132  
s. 482, 1997, c. 15, s. 257; 2012, c. 5, s. 133  
s. 482.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 258; 2012, c. 5, s. 134  
s. 483, 1997, c. 15, s. 258; 2012, c. 5, s. 134  
s. 484, 2007, c. 6, s. 229(E); 2012, c. 5, s. 134  
s. 485, 1997, c. 15, s. 259; 2012, c. 5, s. 135  
s. 486, 1997, c. 15, s. 260; 2001, c. 9, s. 424; 2007, c. 6, s. 230  
s. 486.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 424  
s. 487, 1997, c. 15, s. 261; 2001, c. 9, s. 424; 2012, c. 5, s. 136  
s. 488, 1997, c. 15, s. 262  
s. 488.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 284; 2012, c. 5, s. 137  
s. 489, 1996, c. 6, s. 80; 1997, c. 15, s. 263  
s. 489.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 425; 2012, c. 5, s. 138  
s. 489.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 425; 2007, c. 6, s. 231; 2012, c. 5, s. 139  
s. 489.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 232  
s. 490, 1991, c. 47, s. 760; 1993, c. 34, s. 81(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 264; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 233; 2008, c. 28, s. 154; 2018, c. 27, s. 145  
s. 491, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 492, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 492.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 146  
s. 493, 1997, c. 15, s. 265; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 234; 2013, c. 40, s. 170; 2018, c. 27, s. 147  
s. 494, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 495, 1997, c. 15, s. 266; 1999, c. 28, s. 122; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 235 and par. 336(a)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 140; 2018, c. 12, ss. 331 and 344, c. 27, ss. 133 and 155(E)  
s. 495.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 332  
s. 496, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 497, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 498, 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 236  
s. 499, 1997, c. 15, s. 267; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 237  
s. 500, 1997, c. 15, s. 268; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 501, 1997, c. 15, s. 269; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2018, c. 12, s. 345  
s. 502, 1997, c. 15, s. 270; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 503, 1999, c. 28, s. 123; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 504, 1999, c. 28, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 505, 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 238  
s. 506, 1993, c. 34, s. 82; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 507, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 508, 1997, c. 15, s. 271; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 509, 1993, c. 34, s. 83; 1997, c. 15, s. 272; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 510, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 511, 1997, c. 15, s. 273; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 512, 1997, c. 15, s. 274; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 239  
s. 513, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 515, 1996, c. 6, s. 81; 2001, c. 9, s. 427  
s. 516, 1996, c. 6, s. 82; 1997, c. 15, s. 275; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 240  
s. 517.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 276  
s. 518, 1997, c. 15, s. 277; 2000, c. 12, par. 158(a), (b)  
s. 519, 1991, c. 48, s. 495(1)(b); 1997, c. 15, s. 278; 2001, c. 9, s. 428; 2007, c. 6, s. 241  
s. 520, 2007, c. 6, s. 242  
s. 523, 2007, c. 6, s. 243  
s. 524, 2007, c. 6, s. 244(F)  
s. 527, 2007, c. 6, s. 245  
s. 528, 1997, c. 15, s. 279; 2007, c. 6, s. 246; 2018, c. 12, s. 333  
s. 528.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429  
s. 528.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429  
s. 528.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429; 2007, c. 6, s. 247  
s. 529, 1997, c. 15, s. 280; 2000, c. 12, s. 155, par. 158(c), (d)  
s. 530, 1997, c. 15, s. 281  
s. 531, 1997, c. 15, s. 282  
s. 532, 1996, c. 6, s. 83  
s. 534, 2001, c. 9, s. 430  
s. 535, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 283  
s. 536, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 283  
s. 538, 1997, c. 15, s. 284  
s. 539, 2001, c. 9, s. 431  
**Part XII**, 2015, c. 3, s. 121(F) (heading)  
s. 540, 2001, c. 9, s. 432  
s. 542, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2000, c. 12, s. 156; 2018, c. 12, s. 334  
s. 542.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 542.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 542.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 248  
s. 542.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 249  
s. 542.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 250  
s. 542.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 251  
s. 542.061, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 285; 2012, c. 5, s. 141(E)  
s. 542.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 433  
s. 542.071, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 433  
s. 542.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 542.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 434  
s. 542.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 542.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 435  
s. 542.12, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 544, 1997, c. 15, s. 286; 2005, c. 54, s. 298  
s. 544.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 436  
s. 548, 1997, c. 15, s. 287  
s. 549, 1997, c. 15, s. 288  
s. 549.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 142; 2020, c. 1, s. 176  
s. 550, 1997, c. 15, s. 289  
s. 551.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 148

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. **552**, 1997, c. 15, s. 290; 1999, c. 31, s. 144; 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 252; 2013, c. 40, s. 171; 2018, c. 27, s. 149
- s. **553**, 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. **554**, 1997, c. 15, s. 291; 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 253 and par. 336(b)(F); 2018, c. 12, ss. 335 and 346
- s. **554.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 336
- s. **555**, 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. **556**, 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. **557**, 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 254
- s. **558**, 1997, c. 15, s. 292; 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. **559**, 1997, c. 15, s. 293; 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. **560**, 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. **561**, 1997, c. 15, s. 294
- s. **562**, 2001, c. 9, s. 438
- s. **563**, 2001, c. 9, s. 439
- s. **564**, 2001, c. 9, s. 439
- s. **565**, 1993, c. 34, s. 84(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 295; 2001, c. 9, s. 439
- s. **566**, 1997, c. 15, s. 296; 2001, c. 9, s. 439
- s. **568**, 1997, c. 15, s. 297; 2001, c. 9, s. 440
- s. **569**, 2001, c. 9, s. 440; 2007, c. 6, s. 255
- s. **570.001**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 441
- s. **570.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298; 2012, c. 5, s. 143
- s. **570.08**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.09**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.11**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.12**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.13**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.14**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.16**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.17**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.18**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.19**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.2**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.21**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.22**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.23**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.24**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.25**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.26**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.27**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.28**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.29**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **570.3**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. **571**, 1996, c. 6, s. 83.1; 1997, c. 15, s. 299; 2007, c. 6, s. 256
- s. **572**, 2007, c. 6, s. 257
- s. **572.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 257
- s. **573**, 1997, c. 15, s. 300; 2007, c. 6, s. 259
- s. **574**, 1999, c. 28, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 260
- s. **575**, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 1997, c. 15, s. 301; 2007, c. 6, s. 260
- s. **576**, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, s. 261
- s. **577**, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, s. 262
- s. **578**, 2007, c. 6, s. 263
- s. **579**, 1997, c. 15, s. 302; 2007, c. 6, s. 264
- s. **580**, 2007, c. 6, s. 265
- s. **581**, 2005, c. 54, s. 299; 2007, c. 6, s. 265; 2012, c. 5, s. 144
- s. **582**, 2007, c. 6, s. 266(E); 2012, c. 5, s. 145(E)
- s. **583**, 2007, c. 6, s. 267
- s. **584**, 2007, c. 6, s. 268
- s. **585**, 2005, c. 54, s. 300; 2007, c. 6, s. 269
- s. **586**, 1996, c. 6, s. 85; 2007, c. 6, s. 270
- s. **587**, 2007, c. 6, s. 271
- s. **587.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 303 1999, c. 1, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 442; 2005, c. 54, s. 301; 2007, c. 6, s. 271
- s. **587.2**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 271
- s. **587.3**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 271
- s. **588**, 2007, c. 6, s. 272; 2007, c. 6, s. 272
- s. **589**, 1997, c. 15, s. 304; 2007, c. 6, s. 272
- s. **590**, 2007, c. 6, s. 273
- s. **591**, 1996, c. 6, s. 86; 1997, c. 15, s. 305; 2007, c. 6, s. 274
- s. **592**, 2007, c. 6, s. 275
- s. **594**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 306; 2007, c. 6, s. 276
- s. **595**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2007, c. 6, s. 276
- s. **596**, 2007, c. 6, s. 277
- s. **597**, 2007, c. 6, s. 278
- s. **598**, 1997, c. 15, s. 307; 2001, c. 9, s. 443
- s. **598.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 307
- s. **599**, 1997, c. 15, s. 307; 2012, c. 5, s. 146
- s. **601**, 1997, c. 15, s. 308; 2012, c. 5, s. 147
- s. **601.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 309; 2012, c. 5, s. 148
- s. **601.2**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 309; 2012, c. 5, s. 148
- s. **602**, 2007, c. 6, s. 279; 2012, c. 5, s. 148
- s. **603**, 1997, c. 15, s. 310; 2012, c. 5, s. 149
- s. **604**, 1997, c. 15, s. 311; 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 280
- s. **604.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 281
- s. **605**, 1997, c. 15, s. 312; 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 282; 2012, c. 5, s. 150
- s. **606**, 1997, c. 15, s. 313
- s. **606.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 286; 2012, c. 5, s. 151
- s. **607**, 1997, c. 15, s. 314
- s. **607.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 445; 2007, c. 6, s. 283; 2012, c. 5, s. 152
- s. **607.2**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 284
- s. **608**, 1996, c. 6, s. 87; 2001, c. 9, s. 446; 2007, c. 6, s. 286
- s. **609**, 1996, c. 6, s. 88; 2007, c. 6, s. 287
- s. **610**, 2001, c. 9, s. 447(E)
- s. **611**, 2001, c. 9, s. 448
- s. **612**, 1993, c. 34, s. 85(E); 1997, c. 15, s. 315; 2007, c. 6, s. 290
- s. **614**, 2007, c. 6, s. 291
- s. **616**, 2007, c. 6, s. 292
- s. **617**, 2007, c. 6, s. 292
- s. **618**, 2007, c. 6, s. 292
- s. **619**, 2007, c. 6, s. 292

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 622, 1997, c. 15, s. 316; 2007, c. 6, s. 293  
s. 623, 1997, c. 15, s. 317  
s. 624, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 318  
s. 624.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 88.1  
s. 626, 1997, c. 15, s. 319  
s. 629.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 89; 1997, c. 15, s. 320  
s. 630, 1997, c. 15, s. 321  
s. 632.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 294  
s. 634, 1993, c. 44, s. 177; 2005, c. 54, s. 302; 2007, c. 6, s. 295(E)  
s. 641, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(iii)  
s. 643, 2007, c. 6, s. 296  
s. 644, 1994, c. 26, s. 44(F)  
s. 647, 2001, c. 9, s. 449; 2007, c. 6, s. 297; 2020, c. 1, s. 177  
s. 650, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 651, 1996, c. 6, s. 90; 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 652, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 653, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 654, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 655, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 656, 2005, c. 54, s. 303; 2020, c. 1, s. 178  
s. 657, 1996, c. 6, s. 91  
s. 660, 2001, c. 9, s. 450  
s. 665, 1997, c. 15, s. 322; 2007, c. 6, s. 299  
s. 666, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 323  
s. 669, 2001, c. 9, s. 452  
s. 670, 1997, c. 15, s. 324; 2001, c. 9, s. 453  
s. 670.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 153  
s. 672, 1996, c. 6, s. 92; 1997, c. 15, s. 325; 2001, c. 9, s. 454  
s. 672.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 126  
s. 672.2, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 236  
s. 672.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 172  
s. 673, 1994, c. 26, s. 45; 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93; 2001, c. 9, s. 455  
s. 674, 2001, c. 9, s. 456  
s. 675.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 457  
s. 677, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 94  
s. 678, 2001, c. 9, s. 458  
s. 678.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 459  
s. 678.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 95; 2001, c. 9, s. 460; 2007, c. 6, s. 300  
s. 678.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 301  
s. 678.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 302  
s. 678.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 303  
s. 678.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 462; 2007, c. 6, s. 304  
s. 678.6, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 462; 2007, c. 6, s. 305  
s. 679, 1996, c. 6, s. 96; 1997, c. 15, s. 326; 2001, c. 9, s. 463; 2007, c. 6, s. 306  
s. 680, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 681, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 682, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 683, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 684, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 684.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 685, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 686, 1996, c. 6, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 307  
s. 687, 2007, c. 6, s. 308  
s. 688, 1997, c. 15, s. 327; 2007, c. 6, s. 309  
s. 689, 1996, c. 6, s. 99  
s. 690, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 100  
s. 691, 1996, c. 6, s. 101  
s. 692, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 328; 2001, c. 9, s. 464(F)  
**Part XVI** (ss. 693 to 698), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 693, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 694, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 695, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 696, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 697, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 698, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XVII** (ss. 699 to 1007), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 699, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 699.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 329; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 700, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 701, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 702, 1991, c. 47, s. 702(4); 1996, c. 6, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 703, 1996, c. 6, s. 103; 1997, c. 15, s. 330; 1999, c. 31, s. 145(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 704, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 705, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 706, 1997, c. 15, s. 331; 2000, c. 12, s. 157; 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 304  
s. 707, 1997, c. 15, s. 332; 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2006, c. 4, s. 201.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 310, c. 29, ss. 148 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 154; 2016, c. 7, s. 121; 2018, c. 12, s. 358  
s. 708, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 709, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 710, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 711, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 712, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 713, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 305  
s. 714, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 715, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 716, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 717, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 718, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 719, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2010, c. 12, s. 2120  
s. 720, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 721, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 722, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 723, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 724, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 725, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 311  
s. 726, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 312  
s. 727, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 728, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 729, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 730, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 731, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 313  
s. 732, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 733, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 734, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 735**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 736**, 1991, c. 48, s. 495(2); 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 737**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 738**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 306  
**s. 739**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 740**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 741**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 742**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 743**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 744**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 745**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 307; 2007, c. 6, s. 314(E)  
**s. 746**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 747**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 748**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 749**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 308  
**s. 750**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 751**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 752**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 753**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 754**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 315  
**s. 755**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 309(F)  
**s. 755.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 310 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 310 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 390); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 316  
**s. 756**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 757**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 317  
**s. 758**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 759**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 760**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 761**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 318  
**s. 762**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 763**, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 764**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 311  
**s. 765**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 312  
**s. 766**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 313  
**s. 767**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 314  
**s. 768**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 769**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 770**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 315  
**s. 771**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 316  
**s. 772**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 317  
**s. 773**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 774**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 775**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 776**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 777**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 778**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 318  
**s. 779**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 319  
**s. 780**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 320  
**s. 781**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 321  
**s. 782**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 783**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 784**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 785**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 322  
**s. 786**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 787**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 788**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 323  
**s. 789**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 324  
**s. 790**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 325  
**s. 791**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 326  
**s. 791.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 326  
**s. 792**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 793**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 794**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 795**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 796**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 319  
**s. 797**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 19, s. 344, c. 31, s. 141; 2013, c. 40, s. 165  
**s. 798**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 799**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 800**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 800.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 327  
**s. 801**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 802**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 803**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 328  
**s. 804**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 805**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 806**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 807**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 808**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 809**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 810**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 811**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 812**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 329  
**s. 813**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 330  
**s. 814**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 815**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 816**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 817**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 818**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 331  
**s. 819**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2013, c. 33, s. 108  
**s. 820**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 821**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 332  
**s. 822**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 823**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 824**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 825**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 826**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 827**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 828**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 829**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 830**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 831**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 832**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 333  
**s. 833**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 834**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 835**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 836**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 334  
**s. 837**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 335  
**s. 838**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
**s. 839**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
**s. 840**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
**s. 841**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 337(E)  
**s. 842**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**s. 843**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. **844**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2004, c. 25, s. 203; 2005, c. 54, s. 338(E)
- s. **845**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 339
- s. **846**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 339
- s. **847**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 340
- s. **848**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **849**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **850**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **851**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **852**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **853**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **854**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **855**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **856**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **857**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2010, c. 12, s. 2121
- s. **858**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 341
- s. **859**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 320
- s. **860**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 342
- s. **861**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **862**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **863**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **864**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **865**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **866**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 321
- s. **867**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **868**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 343
- s. **869**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **870**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 344; , 2020, c. 1, s. 179
- s. **871**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 345
- s. **872**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **873**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **874**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **875**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **876**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 346; 2007, c. 6, s. 322; 2020, c. 1, s. 180
- s. **877**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **878**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2020, c. 1, s. 181
- s. **879**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 347; 2020, c. 1, s. 182
- s. **880**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **881**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 348
- s. **882**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **883**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 349
- s. **883.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 349
- s. **884**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 350
- s. **885**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **886**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **887**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 351; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(iv)
- s. **888**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 352
- s. **889**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **890**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 353
- s. **891**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **892**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **893**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **894**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 354
- s. **895**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **896**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **897**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **898**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **899**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **900**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 355
- s. **901**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **902**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(v)
- s. **903**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **904**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **905**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **906**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **907**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 356
- s. **908**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **909**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **910**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **911**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **912**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 357
- s. **913**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **914**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **915**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 358(F)
- s. **916**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **917**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **918**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **919**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **920**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **921**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **922**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **923**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 5, s. 155
- s. **924**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **925**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **926**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 19, s. 345, c. 31, s. 142(E)
- s. **927**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 323
- s. **928**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **928.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **929**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **930**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **931**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **932**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 324
- s. **933**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **934**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **935**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 143
- s. **936**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 144
- s. **937**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 145
- s. **938**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(c)
- s. **939**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **940**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **941**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 359
- s. **942**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 360
- s. **943**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(d)
- s. **944**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **945**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **946**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **947**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 146
- s. **948**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **949**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465
- s. **950**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 147

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. **951**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 148(E)  
s. **952**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **953**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **954**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 5, s. 156, c. 19, s. 346, c. 31, s. 149  
s. **955**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 5, s. 157, c. 19, s. 347 and s. 349(2), c. 31, s. 150  
s. **956**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **957**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 151  
s. **958**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **959**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **960**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **961**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **962**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **963**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **964**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **965**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **966**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **967**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **968**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **968.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 150  
s. **969**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 325; 2013, c. 40, s. 172; 2018, c. 27, s. 151  
s. **970**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **971**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 326 and par. 336(c)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 158; 2018, c. 12, ss. 337 and 347, c. 27, s. 134  
s. **971.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 338  
s. **972**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **973**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **974**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 327  
s. **975**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **976**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **977**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2018, c. 12, s. 348  
s. **978**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **979**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **980**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **981**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **982**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **983**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **984**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **985**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **986**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **987**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 328  
s. **988**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **989**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **990**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **991**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 329(F)  
s. **992**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **993**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **994**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **995**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **996**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **997**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **998**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **999**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **999.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 237  
s. **999.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 173  
s. **1000**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1001**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1002**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1003**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1004**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1005**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1006**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1007**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XVIII** (ss. 1008 to 1022), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1007.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 361  
s. **1008**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1009**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1010**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 362  
s. **1011**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1012**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1013**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 363(F)  
s. **1014**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1015**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1016**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. **1016.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. **1016.2**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330; 2010, c. 12, s. 1860  
s. **1016.3**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. **1016.4**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. **1016.5**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. **1016.6**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
s. **1016.61**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 159  
s. **1016.7**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 287; 2016, c. 7, s. 176  
s. **1017**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1018**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1019**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 331; 2012, c. 5, s. 160  
s. **1019.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 332; 2012, c. 5, s. 161; 2018, c. 12, s. 339  
s. **1020**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 152  
s. **1021**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 364  
s. **1022**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XIX** (ss. 1023 to 1033), added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1023**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1023.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 333  
s. **1024**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1025**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1026**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1027**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 365  
s. **1028**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1029**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1030**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1031**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. **1032**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 366  
s. **1033**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XX**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. **1034**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. **1035**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. **1036**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. **1037**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367; 2018, c. 27, s. 154  
s. **1038**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. **1039**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. **1040**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. **1041**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 1042, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1043, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1044, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1045, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1046, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
s. 1047, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
Sch., 1997, c. 15, s. 333; SOR/2006-157; 2007, c. 6, s. 334; SOR/2010-199  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150  
Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 349  
Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 349  
Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 156  
General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
General, 1997, c. 15, s. 198  
General, 2001, c. 9, s. 451  
General, 2007, c. 6, ss. 258, 285, 288 and 289  
General, 2011, c. 15, s. 33 (validation)  
General, 2015, c. 3, s. 121(F)  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 243, 244, 250 and 251  
CIF, 1991, c. 47, except ss. 268(1) and (2), 702(4), 713(2), 715(2), 716(2), 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4), 724(2), 725(2), 726(2), 727(2), 736(2), 742(2), 743(2) and (4), 745(2) and 746(2) and ss. 753 to 760, in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; ss. 268(1) and (2) in force 01.12.92 *see* s. 763(2); ss. 702(4), 713(2), 715(2), 716(2), 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4), 724(2), 725(2), 726(2), 727(2), 736(2), 742(2), 743(2) and (4), 745(2) and 746(2) and ss. 753 to 760 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* ss. 763(1)  
CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 55 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 78 to 85 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 174 to 176 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1; s. 177 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 37 to 45 in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 119 to 128 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 83.1(1) deemed in force 01.01.94 *see* s. 83.1(2); ss. 66 to 103 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
CIF, 1997, c. 15,  
— s. 168 in force on assent 25.04.97;  
— s. 165, other than the definition “life company” in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 165(1), ss. 166, 167, 169 to 185, 189, 191, 195, 196, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 210 to 229, 231 to 247, 249 to 255, 263 to 303, 305, 306, 314 to 322, 324 to 326 and 328 to 332 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
— the definition “life company” in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 165(1), ss. 186 to 188, 190, 192 to 194, 197, 198, 203, 206, 209, 230, 248, 304 and 333 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
— ss. 207 and 208 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65;  
— s. 327 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-3  
— s. 323 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117  
— ss. 256 to 262 and 307 to 313 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41  
— s. 201 was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 378, which came into force on October 24, 2001  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(h) and 15(h) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
CIF, 1999, c. 1 in force 12.03.99 *see* SI/99-23  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 70 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 118 to 126 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 138 to 145 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 153 to 158 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
— ss. 424(2) and 444(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;  
— ss. 345 to 417 and 419 to 423, ss. 424(1), ss. 425 to 443, ss. 444(1), ss. 445 to 465 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
— s. 418 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181  
— *See also* s. 594.  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 255 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 187 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 203 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
CIF, 2005, c. 54,  
— the definition “minor” in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 214(2), ss. 218 to 222, 226, 227, 246 to 249 and 256 to 264, 267, 285, 289 to 295, 298 to 301, 304 to 309, 328 to 330, 337 to 343, 346, 347, 352 and 357 to 366 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;  
— the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 214(2), ss. 214(3), 215, 224, 225, 228 to 238, 239(1) and (3), 240, 242, 243, 245, 250 to 255, 265, 266, 268 to 283, 287, 288, 302, 311 to 321, 322(1) and (3), 323, 325 to 327, 331 to 336, 344, 345, 348 to 350 and 354 to 356 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
— the definition “adjustable policy”, in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 214(2), ss. 216, 217, 244, 284, 286, 296, 297, 303, 351, 353 and 367 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and *Erratum*, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 *re* registration number  
— ss. 223 and 310 repealed by 2007, c. 6, ss. 389 and 390, *respectively*;  
— ss. 239(2) and 322(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453 – Not in force  
— ss. 214(1), 241 and 324 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)  
CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 201 and 201.1 in force on assent 22.06.2006  
CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
— ss. 186(2) and (3), 187 to 196, 198 to 231, 233 to 256, 258 to 262, 264 to 270, 272 to 274, 277, 279 to 284, 288 to 291, 293 to 295, 299 to 308, 309(1), 310 to 315 and 317 to 336 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- ss. 197, 316, 389 and 390 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33
- s. 232 in force 19.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-58
- ss. 186(1), 257, 263, 271, 275, 276, 278, 285 to 287, 292, 296 to 298 and 309(2) in force 01.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-112
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 147, 148 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* ss. 147 and 148 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 154 in force on assent 18.06.2008
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 282, 284, 286 and 287 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 283 and 285 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31
- CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 331 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1860 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 2117 to 2121 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 30, 31 and 33 in force on assent 26.06.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, ss. 123 and 154 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 122, 124 to 128, 130 to 153 and 155 to 161 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; s. 129 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 225(1) — Not in force
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 339 to 346 and 349 in force on assent 29.06.2012;
- s. 347 in force on assent *but* deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* par. 349(2)(a);
- s. 363 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 131 to 152 in force on assent 14.12.2012
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 107 and 108 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 164, 165 and 170 to 172 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 211 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 302 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 119 to 121 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 236, 237, 243, 244, 250 and 251 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 120, 121 and 176 in force on assent 22.06.2016.
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(d) in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 329(2), 349, 357 and 358 in force on assent 21.06.2018;
- ss. 329(1) and (3) to (5), 330 to 339 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 [Note: s. 331(3) amended before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 155] — Not in force;
- ss. 342 to 348 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 350 — Not in force
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 133, 134, 145 to 151, 154 to 156, 172 and 173 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), sections 171 to 182 come into force on the earlier of the day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, and the day before the

first anniversary of the day fixed under subsection 213(1) — *see* s. 213(2) — not in force

## Insurance for Returned Soldiers (*see* Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act)

(*Assurance des soldats de retour, Loi de l'*)

## Integrated Circuit Topography Act — 1990, c. 37

(*Topographies de circuits intégrés, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Industry

- s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(m)
- s. 2.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 129
- s. 4, 1993, c. 15, s. 25; 1994, c. 47, s. 130
- s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 7.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 7.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 7.4, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 90
- s. 25, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(d)
- General, 1994, c. 47, s. 131(2)
- General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)
- Note: countries to which Canada accords reciprocal protection:
  - Australia, Japan, United States (SOR/93-282)
  - Switzerland (SOR/94-27)
  - Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (SOR/94-677)
- CIF, 1990, c. 37 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 15, s. 25 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 129 to 131 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 90 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

## Integrated Cross-border Law Enforcement Operations Act — 2012, c. 19, s. 368

(*Opérations transfrontalières intégrées de contrôle d'application de la loi, Loi sur les*)

### Introduced by Minister of Finance

- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 368 (assent: 29.06.2012), the Act in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68



## I

**Intellectual Property Law Improvement Act  
— 1993, c. 15***(Actualisation du droit de la propriété intellectuelle,  
Loi d')*

CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 2 to 10, 12 to 25, 50, 51, 57 to 64 and 67 to 72 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; ss. 1, 11, 65 and 66 in force 15.01.94 *see* SI/93-224; ss. 26 to 49 and 52 to 56 in force 01.10.96 *see* SI/96-81

**Intelligence Commissioner Act  
— 2019, c. 13, s. 50***(Commissaire au renseignement, Loi sur le)***The Prime Minister, pursuant to s. 3 *see* SI/2019-69**

s. 24, 2019, c. 13, ss. 74(3) and 75(3)  
Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 74 and 75(3)  
General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168 (Review)  
Transitional, 2019, c. 13, ss. 51-59  
CIF, 2019, c. 13, s. 50 (assent 21.06.2019), s. 50 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67

**Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal  
Act (1899, c. 5) — 1907, c. 18****Interest Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-15***(Intérêt, Loi sur l')***Minister of Finance**

s. 4, 1996, c. 17, s. 17; 2001, c. 4, s. 91  
s. 6, 1996, c. 17, s. 18; 2001, c. 4, s. 92  
s. 7, 2001, c. 4, s. 93(E)  
s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 94  
s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 95; 2008, c. 28, s. 155  
s. 11, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 81), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 27  
s. 12, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
s. 13, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 4, ss. 175 and 176 (will never apply)  
Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(3)  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 26),  
— *re* application to the Province of Saskatchewan, repealed 18.06.92 *see* SI/92-120 and SI/92-137  
— *re* application to the Province of British Columbia, repealed 31.03.92 *see* s. 146(2)(b)  
— *re* application to the Province of Alberta, repealed on the day preceding the day on which s. 6 of the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta) comes into force *see* s. 146(2)(c).

S. 6 of the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta) in force 01.08.92 *see* The *Alberta Gazette* Vol. 88, No. 15, p. 2753  
— *re* application to the Yukon Territory, repealed 30.09.93 *see* SI/93-195  
— *re* application to the Province of Manitoba, repealed 30.06.94 *see* SI/94-75  
— *re* application to the Northwest Territories, repealed, 31.12.95 *see* SI/95-96  
CIF, 1996, c. 17, ss. 17 and 18 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 33, s. 228  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 27 in force on assent 11.06.98  
CIF, 2001, c. 4 (assent: 10.05.2001), ss. 175 and 176 in force on assent *but see* conditions of application in ss. 175(2) and 176(2) [Note: 1996, c. 17, ss. 17 and 18 mentioned in ss. 175(2) and 176(2) repealed before their coming into force *see* 2017, c. 33, s. 228]; ss. 91 to 95 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 155 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 228 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229

**International Boundary Commission Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. I-16***(Commission frontalière, Loi sur la)***Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))**

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 1743  
s. 9, 1993, c. 34, s. 86; 2001, c. 4, s. 162; 2010, c. 12, s. 1744  
s. 9.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1744  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 86 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 162 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1743 and 1744 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**International Boundary Waters Treaty Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. I-17***(Eaux limitrophes internationales, Loi du traité des)***Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 2, 2013, c. 12, s. 2  
s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(q)  
s. 10, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 3  
s. 11, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
s. 12, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
s. 13, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 4  
s. 14, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
s. 15, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
s. 16, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
s. 17, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
s. 18, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
s. 19, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 5  
s. 20, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
s. 20.1, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6

# I

## International Boundary Waters Treaty Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-17 — Continued

s. 20.2, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.3, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.4, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.5, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.6, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.7, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.8, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.9, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 21, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 8  
 s. 21.01, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 21.1, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 22, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 23, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 24, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 25, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 26, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 27, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 28, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 29, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 30, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 31, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 32, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 33, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 34, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 35, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 36, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 37, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 38, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 39, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 40, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 41, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 42, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 Schedule 1 (renumbered), 2013, c. 12, s. 11  
 Schedule 2, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 12  
 Schedule 3, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 12  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2013, c. 12, s. 7  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 40 in force 09.12.2002 *see* SI/2002-162  
 CIF, 2013, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 1 to 12 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2014-59.

## International Bridges and Tunnels Act — 2007, c. 1

(*Ponts et tunnels internationaux, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Transport

s. 4, 2009, c. 2, s. 341  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 3, s. 122(F)  
 s. 12, 2011, c. 21, s. 164  
 s. 24, 2015, c. 3, ss. 123(F)  
 s. 29, 2012, c. 31, s. 180  
 s. 32, 2012, c. 31, s. 181  
 s. 33, 2012, c. 31, s. 182  
 Schedule  
 s. 26, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263

s. 39, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 s. 42, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 s. 45, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 s. 50, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 CIF, 2007, c. 1 in force 25.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-50  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 341 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, s. 164 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 180 to 182 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 263 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 122 and 123 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act

— R.S., 1985, c. I-18

(*Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi d'*)

### Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(s); 1998, c. 21, s. 125  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 21, s. 126  
 Sch., SOR/94-722; SOR/96-510; SOR/98-523  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 125 and 126 in force on assent 18.06.98

## International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance, An Act concerning an order under the — 1997, c. 19

(*Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi concernant un décret pris au titre de la Loi d'*)

CIF, 1997, c. 19 in force on assent 25.04.97

## International Development Research Centre Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-19

(*Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Loi sur le*)

### Minister for International Development (SI/2015-2)

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 1746(E)  
 s. 3, 2010, c. 12, s. 1747; 2012, c. 19, s. 427  
 s. 5, 2010, c. 12, s. 1748(E) and par. 1753(a)(E)  
 s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 1749(E)  
 s. 8, 2010, c. 12, par. 1753(b)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 428(E)  
 s. 10, 2010, c. 12, s. 1750; 2012, c. 19, s. 429

# I

## International Development Research Centre Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-19 — Continued

s. 11, 2010, c. 12, s. 1751(E) and par. 1753(c)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 430  
 s. 16, 2010, c. 12, s. 1752(E) and par. 1753(d)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 431  
 s. 18, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.5)(E)  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(i)(F)  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 28, s. 167  
 s. 22, 2010, c. 12, par. 1753(e)(E)  
 General, Order SI/79-96 (P.C. 1979-1625 of 05.06.1979) repealed see SI/2015-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 167 in force 28.06.99 see SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1746 to 1753 in force 16.03.2012 see SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 427 to 431 in force on assent 29.06.2012

## International Financial Assistance Act — 2018, c. 27, s. 659

*(Aide financière internationale, Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Foreign Affairs (Minister for International Development (s. 2))

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 659 (ss. 1 to 8) (assent: 13.12.2018), Act in force 23.06.2019 see SI/2019-45

## International Interests in Mobile Equipment (aircraft equipment) Act — 2005, c. 3

*(Garanties internationales portant sur des matériels d'équipement mobiles (matériels d'équipement aéronautiques, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Transport

s. 4, 2012, c. 31, s. 411  
 s. 6, 2012, c. 31, s. 412; 2018, c. 16, s. 185  
 s. 9.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 413  
 Sch. 1  
 Sch. 2  
 Sch. 3  
 CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 11 to 18 in force 28.09.2005 see SI/2005-89; s. 10 in force 14.04.2008 see SI/2008-36; heading before s. 1, ss. 1 to 9.1 and Schedules 1 to 3 in force 01.04.2013 see SI/2013-26  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 411 to 413 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 185 in force 17.10.2018 see SI/2018-52

## International Rapids Power Development

*(Aménagement de l'énergie des rapides internationaux, Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Transport

R.S.C. 1952, c. 157; 1953-54, c. 36

## International River Improvements Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-20

*(Ouvrages destinés à l'amélioration des cours d'eau internationaux, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of the Environment

s. 2, 2009, c. 14, s. 89; 2013, c. 12, s. 13  
 s. 3, 2009, c. 14, s. 90  
 s. 4, 2009, c. 14, s. 91  
 s. 4.1, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 14  
 s. 5, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 91  
 s. 6, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 91  
 s. 7, 2009, c. 14, s. 92; 2017, c. 26, s. 15  
 s. 10, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 11, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 12, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 13, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 14, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 15, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 16, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 16.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 17, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 18, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 19, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 20, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 21, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93; 2017, c. 26, par. 63(a)(E)  
 s. 22, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 23, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 24, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 25, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 26, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 27, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 28, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 29, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 30, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 31, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 32, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 33, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 34, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 35, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 36, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 37, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 38, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 39, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 40, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 41, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 42, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 43, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 44, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 45, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 46, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 47, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93

## I

## International River Improvements Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-20 — Continued

s. 48, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 49, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 50, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 51, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 52, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 89 to 93 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2013, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 13 and 14 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2014-60.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 15 and par. 63(a) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**International Sale of Goods Contracts  
 Convention Act — 1991, c. 13**

*(Convention relative aux contrats de vente  
 internationale de marchandises, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Justice**

s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 150  
 CIF, 1991, c. 13 in force 01.05.92 *see* SI/92-56  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 150 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**International Transfer of Offenders Act  
 — 2004, c. 21**

*(Transfèrement international des délinquants, Loi sur  
 le)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
 (2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 3, 2012, c. 1, s. 135  
 s. 8, 2010, c. 17, s. 61  
 s. 10, 2012, c. 1, s. 136  
 s. 24, 2011, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 28, 2012, c. 1, par. 160(g)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 62; 2014, c. 25, s. 44  
 s. 36.2, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 62; 2014, c. 25, s. 45  
 s. 36.3, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 62  
 Schedule, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 63  
 Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 21, s. 41  
 General, 2004, c. 21, ss. 37 and 42  
 General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)  
 References, 2004, c. 21, s. 40  
 Transitional, 2004, c. 21, s. 38  
 CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 41 in force on assent 14.05.2004; ss. 1 to 40 and 42 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140  
 CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 61 to 63 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35  
 CIF, 2011, c. 2 (assent: 23.03.2011), s. 6 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-108  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 135 and 136 in force 03.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-31; par. 160(g) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13

CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 44, 45 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

**Internment of Persons of Ukrainian Origin  
 Recognition Act — 2005, c. 52**

*(Reconnaissance de l'internement de personnes  
 d'origine ukrainienne, Loi portant)*

CIF, 2005, c. 52 in force on assent 25.11.2005

**Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-21**  
*(Interprétation, Loi d')*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 1993, c. 34, s. 88; 1999, c. 31, s. 146; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.43)(E)  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 87  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 31, s. 86  
 s. 8.1, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 8  
 s. 8.2, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 8  
 s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 88  
 s. 24, 1992, c. 1, s. 89  
 s. 26, 1999, c. 31, s. 147(F)  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 33, 1992, c. 1, s. 90  
 s. 34.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 4  
 s. 35, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 14); 1990, c. 17, s. 26; 1992, c. 1, s. 91, c. 47, s. 79, c. 51, s. 56; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 82), item 82(1), def. "Act" was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 28, item 82(3) before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18), 1993, c. 38, s. 87; 1995, c. 39, s. 174; 1996, c. 31, s. 87; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(i) and 15(I); 1999, c. 3, s. 71, c. 28, s. 168; 2002, c. 7, s. 188, c. 8, s. 151; 2014, c. 2, s. 14; 2015, c. 3, s. 124; 2021, c. 11, s. 3  
 Sch., SOR/86-532; SOR/93-140; SOR/95-366  
 Terminology, 2003, c. 22, s. 226  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 14) and s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 87 to 91 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 79 in force on assent 15.10.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 56 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 82 subs. (1) and (2)) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 88 in force on assent 23.06.93

## I

## Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-21 — Continued

CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 87 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 174 in force on assent 05.12.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 86 and 87 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1997, c. 39, s. 4 in force on assent 18.12.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 28 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(i) and 15(i) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 71 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 168 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 146 and 147 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 8 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 188 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 151 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 226 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 14 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 124 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2021, c. 11 (assent: 03.06.2021), s. 3 in force on the day in the second month after the month in which the Act receives assent with the same calendar number as the day on which it receives assent or, if that second month has no day with that number, the last day of that second month, *see* s. 6 — Not in force

**Invest in Canada Act**— **2017, c. 20, s. 422***(Investir au Canada, Loi sur)***Minister for International Trade (SI/2018-16 *see also* SI/2018-106)**

Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 443  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 442 (ss. 1 to 23) and 443 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15 .

**Investment Canada Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp.)***(Investissement Canada, Loi sur)***Minister of Industry (SI/90-28); Minister of Canadian Heritage (Parts II to VI, except for Part IV.1, relating to business activities under paragraph 15(a) *see* SI/2009-99)**

s. 2, 2009, c. 2, s. 445  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 35, s. 1; 1995, c. 1, s. 45; 1996, c. 31, s. 88; 2001, c. 27, s. 259; 2009, c. 2, s. 446; 2013, c. 33, s. 136  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 1, s. 46  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 35, s. 2; 1995, c. 1, s. 47  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 1, s. 48  
 s. 7, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48  
 s. 8, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48

s. 9, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48  
 s. 10, 1991, c. 46, s. 600, c. 47, s. 735; 2001, c. 9, s. 589; 2007, c. 6, s. 439; 2009, c. 2, s. 447; 2014, c. 39, s. 186  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(a)  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(a)  
 s. 14.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 132  
 s. 14.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 132  
 s. 14.03, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 133  
 s. 14.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 135; 1993, c. 35, s. 3; 1994, c. 47, s. 133; 2009, c. 2, s. 448; 2013, c. 33, s. 137; 2017, c. 20, s. 192  
 s. 14.11, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 80; 2021, c. 1, s. 23  
 s. 14.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 135; 1994, c. 47, s. 133; 2009, c. 2, s. 449; 2017, c. 6, s. 80  
 s. 14.3, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 80  
 s. 15, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(b)  
 s. 16, 2009, c. 2, s. 450  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(c); 2009, c. 2, s. 451  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(d)  
 s. 19, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(d); 2012, c. 19, s. 479  
 s. 21, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(e); 2009, c. 2, s. 452; 2013, c. 33, s. 138; 2014, c. 39, s. 188  
 s. 22, 2009, c. 2, s. 452; 2013, c. 33, s. 139  
 s. 23, 2009, c. 2, s. 452  
 s. 23.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 452  
 s. 24, 1988, c. 65, s. 136; 1993, c. 44, s. 179; 1994, c. 47, s. 134; 2020, c. 1, s. 111  
 s. 25, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(f)  
 s. 25.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453  
 s. 25.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453; 2013, c. 33, s. 140  
 s. 25.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453; 2013, c. 33, s. 141  
 s. 25.4, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453; 2013, c. 33, s. 142; 2014, c. 39, s. 189  
 s. 25.5, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453  
 s. 25.6, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 35, s. 4; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(g); 2009, c. 2, s. 454; 2013, c. 33, s. 143  
 s. 28, 1993, c. 35, s. 5; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(h); 2009, c. 2, s. 455; 2013, c. 33, s. 144  
 s. 33, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(i)  
 s. 35, 2009, c. 2, s. 456  
 s. 36, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(j); 2009, c. 2, s. 457; 2012, c. 19, s. 480; 2014, c. 39, s. 187  
 s. 37, 1988, c. 65, s. 137; 1994, c. 47, s. 135; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(k); 2009, c. 2, s. 458; 2013, c. 33, s. 145  
 s. 38.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 459; 2017, c. 20, s. 193  
 s. 39, 2009, c. 2, s. 460  
 s. 39.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 461  
 s. 40, 2002, c. 8, s. 152; 2009, c. 2, s. 462  
 s. 44, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 49  
 s. 45, 1999, c. 31, s. 148  
 Schedule, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 81; 2018, c. 23, s. 19; 2020, c. 1, s. 112, 113  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 39, s. 190 (will never apply)

## I

## Investment Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp.) — Continued

General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 50(2) and 51  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.) s. 45  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, ss. 463 and 464 (*but* s. 463 repealed *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 147)  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 33, s. 149 to 153  
 Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 194 (any application filed under s. 17 before the day par. 14.1(1)(d), as enacted by s. 192, comes into force)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 23, s. 48  
 Transitional, 2021, ch. 1, s. 50  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 135 to 137 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46, s. 600 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 735 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1993, c. 35, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 132 to 135 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 45 to 51 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 88 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 148 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 589 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 259 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 152 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 439 in force 19.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-58  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 446, 448(3) and (4), 449 to 452, 457(5) and (6), 458, 459, 461, 462(2) and (5), 463 and 464 in force on assent 12.03.2009;  
 — ss. 445, 447, 453 to 456, 457(1) to (4), 460 and 462(1), (3), (4) and (6) deemed in force 06.02.2009 *see* s. 465(1);  
 — ss. 448(1) and (2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 146;  
 — ss. 463 and 465(2) repealed *see* 2013, c. 33, ss. 147 and 148  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 479 and 480 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 136, 143 to 145, 149 and 151 to 153 in force on assent 26.06.2013;  
 — ss. 137, 146 to 148 and 150 in force 24.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-20;  
 — ss. 138 to 141 and 142(1) in force 13.03.2015 *see* SI/2015-21 [*Note:* s. 138 amended before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 188].  
 — s. 142(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 189.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 186 to 190 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 80 and 81 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 192 to 194 in force on assent 22.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 19 and 48 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108.  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 111 to 113 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46.

CIF, 2021, c. 1 (assent: 17.03.2021), ss. 23 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 52(1).

## J

**James Bay and Northern Quebec Native Claims Settlement Act — 1976-77, c. 32***(Règlement des revendications des autochtones de la Baie James et du Nord québécois, Loi sur le)*CIF, 1976-77, c. 32 in force 31.10.77 *see* SI/77-223**Jobs and Economic Growth Act — 2010, c. 12***(Emploi et la croissance économique, Loi sur l')*

s. 58, 2012, c. 31, s. 93

s. 64, 2012, c. 31, s. 94

s. 75, 2012, c. 31, s. 95

s. 1679, 2011, c. 24, s. 177

s. 1680, 2011, c. 24, s. 178

s. 2073, 2012, c. 31, s. 153

s. 2147, 2014, c. 39, s. 378

s. 2148, 2014, c. 39, s. 379

s. 2148.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 380

Coordinating amendments, 2010, c. 12, ss. 95 and 2135

General, 2010, c. 12, ss. 54 (Application), 2137 to 2146 (Atomic Energy of Canada Limited) and 2180 to 2183 (payments to certain entities)

Transitional, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1778, 1826, 2162, 2163, 2178 and 2195 to 2200

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2 to 22, 26 to 28, 30, 31, 38 to 54, 55(5) and (6), 56(2), 57 to 59, 61 to 63, 64(2) to (7), 65, 66, 67(2) to (4), 68(2), 69(2), 70, 71(2), 72, 73, 74(2), 75 to 89, 95, 96, 103, 1646 to 1649, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1664, 1667, 1670, 1683, 1686, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1699, 1711, 1716, 1722, 1724, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1737, 1739, 1742, 1745, 1754, 1756, 1758, 1760, 1762, 1764, 1766, 1768, 1773, 1775, 1783, 1785, 1788, 1789, 1792 to 1794, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1810, 1811, 1813(2), 1814, 1816(1) and (3), 1819, 1820(2) to (5), (7), (8) and (10), 1821, 1824, 1825, 1827 to 1833, ss. 1 to 5 and 8 of the *Payment Card Networks Act*, as enacted by s. 1834, 1835 to 1861, 1884 to 1888, 1891 to 1893, 2136, 2148 to 2163, 2178 to 2184, 2189, 2195 to 2201 and 2204 to 2208 in force on assent 12.07.2010;

— ss. 37(1) and 98 deemed to have come into force 01.07.2010 *see respectively* ss. 37(2) and 103(2);— ss. 55(1) to (4) and 67(1) deemed in force 17.12.90 *see respectively* ss. 55(5) and 67(3);— ss. 56(1) and 60(1) deemed in force 01.04.2007 *see respectively* ss. 56(2) and 60(2);— s. 64(1) deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* par. 95(4)(a);— ss. 68(1), 69(1) and 71(1) deemed in force 23.09.2009 *see respectively* ss. 68(2), 69(2) and 71(2);— s. 74(1) deemed in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 74(2);— par. 95(4)(e) deemed to have come into force 01.07.2010 *see* par. 95(4)(f);— ss. 99 to 102 in force 01.09.2010 *see* SI/2010-55;— ss. 104 to 1644 deemed to have come into force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 1645;

— ss. 1650 to 1652, 1654, 1656, 1658, 1660, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1671 to 1682, 1684, 1685, 1687 to 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1698, 1700 to 1710, 1712 to 1715, 1717 to 1721, 1723, 1725 to 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733 to 1736, 1738, 1740, 1741, 1743, 1744, 1746 to 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1767, 1769 to 1772 and 1774 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14;

— s. 1765 in force 15.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-14;— ss. 1776 to 1782 and 1784 in force 27.08.2010 *see* SI/2010-72;— ss. 1786, 1790, 1791(1) to (4), 1795, 1812, 1815(2) and (3), 1816(4) to (7), 1817, 1820(1), (9) and (11) in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-21;— ss. 1787, 1791(5), 1800, 1802, 1805 to 1809, 1813(1), 1815(1), 1818, 1822 and 1823 in force 01.07.2011 *see* SI/2011-21;— ss. 1797 and 1820(12) in force 31.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-82;— ss. 1804 and 1820(6) in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2015-19;— ss. 1816(2) and 1826 repealed before coming into force *see* 2010, c. 25, s. 198(3);— s. 1820(12) in force 31.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-82;— ss. 1862 to 1873 and 1876 to 1883 in force 18.06.2014 *see* s. 1884 as amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 297;— ss. 1874 and 1875 in force 14.02.2011 *see* SI/2011-13— ss. 1889 and 1890 in force 01.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-80 and s. 1893;— ss. 1894 to 2135 in force 19.12.12 *see* SI/2012-99;— s. 2018(3) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 2135(2)— ss. 2137 to 2147 in force 25.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-25— ss. 2185 to 2187 and 2190 to 2194 are deemed in force 01.01.2009 *see* s. 2208(1)— s. 2188 in force 23.09.2010 *see* SI/2010-74 and s. 2208(2), *but see also Erratum, Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 22, p. 2002 re P.C. date*;— ss. 6 and 7 of the *Payment Card Networks Act*, as enacted by s. 1834, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 850 – Not in force;— ss. 2172 to 2177 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 2017, c. 20, s. 399(2) and SI/2019-76*See also various application provisions throughout*

CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 16 (ss. 177 and 178) in force on assent 15.12.2011

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 93 to 95 and 153 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 297 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 379 in force on assent 16.12.2014;

— s. 378(1) deemed in force 30.05.2014 *see* s. 381(1);— ss. 378(2) and 380 in force 13.09.2015 *see* published notice in *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 39, 26.09.2015, p. 2323 (day on which Atomic Energy of Canada Limited sold, under par. 2141(1)(j) of the *Jobs and Economic Growth Act* (2010, c. 12), of the securities of Canadian Nuclear Laboratories Ltd.);

## J

**Jobs and Growth Act, 2012 — 2012, c. 31***(Emploi et la croissance, Loi de 2012 sur l')***Introduced by Minister of Finance****s. 9**, 2013, c. 40, s. 120**s. 57**, repealed (deemed never to have come into force and is repealed), 2012, c. 34, par. 426(5)(b)

Coordinating amendments, 154, 155, 183, 184, 313, 314, 332 to 334, 349, 462 and 474

Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 40, s. 120

Transitionals, 177, 230, 231, 257 to 260, 286 to 289, 405 to 409, 452 to 460 and 501

Transitional, 2019, c. 28, ss. 76 and 78

CIF, 2012, c. 31,

— ss. 2(2) to (6), 3 to 6, 7(2), (3), (5) to (7) and (9) to (14), 8(3), 9(1), (2) and (6) to (15), 10(2), 11(2), 12(4), 13(3), 14, 15(2), 16(3), 17, 18, 19(2), 20(2), 21, 22(1), (3) and (4), 23(2), 24(2), 25(3), 26, 27(1), (2), (4) to (9), (11) to (17), (19), (24), (25), (29) and (31) to (38), 28(3), 29(2), 30(1), (3) and (4), 31(2), 32(8), 33(1) and (5), 34(3), 35(1), (6), (9), (12) to (14), 36(2), 37(2), 38(2), 39(2), 40, 41(4), 42(2), 43(10), 44, 45, 46, 47(2), 48(3), 49, 50, 51, 52, 53(3), 54, 55(6), 56(2) and 57(2) (*Note*: s. 57 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2013, c. 34, par. 426(5)(b)), in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 74(3) and (4), 75(2), 76(1), (2), and (4) to (9), 77(2), 78(1), (3) and (4), 79(1) to (3), (5) and (6), 80, 81(2), 82(6), 83(2), 84(3), 85 to 87, 88(2), 89(2), 90, 91, 92(2) and 93 to 95, 97 to 159, 161, 166, 167, 175, 177, 179 to 194, 197 to 204, 210 to 218, 265, 267, 285, 298, 307 to 315, 349, 390 to 409, 411 to 413, 425 to 432, 436(3), 444, 445(1), 446, 448 450, 451, 462, 515 and 516 in force on assent 14.12.2012;

— ss. 2(1), 7(1) and (8), 8(1) and (2), 11(1), 12(1) to (3), 13(1) and (2), 15(1), 23(1), 24(1), 25(1) and (2), 29(1), 31(1), 32(1) to (7), 34(1) and (2), 36(1), 37(1), 38(1), 39(1), 41(1) to (3), 42(1), 43(1) to (9), 47(1), 48(1) and (2), 53(1) and (2), definition “registered pension plan” in s. 248(1), as enacted by s. 55(1), and ss. 55(2) to (5), 56(1) and 57(1) (*Note*: s. 57 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2013, c. 34, par. 426(5)(b)) in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102 and *respectively* ss. 2(4), 7(9), 8(3), 11(2), 12(4), 13(3), 15(2), 23(2), 24(2), 25(3), 29(2), 31(2), 32(8), 34(3), 36(2), 37(2), 38(2), 39(2), 41(4), 42(2), 43(10), 47(2), 48(3), 53(3), 55(6), 56(2) and 57(2);

— ss. 7(4), 10(1), 16(1) and (2), 19(1), 20(1), 22(2), 27(3), (18), (20) to (22) and (30), 30(2), s. 146.4(4.3), as enacted by 35(11), deemed to have come into force 29.03.2012 *see* ss. 7(12), 10(2); 16(3), 19(2), 20(2), 22(4), 27(33), 30(4) and 35(14);

— ss. 9(3) and (4), 33(2) to (4), 35(2) to (5), (7), (8), (10) and ss. 146.4(4.1) and (4.2) as enacted by s. 35(11) in force 01.01.2014 *see* ss. 9(15), 33(5) and 35(13);

— s. 9(5) repealed before coming into force (deemed never to have come into force and is repealed) *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 120;

— ss. 27(10), (23) and (26) to (28), 28(1) and (2) in force 01.02.2017 *see* 27(37) and 28(3);

— s. 74(1) in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 74(3);

— ss. 74(2), 75(1), 77(1), 78(2), 81(1) and 88(1) in force 23.09.2009 *see respectively* ss. 74(4), 75(2), 77(2), 78(4), 81(2) and 88(2);

— ss. 76(3), 79(4), 82(1) to (5), 83(1), 84(1) and (2), 89(1) and 92(1) in force 01.07.2010 *see respectively* ss. 76(8), 79(6), 82(6), 83(2), 84(3), 89(2) and 92(2);

— ss. 160 and 162 deemed to have come into force 01.07.2007 *see* s. 165(1);

— s. 163(3) deemed to have come into force 31.03.2004 *see* s. 165(2);

— ss. 163(1) and (2) and 164 deemed to have come into force 01.01.1999 *see* s. 165(3);

— ss. 173 and 174 in force 25.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-116 and s. 178;

— ss. 195 and 196 in force 09.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-81;

— Division 8 of Part 4 (ss. 206 to 209) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-15;

— Division 11 of Part 4 (ss. 233 to 263) in force 30.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-117;

— ss. 264 and 266 in force 06.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-31;

— Division 13 of Part 4 (ss. 269 to 284 and 286 to 295) in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-39;

— Division 14 of Part 4 (ss. 299 to 305) in force 07.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-66;

— ss. 316 to 337 and 340 to 348 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33;

— ss. 351 to 360 and 365 to 389 in force 01.08.2013 *see* SI/2013-60;

— ss. 414 to 423 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26;

— ss. 433(1) and (3), 434(1), 435(1), (2), (4), (6) and (8), 436(1), (4), (5) and (7), 437(1), (3) and (5), 438(1), 439(1), 440(1) and (3), 441(1), 442(1), 443(1), 445(2), 447 and 452 to 460 and s. 461(1) in force 07.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-24;

— ss. 433(2) and (4), 434(2), 435(3), (5), (7) and (9), 436(2), (6) and (8), 437(2), (4) and (6), 438(2), 439(2), and (3), 440(2) and (4), 441(2), 442(2), 443(2), 448, 449, 461(2), and 463(2) to (4) repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2013, c. 40, ss. 143 to 156. *See also* s. 463(4) before repeal [*Note*: 2012, c. 19, s. 609(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 139(1)].

— ss. 464 to 466, 467(1) to (3), 469 to 513 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 514(1);

— s. 219 in force 01.04.2014 *see* s. 232(1) and SI/2014-18;

— ss. 220 to 222 in force 16.03.2015 *see* s. 232(2) and SI/2014-106;

— ss. 223, 224, 229 and 230 in force 01.04.2014 *see* s. 232(3) and SI/2014-18;

— ss. 225 to 228 and 231 in force 01.04.2014 *see* s. 232(4) and SI/2014-18;

— ss. 361 to 364 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 410 – Not in force;



## J

## Jobs and Growth Act, 2012 — 2012, c. 31 — Continued

— ss. 467(4) and 468 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 514(2) – Not in force.

*See also* various application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2013, c. 34, s. 426 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 120 and 143 to 156 in force on assent 12.12.2013

## Jobs, Growth and Long-term Prosperity Act — 2012, c. 19

*(Emploi, la croissance et la prospérité économique durable, Loi sur l')*

### Introduced by Minister of Finance

s. 133, 2012, c. 31, s. 175

s. 136, 2012, c. 31, s. 176

s. 209.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 233

s. 211, 2016, c. 7, s. 234

s. 211.1, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 235

s. 213, repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 236

s. 309, repealed, 2017, c. 26, s. 54

s. 495, 2013, c. 33, par. 195(1)(c)

s. 610, 2012, c. 31, s. 450

s. 619, 2012, c. 31, s. 451

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 19, ss. 64, 65, 313, 348, 349, 366, 475, 529, 601 and 710

General re closing out of affairs, 2012, c. 19, ss. 492 to 495

General re PPP Canada Inc., 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213; and s. 209.1 added by 2016, c. 7, s. 233

General, repeal provisions of Acts, 2012, c. 19, ss. 66, 441, 504, 593, 685 and 699

General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 18 and 47 to 51 (related regulations)

Interpretation, 2012, c. 19, s. 491

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 100 to 109, 193 to 204, 209 to 213, 251 to 270, 365, 417, 425, 438, 439, 496 to 500, 528, 564 to 570, 579 to 585, 616, 667 to 673 and 741 to 745

Transitional, 2012, c. 31, s. 177 (*Fisheries Act*)

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 2 to 6, 7(1), (3) to (5) and (7), 8 to 11, 12(1), 13, 14, 15(2) to (8), 16, 17, 19, 21 to 24, 26, 27, 28(3) to (5), 29 to 46, 120, 123 to 128, 133(2), 134, 139(1), 142(1), 143, 144(1), 145(1), 146, 147(6) and (8), 149(1), (3) and (4), 150, 151, 154, 155, 159(1) and (3), 160(2), 161(1) and (4), 163 to 213, 217, 218 to 224, 226, 230(2) and (3), 233, 234, 237(2), 238, 239, 245, 250 to 270, 272(2), 273 to 275, 277, 278, 280, 303, 313, 315 to 346, 348 to 351, 353, 355, 356, *at the exception of* par. 21.52(1)(b), 357 to 360, 365, 366, 375, 376, 378 to 411, 417, 427 à 431, 445, 447, 452, 461, 464, 465 468 to 475, 479 to 483, 490 to 495, 516 to 525, 529, 531, 577, 578, 595 to 603, 606, 608(1), 609(1), (3) to (5) and (7), 610(1), 611(1), 612 to 618 and 626 to 655, 681, 699 to 712, 713(1), 714, 717 to 720, 724, 725, 727 to 740 and 752 in force on assent 29.06.2012;

— ss. 7(2) and (6) and 12(2) and (3) in force 01.01.2013 *see respectively* ss. 7(7) and 12(4);

— s. 15(1) deemed to have come into force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 15(5);

— s. 20(1) in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 20(2);

— ss. 25(1) and 28(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.06.2012 *see respectively* ss. 25(2) and 28(4);

— ss. 52 to 63 and 66 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56

— ss. 68 to 85, 89, 90, 92 to 97, 99 to 114 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-57;

— ss. 86 to 88, 91, 98, 116 to 119, 122, 129 and 130 in force 03.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-69;

— ss. 132, 133(1), (3) and (4), 135 to 138, 139(2), 140, 141, 142(2) to (4), 144(2) to (6), 145(2) to (4), and 147(1) to (5), (7), (9) and (10), 148, 149(2) and (5), 152 and 153 in force 25.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-116;

— ss. 157, 158, 159(2) and (4), 160(1), (3) and (4) and 161(2) and (3) in force 24.09.2014 *see* SI/2014-6;

— Division 4 of Part 4 (ss. 214 to 216) in force 08.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-25;

— ss. 225, 227 to 229, 230(1), 231, 232 235, 236 and 237(1), 240 to 244, 246 to 249 and 279 in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 281(1);

— ss. 271 and 276 in force 01.04.2014 *see* s. 281(2);

— ss. 272(1) and (3) in force 01.05.2014 *see* s. 281(3);

— Division 7 of Part 4 (ss. 282 to 302) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17;

— ss. 304 to 308 and 310 to 312 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17;

— s. 309 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 26, s. 54;

— s. 347 in force on assent *but* is deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* s. 349(2);

— ss. 352 and 354 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 367(1);

— par. 21.52(1)(b) of *National Housing Act*, as enacted by s. 356, in force 31.05.2013 *see* SI/2013-61

— ss. 361 to 364 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61;

— Division 12 (s. 368 to 374) in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68;

— Division 14 (s. 377) in force 06.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-66;

— ss. 412, 414(2), 415 and 416 in force 25.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-84;

— ss. 413 and 414(1) in force 19.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-65;

— s. 418 in force 19.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-65;

— ss. 420 to 426 (Division 20 of Part 4) in force 13.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-53;

— ss. 434 to 439 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-49;

— ss. 441 to 443 in force 01.01.2014 *see* SI/2013-121;

— ss. 446, 448 and 451 in force 01.07.2013 *see* s. 467(2);

— ss. 449, 450 and 453 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-18;

— s. 466 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-31;

— ss. 449, 450 and 453 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-18;

— ss. 454 to 458 in force 27.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-67;

— ss. 484 and 485 in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 486;

— ss. 487 and 488 in force 01.02.2014 *see* s. 489;

— ss. 496 to 504 in force 27.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-61;

— ss. 506 to 514 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 515;

— ss. 526 to 528 in force 01.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-88;

— Division 39 of Part 4 (ss. 532 to 577) in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-37;

## J

**Jobs, Growth and Long-term Prosperity Act — 2012, c. 19 — Continued**

— ss. 579 to 593 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-36;  
 — ss. 604, 608(2) and (3) in force 07.04.2013 *see* s. 619(1);  
 — ss. 605 and 607 in force 06.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-98;  
 — ss. 609(2) and (6), 610(2), 611(2) and 619(3), as amended by 2012, c. 31, s. 451, repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 40, ss. 139(1) and (2) and 140 to 142;  
 — ss. 620 and 621 deemed to have come into force 30.03.2012 *see* s. 625(1);  
 — ss. 622 to 624 deemed to have come into force 01.06.2012 *see* s. 625(2);  
 — Division 49 of Part 4 (ss. 656 to 681) in force 01.04.2013 *see* TR/2013-38;  
 — ss. 682 and 683 (Division 50) repealed before coming into force 01.04.2018 *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 297;  
 — ss. 685 and 687 to 695 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17;  
 — s. 686 in force 27.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-61;  
 — s. 697 deemed to have come into force 15.12.2011 *see* s. 698;  
 — ss. 432 and 433 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(1) – Not in force;  
 — ss. 459, 460, 462 and 463 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 467(1) – Not in force  
 — ss. 476 and 477 in force 01.04.2014 *see* s. 478 and SI/2014-17;  
 — ss. 713(2), 721 to 723, 726 and 741 to 751 in force 30.09.2012 *see* s. 753(2) and SI/2012-75;  
 — ss. 715 and 716 in force 05.02.2020 *see* SI/2019-37 [240 days after the day on which SI/2019-37 was made]  
*See also* application provisions throughout.  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 175 to 177, 450 and 451 in force on assent 14.12.2012.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 195 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 139 to 142 in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 233 to 236 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 297 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 299.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 54 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Journey to Freedom Day Act**— **2015, c. 14***(Journée du Parcours vers la liberté, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2015, c. 14 in force on assent 23.04.2015.

**Judges Act — R.S., 1985, c. J-1***(Juges, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 1990, c. 17, s. 27; 1992, c. 51, s. 2; 2000, c. 12, s. 159; 2002, c. 8, s. 82(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 316; 2017, c. 33, s. 230

s. 2.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 317  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1992, c. 51, s. 3; 1996, c. 22, s. 2; 2021, c. 8, s. 1  
 s. 4, repealed, 1990, c. 17, s. 28  
 s. 5, repealed, 1990, c. 17, s. 28  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2(1) (Sch., item 3(1)); repealed, 1990, c. 17, s. 28  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 1992, c. 51, s. 4  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 51, s. 4; 1998, c. 30, s. 1  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 7, s. 1; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 196  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 1, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 7, s. 2; 2002, c. 8, s. 83; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 197; 2018, c. 12, s. 297  
 s. 10.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 318; 2017, c. 20, s. 198  
 s. 10.2, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 198  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2(1) (Sch., item 3(2)); R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 13; 2001, c. 7, s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 84(E); 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 199  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 2, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 17, 29; 1998, c. 30, s. 2; 2001, c. 7, s. 4; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 200; 2018, c. 12, s. 298  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 3, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 8, s. 1; 2001, c. 7, s. 5; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2014, c. 20, s. 164; 2017, c. 20, s. 201  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 8, s. 2; 1992, c. 51, s. 5; 2001, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 202  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 4, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 7, s. 7; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 203  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 5, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 8, s. 3; 2001, c. 7, s. 8; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2009, c. 19, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 204  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 6, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 8, s. 4; 1990, c. 16, s. 15; 2001, c. 7, s. 9; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 205  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 7, s. 10; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2015, c. 3, s. 125; 2017, c. 20, s. 206  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 7, s. 11; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 207; 2018, c. 12, s. 299  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 7, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 8, s. 5; 2001, c. 7, s. 12; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2014, c. 20, s. 165; 2017, c. 20, s. 208, c. 33, s. 231  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 5 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (*see also* R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), ss. 14 and 15(2)), c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 8, c. 50 (1st

## J

## Judges Act — R.S., 1985, c. J-1 — Continued

- Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 8, s. 6; 2001, c. 7, s. 13; 2006, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 209
- s. 22**, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 8, s. 7; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 83), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 19); 1999, c. 3, s. 72; 2001, c. 7, s. 14; 2002, c. 7, s. 189; 2006, c. 11, s. 2; 2011, c. 24, s. 170; 2012, c. 31, s. 210; 2017, c. 20, s. 210, c. 33, s. 232
- s. 23**, R.S., c. 5 (1st Supp.), s. 2, c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2(1) (Sch., item 3(3)), c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 9, c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1989, c. 8, s. 8; 1990, c. 16, s. 16, c. 17, s. 30; repealed, 1992, c. 51, s. 6; added, 2001, c. 7, s. 15
- s. 24**, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1989, c. 8, s. 9; 1992, c. 51, s. 7; 1996, c. 30, s. 1; 1998, c. 30, s. 3; 2006, c. 11, s. 3; 2008, c. 26, s. 1; 2015, c. 3, s. 126; 2017, c. 20, s. 211; 2018, c. 12, s. 300
- s. 25**, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 13, s. 10; 1994, c. 18, s. 9; 1998, c. 30, s. 4; 2001, c. 7, s. 16; 2006, c. 11, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 211; 2014, c. 39, s. 319; 2017, c. 20, s. 212
- s. 26**, 1996, c. 2, s. 1; 1998, c. 30, s. 5; 2001, c. 7, s. 17(F); 2012, c. 31, s. 212; 2017, c. 20, s. 213
- s. 26.1**, added, 1998, c. 30, s. 5; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.44) (E)
- s. 26.11**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 214
- s. 26.2**, added, 1998, c. 30, s. 5; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.44) (E)
- s. 26.3**, added, 2001, c. 7, s. 18; 2002, c. 8, s. 85; 2006, c. 11, s. 5; 2014, c. 39, s. 320
- s. 26.4**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 321; 2017, c. 20, s. 215
- s. 27**, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 1989, c. 8, s. 10; 1990, c. 17, s. 31; 1992, c. 51, s. 8; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 84); 1996, c. 30, s. 8; 1998, c. 15, s. 29, this amendment was amended and repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 20); 1996, c. 30, s. 2; 1999, c. 3, s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 168; 2001, c. 7, s. 19; 2002, c. 7, ss. 190, and 277(E), c. 8, s. 86; 2006, c. 11, s. 6; 2012, c. 31, s. 213; 2017, c. 20, s. 216, c. 33, s. 233
- s. 28**, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 87; 2006, c. 11, s. 7; 2018, c. 12, s. 301
- s. 29**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 85), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 21); 1999, c. 3, s. 74; 2002, c. 7, s. 191, c. 8, s. 88(E); 2006, c. 11, s. 8; 2012, c. 31, s. 214; 2017, c. 33, s. 234
- s. 30**, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 1990, c. 17, s. 32; repealed, 1992, c. 51, s. 9
- s. 31**, 2002, c. 8, s. 90; 2017, c. 20, s. 217(F); 2018, c. 12, s. 302
- s. 31.1**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 218
- s. 32**, 1992, c. 51, s. 10; 2002, c. 8, s. 91(E)
- s. 32.1**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 216; 2017, c. 33, s. 236
- s. 33**, 1992, c. 51, s. 11; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 86); 2002, c. 7, s. 192; 2017, c. 20, s. 219
- s. 34**, 1992, c. 51, s. 12; 2002, c. 8, s. 92
- s. 35**, repealed, 1992, c. 51, s. 13
- s. 36**, 1992, c. 51, s. 14; 2015, c. 3, s. 127
- s. 37**, 1992, c. 51, s. 15
- s. 38**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2(1) (Sch., item 3(4)); 1990, c. 17, s. 33; 1998, c. 30, s. 6
- s. 40**, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1989, c. 8, s. 11; 1992, c. 51, s. 16; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 87), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22); 1999, c. 3, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 160; 2002, c. 7, s. 193, c. 8, s. 93; 2006, c. 11, s. 9; 2017, c. 20, s. 220
- s. 41**, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1992, c. 51, s. 17; 2002, c. 8, s. 94
- s. 41.1**, added, 2001, c. 7, s. 20; 2006, c. 11, s. 10
- s. 41.2**, added, 2001, c. 7, s. 20
- s. 41.3**, added, 2001, c. 7, s. 20
- s. 41.4**, added, 2001, c. 7, s. 20
- s. 41.5**, added, 2001, c. 7, s. 20
- s. 42**, 1992, c. 51, s. 18; 1998, c. 30, s. 7; 2002, c. 8, s. 95 and par. 111(a)(E); 2006, c. 11, s. 11; 2014, c. 39, s. 322; 2017, c. 33, s. 238
- s. 43**, 1992, c. 51, s. 19; 2002, c. 8, s. 96; 2012, c. 31, s. 217; 2017, c. 20, s. 221, c. 33, s. 239; 2018, c. 12, ss. 303 and 308
- s. 43.1**, added, 2001, c. 7, s. 21; 2006, c. 11, s. 12; 2014, c. 39, s. 323; 2017, c. 33, s. 240
- s. 44**, R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 51, s. 20; 1996, c. 30, s. 3; 2000, c. 12, s. 162, par. 169(a); 2001, c. 7, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, s. 97; 2006, c. 11, s. 13; 2014, c. 39, s. 324; 2017, c. 20, s. 222, c. 33, s. 242
- s. 44.01**, added, 2001, c. 7, s. 23; 2017, c. 33, s. 243
- s. 44.1**, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 163
- s. 44.2**, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 163 and amended by 2001, c. 7, s. 24; 2017, c. 33, s. 244
- s. 45**, repealed, 1992, c. 51, s. 21
- s. 46**, repealed, 1992, c. 51, s. 21
- s. 46.1**, added, 1989, c. 8, s. 12; 2000, c. 12, s. 164
- s. 47**, R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 51, s. 22; 1998, c. 30, s. 8; 2000, c. 12, s. 165; 2002, c. 8, s. 98; 2017, c. 33, s. 246
- s. 48**, 2000, c. 12, s. 166; 2017, c. 33, s. 247
- s. 49**, 2000, c. 12, par. 169(b); 2017, c. 33, s. 248(E)
- s. 50**, 1992, c. 51, s. 23; 1999, c. 31, s. 240; 2001, c. 7, s. 25; 2002, c. 8, s. 99; 2006, c. 11, s. 14; 2014, c. 39, s. 325
- s. 51**, 1998, c. 30, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, s. 100(E) and par. 111(b) (E); 2017, c. 33, s. 249(E)
- s. 52**, 2000, c. 12, s. 167; 2017, c. 20, s. 224
- s. 52.1**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15; 2017, c. 33, s. 250(E)
- s. 52.11**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 52.12**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 52.13**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 52.14**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15; 2015, c. 3, s. 128(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 225, c. 33, s. 251(E)
- s. 52.15**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 52.16**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 52.17**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 52.18**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 52.19**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 52.2**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15

## J

## Judges Act — R.S., 1985, c. J-1 — Continued

- s. **52.21**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15  
s. **52.22**, added, 2006, c. 11, s. 15; 2017, c. 20, s. 226(F)  
s. **53**, 1989, c. 8, s. 13; 2002, c. 8, s. 111(c)(E), 2006, c. 11, s. 16  
s. **54**, 1992, c. 51, s. 24; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 87.1), 1998, c. 15, s. 30, this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22)); 1996, c. 30, s. 4; 1999, c. 3, s. 76; 2002, c. 7, s. 194, c. 8, s. 101; 2012, c. 31, s. 218; 2017, c. 33, s. 252  
s. **55**, 2002, c. 8, s. 102(E)  
s. **56**, 1996, c. 10, s. 233  
s. **56.1**, added, 1996, c. 30, s. 5  
s. **57**, 2002, c. 8, s. 103(E)  
s. **59**, 1992, c. 51, s. 25; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 88), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22); 1996, c. 30, s. 6; 1999, c. 3, s. 77; 2002, c. 7, s. 195, c. 8, s. 104; 2017, c. 33, s. 253  
s. **60**, 1992, c. 51, s. 26; 2002, c. 8, s. 105; 2021, c. 8, s. 2  
s. **62.1**, added, 2021, c. 8, s. 3  
s. **63**, 1992, c. 51, s. 27; 2002, c. 8, s. 106  
s. **64**, 2002, c. 8, par. 111(d)(E)  
s. **65**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, par. 111(e)(E)  
s. **66**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 6  
s. **67**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 5  
s. **68**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 6  
s. **69**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 37)(F), c. 51, s. 28; 1993, c. 34, s. 89; 2002, c. 8, s. 107; 2014, c. 39, s. 326  
s. **71**, 2014, c. 39, s. 327  
s. **74**, 2002, c. 8, s. 108  
s. **75**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.44)(E)  
s. **76**, repealed, 2002, c. 8, s. 109  
s. **77**, 2002, c. 8, s. 110  
s. **78**, 2002, c. 8, s. 110; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.44)(E) and (z.45)(E)  
Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 277  
Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 308  
General, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 4(2)  
General, R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), s. 1(2)  
General, 1996, c. 30, s. 7  
General, 2000, c. 12, s. 161(E)  
General, 2002, c. 8, s. 89(E)  
General, 2012, c. 31, s. 215  
General, 2014, c. 39, s. 315  
General, 2017, c. 20, s. 223(F)  
General, 2017, c. 33, ss. 235, 237(E), 241(E) and 245(E)  
Transitional, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), ss. 12 and 13  
Transitional, R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.), ss. 2(2) and 3(2)  
Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25  
Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, ss. 67 and 68  
Transitional, 1998, c. 30, ss. 10 and 11  
Transitional, 2002, c. 8, s. 185  
Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 227 (Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission inquiry extended to 31.05.2020)  
Transitional, 2017, c. 33, s. 254 (senior judge meaning)  
References, 1998, c. 30, ss. 12 to 16  
CIF, R.S., c. 5 (1st Supp.) s. 2 proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-234; s. 1 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), ss. 1, 2, 3(1), 4, 5, 7(2), 9, 10 in force 28.06.85, ss. 3(2) and 8 proclaimed in force 05.07.85 *see* SI/85-150; ss. 6 and 7(1) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-233; s. 14 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
CIF, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.) in force 12.12.85  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1, 3, 4, 12(1) and 13(1) and (2) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; ss. 2, 12(2) and 13(3) proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175; ss. 5, 6(1) and (2) proclaimed in force 23.07.86 *see* SI/86-146  
CIF, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87 (*Note*: s. 8(1) of the *Judges Act* as enacted by s. 1(1) deemed in force 17.04.85 *see* s. 1(2))  
CIF, R.S., c. 39 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 13 and 14 in force 29.09.88 *see* SI/88-190  
CIF, 1989, c. 8 in force 29.06.89 except par. 40(1)(e) and (f) and s. 40(1.2) as enacted by s. 11; par. 40(1)(e) and (f) and s. 40(1.2) as enacted by s. 11 deemed in force 01.04.88 *see* s. 14(2) *see also* s. 14(1) *re* application of s. 27(1) and (2) as enacted by s. 10  
CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90  
CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 37)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 1, 2(2) to 17, 19 to 21, 23 to 28 and 67 and 68 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11; ss. 2(1), 18 and 22 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
CIF, 1993, c. 13, s. 10 in force on assent 02.04.93  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 29(5) of the *Judges Act* as enacted by s. 78 (Sch. III, s. 85(2)) and s. 78 (Sch. III, item 86) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 89 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 9 in force on assent 15.06.94  
CIF, 1996, c. 2, s. 1 in force on assent 28.03.96  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 233 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1996, c. 22, s. 2 in force on assent 20.06.96  
CIF, 1996, c. 30, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 28.11.96  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 29 and 30 in force on assent 11.06.98  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, ss. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 in force on assent 18.11.98; ss. 1, 2, 6 and 10 to 16 in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., items 19 to 22) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 72 to 77 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 240 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12,  
— ss. 159 to 162 and 164 to 169 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76;

## J

## Judges Act — R.S., 1985, c. J-1 — Continued

- s. 44.1 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by s. 163, in force 15.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-85;
- s. 44.2 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by s. 163 and amended by 2001, c. 7, s. 24, in force 07.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-30 *but see also* 2006, c. 11, s. 36 *re* deemed in force 01.08.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 7,
- ss. 1 to 19, ss. 41.1 and 41.3 to 41.5 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by s. 20, ss. 21, 22 and 25 in force on assent 14.06.2001;
- s. 41.2 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by s. 20, in force 01.08.2001 *see* SI/2001-86;
- ss. 23 and 24 in force 01.08.2001 *see* SI/2001-85 *but see also* 2006, c. 11, s. 36 *re* s. 44.2 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by 2000, c. 12, s. 163 and amended by 2001, c. 7, s. 24 deemed in force 01.08.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 277 in force on assent 27.03.2002 and ss. 189 to 195 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 82 to 111 and 185 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2006, c. 11,
- ss. 1 to 8, s. 9(3), ss. 10 to 12, 14 and 16 in force on assent 14.12.2006
- ss. 9(1) and (2) in force 04.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-35
- ss. 13 and 15 in force 01.10.2008 *see* SI/2008-96
- s. 44.2 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by s. 163 of the *Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act*, chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada, 2000, and replaced by s. 24 of *An Act to amend the Judges Act and to amend another Act in consequence*, chapter 7 of the Statutes of Canada, 2001, are deemed to have come into force 01.08.2001 *see* s. 36
- CIF, 2008, c. 26 in force on assent 18.06.2008
- CIF, 2009, c. 19, s. 1 in force on assent 18.06.2009
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 13 (s. 170) in force on assent 15.12.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 210 to 218 in force on assent 14.12.2012
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 164 and 165 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 315 to 317 and 319 to 327 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 318 deemed in force 01.04.2012 *see* s. 333.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 125 to 128 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 220 and 221 deemed in force 01.04.1996 *see* s. 228(2);
- ss. 196 to 219 and 222 to 227 in force 29.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-60.
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 231 and 254 in force on assent 14.12.2017;
- ss. 230, 232 to 236, 239, 252 and 253 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-83;
- ss. 237, 238 and 240 to 251 in force 12.04.2019 *see* SI/2019-19
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 297 to 299, 301 to 303 and 308 in force on assent 21.06.2018;
- s. 300 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 309
- s. 308 will take effect 01.10.2018

CIF, 2021, c. 8, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 06.05.2021

**Justice for Victims of Corrupt Foreign Officials Act (Sergei Magnitsky Law)**  
— 2017, c. 21

*(Justice pour les victimes de dirigeants étrangers corrompus (loi de Sergeï Magnitsky), Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (s. 2)**

General, 2017, c. 21, s. 16 (review and report)  
CIF, 2017, c. 21, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 18.10.2017

**Justice for Victims of Terrorism Act**  
— 2012, c. 1, s. 2

*(Justice pour les victimes d'actes de terrorisme, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Safety**

CIF, 2012, c. 1, s. 2 in force on assent 13.03.2012

## K

**Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance Act — 2001, c. 8***(Gouvernement du territoire provisoire de Kanesatake, Loi sur le)***Minister of Indigenous Services — see S.C. 2019, c. 29, ss. 372(2) and 375(2)**

s. 21, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(e)

s. 22, 2019, c. 29, ss. 372(2) and 375(2)

CIF, 2001, c. 8 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 372 and 375 in force 15.07.2019

**Keeping Canada's Economy and Jobs Growing Act — 2011, c. 24***(Soutien de la croissance de l'économie et de l'emploi au Canada, Loi sur le)*

s. 73, 2013, c. 34, s. 375

s. 161, 2013, c. 33, s. 233; 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(i)

Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 24, s. 103

General, 2011, c. 24, s. 161 (gas tax fund, financing municipal infrastructure) as amended by 2013, c. 33, s. 233

CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011),

— ss. 103, 111 to 136, 138 to 141, 150, 156, 160 to 164, 168, 170, 171, 177 to 180 and 183 to 189 in force on assent,

— ss. 4(1), 9(1) 14(5), 15(2), 21(4) and 26(5) and (6), deemed to have come into force 22.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 4(2), 9(2), 14(8), 15(4), 21(8) and 26(10);— ss. 6(2), 21(2) and (3), 26(3) and (4), 44(1), 50(1), 51(1), 52(1) to (6) and (8) to (10), 53(1) and (2), 54(1) to (5), 57(1), 58(1), 70(1), 71(2), 137, 142 to 144 and 146 in force 01.01.2012 *see respectively* 6(4), 21(7), 26(9), 44(2), 50(3), 51(2), 52(11), 53(3), 54(6), 57(2), 58(2), 70(2), 71(4), 145 and 147;— ss. 12(1) and (2), 45(3) and 56(1) deemed to have come into force 04.03.2010 *see respectively* 12(3), 45(16) and 56(2);— ss. 45(4), 49(2), 63(1), 64(4) and (5), 66(1) to (3) and 67(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 23.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 45(17), 49(7), 63(2), 64(8), 66(4) and 67(3);— ss. 104 to 109 deemed to have come into force 01.03.2011 *see* s. 110— s. 148 deemed to have come into force 01.07.2011 *see* s. 149— ss. 165 to 167 in force 15.12.2012 *see* s. 169— s. 181 in force 01.04.2012 *see* s. 182— ss. 2(4), 6(2), 8, 11 and 18 and par. 42.1(1)(a) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by 1992, c. 46, s. 22, are deemed to have come into force 15.12.94 *see respectively* 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (b);— ss. 33(2), 40, 41 and 48(1) and par. 50.1(1)(a) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by 1992, c. 46, s. 49, are deemed to have come into force 15.12.94 *see respectively* 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (c);— ss. 61, 68 and 70 and par. 26.1(1)(a) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by 1992, c. 46, s. 77, are deemed to have come into force 15.12.94 *see* 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (d);— *Special Retirement Arrangements Act*, as enacted by 1992, c. 46, s. 106, Schedule I, is deemed to have come into force 14.12.94 *see* 2011, c. 24, par. 184(e);— ss. 154 and 155(3) in force 15.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-15;— ss. 152, 153, 155(1) and (2), 157 and 158 in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-97.*See also* different application provisions throughout

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 233 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2013, c. 34, s. 375 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019

**Kelowna Accord Implementation Act — 2008, c. 23***(Accord de Kelowna, Loi de mise en œuvre de l')*

CIF, 2008, c. 23 in force on assent 18.06.2008

**Kindness Week Act — 2021, c. 9***(Semaine de la gentillesse, Loi instituant)*

CIF, 2021, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 03.06.2021

**Kingsmere Park Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 161***(Parc de Kingsmere, Loi sur le)***Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(k)

s. 4, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(k)

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67**Korean War Veterans Day Act****— 2013, c. 17***(Journée des anciens combattants de la guerre de Corée)*

CIF, 2013, c. 17 in force on assent 19.06.2013

# L

## Labour Adjustment Benefits Act

— R.S., 1985, c. L-1

(*Prestations d'adaptation pour les travailleurs, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220)(2005, c. 34, s. 80) (see also SI/2018-65)**

- s. 2, 1996, c. 11, ss. 95(j) and 99(d), c. 23, s. 177; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(g); 2012, c. 19, s. 273; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(f)(i) and 238(1)(j)
- s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.46)(E)
- s. 13, 1996, c. 23, s. 187(f); 2012, c. 19, s. 274, 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(f)(ii)
- s. 14, 1996, c. 23, s. 178; 2001, c. 27, s. 260
- s. 17, 1996, c. 23, s. 179
- s. 19, 1996, c. 23, s. 180
- s. 21, 1996, c. 23, s. 181
- s. 23, 2001, c. 4, s. 97(F)
- s. 26, 1996, c. 23, s. 187(f)
- s. 28, 1996, c. 11, s. 64; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(e); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(k)
- s. 29, 1992, c. 1, s. 92; 1996, c. 23, s. 182
- s. 31, 1996, c. 23, s. 187(f); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(v); 2012, c. 19, s. 275
- Transitional, 1996, c. 23, s. 183
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 92 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 64, 95 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 177 to 183 and 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 97 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 260 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 79 and 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 273 to 275 in force on assent 29.06.2012
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(f), 237(1)(k) and 238(1)(j) in force on assent 12.12.2013.

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2

(*Code canadien du travail*)

**Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)**

- s. 2, 1990, c. 44, s. 17; 1996, c. 31, s. 89; 1999, c. 28, s. 169; 2017, c. 20, s. 318; 2018, c. 27, s. 535
- s. 3, 1996, c. 10, s. 234; 1998, c. 10, s. 182, c. 26, ss. 1 and 59(a)(E); 1999, c. 31, s. 149, par. 162(a)(E), (b)(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 60; 2015, c. 3, s. 15(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 319
- s. 5, 2003, c. 22, s. 107
- s. 5.1, added, 1993, c. 38, s. 88
- s. 8, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(c)(E)
- s. 9, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2017, c. 20, s. 320
- s. 10, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2001, c. 27, s. 215

- s. 10.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2017, c. 20, s. 321
- s. 11, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.001, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 322
- s. 12.01, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2014, c. 20, s. 416
- s. 12.02, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2017, c. 20, s. 323
- s. 12.03, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.04, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.05, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)
- s. 12.051, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 324
- s. 12.06, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.07, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.08, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.09, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.10, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.11, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.12, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.13, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.14, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 12.15, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 13, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2014, c. 20, s. 417
- s. 13.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 417
- s. 14, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2017, c. 20, s. 325
- s. 14.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 14.2, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 2; 2017, c. 20, s. 326
- s. 15, 1998, c. 26, s. 3; 2014, c. 20, s. 418; 2017, c. 20, s. 327
- s. 15.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 4; 2014, c. 20, s. 419; 2017, c. 20, s. 328
- s. 16, 1998, c. 26, s. 5; 2017, c. 20, s. 329
- s. 16.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 6
- s. 18.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 7
- s. 19, 2017, c. 20, s. 330
- s. 19.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 8; 2017, c. 20, s. 330
- s. 20, 2017, c. 20, s. 331
- s. 21, 2017, c. 20, s. 332
- s. 22, 1990, c. 8, s. 56, c. 44, s. 17; 1998, c. 26, s. 9; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(e); 2017, c. 20, s. 333
- s. 23, 1990, c. 8, s. 57; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(e); 2017, c. 20, s. 334
- s. 23.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 10; 2017, c. 20, s. 335
- s. 24, 1993, c. 42, s. 1(F); 1998, c. 26, s. 11
- s. 24.1, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 12
- s. 28, 2014, c. 40, s. 2; 2017, c. 12, s. 1
- s. 29, 1998, c. 26, s. 13; 2014, c. 40, s. 3; 2017, c. 12, s. 2
- s. 30, 1998, c. 26, s. 14; 1999, c. 31, s. 150(E)
- s. 33, 1998, c. 26, s. 15; 1999, c. 31, s. 151(E)
- s. 34, 1991, c. 39, s. 1; 1998, c. 26, s. 16
- s. 35, 1998, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 36, 1998, c. 26, s. 18
- s. 36.1, 1998, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 38, 1998, c. 26, s. 20; 2014, c. 40, s. 4; 2017, c. 12, s. 3
- s. 39, 2014, c. 40, s. 5; 2017, c. 12, s. 4
- s. 44, 1996, c. 18, s. 8; 1998, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 45, 1998, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 46, 1998, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 47, 1996, c. 18, s. 9; 2003, c. 22, s. 108 and par. 224(o)(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(d)(i)

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- s. **47.1**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 9; 1998, c. 26, s. 23(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 109 and par. 223(a)(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(d)(ii)
- s. **47.2**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 9; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)
- s. **47.3**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 9; 1998, c. 26, s. 24
- s. **49**, 1998, c. 26, s. 25
- s. **51**, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(d)(E)
- s. **52**, 1999, c. 31, s. 152(E)
- s. **53**, 1998, c. 26, s. 26; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(e)(E)
- s. **57**, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(b)(E)
- s. **58**, 1999, c. 31, s. 153(E); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(e)
- s. **59**, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(c)(E)
- s. **60**, 1998, c. 26, s. 27
- s. **61**, 1999, c. 31, s. 154(E)
- s. **62**, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(d)(E)
- s. **63**, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(e)(E)
- s. **64**, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(f)(E); 1999, c. 31, par. 162(f)(E)
- s. **65**, 1998, c. 26, s. 28
- s. **67**, 1998, c. 26, s. 29; 2005, c. 47, s. 136
- s. **70**, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(g)(E), s. 241(F), par. 246(j)(F)
- s. **70.1**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 30; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(a); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(a)(i)
- s. **71**, 1998, c. 26, s. 30
- s. **72**, 1998, c. 26, s. 31; 1999, c. 31, s. 155(E)
- s. **73**, 1998, c. 26, s. 32
- s. **74**, 1998, c. 26, s. 33
- s. **75**, 1998, c. 26, s. 33
- s. **76**, 1998, c. 26, s. 33
- s. **77**, 1998, c. 26, s. 33
- s. **78**, 1998, c. 26, s. 33
- s. **79**, 1998, c. 26, s. 33
- s. **80**, 1998, c. 26, s. 34
- s. **82**, 1998, c. 26, ss. 35 and 59(g)(E)
- s. **84**, 1999, c. 31, s. 156
- s. **85**, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(h)(E); 1999, c. 31, par. 162(h)(E)
- s. **86**, 1998, c. 26, s. 36
- s. **87.1**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37
- s. **87.2**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37
- s. **87.3**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37
- s. **87.4**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37
- s. **87.5**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37
- s. **87.6**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37
- s. **87.7**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 37
- s. **88.1**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 38
- s. **89**, 1998, c. 26, s. 39; 1999, c. 31, s. 157(E)
- s. **91**, 1998, c. 26, s. 40; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(i)(E)
- s. **92**, 1998, c. 26, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(j)(E)
- s. **94**, 1998, c. 26, s. 42; 1999, c. 31, s. 158(E), par. 162(k)(E); 2000, c. 20, s. 23(E)
- s. **97**, 1991, c. 39, s. 2; 1998, c. 26, s. 43; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(l)(E)
- s. **98**, 1998, c. 26, s. 44
- s. **99**, 1991, c. 39, s. 3; 1998, c. 26, s. 45; 1999, c. 31, par. 162(m)(E)
- s. **99.1**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 46
- s. **102**, 1999, c. 31, s. 159(E), par. 162(n)(E)
- s. **103**, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(o)(E)
- s. **104.1**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 47
- s. **105**, 1998, c. 26, s. 48; 1999, c. 31, s. 160(E); 2000, c. 20, s. 24(E)
- s. **106**, 1999, c. 31, s. 160(E)
- s. **107**, 1999, c. 31, s. 160(E)
- s. **108**, 1999, c. 31, s. 161(E)
- s. **108.1**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 2
- s. **109.1**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 50
- s. **111**, 1998, c. 26, s. 51; 2012, c. 19, s. 432
- s. **111.1**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 52
- s. **112**, 1998, c. 26, s. 53
- s. **115**, 2012, c. 19, s. 433
- s. **116**, 1998, c. 26, s. 59(i)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)
- s. **117**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(f)(E)
- s. **119**, 1999, c. 31, par. 162(p)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E); 2014, c. 20, s. 420; 2017, c. 20, s. 336
- s. **119.1**, added, 1998, c. 26, s. 54; 2017, c. 20, s. 337
- s. **120**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(o)(E)
- s. **121**, 1996, c. 11, s. 65
- s. **121.1**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1; 1997, c. 9, s. 125
- s. **121.2**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1; 1997, c. 9, s. 125
- s. **121.3**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1
- s. **121.4**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1
- s. **121.5**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 1
- s. **122**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1993, c. 42, s. 3; 1998, c. 26, s. 55; 2000, c. 20, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 2172; 2013, c. 40, s. 176; 2014, c. 20, s. 139; 2017, c. 20, s. 338; 2018, c. 22, s. 0.1
- s. **122.1**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2018, c. 22, s. 1
- s. **122.2**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 3
- s. **122.21**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 536
- s. **122.3**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 3
- s. **123**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 89), c. 38, s. 89; 2000, c. 20, s. 4; 2002, c. 7, s. 97(E); 2003, c. 22, s. 110; 2015, c. 36, s. 87; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(d)(iii); 2018, c. 22, s. 2
- s. **123.1**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1996, c. 12, s. 2; added, 2018, c. 22, s. 2.1
- s. **124**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 5
- s. **125**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 4(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 5; 2013, c. 40, s. 177; 2017, c. 20, s. 339; 2018, c. 22, s. 3, c. 27, s. 537
- s. **125.1**, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 42, s. 5(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 6; 2014, c. 20, s. 140
- s. **125.2**, added, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2000, c. 20, s. 7; 2014, c. 20, s. 141
- s. **125.3**, added, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 1
- s. **126**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 6(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 8; 2013, c. 40, s. 178; 2017, c. 20, s. 340; 2018, c. 22, s. 4(F), c. 27, s. 538
- s. **127**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1989, c. 3, s. 45; 1996, c. 10, s. 235; 1998, c. 20, s. 29; 2000, c. 20, s. 9; 2001, c. 26, s. 305; 2013, c. 40, s. 179; 2018, c. 27, s. 539
- s. **127.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2013, c. 40, s. 180; 2018, c. 22, s. 5, c. 27, s. 540
- s. **128**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4, 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2013, c. 40, s. 181; 2018, c. 27, s. 541
- s. **128.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10



## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- s. **129**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 7(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2010, c. 12, s. 2173; 2013, c. 40, s. 182; 2017, c. 20, s. 341; 2018, c. 27, s. 542
- s. **130**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2018, c. 27, s. 543
- s. **131**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10
- s. **132**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2018, c. 27, s. 441
- s. **133**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2013, c. 40, s. 183; 2018, c. 27, s. 544
- s. **134**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2017, c. 20, s. 342; 2018, c. 27, s. 545
- s. **134.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2013, c. 40, s. 184; 2018, c. 22, s. 6, c. 27, s. 546
- s. **135**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 42, s. 8(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2013, c. 40, s. 185; 2018, c. 22, s. 7, c. 27, s. 547
- s. **135.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2013, c. 40, s. 186; 2018, c. 27, s. 548
- s. **135.11**, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 8
- s. **135.2**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2018, c. 22, s. 9
- s. **136**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2013, c. 40, s. 187; 2018, c. 22, s. 10, c. 27, s. 549
- s. **136.1**, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **137**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 10; 2013, c. 40, s. 188; 2018, c. 27, s. 550
- s. **137.1**, added, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1998, c. 26, s. 59(j)(E); 2000, c. 20, s. 11; 2013, c. 40, s. 189; 2018, c. 27, s. 551
- s. **137.2**, added, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 2000, c. 20, s. 12
- s. **138**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 13
- s. **139**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1998, c. 26, ss. 59(k)(E) and 60(E); 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. **139.1**, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 11.1
- s. **139.2**, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 11.1
- s. **140**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2013, c. 40, s. 190; 2018, c. 22, s. 12, c. 27, s. 553
- s. **141**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2013, c. 40, s. 191; 2018, c. 27, s. 554
- s. **141.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2013, c. 40, s. 192; 2018, c. 27, s. 555
- s. **142**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2013, c. 40, s. 193; 2017, c. 20, s. 343; 2018, c. 27, s. 556
- s. **143**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2013, c. 40, s. 193; 2017, c. 20, s. 344; 2018, c. 27, s. 557
- s. **143.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2013, c. 40, s. 193; 2017, c. 20, s. 345; 2018, c. 27, s. 558
- s. **143.2**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. **144**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2005, c. 34, s. 62; 2013, c. 40, s. 194 and par. 236(1)(a); 2014, c. 13, ss. 94 and 120(2) and (3), c. 20, ss. 142 and 160; 2017, c. 20, s. 346; 2018, c. 27, s. 559
- s. **145**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 9(F); 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2013, c. 40, s. 195; 2018, c. 27, s. 560
- s. **145.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 2174; 2013, c. 40, s. 196; 2017, c. 20, s. 347; 2018, c. 22, s. 13 and 19(2), c. 27, s. 561
- s. **146**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 2175; 2013, c. 40, s. 197; 2017, c. 20, s. 347; 2018, c. 27, s. 562
- s. **146.01**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 347; 2018, c. 27, s. 563
- s. **146.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 2176; 2017, c. 20, s. 348; 2018, c. 27, s. 564
- s. **146.2**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 2177; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 349
- s. **146.3**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 349
- s. **146.4**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 349
- s. **146.5**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14; 2017, c. 20, s. 349
- s. **147**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. **147.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. **148**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 42, s. 10; 2000, c. 20, s. 14
- s. **149**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 15; 2003, c. 22, s. 111(E); 2014, c. 13, s. 95
- s. **150**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **151**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. **152**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2002, c. 8, s. 120; 2018, c. 27, s. 565
- s. **153**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2000, c. 20, s. 16(E)
- s. **154**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 2000, c. 20, s. 17
- s. **154.1**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 350; 2018, c. 27, s. 566
- s. **155**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2018, c. 27, s. 567
- s. **156**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1998, c. 26, s. 57; 2000, c. 20, s. 18; 2017, c. 20, s. 351
- s. **156.1**, added, 2000, c. 20, s. 19
- s. **157**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1992, c. 1, s. 93; 1993, c. 42, s. 11; 1994, c. 10, s. 29, c. 41, s. 37(1)(p); 2000, c. 20, s. 20; 2013, c. 40, s. 198; 2017, c. 20, s. 352; 2018, c. 22, s. 14, c. 27, s. 568; 2019, c. 28, s. 115; 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(c)
- s. **158**, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; added, 1996, c. 12, s. 3; 1997, c. 9, s. 125; 2000, c. 20, s. 21, s. 30
- s. **159**, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; added, 1996, c. 12, s. 3; 1997, c. 9, s. 125
- s. **160**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; added, 1996, c. 12, s. 3
- s. **161**, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; added, 2018, c. 22, s. 15
- s. **162**, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4; added, 2018, c. 22, s. 15
- s. **163**, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. **164**, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. **165**, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- PART III**
- s. **166**, 1993, c. 42, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, s. 66; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(a); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(a)(ii); 2015, c. 36, s. 88; 2018, c. 27, ss. 442 and 569; 2021, c. 11, s. 4

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- s. 167, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 90), c. 38, s. 90; 2002, c. 7, s. 98(E); 2015, c. 36, s. 89; 2017, c. 33, s. 217
- s. 167.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 443
- s. 167.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 443
- s. 168, 1993, c. 42, s. 13
- s. 168.1, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 36
- Division I** (ss. 169 to 177):
- s. 169, 1993, c. 42, s. 14
- s. 169.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 444
- s. 169.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 444
- s. 170, 1993, c. 42, s. 15(1); 2017, c. 33, s. 195
- s. 172, 1993, c. 42, s. 16(1); 2017, c. 33, s. 196
- s. 172.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 16(1); 2018, c. 27, s. 570
- s. 172.2, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 16(1)
- s. 173.01, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 445
- s. 173.1, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 197
- s. 174, 2017, c. 33, s. 197
- s. 174.1, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 197; 2018, c. 27, s. 511
- s. 175, 2017, c. 33, s. 198; 2018, c. 27, s. 446
- s. 176, 1993, c. 42, s. 17; 2018, c. 27, s. 571
- s. 177, 1993, c. 42, s. 18; 2018, c. 27, s. 572
- Division I.1** (s. 177.1): added, 2017, c. 33, s. 199
- s. 177.1, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 199; 2018, c. 27, s. 512
- Division II** (ss. 178 to 181): 2018, c. 27, s. 447 (heading)
- s. 178, 1996, c. 32, s. 1
- s. 179, 1996, c. 32, s. 2; 2018, c. 27, s. 448
- s. 180, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 6
- s. 181, 1996, c. 32, s. 3; 2018, c. 27, s. 449
- Division II.1 ss. 181.1 to 181.3**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 450
- ss. 181.1 to 181.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 450
- Division III** (s. 182), 2018, c. 27, s. 451 (heading)
- s. 182, 2018, c. 27, s. 573
- ss. 182.1 to 182.4, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 452
- Division IV** (ss. 183 to 190):
- s. 183, 1993, c. 42, s. 19(1); 2018, c. 27, s. 453
- s. 184, 2018, c. 27, s. 454
- s. 184.01, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 454
- s. 184.1, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 200
- s. 185, 2017, c. 33, s. 201
- s. 187.1, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 202; 2018, c. 27, s. 455; 2020, c. 5, s. 37; 2020, c. 12, s. 4.1
- s. 187.2, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 202; 2020, c. 5, s. 38; 2020, c. 12, s. 4.2
- s. 188, 2012, c. 31, s. 219; 2018, c. 27, s. 456
- s. 189, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1996, c. 18, s. 10; 2003, c. 22, s. 112; 2018, c. 27, s. 457
- s. 190, 1993, c. 42, s. 20
- Division V** (ss. 191 to 202):
- s. 191, 2012, c. 31, s. 220
- s. 193, 2021, c. 11, s. 5
- s. 195, 1993, c. 42, s. 21(1); 2017, c. 33, s. 203
- s. 195.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 21(1)
- s. 196, 2012, c. 31, s. 221; 2018, c. 27, s. 458
- s. 197, 1993, c. 42, s. 22(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 18(F); 2012, c. 31, s. 221; 2018, c. 27, s. 459
- s. 198, 1993, c. 42, s. 23(F); 2001, c. 34, s. 19(F); repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 221
- s. 199, 2012, c. 31, s. 222
- s. 200, 2012, c. 31, s. 222
- s. 201, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 1993, c. 42, s. 24; 2012, c. 31, s. 222
- s. 201.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 25; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 222
- s. 202, 2001, c. 34, s. 20(F); repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 222
- Division VI** (s. 203):
- s. 203, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 2017, c. 33, s. 204; 2018, c. 27, s. 460
- Division VI.1 (ss. 203.01 to 203.5)**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 461
- s. 203.01, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 461
- ss. 203.1 to 203.5, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 461
- Division VII** (ss. 204 to 209.5): 2012, c. 27, s. 34; 2017, c. 33, s. 205 (heading); added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 462 (heading) and s. 513
- s. 204, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 9; added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26; 2018, c. 27, s. 463
- s. 205, repealed, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 9; added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26; 2018, c. 27, s. 464
- s. 205.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26; 2018, c. 27, s. 465
- s. 205.2, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26; 2018, c. 27, s. 465
- s. 206, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1993, c. 42, s. 26; 2012, c. 27, s. 3; 2017, c. 20, s. 259; 2018, c. 27, s. 466
- s. 206.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 26; 2000, c. 14, s. 42; 2002, c. 9, ss. 17; 2012, c. 27, s. 4; 2017, c. 20, ss. 260 and 268(3); 2018, c. 27, ss. 310 and 467; 2020, c. 5, s. 39; 2020, c. 12, s. 4.3
- s. 206.2, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 42; 2017, c. 20, s. 261; 2018, c. 27, s. 311
- s. 206.3, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 27; 2009, c. 33, s. 30; 2014, c. 20, s. 242; 2015, c. 36, s. 73; 2017, c. 20, s. 262; 2018, c. 27, s. 468
- s. 206.4, added, 2012, c. 27, s. 5; 2017, c. 20, s. 263; 2018, c. 27, s. 469
- s. 206.5, added, 2012, c. 27, s. 6; 2018, c. 27, s. 470
- s. 206.6, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 206; 2018, c. 27, s. 514
- s. 206.7, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 206
- s. 206.8, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 206
- s. 206.9, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 471
- s. 207, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1993, c. 42, s. 28; 2017, c. 20, s. 264
- s. 207.01, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 243
- s. 207.02, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 243; 2018, c. 27, s. 472; 2020, c. 5, s. 40; 2020, c. 12, s. 4.4
- s. 207.1, added, 2012, c. 27, s. 7; 2014, c. 20, s. 244
- s. 207.2, added, 2012, c. 27, s. 7; 2017, c. 20, s. 265; 2018, c. 27, s. 473
- s. 207.3, added, 2012, c. 27, s. 8; 2014, c. 20, s. 245; 2017, c. 20, s. 266, c. 33, s. 207; 2018, c. 27, s. 474
- s. 208, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 208.1, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 29
- s. 209, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 209.1, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 209.2, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 43 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2001, c. 34, s. 21(F)
- s. 209.21, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 30

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- s. **209.22**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 30; 2018, c. 27, s. 475
- s. **209.3**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 2003, c. 15, s. 28; 2012, c. 27, s. 9; 2017, c. 33, s. 208; 2018, c. 27, s. 476
- s. **209.4**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1993, c. 42, s. 31; 2003, c. 15, s. 29; 2012, c. 27, s. 10; 2014, c. 20, s. 246; 2017, c. 20, s. 267, c. 33, s. 209; 2018, c. 27, ss. 477 and 515
- s. **209.5**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- Division VII** (s. 210)
- s. **210**, 2017, c. 33, s. 210
- Division IX** (ss. 211 to 229):
- s. **211**, 2018, c. 27, s. 478
- s. **212**, 1996, c. 11, s. 67; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(b); 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(a); 2018, c. 27, ss. 479 and 574
- s. **212.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 480
- s. **213**, 1996, c. 11, s. 99(e); 2018, c. 27, ss. 480 and 575
- s. **213.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 480
- s. **214**, 2018, c. 27, s. 576
- ss. **216 and 217**, 2018, c. 27, s. 577
- s. **219**, 1998, c. 26, s. 61(E)
- s. **222**, 2018, c. 27, s. 578
- s. **227**, 2018, c. 27, s. 481
- s. **228**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 482
- Division X** (ss. 229.1 to 234):
- s. **229.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 483 and 484
- s. **230**, 2018, c. 27, s. 485
- s. **233**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 11
- Division XI** (ss. 235 to 237):
- s. **235**, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 1); 2011, c. 24, s. 167
- s. **236**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 12
- Division XII** (s. 238):
- s. **238**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 13
- Division XII.1** (ss. **238.1 and 238.2**), added, 2018, c. 27, s. 486
- ss. **238.1 and 238.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 486
- Division XIII** (s. 239): 2018, c. 27, s. 487 (heading)
- s. **239**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 14; R.S., c. 43 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 42, s. 32; 2001, c. 34, s. 22(F); 2012, c. 27, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 487; 2020, c. 5, s. 41
- Division XIII.1** (s. 239.1):
- s. **239.1**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 33; 2001, c. 34, s. 23(F)
- Division XIII.2** (s. 239.2-239.3): added, 2012, c. 19, s. 434
- s. **239.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 434
- s. **239.3**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 434
- DIVISION XIII.01**, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 42(1); repealed, 2020, c. 5, s. 42(2); added, 2020, c. 12, s. 4.5(1); repealed, 2020, c. 12, s. 4.5(2)
- s. **239.01**, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 42(1); repealed, 2020, c. 5, s. 42(2); added, 2020, c. 12, s. 4.5(1); repealed, 2020, c. 12, s. 4.5(2)
- Division XIV** (ss. 240 to 246):
- s. **240**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 15; 2018, c. 27, ss. 488 and 579
- s. **241**, 2017, c. 20, s. 353; 2018, c. 27, ss. 489 and 580
- ss. **241.1 and 241.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 490
- s. **242**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 16; 1998, c. 26, s. 58; 2017, c. 20, s. 354; 2018, c. 27, s. 491
- s. **243**, 2017, c. 20, s. 355
- s. **244**, 1993, c. 42, s. 34(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 355; 2018, c. 27, s. 581
- s. **245**, 2018, c. 27, s. 492
- Division XIV.1** (ss. 246.1 to 246.7):
- s. **246.1**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 356; 2018, c. 27, ss. 493, 506 and 582; 2020, c. 5, s. 43 to 45; 2020, c. 12, s. 4.6
- s. **246.2**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 356; 2018, c. 27, s. 506(2)
- s. **246.3**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 356; 2018, c. 27, s. 506(3)
- s. **246.4**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 356
- s. **246.5**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 356
- s. **246.6**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 356; 2018, c. 27, s. 583
- s. **246.7**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 356(1), repealed, c. 20, s. 356(3)
- Division XV** (s. 247)
- Division XV.1** (ss. 247.1 to 247.4), repealed, 2018, c. 22, s. 16
- s. **247.1**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17; repealed, 2018, c. 22, s. 16
- s. **247.2**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17; repealed, 2018, c. 22, s. 16
- s. **247.3**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17; repealed, 2018, c. 22, s. 16
- s. **247.4**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 17; repealed, 2018, c. 22, s. 16
- Division XV.2** (ss. 247.5 to 247.97):
- s. **247.5**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1; 2018, c. 27, ss. 494 and 584
- s. **247.6**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.7**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.8**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.9**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1; 2012, c. 27, s. 12; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 211
- s. **247.91**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.92**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.93**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.94**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.95**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.96**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **247.97**, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 1; 2017, c. 33, s. 212; 2018, c. 27, s. 495
- Division XV.3** (ss. 247.98 and 247.99), added, 2017, c. 3, s. 8
- s. **247.98**, added, 2017, c. 3, s. 8
- s. **247.99**, added, 2017, c. 3, s. 8; 2018, c. 27, ss. 496 and 585
- s. **247.991**, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 497 and 586
- s. **247.992**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 497
- Division XVI** (ss. 248 to 267):
- s. **249**, 1993, c. 42, s. 35; 2012, c. 19, s. 435; 2018, c. 27, s. 587
- s. **250**, 2018, c. 27, s. 588
- s. **251**, 1993, c. 42, s. 36; 2017, c. 20, s. 357; 2018, c. 27, ss. 507 and 589
- s. **251.001**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 358; 2018, c. 27, s. 590

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- s. **251.01**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 223; 2017, c. 20, s. 359, c. 33, s. 213; 2018, c. 27, ss. 498, 508 and 591
- s. **251.02**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 223; 2018, c. 27, ss. 499 and 592
- s. **251.03**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 223; 2018, c. 27, s. 593
- s. **251.04**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 223; 2018, c. 27, s. 593
- s. **251.05**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 223; 2017, c. 26, s. 16; 2018, c. 27, ss. 500 and 594
- s. **251.06**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 360; 2018, c. 27, ss. 509 and 596
- s. **251.1**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37; 2012, c. 31, s. 224; 2017, c. 20, s. 361; 2018, c. 27, ss. 501 and 597
- s. **251.101**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 225; 2017, c. 20, s. 363; 2018, c. 27, s. 599
- s. **251.11**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37; 2012, c. 31, s. 225; 2017, c. 20, s. 364; 2018, c. 27, s. 600
- s. **251.111**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 365; 2018, c. 27, s. 601
- s. **251.12**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37; 2012, c. 31, s. 226; 2017, c. 20, s. 365; 2018, c. 27, s. 602
- s. **251.13**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37; 2017, c. 20, s. 366; 2018, c. 27, s. 603
- s. **251.131**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 366; 2018, c. 27, s. 604
- s. **251.132**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 366; 2018, c. 27, s. 605
- s. **251.14**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37; 2012, c. 31, s. 227; 2017, c. 20, s. 367; 2018, c. 27, s. 606
- s. **251.15**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37; 2012, c. 31, s. 228; 2017, c. 20, s. 368; 2018, c. 27, s. 607
- s. **251.16**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37; 2017, c. 20, ss. 369 and 370
- s. **251.17**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37; 2017, c. 20, ss. 371 to 373
- s. **251.18**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37
- s. **251.19**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 37
- s. **252**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 18; 1993, c. 42, s. 38; 2015, c. 36, s. 90; 2018, c. 27, s. 608
- s. **253**, 1993, c. 42, s. 39; 2017, c. 20, s. 374; 2018, c. 27, s. 609
- s. **253.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 502
- s. **253.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 502
- s. **254.1**, added, 1993, c. 42, s. 40
- s. **256**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 19; 2012, c. 19, s. 436; 2015, c. 36, s. 91; 2017, c. 20, s. 375; 2018, c. 27, s. 610
- s. **257**, 1993, c. 42, s. 41
- s. **259**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 2012, c. 19, s. 437
- s. **259.1**, added, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 20
- s. **259.2**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 376; 2018, c. 27, s. 611
- s. **260**, 2018, c. 27, ss. 503 and 612
- s. **263**, repealed, 1996, c. 11, s. 68; added, 2018, c. 27, s. 504
- s. **263.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 504
- s. **264**, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), s. 21; 2012, c. 31, s. 229; 2015, c. 36, s. 92; 2017, c. 33, s. 218; 2018, c. 27, ss. 505 and 613; 2020, c. 12, s. 4
- s. **265**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 4; 1997, c. 9, s. 125
- s. **266**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 4; 1997, c. 9, s. 125
- s. **267**, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 4
- PART IV**
- s. **268**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **269**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **270**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **271**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 614
- s. **272**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 614
- s. **273**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **274**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **275**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **276**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **277**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **278**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **279**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **280**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **281**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 615
- s. **282**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 615
- s. **283**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 615
- s. **284**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 616
- s. **285**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 617(F)
- s. **286**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 618
- s. **287**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 619
- s. **288**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **289**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **290**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **291**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **292**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 620
- s. **293**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **294**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377
- s. **295**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 377; 2018, c. 27, s. 621
- s. **296**, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 17
- s. **297**, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 17
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(1)(a) to (f) and (2)
- Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 43 (s. 206.1(2) of the *Canada Labour Code*, as enacted by s. 43, is replaced by 2002, c. 9, s. 18) [Note: s. 43 repealed before having produced its effects]
- Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 20, s. 30
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 27, ss. 34 and 35
- Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 13, s. 120
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 160
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 20, s. 268 and ss. 398 to 401
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 33, s. 215
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 22, s. 19
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, ss. 312, 529 to 533, 622 and 623
- Coordinating amendment, 2020, c. 5, s. 45
- General, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- General, 1993, c. 38, ss. 132 and 133 *re* application
- General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)
- General, 1998, c. 26, s. 49, 56 and 85 *re* references
- General, 2000, c. 20, s. 1
- General, 2003, c. 15, s. 26
- General, 2012, c. 27, ss. 2 and 34
- General, 2017, c. 20, s. 362
- General, 2018, c. 27, ss. 552, 595 and 598 (headings)
- Terminology, 2017, c. 9, s. 55
- Transitional, 1991, c. 39, s. 4
- Transitional, 1993, c. 42, s. 15(2), 16(2), 19(2), 21(2)
- Transitional, 1998, c. 26, ss. 86 to 96
- Transitional, 2000, c. 20, s. 22

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- Transitional, 2010, c. 12, s. 2178 (appeal officer)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 438 and 439  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 27, s. 31 (application)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 31, ss. 230 and 231  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 199  
 Transitional, 2014, c. 20, s. 143 to 145  
 Transitional, 2017, c. 12, s. 14  
 Transitional, 2017, c. 33, s. 214 (s. 175(2) continues to apply)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 22, s. 18  
 Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, ss. 517 to 528  
 CIF, R.S., c. 9 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 4 in force 31.03.86 *see* SI/86-46; ss. 2 and 3 in force 02.04.87 *see* SI/87-86; ss. 5 to 17 in force 01.03.85 *see* SI/85-34  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.) in force 31.10.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 43 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 26 (4th Supp.), ss. 2 and 6 in force 21.07.88; ss. 1 and 3 in force 01.02.90 *see* SI/90-12; ss. 4 and 5 deemed in force 31.03.86 *see* s. 7(2)  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 45 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 17 in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18  
 CIF, 1991, c. 39 in force on assent 05.12.91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 93 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 89 and 90) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 88 to 90 and 132 and 133 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 — ss. 88 to 90 in relation to any Canadian carrier that is an agent of Her Majesty in right of the Province of Saskatchewan in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/98-109  
 — *see* also ss. 132 and 133 re application of ss. 88, 89 or 90 in relation to an agent in right of the Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan  
 CIF, 1993, c. 42, ss. 1 to 41 in force 23.06.93 *see* SI/93-102  
 CIF, 1994, c. 10, s. 29 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 234 and 235 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 65 to 68 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 12, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 29.05.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 8 to 10 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 89 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1996, c. 32, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 18.12.96  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(1)(a) to (f) in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 182 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39  
 CIF, 1998, c. 20, s. 29 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 1 to 61 and 85 to 96 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 169 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 149 to 162, 241 and 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 43 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 42 in force 31.12.2000 *see* s. 44 [Note: s. 43 repealed before having produced its effects *see* 2017, c. 20, par. 268(3)(c)]  
 CIF, 2000, c. 20, Part 2 (ss. 23 and 24) in force on assent 29.06.2000; Part 1 (ss. 1 to 22) and Part 3 (s. 30) in force 30.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-67  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 305 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 215 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 18 to 23 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 97 and 98 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 120 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 17 and 18 in force 17.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-76  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 26 to 29 in force 04.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-185  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 107 to 112, 223 to 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 62, 79 and 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 136 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68  
 CIF, 2007, c. 19, s. 60 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2008, c. 15 (assent: 17.04.2008), s. 1 in force 18.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-42  
 CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), s. 30 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 2178 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 2172 to 2177 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 2179 – Not in force. Note: ss. 2172 to 2177 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20 s. 399(2), *see* also SI/2019-76  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 12 (s. 167) in force 15.12.2012 *see* s. 169  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 434 to 439 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-49; ss. 432 and 433 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(1) – Not in force  
 CIF, 2012, c. 27, ss. 1, 3, 4, 7, 10 to 12, 31, 34 and 35, as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 268(3), in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
 — ss. 2(2), 6, 8 and 9 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 37(2);  
 — ss. 2(1) and 5 in force 09.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-58.  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012):  
 — ss. 219 and 223 to 231 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-18;  
 — ss. 220 to 222 in force 16.03.2015 *see* SI/2014-106.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(a), 237(1)(a) and 238(1)(a) in force on assent 12.12.2013; ss. 176 to 199 in force 31.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-52.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13, ss. 94, 95 and 120 in force on assent 19.06.2014 (Note: ss. 120(2) and (3) will only apply 31.10.2014).  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 160 in force on assent 19.06.2014 (Note: s. 160 will apply only 31.10.2014);  
 — ss. 139 to 145 in force 11.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-6

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- [Note: the day, for the purposes of s. 143 of the *Economic Action Plan* 2014, No. 1, is fixed as 01.12.2018 see SOR/2015-15];
- [Note: the day, for the purposes of s. 144 of the *Economic Action Plan* 2014, No. 1, is fixed as 01.06.2019 see SOR/2015-16];
- ss. 242 to 246 in force 12.10.2014 see SI/2014-79;
- s. 366 in force 17.06.2019 see SI/2018-100;
- ss. 416 to 420 in force 01.11.2014 see SI/2014-83.
- CIF, 2014, c. 40 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 2 to 5 in force 17.06.2015 see s. 13.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 15 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), s. 73 in force 03.01.2016 see s. 80;
- s. 87 in force 14.09.2015 see SI/2015-78;
- ss. 88 to 92 in force 01.09.2020 see SI/2020-49.
- [Note: ss. 89 and 92(1) replaced before coming into force see respectively 2017, c. 33, ss. 217 and 218]
- CIF, 2017, c. 3, s. 8 in force on assent 04.05.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 12 (assent 19.06.2017), ss. 1 to 4 and 14 in force 22.06.2017 see s. 17
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 268, 321, 324(1) and 398 to 401 in force on assent 22.06.2017; ss. 259 to 267 in force 03.12.2017 see SI/2017-68; [s. 401 repealed see 2018, c. 27, s. 510]
- [Note: s. 359 repealed before coming into force see 2018, c. 27, s. 508]
- ss. 318(1), 320(1), 322(1), 323, 324(2), 325(1) and (2), 326 to 328, 329(1) and (2), 330 to 337, 338(1), 339 to 349, 351 to 355, 356(2) and (3), 363(8), 364(2), 365, 368(1) and 370 in force 29.07.2019 see SI/2019-76
- ss. 318(2), 319, 338(2), 356(1) in force 29.07.2019 see SI/2019-76
- (Note: s. 356(1) is deemed to have come into force before s. 356(2) see s. 398(2))
- ss. 320(2), 322(2), 325(3), 329(3), 360, 363(2), (5), (6) and (9), 364(3), 373, 377, 386 and 390 in force 01.01.2021 see s. 402(3) and SI/2020-74;
- ss. 350 and 376 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 402(4) – Not in force;
- ss. 357, 361(1), (3) and (4), 362, 363(1), (4) and (7), 364(1), 371, 374 and 385 in force 01.04.2019 see SI/2019-4;
- ss. 358, 361(2), 369, 372 and 375 in force 01.04.2019 see SI/2019-4;
- ss. 363(3), 364(4), 366, 367, 368(2), 388 and 389 in force 01.04.2019 see SI/2019-4;
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 16 in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 215 to 218 in force on assent 14.12.2017;
- ss. 195 to 214 come into force 01.09.2019 see SI/2019-31;
- See also ss. 514 to 516
- CIF, 2018, c. 22, ss. 19 and 24 in force on assent 25.10.2018;
- ss. 0.1 to 16 and 18 in force 01.01.2021 see SI/2020-45;
- s. 17 in force 01.01.2021 see s. 20(2) and SI/2020-74 – not in force
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 312, 446(1) and (2), 504, 505(1), 506 to 516, 529 to 533, 622 and 623 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- ss. 310 and 311 in force 17.03.2019 see SI/2019-11;
- ss. 441, 442, 444, 446(3), 450, 453 to 456, 457(1), 458, 459, 463 to 477, 487, 494, 495, 505(4), 519, 524 and 525 in force 01.09.2019 see s. 534(1) and SI/2019-31;
- s. 443 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 441 (01.09.2019) of this Act and s. 377 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) are in force see s. 534(2) – Not in force;
- ss. 445, 462 and 505(2) in force 01.09.2019 see s. 534(3) and SI/2019-31;
- ss. 447 to 449 and 517 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 534(4) – Not in force;
- ss. 451, 452, 461, 493, 498(1) to (3), 501, 518 and 520 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 445 (01.09.2019) and 488 (29.07.2019) are in force see s. 534(5) – Not in force;
- ss. 457(2), 460, 478 to 482, 484, 498(5), 505(3), 521 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council but that day must not be earlier than the day on which both ss. 441 (01.09.2019) and 483 are in force see s. 534(6) – Not in force;
- ss. 483, 485 and 522 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 534(7) – Not in force;
- ss. 486 and 523 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 534(8) – Not in force;
- ss. 488 to 492, 496, 497, 498(4), 499, 500, 503, 505(5) and 526 in force 29.07.2019 see s. 534(9) and SI/2019-76;
- ss. 502, 527 and 528 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 534(10) – Not in force;
- ss. 535 to 624 (s. 624 repealed) in force 01.01.2021 (first day on which both s. 441 of this Act (01.09.2019) and s. 377 of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2017, No. 1* (2017, c. 20) are in force (01.01.2021)) see s. 625.
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 115 in force 28.08.2019 see SI/2019-86
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019
- CIF, 2020 c. 5 (assent: 25.03.2020)
- s. 36, 37(1), (4), 38(1), 39(1), (3), (6), 40(1), (4), 42(1), 43(1), 44 and 45 in force on assent
- Subsections 37(2), (3) and (5), 38(2), 39(2), (4), (5) and (7) and 40(2), (3) and (5), section 41 and subsections 42(2) and 43(2) come into force 01.10.2020 see 2020, c.5, s. 46
- CIF, 2020, c. 12, (assent: 02.10.2020)
- s. 4(1) in force on assent

## L

## Labour Code, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-2 — Continued

- s. 4(2) in force 25.09.2021 *see* s. 9(3)
- ss. 4.1(1), 4.2(1), 4.3(1) and (3), 4.4(1) and 4.6(1) in force 01.10.2020 *see* s. 9(4)
- ss. 4.1(3), 4.3(5), 4.4(3) and 4.5(1) in force 02.10.2020 *see* s. 9(5)
- ss. 4.1(4), 4.3(6), 4.4(4), 4.5(2) and 4.6(2) in force 25.09.2021 *see* s. 9(6)
- ss. 4.1(2), 4.2(2), 4.3(2) and (4) and 4.4(2) in force 26-09-2021 *see* s. 9(7)
- CIF, 2021, c. 11 (assent: 03.06.2021), ss. 4 and 5 in force on the day in the second month after the month in which the Act receives assent with the same calendar number as the day on which it receives assent or, if that second month has no day with that number, the last day of that second month, *see* s. 6 — Not in force

### Labrador Inuit Land Claims Agreement Act — 2005, c. 27

*(Accord sur les revendications territoriales des Inuit du Labrador, Loi sur l')*

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

- s. 16, 2005, c. 27, s. 22(1)
- s. 19, repealed, 2005, c. 27, s. 26(1)
- s. 20, 2005, c. 27, s. 24(1)
- s. 21, 2005, c. 27, s. 25(1)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, ss. 22 to 26
- CIF, 2005, c. 27, ss. 22 to 26 in force on assent 23.06.2005; ss. 1 to 21 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117

### Lac Seul Conservation Act — 1928, c. 32

*(Lac Seul, Conservation du)*

#### Minister of the Environment

### Lake of the Woods Control Board Act, 1921

*(Lac des Bois, Loi de 1921 pour le contrôle du)*

#### Minister of the Environment (s. 5(a)(iii) of the Department of the Environment Act)

1921, c. 10; 1958, c. 20

### Land Titles Repeal Act — 1993, c. 41

*(Abrogation de la Loi sur les titres de biens-fonds, Loi d')*

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

- s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 196
- s. 3, 2002, c. 7, s. 197

- s. 4, 2002, c. 7, s. 198; 2014, c. 2, s. 44
- s. 5, 2002, c. 7, s. 199; 2014, c. 2, s. 45
- CIF, 1993, c. 41 in force on assent 23.06.93 *see also* SI/93-151
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 196 to 199 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 44 and 45 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

### Lands Surveyors Act, Canada

#### — 1998, c. 14

*(Arpenteurs des terres du Canada, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of Natural Resources

Transitional, 1998, c. 14, ss. 73 to 90  
CIF, 1998, c. 14 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22

### Lands Surveys Act, Canada

#### — R.S., 1985, c. L-6

*(Arpentage des terres du Canada, Loi sur l')*

#### Minister of Natural Resources (except Part III); Minister of Northern Affairs (Part III) (see s. 34)

- s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 100); 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(g); 1998, c. 14, ss. 91 and 99(a)(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 99; 2014, c. 2, s. 15
- s. 3, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(f)(E); 1998, c. 14, s. 98(a)(F)
- s. 4, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(f) ; 1998, c. 14, s. 98(b)(F)
- s. 5, 1993, c. 44, s. 181; repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 6, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 7, 1992, c. 54, s. 80; repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 8, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 9, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 10, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 11, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 12, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 13, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 14, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 15, 1993, c. 44, s. 182; repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 16, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 93
- s. 17, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(c)(F)
- s. 18, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(d)(F)
- s. 19, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 94
- s. 20, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 94
- s. 21, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 94
- s. 22, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 101), 1998, c. 15, s. 32, this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 51, 1998, c. 14, s. 95, c. 15, s. 51; 2002, c. 7, s. 100; 2014, c. 2, s. 16
- s. 23, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(e)(F)
- s. 24, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 102); 1994, c. 35, s. 35; 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(f)(F) and 100(a) and (b)(F); 2000, c. 32, s. 49;

## L

## Lands Surveys Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. L-6 — Continued

2001, c. 8, s. 24; 2002, c. 7, s. 101; 2005, c. 1, s. 98; 2010, c. 6, s. 9; 2015, c. 10, s. 55; 2018, c. 4, s. 129

**s. 25**, 1998, c. 14, s. 100(c)(F)

**s. 26**, 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(g)(F), 99(b)(F) and 100(d)(F)

**s. 27**, 1998, c. 14, s. 100(e)(F)

**s. 28**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(h)(F)

**s. 29**, 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(i), (j) and (k)(F) and 100(f), (g) and (h)(F)

**s. 31**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(l)(F)

**s. 32**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 103); 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(m)(F) and 100(i)(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 102; 2014, c. 2, s. 17(F)

**s. 33**, 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(n)(F) and 100(j)(F)

**s. 34**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 104); 2002, c. 7, s. 103; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(a)

**s. 36**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(q); 1998, c. 14, ss. 98(o) and (p)(F) and 99(c)(F)

**s. 37**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(q)(F)

**s. 38**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(r)(F)

**s. 39**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(s)(F)

**s. 41**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 105), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 23); 1999, c. 3, s. 79; 2002, c. 7, s. 104

**s. 42**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(t)(F)

**s. 43**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(t)(F)

**s. 44**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(t)(F)

**s. 45**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(q); 1998, c. 14, s. 98(u)(F)

**s. 46**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(v)(F)

**s. 47**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(w)(F)

**s. 48**, 1994, c. 41, s. 38(1)(f); 1998, c. 14, s. 98(x)(F)

**s. 49**, 1998, c. 14, s. 99(d)(F)

**s. 51**, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 96

**s. 52**, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 96

**s. 53**, 1998, c. 14, s. 98(v)(F)

**s. 54**, repealed, 1998, c. 14, s. 97

General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)

Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, s. 51

CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 4 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193

CIF, 1992, c. 54, s. 80 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 100 and 102 to 104) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 181 and 182 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 35 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19

CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 1998, c. 14, ss. 91 to 100 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22

CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 32 and 51 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendment made by s. 51 is in force 01.04.99

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 23) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 79 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92

CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 49 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29

CIF, 2001, c. 8, s. 24 in force on assent 14.06.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 99 to 104 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 98 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

CIF, 2010, c. 6 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 9 in force 01.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-18

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 15 to 17 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2015, c. 10 (assent: 23.04.2015), s. 55 in force 15.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-37.

CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 129 in force on assent 29.03.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force 15.07.2019

**Language Skills Act — 2013, c. 36***(Compétences linguistiques, Loi sur les)*

**s. 2**, 2017, c. 20, s. 190

CIF, 2013, c. 36, Act in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 190 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

**LaSalle-Cauchnawaga Bridge (see Bridges)****Latin American Heritage Month Act — 2018, c. 19***(Mois du patrimoine latino-américain, Loi sur le)*

CIF, 2018, c. 19 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Laurier House Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 163***(Maison Laurier, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services; Minister of Canadian Heritage the powers, duties and functions under subsection 2(2) of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/97-36)**

**s. 2**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(l); 1998, c. 31, s. 52

**s. 3**, 1998, c. 31, s. 54

**s. 4**, 1998, c. 31, s. 53

**s. 5**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(l); 1998, c. 31, s. 54

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 1998, c. 31, ss. 52 to 54 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4

**Law Commission of Canada Act — 1996, c. 9***(Commission du droit du Canada, Loi concernant la)***Minister of Justice**

**s. 4**, 2001, c. 4, s. 98(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 143(F)

**s. 17**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.47)(E)



# L

## Law Commission of Canada Act — 1996, c. 9 — Continued

CIF, 1996, c. 9 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 98 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 143 in force on assent 15.12.2004

## Léger Foundation Act, Jules and Paul-Émile, An Act to Incorporate — 1980-81-82-83, c. 85

(*Fondation Jules et Paul-Émile Léger, Loi sur la*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 96  
 s. 16, 2004, c. 25, s. 144  
 s. 20, 2009, c. 23, s. 303  
 s. 21, 2004, c. 25, s. 145  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 96 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 144 and 145 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 303 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

## Legislation Revision and Consolidation Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-20 (Formerly: Statute Revision Act)

(*Révision et la codification des textes législatifs, Loi sur la*)

Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 1, 2000, c. 5, s. 60  
 s. 2, 2000, c. 5, s. 61  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 5, s. 62  
 s. 8, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 63  
 s. 9, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 63  
 s. 9.1, added, 1992, c. 1, s. 132(1); repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 63  
 s. 10, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 63, added, s. 64  
 s. 11, 2000, c. 5, s. 64  
 s. 12, 2000, c. 5, s. 64  
 s. 13, 2000, c. 5, s. 65  
 s. 15, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 66  
 s. 16, repealed, 2000, c. 5, s. 66  
 s. 17, 2000, c. 5, s. 66  
 s. 18, 2000, c. 5, s. 67  
 s. 19, 2000, c. 5, s. 68  
 s. 20, 2000, c. 5, s. 68  
 s. 21, 2000, c. 5, s. 68  
 s. 22, 2000, c. 5, s. 69  
 s. 23, 2000, c. 5, s. 70  
 s. 24, 2000, c. 5, s. 70  
 Part III, 2000, c. 5, s. 71  
 s. 25, 2000, c. 5, s. 71  
 s. 26, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71  
 s. 27, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71  
 s. 28, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71

s. 29, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71  
 s. 30, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71  
 s. 31, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71  
 s. 32, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 71  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 132 in force 28.02.92. *Note:* the first direction made under s. 9.1 deemed in force 15.01.91 *see* s. 132(2)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 5, ss. 60 to 71 (Part 5) in force 01.06.2009 *see* SI/2009-42

## Legislative Instruments Re-enactment Act — 2002, c. 20

(*Rédiction de textes législatifs, Loi sur la*)

Minister of Justice

s. 9, 2015, c. 3, s. 129(F)  
 CIF, 2002, c. 20 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 129 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## Library and Archives of Canada Act — 2004, c. 11

(*Bibliothèque et les Archives du Canada, Loi sur la*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/2004-59)

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 179.1; 2015, c. 3, s. 130(F)  
 s. 4, 2004, c. 11, s. 54(2)(E)  
 s. 15.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 180  
 s. 53, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 751  
 Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 11, ss. 54(2) and (5)  
 General, 2004, c. 11, ss. 55 and 56 (repeals)  
 Transitional, 2004, c. 11, s. 52  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 21, 53 and 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004; ss. 1 to 20, 22 to 52, 55 and 56 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 179.1 and 180 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 751 in force 30.09.2012 *see* SI/2012-75  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 130 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## Lieutenant Governors Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. L-8

(*Pension de retraite des lieutenants-gouverneurs, Loi sur la*)

President of the Treasury Board

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 170; 2002, c. 17, s. 17; 2004, c. 16, s. 10  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 12, s. 171; 2002, c. 17, s. 18; 2004, c. 16, s. 11  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 31, s. 242; 2004, c. 16, s. 12  
 s. 4.1, added, 2004, c. 16, s. 13  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 172; 2004, c. 16, s. 14

# L

## Lieutenant Governors Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. L-8 — Continued

s. 6, 2000, c. 12, s. 173  
s. 7, 2000, c. 12, s. 174 (this provision replaced by 2004, c. 16, s. 18); 2004, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 8, 2000, c. 12, s. 174 (this provision replaced by 2004, c. 16, s. 18); 2004, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 8.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 174 (this provision replaced by 2004, c. 16, s. 18); repealed, 2004, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 9, 2000, c. 12, s. 174 (as amended by 2004, c. 16, s. 18); 2004, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 11, 2000, c. 12, s. 175; 2004, c. 16, s. 16  
s. 13, 2004, c. 16, s. 17  
s. 14, 1999, c. 31, s. 243  
Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 16, s. 29  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 242 and 243 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 170 to 173 and 175(1) in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 174 (*Note*: s. 174 amended by 2004, c. 16, s. 18) and 175(2) in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-118  
CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 17 and 18 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 18 and 29 in force on assent 06.05.2004; ss. 10 to 17 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)

## Limiting Pardons for Serious Crimes Act — 2010, c. 5 *see* Criminal Records Act (*Admissibilité à la réhabilitation pour des crimes graves, Loi limitant l'*)

## Lincoln Alexander Day Act — 2014, c. 30 (*Journée Lincoln Alexander, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2014, c. 30, Act in force on assent 09.12.2014.

## Livestock Feed Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. L-10 (*Aide à l'alimentation des animaux de ferme, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (1994, c. 38, s. 25(2))

**Long title**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 106); 2002, c. 7, s. 200(E)  
s. 2, 1991, c. 38, s. 12; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 107); 2002, c. 7, s. 201(E)  
s. 3, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 13  
s. 4, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 13  
s. 5, 1991, c. 38, s. 15; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 108); 2002, c. 7, s. 202(E)  
s. 6, 1991, c. 38, ss. 17 and 24; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 108.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 33; 2002, c. 7, s. 203(E)  
s. 7, 1991, c. 38, ss. 18 and 24; 2011, c. 25, s. 36

s. 8, 1991, c. 38, s. 19  
s. 9, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 10, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 11, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 12, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 13, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 14, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 15, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 16, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 17, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 18, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 20  
s. 19, 1991, c. 38, s. 21; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 109); 2002, c. 7, s. 204(E)  
s. 20, 1991, c. 38, s. 22  
s. 21, 1991, c. 38, s. 23  
s. 22, repealed, 1991, c. 38, s. 23  
CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 12 to 24 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 106 to 108 and 109) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 33 in force on assent 11.06.98  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 200 to 204 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2011, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.2011), s. 36 (Part 2) in force 01.08.2012 *see* SI/2011-120

## Loan (*Emprunt*)

1936, c. 41

## Lobbying Act — R.S., 1985, c. 44 (4th Supp.) (Formerly: Lobbyists Registration Act) (*Lobbying, Loi sur le*)

## President of the Treasury Board (SI/2006-16)

**Long title**, 2006, c. 9, s. 65  
**Preamble**, 2003, c. 10, s. 1  
s. 1, 2006, c. 9, s. 66  
s. 2, 1995, c. 12, s. 1; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(w), 2003, c. 10, s. 2; 2004, c. 7, s. 19; 2006, c. 9, s. 67  
s. 4, 1994, c. 35, s. 36; 1995, c. 12, s. 2; 2000, c. 7, s. 24; 2003, c. 10, s. 3; 2004, c. 17, s. 17 [par. 4(1)(d.3), as enacted by s. 17, repealed on 20.06.2005 *see* 2004, c. 17, s. 20(2)]; 2005, c. 27, s. 19 (this provision was repealed by s. 26(1))  
s. 4.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 68  
s. 4.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 68  
s. 4.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 68  
s. 4.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 68  
s. 5, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 1999, c. 31, s. 163(F); 2003, c. 10, s. 4; 2006, c. 9, ss. 69 and 81  
s. 6, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 1999, c. 31, s. 164(F); 2003, c. 10, s. 5  
s. 7, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 2003, c. 10, s. 7; 2006, c. 9, ss. 70 and 81

## L

## Lobbying Act — R.S., 1985, c. 44 (4th Supp.) — Continued

s. 7.1, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 2006, c. 9, s. 81  
 s. 7.2, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 2006, c. 9, s. 81  
 s. 7.3, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 3; 2006, c. 9, s. 81  
 s. 8, repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 71  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2006, c. 9, ss. 72 and 81  
 s. 9.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 73  
 s. 10, 1993, c. 12, s. 11; 1995, c. 12, ss. 5 and 9; 2004, c. 7, s. 20; 2006, c. 9, s. 74  
 s. 10.1, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 21; added, 2006, c. 9, s. 75  
 s. 10.11, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 75  
 s. 10.12, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 75  
 s. 10.2, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2003, c. 10, s. 8; 2004, c. 7, s. 22 and s. 39(2); 2006, c. 9, s. 81  
 s. 10.3, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2003, c. 10, s. 9  
 s. 10.4, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2003, c. 10, s. 10; 2004, c. 7, ss. 23 and 39(3); 2006, c. 9, ss. 77 and 81  
 s. 10.5, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2003, c. 10, s. 11; 2004, c. 7, s. 23 and s. 39(4); 2006, c. 9, s. 78  
 s. 10.6, added, 1995, c. 12, s. 5; 2004, c. 7, s. 23; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 78  
 s. 11, 1995, c. 12, s. 6; 2004, c. 7, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 78  
 s. 11.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 78  
 s. 12, 1993, c. 12, s. 12; 1995, c. 12, s. 7; 2003, c. 10, s. 12; 2006, c. 9, ss. 79 and 81  
 s. 12.1, added, 1993, c. 12, s. 12 (*Note*: 1993, c. 12, s. 12 repealed by 1995, c. 12, s. 9)  
 s. 13, 1993, c. 12, s. 13; 1995, c. 12, ss. 7 and 9  
 s. 14, 1995, c. 12, s. 7; 2006, c. 9, s. 80  
 s. 14.01, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 80  
 s. 14.02, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 80  
 s. 14.1, added, 2003, c. 10, s. 13  
 Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 7, s. 39  
 Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 17, s. 20(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 1, s. 110  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s. 26  
 General, 1995, c. 12, ss. 4, 9, 10 and 12  
 General, 2003, c. 10, s. 6  
 General, 2006, c. 9, s. 76  
 Terminology, 2006, c. 9, s. 82  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 12, s. 13  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 10, ss. 14 to 17  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, ss. 3.1, 83 to 88.2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 44 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.09.89 *see* SI/89-193  
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 11 to 13 and 17(2) repealed by 1995, c. 12, s. 9 in force 31.01.96 *see* SI/95-129  
 CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 36 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1995, c. 12, s. 1(2), the heading before s. 10.1 and ss. 10.1 and 10.2 of the Lobbyists Registration Act, as enacted by s. 5, in force 25.07.95 *see* SI/95-80; ss. 1(1), 2 to 4, ss. 9, 10 and 10.3 to 10.6 of the Lobbyists Registration Act, as enacted by s. 5, ss. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12 and 13 in force 31.01.96 *see* SI/95-129  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 163 and 164 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 7, s. 24 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 10 in force 20.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-49  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 39 in force on assent 31.03.2004; ss. 19 to 24 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2004, c. 17, s. 20 in force on assent 06.05.2004; s. 17 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-18  
 CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 110 in force on assent 15.02.2005 (s. 100 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54 but on 20.06.2005 repealed by s. 110(1))  
 CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 26 in force on assent 23.06.2005 *see* s. 27  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
 — ss. 83, 88.1, 88.11 and 88.2 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — s. 3.1 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 — ss. 65 to 82 and 84 to 88 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-41

## Lobbyists Registration Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Lobbying Act

Lotbinière and Megantic Railway Act  
 — 1916, c. 22

## M

**Maanulth First Nations Final Agreement Act  
— 2009, c. 18***(Accord définitif concernant les premières nations  
maanulthes, Loi sur l')***Introduced by Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern  
Development**

CIF, 2009, c. 18, s. 18 in force on assent 18.06.2009; ss. 1 to  
9, 12 to 17 and 19 in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2009-108;  
ss. 10 and 11 in force 15.02.2011 *see* SI/2011-15

**Mackenzie Gas Project Impacts Fund Act  
— 2013, c. 40, s. 282***(Répercussions du projet gazier Mackenzie, Loi sur le  
Fonds relatif aux)***Minister of Canadian Northern Economic Development  
Agency (SI/2015-112)**

s. 8, 2009, c. 23, s. 356

CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 356 in force on assent 23.06.2009 [Note:  
the amendment provided for s. 356 took effect on the  
coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see*  
SI/2018-1]

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 282 and its Schedule in force on assent  
12.12.2013.

**Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act  
— 1998, c. 25***(Gestion des ressources de la vallée du Mackenzie)***Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)**

**Preamble**, 2014, c. 2, s. 112

s. 2, 2000, c. 32, s. 50; 2002, c. 7, s. 205(E); 2005, c. 1, s. 15;  
2014, c. 2, s. 113; 2015, c. 24, s. 22; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(i)

s. 4, 2005, c. 1, s. 16; 2014, c. 2, s. 114; 2015, c. 24, s. 23

s. 5, 2015, c. 24, s. 24

s. 5.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 17

s. 5.2, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 115; 2019, c. 28, s. 164

s. 7, 2014, c. 2, s. 116

s. 7.1, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 116

s. 7.2, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 116 and 117; 2019, c. 19, s. 1

s. 8, 2005, c. 1, s. 18; 2015, c. 24, s. 25

s. 9, 2014, c. 2, s. 118

s. 11, 2005, c. 1, s. 19; 2014, c. 2, s. 119

s. 12, 2005, c. 1, s. 20; 2014, c. 2, s. 120

s. 14, 2005, c. 1, s. 21; 2014, c. 2, s. 121

s. 15, 2005, c. 1, s. 22; 2014, c. 2, s. 122; 2019, c. 19, s. 2

s. 16, 2005, c. 1, s. 23; 2015, c. 24, s. 26

s. 17, 2005, c. 1, s. 24; 2014, c. 2, s. 123

s. 19, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.48)(E)

s. 20, 2014, c. 2, s. 124

s. 22, 2005, c. 1, s. 25; 2015, c. 24, s. 27

s. 24, 2005, c. 1, s. 26; 2014, c. 2, s. 125(F)

s. 24.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 26; 2014, c. 2, s. 126(F)

s. 25, 2014, c. 2, s. 127

s. 26, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(j)

s. 31, 2005, c. 1, s. 27; 2014, c. 2, s. 128; 2015, c. 24, s. 28

s. 32, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(x); 2005, c. 1, s. 28; 2014, c. 2,  
s. 129

s. 34, 2000, c. 32, s. 51

s. 42, 2014, c. 2, s. 130(F)

s. 46, 2000, c. 32, s. 52

s. 50.1, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 131

s. 51, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(a); 2005, c. 1, s. 29; 2014, c. 2,  
s. 132

s. 52, 2000, c. 32, s. 53; 2005, c. 1, s. 30; 2014, c. 2, s. 133

s. 53, 2014, c. 2, s. 134

s. 53.1, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 135

s. 54, 2014, c. 2, s. 136

s. 55, 2014, c. 2, s. 136

s. 56, 2014, c. 2, s. 136

s. 57, 2014, c. 2, s. 136

s. 57.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 31; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 136

s. 57.2, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 31; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 136

s. 57.3, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 3

s. 58, 2005, c. 1, s. 32; 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 58.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 32; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 59, 2005, c. 1, s. 33; 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 60, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(b); 2002, c. 10, s. 178; 2005, c. 1,  
s. 34; 2014, c. 2, ss. 110, 137, 138 and 139

s. 60.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 35; 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 61, 2005, c. 1, s. 35; 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 61.1, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 35; 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 62, 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 63, 2005, c. 1, s. 36; 2014, c. 2, s. 137; 2015, c. 24, s. 29

s. 64, 2005, c. 1, s. 37; 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 65, 2014, c. 2, ss. 137 and 140

s. 66, 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 67, 2014, c. 2, ss. 137 and 141; 2019, c. 19, s. 4

s. 68, repealed, 2005, c. 1, s. 38; added, 2014, c. 2, s. 137,  
added, 2014, c. 2, s. 141

s. 68.1, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 137

s. 69, 2014, c. 2, s. 142

s. 70, 2014, c. 2, s. 143

s. 71, 2014, c. 2, s. 144

s. 72, 2014, c. 2, s. 145

s. 72.01, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 145

s. 72.02, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 145

s. 72.03, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 146

s. 72.04, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 147

s. 72.05, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 148

s. 72.06, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 149

s. 72.07, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 145

s. 72.08, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 145

s. 72.09, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 145

s. 72.1, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 150

s. 72.11, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 151

s. 72.12, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 152

s. 72.13, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 153

s. 72.14, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 154

## M

## Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act — 1998, c. 25 — Continued

- s. **72.15**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 155  
s. **72.16**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 156  
s. **72.17**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 156  
s. **72.18**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 156  
s. **72.19**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 156  
s. **72.2**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 156  
s. **72.21**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 157  
s. **72.22**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 158  
s. **72.23**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 159  
s. **72.24**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 160  
s. **72.25**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 161  
s. **72.26**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 145  
s. **72.27**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 145  
s. **72.28**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 145 and 162  
s. **73**, 2005, c. 1, s. 39; 2014, c. 2, s. 163  
s. **74**, 2014, c. 2, s. 163  
s. **76**, 2005, c. 1, s. 40; 2014, c. 2, s. 164  
s. **77**, 2005, c. 1, s. 41; 2014, c. 2, s. 165  
s. **78**, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(c); 2000, c. 32, s. 54; 2005, c. 1, s. 42; 2014, c. 2, s. 166  
s. **79**, 2005, c. 1, s. 43; 2014, c. 2, s. 167  
s. **79.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 44; 2014, c. 2, s. 168  
s. **79.2**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 44; 2014, c. 2, s. 169  
s. **79.3**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 44; 2014, c. 2, s. 170  
s. **79.4**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 5  
s. **80**, 2005, c. 1, s. 45; 2014, c. 2, s. 171  
s. **80.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 46; 2014, c. 2, s. 172  
s. **81**, 2014, c. 2, s. 173  
s. **82**, 2005, c. 1, s. 47; 2014, c. 2, s. 174; 2019, c. 19, s. 6(F)  
s. **83**, 2005, c. 1, s. 47; 2014, c. 2, s. 175; 2015, c. 24, s. 30  
s. **83.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 176  
s. **83.2**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 176  
s. **84**, 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **85**, 2005, c. 1, s. 48; 2014, c. 2, ss. 177 and 178; 2015, c. 24, s. 31; 2019, c. 19, s. 7  
s. **85.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **85.2**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **85.3**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **86**, 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **86.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **86.2**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **87**, 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **88**, 2014, c. 2, ss. 177 and 179  
s. **89**, 2005, c. 1, s. 49; 2014, c. 2, s. 177  
s. **90**, 2005, c. 1, s. 50; 2014, c. 2, s. 180  
s. **90.01**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 181  
s. **90.02**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 181  
s. **90.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 51; 2014, c. 2, s. 181  
s. **90.11**, added, 2015, c. 24, s. 32  
s. **90.2**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 51; 2014, c. 2, ss. 181 and 182  
s. **90.21**, added, 2015, c. 24, s. 33  
s. **90.3**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 182 and 183  
s. **90.31**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 8  
s. **90.32**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 8  
s. **90.4**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 182  
s. **91**, 2005, c. 1, s. 52; 2014, c. 2, s. 184  
s. **91.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 185 and 186  
s. **92**, 2005, c. 1, s. 53; 2014, c. 2, s. 187  
s. **92.01**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 188  
s. **92.02**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 188  
s. **92.03**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 188  
s. **92.04**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 188  
s. **92.05**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 188  
s. **92.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 190 and 189  
s. **93**, 2014, c. 2, ss. 190 and 191  
s. **93.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 190(2) and 191  
s. **93.2**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 190(2)  
s. **95**, 2005, c. 1, s. 54; 2014, c. 2, s. 192; 2015, c. 24, s. 34  
**PART 4 (ss. 96 to 110)**, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **96**, 2005, c. 1, s. 55; 2014, c. 2, s. 194, repealed, c. 2, s. 193; 2019, c. 19, s. 9  
s. **97**, 2000, c. 32, s. 68; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **98**, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **99**, 2005, c. 1, s. 56; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193; 2019, c. 19, s. 10  
s. **100**, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **101**, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **101.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 58; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **102**, 2005, c. 1, s. 58; 2014, c. 2, s. 195, repealed, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **103**, 2005, c. 1, s. 59; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **104**, 2005, c. 1, s. 60; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **105**, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193, repealed, c. 2, s. 196; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 11  
s. **106**, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **106.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 61; 2014, c. 2, s. 197, repealed, c. 2, s. 193; 2015, c. 24, s. 35  
s. **107**, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **108**, 2005, c. 1, s. 62; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **109**, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **109.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 63; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193  
s. **109.11**, added, 2015, c. 24, s. 36  
s. **109.2**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 63; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 193; 2015, c. 24, s. 37  
s. **109.3**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 12  
s. **109.4**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 12  
s. **110**, 2014, c. 2, s. 198, repealed, c. 2, s. 193  
**PART 5:**  
s. **111**, 2000, c. 32, s. 55; 2005, c. 1, s. 65  
s. **111.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 199; 2019, c. 19, s. 13  
s. **112**, 2005, c. 1, s. 66  
s. **112.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 200  
s. **113.1**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 14  
s. **115**, 2005, c. 1, s. 67; 2014, c. 2, s. 201  
s. **115.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 68  
s. **116**, 2005, c. 1, s. 69; 2014, c. 2, s. 202; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(a)(i)  
s. **117**, 2005, c. 1, s. 70  
s. **117.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 203; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 15  
s. **118**, 2005, c. 1, s. 71; 2015, c. 24, s. 38  
s. **120**, 2005, c. 1, s. 72  
s. **121**, 2005, c. 1, s. 73; 2015, c. 24, s. 39  
s. **123.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 74  
s. **123.2**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 74; 2015, c. 24, s. 40  
s. **123.3**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 74  
s. **124**, 2005, c. 1, s. 75; 2014, c. 2, s. 204; 2019, c. 19, s. 16

## M

## Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act — 1998, c. 25 — Continued

- s. **125**, 2014, c. 2, s. 205; 2019, c. 19, s. 17  
s. **126**, 2005, c. 1, s. 76  
s. **127.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 77  
s. **128**, 2005, c. 1, s. 78; 2014, c. 2, s. 206  
s. **129**, 2005, c. 1, s. 79; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 207; repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 18  
s. **130**, 2005, c. 1, s. 80; 2014, c. 2, s. 208; 2019, c. 19, s. 19; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(a)(ii)  
s. **131**, 2014, c. 2, s. 209; 2019, c. 19, s. 20  
s. **131.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 81; 2014, c. 2, s. 210; 2019, c. 19, s. 21  
s. **131.2**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 81  
s. **131.3**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 211; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 22  
s. **131.4**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 211; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 22  
s. **132**, 2005, c. 1, s. 82; 2014, c. 2, s. 212  
s. **133.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 83  
s. **134**, 2005, c. 1, s. 84; 2014, c. 2, s. 213  
s. **136**, 2005, c. 1, s. 85; 2014, c. 2, s. 214; 2019, c. 19, s. 23  
s. **137**, 2014, c. 2, s. 215; 2019, c. 19, s. 24  
s. **137.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 86; 2014, c. 2, s. 216; 2019, c. 19, s. 25  
s. **137.2**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 86  
s. **137.3**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 86; 2014, c. 2, s. 217; 2019, c. 28, s. 165  
s. **137.4**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 218; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 26  
s. **137.5**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 218; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 26  
s. **138**, 2005, c. 1, s. 87; 2014, c. 2, s. 219; 2019, c. 19, s. 27; 2019, c. 28, s. 166  
s. **138.1**, added, 2005, c. 1, s. 87; 2014, c. 2, s. 220; 2019, c. 28, s. 167  
s. **139**, 2005, c. 1, s. 87; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 221  
s. **140**, 2005, c. 1, s. 88; 2014, c. 2, s. 222; 2019, c. 19, s. 28  
s. **141**, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(d) and (e); 2002, c. 7, s. 206(E); 2005, c. 1, s. 89; 2014, c. 2, s. 223; 2019, c. 19, s. 29; 2019, c. 28, s. 168  
s. **142**, 1998, c. 15, s. 48(f); 2002, c. 7, s. 207(E)  
s. **142.01**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(1); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 30  
s. **142.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(2)  
s. **142.2**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(2)  
s. **142.21**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.22**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.23**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.24**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.25**, added, 2014, c. 2, ss. 224(3) and 225; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.26**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.27**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.28**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.29**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.3**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **142.31**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 224(3); added, 2019, c. 19, s. 31  
s. **143**, 2005, c. 1, s. 90; 2014, c. 2, s. 226; 2019, c. 19, s. 32; 2019, c. 28, s. 169  
s. **143.1**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 33  
s. **144**, 2005, c. 1, s. 91; 2014, c. 2, s. 227  
s. **144.01**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 228; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 34  
s. **144.02**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 228; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 34  
s. **144.03**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 228; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 34  
s. **144.04**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 228; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 34  
s. **144.05**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 228; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 34  
**PART 5.1 (ss. 144.1 to 144.31)**  
s. **144.1**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.11**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.12**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.13**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.14**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.15**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.16**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.17**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.18**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.19**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.2**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.21**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.22**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.23**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.24**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.25**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.26**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.27**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.28**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.29**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.3**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229; added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.31**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
**PART 5.2 (ss. 144.32 to 144.39)**  
s. **144.32**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.33**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.34**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.35**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.36**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.37**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.38**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.39**, added, 2019, c. 19, s. 35  
s. **144.4**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229  
s. **144.5**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229  
s. **144.6**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229  
s. **144.7**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229  
s. **144.8**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229  
s. **144.9**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 229  
**PART 6: (ss. 145 to 150)**  
s. **147**, 2005, c. 1, s. 92  
s. **148**, 2005, c. 1, s. 93  
s. **149**, 2014, c. 2, s. 230  
s. **150**, 2005, c. 1, s. 94  
**PART 6.1: (ss. 150.01 to 150.23)**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
s. **150.01**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231

## M

## Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act — 1998, c. 25 — Continued

s. 150.02, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.03, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.04, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.05, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.06, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.07, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.08, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.09, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.1, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.11, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.12, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.13, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.14, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.15, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.16, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.17, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.18, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.19, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.2, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.21, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.22, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
 s. 150.23, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 231  
**PART 7: (ss. 151-)**  
 s. 151, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 232  
 s. 152, 2014, c. 2, s. 233  
 s. 153, 2014, c. 2, s. 233  
 ss. 154 to 156, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 234  
 s. 157, 2014, c. 2, s. 235  
 ss. 158 and 159, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 236  
**Schedule**, 2014, c. 2, s. 237; 2019, c. 28, ss. 170 and 171  
 General, 2005, c. 1, ss. 57 and 64  
 Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, s. 48  
 Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 68  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 24, s. 42  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 19, s. 83  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, s. 192(2)(b)  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 25, ss. 151 to 159  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 1, ss. 95 and 96  
 Transitional, 2014, c. 1, ss. 241 to 252 NOTE: ss. 242 to 246 and 251 repealed *see* 2019, c. 19, ss. 78 and 79  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 19, s. 36  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 48 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendments made by s. 48 are in force 01.04.99  
 CIF, 1998, c. 25, other than Part 4 and ss. 160(2), 165(2) and 167(2), in force 22.12.98 *see* SI/99-1; Part 4 (ss. 96 to 110) and ss. 160(2), 165(2) and 167(2) in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-17  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 68 in force on assent 20.10.2000 but see conditions of application; ss. 50 to 55 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 205 to 207 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 178 in force on assent 30.04.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 1, ss. 15 to 96 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54

CIF, 2014, c. 2, ss. 110, 111, 114, 115(1), 123, 124, 128(1), 129, 131, 138, 173(1), 175(1), 187(1) and (3), 190(1), 199(1), 201, 202, 206, 208(1) to (4), 209(1), 212, 213(2) and (3), 214(2) and (3), 215(1), 217, 219(1), (2) and (4), 220, 221, 222(1) to (3), 223(1) to (5), 224(2), 226(1) and (4), 232 to 237 and 241 to 253 in force on assent 25.03.2014;  
 — ss. 113, 116, 125, 126, 128(3), 130, 132(2) and (4), 135(1), 139, 140, 141(1), 142(2), 145, 163, 173(2), 174(1), 175(3), 177, 182, 185, 187(2), 188, 189, 190(2), 192, 194 to 198 and 213(2) in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34;  
 — ss. 112, 115(2), 118 to 122, 127, 128(2) and (4), 132(1) and (3), 133, 134, 135(2), 136, 137, 142(1), 143, 144, 146 to 162, 164 to 172, 174(2), 175(2), 176, 179 to 181, 183, 184, 186, 191, 193, 200, 204(2), 224(1), 226(2), (3) and (5), 227, 229 and 230 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council that is made not earlier than one day after the day on which an order is made under s. 253(1) (27.03.2014) *see* s. 253(2) – Not in force (Note: all provisions repealed before coming into force, *see* 2019, c. 19, ss. 37 to 76)  
 — ss. 117, 141(2), 199(2), 203, 204(1), 205, 207, 208(5), 209(2), 210, 211, 214(1), (4), 215(2), 216, 218, 219(3), 222(4), 223(6), 224(3), 228 and 231 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council that is made not earlier than one day after the day on which an order is made under s. 253(2) *see* s. 253(3) – Not in force (Note: all provisions repealed before coming into force, *see* 2019, c. 19, ss. 37 to 76)  
 — ss. 178 and 225 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council that is made not earlier than one day after the day on which an order is made under s. 253(3) *see* s. 253(4) – Not in force (Note: both provisions repealed before coming into force, *see* 2019, c. 19, ss. 54 and 76)  
 CIF, 2015, c. 24, s. 42 in force on assent 18.06.2015; ss. 22 to 40 in force 01.09.2016 *see* SI/2016-22.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(j) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 19 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 1, 13, 15, 16, 18 to 29, 31 and 34 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 84 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 164 to 171 and 188 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force 15.07.2019

### Main Point of Contact with the Government of Canada in case of Death Act

#### — 2015, c. 15

(Point de service principal du gouvernement du Canada en cas de décès, Loi sur le)

CIF, 2015, c. 15 in force on assent 18.06.2015

## M

**Maintenance of Railway Operations Act, 1987 — 1987, c. 36***(Maintien des services ferroviaires, Loi de 1987 sur le)***Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 see also 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

CIF, 1987, c. 36 (assent: 28.08.87), ss. 1 and 2, Part I & Schedules I & II proclaimed in force 29.08.87 see s. 39(1); Part IV proclaimed in force 01.09.87 at 12:02 AM see SI/87-201; Parts II and III and Schedules III and IV, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2012 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3

**Major's Hill Park, Sale to Grand Trunk Railway — 1907-08, c. 44***(Parc Major's Hill, Vente d'une partie au Grand-Tronc de chemin de fer du)***Mandatory reporting of Internet child pornography by persons who provide an Internet service, An Act respecting the — 2011, c. 4***(Déclaration obligatoire de la pornographie juvénile sur Internet par les personnes qui fournissent des services Internet, Loi concernant la)***Introduced by Minister of Justice**

CIF, 2011, c. 4 (assent: 23.03.2011), the Act in force 08.12.2011 see SI/2011-110

**Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act — 1997, c. 11***(Additifs à base de manganèse, Loi sur les)***Minister of the Environment (SI/97-85)**

s. 13, 1999, c. 33, s. 348

s. 19, 1999, c. 33, s. 349

Sch., SOR/98-393

CIF, 1997, c. 11 (assent: 25.04.97), in force 24.06.97 see s. 21

CIF, 1999, c. 33, ss. 348 and 349 in force 31.03.2000 see SI/2000-15

**Manitoba Act, 1870 — 1870, c. 3 (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 8***(Manitoba, Loi de 1870 sur le)*

s. 1, 1877, c. 6, s. 1; omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 3, consolidated R.S.C. 1886, c. 12, s. 1; omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1906. See now 5 & 6 Geo. V (U.K.), c. 45, s. 1 (R.S., Appendix II, No. 23)

s. 4, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 5, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 20, repealed, 1982 (U.K.), c. 11, s. 1 (Sch. B, s. 53(1) (Sch. item 2)) (R.S., Appendix II, No. 44)

s. 25, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 27, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 28, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 29, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 30, consolidated R.S.C. 1886, c. 47, s. 3; omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1906

s. 31, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 32, consolidated R.S.C. 1886, c. 48, s. 2; R.S.C., 1906, c. 99, ss. 21, 22; R.S.C., 1927, c. 124, ss. 19, 20; repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 35)

s. 33, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

s. 34, consolidated R.S.C. 1886, c. 47, s. 3; omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1906

s. 35, repealed, 1875, c. 49, s. 76

s. 36, omitted from and repealed by R.S.C. 1886

General, see 34 & 35 Vict. (U.K.), c. 28, ss. 5, 6 (R.S., Appendix II, No. 11)

**Manitoba Boundaries (see Provincial Boundaries)***(Frontières provinciales)***Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation Act — 2000, c. 33***(Mise en oeuvre de mesures concernant le règlement de revendications au Manitoba, Loi sur la)***Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 8)**

Long title, 2018, c. 27, s. 680

s. 1, 2018, c. 27, s. 681

Part 2 (ss. 8 to 13), repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 682

s. 8, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(e)

ss. 8 to 10, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 682;

s. 11, 2001, c. 4, s. 165; 2002, c. 3, s. 8(F); repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 682

s. 12, 2002, c. 3, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 682

s. 13, 2002, c. 3, s. 10; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 682

Schedule, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 683

CIF, 2000, s. 33 in force on assent 20.10.2000

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 165 in force 01.06.2001 see SI/2001-71

CIF, 2002, c. 3, ss. 8 to 10 in force on assent 21.03.2002

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), ss. 679 to 683 in force 27.08.2019 see SI/2019-92



# M

## Manitoba Claim Settlements Implementation Act — 2000, c. 33 — Continued

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 373 in force 15.07.2019

## Manitoba Natural Resources (*see also* Natural Resources Transfer)

(*Manitoba, Ressources naturelles*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

1930, c. 29; 1938, c. 36; 1948, c. 60; 1951, c. 53

## Manitoba Supplementary Provisions Act — R.S.C. 1927, c. 124

(*Dispositions supplémentaires du Manitoba, Loi des*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

**Part II**, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 35)

**Part III**, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 35)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 35) in force on assent 28.02.92

## Marine and Aviation War Risks Act

**Title of Act changed: *see* Marine War Risks Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. W-3**

## Marine Atlantic Inc. Acquisition

**Authorization Act — 1986, c. 36**

(*Marine Atlantique S.C.C., Loi autorisant l'acquisition de*)

## Minister of Transport

Related amendments, ss. 10 and 11 (*see* R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2)

CIF, 1986, c. 36 in force on assent 27.06.86 *except* ss. 8 to 11 proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25

## Marine Insurance Act — 1993, c. 22

(*Assurance maritime, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Transport

CIF, 1993, c. 22 in force on assent 06.05.93

## Marine Liability Act — 2001, c. 6

(*Responsabilité en matière maritime, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Transport

**s. 5**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(y)

**s. 16**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(y)

**s. 24**, 2009, c. 21, s. 1

**s. 26**, 2009, c. 21, s. 2

**s. 28**, 2009, c. 21, s. 3

**s. 29**, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(2); 2009, c. 21, s. 3

**s. 29.1**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 3

**s. 30**, 2009, c. 21, s. 4

**s. 31**, 2009, c. 21, s. 5

**s. 34.1**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 6

**s. 36**, 2009, c. 21, s. 7

**s. 37**, 2009, c. 21, s. 8

**s. 37.1**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 9

**s. 39**, 2009, c. 21, s. 10

**s. 40**, 2009, c. 21, s. 10

**s. 42**, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(3)

**s. 45**, repealed, 2008, c. 20, s. 3

**s. 47**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 29

**s. 48**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 49**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 50**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 51**, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(4) and (5); 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 713

**s. 52**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 53**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 54**, SOR/2003-353; 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 30(F)

**s. 55**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 56**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 57**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 58**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 59**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 60**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 61**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 62**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 63**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 64**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 65**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 66**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 67**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 68**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 69**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 70**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 71**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 714

**s. 72**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 73**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 74**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11

**s. 74.01**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 31

**s. 74.1**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 31

**s. 74.2**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 32

**s. 74.21**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33

**s. 74.22**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33

**s. 74.23**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33

**s. 74.24**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33

## M

## Marine Liability Act — 2001, c. 6 — Continued

- s. 74.25**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33  
**s. 74.26**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33  
**s. 74.27**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33  
**s. 74.28**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33  
**s. 74.29**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 33  
**s. 74.3**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 34  
**s. 74.31**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 35  
**s. 74.32**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 35  
**s. 74.4**, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 36  
**s. 75**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 76**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 37(E)  
**s. 77**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 715  
**s. 78**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 79**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 80**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 38  
**s. 81**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 82**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 83**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 84**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 85**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 86**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 87**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 88**, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1; 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 89**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.6)(E); 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 90**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 39  
**s. 91**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 40; 2018, c. 27, s. 716  
**s. 92**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 717  
**s. 93**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 93.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 718  
**s. 94**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 95**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 96**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 97**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 719  
**s. 98**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 719  
**s. 99**, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 14) *see* 2001, c. 6, s. 129; 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 100**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 101**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 41; 2018, c. 27, s. 721  
**s. 102**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 42; 2018, c. 27, s. 722  
**s. 103**, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(6); 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 43; 2018, c. 27, s. 723  
**s. 104**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 44  
**s. 105**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 724  
**s. 106**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 45  
**ss. 106.1 to 106.9**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 725  
**s. 107**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 726  
**s. 108**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 109**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 46  
**s. 110**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 727  
**s. 111**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 727  
**ss. 111.1 to 111.3**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 727  
**s. 112**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 48; 2018, c. 27, s. 728  
**s. 113**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 729  
**s. 114**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 730  
**ss. 114.1 and 114.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 731  
**s. 115**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 732  
**s. 116**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 49  
**s. 117**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 50; 2018, c. 27, s. 733  
**ss. 117.1 to 117.3**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 734  
**s. 118**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 735  
**s. 118.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 736  
**s. 119**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 737  
**s. 120**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 738  
**s. 121**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 739  
**s. 122**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 740  
**s. 123**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 741  
**s. 124**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2018, c. 27, s. 742  
**s. 125**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 51; 2018, c. 27, s. 743  
**s. 126**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 127**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 128**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 129**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 52  
**s. 130**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**ss. 130.01 to 130.09**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 744  
**s. 130.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 744  
**ss. 130.11 to 130.19**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 744  
**s. 131**, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 53; 2018, c. 27, s. 745  
**s. 132**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 54; 2018, c. 27, s. 745  
**s. 132.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 745  
**s. 133**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 134**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 135**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 136**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 11; 2014, c. 29, s. 55  
**s. 137**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 138**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 11  
**s. 139**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 12  
**s. 140**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 12  
**s. 141**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 13  
**s. 142**, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 13  
Schedule 1  
s. 6, SOR/2015-98  
Part 3, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 15  
Schedule 5, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 17  
Schedule 6, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 17  
Schedule 7, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 17  
Schedule 8, added, 2009, c. 21, s. 17  
Schedule 9, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 56  
Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(1) to (6)  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1(2)  
Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, s. 746  
General, 2009, c. 21, ss. 14 and 16 (reference to Schedules 1 and 2)  
General, 2014, c. 29, ss. 28 and 47  
General, 2018, c. 27, s. 720 (heading)  
Transitional provisions, 2009, c. 21, ss. 19 and 20  
CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 14 of Sch. III, as enacted by s. 51, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001),

# M

## Marine Liability Act — 2001, c. 6 — Continued

- the provisions of this Act, other than ss. 45 and 129, in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131;
- the subsections of s. 45 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2020 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*);
- s. 129 in force on assent 10.05.2001 *see also* 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 14);
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- SOR/2003-353 in force 01.11.2003 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2009, c. 21 (assent: 23.06.2009),
- ss. 1 to 10, 12 and 14 to 16 in force 21.09.2009 *see* s. 24(1);
- ss. 11, 13, 17, 19 and 20 come into force the day that is the first day on which both of the following are in force in Canada which is 02.01.2010
  - (a) the International Convention on Civil Liability for Bunker Oil Pollution Damage, 2001;
  - (b) the Protocol of 2003 to the International Convention on the Establishment of an International Fund for Compensation for Oil Pollution Damage, 1992.
- in force 02.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-102
- CIF, 2014, c. 29, ss. 29(2) to (4), 30, 32, 34, 36, 40(2), 50(1), (3), (4), (6) and (7), 51 and 54 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 28, 29(1), 31, 33, 35, 37 to 39, 40(1), 41 to 49, 50(2) and (5), 52, 53, 55 and 56 (Sch. 9) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 57 – Not in force.
- CIF, SOR/2015-98 s. 1 in force 08.06.2015 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 713 to 730, 731(1), 732, 733, 734(1), 735(1) and (3), 736 to 742, 743(1), 744(1), 745(1) and 746 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- ss. 731(2) to (6), 734(2) to (7), 735(2), 743(2) and (3), 744(2) and 745(2) and (3) in force 01.04.2021 *see* s. 747 and SI/2021-11.

## Marine Mammal Regulations (seal fishery observation licence), An Act respecting the — 2015, c. 28

*(Mammifères marins (permis d'observation pour la pêche du phoque), Loi concernant le Règlement sur les)*

- CIF, 2015, c. 28, s. 1 in force on assent 18.06.2015; within 60 days after this Act comes into force (18.08.2015), the Governor in Council is to make amendments to the Marine Mammal Regulations *see* s. 1.

## Marine Transportation Security Act — 1994, c. 40

*(Sûreté du transport maritime, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Transport

- s. 2, 2001, c. 26, s. 306, c. 29, s. 55

- s. 5, 2001, c. 29, s. 56; 2012, c. 17, s. 70
- s. 5.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 71
- s. 6, 2001, c. 29, s. 56
- s. 11.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 73; repealed, 2008, c. 21, s. 64
- s. 17, 2012, c. 17, s. 72
- s. 19, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 19.1, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 19.2, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 19.3, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 19.4, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 19.5, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 19.6, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 19.7, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 19.8, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 57
- s. 25, 2012, c. 17, s. 73
- s. 26, 2012, c. 17, s. 74(E)
- s. 28, 2001, c. 29, s. 58(F); 2012, c. 17, s. 75
- s. 29, 2012, c. 17, s. 76
- s. 31, 2012, c. 17, s. 77
- s. 32, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 33, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 34, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 35, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 36, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 37, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 38, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 39, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 40, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 41, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 42, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 43, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 44, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 45, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 46, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 47, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 48, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 49, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 50, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- s. 51, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 59
- CIF, 1994, c. 40 in force on assent 15.12.94
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 306 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 55 to 59 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-61
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 73 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-114
- CIF, 2008, c. 21, s. 64 in force on assent 18.06.2008 *see* s. 66
- CIF, 2012, c. 17 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 70 to 77 come into force on a day or dates to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85(2) – Not in force

## Marine War Risks Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. W-3

**(Formerly: Marine and Aviation War Risks Act)**

*(Risques de guerre en matière d'assurance maritime, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Transport

## M

## Marine War Risks Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. W-3 — Continued

**Long title**, 2014, c. 29, s. 3  
**s. 1**, 2014, c. 29, s. 4  
**s. 2**, 2014, c. 29, s. 5  
**s. 3**, 2014, c. 29, s. 6  
**s. 4**, 2014, c. 29, s. 7  
**s. 5**, 2014, c. 29, s. 8  
**s. 7**, 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30, item 34(F)  
**General**, 2014, c. 29, s. 9 (references to former title of Act)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 29, ss. 3 to 9 in force on assent 09.12.2014.

**Maritime Provinces Additional Subsidies Act**  
 — **1942-43, c. 14**  
*(Subventions supplémentaires...)*

**Marketing Freedom for Grain Farmers Act**  
 — **2011, c. 25**  
*(Libre choix des producteurs de grains en matière de commercialisation, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food and Minister for the Canadian Wheat Board**

Transitional, 2011, c. 25, ss. 12, 13 and 57 (application)  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 1, Parts 1, 4 and 5 in force on assent 15.12.2011 but see ss. 46 and 56 for application of Part 4 (ss. 46 to 55) and Part 5 (ss. 56 to 64); Part 2 (ss. 14 to 40) and Part 3 (ss. 41 to 45) in force 01.08.2012 see SI/2011-120 and s. 44

**Marriage (Prohibited Degrees) Act**  
 — **1990, c. 46**  
*(Mariage (degrés prohibés), Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**s. 2**, 2005, c. 33, s. 13  
**s. 3**, 2005, c. 33, s. 14  
 CIF, 1990, c. 46 (assent: 17.12.90), the Act in force 17.12.91 see s. 6.  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, ss. 13 and 14 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Meaford Harbour (1866, c. 78)**  
 — **1907-08, c. 46**  
*(Meaford, Havre de (1866, ch. 78))*

**Minister of Transport**

1866, c. 78; 1907-08, c. 46

**Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-5**  
*(Allocations de retraite des parlementaires, Loi sur les)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

**s. 2**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 1; 1999, c. 34, s. 224; 2000, c. 12, s. 176; 2001, c. 20, s. 14; 2005, c. 16, s. 14; 2012, c. 22, s. 2  
**s. 2.1**, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2  
**s. 2.2**, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2  
**s. 2.3**, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2  
**s. 2.4**, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2; repealed, 1998, c. 23, s. 9  
**s. 2.5**, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 2  
**s. 2.6**, added, 1998, c. 23, s. 10  
**s. 2.7**, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 3; 2015, c. 36, s. 94  
**s. 2.8**, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 3; 2015, c. 36, s. 95  
**s. 2.9**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 166  
**s. 2.91**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 166  
**s. 2.92**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 166  
**s. 3**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**Part I**, (ss. 4 to 26), 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**s. 4**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 15; 2012, c. 22, s. 4  
**s. 5**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 5  
**s. 6**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; repealed, 2012, c. 22, s. 6  
**s. 7**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**s. 8**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 7  
**s. 8.1**, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 7  
**s. 9**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 27, s. 3; 2001, c. 20, s. 16; 2003, c. 16, s. 1; 2012, c. 22, s. 8  
**s. 9.1**, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 9  
**s. 10**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1998, c. 23, s. 11; 2000, c. 27, s. 4  
**s. 11**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 27, s. 5; 2001, c. 20, s. 17; 2012, c. 22, s. 10  
**s. 11.1**, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 11  
**s. 12**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 18; 2003, c. 16, s. 2; 2012, c. 22, s. 12  
**s. 13**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**s. 14**, 1989, c. 6, s. 15; 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 13  
**s. 15**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**s. 16**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 14  
**s. 17**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 19; 2003, c. 16, s. 3; 2012, c. 22, s. 15  
**s. 17.1**, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 16  
**s. 17.2**, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 16  
**s. 18**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 17  
**s. 19**, 1989, c. 6, s. 16; 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 18  
**s. 19.1**, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 3; repealed, 1998, c. 23, s. 12  
**s. 20**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 4; 1999, c. 34, s. 225; 2012, c. 22, s. 19  
**s. 21**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**s. 22**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**s. 23**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 5; repealed 2000, c. 12, s. 177  
**s. 24**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, s. 177  
**s. 25**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 12, s. 177; 2012, c. 22, s. 20  
**s. 26**, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 177  
**Part II**, (ss. 27 to 46), 1992, c. 46, s. 81

## M

## Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-5 — Continued

s. 27, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 20  
s. 28, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 21  
s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 22  
s. 29.1, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 22  
s. 30, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 31, 1989, c. 6, ss. 17 and 18; 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 7; 2000, c. 27, s. 6; 2001, c. 20, s. 21; 2003, c. 16, s. 4; 2012, c. 22, s. 23  
s. 31.1, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 24  
s. 31.2, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 24; 2015, c. 36, s. 96  
s. 32, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1998, c. 23, s. 13; 2000, c. 27, s. 7; 2001, c. 20, s. 22  
s. 33, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 8; 2000, c. 27, s. 8; 2001, c. 20, s. 23; 2003, c. 16, s. 5; 2012, c. 22, s. 25  
s. 33.1, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 26  
s. 33.2, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 26  
s. 34, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2001, c. 20, s. 24; 2003, c. 16, s. 6; 2012, c. 22, s. 26  
s. 34.1, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 26  
s. 34.2, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 26  
s. 35, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 36, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 9; 2001, c. 20, s. 25; 2003, c. 16, s. 7; 2012, c. 22, s. 27 and par. 41(a) to (d)  
s. 37, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 10; 2001, c. 20, s. 26; 2003, c. 16, s. 8; 2012, c. 22, s. 28 and par. 41(e) to (h)  
s. 37.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 11; 2012, c. 22, s. 29  
s. 37.2, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 30  
s. 37.3, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 30  
s. 38, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 31  
s. 39, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 32  
s. 39.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 12; repealed, 1998, c. 23, s. 14  
s. 40, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 13; 1999, c. 34, s. 226; 2012, c. 22, s. 33  
s. 41, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 42, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 43, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 14; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 178  
s. 44, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 178  
s. 45, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 12, s. 178; 2012, c. 22, s. 34  
s. 46, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 178  
**Part III**, (ss. 47 to 49), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 47, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 35  
s. 48, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 35  
s. 49, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2000, c. 12, s. 179; 2012, c. 22, s. 36  
s. 49.1, added; 2000, c. 12, s. 180  
**Part IV**, (ss. 50 to 55), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 50, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 181  
s. 51, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 17  
s. 52, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 53, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 54, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 55, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
**Part V**, (ss. 56 to 67), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 56, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 18

s. 57, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 182; 2012, c. 22, s. 37  
s. 58, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 58.1, added, 2012, c. 22, s. 38  
s. 59, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 2012, c. 22, s. 39  
s. 59.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 20; 2000, c. 12, s. 183  
s. 60, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 21  
s. 60.1, added, 2001, c. 20, s. 27  
s. 61, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
s. 62, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 22  
s. 63, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 23  
s. 63.1, added, 1995, c. 30, s. 24  
s. 64, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 184; 2001, c. 20, s. 28; 2003, c. 16, s. 9; 2012, c. 22, s. 40  
s. 65, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 26  
s. 66, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81; 1995, c. 30, s. 27  
s. 67, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 81  
General, 1995, c. 30, s. 28  
General, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 *re* application  
Transitional, 1989, c. 6, s. 35  
Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229  
Transitional, 2000, c. 12, ss. 185 and 186  
Transitional, 2014, c. 20, s. 167  
CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89  
CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 42 and 44 to 67, as enacted by s. 81, in force 31.12.92 *see* SI/93-03; ss. 23 and 43, as enacted by s. 81, in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-60  
CIF, 1995, c. 30, ss. 1 to 28 in force on assent 13.07.95  
CIF, 1998, c. 23, ss. 9 to 14 in force on assent 18.06.98  
CIF, 1999, c. 34, ss. 224 to 226 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99. *see also* s. 231.  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 176(2) and 179 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 176(1), 177, 178 and 180 to 186 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-118  
CIF, 2000, c. 27, ss. 3 to 8 in force on assent 21.09.2000  
CIF, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 in force 15.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-82; ss. 14, 15, 18, 24, 25 and 28 in force 01.01.2001 and ss. 16, 17, 19 to 23, 26 and 27 in force 12.07.2001 *see* SI/2001-84  
CIF, 2003, c. 16, ss. 1 to 9 are deemed to have come into force 01.01.2001 *see* s. 13(1)  
CIF, 2005, c. 16, s. 14 deemed in force 01.04.2004 *see* s. 22  
CIF, 2012, c. 22 (assent: 01.11.2012), Act in force 01.01.2013  
CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 166 and 167 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 94 to 96 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

### Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act

**Title of Act changed: *see* Civilian War-related Benefits Act**

*(Avantages liés à la guerre pour les anciens combattants de la marine marchande et les civils, Loi sur les)*

## M

**Merchant Navy Veterans Day Act**— **2003, c. 17***(Journée des anciens combattants de la marine marchande, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2003, c. 17 in force on assent 19.06.2003

**Merchant Seamen Compensation Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. M-6***(Indemnisation des marins marchands, Loi sur l')***Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)**

- s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 187; 2001, c. 26, s. 307; 2012, c. 31, s. 233
- s. 3, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 234
- s. 4, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 234
- s. 6, 2012, c. 31, s. 235
- s. 9, 2012, c. 31, s. 236
- s. 10, 2012, c. 31, s. 236
- s. 11, 2012, c. 31, s. 237(F)
- s. 12, 2012, c. 31, s. 238
- s. 14, 2012, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 15, 2012, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 16, 2012, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 17, 2012, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 18, repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 19, 2012, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 20, 2012, c. 31, s. 239
- s. 21, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 16); 1990, c. 16, s. 17, c. 17, s. 35; 1992, c. 51, s. 57; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(j) and 15(j); 2012, c. 31, s. 240; 2015, c. 3, s. 132
- s. 23, 2012, c. 31, s. 241
- s. 24, 2012, c. 31, s. 242
- s. 25, 2012, c. 31, s. 243
- s. 26, 2012, c. 31, s. 244
- s. 27, 2012, c. 31, s. 245
- s. 28, 2012, c. 31, s. 246
- s. 29, 2012, c. 31, s. 247
- s. 30, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 8); 2012, c. 31, s. 247
- s. 31, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 81; 2000, c. 12, s. 188; 2001, c. 26, s. 308; 2012, c. 31, s. 248
- s. 32, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 82; 2000, c. 12, s. 189; 2012, c. 31, s. 249
- s. 33, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 83; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 190
- s. 34, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 83
- s. 35, 2015, c. 3, s. 133
- s. 37, 2012, c. 31, s. 250
- s. 41, 2012, c. 31, s. 251
- s. 42, 2001, c. 6, s. 116; c. 26, s. 309
- s. 43, 2012, c. 31, s. 252
- s. 44, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 84; R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 30(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 191; 2012, c. 31, s. 253
- s. 45, 2012, c. 31, s. 254

- s. 46, 2012, c. 31, s. 255
- s. 47, 2001, c. 26, s. 310
- s. 48, 2012, c. 31, s. 256
- s. 49, 2012, c. 31, s. 256
- s. 50, 2012, c. 31, s. 256
- s. 51, 2012, c. 31, s. 256
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 2012, c. 31, ss. 257 to 260
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 81 to 84 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 16) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 57 and 67 in force *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(j) and 15(j) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 187 to 191 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 116 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 307 to 310 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 233 to 260 in force 30.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-117
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 132 and 133 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994**— **1994, c. 22***(Oiseaux migrateurs, Loi de 1994 sur la convention concernant les)*

**Minister of the Environment or, in respect of any matter related to the Northern Pipeline referred to in the Northern Pipeline Act, the member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada designated as the Minister for the purposes of that Act**

- s. 2, 2005, c. 23, ss. 1, 43 and 44; 2009, c. 14, s. 94
- s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 2
- s. 4, 2005, c. 23, s. 3
- s. 5.1, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 4 and 45
- s. 5.2, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 4 and 46
- s. 5.3, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 4 and 47(E)
- s. 5.4, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 4
- s. 5.5, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 4
- s. 6, 2005, c. 23, s. 5
- s. 6.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 95

## M

## Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 22 — Continued

s. 7, 2005, c. 23, s. 6; 2009, c. 14, s. 96  
 s. 8, 2005, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 8.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 8.2, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 7; 2009, c. 14, s. 97(F)  
 s. 8.3, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.49)(E)  
 s. 10, 2009, c. 14, s. 98(F)  
 s. 11, 2009, c. 14, s. 99  
 s. 11.1, added, 2002, c. 29, s. 138  
 s. 11.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.21, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100; 2017, c. 26, par. 63(c)(E)  
 s. 11.22, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.23, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.24, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.25, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.26, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.27, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.28, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.29, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 11.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 100  
 s. 12, 2001, c. 34, s. 53(E); 2005, c. 23, s. 8; 2009, c. 14, s. 101  
 s. 13, 2005, c. 23, s. 9; 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.02, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.03, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.04, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.05, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.06, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.07, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.08, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.09, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.11, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.12, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.13, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.14, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.15, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.16, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.17, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.18, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.19, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 13.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 102  
 s. 14, 2005, c. 23, s. 10(E)  
 s. 15, 2005, c. 23, s. 11(E)  
 s. 16, 2005, c. 23, s. 12; 2009, c. 14, s. 103  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27); 2005, c. 23, s. 13(E)  
 s. 17.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 14; 2009, c. 14, s. 104  
 s. 18, 2009, c. 14, s. 105  
 s. 18.1, added, 205, c. 23, ss. 15 and 48  
 s. 18.2, added, 205, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. 18.21, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 106  
 s. 18.22, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 106  
 s. 18.23, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 106  
 s. 18.24, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 106  
 s. 18.3, added, 205, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. 18.4, added, 205, c. 23, s. 15

s. 18.5, added, 205, c. 23, s. 15; repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 107  
 s. 19, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 7.1); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.49)(E)  
 s. 19.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 16  
 Sch.: added, SOR/2000-189  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 23, ss. 43 to 48  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 7.1) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 1994, c. 22 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, SOR/2000-189 in force 17.05.2000 *see* item 2  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 53 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 29, s. 138 in force 24.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-43  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 23, ss. 43 to 48 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 16 in force 28.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-62  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 94 to 100 and 103 to 107 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91; ss. 101 and 102 in force 12.07.2017 *see* SI/2017-28.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 63(c) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

## Mi'kmaq Education Act — 1998, c. 24

(*Éducation des Mi'kmaq, Les sur l'*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 10, 2009, c. 23, s. 333  
 Sch., SOR/2005-275; SOR/2011-190; SOR/2014-132  
 CIF, 1998, c. 24 in force 22.04.99 *see* SI/99-44  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 333 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, SOR/2011-190 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2011  
 CIF, SOR/2014-132 deemed in force 01.04.2014.

Milltown Bridge (*see* Bridges)

Minister of Finance to make certain payments,  
 An Act to authorize the (*see* Payments, An  
 Act to authorize the Minister of Finance to  
 make certain)

(*Versements, Loi autorisant le ministre des Finances à  
 faire certains*)

# M

## Ministries and Ministers of State Act

— R.S., 1985, c. M-8

(*Départements et ministres d'État, Loi sur les*)

### Prime Minister

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.50)(E)

s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.50)(E)

s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.50)(E)

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act,

1987 — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (4th Supp.)

(*Loi corrective de 1987*)

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act,

1991 — 1992, c. 1

(*Loi corrective de 1991*)

s. 13, repealed, 1994, c. 26, s. 46

s. 24, repealed, 1991, c. 44, s. 34(b)

s. 58, 1995, c. 22, s. 14

Sch. I, 1995, c. 22, s. 15

CIF, 1991, c. 44, s. 34(b) in force 27.01.92 *see* SI/92-29

CIF, 1992, c. 1 in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 50(2) of Sch. VII, as enacted by s. 144(1), repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3; *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 46 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act,

1993 — 1993, c. 34

(*Loi corrective de 1993*)

CIF, 1993, c. 34 in force on assent 23.06.93 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act,

1994 — 1994, c. 26

(*Loi corrective de 1994*)

CIF, 1994, c. 26 in force on assent 23.06.94 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act,

1999 — 1999, c. 31

(*Loi corrective de 1999*)

s. 16, 1999, c. 31, s. 250

Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 31, s. 249

CIF, 1999, c. 31 in force on assent 17.06.99

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act,

2001 — 2001, c. 34

(*Loi corrective de 2001*)

CIF, 2001, c. 31 in force on assent 18.12.2001

## Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act,

2017 — 2017, c. 26

(*Loi corrective de 2017*)

Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 26, ss. 72 to 74

General, 2017, c. 26, ss. 62 and 63 (terminology)

Acts repealed, 2017, c. 26, ss. 64 to 71

CIF, 2017, c. 26 in force on assent 12.12.2017

## Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act

— 2000, c. 12

(*Modernisation de certains régimes d'avantages et d'obligations, Loi sur la*)

### Introduced by Minister of Justice

s. 1.1, repealed, 2005, c. 33, s. 15

s. 66, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 37

s. 68, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 37

s. 89, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 125

s. 90, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 125

s. 107, 2015, c. 36, s. 159

s. 134, 2001, c. 17, s. 263(E)

s. 174, 2004, c. 16, s. 18

s. 222, repealed, 2000, c. 34, par. 96(b)

Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 14, s. 10

Coordinating amendment, 2000, c. 34, par. 96(b)

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 40, 76 and 77 in force on assent 29.06.2000;

— ss. 1 to 39, 41 to 58, 59(1), 60 to 65, 67, 69 to 73, 78 to 88, 91 to 96, 98, 105, 106, 108, 110, 114, 115, 117 to 119, 121 to 127, 129 to 147, 153 to 162, 164 to 173, 175(1), 176(2), 179, 187 to 221, 223 to 242, 248, 254 to 274, 276, 278 to 285, 289, 291, 293 and 295 to 339 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76;

— s. 44.1 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by s. 163, in force 15.09.2000 *see* SI/2000-85;

— s. 44.2 of the *Judges Act*, as enacted by s. 163 and amended by s. 24 of *An Act to amend the Judges Act and*



# M

## Modernization of Benefits and Obligations Act — 2000, c. 12 — Continued

to amend another Act in consequence, 2001, c. 7, in force 07.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-30;  
 — s. 59(2) in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16 and s. 340(2);  
 — (Note: ss. 66 and 68 repealed before coming into force by 2003, c. 26, s. 37)  
 — ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-118  
 — ss. 89 and 90 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 4, s. 125;  
 — ss. 97, 128, 174, 175(2), 176(1), 177, 178, 180 to 186, 275, 277, 286 to 288 and 290 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-118;  
 — ss. 99 to 104, 243 to 247, 249 to 253, 292 and 294 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-147;  
 — s. 107(2) in force 12.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-25;  
 — ss. 111 to 113 in force 01.01.2001 *see* s. 340(3);  
 — s. 116 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-186 *see also* *erratum Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 139, No. 9, p. 947;  
 — s. 120 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 and s. 340(4);  
 — ss. 148 to 152 in force 04.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-90  
 — s. 222 repealed before coming into force *see* 2000, c. 34, par. 96(b);  
 — ss. 107(1) and (3) and 109 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 340(1) — Not in force  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 10 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, par. 96(b) in force on assent 20.10.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, s. 263 deemed in force 31.07.2000 *see* s. 263(2)  
 CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 37 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 18 in force on assent 06.05.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 15 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 159 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 125 in force on assent 29.03.2018

## Montreal, Port Warden — 1882, c. 45

(*Montréal, Gardien de port pour le havre de*)

s. 2, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 3, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 4, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 5, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 6, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 7, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 11, 1991, c. 32, s. 5  
 s. 12, 1991, c. 32, s. 6  
 s. 24, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F); 1991, c. 32, s. 7  
 s. 27, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F); 1991, c. 32, s. 8  
 s. 28, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F); 1991, c. 32, s. 9  
 s. 29, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 30, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 31, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 32, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2(F)  
 s. 33, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8, s. 2; repealed, 1991, c. 32, s. 10  
 General, 1991, c. 32, s. 11  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 8 in force on assent 27.06.80  
 CIF, 1991, c. 32 in force on assent 29.10.91

## Montreal and Toronto (Sale ordinance lands) — 1907-08, c. 51

(*Montréal et Toronto, Vente de réserves militaires*)

## Montreal Terminals Act — 1929, c. 12

(*Montréal, Terminus de*)

## Morand, Mr. Justice Donald R., Annuity — 1978-79, c. 8

(*Morand, Monsieur le juge Donald Raymond, pension à jouissance*)

## Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-9

(*Normes de consommation de carburant des véhicules automobiles, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Transport

s. 3, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(r)  
 s. 14, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z) and par. 183(1)(n)  
 s. 27, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(r)  
 s. 29, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 10)(F)  
 s. 36, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 110), 2002, c. 7, s. 208  
 s. 38, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(r)  
 s. 39, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(r)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. M-9, the act except ss. 3, 5, and 11 to 16 in force 02.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-109; ss. 3, 5, and 11 to 16 in force 02.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-110  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 110) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 208 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

## Motor Vehicle Safety Act — 1993, c. 16

(*Sécurité automobile, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Transport

Long title, 2014, c. 20, s. 212(F)  
 s. 2, 1999, c. 33, s. 350; 2011, c. 1, s. 2; 2014, c. 20, ss. 213 and 233; 2018, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 2.1, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 3  
 s. 2.2, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 3  
 s. 2.3, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 3  
 s. 3, 2014, c. 20, ss. 214 and 366(E)  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 33, s. 351; 2014, c. 20, s. 216; 2018, c. 2, s. 4

## M

## Motor Vehicle Safety Act — 1993, c. 16 — Continued

s. 7, 2011, c. 1, s. 3; 2011, c. 24, s. 185; 2014, c. 20, ss. 217 and 233  
 s. 8, repealed, 1999, c. 33, s. 352; added, 2014, c. 20, s. 218; 2018, c. 2, s. 5  
 s. 8.1, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 5  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 33, s. 353; 2014, c. 20, s. 219; 2018, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 10, 2014, c. 20, s. 221  
 s. 10.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 222; 2017, c. 26, s. 17(E); 2018, c. 2, s. 8(E)  
 s. 10.2, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 222  
 s. 10.3, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 222; 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.4, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.5, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.51, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.52, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.53, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.54, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.6, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.61, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.7, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.8, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 10.9, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 11, 2014, c. 20, s. 223  
 s. 12, 2014, c. 20, s. 224  
 s. 12.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 224  
 s. 13, 2018, c. 2, s. 10  
 s. 13.1, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 11  
 s. 14, 2014, c. 20, s. 225; 2018, c. 2, s. 12  
 s. 15, 2014, c. 20, s. 226; 2018, c. 2, s. 13  
 s. 15.1, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 14  
 s. 16, 2018, c. 2, s. 14  
 s. 16.01, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 14  
 s. 16.1, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.11, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.12, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.13, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.14, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.15, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.16, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.17, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.18, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.19, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.2, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.21, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.22, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.23, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.24, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 16.25, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 17, 2011, c. 24, s. 186; 2014, c. 20, s. 227; 2018, c. 2, s. 16  
 s. 19.1, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 17  
 s. 19.2, added, 2018, c. 2, s. 17  
 s. 20, 2014, c. 20, s. 229  
 s. 21, repealed, 1999, c. 33, s. 354  
 Sch. II, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 230  
 General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 215, 220 and 228  
 General, 2018, c. 2, s. 7  
 CIF, 1993, c. 16 in force 12.04.95 *see* SI/95-40

CIF, 1999, c. 33, ss. 350 to 354 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15  
 CIF, 2011, c. 1 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 2 and 3 repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 233.  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, ss. 185 and 186 in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 212, 214 to 216, 217(2) and (5), 218, 219, 223 to 229 and 233 in force on assent 19.06.2014;  
 — ss. 220 to 222 in force 15.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-38;  
 — ss. 213, 217(1), (3), (4) and (6), and 230 in force 04.02.2020 *see* SI/2020-14;  
 — s. 366 in force 17.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 2, ss. 2, 3, 5 to 14, 16 and 17 in force on assent 01.03.2018;  
 — [Note: s. 8 repealed at its coming into force *see* 2017, c. 26, s. 73(3)]  
 — ss. 4 and 15 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 19 – Not in force

**Motor Vehicle Transport Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 29 (3rd Supp.)  
 (Formerly: Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987)  
 (*Transports routiers, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Transport**

s. 1, 2001, c. 13, s. 1  
 s. 2, 2001, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 13, s. 3  
 s. 3.1, added, c. 13, s. 3  
 s. 3.2, added, c. 13, s. 3  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 13, s. 4  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 40)(F); 2001, c. 4, s. 100(E); 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 13, s. 5  
 Part III, (ss. 11 to 15), repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 11, repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 18)(E); repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 13, repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 14, repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 15, repealed, 1996, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 13, s. 6  
 s. 16.1, added, 2001, c. 13, s. 6  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(u); 2001, c. 13, s. 7  
 s. 20.1, added, 2001, c. 13, s. 8  
 s. 22, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 23, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 25, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 26, 2001, c. 13, s. 9

# M

## Motor Vehicle Transport Act — R.S., 1985, c. 29 (3rd Supp.) — Continued

s. 27, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 28, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 29, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 30, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 31, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 32, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 33, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 34, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. 35, repealed, 2001, c. 13, s. 9  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), ss. 27 to 32  
 General, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), ss. 34 *re* repeal of certain provisions and 35  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 29 (3rd Supp.), the Act *except* s. 26 in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 33(1); s. 26 in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 33(2) *see also* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 18)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 40)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 19 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-97; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 228  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 100 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 13, ss. 1 to 9 in force 01.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-58

## Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987 — R.S., 1985, c. 29 (3rd Supp.)

Title of Act changed: *see* Motor Vehicle Transport Act  
*(Transports routiers, Loi sur les)*

## Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co., Ltd. Act — 1916, c. 20

*(Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co., Ltd.)*

## Multilateral Instrument in Respect of Tax Conventions Act — 2019, c. 12

*(Instrument multilatéral relatif aux conventions fiscales, Loi sur l')*

CIF, 2019, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2019)

## Municipal Grants Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-13 Title of Act changed: *see* Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act *(Subventions aux municipalités, Loi sur les)*

## Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 Act, Creating Canada's New National *see* Museums Act — 2010, c. 7

*(Musée canadien de l'immigration au Quai 21, Loi constituant un nouveau)*

## Museums Act — 1990, c. 3

*(Musées, Loi sur les)*

Minister of Canadian Heritage as the Minister responsible for the National Gallery of Canada, the Canadian Museum of History, the Canadian Museum of Nature, the National Museum of Science and Technology, the Canadian Museum for Human Rights and the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 (SI/2015-112 *see also* 1995, c. 11, s. 46)

s. 2, 2008, c. 9, s. 1  
 s. 7, 2013, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 8, 2013, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 9, 2013, c. 38, s. 2; 2014, c. 20, s. 193  
 s. 15.1, added, 2008, c. 9, s. 2  
 s. 15.2, added, 2008, c. 9, s. 2  
 s. 15.3, added, 2008, c. 9, s. 2  
 s. 15.4, added, 2010, c. 7, s. 2  
 s. 15.5, added, 2010, c. 7, s. 2  
 s. 15.6, added, 2010, c. 7, s. 2  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 29, s. 46  
 s. 19, 2006, c. 9, s. 279  
 s. 23, 2008, c. 9, s. 3; 2010, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. 24, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.51)(E) and 225(z.7)(E)  
 s. 24.1, added, 2008, c. 9, s. 4  
 ss. 34 to 40, repealed, 2013, c. 38, s. 3  
 s. 41, 1998, c. 26, s. 76; repealed, 2013, c. 38, s. 3  
 ss. 42 to 45, repealed, 2013, c. 38, s. 3  
 General, 1995, c. 29, s. 47  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 3, ss. 34 to 45  
 Transitional, 2010, c. 7, s. 4  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 38, ss. 4 to 10  
 Transitional, 2014, c. 20, s. 194 (application of definitions) ss. 195 to 199 (Online Works of Reference) and ss. 200 to 204 (Virtual Museum of Canada)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 46 and 47 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, s. 76 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 279 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), ss. 1 to 4 in force 10.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-92  
 CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 2 to 4 in force 25.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-87  
 CIF, 2013, c. 38, ss. 1 to 10 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

## M

## Museums Act — 1990, c. 3 — Continued

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 193 to 199 in force 29.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-72; ss. 200 to 204 in force 30.09.2014 *see* SI/2014-72.

**Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters Act — R.S., 1985, c. 30 (4th Supp.)**

(*Entraide juridique en matière criminelle, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Justice**

**s. 2**, 1992, c. 51, s. 58; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 112), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(k); 1999, c. 3, s. 80, c. 18, s. 97; 2000, c. 24, s. 56; 2002, c. 7, s. 209(E); 2014, c. 31, s. 36; 2018, c. 27, s. 29

**s. 3**, 1999, c. 18, s. 98

**s. 4**, 1999, c. 18, s. 99

**s. 5**, 1999, c. 18, s. 99; 2018, c. 27, s. 30

**s. 6**, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(v); 1999, c. 18, s. 100

**s. 7**, 1999, c. 18, s. 101; 2018, c. 27, s. 31

**Part I**, 1999, c. 18, s. 101

**s. 8**, 1999, c. 18, s. 101; 2018, c. 27, s. 32

**s. 9**, 1999, c. 18, s. 102

**s. 9.1**, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 57

**s. 9.2**, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 57

**s. 9.3**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 65; 2018, c. 16, s. 171

**s. 9.4**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 65; 2018, c. 16, s. 171

**s. 10**, 2000, c. 24, s. 58

**s. 11**, 1999, c. 18 s. 103; 2000, c. 24, s. 59

**s. 12**, 1999, c. 18, s. 104; 2000, c. 24, s. 60; 2014, c. 31, s. 37

**s. 13.1**, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 61; repealed, 2014, c. 31, s. 38

**s. 15**, 1999, c. 18, s. 105

**s. 16**, 1999, c. 18, s. 106

**s. 16.1**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 39

**s. 16.2**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 39

**s. 17**, 1999, c. 18, s. 107; 2000, c. 24, s. 62

**s. 18**, 1999, c. 18, s. 108; 2000, c. 24, s. 63; 2001, c. 32, s. 66

**s. 19**, 1999, c. 18, s. 109; 2000, c. 24, s. 64

**s. 20**, 1999, c. 18, s. 110; 2000, c. 24, s. 65

**s. 21**, 1999, c. 18, s. 111

**s. 22**, 1999, c. 18, s. 112; 2000, c. 24, s. 66

**s. 22.01**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 41

**s. 22.02**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 41

**s. 22.03**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 41

**s. 22.04**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 41

**s. 22.05**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 41

**s. 22.06**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 33

**s. 22.1**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 113; 2000, c. 24, s. 67

**s. 22.2**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 113; 2000, c. 24, s. 68

**s. 22.3**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 113

**s. 22.4**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 113

**s. 23**, 1999, c. 18, s. 114; 2019, c. 25, s. 393

**s. 23.1**, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 69

**s. 14**, 1999, c. 18, s. 115

**s. 25**, 1999, c. 18, s. 116

**s. 26**, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(1)(b) and 216(1)(b)

**s. 29**, 2002, c. 1, s. 195

**s. 30**, 1999, c. 18, s. 117

**s. 31**, 1999, c. 18, s. 118

**s. 34**, 1999, c. 18, s. 119

**s. 35**, 1994, c. 44, s. 95

**Part II**, 1999, c. 18, s. 120

**s. 36**, 1994, c. 44, s. 96; 1999, c. 18, s. 120; 2014, c. 31, s. 44

**s. 37**, 1994, c. 44, s. 97; 1999, c. 18, s. 120

**s. 39**, 1999, c. 18, s. 121

**Part III**, 1999, c. 18, s. 122

**s. 40**, 1999, c. 18, s. 123; 2001, c. 27, s. 261

**s. 41**, 1999, c. 18, s. 124

**s. 42**, 1999, c. 18, s. 125

**s. 43**, 1999, c. 18, s. 126

**s. 44**, 1999, c. 18, s. 127; 2014, c. 31, s. 45

**Sch.**, SOR/90-704; SOR/93-446; SOR/98-382; 1999, c. 18, s. 128; SOR/2005-228

General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(2) and 216(2)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

General, 2014, c. 31, ss. 40, 42 and 43

Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67

CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199

CIF, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215 and 216 in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197

CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 58 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 112), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24)

CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 95 to 97 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(k) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 80 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 97 to 128 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 56 to 69 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 261 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 66 in force 07.01.2002 and s. 65 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17

CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 195 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 209 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2014, c. 31 (assent: 09.12.2014), ss. 36 to 45 in force 09.03.2015 *see* s. 47.

CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 171 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 29 to 33 in force on assent 13.12.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 393 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407

## N

**NAFTA — see North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation****Naskapi and the Cree-Naskapi Commission Act — 1984, c. 18****(Formerly: Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act)***(Naskapis et la Commission crie-naskapie, Loi sur les)***Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2(1))****Long title**, 2018, c. 4, s. 2**Preamble**, 2018, c. 4, s. 3**s. 1, Short title**, 2018, c. 4, s. 4**s. 2**, 2000, c. 12, s. 89; 2009, c. 12, s. 1; 2018, c. 4, s. 5 and par. 122(a)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(a)**s. 5**, 2018, c. 4, s. 6**s. 6**, 2018, c. 4, s. 8**s. 7**, 2018, c. 4, s. 8**s. 8**, 2018, c. 4, s. 8**s. 9**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(b)(E)**s. 9.1**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 9**s. 9.2**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 9**s. 9.3**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 2; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 9**s. 11**, 2018, c. 4, s. 10**Part I**, 2018, c. 4, s. 11(F) (heading)**s. 12**, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 12**s. 12.1**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 12**s. 13**, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 12**s. 13.1**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 4; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 12**s. 14**, 2018, c. 4, s. 12**s. 15**, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 12**s. 16**, 2018, c. 4, s. 13**s. 17**, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 14**s. 18**, 2009, c. 12, s. 5; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 14**s. 19**, 2009, c. 12, s. 6; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 14**s. 20**, 2018, c. 4, s. 14**s. 20.1**, 2018, c. 4, s. 15**s. 21**, 2018, c. 4, s. 17**s. 22**, 2018, c. 4, s. 18(E) and par. 122(c)(E) and 123(a)**s. 23**, 2009, c. 23, ss. 322 and 352; 2018, c. 4, s. 19, par. 122(d)(E) and s. 134**s. 24**, 2018, c. 4, s. 20**s. 25**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(e)(E)**s. 26**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(e)(E)**s. 27**, 2018, c. 4, s. 21(E)**s. 28**, 2018, c. 4, s. 21(E)**s. 29**, 2018, c. 4, s. 22(E)**s. 31**, 2018, c. 4, s. 23**s. 32**, 2018, c. 4, s. 23**s. 33**, 2018, c. 4, s. 24(E)**s. 35**, 2018, c. 4, s. 25(E)**s. 36**, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 26**s. 37**, 2018, c. 4, s. 27(E)**s. 38**, 2018, c. 4, s. 28**s. 39**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(f)(E)**s. 40**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(g)(E)**s. 41**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(h)(E)**s. 43**, 2018, c. 4, s. 29(E)**s. 44**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(i)(E)**s. 45**, 2018, c. 4, s. 30 and par. 122(j)(E) and 123(b)**s. 46**, 2018, c. 4, s. 31**s. 47**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(k)(E) and 123(c)**s. 48**, 2018, c. 4, s. 32 and par. 122(l)(E)**s. 48.1**, added, 2018, c. 4, s. 33**s. 50**, 2018, c. 4, s. 34 and par. 122(m)(E)**s. 51**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(n)(E)**s. 52**, 2018, c. 4, s. 35 and par. 122(o)(E)**s. 54**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(p)(E)**s. 55**, 2002, c. 8, s. 133(E); 2018, c. 4, par. 122(q)(E)**s. 58**, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 58.1**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 7; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 59**, 2009, c. 12, s. 7; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 60**, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 60.1**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 8; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 61**, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62**, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**Part I.1****s. 62.01**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.02**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.03**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.04**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.05**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.06**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.07**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.08**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.09**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.1**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.2**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**s. 62.3**, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 36**Part II****s. 63**, 2018, c. 4, s. 37**s. 64**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(r)(E)**s. 68**, 2018, c. 4, s. 38(E)**s. 69**, 2018, c. 4, s. 39**s. 71**, 2018, c. 4, s. 40(E)**s. 73**, 2018, c. 4, s. 41**s. 74**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(s)(E)**s. 75**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(t)(E)**s. 76**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(u)(E)**s. 77**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(v)(E)**s. 78**, 2018, c. 4, s. 42(E)**Part III****s. 80**, 2018, c. 4, s. 43**s. 81**, 2018, c. 4, s. 44(E)**s. 82**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(w)(E)**s. 83**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(x)(E)**s. 84**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(y)(E)**s. 86**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z)(E)**Part IV**, 2018, c. 4, s. 45(E) (heading)**s. 89**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.1)(E)**s. 90**, 2009, c. 12, s. 10; 2018, c. 4, s. 46 and par. 122(z.2)(E)**s. 91**, 2009, c. 12, s. 11; 2018, c. 4, s. 47 and par. 122(z.3)(E)**s. 92**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.4)(E)**s. 93**, 2009, c. 12, s. 12; 2018, c. 4, s. 48 and par. 122(z.5)(E)

## N

NAFTA — see North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Naskapi and the Cree-Naskapi Commission Act — 1984, c. 18 — Continued

- s. **94**, 2009, c. 12, s. 13; 2018, c. 4, s. 49 and par. 122(z.6)(E)  
s. **96**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.7)(E)  
s. **97**, 2018, c. 4, s. 50 and par. 122(z.8)(E)  
s. **98**, 2018, c. 4, s. 51  
s. **99**, 2018, c. 4, s. 52  
s. **100**, 2009, c. 12, s. 14; 2018, c. 4, s. 53 and par. 122(z.9)(E)  
**Part V**, 2018, c. 4, s. 54 (heading)  
s. **101**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(d)  
s. **102**, 2018, c. 4, s. 55  
s. **103**, 2018, c. 4, s. 56  
s. **104**, 2009, c. 12, s. 15; 2018, c. 4, s. 57  
s. **105**, 2009, c. 12, s. 16; 2018, c. 4, s. 58  
s. **106**, 2018, c. 4, s. 59  
s. **107**, 2018, c. 4, s. 59  
s. **108**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(e)  
**Part VI**, 2018, c. 4, s. 60 (heading)  
s. **109**, 2018, c. 4, s. 60  
s. **110**, 2018, c. 4, s. 61  
s. **111**, 2018, c. 4, s. 62  
s. **112**, 2018, c. 4, s. 63  
s. **113**, 2009, c. 12, s. 17; 2018, c. 4, s. 64 and par. 122(z.10)(E)  
s. **114**, 2009, c. 12, s. 18; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 65  
s. **115**, 2009, c. 12, s. 19; 2018, c. 4, s. 65  
s. **116**, 2009, c. 12, s. 20; 2018, c. 4, s. 66  
s. **117**, 2009, c. 12, s. 21; 2018, c. 4, s. 68  
**Part VII**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(f) (heading)  
s. **119**, 2018, c. 4, s. 69  
s. **120**, 2018, c. 4, s. 70  
s. **121**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(g)  
s. **122**, 2018, c. 4, s. 71 and par. 122(z.11)(E)  
s. **123**, 2018, c. 4, s. 72  
s. **124**, 2018, c. 4, s. 73 and par. 122(z.12)(E)  
s. **125**, 2018, c. 4, s. 74  
s. **126**, 2018, c. 4, s. 75  
s. **127**, 2018, c. 4, s. 75  
s. **129**, 2018, c. 4, s. 76 and par. 123(h)  
**Part VIII**, 2018, c. 4, s. 77 (heading)  
s. **130**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(i)  
s. **131**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(j)  
s. **132**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.13)(E) and 123(k)  
s. **135**, 2018, c. 4, s. 78 and par. 123(l)  
s. **136**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.14)(E)  
s. **137**, 2018, c. 4, s. 79(E) and par. 122(z.15)(E)  
s. **138**, 2009, c. 12, s. 22; 2018, c. 4, s. 80  
s. **139**, 2009, c. 12, s. 23; 2018, c. 4, s. 81 and par. 122(z.16)(E)  
s. **140**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(m)  
**Part IX**, 2018, c. 4, s. 82(E) (heading)  
s. **141**, 2018, c. 4, s. 83  
s. **142**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.17)(E)  
s. **144**, 2018, c. 4, s. 84  
s. **145**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(n)  
s. **146**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.18)(E)  
s. **148**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(o)  
s. **149**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.19)(E)  
**Part X**  
s. **150**, 2018, c. 4, s. 85 and par. 122(z.20)(E) and 123(p)  
s. **151**, 2018, c. 4, s. 86 and par. 123(q)  
s. **152**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.21)(E)  
**Part XI**, 2018, c. 4, s. 87(E) (heading)  
s. **153**, 2018, c. 4, s. 88  
s. **154**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.22)(E)  
s. **155**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.22)(E)  
s. **156**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.23)(E)  
**Part XII**, 2018, c. 4, s. 89(F) (heading)  
s. **157**, 2018, c. 4, s. 90  
s. **158**, 2018, c. 4, s. 91  
s. **159**, 2018, c. 4, s. 92  
s. **160**, 2018, c. 4, s. 93  
s. **161**, 2018, c. 4, s. 94  
s. **162**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.22)(E)  
s. **164**, 2018, c. 4, s. 95  
s. **165**, 2018, c. 4, s. 96  
s. **166**, 2009, c. 12, s. 24; 2018, c. 4, s. 97  
s. **171**, repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 98  
**Part XIII**  
s. **173**, 2018, c. 4, s. 99  
s. **174**, 2000, c. 12, s. 90; 2018, c. 4, s. 100  
s. **175**, 2018, c. 4, s. 101  
s. **176**, 2018, c. 4, s. 102  
s. **177**, 2018, c. 4, par. 123(r)  
s. **178**, 2018, c. 4, s. 103  
s. **179**, 2018, c. 4, s. 104  
s. **180**, 2018, c. 4, s. 104  
s. **181**, 2018, c. 4, s. 105  
s. **182**, 2018, c. 4, s. 106(E)  
s. **183**, 2018, c. 4, s. 107  
s. **184**, 2018, c. 4, s. 108  
s. **185**, 2018, c. 4, s. 109(E)  
s. **186**, 2018, c. 4, s. 109(E)  
**Part XIV**  
s. **187**, 2009, c. 12, s. 25; 2018, c. 4, s. 110  
s. **188**, 2018, c. 4, s. 111 and par. 122(z.24)(E)  
**Part XV**  
s. **190**, 2009, c. 12, s. 26; 2018, c. 4, s. 112  
s. **191**, 2009, c. 12, s. 27; 2018, c. 4, s. 113  
s. **192**, 2018, c. 4, s. 114  
s. **193**, 2018, c. 4, s. 115 and par. 122(z.25)(E)  
**Part XVI**  
s. **194**, 2009, c. 12, s. 28; repealed, 2018, c. 4, s. 116  
s. **196**, 2009, c. 12, s. 29; 2018, c. 4, s. 117 and par. 123(s)  
**Part XVII**  
s. **197**, 2009, c. 12, s. 30; 2018, c. 4, s. 118  
s. **199**, 2009, c. 12, s. 31; 2018, c. 4, s. 119  
s. **199.1**, added, 2018, c. 4, s. 120  
**Part XVIII**  
s. **200**, 2018, c. 4, s. 121  
s. **202**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.26)(E)  
s. **203**, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(z.27)(E)  
Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 352  
Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 4, s. 134  
General, 2009, c. 12, s. 32 (publication that any land is set aside as Category IA land)

## N

NAFTA — see North American Free Trade Agreement ImplementationNaskapi and the Cree-Naskapi Commission Act — 1984, c. 18 — Continued

General, 2018, c. 4, s. 7(F) (heading before s. 6); s. 9 (heading before s. 9.1 repealed); s. 16(E) (heading before s. 21); s. 67 and par. 123(f) (heading before s. 117)

Terminology, 2018, c. 4, par. 122(a) to (z.27) and par. 123(a) to (s)

Transitionals, 2018, c. 4, s. 124 (Cree-Naskapi Commission)

CIF, 1984, c. 18 except s. 36 and ss. 157 to 172 in force 03.07.84; ss. 36 and 157 to 172 in force 01.12.84 *see* SI/84-129

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 89 and 90 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 4, s. 125

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 133 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2009, c. 12 (assent: 11.06.2009), ss. 2, 6, 9 to 14, 22 to 24, 26 and 28 to 32 in force 01.02.2010 *see* SI/2010-8; ss. 1, 3 to 5, 7, 8, 15 to 21, 25 and 27, [Note: conditions at s. 33(2) were met: setting aside lands by Governor in Council as Category 1A lands in the Province of Quebec for the exclusive use and benefit of the Crees of OUIÉ-BOUGOUMOU], in force 15.05.2014 *see* P.C. 2014-0582.

CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 352 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 322 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 352 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]

CIF, 2018, c. 4, ss. 2 to 125 and 134 in force on assent 29.03.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 373 in force 15.07.2019

**National Acadian Day Act — 2003, c. 11***(Journée de la fête nationale des Acadiens et des Acadiennes, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2003, c. 11 in force on assent 19.06.2003

**National Anthem Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-2***(Hymne national, Loi sur l')*Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

Schedule, 2018, c. 1, s. 1 (gender)

CIF, 2018, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 07.02.2018

**National Arts Centre Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-3***(Centre national des Arts, Loi sur le)*Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 2, 2001, c. 34, s. 54; 2006, c. 9, s. 280

s. 3, 1995, c. 29, s. 51; 2006, c. 9, s. 281

s. 4, 1995, c. 29, ss. 52 and 53(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 282

s. 6, 2001, c. 34, par. 55(a)

s. 7, 2001, c. 34, par. 55(a) and s. 56(F)

s. 9, 2001, c. 34, par. 16(e)(E)

s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 101; 2004, c. 25, s. 146(F)

s. 13, 2001, c. 34, par. 55(b); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.53)(E) and 225(z.8)(E)

s. 14, 2001, c. 34, par. 55(b); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.53)(E)

s. 15, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(k)(F)

s. 16, 1995, c. 29, s. 53(E)

s. 17, 1995, c. 29, s. 53(E)

Consequential amendment, 2001, c. 34, s. 57

CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 51 to 53(E) in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 101 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16 and 54 to 57 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 146 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 280 to 282 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**National Battlefields at Quebec Act****— 1908, c. 57***(Champs de bataille nationaux de Québec, Loi des)*Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

s. 1, 1914, c. 46, s. 2

s. 6, 1910, c. 41, s. 1

s. 8, 1928, c. 36, s. 1; 1938, c. 23, s. 1; 1948, c. 62, s. 1; 1953-54, c. 17, s. 1

s. 9.1, added, 1984, c. 31, s. 14 (Sch. II, item 35) effective 01.09.84

s. 10, 1914, c. 46, s. 3

s. 11, 1914, c. 46, s. 3

Related provisions:

1908, c. 58, s. 1

1911, c. 5, amended by 1925, c. 47, s. 2

1914, c. 46, s. 4, amended by 1992, c. 47, s. 80.1, enacted by 1996, c. 7, s. 41

1925, c. 47, s. 1

1948, c. 62, s. 2

CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 80.1, as enacted by 1996, c. 7, s. 41, in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56CIF, 1996, c. 7, s. 41 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57**National Blood Donor Week Act****— 2008, c. 4***(Semaine nationale du don de sang, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2008, c. 4 in force on assent 14.02.2008

## N

**National Capital Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-4***(Capitale nationale, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Works and Government Services  
(SI/2019-116)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 141 (Sch. IV), item 3; 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.54)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 283
- s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 16)(E); 1995, c. 29, ss. 54 and 55(E); 2002, c. 17, s. 19; 2006, c. 9, s. 285
- s. 5, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. 6, 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 286
- s. 7, 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 287
- s. 9, 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 288
- s. 10, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 2013, c. 33, s. 213
- s. 12, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. 12.1, added, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. 12.2, added, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. 13, 1996, c. 10, s. 236
- s. 15, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- s. 20, 2002, c. 13, s. 87
- s. 22, 1995, c. 29, s. 55(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 289
- Sch., 2002, c. 17, s. 20
- General, 1995, c. 29, s. 56
- General, 2006, c. 9, s. 284
- Transitionals, 2013, c. 33, ss. 216 to 220
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 45 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 3) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 54 to 56 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 236 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 2002, c. 13, s. 87 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106 [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106)]
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 19 and 20 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 283 to 289 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-29
- CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 213 and 216 to 220 in force 30.09.2013 *see* s. 224
- SI/2015-13, *Canada Gazette, Part II*, Vol. 149, No. 4, repeals SI/2011-48, P.C. 2011-0583, effective 09.02.2015.

**National Cemetery of Canada Act****— 2009, c. 5***(Cimetière national du Canada, Loi sur le)***Introduced by Minister of the Environment**

CIF, 2009, c. 5 in force on assent 23.04.2009

**National Day of Remembrance Act****— 1991, c. 36***(Journée nationale de commémoration, Loi sur une)*

CIF, 1991, c. 36 in force on assent 29.10.91

**National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5***(Défense nationale, Loi sur la)***Minister of National Defence**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 42 and 60 (Sch. I, s. 1); 1991, c. 43, s. 11; 1992, c. 20, par. 216(1)(d); 1993, c. 34, s. 91(F); 1995, c. 39, s. 175; 1998, c. 35, s. 1; 2001, c. 32, s. 67, c. 41, s. 97; 2004, c. 15, s. 74 and par. 81(a); 2007, c. 5, s. 1; 2008, c. 29, s. 1; 2013, c. 24, s. 2; 2014, c. 17, s. 17; 2019, c. 15, s. 2

**Part I:**

- s. 4, R.S., c. 6 (4th Supp.), s. 10
- s. 9, 1998, c. 35, s. 2
- s. 9.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2
- s. 9.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2
- s. 9.3, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2
- s. 9.4, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2
- s. 10, 1998, c. 35, s. 2
- s. 10.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 2
- s. 11, 1998, c. 35, s. 3
- s. 12, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 2); 1998, c. 35, s. 4; 2013, c. 24, s. 3
- s. 13.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 5

**Part II:**

- s. 15, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 3)
- s. 16, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 4); 2004, c. 15, s. 75
- s. 17, 2014, c. 20, s. 168
- s. 18.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 6
- s. 18.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 6
- s. 18.3, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 18.4, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 18.5, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 18.6, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 4
- s. 19, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 5)
- s. 20, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 6)
- s. 21, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 7); 2014, c. 20, s. 169
- s. 24, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 8)
- s. 25, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 9)
- s. 26, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 10)
- s. 27, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 11)
- s. 28, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 12)
- s. 29, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 43; 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, s. 5
- s. 29.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7
- s. 29.101, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 29.11, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, s. 6
- s. 29.12, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, s. 7 and par. 106(a)(E)



## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. **29.13**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, s. 8 and par. 106(a)(E)
- s. **29.14**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, s. 9
- s. **29.15**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.1)
- s. **29.16**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.55)(E) and 225(z.9)(E); 2013, c. 24, s. 11
- s. **29.17**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(b)(E)
- s. **29.18**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.19**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.2**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.21**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.22**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.23**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.24**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.25**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.26**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.27**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **29.28**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, par. 106(c)(E)
- s. **30**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 13); 2013, c. 24, s. 12; 2019, c. 15, s. 3
- s. **31**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 14); 2004, c. 15, s. 76
- s. **33**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 15); 1998, c. 35, s. 8
- s. **34**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 15); repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 9; added, 2000, c. 13, s. 1
- s. **35**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 16)(E); 1998, c. 35, s. 10; 2013, c. 24, s. 13
- s. **37**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 17)
- s. **38**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 18)
- s. **39**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 19)
- s. **40**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 20)
- s. **42**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 21); 1998, c. 35, s. 11
- s. **43**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 22)
- s. **44**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 23); 1998, c. 35, s. 12
- s. **45**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 24); 1998, c. 35, s. 13; 2014, c. 29, s. 22
- s. **45.1**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 14
- s. **47**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 25); 1998, c. 35, s. 15
- s. **48**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 26)
- s. **49**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 27)
- s. **51**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 28)(E)
- s. **54**, 1998, c. 35, s. 16
- Part III**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17
- s. **55**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17; added, 2019, c. 15, s. 4
- s. **56**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17
- s. **57**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17
- s. **58**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17
- s. **59**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 29)(E); repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 17
- Part III**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 18
- Part IV**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 18
- s. **60**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 30); 1998, c. 35, s. 19
- s. **61**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 31)
- s. **63**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 32)
- s. **64**, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 44
- s. **66**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 45; 1998, c. 35, s. 20; 2013, c. 24, s. 14; 2019, c. 15, s. 5
- s. **69**, 1990, c. 14, s. 7; 1991, c. 43, s. 12; 1993, c. 34, s. 92; 1998, c. 35, s. 21; 2008, c. 29, s. 2
- s. **70**, 1998, c. 35, s. 22; 2019, c. 15, s. 6
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 46
- Part III, Division 1.1 (ss. 71.01 –**
- s. **71.01**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.02**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.03**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.04**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.05**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.06**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.07**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.08**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.09**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.1**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.11**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.12**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.13**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.14**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.15**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.16**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.17**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.18**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.19**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.2**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.21**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.22**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.23**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.24**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- s. **71.25**, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 7
- Part III, Division 2 (ss. 72 –**
- s. **72.1**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 15
- s. **72.2**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 15
- Part V**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 23
- s. **73**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 33); 1998, c. 35, s. 24
- s. **74**, 1998, c. 35, s. 25
- s. **75**, 1998, c. 35, s. 26
- s. **76**, 1998, c. 35, s. 27
- s. **78**, 1998, c. 35, s. 28
- s. **79**, 1998, c. 35, s. 28
- s. **80**, 1998, c. 35, s. 28
- s. **96**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 34)
- s. **97**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 35)
- s. **101.1**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 29; 2013, c. 24, s. 16
- s. **102**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 36)
- s. **103**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 37)
- s. **105**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 30
- s. **117**, 1998, c. 35, s. 31
- s. **118**, 1998, c. 35, s. 32; 2013, c. 24, s. 17 and par. 106(d)(E); 2019, c. 15, s. 8
- s. **118.1**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 32; 2019, c. 15, s. 9
- s. **119**, 1998, c. 35, s. 32

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. 119.1, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 2; 2010, c. 17, s. 45; 2015, c. 23, s. 32
- s. 119.2, (formerly s. 119.1), added, 2007, c. 22, s. 34, renumbered on operation of s. 49
- s. 120, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 38)
- s. 120.1, 2013, c. 24, s. 133(4)
- s. 121, 2019, c. 15, s. 46(a)
- s. 130, 1998, c. 35, s. 33 and par. 92(a); 2004, c. 15, par. 81(b); 2019, c. 15, s. 10
- s. 131, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 5); 2018, c. 21, s. 43
- s. 132, 1998, c. 35, s. 34 and par. 92(b); 2019, c. 15, s. 46(b)
- s. 137, 1992, c. 16, s. 1; 2013, c. 24, s. 18(E); 2019, c. 15, s. 11
- s. 138, 2019, c. 15, s. 12
- s. 139, 1998, c. 35, s. 35
- s. 140, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 39); 1998, c. 35, s. 36
- s. 140.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 36
- s. 140.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 36
- s. 140.3, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 36; 2011, c. 5, s. 6; repealed, 2013, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 140.4, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 36; 2001, c. 32, s. 68(F), c. 41, s. 98; repealed, 2013, c. 24, s. 19
- s. 141, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 40); 1998, c. 35, s. 37, par. 92(c); 2019, c. 15, s. 13(E)
- s. 142, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 41); 1998, c. 35, s. 38; 2013, c. 24, s. 20
- s. 143, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 42)
- s. 144, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 43); 1998, c. 35, s. 39
- s. 145, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 43); 1998, c. 35, s. 39; 2019, c. 15, ss. 14 and 46(c)
- s. 145.1, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 21
- s. 147, repealed, 2019, c. 15, s. 15
- s. 147.1, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176; 1996, c. 19, s. 83.1; 2012, c. 1, s. 50; 2013, c. 24, s. 22; 2018, c. 16, ss. 168 and 188(2)
- s. 147.2, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176; 2013, c. 24, s. 23
- s. 147.3, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176
- s. 147.4, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176
- s. 147.5, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 176
- s. 147.6, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 16
- s. 148, 2013, c. 24, s. 24
- s. 149, 2011, c. 5, s. 7; 2019, c. 15, s. 46(d)
- s. 149.1, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 13; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 47
- s. 149.2, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 99
- s. 150, repealed, 2013, c. 24, s. 25
- s. 151, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 47; repealed, 2013, c. 24, s. 25
- s. 152, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 47
- s. 153, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 47; added, 1998, c. 35, s. 40; 2001, c. 41, s. 100; 2012, c. 1, s. 48; 2013, c. 24, s. 26(F)
- Part VI**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 40
- s. 154, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(d)
- s. 155, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 44); 2013, c. 24, s. 27
- s. 156, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 49; s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 45); 1998, c. 35, s. 41; 2013, c. 24, s. 28
- s. 157, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 50; s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 46); 2019, c. 15, s. 17
- s. 158, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 51; s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 47); 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 29; 2019, c. 15, s. 18
- s. 158.1, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 158.2, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 158.3, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 158.4, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 158.5, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 158.6, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 30(F); 2019, c. 15, s. 19
- s. 158.61, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 30(F); 2019, c. 15, s. 20
- s. 158.7, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 31
- s. 159, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 52; 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 159.1, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 159.2, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 32; 2019, c. 15, s. 21
- s. 159.3, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 159.31, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 22
- s. 159.4, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 159.5, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 159.6, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 159.7, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42; 2019, c. 15, s. 23
- s. 159.8, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 159.9, added, 1998, c. 35 s. 42
- s. 159.91, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 33
- Part VII**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 160, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 48); 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2019, c. 15, s. 24
- s. 161, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 34; 2019, c. 15, s. 24
- s. 161.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2019, c. 15, s. 24
- s. 162, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2008, c. 29, s. 3
- s. 162.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.3, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.4, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.5, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.6, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.7, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.8, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.9, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.91, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.92, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.93, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.94, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 162.95, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 53 and 60 (Sch. I, s. 49); 1991, c. 43, s. 14; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2008, c. 29, s. 4; 2013, c. 24, s. 35; 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.2, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. 163.3, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.4, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.5, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.6, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.7, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.8, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.9, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 163.91, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 164, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 50); 1991, c. 43, s. 15; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2008, c. 29, s. 5; 2013, c. 24, s. 36; repealed, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 164.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 164.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2019, c. 15, s. 25
- s. 165, 1992, c. 16, s. 2; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 37(E)
- s. 165.1, added, 1992, c. 16, s. 2; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 38
- s. 165.11, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.12, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 39
- s. 165.13, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2019, c. 15, s. 26
- s. 165.14, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2008, c. 29, s. 6
- s. 165.15, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.16, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.17, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.18, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.19, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2008, c. 29, s. 7; 2013, c. 24, s. 40
- s. 165.191, added, 2008, c. 29, s. 8
- s. 165.192, added, 2008, c. 29, s. 8
- s. 165.193, added, 2008, c. 29, s. 8
- s. 165.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.21, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2011, c. 22, s. 2; 2013, c. 24, s. 41
- s. 165.22, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 41
- s. 165.221, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 41
- s. 165.222, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 41
- s. 165.223, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 41
- s. 165.23, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.231, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 42
- s. 165.24, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 43
- s. 165.25, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.26, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 44
- s. 165.27, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 165.28, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77; added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.29, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77; added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.3, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77; added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.31, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77; added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.32, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 77; added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.33, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.34, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.35, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.36, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.37, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 165.38, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 46
- s. 166, 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 166.1, added, 2008, c. 29, s. 9
- s. 167, 1992, c. 16, s. 3; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 47
- s. 168, 1992, c. 16, s. 4; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 48
- s. 169, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2008, c. 29, s. 10
- s. 170, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 54; 1992, c. 16, s. 5; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2008, c. 29, s. 10
- s. 171, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2008, c. 29, s. 10
- s. 172, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2008, c. 29, s. 10
- s. 173, 1992, c. 16, s. 6; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2008, c. 29, s. 11
- s. 174, 1992, c. 16, s. 6; 1998, c. 35, s. 42
- s. 175, 1991, c. 43, s. 16; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2008, c. 29, s. 12
- s. 176, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 55; 1992, c. 16, s. 7; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2008, c. 29, s. 12
- s. 177, 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2008, c. 29, s. 12
- s. 178, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 51); 1993, c. 34, s. 93(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 42; repealed, 2008, c. 29, s. 12
- s. 179, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 56; 1998, c. 35, s. 42; 2013, c. 24, s. 49(E)
- s. 180, 1992, c. 16, s. 8; 1998, c. 35, s. 43; 2001, c. 41, s. 101; 2013, c. 24, s. 50; 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 180.01, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 180.02, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 180.03, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 180.04, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 180.05, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 180.06, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 180.07, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 180.08, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 27
- s. 181, 2013, c. 24, s. 51
- s. 182, 2013, c. 24, s. 52
- s. 183, 1998, c. 35, s. 44
- s. 183.1, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 28
- s. 183.2, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 28
- s. 183.3, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 28
- s. 183.4, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 28
- s. 183.5, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 28
- s. 183.6, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 28
- s. 183.7, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 28
- s. 184, 1998, c. 35, s. 45; 2013, c. 24, s. 53
- s. 186, 1998, c. 35, s. 46
- s. 187, 1992, c. 16, s. 9; 1998, c. 35, s. 46; 2008, c. 29, s. 13
- s. 188, 1998, c. 35, s. 46
- s. 189, 1998, c. 35, s. 46
- s. 189.1, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 29
- s. 190, 1991, c. 43, s. 17; 1992, c. 16, s. 10; 1998, c. 35, s. 46
- s. 191, 1998, c. 35, s. 46; 2008, c. 29, s. 14
- s. 191.1, added, 2008, c. 29, s. 14; repealed, 2019, c. 15, s. 30
- s. 192, 1992, c. 16, s. 11; 1998, c. 35, s. 46; 2008, c. 29, s. 14
- s. 192.1, added, 2008, c. 29, s. 14
- s. 193, 1998, c. 35, s. 46; 2008, c. 29, s. 14
- s. 194, 1998, c. 35, s. 46
- s. 194.1, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 54
- s. 196, 1998, c. 35, s. 47; 2008, c. 29, s. 15
- s. 196.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 47; 2008, c. 29, s. 16

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. **196.11**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 23; 2007, c. 22, ss. 35 and 48(1); 2010, c. 17, s. 46; 2013, c. 24, s. 55; 2014, c. 25, s. 36; 2018, c. 21, s. 44
- s. **196.12**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2013, c. 24, s. 56
- s. **196.13**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1
- s. **196.14**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 24; 2007, c. 22, ss. 36 and 48(2); 2019, c. 15, s. 31
- s. **196.15**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; repealed, 2005, c. 25, s. 25 as amended by 2007, c. 22, s. 5
- s. **196.16**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 25; 2007, c. 22, s. 5; 2008, c. 29, s. 17
- s. **196.161**, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 25; 2007, c. 22, s. 5
- s. **196.17**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 26; 2007, c. 22, s. 37
- s. **196.18**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, s. 38
- s. **196.19**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, s. 39
- s. **196.2**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, s. 40
- s. **196.21**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, s. 41
- s. **196.22**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 27; 2007, c. 22, s. 42
- s. **196.23**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1
- s. **196.24**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1; 2005, c. 25, s. 28; 2007, c. 22, s. 43
- s. **196.241**, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 29; 2007, c. 22, s. 44
- s. **196.25**, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 1
- s. **196.26**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 88
- s. **196.27**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 88
- s. **196.28**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 88
- s. **196.29**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 88; 2019, c. 15, s. 32
- Part VII.1**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 48
- s. **197**, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(e); 2014, c. 6, s. 21
- s. **198**, 1991, c. 43, s. 18
- s. **199**, 1991, c. 43, s. 18
- s. **200**, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, par. 61(a)(F)
- s. **201**, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1997, c. 18, s. 130; 2014, c. 6, s. 22
- s. **202**, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1997, c. 18, s. 131
- s. **202.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 49
- s. **202.11**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18
- s. **202.12**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1993, c. 34, s. 94(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 132; 1998, c. 35, s. 50; 2005, c. 22, s. 48 and par. 61(b)(F); 2008, c. 29, s. 18; 2013, c. 24, s. 57
- s. **202.121**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 49; 2008, c. 29, s. 19; 2013, c. 24, s. 58; 2014, c. 6, s. 23(F)
- s. **202.13**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18
- s. **202.14**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 51; 2005, c. 25, s. 30; 2007, c. 5, s. 3; 2012, c. 1, s. 152 and subpar. 160(h)(i); repealed, 2019, c. 15, ss. 33 and 46(e)
- s. **202.15**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, par. 61(c)(F)
- s. **202.16**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1997, c. 18, s. 133; 2014, c. 6, s. 24
- s. **202.161**, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 25
- s. **202.162**, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 25
- s. **202.17**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 52(E) and par. 92(f); 2005, c. 22, s. 50
- s. **202.18**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 53, par. 92(g); 2005, c. 22, s. 51
- s. **202.19**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 52
- s. **202.2**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 53
- s. **202.201**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 59; added, 2014, c. 6, s. 26 and 32(2)
- s. **202.202**, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 32(2)
- s. **202.21**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 54
- s. **202.22**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 55 and par. 61(d)(F)
- s. **202.23**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 56 and par. 61(e)(F); 2013, c. 24, s. 60
- s. **202.24**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(h); 2005, c. 22, s. 57; 2014, c. 6, s. 27
- s. **202.25**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 2005, c. 22, s. 58; 2013, c. 24, s. 61; 2014, c. 6, s. 28
- s. **202.26**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 18; 1998, c. 35, s. 54; 2005, c. 22, s. 58
- Part VIII**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 55
- Division 7.1**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 55; added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.1**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.2**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.3**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62; 2019, c. 15, s. 63(22) and (23)
- s. **203.4**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.5**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.6**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.7**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.8**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.9**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.91**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.92**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.93**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.94**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **203.95**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 62
- s. **204**, 1998, c. 35, s. 57; 2013, c. 24, s. 63; 2019, c. 15, s. 46(f)
- s. **206**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **207**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **208**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **209**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **210**, 1991, c. 43, s. 19; repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **211**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **212**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **213**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **214**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 59
- s. **215**, 1998, c. 35, s. 60; 2013, c. 24, s. 64; 2019, c. 15, s. 34
- s. **215.1**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 64
- s. **215.2**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 64
- s. **215.3**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 64
- s. **216**, 1998, c. 35, s. 60; 2013, c. 24, s. 65
- s. **216.1**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 60
- s. **217**, 1998, c. 35, s. 61; 2013, c. 24, s. 66
- s. **218**, repealed, 2013, c. 24, s. 67
- s. **220**, 1998, c. 35, s. 62
- s. **222**, 1992, c. 20, par. 215(1)(d); 1998, c. 35, s. 63; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(h)(ii); 2019, c. 15, s. 35
- s. **224**, 1991, c. 43, s. 20
- s. **225**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 20
- s. **226**, 1998, c. 35, s. 64 and par. 92(i); 2019, c. 15, s. 46(g)

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. **226.1**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 68 and 132(2)  
s. **226.2**, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 68  
s. **227**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 65; added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 153; 2014, c. 25, s. 37  
s. **227.01**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 47; 2014, c. 25, s. 38  
s. **227.02**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 48  
s. **227.03**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2008, c. 29, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 49; 2012, c. 1, s. 154  
s. **227.04**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 50; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(a)(F)  
s. **227.05**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(b)(F)  
s. **227.06**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4  
s. **227.07**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(c)(F)  
s. **227.08**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(d)(F)  
s. **227.09**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2014, c. 25, s. 39  
s. **227.1**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2008, c. 29, s. 21; 2010, c. 17, s. 52  
s. **227.11**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(e)(F)  
s. **227.12**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2008, c. 29, s. 22; 2010, c. 17, s. 53; 2012, c. 1, s. 155; 2014, c. 25, s. 40  
s. **227.13**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 54; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(f)(F)  
s. **227.14**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4  
s. **227.15**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 55; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(g)(F)  
s. **227.16**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(h)(F)  
s. **227.17**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4  
s. **227.171**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4  
s. **227.18**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 56; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(i)(F)  
s. **227.19**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 57; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(j)(F); 2019, c. 15, s. 36  
s. **227.2**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4  
s. **227.21**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 4; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(k)(F)  
**Part IX**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 66  
s. **228**, 1998, c. 35, par. 92(j)  
s. **229**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 67  
s. **230**, 1991, c. 43, s. 21; 2000, c. 10, s. 2; 2007, c. 5, s. 5; 2007, c. 22, s. 45; 2010, c. 17, s. 58; 2011, c. 5, s. 8; 2013, c. 24, s. 69; 2014, c. 6, s. 29; 2019, c. 15, s. 37 and 63(26)  
s. **230.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 21; 2000, c. 10, s. 3; 2005, c. 22, s. 59; 2007, c. 5, s. 6, c. 22, s. 46; 2010, c. 17, s. 59; 2011, c. 5, s. 9; 2013, c. 24, s. 70; 2014, c. 6, s. 30; 2019, c. 15, s. 38 and 63(29)  
s. **230.2**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 7  
s. **232**, 1991, c. 43, s. 22; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(k) and 92(l); 2007, c. 5, s. 8(F)  
s. **233**, 1991, c. 43, s. 22; 2014, c. 6, s. 31  
s. **234**, 1998, c. 35, par. 92(m); 2002, c. 8, s. 153  
s. **235**, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 13  
s. **236**, 2002, c. 8, s. 154  
s. **238**, 1991, c. 43, s. 23; 1998, c. 35, s. 68; 2008, c. 29, s. 23  
s. **239**, 1991, c. 43, s. 24; 1998, c. 35, s. 69  
s. **239.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 25; 2008, c. 29, s. 24  
s. **239.2**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 25; 2008, c. 29, s. 25  
s. **240**, 1991, c. 43, s. 26; 1998, c. 35, s. 70  
s. **240.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 26  
s. **240.2**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 26; 2008, c. 29, s. 26  
s. **240.3**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 26; 2008, c. 29, s. 27  
s. **240.4**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 60  
s. **240.5**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 9; 2010, c. 17, s. 60; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(l)(F)  
s. **241**, 1998, c. 35, par. 92(n)  
s. **241.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 27  
s. **241.2**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 27; repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 71  
s. **241.3**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 27  
s. **242**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 28; 2019, c. 15, s. 39  
s. **243**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 29  
s. **244**, 1998, c. 35, s. 72  
s. **245**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; 1997, c. 18, s. 134  
s. **246**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 73  
s. **247**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 73  
s. **248**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 73  
**Part IX.1**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 74  
s. **248.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 74  
s. **248.2**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; 1998, c. 35, s. 74  
s. **248.3**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 75; 2019, c. 15, s. 40  
s. **248.4**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 76(F)  
s. **248.5**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 77  
s. **248.6**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(o)  
s. **248.7**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, par. 92(o)  
s. **248.8**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 78(F)  
s. **248.81**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1993, c. 34, s. 95(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 79  
s. **248.82**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57  
s. **248.9**, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1998, c. 35, s. 80, par. 92(p) and (q)  
s. **248.91**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 81  
**Part X**, repealed, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. **249**, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2019, c. 15, s. 41  
s. **249.1**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2019, c. 15, s. 41  
s. **249.11**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; repealed 2019, c. 15, s. 41  
s. **249.12**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; repealed 2019, c. 15, s. 41  
s. **249.13**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; repealed 2019, c. 15, s. 41  
s. **249.14**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; repealed 2019, c. 15, s. 41  
s. **249.15**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; repealed 2019, c. 15, s. 41  
s. **249.16**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; repealed 2019, c. 15, s. 41  
s. **249.17**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. **249.18**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 71

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. 249.19, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 249.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 249.21, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 72(F)  
s. 249.211, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 73  
s. 249.22, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 249.23, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 249.24, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2019, c. 15, s. 42  
s. 249.25, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 74; 2019, c. 15, s. 46(h)  
s. 249.26, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 249.27, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 75; 2019, c. 25, s. 63(33) and (34) (deemed in force 01.09.2018)  
**Part IV**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2007, c. 5, s. 10; 2013, c. 24, s. 76  
s. 250.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.55) (E) and 225(z.9)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1755; 2013, c. 24, s. 77(F)  
s. 250.11, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.12, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.13, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.14, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.15, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.16, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.17, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.18, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 78  
s. 250.19, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 79  
s. 250.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.21, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 80 and par. 107(m)(F)  
s. 250.22, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 81(F)  
s. 250.23, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 108(a)(F)  
s. 250.24, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 82(F)  
s. 250.25, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(n)(F)  
s. 250.26, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(n)(F)  
s. 259.261, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 83  
s. 250.27, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 84(F), par. 107(o)(F) and par. 108(b)(F)  
s. 250.28, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 85(F) and par. 107(p)(F)  
s. 250.29, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 86(F)  
s. 250.3, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 87(F) and par. 108(c)(F)  
s. 250.31, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(q)(F)  
s. 250.32, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(r)(F)  
s. 250.33, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 108(d)(F)  
s. 250.34, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(s)(F)  
s. 250.35, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 88(F) and par. 107(t)(F)  
s. 250.36, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 89(F) and par. 107(u)(F)  
s. 250.37, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(v)(F) and par. 108(e)(F)  
s. 250.38, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 90(F), par. 107(w)(F) and par. 108(f)(F)  
s. 250.39, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(x)(F)  
s. 250.4, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 91(F)  
s. 250.41, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.42, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2015, c. 3, s. 134(F)  
s. 250.43, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 92(F)  
s. 250.44, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 93(F)  
s. 250.45, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.46, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 108(g)(F)  
s. 250.47, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.48, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, par. 107(y)(F)  
s. 250.49, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 94(F) and par. 107(z)(F)  
s. 250.5, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 95(F)  
s. 250.51, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.52, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 250.53, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 96(F)  
**Part V**, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 251, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2019, c. 15, s. 43  
s. 251.1, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82  
s. 251.2, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 82; 2013, c. 24, s. 97, par. 106(e)(E)  
s. 252, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 58  
s. 256, 1991, c. 43, s. 30  
s. 257, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 52)  
s. 258, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 74  
s. 259, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 74  
s. 260, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 74  
s. 261, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 53)  
s. 266, 2001, c. 26, s. 311  
s. 267, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 54)  
s. 268, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 54)  
s. 269, 2013, c. 24, s. 99  
s. 270, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 55)  
s. 271, 1998, c. 35, s. 83; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.55)(E)  
s. 272, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 56); 2013, c. 24, s. 100  
s. 273.1, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 84  
s. 273.2, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 85  
s. 273.3, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 86  
s. 273.4, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59  
s. 273.5, added, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 59  
s. 273.6, added, 1998, c. 35, s. 87; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(p)  
s. 273.601, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 101  
**Part V.1**, added (ss. 273.61 to 273.7), 2001, c. 41, s. 102; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 273.61, added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 102 and 128; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 84

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- s. 273.62, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.55)(E); repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 273.63, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; 2013, c. 24, s. 102(F); repealed, 2019, c. 13, ss. 68
- s. 273.64, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; 2019, c. 13, s. 83; repealed 2019, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 273.65, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 69
- s. 273.66, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 273.67, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 273.68, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 273.69, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 273.7, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 102; repealed, 2019, c. 13, s. 84
- s. 273.8, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 78
- s. 273.9, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 78
- Part XI, renumbered Part VI**, 1998, c. 35, s. 88
- s. 275, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 57)
- s. 276, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 57)
- s. 278, 2004, c. 15, s. 79
- s. 279, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 75
- s. 280, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 76
- s. 281, 1995, c. 11, s. 44(d)
- s. 282, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 58)
- s. 283, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 58)
- s. 284, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 77
- s. 285, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 77
- Part XII, renumbered Part VII**, 1998, c. 35, s. 89; 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.01, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.02, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.03, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.04, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.05, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.06, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.07, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.08, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.09, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.11, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.12, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 285.13, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- Part VIII**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 80
- s. 286, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 59)
- s. 290, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 60)
- s. 294, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 61)
- s. 295, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 62)
- s. 299, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 63); 2013, c. 24, s. 103
- s. 300, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 63)
- s. 302, 1998, c. 35, s. 90; 2013, c. 24, s. 104 and par. 106(f)(E); 2019, c. 15, s. 44
- s. 303, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 78; added, 2019, c. 15, s. 45
- s. 303.1, added, 2019, c. 15, s. 41
- s. 304, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 64)
- s. 307, added, 2013, c. 24, s. 105
- Sch., R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 60 (Sch. I, s. 65); 2014, c. 20, s. 170
- item 5, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)
- item 6, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)
- item 7, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)
- item 8, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)
- item 9, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)
- item 10, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)
- item 11, 1998, c. 35, s. 91(F)
- Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 39, s. 188(c)
- Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 128
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 5, s. 52
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 22, ss. 48 to 50
- Coordinating amendment, 2008, c. 29, s. 31
- Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 5, s. 10 (not applicable)
- Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 24, s. 132(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 6, s. 32
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 188
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 13, ss. 74 and 90(2)(b)
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 15, ss. 63, 64 and 65
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(2) and 216(2)
- General, 1998, c. 35, ss. 18, 23, 40, 48, 55, 56, 58, 66, 93 to 96 (*but* s. 96 repealed *see* 2013, c. 24, s. 129)
- General, 2008, c. 29, s. 28 (review and report)
- General, 2010, c. 17, s. 51
- General, 2013, c. 24, ss. 10 and 98
- General, 2014, c. 6, s. 31.1 (review)
- General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)
- General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168 (Review)
- General, 2019, c. 15, ss. 1(F) (heading before section 2), 25 (heading before section 162.1) and 180 (heading before section 180)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 13(2)
- Transitional, 1991, c. 43, s. 10
- Transitional, 1998, c. 35, ss. 97 to 105
- Transitional, 2008, c. 29, s. 29
- Transitional, 2019, c. 15, ss. 66 and 67
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 42 to 60 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 13 in force 16.11.92 *see* SI/92-212
- CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 14 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87
- CIF, R.S., c. 6 (4th Supp.), s. 10 proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-213
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), ss. 74 to 78 in force 21.07.88
- CIF, 1990, c. 14, s. 7 in force on assent 12.06.90
- CIF, 1991, c. 43, ss. 11 and 12, 14 to 30 in force 04.02.92 *see* SI/92-9; s. 13 repealed before coming into force *see* 2005, c. 22, s. 47
- CIF, 1992, c. 16 in force on assent 04.06.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215 and 216 in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197

## N

## National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued

- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 91 to 95 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 44 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 39, ss. 175, 176 and 188(c) in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 83.1 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 130 to 134 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, other than ss. 4, 7, 10, 12, ss. 250 to 250.53 of the National Defence Act, as enacted by s. 82, and ss. 103 and 104 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75; ss. 250 to 250.53 of the National Defence Act, as enacted by s. 82, in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-74; ss. 29.16 to 29.28 of the National Defence Act, as enacted by s. 7, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-120; s. 104 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-134; ss. 29 to 29.15 of the National Defence Act, as enacted by s. 7, and s. 103 in force 15.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-48; s. 4 in force 28.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-67; s. 10 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-91; s. 12 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (Note: s. 96 repealed by 2013, c. 24, s. 129)
- CIF, 2000, c. 10, ss. 1 to 3 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-61
- CIF, 2000, c. 13 in force on assent 29.06.2000
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 311 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 67 and 68 in force 07.01.2002 *see* SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 128 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 97 to 102 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 153, 154 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 13, s. 88 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106 [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106)]
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 15,  
— (a) s. 74, to the extent that it replaces the definition “emergency” in s. 2(1) of the *National Defence Act*; and  
— (b) ss. 75, 76 and 79  
in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-57
- s. 77 repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 24, s. 131;
- s. 74, to the extent that it replaces the definition “Minister” in s. 2(1) of the *National Defence Act*, ss. 80 and 81 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;
- s. 78 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2017 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*); *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 152, No. 15, 14.04.2018, p. 1239.
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 22, ss. 49 and 58 to 60 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (a); ss. 47, 48, 50 to 57 and 61 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (b)
- CIF, 2005, c. 25, ss. 23 to 30 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108
- CIF, 2007, c. 5, s. 52 in force on assent 29.03.2007; ss. 1 to 10 in force 12.09.2008 *see* SI/2008-93
- CIF, 2007, c. 22, ss. 5, 36, 37(1) and (3), 42, 43(1) to (3), 44, 48 to 50 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 34, 35, 37(2), 38 to 41, 43(4), 45 and 46 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108
- CIF, 2008, c. 29, s. 31 in force on assent 18.06.2008; ss. 1 to 29 in force 18.07.2008 *see* s. 32
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1755 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 45 to 60 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35
- CIF, 2011, c. 5, s. 10 in force on assent 23.03.2011; ss. 6 to 9 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-107
- CIF, 2011, c. 22 in force on assent 29.11.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 48 and 152 to 155 in force on assent 13.03.2012; s. 50 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(h) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13
- CIF, 2013, c. 24, ss. 2(2) to (4) and (6), 3, 10, 11, 41 to 45, 106, 109 to 116, 118 to 125 and 132 in force on assent 19.06.2013;  
— ss. 2(1) and (5), 4 to 9, 15, 18, 21, 22(2), 25, 26, 29, 30, 38, 48, 49, 52(2), 55, 60, 71, 72, 76 to 96, 98, 100 to 102, 107, 108, 129 and 131 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49.  
— ss. 14, 16, 20, 22(1), 23, 24, 27, 28, 31 à 37, 39, 40, 47, 50, 51, 52(1), 53, 54, 56 to 59, 61 to 67, 69, 70, 74, 75, 99, 103 and 105 in force 01.09.2018 *see* SI/2018-36;  
— ss. 17, 97 and 104 in force 18.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-113.  
— ss. 19 and 68 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49.  
— ss. 12, 13, 46 and 73 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 135(1) – Not in force;
- CIF, 2014, c. 6, ss. 31.1 and 32 in force on assent 11.04.2014; ss. 21 to 31 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 33(2) – Not in force
- CIF, 2014, c. 17, s. 17 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 168 in force 17.08.2014 *see* s. 171(1); ss. 169 and 170 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-34.
- CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 36 to 40 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.
- CIF, 2014, c. 29 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 22 in force 07.02.2015 *see* s. 26(1).
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 134 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 23 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 32 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 34 – Not in force.
- CIF, 2018, c. 16, s. 188 in force on assent 21.06.2018; s. 168 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52
- CIF, 2018, c. 21 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 43 and 44 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent: 21.06.2019)  
— ss. 68 and 69 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67  
— s. 84 in force 01.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-70
- CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
— the provisions of the Act, other than sections 63 to 67, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force



## N

**National Defence Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-5 — Continued**

— ss. 2 and 29 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 68(2) – Not in force

**National Film Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-8**

(*Cinéma, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage see 1995, c. 11, s. 46**

s. 4, 1995, c. 29, s. 57; 2002, c. 17, par. 14(e)  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 29, s. 58; 2002, c. 17, par. 14(e); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.57)(E)  
 s. 7, 1995, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 107  
 s. 11, repealed, 1996, c. 16, s. 44  
 s. 13, 2002, c. 17, s. 21; 2003, c. 22, ss. 175(E) and 240  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 57 to 59 in force 01.11.95 see SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 44 in force 12.07.96 see SI/96-67  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 107 in force 01.06.2001 see SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 21 in force 22.07.2002 see SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 175 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24; s. 240 in force 31.12.2005 see SI/2005-122

**National Fiddling Day Act**

— **2015, c. 6**

(*Journée nationale du violon traditionnel, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2015, c. 6 in force on assent 31.03.2015.

**National Flag of Canada Act — 2012, c. 12**

(*Drapeau national du Canada, Loi sur le*)

CIF, 2012, c. 12, in force on assent 28.06.2012

**National Flag of Canada Manufacturing Standards Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-9**

(*Normes de fabrication du drapeau national du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**National Health and Fitness Day Act**

— **2014, c. 34**

(*Journée nationale de la santé et de la condition physique, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2014, c. 34 in force on assent 16.12.2014

**National Holocaust Monument Act**

— **2011, c. 13**

(*Monument national de l'Holocauste, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (2013, c. 33, s. 221)**

s. 2, 2013, c. 33, s. 221  
 s. 7, 2013, c. 33, s. 222  
 s. 8, 2013, c. 33, s. 223  
 CIF, 2011, c. 13 in force on assent 25.03.2011  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 221 to 223 in force 30.09.2013 see s. 224

**National Horse of Canada Act — 2002, c. 11**

(*Cheval national du Canada, Loi sur le*)

CIF, 2002, c. 11 in force on assent 30.04.2002

**National Housing Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 188**

(*Habitation, Loi nationale sur l'*)

s. 3, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 8  
 s. 5, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 52  
 s. 9, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 10  
 s. 12, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 11  
 s. 14, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 12  
 s. 22, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 13  
 s. 23, 1952-53, c. 42, s. 14  
 s. 27, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 28, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 29, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 30, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 31, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 32, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 33, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 ss. 34-38, repealed, 1953-54, c. 23, s. 43  
 s. 41, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 44, repealed, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 45, 1988, c. 32, s. 31  
 s. 46, repealed, 1953-54, c. 23, s. 43  
 CIF, 1952-53, c. 42 in force 15.09.53  
 CIF, 1953-54, c. 23 in force 22.03.54 (see also R.S. 1970, c. N-10)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 32, s. 31 in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 32, s. 52 in force on assent 23.06.92

**National Housing Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-11**

(*Habitation, Loi nationale sur l'*)

**Minister of Families, Children and Social Development – See SI/2020-29**

s. 2, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 23), c. 32, s. 5; 1994,

## N

## National Housing Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-11 — Continued

- c. 35, s. 38; 1999, c. 27, s. 1, c. 28, s. 170; 2012, c. 19, s. 350
- s. 2.1**, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 2
- s. 3**, 1992, c. 32, s. 6; 1999, c. 27, s. 2
- s. 4.1**, added, 1992, c. 32, s. 7; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 5**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1999, c. 27, s. 3; 2011, c. 15, s. 22
- s. 6**, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- Part I:**
- s. 7**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 32, s. 8(F); 1999, c. 27, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 351; 2016, c. 7, s. 171
- s. 7.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 351
- s. 8**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 8.1**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; added, 2011, c. 15, s. 23; 2012, c. 19, s. 357; 2014, c. 20, s. 316
- s. 8.2**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 23
- s. 9**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 10**, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 11**, 1992, c. 32, s. 9; 1999, c. 27, s. 3; 2020, c. 5, s. 47(1), (2)
- s. 11.1**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; added, 2020, c. 5, s. 48; repealed 2020, c. 5, s. 49
- s. 11.2**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1992, c. 32, s. 10; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 11.3**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 12**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 11; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 13**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 12; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14**, R.S., C. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 13; 1999, c. 27, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 352
- s. 14.1**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 353
- s. 14.2**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 14; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.3**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.4**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.5**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 15; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.6**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 16; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.7**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 14.8**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 15**, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 354
- s. 15.1**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1992, c. 32, s. 18; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 16**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 32, s. 19; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 17**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 32, s. 20; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 17.1**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 440
- s. 18**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 12; repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 21; added, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 19**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 13; 1992, c. 32, s. 22; 1999, c. 27, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 355
- s. 20**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 20.1**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 1992, c. 32, s. 23; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 20.2**, added, 1992, c. 32, s. 24; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 21**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1992, c. 32, s. 25; 1995, c. 47, s. 1; 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- Part I.1**, (ss. 21.1 to 21.5), added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3
- s. 21.1**, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1, c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 17(E); repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; added, 2011, c. 15, s. 24; 2012, c. 19, s. 358; 2016, c. 7, s. 172
- s. 21.2**, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 358; 2016, c. 7, s. 173
- s. 21.3**, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1, c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 18; 1992, c. 32, s. 26; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 358
- s. 21.4**, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1, c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 19; 1992, c. 32, s. 27; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 19, s. 358
- Part I.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.5**, added, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 32, s. 28; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.51**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.52**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.53**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.54**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.55**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.56**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.57**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.58**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.59**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.6**, added, 2012, c. 19, ss. 356 and 366
- s. 21.61**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.62**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.63**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.64**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.65**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- s. 21.66**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 356
- Part II:**
- s. 22**, 1992, c. 32, s. 29; 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 23**, 1992, c. 32, s. 30; 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 24**, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 24.1**, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 20; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 25**, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1991, c. 47, s. 738; 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 26**, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 27**, 1992, c. 32, s. 31; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 28**, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 29**, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 30**, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4
- s. 31**, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 4

## N

## National Housing Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-11 — Continued

s. 32, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 37; 1991, c. 47, s. 739; 1999, c. 27, s. 5

s. 34, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 22; 1992, c. 32, s. 32; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 6

s. 35, 1992, c. 32, s. 33; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 6

s. 36, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 34

s. 37, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 34

**Part III**, (ss. 38-41)

**Part IV**: (s. 42)

s. 42, 1992, c. 32, s. 35

**Part V**, (ss. 43 to 50), repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 43, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 44, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 45, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 46, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 47, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 48, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 49, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

s. 50, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 23

**Part VI**:

s. 51, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 32, s. 36; 1999, c. 27, s. 7

s. 52, 1992, c. 32, s. 37; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 7

s. 53, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 7

s. 54, 1992, c. 32, s. 38; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 7

s. 55, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 7

s. 56, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 39

**Part VII**:

s. 57, 1999, c. 27, s. 8; 2019, c. 29, s. 312

s. 58, 1991, c. 47, s. 740; 1999, c. 27, s. 8

s. 59, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 8

s. 60, 1992, c. 32, s. 40; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 8

s. 61, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 62, 1991, c. 47, s. 741; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 63, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 24; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

**Part VIII**, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 64, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 65, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 66, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 67, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 68, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 69, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 70, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 71, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

s. 72, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 9

**Part IX**:

s. 75, 1999, c. 27, s. 11

s. 76, 1999, c. 27, s. 12

s. 77, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 25; repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 41; added, 1999, c. 27, s. 12

**Part X**:

s. 78, 1999, c. 27, s. 13

s. 79, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 26; 1992, c. 32, s. 42; 1999, c. 27, s. 13

s. 80, 1999, c. 27, s. 13

s. 81, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 13

s. 82, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 13

s. 83, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 13

**Part XI**:

s. 84, 1992, c. 32, s. 43; 1999, c. 27, s. 14

s. 85, 1999, c. 27, s. 15

**Part XII**:

s. 87, 1999, c. 27, s. 16

s. 88, 1999, c. 27, s. 16

s. 89, 1992, c. 32, s. 44; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 16

s. 90, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 16

**Part XIV**:

s. 92, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 27; 1992, c. 32, s. 45; 1999, c. 27, s. 18

s. 93, 1999, c. 27, s. 19(E)

s. 94, repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 20

s. 95, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 32, s. 46; 1999, c. 27, s. 20

**Part XV**, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 20

s. 96, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 28; 1992, c. 32, s. 47

s. 97, repealed, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 29; added, 1992, c. 32, s. 48

s. 97.1, added, 1992, c. 32, s. 48

s. 98, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; repealed, c. 27, s. 21

s. 99, 1992, c. 32, s. 49; 1999, c. 27, s. 22

s. 99.1, added, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 30

s. 99.2, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 23

s. 100.1, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 24

s. 101, 1999, c. 27, s. 24

s. 102, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 31; 1992, c. 32, s. 50(E)

Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 366

General, 1995, c. 47, s. 2

General, 1999, c. 27, ss. 10, 17 and 37 *re* regulations

Transitional, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), ss. 35-37; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 36

Transitional, 1992, c. 32, ss. 7(2), 20(3) and 51

Transitional, 1999, c. 27, ss. 38 to 41

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 365

CIF, R.S., c. 8 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.02.85 *see* SI/85-24

CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), ss. 7 to 12 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 37 proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.) except s. 18 in force 21.07.88; s. 18 deemed in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 38

CIF, 1991, c. 47 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 23) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 32 in force on assent 23.06.92 *except* ss. 17 and 18 in force 08.06.93 *see* SI/93-90; ss. 19(5), 26(2) and 33(2) deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 53(2); ss. 25 and 28 deemed in force 01.01.92 *see* s. 53(3)

CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 38 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19

CIF, 1995, c. 47, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 15.12.95

## N

**National Housing Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-11 — Continued**

CIF, 1999, c. 27, ss. 1 to 24, 36 to 41 in force on assent 17.06.99 *except* s. 18(2) of the *National Housing Act*, as enacted by s. 3, deemed in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 43  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 170 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 440 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15 (assent: 26.06.2011), ss. 22 to 24 in force on 2012, c. 19's Royal assent date: 29.06.2012, *see* 2012, c. 19, s. 359  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 350, 351, 353, 355, 356, *at the exception of* par. 21.52(1)(b), 357 to 359, 365 and 366 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
 — ss. 352 and 354 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 367(1);  
 — par. 21.52(1)(b), as enacted by s. 356, in force 31.05.2013 *see* SI/2013-61  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 316 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 171 to 173 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2020 c. 5 (assent: 25.03.2020)  
 — s. 47(1) and 48 in force on assent;  
 — s. 47(2) and 49 in force 25.03.2025 *see* s. 50.

**National Housing Strategy Act — 2019, c. 29, s. 313**

(*Stratégie nationale sur le logement, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Families, Children and Social Development — *see* SI/2020-30**

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), Division 19 (s. 313) in force 09.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-62

**National Hunting, Trapping and Fishing Heritage Day Act — 2014, c. 26**

(*Journée du patrimoine national en matière de chasse, de piégeage et de pêche, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2014, c. 26, in force on assent 06.11.2014.

**National Organ Donor Week Act — 1997, c. 4**

(*Semaine nationale des dons d'organes, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 1997, c. 4 in force on assent 19.02.97

**National Park Reserves, An Act Creating One of the World's Largest — 2009, c. 17 *see* Canada National Parks Act**

(*Réserves à vocation de parc national au monde, Loi créant l'une des plus grandes*)

**National Peacekeepers' Day Act****— 2008, c. 27**

(*Journée nationale des Gardiens de la paix (Casques bleus), Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2008, c. 27 in force on assent 18.06.2008

**National Philanthropy Day Act****— 2012, c. 23**

(*Journée nationale de la philanthropie, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2012, c. 23 in force on assent 22.11.2012

**National Public Service Week: Serving Canadians Better Act — 1992, c. 15**

(*Semaine nationale de la fonction publique : pour un meilleur service aux Canadiens, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 1992, c. 15 in force on assent 04.06.92

**National Research Council Act****— R.S., 1985, c. N-15**

(*Conseil national de recherches, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Industry (SI/93-235)**

**s. 2**, 1999, c. 31, s. 168; 2013, c. 40, s. 271  
**s. 3**, 2001, c. 4, s. 108; 2010, c. 12, s. 1757; 2013, c. 40, s. 272; 2018, c. 27, s. 278  
**s. 5**, 2001, c. 4, s. 109(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 165; 2018, c. 27, s. 279  
**s. 9**, 2013, c. 40, s. 273  
**s. 11**, 2013, c. 40, s. 274  
**s. 13**, 2013, c. 40, s. 275  
**s. 18**, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 169  
**s. 19**, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 169  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 168 and 169 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 108 and 109 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 165 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1757 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 271 to 275 in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 278 and 279 in force on assent 13.12.2018

## N

**National Research Universal Reactor at Chalk River, An Act to permit the resumption and continuation of the operation of the — 2007, c. 31**

*(Réacteur national de recherche universel situé à Chalk River, Loi permettant de reprendre et de continuer l'exploitation du)*

CIF, 2007, c. 31, in force on assent 12.12.2007

**National Seal Products Day Act — 2017, c. 5**

*(Journée nationale des produits du phoque, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2017, c. 5 in force on assent 16.05.2017

**National Security Act, 2017 — 2019, c. 13**

*(Sécurité nationale, Loi de 2017 sur la)*

- s. 10, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(3)(d)
- s. 13, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(3)(g)
- s. 14, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(3)(h)
- s. 15, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(3)(i)
- s. 15.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(3)(j)
- General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168 (Review)
- General, 2019, c. 13, s. 157.1 *re* application
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(6), (8) and (10), s. 75(1)
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 25, s. 404
- Transitional, 2019, c. 13, ss. 110, 111 and 155 to 157
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (in force on assent 21.06.2019, except:
  - Parts 1 and 2, other than ss. 48, 49, 74 and 75 in force 12.07.2019 see SI/2019-67
  - Part 1.1, other than s. 49.2 in force 13.07.2019 see SI/2019-71
  - Part 3, other than ss. 83, 90 and 91 in force 01.08.2019 see SI/2019-70
  - ss. 94, 96, 97, 102, 107 and 108 and the provisions enacted by them, and ss. 101, 110, 111, 128, 129(1), 131, 134, 135, 137(2), (4), (5) and (7) and 139 in force 13.07.2019 see SI/2019-71
  - s. 101 in force on 13.07.2019 see SI/2019-71
  - s. 129(2) and 120(2) in force 12.07.2019 see s. 172
  - ss. 127, 130, 132, 133 and 136, subsections 137(1), (3) and (6) and section 138 in force 04.11.2020 see SI/2020-71
  - s. 128, ss. 129(1), s. 131, 134 and 135, ss. 137(2), (4), (5) and (7) and s. 139 in force 13.07.2019 see SI/2019-71
  - s. 129(2) deemed to have come into force 01.08.2015 see 173(3)

**National Security and Intelligence Committee of Parliamentarians Act — 2017, c. 15**

*(Comité des parlementaires sur la sécurité nationale et le renseignement, Loi sur le)*

**Leader of the Government in the House of Commons (SI/2017-64)**

- s. 2, 2019, c. 13, ss. 49(3)(a) and (e) and 75(2)
- s. 13, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(3)(b)
- s. 16, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(3)(c)
- s. 23, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(3)(d)
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, ss. 49 and 75
- CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017) the Act and its schedule in force 06.10.2017 see SI/2017-63.

**National Security and Intelligence Review Agency Act — 2019, c. 13, s. 2**

*(Office de surveillance des activités en matière de sécurité nationale et de renseignement, Loi sur l')*

**The Prime Minister, pursuant to par. 55(a) see SI/2019-68**

- s. 8, 2019, c. 13, s. 49.2(a)
- s. 17, 2019, c. 13, s. 48
- General, 2019, c. 23, s. 168 (Review)
- Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 13, s. 48 and 49
- Transitionals, 2019, c. 13, ss. 3-17
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) Parts 1 and 2, other than ss. 48, 49, 74 and 75 in force 12.07.2019 see SI/2019-67

**National Sickle Cell Awareness Day Act — 2017, c. 24**

*(Journée nationale de la sensibilisation à la drépanocytose, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2017, c. 24 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**National Sports of Canada Act — 1994, c. 16**

*(Sports nationaux du Canada, Loi sur les)*

CIF, 1994, c. 16 in force on assent 12.05.94

**National Strategy for Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias Act — 2017, c. 19**

*(Stratégie nationale sur la maladie d'Alzheimer et d'autres démences, Loi relative à une)*

**Minister of Health (s. 2)**

## N

National Strategy for Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias Act — 2017, c. 19 — Continued

CIF, 2017, c. 19 in force on assent 22.06.2017

**National Strategy for Safe and Environmentally Sound Disposal of Lamps Containing Mercury Act — 2017, c. 16**  
(*Stratégie nationale sur l'élimination sûre et écologique des lampes contenant du mercure, Loi relative à la*)

Minister of the Environment (s. 2)

CIF, 2017, c. 16 in force on assent 22.06.2017

**National Symbol of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-17**  
(*Symbole national, Loi instituant un*)

**National Transcontinental Railway Act (1903, c. 71) — 1907, c. 48**  
(*Chemin de fer national transcontinental*)

s. 7, 1904, c. 24, s. 8  
s. 9, 1904, c. 24, s. 11; 1912, c. 39, s. 1; 1914, c. 43, s. 1; 1915, c. 18, s. 1  
s. 22, 1912, c. 39, s. 2  
1907, c. 48 — related Act  
1909, c. 26 — related Act  
1912, cc. 37 and 38 — related Act  
1913, c. 34 — related Act  
1914, c. 3 — related Act

**National Transportation Act**  
Title of Act changed *see* National Telecommunications Powers and Procedures Act  
(*Transports nationaux, Loi sur les*)

**National Wildlife Week Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-10**  
(*Semaine de la protection de la faune, Loi sur la*)

Minister of the Environment (s. 4 of the *Department of the Environment Act*)

**Natural Resources (see Alberta, or Manitoba, or Saskatchewan Natural Resources)**  
(*Ressources naturelles*)

**Natural Resources Transfer (School Lands) Amendments, (Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan) (see also School Lands) — 1960-61, c. 62**  
(*Transfert des ressources naturelles (Terre des écoles), Loi modificatrice de 1961 sur le*)

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

**Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-21**  
(*Conseil de recherches en sciences naturelles et en génie, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Industry (SI/2019-122)

s. 3, 2010, c. 12, s. 1761  
s. 16, 2001, c. 4, s. 110(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 166(F)  
s. 17, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 174  
s. 18, 2012, c. 19, s. 175  
Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 195 (application *re* ss. 17 and 18)  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 110 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 166 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1761 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 174, 175 and 195 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Navigable Waters Protection Act**  
Title of Act changed *see* Navigation Protection Act  
(*Protection des eaux navigables, Loi sur la*)

**Navigation Protection Act — Title of Act Changed see Navigable Waters Act, Canadian**  
(*Protection de la navigation, Loi sur la*)

**Navigable Waters Act, Canadian — R.S., 1985, c. N-22**  
(*Eaux navigables canadiennes, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Transport

Long title, 2019, c. 28, s. 45

s. 1, 2012, c. 31, s. 316; 2019, c. 28, s. 46  
s. 2, 2004, c. 15, s. 94; 2009, c. 2, s. 317; 2012, c. 31, ss. 317 and 348; 2019, c. 28, s. 47  
s. 2.01, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 47.1  
s. 2.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 318

## N

## Navigable Waters Act, Canadian — R.S., 1985, c. N-22 — Continued

- s. **2.2**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 48  
s. **2.3**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 48  
s. **3**, 2009, c. 2, s. 320; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **4**, 2009, c. 2, s. 321; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **4.1**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **5**, 2009, c. 2, s. 321; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **5.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 321; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 318; repealed, 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **6**, 2009, c. 2, s. 322; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **7**, 2009, c. 2, s. 323; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **8**, 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **9**, 1993, c. 41, s. 8; 2009, c. 2, s. 324; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **9.1**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **10**, 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **10.1**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **10.2**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **10.3**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **10.4**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 49  
s. **11**, 2009, c. 2, s. 325; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 50  
s. **11.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 326; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 318  
s. **11.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 326; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 318  
s. **12**, 2009, c. 2, s. 327; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 51  
s. **13**, 2009, c. 2, s. 328; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 52  
s. **13.1**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 95; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 318; added, 2019, c. 28, s. 53  
s. **14**, 2009, c. 2, s. 330; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 53  
s. **14.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 330; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 318  
s. **14.2**, added, 2019, c. 1, s. 137  
s. **15**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 9(1)); 2009, c. 2, s. 331; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 54  
s. **15.1**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 54  
s. **15.2**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 54  
s. **16**, 2009, c. 2, s. 332; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 54  
s. **17**, 2009, c. 2, s. 333; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 54  
s. **18**, 2009, c. 2, s. 334; 2012, c. 31, s. 318; 2019, c. 28, s. 54  
s. **19**, 2009, c. 2, s. 335; 2012, c. 31, s. 319; 2019, c. 28, s. 54  
s. **20**, 2009, c. 2, s. 335; 2012, c. 31, s. 320; repealed 2019, c. 1, s. 138; 2019, c. 28, s. 55  
s. **22**, 2012, c. 31, s. 321; 2019, c. 28, s. 56  
s. **23**, 2012, c. 31, s. 321; 2019, c. 28, s. 57  
s. **24**, 1998, c. 10, s. 189; 2012, c. 31, s. 321; 2019, c. 28, s. 57  
s. **25**, 2012, c. 31, s. 321  
s. **25.1**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 58  
s. **26**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 9(2)); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 336; 2012, c. 31, s. 321; 2019, c. 28, s. 58  
s. **26.1**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 58  
s. **26.2**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 58  
s. **27**, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 336; 2012, c. 31, s. 321; 2019, c. 28, s. 59  
s. **27.1**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 314  
s. **27.2**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 60  
s. **28**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 9(3)); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 336; 2012, c. 31, s. 321; 2019, c. 28, s. 61  
s. **29**, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 337; 2012, c. 31, s. 321; 2019, c. 28, s. 62  
s. **30**, 2009, c. 2, s. 338; 2012, c. 31, s. 321  
s. **31**, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 339  
s. **32**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 96; 2012, c. 31, s. 322  
s. **33**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340; 2012, c. 31, s. 323  
s. **34**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340; 2012, c. 31, s. 324; 2019, c. 28, s. 63  
s. **35**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340; 2012, c. 31, s. 325  
s. **36**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340; 2012, c. 31, s. 326; 2019, c. 28, s. 64  
s. **36.1**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 65  
s. **36.2**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 65  
s. **36.3**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 65  
s. **37**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340  
s. **38**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340; 2012, c. 31, s. 327  
s. **39**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340; 2019, c. 28, s. 66  
s. **39.1**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328; 2019, c. 28, s. 67  
s. **39.11**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.12**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.13**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328;  
s. **39.13.1**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 68  
s. **39.14**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328; 2019, c. 28, s. 69  
s. **39.15**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.16**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.17**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.18**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328; 2019, c. 28, s. 70  
s. **39.19**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.2**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.21**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.22**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.23**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328; 2019, c. 28, s. 71  
s. **39.24**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328; 2019, c. 28, s. 71  
s. **39.25**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **39.26**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 328  
s. **40**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340; 2012, c. 31, s. 329; 2019, c. 28, s. 72  
s. **41**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 340; 2019, c. 28, s. 73  
s. **42**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 73  
s. **43**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 73  
s. **44**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 73  
s. **45**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 73  
s. **46**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 73  
s. **47**, added, 2019, c. 28, s. 73  
**Schedule**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 331; SOR/2014-72, ss. 1 to 31; 2019, c. 1, s. 139; 2019, c. 28, ss. 74 and 75  
**Part 2**, SOR/2016-269, s. 1; SOR/2019-321, s. 1  
General, 2012, c. 31, s. 330  
General, SOR/2013-142 (exemption of application of s. 22)  
Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, s. 195  
Transitional, 2012, c. 31, ss. 332 to 334  
Transitional, 2019, c. 28, ss. 76 to 80  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
CIF, 1993, c. 41, s. 8 in force on assent 23.06.93

## N

## Navigable Waters Act, Canadian — R.S., 1985, c. N-22 — Continued

CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 189 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 95 and 96 in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51; s. 94 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 31, s. 348  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 317 to 340 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 316 to 334 and 348 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.  
 CIF, SOR/2014-72, ss. 1 to 31 come into force on the day on which s. 331 of the *Jobs and Growth Act*, 2012 (2012, c. 31) comes into force *see* s. 32 – which is 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 314 in force on assent 22.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 1, (assent 28.02.2019) ss. 137 to 139 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 45, 47 to 54, 56 to 59, 61(1) to (4) and (6), 63 to 73, 75 and 76 to 80, other than s.47(4), in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 — ss. 60 and 61(5) in force 29.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-87

**Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land Act  
 — 1997, c. 29**

*(Première nation de Nelson House relativement à la submersion de terres, Loi concernant la)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1997, c. 29 in force on assent 25.04.97

**New Bridge for the St. Lawrence Act  
 — 2014, c. 20, s. 375**

*(Nouveau pont pour le Saint-Laurent, Loi visant le)*

**Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2015-99)**

s. 6, 2017, c. 20, par. 454(1)(k)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 375 (ss. 1 to 12), in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017.

**New Brunswick Indian Reserves Agreement  
 — 1959, c. 47**

*(Réserves indiennes du Nouveau-Brunswick)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**New Westminster Harbour Commissioners Loan Act — 1955, c. 38**

*(New Westminster, Loi de 1955 sur les prêts aux commissaires du havre de)*

**New Westminster Harbour Commissioners Refunding Act — 1948, c. 10**

*(New Westminster, Remboursements aux commissaires du Havre)*

**Newfoundland Act (see Constitution Act, 1982, Schedule, Item 21)**

**(Formerly: Newfoundland, Terms of Union with Canada)**

*(Terre-Neuve, Loi sur)*

s. 3, *Constitution Amendment, 1987 (Newfoundland Act)* *see* SI/88-11

Sch. (throughout schedule), *Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and Labrador)* *see* SI/2001-117, s. 1 re word substitution

**Term 17,**

*Constitution Amendment, 1987 (Newfoundland Act)* *see* SI/88-11;

*Constitution Amendment, 1997 (Newfoundland Act)* *see* SI/97-55;

*Constitution Amendment, 1998 (Newfoundland Act)* *see* SI/98-25;

*Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and Labrador)* *see* SI/2001-117, s. 1 re word substitution

**Term 33, Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and Labrador) *see* SI/2001-117, s. 2 re word substitution**

**Term 38, Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and Labrador) *see* SI/2001-117, s. 3 re word substitution**

**Term 42, Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and Labrador) *see* SI/2001-117, s. 4 re word substitution**

**Term 46, Constitution Amendment, 2001 (Newfoundland and Labrador) *see* SI/2001-117, s. 5 re word substitution**

**Newfoundland and Labrador Additional Financial Assistance Act**

**— R.S., 1985, c. N-23**

*(Aide financière à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador, Loi relative au supplément d')*

**Minister of Finance**

ss. 1 and 2, 2015, c. 3, s. 135

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 135 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Newfoundland National Park Act  
 — 1955, c. 37, s. 3**

*(Terre-Neuve, Parc national de (établissement))*

s. 3, repealed, 1993, c. 34, s. 146

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 146 in force on assent 23.06.93



## N

**Newfoundland, Terms of Union with Canada,  
— 1949, c. 1 (see R.S., 1985, Appendix II,  
No. 32)**

**Title of Act changed by Constitution Act, 1982, Schedule  
Item 21: see Newfoundland Act**  
(*Terre-Neuve, Condition de l'union de Terre-Neuve au  
Canada*)

**Nisga'a Final Agreement Act — 2000, c. 7**  
(*Accord définitif nisga'a, Loi sur l'*)

s. 19, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.2)  
CIF, 2000, c. 7 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Non-smokers' Health Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. 15 (4th Supp.)**  
(*Santé des non-fumeurs, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Transport and Minister of Labour  
(SI/88-242); Minister of Labour (s. 9) (SI/95-36)**

**Long title**, 2018, c. 9, s. 81  
s. 2, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 1996, c. 10, s. 247; 2000, c. 20, s. 28;  
2001, c. 26, s. 312; 2003, c. 22, s. 176; 2004, c. 7, s. 25;  
2006, c. 9, s. 19; 2013, c. 40, s. 202; 2015, c. 36, s. 143;  
2017, c. 20, s. 178; 2018, c. 9, s. 82, c. 16, ss. 162 and  
189(2)  
s. 3, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 2000, c. 20, s. 29  
s. 4, 1989, c. 7, s. 1  
s. 5, 1989, c. 7, s. 1  
s. 6, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 2018, c. 9, s. 83, c. 16, ss. 163 and  
189(5)  
s. 7, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 9); 2018,  
c. 9, s. 84, c. 16, s. 163.1  
s. 8, 1989, c. 7, s. 1  
s. 8.1, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 5; 1997, c. 9, s. 125  
s. 8.2, added, 1996, c. 12, s. 5; 1997, c. 9, s. 125; 2018, c. 9,  
s. 85, c. 16, s. 164  
s. 9, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 10)  
s. 10, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1 (*Note*: original s. 10 -  
commencement provision - repealed, 1989, c. 7, s. 3)  
s. 11, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1  
s. 12, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1  
s. 13, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch.,  
item 11)  
s. 14, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 1; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84  
(Sch., item 11); 1993, c. 34, s. 96  
s. 15, (formerly s. 9) renumbered, 1989, c. 7, s. 2  
s. 16, added, 1989, c. 7, s. 4  
Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(g) and (h)  
Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 189  
CIF, R.S., c. 15 (4th Supp.) in force 29.12.89 *see* 1989, c. 7,  
s. 4  
CIF, 1989, c. 7 in force 29.06.89

CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., items 9 to 11) shall come into  
force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or  
days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made  
throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see*  
s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force.  
CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 96 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 247 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1996, c. 12, s. 5 in force on assent 29.05.96  
CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(1)(g) and (h) in force 31.05.2000 *see*  
SI/2000-42  
CIF, 2000, c. 20, ss. 28 and 29 in force 30.09.2000 *see*  
SI/2000-67  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 312 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 176 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 25 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 25 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 19 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 202 in force  
31.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-52.  
CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 143 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 178 in force  
21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.  
CIF, 2018, c. 9, ss. 81 to 85 in force on assent 23.05.2018  
CIF, 2018, c. 16, s. 189 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
ss. 162 to 164 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52 [*Note*:  
s. 164 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 16,  
s. 189(6)]

**Nordion and Theratronics Divestiture  
Authorization Act — 1990, c. 4**  
(*Aliénation de Nordion et de Theratronics, Loi  
autorisant l'*)

**Minister of Finance (SI/93-173)**

s. 2, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 206  
s. 4, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
s. 5, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
s. 6, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 207  
s. 7, 2014, c. 20, s. 208  
s. 8, 2014, c. 20, s. 209  
s. 9, 1992, c. 46, s. 90  
Transitional, 1990, c. 4, ss. 9 to 11  
CIF, 1990, c. 4, *except* s. 9, in force on assent 30.01.90; s. 9  
is deemed to have come into force 20.04.1993 *despite*  
s. 12 *see* 2011, c. 24, s. 171  
CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 90 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94  
CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 14 (s. 171) in force on assent  
15.12.2011  
CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 206 to 209 in force on assent  
19.06.2014

## N

**North American Free Trade Agreement  
Implementation Act — 1993, c. 44***(Accord de libre-échange nord-américain, Loi portant  
mise en oeuvre de l')***Minister designated as the Minister for the purposes of  
any provision of the Act under s. 11; Minister for  
International Trade (ss. 1 to 9 and Parts I and III)  
(SI/94-8)**

s. 14, 2010, c. 12, s. 1776; 2013, c. 33, par. 195(1)(d)  
s. 15, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.11)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1777  
Consequential Amendments  
s. 65, 1993, c. 44, s. 78(b)  
s. 70, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 79(3)(b)  
s. 71, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 79(3)(b)  
s. 72, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 79(3)(b)  
s. 132, 1993, c. 44, par. 142(a)  
s. 134, 1993, c. 44, par. 142(b)  
s. 161, 1993, c. 44, par. 173(b)  
s. 165, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 173(c)  
s. 225, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 236(1)(b)  
s. 226, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 236(1)(c) and (d)  
s. 227, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 236(1)(e) and (f)  
s. 228, 1993, c. 44, s. 236(2)  
s. 229, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 236(1)(g)  
s. 230, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 236(1)(h)  
s. 231, 1993, c. 44, par. 236(1)(i)  
s. 233, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 236(1)(j)  
s. 235, repealed, 1993, c. 44, par. 236(1)(j)  
Transitional, 1993, c. 44, ss. 48, 78(a), 79(2), 79(3)(a), 80,  
141, 173(a), s. 199(a), (b), (c) and (d) and ss. 236(1)(a)  
and (3) to s. 238(3)  
Transitional, 2010, c. 12, s. 1778  
CIF, 1993, c. 44, including s. 13(4) of the *Customs Tariff* as  
enacted by s. 113(3), but not including s. 177, in force  
01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1; s. 177 repealed before coming into  
force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1776 to 1778 in  
force 27.08.2010 *see* SI/2010-72  
CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 195 in force on assent 26.06.2013

**North Fraser Harbour Commissioners***(North-Fraser, Commissaires du Havre de)*

1913, c. 162; 1931, c. 41; 1948, c. 19; 1951 (2nd Sess.),  
c. 17; repealed, *see* C.R.C., c. 908

**North Pacific Fisheries Convention (see  
Fisheries Convention Act, North Pacific)***(Pêches du Pacifique nord, Loi sur la convention  
concernant les)***Northern Alberta Railways***(Northern Alberta Railways)*

1929, c. 48; 1931, c. 10

**Northern Canada Power Commission (Share  
Issuance and Sale Authorization)  
— 1988, c. 12***(Émission et la vente des actions de la Commission  
d'énergie du Nord canadien, Loi autorisant l')***Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 374(f)

s. 12, 1992, c. 39, s. 49; 2002, c. 10, s. 179  
repeal and consequential, ss. 13 to 22 (*see* R.S., c. 7  
(4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 9)  
General, 1992, c. 39, s. 50  
CIF, 1988, c. 12 in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84  
CIF, 1992, c. 39 ss. 49 and 50 in force 15.06.93 *see* SI/93-88  
*see also* s. 51  
CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 179 in force on assent 30.04.2002  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force  
15.07.2019

**Northern Canada Power Commission Yukon  
Assets Disposal Authorization Act  
— 1987, c. 9***(Aliénation de biens de la Commission d'énergie du  
Nord canadien situés au Yukon, Loi autorisant l')***Minister of Northern Affairs (see s.2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 374(e)

s. 5, 1992, c. 40, s. 50  
General, 1992, c. 40, s. 51  
CIF, 1987, c. 9 in force on assent 26.03.87 *except* ss. 6, 9  
and 12 to 16 proclaimed in force 04.06.87 *see* SI/87-127  
CIF, 1992, c. 40, ss. 50 and 51 in force 15.06.93 *see*  
SI/93-88  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force  
15.07.2019

**Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention  
(see Fisheries Convention, Northern Pacific  
Halibut)***(Pêche du flétan du Pacifique nord, Loi sur la  
convention relative au secteur de la)*

## N

**Northern Pipeline Act — R.S., 1985, c. N-26***(Pipe-line du Nord, Loi sur le)***Minister of Natural Resources (SI/2003-246)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 50; 2002, c. 7, s. 212(E); 2019, c. 28, s. 116  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 7, s. 213  
 s. 6, 2019, c. 28, s. 117  
 s. 7, 2012, c. 19, s. 112; 2019, c. 28, s. 118  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 34, s. 97; 2019, c. 28, s. 118  
 s. 9, 2019, c. 28, s. 119  
 s. 10, 2002, c. 7, s. 214; 2014, c. 2, s. 19  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.59)(E) and 225(z.12)(E)  
 s. 13, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 177  
 s. 14, 2012, c. 19, s. 177  
 s. 18, 2002, c. 7, s. 215  
 s. 19, 2002, c. 7, s. 216; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.59)(E)  
 s. 20, 2019, c. 28, s. 120  
 s. 21, 2012, c. 19, s. 113; 2019, c. 28, s. 124(a)  
 s. 24, 1990, c. 8, s. 59; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.3); 2019, c. 28, s. 124(b)  
 s. 26, 2019, c. 28, s. 124(c)  
 s. 27, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.3) and 183(1)(p)  
 s. 29, 1993, c. 34, s. 98; 2017, c. 33, s. 194  
 s. 31, 2019, c. 28, s. 121  
 s. 32, 2019, c. 28, s. 124(d)  
 s. 33, 2019, c. 28, s. 124(d)  
 s. 34, 2019, c. 28, s. 124(e)  
 s. 35, 2019, c. 28, s. 122  
 s. 37, 1991, c. 50, s. 34; 1998, c. 14, s. 101(1)(b)(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 217; 2019, c. 28, s. 124(f)  
 s. 38, 2019, c. 28, s. 124(g)  
 s. 39, 2019, c. 28, s. 124(h)  
 s. 40, 2019, c. 28, ss. 123(E) and 124(i)

**Sch. III:****Item 20**, 2002, c. 7, s. 218

General, 2012, c. 19, s. 176

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 196 (application *re* ss. 13 and 14)CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 50 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 34 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 97 and 98 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1998, c. 14, s. 101 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-22CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 212 to 218 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 176, 177 and 196 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 112 and 113 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-57CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 19 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2017, c. 33, s. 194 in force on assent 14.12.2017

CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 116 to 124 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86**Northern Transportation Company Limited Disposal Authorization Act — 1985, c. 35***(Société des transports du nord Limitée, Loi autorisant l'aliénation de La)***Minister of Transport**Consequential, s. 10 (*see* R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1)

s. 9, repealed, 1988, c. 38, s. 101

CIF, 1985, c. 35, ss. 1, 2, 3(1) and (3), and 6 in force on assent 28.06.85; s. 7 proclaimed in force 14.07.85, ss. 3(2), 3(4) and ss. 8 to 10 proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141CIF, 1988, c. 38, s. 101 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197**Northumberland Strait Crossing Act — 1993, c. 43***(Ouvrage de franchissement du détroit de Northumberland, Loi sur l')***Minister of Transport (SI/99-5)**

s. 2, 1994, c. 26, s. 47(F); 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(o)

CIF, 1993, c. 43 in force 02.09.93 *see* SI/93-185

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 47(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67**Northwest Territories Act****— 2014, c. 2, s. 2***(Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Loi sur les)***Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(n)

s. 4, 2014, c. 2, s. 2 (s. 80)

s. 5, 2017, c. 33, s. 258

s. 22, 2019, c. 28, s. 185

s. 59, 2017, c. 26, s. 55(F)

s. 65, 2014, c. 39, s. 224

s. 68, 2017, c. 26, s. 56(F)

s. 73, 2017, c. 26, s. 57(F)

s. 74, 2017, c. 26, s. 58(F)

s. 75, 2017, c. 26, s. 59(F)

CIF, 2014, c. 2, s. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 1 to 80 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 224 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 55 to 59 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 258 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-83

## N

## Northwest Territories Act — 2014, c. 2, s. 2 — Continued

CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 185 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force 15.07.2019

**Northwest Territories Boundary (*see*  
Provincial Boundaries)**  
(*Frontières provinciales*)

**Northwest Territories Devolution Act**  
— 2014, ch. 2

(*Transfert de responsabilités aux Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Loi sur le*)

**Introduced by Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and  
Northern Development**

s. 112, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 37  
s. 115, 2019, c. 19, s. 38; 2019, c. 28, s. 184  
s. 117, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 39  
s. 118, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 39  
s. 119, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 39  
s. 120, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 39  
s. 121, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 39  
s. 122, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 39  
s. 127, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 40  
s. 128, 2019, c. 19, s. 41  
s. 132, 2019, c. 19, s. 42  
s. 133, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 43  
s. 134, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 43  
s. 135, 2019, c. 19, s. 44  
s. 136, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 45  
s. 137, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 45  
s. 141, 2019, c. 19, s. 46  
s. 142, 2019, c. 19, s. 47  
s. 143, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 48  
s. 144, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 48  
s. 146, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 147, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 148, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 149, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 150, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 151, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 152, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 153, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 154, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 155, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 156, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 157, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 158, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 159, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 160, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 161, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 162, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 49  
s. 164, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50

s. 165, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50  
s. 166, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50  
s. 167, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50  
s. 168, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50  
s. 169, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50  
s. 170, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50  
s. 171, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50  
s. 172, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 50  
s. 174, 2019, c. 19, s. 51  
s. 175, 2019, c. 19, s. 52  
s. 176, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 53  
s. 178, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 54  
s. 179, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 54  
s. 180, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 54  
s. 181, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 54  
s. 183, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 55  
s. 184, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 55  
s. 186, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 56  
s. 191, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 57  
s. 193, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 58  
s. 199, 2019, c. 19, s. 59  
s. 200, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 60  
s. 203, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 61  
s. 204, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 61  
s. 205, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 61  
s. 207, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 62  
s. 208, 2019, c. 19, s. 63  
s. 209, 2019, c. 19, s. 64  
s. 210, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 65  
s. 211, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 65  
s. 214, 2019, c. 19, s. 66  
s. 215, 2019, c. 19, s. 67  
s. 216, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 68  
s. 218, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 69  
s. 219, 2019, c. 19, s. 70  
s. 222, 2019, c. 19, s. 71  
s. 223, 2019, c. 19, s. 72  
s. 224, 2019, c. 19, s. 73  
s. 225, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 74  
s. 226, 2019, c. 19, s. 75  
s. 227, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 76  
s. 228, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 76  
s. 229, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 76  
s. 230, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 76  
s. 231, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 76  
s. 238, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 77  
s. 239, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 77  
s. 240, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 77  
s. 242, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 78  
s. 243, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 78  
s. 244, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 78  
s. 245, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 78  
s. 246, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 78  
s. 251, repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 79  
s. 253, 2019, c. 19, s. 80

*See also* various repeals of provisions not yet in force *see* 2019, c. 19, ss. 37 to 80

## N

## Northwest Territories Devolution Act — 2014, ch. 2 — Continued

Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 2, s. 64  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 28, s. 192  
 General, 2014, c. 2, ss. 65 to 67 (repeal of Acts), 58 to 63 and 68 to 72 (Orders and Regulations)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2, s. 64 in force on assent 25.03.2014; ss. 58 to 63 and 65 to 72 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — s. 184 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86 NOTE: s. 184 deemed not in force and repealed *see* 2019, c. 19, s. 83(4)  
 — s. 192 deemed not in force and repealed *see* 2019, c. 19, ss. 83(8)  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29, (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019

**Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and Labrador  
 Additional Fiscal Equalization Offset  
 Payments Act — 2005, c. 30, section 85**  
*(Paiements de péréquation compensatoires  
 supplémentaires à la Nouvelle-Écosse et à Terre-  
 Neuve-et-Labrador, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Finance

s. 4, 2007, c. 29, s. 81; 2015, c. 4, s. 110  
 s. 8, 2015, c. 4, s. 111  
 s. 11, 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(g)(i); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 112  
 s. 18, 2007, c. 29, s. 82; 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(g)(ii); 2015, c. 4, s. 113  
 s. 22, 2015, c. 4, s. 114  
 s. 25, 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(g)(iii); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 115  
 General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(g) (terminology)  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 83; repealed, 2007, c. 35, s. 170  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 35, s. 174  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 85 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007)  
 — s. 81 in force 01.04.2008 *see* s. 84(3) as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171;  
 — s. 82 is deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 84(2), as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171, and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26, 14.01.2012  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 170, 171 and 174 in force on assent 14.12.2007 (Note: s. 174 repealed, *see* 2015, c. 4, s. 116).  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), par. 115(g) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015;  
 — ss. 110 to 116 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59.

**Nova Scotia Courts Amendment Act, 1992  
 — 1992, c. 51**

*(Réorganisation judiciaire de la Nouvelle-Écosse, Loi de 1992)*

Transitional, 1992, c. 51, ss. 67 and 68  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, except ss. 2(1), 18 and 22, in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11; ss. 2(1), 18 and 22 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

**Nova Scotia Indian Reserves Agreement  
 — 1959, c. 50**

*(Réserves indiennes de la Nouvelle-Écosse)*

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

**Nuclear Energy Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-16**  
**(Formerly: Atomic Energy Control Act)**  
*(Énergie nucléaire, Loi sur l')*

## Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))

**Long title**, 1997, c. 9, s. 87  
**Preamble**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 88  
**s. 1**, 1997, c. 9, s. 89  
**s. 2**, 1997, c. 9, s. 90  
**s. 3**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 4**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 5**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 6**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 7**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 8**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 9**, 1993, c. 34, s. 4(F); repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 91  
**s. 10**, 1994, c. 43, s. 81; 1997, c. 9, ss. 92 and 99(a); 2002, c. 7, s. 221; 2017, c. 6, s. 121  
**s. 11**, 1997, c. 9, s. 93; 2010, c. 12, s. 2147  
**s. 12**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 13**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 14**, 1994, c. 43, s. 82; 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 15**, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 16**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 17**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 94  
**s. 18**, 1997, c. 9, ss. 95 and 99(b)  
**s. 19**, 1997, c. 9, s. 96  
**s. 20**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 97  
**s. 21**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 97  
**Sch. I**, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 98  
 General, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2137 to 2146 (Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, reorganization, divestiture and application provision)  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 9, ss. 73 to 82  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 4(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 43, ss. 81 and 82 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 73 to 82 and 87 to 99 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 221 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) – Not in force

## N

**Nuclear Energy Act — R.S., 1985, c. A-16 — Continued**

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 2137 to 2147 in force 25.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-25 [*Note*: ss. 2147 and 2148 (CIF provision) amended by 2014, c. 39, s. 378 and 379]  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 379 in force on assent 16.12.2014;  
 — s. 378(1) deemed in force 30.05.2014 *see* s. 381(1);  
 — s. 378(2) in force 13.09.2015 *see* published notice in *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 39, 26.09.2015, p. 2323 (day on which Atomic Energy of Canada Limited sold, under par. 2141(1)(j) of the *Jobs and Economic Growth Act* (2010, c. 12), of the securities of Canadian Nuclear Laboratories Ltd;  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 121 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

**Nuclear Fuel Waste Act — 2002, c. 23**

(*Déchets de combustible nucléaire, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

CIF, 2002, c. 23 in force 15.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-139

**Nuclear Liability and Compensation Act — 2015, c. 4, s. 120**

(*Responsabilité et l'indemnisation en matière nucléaire, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Natural Resources (SI/2015-112)**

s. 9, 2015, c. 4, s. 121  
 s. 70, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 122  
 Schedule, 2015, c. 4, s. 120  
 General, 2015, c. 4, s. 38 (Report to Parliament)  
 Terminology, 2015, c. 4, s. 127 (replace “Nuclear Liability Reinsurance Account” with “Nuclear Liability Account” in any other Act or Regulation)  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, s. 120 (assent: 26.02.2015), Schedule  
 — s. 1, the definitions “approved insurer”, “nuclear fuel”, “nuclear incident”, “nuclear installation” — except for the words “other than in the definition “Installation State” and subparagraphs 9(1)(b.1)(i) and (b.2)(i) and 9(4)(b)(i) and (c)(i) of the English version” — “nuclear material”, “nuclear reactor”, “operator”, “radioactive products or waste” and “Tribunal” in s. 2, ss. 3 to 8, par. 9(1)(a), subpar. 9(1)(b)(i) and (ii), par. 9(1)(c) — except when the combination is in relation to materials referred to in subpar. 9(1)(b)(iii) or (iv) or par. 9(1)(b.1) or (b.2) — ss. 9(2) and (3), 10 to 18, 20, 22 to 26, 27(1) and (4), 28 to 33, 34(1), (2) and (6), 35 to 40, 41(1) and (2), 42 to 49, 51 to 67, 68(1) and (3), 69, 70 and 77, par. 78(a), (b), (e) and (f) and ss. 79 and 80, as enacted by s. 120, in force 01.01.2017 *see* SI/2016-23;  
 — the definitions “Contracting State”, “Convention”, “Installation State”, the words “other than in the definition “Installation State” and subpar. 9(1)(b.1)(i) and (b.2)(i) and 9(4)(b)(i) and (c)(i) of the English version” in the

definition “nuclear installation” and the definition “public funds” in s. 2, subpar. 9(1)(b)(iii) and (iv), par. 9(1)(b.1) to (c) — when the combination is in relation to materials referred to in subpar. 9(1)(b)(iii) or (iv), par. 9(1)(b.1) or (b.2) — ss. 9(4) to (6), 19, 21, 27(2) and (3), 34(3) to (5), 41(3), 50, 68(2), 71 to 76 and par. 78(c) and (d), and the schedule, as enacted by s. 120, in force 01.01.2017 (the Convention on Supplementary Compensation for Nuclear Damage, as defined in s. 2, came into force 15.04.2015) *see* SI/2016-23;

— ss. 121, 122 and 127 in force 01.01.2017 *see* SI/2016-23.

**Nuclear Safety and Control Act — 1997, c. 9**

(*Sûreté et la réglementation nucléaires, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, 2012, c. 19, s. 122  
 s. 10, 2012, c. 19, s. 123  
 s. 16, 2002, c. 17, s. 22; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.61)(E)  
 s. 17, 2002, c. 17, s. 23  
 s. 21, 2001, c. 34, s. 58; 2010, c. 12, s. 2150; 2013, c. 33, s. 173  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 34, s. 59(F); 2012, c. 19, s. 124  
 s. 37, 2001, c. 34, s. 60; 2012, c. 19, s. 125  
 s. 39, 2012, c. 19, s. 126  
 s. 40, 2012, c. 19, s. 127  
 s. 42, 2015, c. 4, s. 124  
 s. 43, 2012, c. 19, s. 128  
 s. 44, 2001, c. 34, s. 61(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2151; 2012, c. 19, s. 129  
 s. 46, 2003, c. 1, s. 1  
 s. 54, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 314  
 s. 64, 2015, c. 4, s. 125  
 s. 65.01, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.02, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.03, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.04, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.05, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.06, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.07, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.08, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.09, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.11, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.12, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.13, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.14, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.15, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.16, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.17, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.18, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.19, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 65.21, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 130  
 s. 68.1, added, 2001, c. 34, s. 62  
 s. 80, 2015, c. 3, s. 136

## N

## Nuclear Safety and Control Act — 1997, c. 9 — Continued

s. 82, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 126  
 s. 106, repealed, 1997, c. 9, s. 125(2)  
 s. 124, repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 62  
 Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 9, s. 126  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 314 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 58 to 62 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 22 and 23 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 13.02.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 22, s. 62 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (b)  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2150 and 2151 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 123 to 128 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 122, 129 and 130 in force 03.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-69.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 173 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 136 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4 (assent: 26.02.2015), ss. 124 to 126 in force 01.01.2017 *see* SI/2016-23.

### Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement Act — 2008, c. 2

*(Accord sur les revendications territoriales des Inuits du Nunavik, Loi concernant l')*

### Introduced by Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

CIF, 2008, c. 2 (assent: 14.02.2008), ss. 1 to 12.2 in force 10.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-72

### Nunavut Act — 1993, c. 28

*(Nunavut, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)

s. 2, 1998, c. 15, s. 1; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(g)  
 s. 3, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(i)  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 3, s. 1; 2017, c. 33, s. 256  
 s. 14, 1998, c. 15, s. 2  
 s. 15, 1998, c. 15, s. 3  
 s. 27, 2012, c. 19, s. 215  
 s. 29, 1998, c. 15, s. 4  
 s. 29.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 4  
 s. 30, 1998, c. 15, s. 4  
 s. 31, 1998, c. 15, s. 5; 1999, c. 3, s. 2  
 s. 32, 1999, c. 3, s. 3; 2002, c. 7, s. 222  
 s. 33, 1999, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 34, 1999, c. 3, s. 5  
 s. 35, 1999, c. 3, s. 6  
 s. 36, 1998, c. 15, s. 6

### Part II:

s. 38, 1998, c. 15, s. 7  
 s. 45, 1998, c. 15, s. 8; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(f)(i)  
 s. 46, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(f)(ii)  
 s. 50.1, 1998, c. 15, s. 9  
**Part III**, (ss. 53 to 68), repealed, 1993, c. 28, s. 69, effective 01.07.99  
 s. 53, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 10  
 s. 55, 1998, c. 15, s. 42(a)  
 s. 56, 1998, c. 15, s. 42(b)  
 s. 58, 1998, c. 15, s. 42(c) and (d)  
 s. 64, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.62)(E)  
 s. 68, 1998, c. 15, s. 42(e)  
**Part IV:**  
 s. 71, 1998, c. 15, s. 11  
 s. 72, 1998, c. 15, s. 12  
 s. 73, 1998, c. 15, s. 13  
 s. 73.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 14  
 s. 74, 1998, c. 15, s. 14  
 s. 75, 1998, c. 15, s. 15  
 s. 76.01, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
 s. 76.02, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
 s. 76.03, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
 s. 76.04, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
 s. 76.05, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 43  
 s. 76.06, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; 1999, c. 3, s. 7  
 s. 76.07, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
 s. 76.08, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
 s. 76.09, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
 s. 76.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; 1999, c. 3, s. 8(1)(F) and (2)  
 s. 76.11, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; 1999, c. 3, s. 9  
 s. 76.12, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16; 1999, c. 3, s. 10  
 s. 76.13, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 16  
**Part V:**  
 s. 77.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 17  
 s. 77.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 17; 1999, c. 3, s. 11  
 s. 77.3, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 17  
**Sch. III:** 1993, c. 28, s. 78  
 s. 3, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 1)  
 s. 4, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 2)  
 s. 6, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 3)  
 s. 8.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 18  
 s. 8.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 18  
 s. 8.3, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 18  
 s. 15, repealed, 1996, c. 31, s. 92  
 s. 19, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
 s. 20, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
 s. 21, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 19  
 s. 22, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
 s. 23, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
 s. 24, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
 s. 25, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 5)  
 s. 27, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6)  
 s. 28, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6)  
 s. 29, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6)  
 s. 31, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7)  
 s. 32, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7)  
 s. 34, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 8)

## N

## Nunavut Act — 1993, c. 28 — Continued

- s. 35, 1998, c. 15, s. 20  
s. 35.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 20; repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)  
s. 35.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 20; repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)  
s. 36, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)  
s. 38, 1998, c. 15, s. 21  
s. 39, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10)  
s. 40, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10)  
s. 41, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 11)  
s. 42, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 22  
s. 43.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 23  
s. 43.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 24; 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 12)  
s. 43.3, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 24  
s. 43.4, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 24  
s. 43.5, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 24  
s. 45, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
s. 45.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
s. 45.2, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
s. 45.3, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
s. 46, 1998, c. 15, s. 25  
s. 55, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 26  
s. 57, repealed, 1999, c. 26, s. 12  
s. 59, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 13)  
s. 61, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14)  
s. 62, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 14)  
s. 64, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 249  
s. 65, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 249  
s. 71, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 15)  
s. 72, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 15)  
s. 73, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16)  
s. 80, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17)  
s. 81, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 27  
s. 82, 1998, c. 15, s. 28; 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18)  
s. 83, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 19)  
s. 84, 1996, c. 30, s. 8; 1998, c. 15, s. 29; 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 20)  
s. 85, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 21)  
s. 87, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22)  
s. 87.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 30; repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22)  
s. 88, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 22)  
s. 91, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 92, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 93, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 94, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 95, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 96, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 97, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 98, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 99, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 31  
s. 101, 1998, c. 15, s. 32  
s. 105, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 23)  
s. 108.1, added, 1998, c. 15, s. 33  
s. 111, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 34  
s. 112, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24)  
s. 113, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 24)  
s. 114, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 250; added, 1998, c. 15, s. 35  
s. 115, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 250; added, 1998, c. 15, s. 35  
s. 118, 1998, c. 15, s. 36(E)  
s. 128, 1998, c. 15, s. 37  
s. 129, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 25)  
s. 131, 1998, c. 15, s. 38  
s. 134, repealed, 1998, c. 15, s. 39  
s. 136, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 26)  
s. 141, 1998, c. 15, s. 40  
s. 142, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27)  
s. 143, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27)  
s. 144, 1998, c. 15, s. 41  
s. 145, repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 28)  
Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 39, s. 192  
Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, Part 3, ss. 48 to 51; par. 50(a), repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 81  
Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 3, s. 91  
Consequential amendment, 1993, c. 28, s. 77  
Coordinating amendments, 1995, c. 39, ss. 136 and 137  
General:  
*Constitution Act, 1867*, 1998, c. 15, ss. 43-46  
*Constitutional Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*, 1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 47  
Transitional, 1993, c. 28, ss. 70 to 76  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, ss. 1 and 4 in force 20.06.96 see SI/96-51; ss. 71 to 75 in force 26.11.96 see SI/96-102; s. 78 (Sch. III, ss. 1, 121 and 126) in force 27.11.97 see SI/97-136; s. 14(2) in force 01.06.98 see SI/98-69; ss. 9, 16, and 51 in force 27.11.98 see SI/98-112; ss. 2, 3, 5 to 8, 10 to 14(1), 15, 17 to 50, 52, 70, 76, 77 and 78 (Sch. III, ss. 2 to 120, 122 to 125, 127 to 147), in force 01.04.99 see s. 79(1). Part III, (ss. 53 to 69) in force on the day that is six months after the day on which this Act is assented to (assented to 10.06.93) see s. 79(2); Part III is repealed on the day that is three months after the day on which s. 3 comes into force or on such earlier day as the Governor in Council may fix by order see s. 69, effective 01.07.99  
CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 192 in force 01.12.98 see SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 249 and 250 in force 01.07.96 see SI/96-53  
CIF, 1996, c. 30, s. 8 in force on assent 28.11.96  
CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 92 in force 31.01.97 see SI/97-21  
CIF, 1998, c. 15  
— Act in force on assent 11.06.98 except Part 2 (ss. 43 to 47) which comes into force 01.04.99 see s. 52(2).  
— s. 78 (Sch. III, s. 128(2)) of the *Nunavut Act*, as enacted by s. 37(1), deemed in force 26.11.96 see s. 37(2)  
— s. 2 of the *Nunavut Act*, as amended by s. 1, s. 50.1 of the *Nunavut Act*, as enacted by s. 9, and ss. 76.01 to 76.07 and 76.09 of the *Nunavut Act*, as enacted by s. 16, in force 11.06.98 see s. 52(1).  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, ss. 1 to 6, 7(2), 8 to 12 and 91 in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 7(1) deemed in force 12.06.98 see s. 92(1); ss. 13 to 90 in force 01.04.99 see s. 92(2).  
CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 12 deemed in force 31.03.99 see s. 13(2)  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 222 in force 01.04.2003 see SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24



## N

## Nunavut Act — 1993, c. 28 — Continued

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 215 in force 08.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-25  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 43 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(i) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(f) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 256 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-83  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force 15.07.2019

**Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act**  
**— 1993, c. 29**

(*Accord sur les revendications territoriales du Nunavut, Loi concernant l'*)

**Minister of State to assist the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2018-107)**

s. 7, 2004, c. 11, s. 34; 2019, c. 29, ss. 371(2)(b) and 373(2)(b)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 29 in force 09.07.93 *see* SI/93-99  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 34 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019

**Nunavut Planning and Project Assessment Act**  
**— 2013, c. 14, s. 2**

(*Aménagement du territoire et l'évaluation des projets au Nunavut, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 374(m)(i)  
 s. 7, 2019, c. 28, s. 188(f)  
 s. 39, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(q)  
 s. 73, 2019, c. 29, s. 374(m)(ii)  
**Schedule 2**, 2019, c. 28, ss. 182 and 183  
 CIF, 2013, c. 14, s. 2 (assent: 19.06.2013), Act (ss. 2 to 235) in force 09.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-58  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(q) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 182, 183 and 188 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 374 in force 15.07.2019

**Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act — 2002, c. 10**

(*Eaux du Nunavut et le Tribunal des droits de surface du Nunavut, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 374(k)  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 10, s. 200; 2013, c. 14, s. 5; 2015, c. 19, s. 41  
 s. 32, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(m)(i)  
 s. 36, 2013, c. 14, s. 6  
 s. 37, 2013, c. 14, s. 7  
 s. 38, 2013, c. 14, s. 8  
 s. 39, repealed, 2013, c. 14, s. 8  
 s. 43.1, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 42  
 s. 45, 2015, c. 19, s. 43  
 s. 55.1, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 55.2, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 55.3, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 55.31, added, 2015, c. 19, ss. 44 and 55  
 s. 55.4, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 55.5, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 55.6, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 44  
 s. 56, 2015, c. 19, s. 45  
 s. 60, 2014, c. 2, s. 53  
 s. 70, 2013, c. 14, s. 9  
 s. 76.1, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 46  
 s. 77, 2019, c. 28, s. 173  
 s. 81.1, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 47  
 s. 82, 2015, c. 19, s. 48  
 s. 90, 2015, c. 19, s. 49  
 s. 90.1, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 49  
 s. 90.2, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 49  
 s. 90.3, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 49  
 s. 90.4, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 49  
 s. 91, 2015, c. 19, s. 50  
 s. 92, 2015, c. 19, s. 51  
 s. 93, 2015, c. 19, s. 52  
 s. 94.01, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.02, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.03, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.04, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.05, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.06, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.07, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.08, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.09, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.1, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.11, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.12, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.13, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.14, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.15, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.16, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.17, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.18, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53  
 s. 94.19, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53

## N

## Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act — 2002, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 94.2, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53
- s. 94.3, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 53
- s. 114, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(*m*)(ii)
- s. 152, 2009, c. 21, s. 22
- s. 154, 2009, c. 21, s. 23
- s. 166, 2002, c. 10, s. 201
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 10, ss. 200 and 201
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 19, s. 56
- Transitional, 2015, c. 19, s. 55
- CIF, 2002, c. 10 in force on assent 30.04.2002 *except*  
ss. 171(2) to (4), s. 172 and ss. 173(1) and (2) and 174(1)  
deemed in force 09.07.96 *see* s. 203
- CIF, 2009, c. 21 (assent: 23.06.2009), ss. 22 and 23 come  
into force the day that is the first day on which both of the  
following are in force in Canada which is 02.01.2010:  
(a) the International Convention on Civil Liability for  
Bunker Oil Pollution Damage, 2001;  
(b) the Protocol of 2003 to the International Convention on  
the Establishment of an International Fund for  
Compensation for Oil Pollution Damage, 1992.  
in force 02.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-102
- CIF, 2013, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 5 to 9 in force  
09.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-58.
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 53 in force  
01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.
- CIF, 2015, c. 19, ss. 41, 46, 49 to 55 in force on assent  
18.06.2015; ss. 42 to 45, 47 and 48 in force 19.06.2016  
*see* s. 56.
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(*m*) in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 173 in force  
28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force  
15.07.2019

## O

**Oaths of Allegiance Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-1***(Serments d'allégeance, Loi sur les)***President of the Privy Council****Ocean Steamship Subsidies (see Steamship Subsidies)***(Subventions aux steamers trans océaniques)***Oceans Act — 1996, c. 31***(Océans, Loi sur les)***Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 115); 1998, c. 15, s. 35; 2002, c. 7, s. 223; 2014, c. 2, s. 46

s. 17, 2015, c. 3, s. 137(E)

s. 35, 2019, c. 8, s. 4

s. 35.1, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 5

s. 35.2, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 5

s. 35.3, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 5

s. 36, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476; 2019, c. 8, s. 6

s. 37, repealed, 2019, c. 8, s. 7

s. 38, repealed, 2019, c. 8, s. 7

s. 39, (formerly 24) added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476, renumbered, c. 9, s. 477; 2019, c. 8, s. 8

s. 39.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 212; 2019, c. 8, s. 10

s. 39.2, 2019, c. 8, s. 11

s. 39.21, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 11

s. 39.22, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 11

s. 39.23, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 11

s. 39.24, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 11

s. 39.25, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 11

s. 39.26, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 11

s. 39.3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.63)(E); 2019, c. 8, s. 12

ss. 39.5 and 39.6, 2019, c. 8, s. 13

ss. 39.61 to 39.68, added, 2019, c. 8, s. 13

s. 39.9, 2019, c. 8, s. 14

s. 39.91 (formerly 39.10) renumbered, 2019, c. 8, s. 15

s. 39.92 (formerly 39.11) renumbered, 2019, c. 8, s. 16

s. 39.93 (formerly 39.12) 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.63)(E); renumbered, 2019, c. 8, s. 17

s. 41, 1999, c. 31, s. 170(F); 2005, c. 29, s. 36; 2019, c. 1, s. 133

General, 2019, c. 8, ss. 1 to 3, 7 and 9

Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 158; 2019, c. 8, s. 18

Conditional amendments, 1996, c. 31, s. 53

CIF, 1996, c. 31, Act, other than s. 53, in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 35 in force on assent 11.06.98

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 170 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 223 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 29, s. 36 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 46 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 137 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2019, c. 1, (28.02.2019), s. 133 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30

**Official Development Assistance****Accountability Act — 2008, c. 17***(Responsabilité en matière d'aide au développement officielle, Loi sur la)***Minister of International Cooperation**

s. 3, 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(d); 2018, c. 27, s. 656

s. 3.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 657

s. 5, 2013, c. 33, s. 193; 2018, c. 27, s. 658

CIF, 2008, c. 17 (assent: 29.05.2008) in force 28.06.2008 *see* s. 6

CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 193 and 196 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018),

— ss. 656 and 657 come into force 01.04.2022 *see* s. 660 and SI/2021-29 — Not in force

— s. 658 in force 23.06.2019 *see* s. 660 and SI/2019-49

**Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), Part I***(Bureau du surintendant des institutions financières, Loi sur le)***Minister of Finance**

s. 3, 1991, c. 45, s. 557, c. 47, ss. 742(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 24), c. 56, s. 18(1) (private act); 1996, c. 6, s. 104; 1998, c. 12, s. 27; 1999, c. 28, s. 127; 2001, c. 9, s. 466; 2012, c. 16, s. 90; 2014, c. 39, s. 300

s. 3.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 105; 1998, c. 12, s. 28

s. 4, 1996, c. 6, s. 106; 1998, c. 12, s. 29; 2012, c. 16, s. 91

s. 6, 1997, c. 15, s. 334; 2001, c. 9, s. 467

s. 7, 1997, c. 15, s. 335

s. 7.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 128

s. 8, 1996, c. 6, s. 107

s. 10, 1997, c. 15, s. 336; 2001, c. 9, s. 468

s. 13, 2003, c. 22, s. 177

s. 17, 1997, c. 15, s. 337

s. 18, 1996, c. 6, s. 108(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 469; 2016, c. 7, s. 169

s. 19, 2001, c. 9, s. 470; 2010, c. 12, s. 2122

s. 20, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 159

s. 21, 2001, c. 9, s. 471

s. 22, 1991, c. 46, s. 601; 1994, c. 26, s. 49(F); 1996, c. 6, s. 109; 1997, c. 15, s. 338; 1999, c. 28, s. 129; 2001, c. 9, s. 472; 2004, c. 15, s. 97; 2010, c. 12, s. 1883

## O

## Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act — R.S., 1985, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), Part I — Continued

s. 23, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10), c. 45, s. 558, c. 46, ss. 602(1) and (2), c. 47, ss. 743(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 25), c. 56, ss. 18(2) and (3) (private act); 1996, c. 6, s. 110, c. 21, ss. 72 and 73; 1997, c. 15, s. 339; 1999, c. 28, s. 130; 2001, c. 9, s. 473; 2010, c. 25, s. 175; 2011, c. 15, s. 25; 2012, c. 16, s. 94

s. 23.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 339; 1999, c. 28, s. 131; 2001, c. 9, s. 474

s. 23.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 339; 2001, c. 9, s. 475(F)

s. 23.3 (renumbered s. 38)

s. 24 (renumbered s. 39), 2010, c. 25, s. 176; 2012, c. 16, s. 92

s. 25 (renumbered s. 40)

s. 26, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 27, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 28, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 29, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 30, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 31, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 32, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 33, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 34, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 35, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 36, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476

s. 37, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476; 2018, c. 27, s. 167

s. 37.01, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 351

s. 37.1, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 177

s. 37.2, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 177

s. 38, (formerly 23.3) added, 1997, c. 15, s. 339; renumbered, 2001, c. 9, s. 477

s. 39, (formerly 24) added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476, renumbered, c. 9, s. 477

s. 39.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 212

s. 40, (formerly 25) added, 2001, c. 9, s. 476, renumbered, c. 9, s. 477

*Note:* The former ss. 26 to 46, as originally enacted by R.S. c. 18 (3rd Supp.), Part I, are spent but not yet repealed. Those spent provisions will be repealed by a future amendment.

Sch., 1991, c. 47, s. 744; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 26), c. 56, s. 18(4) (private act); 1994, c. 26, ss. 50 and 51; 1996, c. 6, s. 111; 1999, c. 31, s. 171; 2012, c. 16, s. 93

Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 16, s. 94

General, 2010, c. 25, s. 174

General, 2011, c. 15, s. 33 (validation)

Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 158

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 10) repealed by 1996, c. 21, s. 73 in force 20.06.96

CIF, 1991, c. 45, ss. 557 and 558 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89

CIF, 1991, c. 46, ss. 601 and 602 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90

CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 742(2), 743(2) and (4) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 742(1), 743(1) and (3) and 744 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 24 to 26) and s. 158 in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 56, s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 20 (private act)

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 49(F) to 51 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 104 to 111 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1996, c. 21, ss. 72 and 73 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 334 to 336 and 338 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 337 and ss. 23.1 to 23.3, as enacted by s. 339 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-3; s. 23, as enacted by s. 339 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-64

CIF, 1998, c. 12, ss. 27 to 29 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-96

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 127 to 131 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 171 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 473 in force on assent 14.06.2001; ss. 466 to 472 and ss. 475 to 477 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102; s. 474 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-116

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 177 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 97 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-53

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 2122 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99; s. 1883 in force 18.06.2014 *see* s. 1884 as amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 297

CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 176 and 177 in force on assent 15.12.2010; ss. 174 and 175 in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-115

CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 33 in force on assent 26.06.2011; s. 25 in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-87

CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), s. 212 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36

CIF, 2012, c. 16, s. 94 in force on assent 28.06.2012; ss. 90 to 93 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 159 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 300 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 169 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 351 in force on assent 21.06.2018

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 167 in force on assent 13.12.2018

## Official Languages Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. 31 (4th Supp.)

(*Langues officielles, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Justice

s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 116); 2002, c. 7, s. 224; 2004, c. 7, s. 26; 2006, c. 9, s. 20; 2014, c. 2, s. 39; 2015, c. 36, s. 144; 2017, c. 20, s. 179

s. 7, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 117); 2002, c. 7, s. 225; 2014, c. 2, s. 40

s. 16, 2002, c. 8, s. 155

s. 17, 2002, c. 8, s. 156

s. 24, 2005, c. 46, s. 56.5 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222); 2006, c. 9, s. 96

s. 33, 2004, c. 7, s. 27; 2006, c. 9, s. 21; 2015, c. 36, s. 145; 2017, c. 20, s. 180

## O

## Official Languages Act — R.S., 1985, c. 31 (4th Supp.) — Continued

s. 38, 2004, c. 7, s. 28; 2006, c. 9, s. 22; 2015, c. 36, s. 146; 2017, c. 20, s. 181  
 s. 41, 2005, c. 41, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 23; 2015, c. 36, s. 147  
 s. 42, 1995, c. 11, s. 27  
 s. 43, 1995, c. 11, s. 28  
 s. 44, 1995, c. 11, s. 29  
 s. 46, 2004, c. 7, s. 29; 2006, c. 9, s. 24; 2015, c. 36, s. 148; 2017, c. 20, s. 183  
 s. 47, 2005, c. 15, s. 3; 2010, c. 12, s. 1676  
 s. 49, 2006, c. 9, s. 111  
 s. 50, 2002, c. 8, s. 157  
 s. 53, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.13)(E)  
 s. 76, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(q)  
 s. 77, 2005, c. 41, s. 2  
 s. 80, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.4)  
 s. 88, 1995, c. 11, s. 30  
 s. 93, 2004, c. 7, s. 30; 2006, c. 9, s. 25; 2015, c. 36, s. 149; 2017, c. 20, s. 184  
 s. 104, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 106  
 s. 105, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 106  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 104 to 108  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.) ss. 1 to 93, 96 and 98 to 109 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197; s. 97 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/88-197  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 116 and 117) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 27 to 30 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 155 to 157, 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, ss. 26 to 30 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 15, s. 3 in force 15.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-45  
 CIF, 2005, c. 41, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56.5 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (Note: 2005, c. 46, s. 56.5 added by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
 — ss. 111, 120 and 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 — ss. 20 to 25 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 — s. 96 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-41  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1676 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 39 and 40 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 144 to 149 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 179 to 184 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

**Official Residences Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-4**  
*(Résidences officielles, Loi sur les)*

**Designated Minister for National Capital Act (SI/88-19)**

s. 6, 1999, c. 31, s. 172  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 172 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Official Secrets Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Security of Information Act]**  
*(Secrets officiels, Loi sur les)*

**Oil and Gas Operations Act,**

**Canada — R.S., 1985, c. O-7**

**(Formerly: Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act)**

*(Opérations pétrolières au Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Northern Affairs and Minister of Natural Resources (see s. 2)**

**Long title,** 1992, c. 35, s. 1

s. 1, 1992, c. 35, s. 2

s. 2, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 118; 1992, c. 35, s. 3; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(s); 2007, c. 35, s. 145; 2012, c. 19, ss. 116 and 349(8); 2014, c. 2, s. 20, c. 13, par. 115(a); 2015, c. 4, s. 2, c. 21, s. 39; 2019, c. 28, ss. 142(2)(a) and 186(a); 2019, c. 29, s. 374(b)(i)

s. 2.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 146; 2012, c. 19, s. 117; 2015, c. 4, s. 3

s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 118), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 36(E)); 1996, c. 31, s. 93; 1998, c. 5, s. 11, c. 15, par. 49(b); 2014, c. 2, s. 21

s. 3.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 5; 1994, c. 10, s. 1; 2019, c. 28, s. 125

s. 3.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 5; 1994, c. 10, s. 1; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(b)

s. 4, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 119; 1992, c. 35, s. 6

s. 4.01, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 147; 2015, c. 21, s. 40; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(c)

s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 7; 1994, c. 10, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 118; 2015, c. 4, s. 4; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(d)

s. 4.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 5; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(1)(a)

s. 5, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 120; 1992, c. 35, s. 8; 1994, c. 10, ss. 3 and 15(a); 2015, c. 4, s. 6; 2019, c. 28, ss. 126, 142(1)(b) and 142(2)(e)

s. 5.001, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 7; 2019, c. 28, ss. 127 and 142(2)(f); 2019, c. 29, s. 374(b)(ii)

s. 5.002, 2019, c. 28, s. 128

s. 5.01, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 8; 1994, c. 43, s. 90; 1998, c. 5, s. 12; 2002, c. 10, s. 190; 2013, c. 14, s. 18; 2014, c. 2, s. 22; 2015, c. 21, s. 41

s. 5.011, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 119

s. 5.012, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 119; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(g)

s. 5.013, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 119; 2012, c. 31, par. 349(9)(a); 2019, c. 28, s. 186(a)

s. 5.014, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 119; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(b)(iii)

s. 5.015, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 119; 2012, c. 31, par. 349(9)(b)

## O

## Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. O-7 — Continued

- s. **5.02**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 8; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(b); 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(h)
- s. **5.021**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 8; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(h)
- s. **5.03**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 8; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(b); 2015, c. 4, s. 9; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(h)
- s. **5.1**, added, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 121; 1992, c. 35, s. 9; 1994, c. 10, ss. 4 and 15(c); 2014, c. 2, s. 23; 2015, c. 4, s. 10; 2019, c. 28, ss. 142(1)(c) and 142(2)(i)
- s. **5.11**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 10; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(d); 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(j)
- s. **5.12**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 10; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(d); 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(k)
- s. **5.2**, added, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 121; 1992, c. 35, s. 11; 2015, c. 4, s. 11
- s. **5.3**, added, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 121; 1994, c. 10, s. 5; 2007, c. 35, s. 148; 2015, c. 4, s. 12; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(1)(d)
- s. **5.31**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(l)
- s. **5.32**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149; 2019, c. 28, s. 129
- s. **5.33**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149
- s. **5.331**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 13; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(m)
- s. **5.34**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149; 2015, c. 4, s. 13; 2019, c. 28, ss. 130 and 142(2)(m)
- s. **5.35**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149; 2015, c. 4, s. 13; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(n)
- s. **5.351**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 13; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(o)
- s. **5.36**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(o)
- s. **5.37**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 149; 2015, c. 21, s. 42; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(1)(e)
- s. **5.4**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 12; 1994, c. 10, s. 6; 2012, c. 19, s. 120(E); 2014, c. 13, s. 102; 2019, c. 28, s. 131
- s. **5.5**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 12; 2019, c. 28, s. 132
- s. **5.6**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 12
- s. **6**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(s); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(r)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 374(b)(iv)
- s. **7**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(s) and 38(1)(g); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(r)(E); 2019, c. 29, ss. 372(1)(d) and 374(b)(v)
- s. **9**, 2003, c. 22, s. 127(E)
- Part 0.1 (ss. 13.01 to 13.17)**
- s. **13.01**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150
- s. **13.02**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(p)
- s. **13.03**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(1)(f)
- s. **13.04**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(1)(f)
- s. **13.05**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150
- s. **13.06**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(q)
- s. **13.07**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(q)
- s. **13.08**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(q)
- s. **13.09**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(q)
- s. **13.1**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150
- s. **13.11**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150
- s. **13.12**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(r)
- s. **13.13**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, ss. 133 and 142(2)(s)
- s. **13.14**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(t)
- s. **13.15**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(t)
- s. **13.16**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150
- s. **13.17**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 150
- Part I (ss. 14 to 28)**
- s. **14**, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 122; 1992, c. 35, s. 14; 1994, c. 10, s. 7; added, 2015, c. 4, s. 14; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(u)
- s. **14.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 15
- s. **14.2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 15
- s. **15.1**, added, 2015, c. 21, s. 43; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(v)
- s. **16**, 1992, c. 35, s. 15
- s. **16.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 15
- s. **17**, 1992, c. 35, s. 16
- s. **18**, 1994, c. 10, s. 15(e); 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(w)
- s. **19**, 1992, c. 35, s. 17
- s. **20**, 1992, c. 35, s. 18(F)
- s. **21**, 1992, c. 35, s. 19(F); 1994, c. 10, s. 8; 2019, c. 28, s. 134
- s. **22**, 1992, c. 35, s. 20(F); 1994, c. 10, s. 8; 2019, c. 28, s. 134
- s. **23**, repealed, 1994, c. 10, s. 8
- s. **24**, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 123; R.S., c. 6 (3rd Supp.), s. 92; 1992, c. 35, s. 22; 2001, c. 6, s. 117, c. 26, ss. 315 and s. 324(10); 2015, c. 4, s. 16
- s. **25**, 1992, c. 35, s. 23; 1994, c. 10, s. 9; 2019, c. 28, s. 135
- s. **25.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, ss. 17 and 118(2)
- s. **25.2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 18
- s. **25.3**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 18
- s. **25.4**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 18 and 118(3)
- s. **26**, 1992, c. 35, s. 24; 2015, c. 4, s. 19
- s. **26.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 20; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(x)
- s. **27**, 1992, c. 35, s. 25; 1994, c. 10, s. 10; 2015, c. 4, s. 21; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(y)
- s. **27.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 22; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z)
- s. **28**, 1989, c. 3, s. 46; 1992, c. 35, s. 26; 2003, c. 22, s. 128
- Part II (ss. 29 to 48.096)**
- s. **29**, 1992, c. 35, s. 27(F); 2014, c. 2, s. 24; 2015, c. 4, s. 23; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.1)
- s. **30**, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 124; 1991, c. 50, s. 35; 2001, c. 4, s. 163
- s. **37**, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 125; 1991, c. 50, s. 36; 2001, c. 4, s. 164
- s. **42**, 1992, c. 35, s. 28(E)
- s. **48.01**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.02**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.2)
- s. **48.03**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.04**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.05**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.3)
- s. **48.06**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.07**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.08**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.09**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.091**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.092**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.093**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.094**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.095**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.096**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 25
- s. **48.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24
- s. **48.11**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.4)
- s. **48.12**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.4)

## O

## Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. O-7 — Continued

- s. 48.13, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24; 2019, c. 28, ss. 136 and 142(2)(z.5)  
s. 48.14, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.6)  
s. 48.15, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.16, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.17, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.18, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(1)(g)  
s. 48.19, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.21, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.22, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.23, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.24, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.25, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.26, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
s. 48.27, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 24  
**Part III (ss. 49 to 74)**  
s. 52, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 126  
s. 53, 1992, c. 35, s. 29; 1994, c. 10, s. 11; 2019, c. 28, s. 137  
s. 54, 1992, c. 35, s. 29; 2015, c. 21, s. 44  
s. 55, 1992, c. 35, s. 29; 1994, c. 10, s. 15(f); 2019, c. 28, s. 138  
s. 56, 1992, c. 35, s. 29; 2015, c. 21, s. 45(E)  
s. 57, 1992, c. 35, s. 29  
s. 58, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 127; 1992, c. 35, s. 29; 1994, c. 10, s. 12; 2015, c. 21, s. 46; 2019, c. 28, ss. 139 and 142(1)(h)  
s. 58.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 29  
s. 58.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 29  
s. 60, 1992, c. 35, s. 30; 1994, c. 10, s. 13; 2015, c. 4, s. 25; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.7)  
s. 61, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 30  
s. 62, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 30  
s. 63, 1994, c. 10, s. 14; 2019, c. 28, s. 140  
s. 64, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 31  
s. 65, 2015, c. 4, s. 26; 2019, c. 28, ss. 141(E), 142(1)(i) and 142(2)(z.8)  
s. 65.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 26; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.9)  
s. 65.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 26  
s. 65.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 26  
s. 67, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 32  
s. 71.01, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.10)  
s. 71.03, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.04, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.05, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.06, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.07, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.08, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.09, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.2, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.11)  
s. 71.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.11)  
s. 71.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.11)  
s. 71.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.11)  
s. 71.6, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.7, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.8, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 71.9, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 72, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 33; added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.12)  
s. 72.01, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27  
s. 72.02, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 27; 2019, c. 28, s. 142(2)(z.13)  
s. 72.1, added, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 128  
**Schedule 1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 28  
**Schedule 2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 28; 2019, c. 14, s. 55  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(10)  
Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 31, s. 349(1), (8) and (9)  
Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 2, s. 64  
Coordinating amendments, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118  
General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)  
General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(a) (terminology)  
Transitional, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27; 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119  
CIF, R.S., c. O-7, ss. 39 to 47 in force 31.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-50  
CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 118-128 proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63; ss. 118-128 proclaimed in force 01.12.87 with respect to the frontier lands set out in the schedule *see* SI/87-244  
CIF, R.S., c. 6 (3rd Supp.), s. 92 proclaimed in force 24.04.89 *see* SI/89-106  
CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 46 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 35 and 36 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 1 to 33 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 1 to 15 in force on assent 12.05.94  
CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
CIF, 1994, c. 43, s. 90 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 93 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; ss. 11 and 12 come into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)  
CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 36, 49 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendment made by par. 49(b) is in force 01.04.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 163 and 164 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 117 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 315 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 190 in force on assent 30.04.2002  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 127, 128 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 145 to 150 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 120 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 116 to 119 in force 03.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-69.  
CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 349 in force on assent 14.12.2012

## O

## Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. O-7 — Continued

- CIF, 2013, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 18 repealed before coming into force 19.06.2015 (s. 20) *see* 2014, c. 2, s. 64(3)
- CIF, 2014, c. 2, s. 64 in force on assent 25.03.2014; ss. 20 to 25 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.
- CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 102 and par. 115(a) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.
- CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015;
- ss. 2, 7, 8(1), 13, 14(1), (2) and (4), 15, 16, 17(1), 18 and 28 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59;
- ss. 3 to 6, 9 to 12, 14(3), and 19 to 27 in force 27.02.2016 *see* s. 119(1);
- ss. 8(2) and 17(2) to (4) in force 26.02.2020 or on any earlier day or days that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 119(2).
- CIF, 2015, c. 21 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 39 to 46 in force 19.06.2016 *see* s. 47.
- CIF, 2019, c. 14 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 55 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-80
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 125 to 142 and 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 372 and 374 in force 15.07.2019

**Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act**  
 Title of Act changed: *see* Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada

**Oil Export Tax Act — 1973-74, c. 53**  
*(Taxe d'exportation du pétrole, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 1973-74, c. 53 deemed in force 01.10.73

**Oil Substitution and Conservation Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. O-8  
*(Économie de pétrole et le remplacement du mazout, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

- s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(i)
- s. 3, R.S., c. 30 (1st Supp.), s. 1
- General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 30 (1st Supp.) in force 28.06.85
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

**Oil Tanker Moratorium Act**  
 — 2019, c. 26

*(Moratoire relatif aux pétroliers, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Transport** 2019, c. 26, s. 2

CIF, 2019, c. 26 (assent: 21.06.2019)

**Old Age Security Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-9**  
*(Sécurité de la vieillesse, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Social Development (2005, c. 35, s. 67)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 10(2); 1995, c. 33, s. 1; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(k), c. 18, s. 50; 1998, c. 21, s. 105 and par. 119(2)(a)(E); 1999, c. 22, s. 87; 2000, c. 12, s. 192 and par. 209(a)(E); 2001, c. 27, s. 263; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(e); 2006, c. 4, s. 180; 2007, c. 35, s. 129; 2008, c. 28, s. 156; 2009, c. 33, s. 31; 2010, c. 22, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 235 and subpar. 694(f)(i); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(k)(i); 2019, c. 29, s. 156
- s. 2.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 446
- s. 2.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 447; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 188
- s. 3, 2012, c. 19, s. 448
- s. 4.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 449
- s. 5, 1995, c. 33, s. 2; 2000, c. 12, par. 209(b)(E); 2010, c. 22, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, ss. 296 and 450; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(g)(i)
- s. 5.1, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 15
- s. 7.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 451
- s. 8, 1995, c. 33, s. 3; 2010, c. 22, s. 4; 2012, c. 19, s. 452(F)
- s. 9.1, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 4
- s. 9.2, added, 2010, c. 22, s. 5
- s. 9.3, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 453
- s. 10, 1998, c. 21, s. 106
- s. 11, 1995, c. 33, s. 5; 1996, c. 18, s. 51; 1998, c. 21, ss. 107, 119(1)(a) and 119(2)(b)(E); 2000, c. 12, par. 209(c)(E); 2001, c. 27, s. 264; 2007, c. 11, s. 16; 2012, c. 19, s. 454; 2014, c. 20, s. 371
- s. 12, 1996, c. 18, s. 52; 1998, c. 21, ss. 108 and 119(1)(b); 1999, c. 22, s. 88; 2000, c. 12, par. 207(1)(a) and (b); 2005, c. 30, s. 136
- s. 12.1, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 13; 2016, c. 7, s. 189
- s. 13, 1990, c. 39, s. 57; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(g); 1998, c. 21, s. 109; 1999, c. 31, par. 246(l)(F); 2009, c. 33, s. 32
- s. 14, 1995, c. 33, s. 6; 1998, c. 21, ss. 110 and 119(1)(c); 2000, c. 12, par. 207(1)(c) and (d); 2007, c. 11, s. 17; 2012, c. 19, s. 455
- s. 15, 1995, c. 33, s. 7; 1998, c. 21, s. 111; 2000, c. 12, s. 194, par. 207(1)(e) and s. 207(3)(F); 2007, c. 11, s. 18; 2010, c. 22, s. 6; 2012, c. 19, s. 456
- s. 16, 1995, c. 33, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, s. 457
- s. 17, 1998, c. 21, s. 112(E)
- s. 18, 1995, c. 33, s. 9; 1998, c. 21, s. 113
- s. 18.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 458
- s. 18.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 458
- s. 19, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1995, c. 33, s. 10; 1996, c. 18, s. 53; 1998, c. 21, ss. 114 and 119(1)(d); 2000,



## O

## Old Age Security Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-9 — Continued

- c. 12, s. 196, par. 207(1)(f) and 209(d) to (g)(E); 2001, c. 27, s. 265; 2007, c. 11, s. 19; 2010, c. 22, s. 7; 2012, c. 19, ss. 297 and 459; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(g)(ii); 2014, c. 20, s. 372; 2016, c. 12, s. 104
- s. 20**, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 2000, c. 12, par. 209(h)(E)
- s. 21**, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1995, c. 33, s. 11; 1998, c. 21, ss. 115 and 119(1)(e), (f) and (g); 2000, c. 12, s. 197, par. 207(1)(g), 208(1)(a) to (d), s. 208(2)(E), and par. 209(i) to (m)(E); 2001, c. 27, s. 266; 2007, c. 11, s. 20; 2010, c. 22, s. 8; 2012, c. 19, ss. 298 and 460; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(g)(iii); 2014, c. 20, s. 373
- s. 21.1**, added, 2015, c. 17, s. 2
- s. 22**, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 33, s. 12; 1996, c. 18, s. 54; 1998, c. 21, ss. 116 and 119(1)(h); 1999, c. 22, s. 89; 2000, c. 12, ss. 198, 206, par. 207(1)(h) to (j) and (2)(E), par. 208(1)(e) and (f) and (2)(a)(E) and 209(n) and (o)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 137; 2010, c. 22, s. 9; 2016, c. 12, s. 105
- s. 22.1**, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 14; 2016, c. 7, s. 190
- s. 23**, 1995, c. 33, s. 13; 2000, c. 12, ss. 199(E), 206, par. 209(p)(E); 2010, c. 22, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 461(F)
- s. 24**, 1995, c. 33, s. 14; 2000, c. 12, par. 209(p)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 462
- s. 25**, 1998, c. 21, s. 119(2)(c)(E); 2000, c. 12, par. 209(p)(E)
- s. 26**, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 33, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 200; 2007, c. 11, s. 21
- s. 26.01**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 463
- s. 26.02**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 463
- s. 26.1**, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 22
- s. 26.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 464
- s. 27.1**, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 16; 1997, c. 40, s. 100
- s. 28**, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 1995, c. 33, s. 16; 1997, c. 40, s. 101; 2000, c. 12, par. 207(1)(k); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.5); 2012, c. 19, s. 236; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(g)(iv)
- s. 28.1**, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 17
- s. 29**, 2007, c. 11, s. 23
- s. 30**, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 2000, c. 12, s. 202 and par. 209(q)(E); 2007, c. 11, s. 24
- s. 32**, 1995, c. 33, s. 18
- s. 33**, 1991, c. 44, s. 32; 1992, c. 24, s. 17, c. 48, s. 29(1); 1995, c. 33, s. 20; 1996, c. 11, ss. 76, 97(1)(f) and 101(c), c. 18, ss. 55 and 58(1)(a) and (b), c. 21, s. 74; 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2003, c. 22, s. 178; 2005, c. 35, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.01**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 56; 2007, c. 11, s. 25; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.02**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 57; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.03**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 1999, c. 17, s. 171; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(h)(F); 2005, c. 35, s. 58, c. 38, par. 138(o), c. 49, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.04**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.05**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 59(F); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.06**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 60; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.07**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.08**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 61; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.09**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2005, c. 35, s. 61; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2012, c. 19, s. 299; 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(l)
- s. 33.11**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 102; 2000, c. 12, par. 207(1)(l); 2001, c. 27, s. 267; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(e); 2010, c. 22, s. 11; repealed, 2012, c. 19, ss. 299 and 465
- s. 33.12**, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 62; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 33.13**, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 62; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 34**, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 28; 1995, c. 33, s. 21; 1996, c. 18, s. 56; 1998, c. 21, s. 117; 2000, c. 12, s. 204, par. 207(1)(m) and (n), par. 209(r)(E); 2007, c. 11, s. 26; 2012, c. 19, s. 237
- s. 34.1**, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 27; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 238
- s. 34.2**, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 27
- s. 35.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 103
- s. 36**, 1995, c. 33, s. 22; 1997, c. 40, s. 104; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(h)(F)
- s. 37**, 1991, c. 44, s. 33(E); 1995, c. 33, s. 23; 1997, c. 40, s. 105; 2001, c. 4, s. 111; 2007, c. 11, s. 28
- s. 38**, 1995, c. 33, s. 24; 2003, c. 22, s. 179
- s. 39**, 2000, c. 12, s. 205; 2007, c. 11, s. 29
- s. 42**, 2007, c. 11, s. 30
- s. 44**, 1997, c. 40, s. 106; 1998, c. 21, s. 118
- s. 44.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 107; 2007, c. 11, s. 33; 2012, c. 19, s. 466
- s. 44.2**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 107
- s. 46**, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(k); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(e); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(f)(ii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(k)(ii)
- s. 46.1**, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 35; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 239
- Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(a)
- Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 18, s. 58(2) and (3)
- General, 1995, c. 33, s. 19
- General, 2000, c. 12, ss. 193, 195, 201, 203
- General, 2007, c. 11, ss. 31, 32 and 34
- General, 2007, c. 35, s. 135 *re* application
- General, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1828 to 1830 (agreement with Poland)
- General, SOR/2011-89 (agreement with the Republic of Macedonia)
- General, SOR/2011-90 (agreement with Romania)
- General, SI/2014-15 (agreement with Republic of Bulgaria)
- General, 2012, c. 19, s. 445(F)
- General, SI/2014-67 (agreement with Federative Republic of Brazil)
- General, SI/2014-89 (agreement with Republic of Serbia)
- General, SI/2015-72 (agreement with Republic of India)
- General, SI/2016-71 (agreement with Republic of China)
- General, SI/2017-15 (agreement with Republic of Peru)
- General, SI/2017-41 (agreement with the French Republic)

## O

## Old Age Security Act — R.S., 1985, c. O-9 — Continued

General, SI/2017-49 (agreement with the Italian Republic)  
 General, SI/2017-50 (protocol to agreement with the Italian Republic)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 33, s. 50  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 11, ss. 37 and 38  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (1st Supp.) except s. 6 in force 01.09.85 *see* s. 10(1); s. 6 in force 28.06.85; *see also* s. 10(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 15 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135  
 CIF, 1990, c. 39 (assent: 23.10.90), s. 57(1) deemed in force 13.09.88 *see* s. 57(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 44, ss. 32 and 33 in force 01.01.92 *see* ss. 36(3)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 24, s. 17 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123  
 CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 29(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 1, 2, 4 to 15, 17 to 24, 50 and 52(a) in force on assent 13.07.95; s. 3(1) in force 01.11.95 *see* s. 3(2); s. 16 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/96-105  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 76, 95, 97 and 101 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 50 to 56 deemed in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 57; s. 58 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 21, s. 74 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
 CIF, 1997, c. 40  
 — ss. 102 to 105, s. 44(3) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 106 and s. 44.2 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 107 in force on assent 18.12.97  
 — ss. 100 and 101, ss. 44(4) and 44.1 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by ss. 106 and 107, respectively, in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 105 to 119 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 171 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 87 to 89 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 192 to 209 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 111 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 263 to 267 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 136 and 137 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 55 to 62, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2005, c. 49, s. 7 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 180 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181  
 CIF, 2007, c. 11, ss. 15, 16, 17(1), 18 to 27, ss. 28(1) and (3) to (5), ss. 29 to 31, 34, 35, 37 and 38 in force on assent 03.05.2007; s. 17(2) in force 01.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-65; ss. 28(2), 32 and 33 in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16

CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 129 in force on assent 14.12.2007. *See also* s. 135 *re* application  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 156 in force 01.07.2008 *see* s. 164(2)  
 CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 31 and 32 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1828 to 1830 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* the application provision at s. 1830  
 CIF, 2010, c. 22 in force on assent 15.12.2010  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 13 and 14 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, SOR/2011-89, Agreement in force 01.11.2011  
 CIF, SOR/2011-90, Agreement in force 01.11.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 237(2), 238, 239, 445, 447, 452, 461, 464 and 465 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
 — ss. 235, 236 and 237(1) in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 281(1);  
 — ss. 296 to 299 and par. 694(f) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 — ss. 446, 448 and 451 in force 01.07.2013 *see* s. 467(2)  
 — ss. 449, 450 and 453 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-18  
 — s. 466 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-31;  
 — ss. 454 to 458 in force 27.11.2017 *see* SI/2017-67;  
 — ss. 459, 460, 462 and 463 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 467(1) – Not in force  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(g), 237(1)(l) and 238(1)(k) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, SI/2014-15, Agreements in force 01.03.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 371 to 373 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 374 – Not in force;  
 — s. 366 in force 17.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100.  
 CIF, SI/2014-67, Agreement in force 01.08.2014.  
 CIF, SI/2014-89, Agreement in force 01.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 17, s. 2 in force on assent 18.06.2015.  
 CIF, SI/2015-72, Agreement in force 01.08.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 188 in force on assent 22.06.2016; ss. 189 and 190 in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 191.  
 CIF, SI/2016-71, Agreement is to enter into force 01.01.2017  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 104 and 105 in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 106.  
 CIF, SI/2017-15, Agreement in force 01.03.2017  
 CIF, SI/2017-41, Agreement in force 01.08.2017  
 CIF, SI/2017-49, Agreement in force 01.10.2017  
 CIF, SI/2017-50, Protocol to Agreement in force 01.10.2017

### Olympic Act (1976) — 1973-74, c. 31 *(Jeux olympiques (1976))*

s. 3, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 1  
 s. 4, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 2  
 s. 11.1, added, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 3  
 s. 13, renumbered s. 17, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 4  
 ss. 13-16, added, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 4  
 Sch. I, added, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 5  
 Sch. II, added, 1974-75-76, c. 68, s. 5

## O

**Olympic and Paralympic Marks Act**  
**— 2007, c. 25**

*(Marques olympiques et paralympiques, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry**

s. 3, 2017, c. 6, s. 130

s. 5, 2014, c. 20, s. 364, c. 32, s. 61

Sch. 2, 2007, c. 25, s. 13; SOR/2009-332

Sch. 3, 2007, c. 25, s. 13

Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 367

General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 365 (*replace* “wares”) and 366 (terminology)

General, 2014, c. 32, s. 62 (*replace* “wares” with “goods”)

CIF, 2007, c. 25 (assent: 22.06.2007), Act other than s. 13 in force 17.12.2007 *see* SI/2007-117; s. 13 in force 31.12.2010 *see* s. 15(2)

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 367 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 364 to 366 in force 17.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100.

CIF, 2014, c. 32, ss. 61 and 62 in force on assent 09.12.2014.

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 130 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

**Ontario Boundaries (see Provincial Boundaries)**

*(Frontières provinciales)*

**Ontario Courts Amendment Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. 11 (1st Supp.)**

*(Réorganisation judiciaire de l'Ontario, Loi sur la)*

CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3

**Ontario Courts Amendments Act, 1989**  
**— 1990, c. 17**

*(Réorganisation judiciaire de l'Ontario (1989), Loi sur la)*

Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47

CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106

**Ontario Harbours Agreement**  
**— 1963, c. 39**

*(Convention relative aux ports de l'Ontario, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Transport**

**Ordnance Lands (see Toronto, Montreal and Winnipeg)**

*(Vente de réserves militaires)*

**Ottawa River, An Act respecting certain works on the — 1870, c. 24**

*(Rivière Ottawa, Acte concernant certains travaux sur la)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services (1996, c. 16, s. 60(2))**

s. 1, 1996, c. 16, s. 45; 1999, c. 31, s. 173(F)

CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 173 in force on assent 17.06.99

## P

**Pacific Fur Seals Convention Act (see Fur Seals Convention, Pacific)**

(*Otaries à fourrures du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative aux*)

**Pacific Salmon Fisheries Convention (see Fisheries Convention, Pacific Salmon)**

(*Pêche du saumon du Pacifique, Loi sur la convention relative à la*)

**Parks Canada Agency Act — 1998, c. 31**

(*Agence Parcs Canada, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 3(1))**

**Preamble**, 2002, c. 18, s. 33

**s. 2**, 1998, c. 31, par. 61.1(a); 2000, c. 32, s. 58; 2002, c. 18, s. 34; 2005, c. 2, s. 3; 2008, c. 16, s. 17; 2015, c. 10, s. 56

**s. 4**, 2005, c. 2, s. 4; 2008, c. 16, s. 18; 2015, c. 10, s. 57

**s. 5**, 2002, c. 18, s. 35; 2005, c. 2, s. 5

**s. 6**, 2002, c. 18, s. 36

**s. 6.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 315

**s. 7**, 2002, c. 18, s. 37; 2012, c. 19, s. 316

**s. 9**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.64)(E)

**s. 13**, 2003, c. 22, s. 180 and par. 223(d)(E); 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(i)(i)

**s. 14**, 2003, c. 22, s. 241

**s. 15**, 2003, c. 22, s. 181; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(i)(ii)

**s. 19**, 2019, c. 29, s. 334

**s. 20**, 2001, c. 4, s. 166

**s. 21**, 2001, c. 4, s. 167; 2002, c. 18, s. 38; 2012, c. 19, s. 317; 2017, c. 10, s. 4

**s. 31**, 2002, c. 18, s. 39; 2012, c. 19, s. 318

**s. 32**, 2000, c. 32, s. 59; 2002, c. 18, s. 40; 2012, c. 19, s. 319; 2015, c. 10, s. 58

**s. 33**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 320

**s. 34**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 320

**s. 36**, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 321

**s. 45**, repealed, 2000, c. 32, s. 60

**Sch., Part 1**, 1998, c. 31, par. 61.1(b); 2000, c. 32, ss. 61 to 63; 2002, c. 18, s. 41; 2012, c. 19, s. 322; 2015, c. 10, s. 59

Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 31, s. 61.1

General, 2012, c. 19, s. 323 (Schedule)

Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(i)

Transitional, 1998, c. 31, ss. 37 to 45

CIF, 1998, c. 31, other than ss. 19 to 22, 51, 55, 56 and 61.01 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4; ss. 19 to 22, 51, 55, 56 and 61.01 in force 01.04.99 *see* SI/99-4

CIF, 2000, c. 32, ss. 58 to 63 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 166 and 167 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2002, c. 18, ss. 33 to 41 in force on assent 13.06.2002

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 180, 181, 223 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 241 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 3 to 5 in force on assent 24.02.2005

CIF, 2008, c. 16 (assent: 29.05.2008), ss. 17 and 18 in force 29.05.2010 (two years after) *see* s. 19

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 315 to 323 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2015, c. 10 (assent: 23.04.2015), ss. 56 to 59 in force 15.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-37

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 10, s. 4 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 334 comes into force on 01.04.2021 *see* s. 335

**Parliament of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-1**

(*Parlement du Canada, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of State and Leader of the Government in the House of Commons (SI/2002-39)**

**s. 14**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 1

**s. 15**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 1

**s. 19.1**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1

**s. 19.2**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1

**s. 19.3**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1

**s. 19.4**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1

**s. 19.5**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1

**s. 19.6**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1

**s. 19.7**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1; 2019, c. 25, s. 389

**s. 19.8**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1

**s. 19.9**, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 1

**s. 20.1**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2

**s. 20.2**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2; 2006, c. 9, s. 112

**s. 20.3**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2

**s. 20.4**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2

**s. 20.5**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2; 2006, c. 9, s. 26

**s. 20.6**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2

**s. 20.7**, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 2

**s. 28**, 2000, c. 9, s. 561

**s. 29**, 2000, c. 9, s. 562

**s. 30**, 2000, c. 9, s. 563

**s. 31**, 1996, c. 35, s. 87.1; 2000, c. 9, s. 564(F), 2018, c. 31, s. 378

**s. 33**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 29; 2005, c. 16, s. 1; 2017, c. 15, s. 42

**s. 34**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3

**s. 35**, 2004, c. 7, s. 3

**s. 36**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3

**s. 37**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3

**s. 38**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3

**s. 39**, repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3

**s. 40**, 2000, c. 12, s. 210; repealed, 2004, c. 7, s. 3

**s. 41**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.65)(E)

**s. 41.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99

**s. 41.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99

**s. 41.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99

## P

## Parliament of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-1 — Continued

- s. 41.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99  
s. 41.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 99  
s. 45, repealed, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
s. 46, 2005, c. 16, s. 2; 2013, c. 33, s. 225  
s. 48, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 30  
s. 49.1, added, 2015, c. 37, s. 4  
s. 49.2, added, 2015, c. 37, s. 4  
s. 49.3, added, 2015, c. 37, s. 4  
s. 49.4, added, 2015, c. 37, s. 4  
s. 49.5, added, 2015, c. 37, s. 4  
s. 49.6, added, 2015, c. 37, s. 4  
s. 49.7, added, 2015, c. 37, s. 4  
s. 49.8, added, 2015, c. 37, s. 4  
s. 50, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 20, s. 2; 1997, c. 32, s. 1; 2017, c. 20, s. 122  
s. 51, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 51.1, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 123  
s. 52, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 20, s. 2; 1997, c. 32, s. 2  
s. 52.1, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 52.2, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2; 2017, c. 20, s. 124  
s. 52.3, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 52.4, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 52.5, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2; 2017, c. 20, s. 125  
s. 52.6, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 52.7, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2; 2019, c. 25, s. 390  
s. 52.8, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 52.9, added, 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 53, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 53.1, added, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.), s. 2; repealed, 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 54, 1991, c. 20, s. 2  
**Part IV:**  
s. 54.1, added, 2001, c. 20, s. 1  
s. 55, R.S., c. 38 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 30, s. 23; 1993, c. 13, s. 11; 1994, c. 18, s. 10; 1998, c. 23, s. 1; 2001, c. 20, s. 2  
s. 55.1, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 4  
s. 56, 2005, c. 16, s. 4  
s. 57, 2001, c. 20, s. 3  
s. 58, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 3)  
s. 59.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 360  
s. 60, 1998, c. 23, s. 2; 2001, c. 20, s. 4; 2003, c. 16, s. 10  
s. 61, 1998, c. 23, s. 3; 2001, c. 20, s. 4  
s. 62, 1998, c. 23, s. 4; 2001, c. 20, s. 4  
s. 62.1, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 6  
s. 62.2, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 6  
s. 62.3, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 6; 2017, c. 15, s. 43  
s. 63, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 119); 2000, c. 9, s. 565; 2001, c. 20, s. 5  
s. 64, repealed, 2001, c. 20, s. 6  
s. 65, 2001, c. 20, s. 7  
s. 66.1, added, 1998, c. 23, s. 5; repealed, 2001, c. 20, s. 8  
s. 67, R.S., c. 38 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 30, s. 24; 2001, c. 20, s. 9; 2003, c. 16, s. 11; 2005, c. 16, s. 7  
s. 67.1, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 7; 2005, c. 16, par. 21(3); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(m); 2017, c. 15, s. 44  
s. 68, repealed, 2001, c. 20, s. 9  
s. 69, 2005, c. 16, s. 8  
s. 70, 1998, c. 23, s. 6; 2000, c. 27, s. 1; 2001, c. 20, s. 10; 2005, c. 16, s. 9  
s. 71, 1998, c. 23, s. 7; 2000, c. 27, s. 2  
s. 71.1, added, 2001, c. 20, s. 11; 2003, c. 16, s. 12; 2005, c. 16, s. 10  
s. 71.2, added, 2004, c. 18, s. 1  
s. 72, 1998, c. 23, s. 8; 2001, c. 20, s. 12  
**Part V:**  
s. 72.01, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.02, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; 2006, c. 9, s. 113, repealed, s. 27  
s. 72.03, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.04, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.05, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.06, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.061, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.062, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.07, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.08, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.09, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.1, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.11, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.12, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 72.13, added, 2004, c. 7, s. 4; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 27  
s. 75, 2006, c. 9, s. 114; 2017, c. 20, s. 126  
s. 75.1, added, 2001, c. 36, s. 1; 2004, c. 11, s. 35  
s. 78, 2006, c. 9, s. 115; 2017, c. 20, s. 127  
s. 79, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(f)  
s. 79.01, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 116; 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.11, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.12, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.13, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 116; 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.21, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.22, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 117; 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.4, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 116 and 117; 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.41, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.42, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.5, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 116; 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.501, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 128  
s. 79.51, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98; 2017, c. 20, s. 129  
s. 79.52, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98  
s. 79.53, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98  
s. 79.54, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98  
s. 79.55, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98  
s. 79.56, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98  
s. 79.57, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98  
s. 79.58, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98  
s. 79.59, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 98  
s. 80, 2001, c. 20, s. 13  
s. 81, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
s. 82, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
s. 83, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
s. 84, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
s. 85, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28

## P

## Parliament of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-1 — Continued

s. 86, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
 s. 86.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
 s. 87, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
 s. 88, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
 s. 89, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
 s. 90, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 28  
 Sch., 1991, c. 20, s. 3  
 Form 3, 2017, c. 20, s. 130  
 General, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 *re* application  
 General, 2005, c. 16, ss. 3 and 5  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 16, s. 21(3)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, s. 117  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 38 (2nd Supp.), s. 3  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 3  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 99 to 122  
 Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 131 (application) to 156  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, R.S., c. 42 (1st Supp.) in force 09.09.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 38 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1991, c. 20 in force 07.05.91 *see* SI/91-67  
 CIF, 1991, c. 30 in force 03.10.91 *see* s. 25  
 CIF, 1993, c. 13, s. 11 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(3)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 119) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 10 in force on assent 15.06.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1996, c. 35, s. 87.1 in force 26.04.97 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 17, p. 1310, 26.04.97 *see also* s. 71.003 of the *Canada Elections Act*, as enacted by s. 21(1) and s. 94(2)  
 CIF, 1997, c. 32, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 27.11.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 23, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 2000, c. 9, ss. 561 to 565 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 210 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 27, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 21.09.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 20, ss. 13 and 30 in force 15.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-82; ss. 2 and 5 to 10 in force 01.01.2001 and ss. 1, 3, 4, 11 and 12 in force 12.07.2001 *see* SI/2001-84  
 CIF, 2001, c. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 16, s. 10 to 12 in force 28.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-142 *see also* 2004, c. 16, s. 24.1; despite Order in Council P.C. 2003-1118 of July 24, 2003 and registered as SI/2003-142, par. 60(g) and (h) of the Parliament of Canada Act, as enacted by s. 10(2), are deemed to have come into force on 01.01.2001 *see* 2004, c. 16, s. 24.1  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 4 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52; s. 2 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-16; ss. 1 and 3 in force 01.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-57  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 35 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 24.1 in force on assent 06.05.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 18 deemed in force 01.01.2001 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 2005, c. 16, ss. 1 to 10 deemed in force 01.04.2004 *see* s. 22; s. 21 in force on assent 21.04.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9,

— ss. 112 to 117 in force on assent 12.12.2006 (*Note*: the amendment made by s. 117(2) is effective 01.09.2007)  
 — ss. 3 and 26 to 28 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 — s. 99 in force 09.07.2007 *see* s. 108(6)  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 225 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(m) in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 98 to 122 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 37 (assent: 23.06.2015), s. 4 in force 27.10.2015 *see* s. 5 and SI/2015-76.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 42 to 44 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 122 to 125 and 130 in force on assent 22.06.2017; ss. 126 to 129 and 131 to 156 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 360 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 389 and 390 in force 19.12.2019 *see* s. 407

## Parliamentary Employment and Staff Relations Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. 33 (2nd Supp.)

(*Relations de travail au Parlement, Loi sur les*)

### President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (SI/2018-91)

**Long title**, 2004, c. 7, s. 31; 2006, c. 9, s. 29; 2015, c. 36, s. 139; 2017, c. 20, s. 174  
**s. 2**, 2004, c. 7, s. 32; 2006, c. 9, s. 30; 2015, c. 36, s. 140; 2017, c. 20, s. 175  
**s. 2.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 154  
**s. 3**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 31; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 45)(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 182 and par. 187(1)(a)(E); 2004, c. 7, s. 33; 2006, c. 9, s. 31; 2013, c. 40, s. 425; 2015, c. 36, s. 141; 2017, c. 9, s. 45, c. 20, s. 176  
**Division I**, 2017, c. 9, par. 57(1)(a)  
**s. 9**, 2003, c. 22, s. 184; 2013, c. 40, s. 426; 2017, c. 9, s. 46  
**s. 10**, 2013, c. 40, s. 426  
**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, s. 185; repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 426  
**s. 12**, 2013, c. 40, s. 427  
**s. 15**, 2013, c. 40, s. 428  
**s. 25**, 2014, c. 40, s. 6; 2017, c. 12, s. 5  
**s. 26**, 1993, c. 34, s. 100; 2014, c. 40, s. 7; 2017, c. 12, s. 6  
**s. 29**, 2014, c. 40, s. 8; 2017, c. 12, s. 7  
**s. 40**, 2003, c. 22, par. 187(1)(b)(E)  
**s. 41**, 2003, c. 22, par. 187(1)(b)(E)  
**s. 49**, 2003, c. 22, par. 187(1)(c)(E); 2013, c. 40, s. 429; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(a)(i)  
**s. 50**, 2013, c. 40, s. 430  
**s. 51**, 2013, c. 40, s. 431  
**s. 53**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.66)(E)  
**s. 53.1**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 11; 1999, c. 26, s. 18; repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 186  
**s. 63**, 2019, c. 10, s. 155  
**s. 63.1**, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 156  
**s. 65**, 2003, c. 22, s. 187(2)(E)

## P

## Parliamentary Employment and Staff Relations Act — R.S., 1985, c. 33 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

s. 66, 2003, c. 22, par. 187(1)(d)(E); 2013, c. 40, s. 432; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(a)(ii); 2019, c. 10, s. 157  
 s. 66.1, added, 1992, c. 1, s. 111; 2013, c. 40, s. 433; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 56(1)(a)(iii); 2019, c. 10, s. 158  
 s. 67.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 159  
 s. 68, 2003, c. 22, s. 187(2)(E); 2013, c. 40, s. 434  
 s. 69, 2013, c. 40, s. 435  
 s. 71, 2019, c. 10, s. 160  
 s. 72, 2013, c. 40, s. 436  
 s. 78, 2013, c. 40, s. 437  
 s. 81, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(b)  
 s. 82, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.14)(E)  
 s. 83, repealed, 2014, c. 20, par. 481(2)(c)  
 s. 85, 2004, c. 7, s. 34; 2006, c. 9, s. 32; 2015, c. 36, s. 142; 2017, c. 20, s. 177

**Part II.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 427

**ss. 86.1 to 86.9**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 427

**s. 86.91**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 427

**Part III**

s. 87, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88, 2017, c. 20, s. 394; 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88.01, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88.1, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88.2, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88.3, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88.4, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88.6, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88.7, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 s. 88.8, added, 2018, c. 22, s. 21  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 481  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 623(14)  
 General, 2003, c. 22, s. 183(E)  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 438  
 Transitional, 2017, c. 12, s. 15  
 CIF, R.S., c. 33 (2nd Supp.) ss. 1 and 2 in force 27.06.86;  
 Part I proclaimed in force 24.12.86 *see* SI/87-21;  
 Part II (ss. 85 and 86) or any of that Part shall come into force on a day or days to be fixed by Proclamation – Not in force  
 Part III proclaimed in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-89  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 111, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 45)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 100 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 11 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 18 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 182 to 187, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, ss. 31 to 34 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 29 to 32 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), ss. 425 to 438 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 481 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 40 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 6 to 8 in force 16.06.2015 *see* s. 13.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 139 to 142 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 45 and 46 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2017), ss. 5 to 7 and 15 in force 22.06.2017 *see* s. 17.

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 174 to 177 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53;

— s. 394 in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-76

CIF, 2018, c. 22 (assent: 25.10.2018), s. 21 in force 29.07.2019 – *see* s. 23

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 623 in force on assent 13.12.2018; s. 427 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, which day must be on or after the day on which s. 425(1) comes into force and the day on which s. 55(1) of the Pay Equity Act, as enacted by s. 416, comes into force *see* s. 440(5) – Not in force

CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 154-160 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

**Patent Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-4**

(*Brevets, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Industry; Minister of Health for the purposes of sections 79 to 134 *see* the definition “Minister” sections 79 and 104; Minister of Foreign Affairs for the purpose of section 21.19 (SI/2005-47)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 21)(F); 1993, c. 2, s. 2, c. 15, s. 26, c. 44, s. 189; 1994, c. 47, s. 141; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(n); 2014, c. 39, s. 114; 2017, c. 6, ss. 32 and 135(2); 2018, c. 27, s. 249

**s. 2.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 190

**s. 3**, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 21)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(e)

**s. 4**, 2014, c. 39, s. 115

**s. 5**, 2015, c. 36, s. 50

**s. 7**, 2014, c. 39, s. 116; 2017, c. 6, s. 33

**s. 8**, 1993, c. 15, s. 27; repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 51

**s. 8.1**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 27; 2014, c. 39, s. 117

**s. 8.2**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 27; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 117

**s. 10**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 15, s. 28; 2018, c. 27, s. 187

**s. 11**, repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 52

**s. 12**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1993, c. 15, s. 29; 2014, c. 39, s. 118; 2015, c. 36, s. 53; 2017, c. 6, s. 34; 2018, c. 27, ss. 204 and 250

**s. 15**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 2014, c. 39, s. 119; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 251

**s. 15.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 119, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 205

**s. 16**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 251

**s. 16.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 54; 2018, c. 27, s. 252

**s. 17**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.6)

**s. 18**, 1993, c. 15, s. 30

**s. 19**, 1993, c. 44, s. 191

**s. 19.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 191; 1994, c. 47, s. 142

**s. 19.2**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 191

## P

## Patent Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-4 — Continued

- s. 19.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 191
- s. 19.4, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 51
- s. 20, 2001, c. 41, s. 36
- s. 21.01, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.02, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.03, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1; 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(e)
- s. 21.04, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.05, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.06, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.07, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.08, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.09, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.1, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.11, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.12, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.13, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.14, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.15, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.16, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.17, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.18, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1; 2005, c. 18, s. 1
- s. 21.19, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 21.2, added, 2004, c. 23, s. 1
- s. 22, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1997, c. 9, s. 111
- s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 6
- s. 26, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2015, c. 36, s. 55; 2017, c. 6, ss. 35 and 136(3)
- s. 26.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2015, c. 36, s. 56
- s. 27, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1993, c. 15, s. 31, c. 44, s. 192; 2014, c. 39, s. 120; 2018, c. 27, s. 188
- s. 27.01, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 121
- s. 27.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 32; 2014, c. 39, s. 121
- s. 28, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1993, c. 15, s. 33; 2014, c. 39, s. 121
- s. 28.01, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 121
- s. 28.1, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 33; 2014, c. 39, s. 122(F)
- s. 28.2, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 33; 2014, c. 39, s. 123
- s. 28.3, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 33; 2014, c. 39, s. 124
- s. 28.4, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 33; 2001, c. 34, s. 63; 2014, c. 39, s. 125; 2015, c. 36, s. 57; 2018, c. 27, s. 206
- s. 29, 1993, c. 15, s. 34; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 126; repealed, 2017, c. 6, ss. 36 and 135(8)
- s. 30, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 35
- s. 31, 2014, c. 39, s. 127
- s. 33, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 36
- s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 113; repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 36
- s. 34.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1993, c. 15, s. 37
- s. 35, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 15, s. 38; 2014, c. 39, s. 128
- s. 36, 1993, c. 15, s. 39; 2014, c. 39, s. 129; 2015, c. 36, par. 65(c)(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 189
- s. 37, 1993, c. 15, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 130
- s. 38, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 130
- s. 38.1, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 41
- s. 38.2, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 41; 2014, c. 39, s. 131; 2015, c. 36, s. 58
- s. 39, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.11, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.12, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.13, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.14, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.15, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.16, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.17, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.18, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.19, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.21, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.22, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.23, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.24, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.25, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 39.26, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 2, s. 3
- s. 41, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16
- s. 42, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16
- s. 43, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 44, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 15, s. 42
- s. 45, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 15, s. 42; 2001, c. 10, s. 1
- s. 46, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 15, s. 43; 2014, c. 39, s. 132
- s. 47, 2017, c. 6, s. 37
- s. 48, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 1993, c. 15, s. 44; 2014, c. 39, s. 133
- s. 48.1, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1993, c. 15, s. 45
- s. 48.2, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1993, c. 15, s. 46(F)
- s. 48.3, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18
- s. 48.4, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1993, c. 15, s. 47
- s. 48.5, added, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 18
- s. 49, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 19; 2014, c. 39, s. 134



## P

## Patent Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-4 — Continued

- s. **50**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 20; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 134
- s. **51**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 134
- s. **52.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 190
- s. **52.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 190
- s. **53**, 2017, c. 6, s. 38
- s. **53.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 191
- s. **54**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.6)
- s. **55**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 21; 1993, c. 15, s. 48; 2014, c. 39, s. 135
- s. **55.01**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 48
- s. **55.1**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 4, c. 44, s. 193
- s. **55.2**, 2017, c. 6, s. 39; 2018, c. 27, s. 192
- s. **55.3**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 193
- s. **55.11**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 136; 2015, c. 36, s. 59 and par. 65(b)(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 207
- s. **55.2**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 4; 2001, c. 10, s. 2
- s. **56**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 22; 1993, c. 44, ss. 194 and 199(c); 2018, c. 27, s. 194
- s. **61**, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **62**, 1993, c. 15, s. 49; repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 60; 2017, c. 6, ss. 40 and 136(6)
- s. **64**, 1993, c. 15, s. 50, repealed, c. 44, s. 195
- s. **65**, 1993, c. 2, s. 5, c. 15, s. 51, c. 44, s. 196
- s. **66**, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 24; 1993, c. 44, s. 197; 2017, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **67**, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 198
- s. **68**, 2015, c. 36, s. 61; 2017, c. 6, ss. 42 and 136(8)
- s. **72**, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 25
- s. **73**, 1993, c. 15, s. 52; 2014, c. 39, s. 137; 2015, c. 3, s. 138(F), c. 36, s. 62
- s. **73.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 138
- s. **74**, repealed, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 26
- s. **75**, 2017, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **76**, 1993, c. 15, s. 53
- s. **76.1**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 6
- s. **76.2**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 195
- s. **76.3**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 195
- s. **77**, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 54
- s. **78**, 2015, c. 36, s. 63; 2017, c. 6, ss. 44 and 136(10)
- s. **78.1**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55; 2001, c. 10, s. 3; 2014, c. 39, s. 139; 2018, c. 27, s. 253
- s. **78.2**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55; 2001, c. 10, s. 3; 2014, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 36, par. 65(a)(F); 2018, c. 27, s. 196
- s. **78.21**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **78.22**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 36, s. 64
- s. **78.3**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55
- s. **78.4**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55; 2001, c. 10, s. 4; 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.5**, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 55; 2001, c. 10, s. 4; 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.51**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.52**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.53**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 140; 2018, c. 27, s. 208
- s. **78.54**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.55**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.56**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.57**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.58**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 140
- s. **78.6**, added, 2005, c. 18, s. 2; 2014, c. 39, s. 141
- s. **79**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(k); 2017, c. 6, s. 46
- s. **80**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 47
- s. **81**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 48
- s. **82**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 49
- s. **83**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1994, c. 26, s. 54(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 50
- s. **84**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 51
- s. **85**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 52
- s. **86**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(n)
- s. **87**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(n)
- s. **88**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 53
- s. **89**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 54
- s. **90**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **91**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **92**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **93**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **94**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.15)(E)
- s. **95**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **96**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 55
- s. **97**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **98**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **99**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **100**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 56
- s. **101**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 2017, c. 6, s. 57(E)
- s. **102**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7
- s. **103**, added, 1993, c. 2, s. 7; 1994, c. 26, s. 55(F); 1999, c. 26, s. 50; 2017, c. 6, s. 58
- s. **104**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **105**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **106**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **107**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **108**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **109**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **110**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **111**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **112**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **113**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **114**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **115**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **116**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **117**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **118**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **119**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **120**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **121**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **122**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **123**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **123.1**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 197
- s. **124**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59; 2018, c. 27, s. 198
- s. **125**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **126**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **127**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **128**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **129**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59
- s. **130**, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59

## P

## Patent Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-4 — Continued

- s. 131, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59  
 s. 132, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59  
 s. 133, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59  
 s. 134, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 59; 2018, c. 27, s. 199(E)  
 Sch. 1, added, 2004, c. 23, sch. 1 and 2005, c. 18, s. 2.1;  
   SOR/2005-276; SOR/2006-204; SOR/2015-154, s. 1  
 Sch. 2, added, 2004, c. 23, sch. 2 and 2005, c. 18, s. 2.1  
 Sch. 3, added, 2004, c. 23, sch. 3 and 2005, c. 18, s. 2.1  
 Sch. 4, added, 2004, c. 23, sch. 4 and 2005, c. 18, s. 2.1  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 176  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 36, s. 71  
 Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 6, ss. 135 and 136  
 Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 20, s. 455  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, ss. 210 to 212, 259  
   and 260  
 General, 1993, c. 2, ss. 9 to 14  
 General, 1993, c. 44, s. 191(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)  
 General, 1999, c. 31, s. 174  
 General, 2014, c. 39, s. 130  
 General, 2015, c. 36, par. 65(a)(F)  
 General, 2017, c. 6, s. 45  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), ss. 28 to 32. (*Note*:  
   s. 31(1) amended by 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 22)  
   (F); ss. 28 to 30, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 56  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 199(a), (b) and (d)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 27, ss. 200 to 203 (application)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 33 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 except the definition  
   “priority date” in s. 2 of the Patent Act, as enacted by  
   s. 1(2) and ss. 3, 4, 6, 14, 26, 28 to 32, in force 19.11.87;  
   the definition “priority date” in s. 2 of the Patent Act, as  
   enacted by s. 1(2) and ss. 2, 5, 7 to 13 and 16 to 25  
   proclaimed in force 01.10.89 see SI/89-229; ss. 39.1 to  
   39.25 of the Patent Act, as enacted by s. 15 proclaimed in  
   force 07.12.87 see SI/88-1; s. 31 proclaimed in force  
   01.02.88 see SI/88-36  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 113 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, items 21 and  
   22)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 2, ss. 1 to 3, s. 55.1 of the *Patent Act* as  
   enacted by s. 4 and ss. 5 to 14 in force 15.02.93 see  
   SI/93-26; s. 55.2 of the *Patent Act* as enacted by s. 4 in  
   force 12.03.93 see SI/93-41  
 CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 50 and 51 in force 09.06.93 see  
   SI/93-84; ss. 26 to 49 and 52 to 56 in force 01.10.96 see  
   SI/96-81  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 189 to 199 in force 01.01.94 see SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 52 to 55(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 141 and 142 in force 01.01.96 see  
   SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 see SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 see SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 111 in force 31.05.2000 see SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 50 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 174 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 10 in force 12.07.2001 see SI/2001-83  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 63 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 36 in force 24.12.2001 see SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 23, s. 1 in force 14.05.2005 see SI/2005-46  
 CIF, 2005, c. 18,  
   — ss. 1 and 2.1 come into force on the day on which An Act  
   to amend the Patent Act and the Food and Drugs Act (The  
   Jean Chrétien Pledge to Africa), being chapter 23 of the  
   Statutes of Canada, 2004, comes into force see s. 3(1);  
   2004, c. 23 in force 14.05.2005 see SI/2005-46, therefore,  
   ss. 1 and 2.1 in force 14.05.2005;  
   — s. 2 in force 01.02.2006 see SI/2005-111  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 196 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014),  
   — ss. 114 to 141 in force 30.10.2019 see SI/2019-46 —[*Note*:  
   ss. 116 and 126 repealed before coming into force see  
   *respectively* 2017, c. 6, ss. 135(4) and (8); s. 15.1, as  
   enacted by s. 119, is repealed see 2018, c. 27, s. 205]  
 (Note: 2014, c. 39, s. 118(4) deemed in force before 2015, c.  
   36, s. 53(2) see 2015, c. 36, s. 71(6); 2014, c. 39, s. 131  
   deemed in force before 2015, c. 36, s. 58 see 2015, c. 36,  
   s. 71(7); 2014, c. 39, s. 136 deemed in force before 2015,  
   c. 36, s. 59 1 see 2015, c. 36, s. 71(8); 2014, c. 39, s.  
   137(1) deemed in force before 2015, c. 36, s. 62(1) see  
   2015, c. 36, s. 71(9); 2014, c. 39, s. 139 deemed in force  
   before 2015, c. 36, s. 64 see 2015, c. 36, s. 71(11); 2014,  
   c. 39, ss. 129, 136 and 139 deemed in force before 2015,  
   c. 36, s. 65 see 2015, c. 36, s. 71(12)).  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 138 and 176 in force on assent  
   26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 71 in force on assent 23.06.2015;  
   — s. 54 in force 24.06.2016 see s. 72(5);  
   — ss. 55, 60 and 61(2) repealed before coming into force see  
   *respectively* 2017, c. 6, ss. 136(3), (6) and (8);  
   — s. 61(1) in force 30.10.2019 see s. 72(2) and SI/2019-46;  
   — s. 63 in force 05.11.2018 see SI/2018-49.  
   — ss. 50 to 53, 56 to 59, 62, 64 and 65 in force 30.10.2019  
   see SI/2019-46;  
 (Note: 2014, c. 39, s. 118(4) deemed in force before 2015, c.  
   36, s. 53(2) see 2015, c. 36, s. 71(6); 2014, c. 39, s. 131  
   deemed in force before 2015, c. 36, s. 58 see 2015, c. 36,  
   s. 71(7); 2014, c. 39, s. 136 deemed in force before 2015,  
   c. 36, s. 59 1 see 2015, c. 36, s. 71(8); 2014, c. 39, s.  
   137(1) deemed in force before 2015, c. 36, s. 62(1) see  
   2015, c. 36, s. 71(9); 2014, c. 39, s. 139 deemed in force  
   before 2015, c. 36, s. 64 see 2015, c. 36, s. 71(11); 2014,  
   c. 39, ss. 129, 136 and 139 deemed in force before 2015,  
   c. 36, s. 65 see 2015, c. 36, s. 71(12))  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6, ss. 135 and 136 in force on assent  
   16.05.2017; (*Note*: s. 135(11) repealed by 2018, c. 27,  
   s. 209]  
   — ss. 32 to 44 and 59 in force 21.09.2017 see SI/2017-47;  
   — ss. 45 to 58 in force 30.06.2021, see SI/2021-25.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 455 in force on assent 22.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 187, 188, 190 to 197, 198(1), 200 to  
   212, 250(2), 259 and 260 in force on assent 13.12.2018;  
   — s. 199 deemed in force 21.09.2017 see s. 213(2);  
   — ss. 189 and 198(2) in force 30.10.2019 see s. 213(1) and  
   SI/2019-46;

## P

## Patent Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-4 — Continued

- ss. 249, 250(1), 251 and 252 in force 28.06.2021 *see* par. 264(b) and SI/2021-30.
- ss. 250(3) and 253 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* par. 264(b) – Not in force.
- CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 51 in force on assent (25.03.2020)

**Patriotic Fund (*see* Canadian Patriotic Fund)**  
*(Fonds patriotique canadien)*

**Pay Equity Act**— **2018, c. 27, s. 416***(Équité salariale, Loi sur l')***Minister of Labour – See SI/2020-24**

- s. 41, 2018, c. 27, s. 417
- General, 2018, c. 27, s. 418 (Min. of Labour responsible for the administration of the Fed. Contractors Program for Pay Equity)
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 416 (ss. 1 to 184), s. 418 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- ss. 1 to 171 and 174 to 184 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(1) – Not in force;
- ss. 172 and 173 of the *Pay Equity Act*, as enacted by s. 416, come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(2) – Not in force;
- s. 417 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) – Not in force.

**Payment Card Networks Act**— **2010, c. 12, s. 1834***(Réseaux de cartes de paiements, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance (s. 3)**

- CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1, ss. 1 to 5 and 8 as enacted by s. 1834 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 6 and 7 as enacted by s. 1834 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 1850 – Not in force

**Payment Clearing and Settlement Act**— **1996, c. 6, Schedule***(Compensation et le règlement des paiements, Loi sur la)***Minister of Finance****Preamble**, 2018, c. 12, s. 231

- s. 2, 2007, c. 29, s. 110; 2012, c. 5, s. 213, c. 31, s. 168; 2014, c. 39, s. 360; 2017, c. 33, s. 188; 2018, c. 12, ss. 232 and 240
- s. 3, 2014, c. 39, s. 361
- s. 4, 2007, c. 6, s. 441; 2014, c. 39, s. 362
- s. 5, 2014, c. 39, s. 363
- s. 6, 2014, c. 39, s. 364; 2017, c. 33, s. 189
- s. 6.1, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 190
- s. 8, 1999, c. 28, s. 132(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 169; 2016, c. 7, s. 165; 2017, c. 33, s. 182; 2018, c. 12, s. 233
- s. 9, 2014, c. 39, s. 366; 2017, c. 33, s. 191
- Part I.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 234
- s. 11, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 367; added, 2018, c. 12, s. 234
- ss. 11.01 to 11.09, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 234
- s. 11.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 234
- ss. 11.11 to 11.19, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 234
- s. 11.2, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 234
- ss. 11.21 to 11.29, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 234
- s. 11.3, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 234
- s. 12, 2014, c. 39, s. 368
- s. 12.01, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 235
- s. 12.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 368
- s. 13, 1997, c. 40, s. 109; 1999, c. 28, s. 133, c. 34, s. 228; 2007, c. 29, s. 111; 2012, c. 31, s. 170; 2016, c. 7, s. 166; 2017, c. 33, s. 183
- s. 13.1, added, 2002, c. 14, s. 1; 2007, c. 6, s. 442; 2007, c. 29, s. 112; 2012, c. 31, s. 171; 2016, c. 7, s. 167; 2017, c. 33, s. 184
- s. 13.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 369; 2017, c. 33, s. 192
- s. 13.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 369
- s. 14, 2014, c. 39, s. 370
- s. 15, 2012, c. 5, s. 214; 2014, c. 39, s. 371
- s. 18, 2012, c. 5, s. 215; 2014, c. 39, s. 372; 2016, c. 7, s. 178
- s. 18.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 241
- s. 18.2, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 241
- s. 19, 2018, c. 12, s. 236
- s. 20, 1999, c. 28, s. 134
- s. 21, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.7)
- s. 22, 2012, c. 5, s. 216
- s. 22.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 135; 2014, c. 39, s. 373; 2017, c. 33, s. 193
- s. 24, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 172; 2018, c. 12, ss. 237, 242 and 243
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 243
- General, 2014, c. 39, s. 365
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 120
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 162 (Sch.) in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1997, c. 40, s. 109 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 132 to 135 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 34, s. 228 in force on assent 14.09.99 *see also* s. 231.
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 14 in force on assent 04.06.2002
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 441 and 442 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 110 to 112 and 120 in force on assent 22.06.2007

## P

## Payment Clearing and Settlement Act — 1996, c. 6, Schedule — Continued

CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), ss. 213 to 216 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 168 to 172 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 360 to 373 in force on assent 16.12.2014  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 165 to 167 and 178 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 182 to 184 and 188 to 193 in force on assent 14.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 243 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
 — ss. 231 to 242 in force 23.06.2019 *see* SI/2019-48

**Payments, An Act to authorize the Minister of Finance to make certain — 2005, c. 36**

*(Versements, Loi autorisant le ministre des Finances à faire certains)*

## Minister of Finance

CIF, 2005, c. 36 in force on assent 20.07.2005

**Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. M-13**

**(Formerly: Municipal Grants Act)**

*(Paiements versés en remplacement d'impôts, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Public Works and Government Services

**Long title**, 2000, c. 8, s. 1

**s. 1**, 2000, c. 8, s. 2

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 1991, c. 50, s. 32; 1992, c. 1, s. 97(1) and s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 2); 1994, c. 35, s. 37; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(m); 2000, c. 7, s. 25, c. 8, s. 3, c. 32, s. 56, 70.1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.67)(E); 2005, c. 1, s. 105, c. 27, ss. 20 and 24(1); 2008, c. 32, s. 29; 2009, c. 18, s. 22; 2013, c. 25, s. 22; 2014, c. 11, s. 23; 2015, c. 24, s. 21; 2018, c. 4, s. 130; 2019, c. 29, s. 372(1) (c)

**s. 2.1**, added, 2000, c. 8, s. 4

**s. 3**, 2000, c. 8, s. 5

**s. 3.1**, added, 2000, c. 8, s. 5

**s. 4**, 2000, c. 8, s. 7

**s. 5**, 2000, c. 8, s. 8

**s. 6**, 2000, c. 8, s. 9

**s. 7**, 2000, c. 8, s. 9

**s. 8**, 2000, c. 8, s. 9

**s. 9**, 2000, c. 8, s. 10

**s. 10**, 2000, c. 8, s. 11

**s. 11**, 2000, c. 8, s. 13

**s. 11.1**, added, 2000, c. 8, s. 14; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.67) (E)

**s. 12**, 2000, c. 8, s. 15

**s. 13**, 2000, c. 8, s. 15

**s. 14**, 2000, c. 8, s. 15

**s. 15**, 2000, c. 8, s. 15

**s. 16**, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 182.1; 2000, c. 8, s. 16

**Sch. I**, SOR/86-385; SOR/88-446; SOR/92-504; SOR/95-410; SOR/96-193, SOR/96-471; 2000, c. 8, s. 17, c. 23, s. 20; SOR/2001-494, ss. 21 and 22; SOR/2003-399; 2008, c. 9, s. 8; SOR/2010-129, s. 1; 2013, c. 38, s. 15

**Sch. II**, 2000, c. 8, s. 18; SOR/2001-494, s. 23

**Sch. III**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 4), c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 3), c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 3), SOR/88-446; R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 4(1) and (2)); 1991, c. 38, ss. 28, 37 and 44; 1992, c. 1 s. 154; 1993, c. 1, ss. 19 and 41, c. 34, s. 144; SOR/94-738; 1995, c. 29, s. 83; SOR/95-410; 1996, c. 11, ss. 69 and 70; 1997, c. 9, ss. 107 and 108; 1998, c. 10, ss. 183 to 186; 1999, c. 17, s. 170, c. 31, ss. 165 and 166, SOR/99-332, SOR/99-333; 2000, c. 23, s. 21; SOR/2001-96, c. 22, ss. 16 and 17. SOR/2001-494, ss. 24 and 25, c. 34, par. 16(d); 2002, c. 17, par. 14(d) and s. 24; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(n); 2008, c. 9, s. 9; SOR/2010-129, s. 2; 2011, c. 25, s. 62; 2013, c. 38, ss. 16 and 17; 2014, c. 20, s. 190

Sch. IV, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 3); R.S., c. 44 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 3); R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 3, c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 3); 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(c) and 20 (Sch., item 6); 1993, c. 34, s. 145; 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 4), c. 28, ss. 52 and 53; 1998, c. 10, ss. 187 and 188, c. 21, s. 55; SOR/99-333; 2001, c. 33, s. 23 and 24; 2017, c. 20, s. 406

Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 70.1

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s. 24

General, 1991, c. 10, s. 19

General, 2000, c. 8, ss. 6 and 12(E)

General, 2013, c. 40, s. 260 (for the purposes of Sch. III)

CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151

CIF, R.S., c. 39 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228 but original enactment proclaimed in force 15.07.85 *see* SI/85-141

CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 4 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50

CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69

CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 5 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (2nd Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 3) in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 31.12.86 *see* SI/87-25

CIF, R.S., c. 44 (2nd Supp.) in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-27

CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (Note: *see also* CIF of the *Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20

## P

## Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act — R.S., 1985, c. M-13 — Continued

- in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 6 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 33 (4th Supp.), s. 3 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 12.10.88 *see* SI/88-201
- CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch. item 6) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 28 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 37 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; s. 44 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 32 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 97(1) deemed in force 01.12.80 *see* s. 97(2); s. 141 (Sch. IV, item 2) and s. 154 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 19 and 41 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 144 and 145 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 37 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19
- CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 18 (Sch. I, item 4) in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 52 and 53 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 83 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3)
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 69 and 70 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 107 and 108 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
— s. 182.1 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;  
— s. 183 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93  
— the portion of s. 184 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;  
— in s. 184, the references to  
— the Fraser River Port Authority,  
— the Prince Rupert Port Authority,  
— the Quebec Port Authority,  
— the Saguenay Port Authority,  
— the Saint John Port Authority,  
— the Sept-Îles Port Authority,  
— the St. John's Port Authority, and  
— the Trois-Rivières Port Authority in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;  
— in s. 184, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;  
— in s. 184, the references to  
— the Nanaimo Port Authority,  
— the North Fraser Port Authority,  
— the Port Alberni Port Authority, and  
— the Thunder Bay Port Authority in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62  
— in s. 184, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63  
— in s. 184, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55  
— s. 185 in force 13.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-12  
— s. 186 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
— s. 187 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;  
— s. 188 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88.
- CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 55 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 170 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 165 and 166 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 7, s. 25 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38
- CIF, 2000, c. 8 in force 02.12.2000 *see* SI/2000-110
- CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 20 and 21 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106
- CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 70.1 in force 19.02.2001 24 *see* SI/2001-29
- CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 23 and 24 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 24 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 105 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54
- CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 24 in force on assent 23.06.2005; s. 20 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), ss. 8 and 9 in force 10.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-92
- CIF, 2008, c. 32 (assent: 26.06.2008), s. 29 in force 03.04.2009 *see* SI/2008-147
- CIF, 2009, c. 18 (assent: 18.06.2009), s. 22 in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2009-108
- CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 62 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* conditions to apply at s. 56
- CIF, 2013, c. 25 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 22 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 25 – Not in force
- CIF, 2013, c. 38, ss. 15 to 17 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 260 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269 (note: s. 260 repealed by 2014, c. 39, s. 263, added by 2014, c. 39, s. 264 in force on assent 16.12.2014)
- CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 23 in force 05.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-4.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 190 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 24 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 21 in force 01.09.2016 *see* SI/2016-22.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 406 in force on assent 22.06.2017.
- CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 130 in force on assent 29.03.2018
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 372 in force 15.07.2019

## P

**Payments to a Trust Established to Provide Provinces and Territories with Funding for Community Development, An Act respecting**  
**— 2008, c. 1**

*(Paielements à une fiducie établie en vue de fournir du financement à des provinces et à des territoires pour le développement des collectivités, Loi concernant des)*

**Introduced by Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2008, c. 1 in force on assent 07.02.2008

**Pension Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-6**

*(Pensions, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

**Long title**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 1

- s. 3**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 21, c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1990, c. 43, s. 3; 1995, c. 18, s. 46; 1999, c. 10, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 211, par. 236(a), 238(a), c. 34, s. 20, par. 43(a)(E) and 94(i)(F); 2003, c. 12, s. 1; 2003, c. 27, s. 7(F); 2005, c. 21, s. 105; 2016, c. 3, s. 7; 2017, c. 20, par. 292(1)(c)
- s. 3.1**, added, 2005, c. 21, s. 106; 2017, c. 20, s. 288 and par. 292(1)(c)
- s. 5**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 6**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 7**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 8**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 9**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 10**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 11**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 12**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 13**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 14**, 1990, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 15**, 1990, c. 43, s. 5; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 16**, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 6
- s. 17**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 18**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 19**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 20**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 28; 1990, c. 43, s. 7; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 47
- s. 21**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 28; 1990, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 18, ss. 75(a) and 76(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 212, par. 236(b), (c), c. 34, ss. 21, par. 43(a)(E), (d)(E), (e)(E) and (f)(E); 2003, c. 12, s. 2
- s. 21.1**, added, 1999, c. 10, s. 5
- s. 22**, 1995, c. 18, ss. 75(b) and 76(F)
- s. 24**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 48
- s. 25**, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(c); 2000, c. 34, s. 22
- s. 26**, 1990, c. 43, s. 9; 1992, c. 24, s. 12; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(c); 2000, c. 34, s. 22
- s. 27**, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 22
- s. 28**, 1995, c. 18, s. 49

- s. 29**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1995, c. 18, s. 50; 2000, c. 34, s. 23
- s. 30**, 1995, c. 18, ss. 51 and 75(d); 2000, c. 34, s. 24
- s. 31**, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 10; 1995, c. 18, s. 52; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(b)
- s. 32**, 1990, c. 43, s. 11; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(e); 2000, c. 12, s. 213, c. 34, s. 25; 2013, c. 33, s. 156
- s. 33**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 53
- s. 34**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1989, c. 6, s. 30; 1990, c. 43, s. 12; 1995, c. 18, ss. 54 and 75(f) to (h); 2000, c. 12, s. 214, par. 238(c), (d), c. 34, s. 26
- s. 35**, 1990, c. 43, s. 13; 1995, c. 18, ss. 55 and 76(F); 2000, c. 34, s. 27 and par. 43(h)(E); 2005, c. 21, s. 107; 2017, c. 20, s. 289; 2018, c. 12, s. 120
- s. 36**, 2000, c. 34, par. 43(b)(E)
- s. 37**, 1990, c. 43, s. 14; 2000, c. 34, par. 43(d)(E) and (f)(E)
- s. 38**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1990, c. 43, s. 15; 1995, c. 18, ss. 56 and 75(I); 1999, c. 10, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, s. 215; 2017, c. 20, s. 290
- s. 39**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 28; 1995, c. 18, s. 57
- s. 40**, 1995, c. 18, s. 58
- s. 41**, 1990, c. 43, s. 16; 1995, c. 18, ss. 59, 75(j) and 115(2); 2000, c. 12, s. 216, c. 34, s. 28
- s. 41.1**, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 17
- s. 42**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 9(F); 1990, c. 43, s. 18; 1995, c. 18, ss. 60 and 75(k) and (l); 2000, c. 12, s. 217, c. 34, par. 43(d)(E)
- s. 43**, 1995, c. 18, s. 61
- s. 44**, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 19; 1995, c. 18, s. 62
- s. 45**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1990, c. 43, s. 20; 1995, c. 18, ss. 63, 75(m) and 76(F), 2000, c. 12, s. 219, par. 237(a) and (b)(F), 238(e), c. 34, ss. 29 and 96; 2015, c. 3, s. 139(F)
- s. 46**, 1990, c. 43, s. 21; 1995, c. 18, s. 64, 2000, c. 12, s. 220
- s. 47**, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.), s. 31; 1995, c. 18, ss. 65 and 75(n); 2000, c. 12, s. 221, par. 237(c)(F)
- s. 48**, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(o) and (p); 1999, c. 10, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(f), c. 34, par. 43(a) E
- s. 49**, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(q); 1999, c. 10, s. 8
- s. 50**, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(r); 2000, c. 34, par. 43(a)(E)
- s. 51**, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(s); 2000, c. 12, s. 222, par. 237(d)(F), c. 34, s. 30, par. 43(b)(E), (e)(E) and (g)(E)
- s. 52**, 1990, c. 43, s. 22; 1995, c. 18, ss. 66 and 75(t) to (v); 2000, c. 12, s. 223, c. 34, par. 43(b)(E)
- s. 53**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 10(E); 1989, c. 6, s. 31; 1995, c. 18, s. 67; 2000, c. 12, s. 224
- s. 54**, 1995, c. 18, s. 76(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 225(F)
- s. 55**, 1995, c. 18, s. 68
- s. 56**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 28; 1995, c. 18, ss. 69 and 75(w); 1999, c. 10, s. 9; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(g), (h), s. 239(E), c. 34, s. 31
- s. 57**, 2000, c. 12, par. 237(e)(E), c. 34, par. 43(a)(E)
- s. 58**, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 32
- s. 59**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 32
- s. 59.1**, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 32; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(x)

## P

## Pension Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-6 — Continued

- s. **60**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 32
- s. **61**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(y); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 32
- s. **62**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 32
- s. **63**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 32
- s. **64**, 1995, c. 18, s. 70; 1999, c. 10, ss. 10 and 11; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(i)
- s. **65**, 1995, c. 18, s. 71; 1999, c. 10, s. 12; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(j)
- s. **66**, 1995, c. 18, s. 72; 1999, c. 10, s. 13; 2000, c. 12, par. 238(k)
- s. **68**, 1995, c. 18, ss. 75(z) and 76(F); 1999, c. 10, s. 14
- s. **69**, 2000, c. 12, s. 226
- Part III.1**, (ss. 71.1 to 71.5), added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12
- s. **71.1**, added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 24, s. 13; 1999, c. 10, s. 15, 2000, c. 12, s. 227, c. 34, par. 43(a)(E) and (c)(E)
- s. **71.2**, added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 2000, c. 12, s. 228, par. 236(d), c. 34, s. 33; 2003, c. 27, s. 8
- s. **71.3**, added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12, 2000, c. 12, par. 240(a), c. 34, par. 43(a)(E)
- s. **71.4**, added, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 2000, c. 12, par. 240(b)
- s. **71.5**, added, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 12
- s. **72**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 1990, c. 43, s. 23; 1995, c. 18, s. 75(z.1) and (z.2); 1999, c. 10, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 229; 2011, c. 12, s. 20; 2016, c. 7, s. 113; 2017, c. 20, par. 292(1)(c); 2018, c. 12, s. 121
- s. **73**, 1995, c. 18, s. 75(z.3)
- s. **74**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 230, c. 34, s. 34
- s. **75**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 11; R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 1990, c. 43, s. 24; 2000, c. 34, s. 35; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.68)(E)
- s. **76**, 2000, c. 34, s. 36
- s. **77**, 2000, c. 34, s. 37
- s. **79**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **80**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 231
- s. **80.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 122
- s. **80.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 122
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **82**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **83**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 34, s. 38
- s. **84**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 34, s. 38
- s. **85**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **86**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 22; 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **87**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 43, s. 25; 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 34, s. 39; 2003, c. 22, s. 188
- s. **88**, 1990, c. 43, s. 26; 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **89**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **90**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 1995, c. 17, s. 73(b); 2000, c. 34, par. 95(b)(F); 2015, c. 3, s. 140
- s. **91**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 14; 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 1999, c. 10, s. 17
- s. **91.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 40; 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **91.2**, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **91.3**, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **91.4**, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **91.5**, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 3; repealed, 2005, c. 21, s. 108
- s. **92**, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; 2000, c. 34, s. 40
- s. **93**, repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73; added, 2000, c. 34, s. 40
- s. **94**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 15; 1990, c. 43, s. 27; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **95**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 16; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **96**, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 17; repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23; added, 1990, c. 43, s. 28; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **97**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **98**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **99**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **100**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **101**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **102**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **103**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- s. **104**, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 24
- s. **105**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 25; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **106**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 26; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **106.1**, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 29; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **106.2**, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 29; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **107**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 26; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **108**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 26; 1990, c. 43, s. 30; repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 73
- s. **109**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1995, c. 18, s. 74; 2000, c. 34, s. 41; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.68)(E)
- s. **109.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 41; 2004, c. 11, s. 36; 2019, c. 29, s. 372(1)(e)
- s. **109.2**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 41; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(f); 2012, c. 19, par. 695(1)(f); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(n); 2020, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **109.3**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 41; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.68)(E)
- s. **109.4**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 41
- s. **110**, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 27; 1995, c. 18, s. 74
- s. **111**, 2000, c. 34, s. 42
- Sch. I**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 236(e)
- Sch. II**, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 1990, c. 43, s. 31; 2000, c. 12, ss. 232, 233
- Sch. III**, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 31; 2000, c. 12, ss. 234, 235
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 18, ss. 114 to 115(1) and 116
- General, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- General, 2000, c. 12, s. 218(E)
- General, 2011, c. 12, s. 20.1 (review)

## P

## Pension Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-6 — Continued

General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 102 to 107 (Veterans' pension formula)  
 General, 2017, c. 20, par. 292(1)(c) (terminology: Veterans Well-being Act)  
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 182 (2014, c. 20, s. 102 replaced)  
 References, 1999, c. 10, s. 49  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 40 to 42  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), ss. 21 and 22  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 6, s. 36  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 18, ss. 107 to 113  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 10, s. 48  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 12, ss. 241 and 242  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 34, s. 44  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 12, ss. 5 to 7  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 21, ss. 95 to 98  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 33, s. 159  
 Transitional, 2017, c. 20, ss. 293 to 295  
 CIF, R.S., c. 16 (1st Supp.) in force 26.02.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.06.86 *see* SI/86-70  
 CIF, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), ss. 6 to 8 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 21 to 28 proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183  
 CIF, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-30  
 CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 3 to 9, 11 to 15, 18, 20 to 23 and 25 to 31 in force on assent 17.12.90; s. 24 deemed in force 01.01.92 *see* ss. 64(5). *Note:* s. 16 repealed by 1995, c. 18, s. 115(2); s. 19 in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-110; ss. 10 and 17 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 12 and 13 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 73 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 114 to 116 in force on assent 22.06.95 *see* s. 119(2); ss. 46 to 76 and 107 to 113 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 4 to 17, 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 211 to 221 and 223 to 242 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 222 repealed before coming into force *see* 2000, c. 34, par. 96(b)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 96 in force on assent 20.10.2000; ss. 20 to 44, 94 and 95 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 12, ss. 1 to 3 and 5 to 7 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 188 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 8 deemed in force 01.04.2003 *see* s. 14(2); s. 7 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 36 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, ss. 95 to 98 and 105 to 108 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 66 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2011, c. 12 (assent: 24.03.2011), ss. 20 and 20.1 in force 03.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-81

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 695(1)(f) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), Division 8 of Part 3 (ss. 156, 159 and 160) in force 01.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-103.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(n) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 102 to 107 in force on assent 19.06.2018  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 139 and 140 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 3, s. 7 in force on assent 17.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7 (assent: 22.06.2016), s. 113 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1).  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 290 in force on assent 22.06.2017; ss. 288 to 289 and 292 to 295 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 299.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 120 to 122 and 182 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1).  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 372 in force 15.07.2019  
 CIF, 2020, c. 11, s. 5 in force on assent 27.07.2020

### Pension Benefits Division Act — 1992, c. 46, Schedule II

*(Partage des prestations de retraite, Loi sur le)*

- (a) Minister of National Defence for the purposes of applications and other matters pertaining to a superannuation or pension plan provided by the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act* or the *Defence Services Pension Continuation Act* (SI/94-122);
- (b) Minister of Public Works and Government Services for the purposes of applications and other matters pertaining to a superannuation or pension plan provided by the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, the *Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act* or the *Lieutenant Governors Superannuation Act* or the *Governor General's Act* or a pension plan or retirement compensation arrangement provided by the *Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act* or a special pension plan or retirement compensation arrangement established under the *Special Retirement Arrangements Act*; (SI/94-122 *see also* 1996, c. 16, s. 60(2)) and
- (c) Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness for the purposes of applications and other matters pertaining to a superannuation or pension plan provided by the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act* or the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act* (SI/94-122 *see also* 2005, c. 10, s. 34)

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 243



## P

## Pension Benefits Division Act — 1992, c. 46, Schedule II — Continued

s. 4, 2000, c. 12, ss. 244, par. 249(a) to (c), 250(a)(E), 251(a)(E)  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 12, par. 249(d), 251(b)(E)  
 s. 6, 2000, c. 12, par. 251(c)(E)  
 s. 7, 2000, c. 12, par. 251(d)(E), (e)(E)  
 s. 8, 2000, c. 12, s. 245, par. 249(e), (f), 250(b)(E), 251(f)(E), (g)(E), ss. 252(F), 253(F)  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 246  
 s. 12, 2000, c. 12, par. 249(g)  
 s. 13, 2000, c. 12, s. 247  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 34, s. 64  
 s. 16, 2000, c. 12, s. 248, par. 249(h); 2001, c. 34, s. 65  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 107 (Schedule II) in force 30.09.94 *see* SI/94-121  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 248 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 243 to 247 and 249 to 253 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-147  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 64 and 65 in force on assent 18.12.2001

## Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985

## — R.S., 1985, c. 32 (2nd Supp.)

(*Normes de prestation de pension, Loi de 1985 sur les*)

## Minister of Finance

s. 2, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 38; 1998, c. 12, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 254; 2001, c. 34, s. 66; 2010, c. 12, s. 1786, par. 1824(a)(F) and 1825(a)(E), c. 25, s. 179; 2016, c. 7, s. 201; 2019, c. 29, s. 145  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 12, s. 255; 2010, c. 12, s. 1787  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 120); 1999, c. 28, s. 172, c. 31, s. 244(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 226; 2012, c. 16, s. 84  
 s. 5, 1998, c. 12, ss. 2 and 3; 2010, c. 12, s. 1788, c. 25, s. 180; 2016, c. 7, s. 202  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 12, s. 4; 2010, c. 25, s. 181; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 203  
 s. 6.1, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 181; 2016, c. 7, s. 204  
 s. 6.2, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 181; 2016, c. 7, s. 205  
 s. 6.3, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 181; 2016, c. 7, s. 205  
 s. 6.4, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 181; 2016, c. 7, s. 205  
 s. 7, 1998, c. 12, s. 5; 2012, c. 16, s. 85  
 s. 7.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 7.2, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 7.3, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 7.4, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5; 2010, c. 25, s. 182  
 s. 7.5, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 5; 2010, c. 12, s. 1789  
 s. 7.6, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1790  
 s. 8, 1998, c. 12, s. 6; 2010, c. 12, s. 1791, c. 25, s. 183; 2012, c. 16, s. 86  
 s. 9, 1998, c. 12, ss. 7 and 8; 2010, c. 12, s. 1793  
 s. 9.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1794  
 s. 9.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 9; 2010, c. 25, s. 184  
 s. 9.11, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1795  
 s. 9.12, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1795  
 s. 9.13, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1795  
 s. 9.14, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1795  
 s. 9.15, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1795  
 s. 9.16, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1795  
 s. 9.2, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 9; 2001, c. 34, s. 67(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1796, c. 25, s. 185  
 s. 10, 1998, c. 12, s. 10; 2010, c. 25, s. 186  
 s. 10.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 10; 2010, c. 12, s. 1797, c. 25, s. 187  
 s. 10.11, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1798, c. 25, s. 188  
 s. 10.2, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 10; 2010, c. 12, s. 1799; 2012, c. 16, s. 87  
 s. 10.3, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 189  
 s. 10.4, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 189  
 s. 11, 1998, c. 12, s. 10; 2010, c. 12, s. 1800  
 s. 11.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 12, ss. 11 and 12; 2010, c. 12, s. 1801, c. 25, s. 190; 2017, c. 26, par. 62(a)  
 s. 13, 1998, c. 12, s. 13; 2010, c. 12, s. 1802  
 s. 16.1, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 141; 2010, c. 12, s. 1803, par. 1824(b)(F) and 1825(b)(E)  
 s. 16.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1804  
 s. 16.3, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1804  
 s. 16.4, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1804  
 s. 16.5, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 198(2)  
 s. 17, 2001, c. 34, s. 68(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1805  
 s. 17.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 146  
 s. 17.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 147  
 s. 18, 1998, c. 12, s. 14; 2000, c. 12, s. 256, par. 263(a); 2001, c. 34, s. 69(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1806, c. 25, s. 191  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 34, s. 70(F); repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1807  
 s. 21, 2001, c. 34, s. 71(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1808; 2019, c. 29, s. 148  
 s. 22, 2000, c. 12, par. 263(b), (c)  
 s. 23, 1998, c. 12, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 257, par. 264(a) to (c); 2001, c. 34, s. 72(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1809  
 s. 24, 2000, c. 12, s. 258  
 s. 25, 2000, c. 12, s. 259; 2001, c. 34, s. 73(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1811  
 s. 26, 1995, c. 17, s. 61; 1998, c. 12, s. 16; 1999, c. 31, s. 175(F); 2000, c. 12, par. 264(d); 2001, c. 34, s. 74(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 1813, c. 25, s. 192; 2012, c. 16, s. 88  
 s. 26.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1814  
 s. 27, 2000, c. 12, s. 260  
 s. 28, 1998, c. 12, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 263(d); 2001, c. 34, s. 75; 2010, c. 12, s. 1815, c. 25, s. 193  
 s. 29, 1998, c. 12, s. 18; 2000, c. 12, s. 261; 2010, c. 12, s. 1816, c. 25, ss. 194 and 198(6) and (7)  
 s. 29.01, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.02, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.03, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.04, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.05, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.06, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.07, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.08, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.09, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.2, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817  
 s. 29.3, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1817

## P

## Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985 — R.S., 1985, c. 32 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

s. 30, 2010, c. 12, par. 1824(c)(F)  
 s. 31.1, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 195  
 s. 31.2, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 195  
 s. 32, 1998, c. 12, s. 20  
 s. 33, 1998, c. 12, s. 21  
 s. 33.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 22  
 s. 33.2, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 1818  
 s. 34, 1998, c. 12, s. 23; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.16)(E)  
 s. 36, 2000, c. 12, s. 262; 2010, c. 12, par. 1825(c)(E)  
 s. 37, 2010, c. 12, par. 1825(d)(E)  
 s. 37.1, added, 1998, c. 12, s. 24  
 s. 38, 1998, c. 12, s. 25; 2001, c. 9, s. 583; 2010, c. 12, s. 1819(E)  
 s. 39, 1998, c. 12, s. 26; 2001, c. 34, s. 76; 2007, c. 35, s. 142; 2010, c. 12, s. 1820, c. 25, ss. 196 and 198(8); 2012, c. 16, s. 89; 2016, c. 7, s. 206  
 s. 39.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1821  
 s. 40, 2010, c. 12, s. 1822  
 s. 42, 2001, c. 34, s. 77  
 s. 43, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1823  
 s. 44, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1823  
 s. 45, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1823  
 Coordinating amendments, 2010, c. 25, s. 198  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 151  
 General, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1792, 1810 and 1812  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), ss. 43 to 45  
 Transitional, 2010, c. 12, s. 1826 [*Note*: but repealed before coming into force]  
 Transitional, 2010, c. 25, s. 197  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 149 to 150  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), the Act, *at the exception of* s. 39(2) and (3), in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46; s. 39(2) and (3) deemed to have come into force 27.07.2004 *see* 2012, c. 19, s. 483  
 CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 120) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 61 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1998, c. 12,  
 — the Act, other than s. 1(4) of the Act and s. 9.2 of the *Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985* as enacted by s. 9 of the Act in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-96  
 — s. 1(4) of the Act and s. 9.2 of the *Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985* as enacted by s. 9 of the Act in force 01.04.99 *see* SI/98-96  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 172 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 175 and 244 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 254 to 264 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 583 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 66 to 77 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 226 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, Part 7 (ss. 141 and 142) in force 31.03.2009 *see* SI/2009-25  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1788, 1789, 1792 to 1794, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1810, 1811, 1813(2), 1814, 1816(1)

and (3), 1819, 1820(2) to (5), (7), (8) and (10), 1821, 1824 and 1825 in force on assent 12.07.2010;  
 — ss. 1786, 1790, 1791(1) to (4), 1795, 1812, 1815(2) and (3), 1816(4) to (7), 1817, 1820(1), (9) and (11) in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-21;  
 — ss. 1787, 1791(5), 1800, 1802, 1805 to 1809, 1813(1), 1815(1), 1818, 1822 and 1823 in force 01.07.2011 *see* SI/2011-21;  
 — s. 1797 in force 31.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-82;  
 — ss. 1804 and 1820(6) in force 01.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-19;  
 — ss. 1816(2) and 1826 repealed before coming into force *see* 2010, c. 25, s. 198(3);  
 — s. 1820(12) in force 31.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-82.  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 179(2) and (3), 180 to 182, 184 to 191, 192(2), 193, 194, 196(1) and (2), as amended by s. 198(8), 197 and 198 in force on assent 15.12.2010;  
 — s. 179(1) in force 30.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-41;  
 — ss. 183, 192(1), 195 and 196(3) in force 01.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-19.  
 CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 84 to 89 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 483 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 201 to 206 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF 2017, c. 26, par. 62(a) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 145(2) and (3) and 147 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 152(3)

## Pension Fund Societies Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. P-8

(Sociétés de caisse de retraite, Loi sur les)

## Minister of Industry (ss. 4, 6, 7)

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 266  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 23)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(o)  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 23)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(o)  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 23)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(o)  
 s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 267  
 s. 11, 2000, c. 12, s. 268  
 s. 12, 2000, c. 12, s. 269  
 s. 15, 2001, c. 4, s. 112  
 s. 17, 2000, c. 12, s. 270  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 General, 2000, c. 12, s. 265(F)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 23)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 265 to 270 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 112 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

## P

**Pension Reform Act (see Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act) — 2012, c. 22**

(*Réforme des pensions, Loi sur la*)

**Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Virtual Elimination Act — 2008, c. 13**

(*Quasi-élimination du sulfonate de perfluorooctane, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Environment and Minister of Health (s. 2)**

CIF, 2008, c. 13 in force on assent 17.04.2008

**Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act — 2000, c. 5**

(*Protection des renseignements personnels et les documents électroniques, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(r); 2015, c. 32, s. 2  
 s. 4, 2015, c. 32, s. 3, c. 36, s. 164  
 s. 4.01, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 4  
 s. 4.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 103  
 s. 6.1, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 5  
 s. 7, 2000, c. 17, par. 97(1)(a); 2001, c. 41, s. 81; 2004, c. 15, s. 98; 2015, c. 32, s. 6  
 s. 7.1, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 82; 2015, c. 32, s. 26(2)  
 s. 7.2, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 7  
 s. 7.3, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 7  
 s. 7.4, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 7  
 s. 8, 2015, c. 32, s. 8(F)  
 s. 9, 2000, c. 17, par. 97(1)(b) to (d); 2001, c. 41, s. 82; 2005, c. 46, s. 57 (see also 2006, c. 9, s. 223); 2015, c. 32, s. 9; 2019, c. 18, s. 61  
 s. 10.1, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 10  
 s. 10.2, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 10  
 s. 10.3, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 10  
 s. 11, 2015, c. 32, s. 11  
 s. 12, 2010, c. 23, s. 83  
 s. 12.1, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 83  
 s. 12.2, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 83; 2015, c. 32, s. 12  
 s. 13, 2010, c. 23, s. 84  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 23, s. 85; 2015, c. 32, s. 13  
 s. 16, 2015, c. 32, s. 14  
 s. 17.1, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 15  
 s. 17.2, added, 2015, c. 32, s. 15  
 s. 18, 2015, c. 32, s. 16  
 s. 20, 2010, c. 23, s. 86; 2015, c. 32, ss. 17 and 26(3)  
 s. 22, 2015, c. 32, s. 18  
 s. 23, 2010, c. 23, s. 87  
 s. 23.1, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 87  
 s. 24, 2015, c. 32, s. 19  
 s. 25, 2015, c. 32, s. 20

s. 26, 2015, c. 32, s. 21, c. 36, s. 165  
 s. 27, 2015, c. 32, s. 22  
 s. 27.1, 2015, c. 32, s. 23  
 s. 28, 2015, c. 32, s. 24  
 Sch. 2, SOR/2004-309; SOR/2008-114; SOR/2019-84  
 Sch. 3, SOR/2004-309; SOR/2005-407  
 Sch. 4, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 166  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 17, s. 97  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 32, s. 26  
 CIF, 2000, c. 5, s. 1 in force on assent 13.04.2000; Parts 2, 3 and 4 (ss. 31 to 59) in force 01.05.2000 and Part 1 (ss. 2 to 30) in force 01.01.2001 see SI/2000-29; Part 5 (ss. 60 to 71) in force 01.06.2009 see SI/2009-42  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 97 in force on assent 29.06.2000 but see conditions of application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 103 in force 24.12.2001 see SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 98 in force 11.05.2004 see SI/2004-51  
 CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 57 in force 15.04.2007 see SI/2007-43 (Note: 2005, c. 46, s. 57 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 223)  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 223 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 12(1), (3) and (4), 12.1, 12.2(1) and (3) of the *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, as enacted by s. 83, and ss. 84, 85, 86(1) and 87 in force 01.04.2011 see SI/2011-22;  
 —ss. 82, ss. 12(2) and 12.2(2) of the *Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act*, as enacted by s. 83, and s. 86(2) in force 01.07.2014 see SI/2013-127.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 32, ss. 1 to 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17(2) and (3), 18, 20, 21 and 26 in force on assent 18.06.2015;  
 — ss. 10, 11, 14, 17(1) and (4), 19 and 22 to 24 in force 01.11.2018 see SI/2018-32.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 164 to 166 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

**Pest Control Products Act — 2002, c. 28**

(*Produits antiparasitaires, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Health**

**Preamble**, 2016, c. 9, s. 32  
 s. 2, 2016, c. 9, s. 33  
 s. 4, 2016, c. 9, s. 34  
 s. 6, 2016, c. 9, s. 35  
 s. 7, 2017, c. 6, s. 109  
 s. 8, 2016, c. 9, s. 36  
 s. 16, 2017, c. 6, s. 110  
 s. 17, 2019, c. 29, s. 217  
 s. 17.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 218  
 s. 17.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 218  
 s. 18, 2017, c. 6, s. 111; 2019, c. 29, s. 219  
 s. 33, 2016, c. 9, s. 37  
 s. 35, 2016, c. 9, s. 38  
 s. 41.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 39  
 s. 42, 2018, c. 27, s. 275

## P

## Pest Control Products Act — 2002, c. 28 — Continued

s. 44, 2016, c. 9, s. 40  
 s. 45, 2016, c. 9, s. 42  
 s. 46, 2016, c. 9, s. 43  
 s. 47, 2016, c. 9, s. 44  
 s. 48, 2016, c. 9, s. 45  
 s. 49, 2016, c. 9, s. 46  
 s. 50, 2016, c. 9, s. 47  
 s. 51, 2016, c. 9, s. 48  
 s. 52, 2016, c. 9, s. 49  
 s. 53, 2016, c. 9, s. 51  
 s. 53.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 52  
 s. 53.2, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 52  
 s. 53.3, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 52  
 s. 54, 2016, c. 9, s. 52  
 s. 54.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 52  
 s. 55, 2012, c. 24, s. 106; 2016, c. 9, s. 52  
 s. 56, 2016, c. 9, s. 52  
 s. 56.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 52  
 s. 57, 2016, c. 9, s. 54 and par. 62(a)(E)  
 s. 59, 2016, c. 9, s. 55 and par. 62(b)(E)  
 s. 60, 2016, c. 9, par. 62(c)(E)  
 s. 61, 2016, c. 9, par. 62(d)(E)  
 s. 62, 2016, c. 9, s. 57  
 s. 63, 2016, c. 9, s. 58  
 s. 64, 2016, c. 9, s. 58  
 s. 64.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 58  
 s. 64.2, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 58  
 s. 66, 2017, c. 6, s. 112  
 s. 67, 2016, c. 9, s. 59; 2017, c. 6, s. 113; , 2020, c. 1, s. 206  
 s. 67.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 111.1(2)  
 s. 69.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 60  
 s. 71, 2016, c. 9, s. 61  
 Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 15, s. 111.1  
 Coordinating amendments, 2016, c. 9, s. 72(1) to (3)  
 General, 2016, c. 9, ss. 41, 50, 53(E), 56(E) and 62 (terminology)  
 General, 2017, c. 6, s. 114 (terminology in ss. 115 and 116)  
 Transitionals, 2016, c. 9, ss. 68 and 69  
 Transitionals, 2017, c. 6, ss. 114 to 117  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 111.1 in force on assent 06.05.2004  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 106 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 32 to 35, 36(1), 37, 38, 40 to 62, 68, 69 and 72 in force on assent 12.12.2016;  
 — s. 39 in force 13.07.2019 *see* SI/2018-113 (210 days after 14.12.2018);  
 — ss. 36(2) and (3) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(2) — Not in force.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 109 to 117 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 275 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 217 to 219 in force on assent: 21.06.2019 *see* s. 213  
 CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), s. 206 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46.

## Pesticide Residue Compensation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-10

*(Indemnisation du dommage causé par des pesticides,  
 Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Health (2002, c. 28, s. 87)

s. 1, 2001, c. 4, s. 113(F)  
 s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(x); 2002, c. 28, s. 87  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(l); 2001, c. 4, s. 115 2002, c. 28, s. 88  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 116(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 167(F)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 10, 2004, c. 25, s. 168(E)  
 s. 11, 2004, c. 25, s. 169(E)  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 14, 1990, c. 8, s. 60; 2006, c. 11, s. 25  
 s. 17, 1990, c. 8, s. 61  
 s. 18, 1990, c. 8, s. 62  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2001, c. 4, s. 114(F)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 17 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 to force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 113 to 116 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 28, ss. 87 and 88 in force 28.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-93  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 167 to 169 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 25 in force on assent 14.12.2006

## Petro-Canada Public Participation Act — 1991, c. 10

*(Participation publique au capital de Petro-Canada,  
 Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Finance (SI/93-174); Minister of Finance (ss. 14(2) and 21(1)) (SI/91-112)

s. 2, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(n)(F)  
 s. 4, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(n)(F)  
 s. 8, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(n)(F)  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 34, s. 101; 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 2); 2001, c. 18, s. 2  
 s. 14, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(u)  
 s. 21, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(u)  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 10, ss. 16 and 17  
 CIF, 1991, c. 10 in force on assent 01.02.91 except ss. 14(1), 15, 17 and 20;  
 — s. 17 in force 29.11.91 *see* SI/91-162;

# P

## Petro-Canada Public Participation Act — 1991, c. 10 — Continued

— ss. 14(1), 15 and 20, in relation to all items of the schedule other than item 4, in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17;  
 — ss. 18(1) and item 4 of the schedule, as enacted by s. 20, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 101 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 220 (Sch. IV, item 2) in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 2001, c. 18, s. 2 in force on assent 14.06.2001

## Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-12

(*Impôt sur les revenus pétroliers, Loi de l'*)

### Minister of National Revenue

s. 2, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(v)  
 s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 3, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 3  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 8, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 6, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 7, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 5  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 9, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 6  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 10  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 17; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(i); 1999, c. 17, par. 173(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(f)  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 18  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 19; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(i); 1999, c. 17, par. 173(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(f)  
 s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 20  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 13, c. 45 (2nd Supp.), s. 7  
 s. 27, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 29, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(i); 1999, c. 17, s. 172; 2005, c. 38, par. 140(f)  
 s. 36, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 s. 39, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 21  
 s. 43, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.), s. 15  
 General, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.) *see* various provisions throughout *re*: application  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.) *see* ss. 2(2) and 13(8)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 24, 26 and 27  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (2nd Supp.) in force on assent 13.02.86

CIF, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), ss. 11 and 12 in force on assent 13.02.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 45 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86 *see* various provisions throughout *re* application *see also* s. 8 *re* repeal of Act  
 CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 16 to 21 and 24, 26 and 27 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 172 and 173 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

## Physical Activity and Sport Act — 2003, c. 2

(*Activité physique et le sport, Loi sur l'*)

(a) Minister of Health in respect of physical activity (SI/2018-70); and

(b) Minister of Canadian Heritage in respect of sport (SI/2019-127).

s. 9, 2003, c. 2, s. 38  
 s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 279(E)  
 s. 31, 2009, c. 23, ss. 334 and 357  
 s. 33, 2015, c. 3, s. 141(F)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 2, s. 38  
 Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 22, s. 279(E)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 357  
 CIF, 2003, c. 2, other than s. 38, in force 15.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-129; s. 38 in force on assent 19.03.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 279 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 357 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 334 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 357 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 141 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## Pictou Landing Indian Band Agreement Act — 1995, c. 4

(*Accord concernant la bande indienne de Pictou Landing, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

CIF, 1995, c. 4 in force on assent 26.03.95

## Pigeon River Bridge (*see* Bridges)

## P

**Pilotage Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-14***(Pilotage, Loi sur le)***Minister of Transport**

- s. **1.1**, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 316; 2019, c. 29, s. 225
- Part 1**, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 316
- s. **2**, 2001, c. 26, s. 316; 2019, c. 29, s. 226
- s. **3**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. **44 (Sch. II, item 19)(E)**; 1998, c. 10, s. 145; 2006, c. 9, ss. 290 and 294(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 227
- s. **4**, 2019, c. 29, s. 228
- s. **5**, 1998, c. 10, s. 146; repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 229
- s. **6**, repealed, 1998, c. 10, s. 146
- s. **7**, repealed, 1998, c. 10, s. 146
- s. **8**, repealed, 1998, c. 10, s. 146
- s. **10**, 2006, c. 9, s. 291(E)
- s. **11**, 1998, c. 10, s. 146.1
- s. **13**, 1998, c. 10, s. 147; 2006, c. 9, ss. 292(E) and 294(E)
- s. **14**, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(a); 2006, c. 9, s. 293(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 230
- s. **15.1**, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 148
- s. **15.2**, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 148; 2019, c. 29, s. 231
- s. **15.3**, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 148;
- s. **15.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 232
- s. **15.5**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 232
- s. **15.6**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 232
- s. **16**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.69)(E)
- s. **17**, 2006, c. 9, s. 294(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 233
- s. **18**, 2019, c. 29, s. 234
- s. **20**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 235
- s. **21**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 235
- s. **22**, 2001, c. 27, s. 268; repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 235
- s. **23**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 235
- s. **24**, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 85
- s. **25**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 236
- s. **26**, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(b); repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 236
- s. **27**, 2006, c. 9, s. 294(E); repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 237
- s. **28**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 237
- s. **29**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 237
- s. **30**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 237
- s. **31**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 237
- s. **32**, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 237
- s. **33**, 1998, c. 10, s. 149; 2019, c. 29, s. 238
- s. **33.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 238
- s. **33.2**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 238
- s. **33.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 238
- s. **33.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 238
- s. **34**, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 307 and 359 (Sch., item 9); 1996, c. 10, s. 251; 1998, c. 10, s. 150; 2019, c. 29, s. 238
- s. **35**, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 9); 1996, c. 10, s. 252; 1998, c. 10, s. 151; 2019, c. 29, s. 238
- s. **36.01**, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 152
- s. **36**, 1998, c. 10, s. 153
- s. **37**, 2019, c. 29, s. 240
- s. **37.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 240
- s. **38.01**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 241
- s. **38.02**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 241
- s. **38.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.2**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.5**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.6**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.7**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.8**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.81**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.82**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.83**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **38.84**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 242
- s. **39**, 2019, c. 29, s. 243(E)
- s. **40**, 2019, c. 29, s. 244
- s. **41**, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(c); 2019, c. 29, s. 245
- s. **43**, 2019, c. 29, s. 246(E)
- s. **44**, 2019, c. 29, s. 247
- s. **45**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 7)(F); 2019, c. 29, s. 248(F)
- s. **45.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 249
- s. **46**, 1998, c. 10, s. 158; 2019, c. 29, s. 250
- s. **46.01**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 251
- s. **46.02**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 251
- s. **46.03**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 251
- s. **46.1**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.11**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.12**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.13**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.14**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.15**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.16**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.17**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.18**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.19**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.2**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.21**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.22**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.23**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.24**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.25**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.26**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.27**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.28**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.29**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.3**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.31**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.32**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.33**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.34**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.35**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.36**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.37**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.38**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.39**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.4**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.41**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.42**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252
- s. **46.43**, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252

## P

## Pilotage Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-14 — Continued

s. 46.44, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252  
 s. 46.45, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252  
 s. 46.46, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 252  
 s. 47, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48, 1998, c. 10, s. 154; 2001, c. 26, par. 318(d); 2008, c. 21, s. 62 (F); 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.1, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 155; 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.11, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.3, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.4, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.5, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.6, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.7, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 48.8, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 49, 1998, c. 10, s. 156; 2001, c. 26, par. 318(e); 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 50, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(e); 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 51, 2001, c. 26, par. 318(e); 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 51.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 253  
 s. 52, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 86; 2019, c. 29, s. 255  
 s. 52.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 256  
 s. 52.2, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 256  
 s. 52.3, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 256  
 s. 52.4, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 256  
 s. 52.5, added, 2019, c. 29, ss. 256; c. 29, s. 257  
 s. 53, added, 1998, c. 10, s. 157; 2019, c. 29, s. 258  
**Part 2**, (ss. 54 to 60) added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317; repealed, 2019, c. 2, s. 258  
 s. 54, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317; repealed, 2019, c. 2, s. 258  
 s. 55, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317; 2009, c. 23, s. 335; repealed, 2019, c. 2, s. 258  
 s. 56, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317; repealed, 2019, c. 2, s. 258  
 s. 57, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317; repealed, 2019, c. 2, s. 258  
 s. 58, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317; repealed, 2019, c. 2, s. 258  
 s. 59, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317; repealed, 2019, c. 2, s. 258  
 s. 60, added, 2001, c. 26, s. 317; repealed, 2019, c. 2, s. 258  
**Sch.**, 1998, c. 10, s. 158; 1999, c. 31, s. 176(E); 2015, c. 3, par. 172(j)  
 General, 2019, c. 29, ss. 226 (headings before s. 2), 234 (heading before s. 18), 238 (heading before s. 33), 239 (heading before s. 36.01), 254 (heading before s. 52) and 258 (heading before s. 53)  
 Transitionals, 2019, c. 29, ss. 259 to 265  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 85 and 86 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 307, 359 and the schedule proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 251 and 252 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, ss. 145 to 158 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 176 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 316 to 318 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 268 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 290 to 294 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2008, c. 21 (assent 18.06.2008), s. 62 in force 01.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-83  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 335 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(j) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),

Division 11, (ss. 225-268) other than sections 259 to 265 and 268, and as below, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269(1)  
 — ss. 225 (2) and (3), 226 to 232, 234, 239, 240, 243 to 246, and 258 in force 07.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-83  
 — ss. 236, 241, 249, 252 to 254, 256 and 267 in force 01.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-32  
 — ss. 225(1) and (4), 233, 235, 237, 242, 250, 251 and 255 in force 09.06.2021 *see* s. 269(2) and SI/2021-26  
 — s. 225(5) and ss. 238, 247, 248 and 257 in force 04.06.2020 *see* SI/2020-40  
 — s. 242 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day on which section 241 comes into force (01.04.2020) *see* s. 269(4) - Not in force  
 — s. 251 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day on which section 252 comes into force (01.04.2020) *see* s. 269(5) - Not in force

### Pioneer Trust Payment Continuation Act — 1985, c. 15

(*Pioneer Trust, Loi sur la continuation des paiements de*)

#### Minister of State (Finance)

s. 2, 1987, c. 23, s. 42  
 CIF, 1987, c. 23, s. 42 proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

### Plant Breeders' Rights Act — 1990, c. 20

(*Protection des obtentions végétales, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(y); 1997, c. 6, s. 75; 2015, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 4, 2015, c. 2, s. 3  
 s. 5, 2015, c. 2, s. 5  
 s. 5.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 5  
 s. 5.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 5  
 s. 5.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 5  
 s. 5.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 5

## P

## Plant Breeders' Rights Act — 1990, c. 20 — Continued

s. 6, 2015, c. 2, s. 5  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 8, repealed, 2015, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 9, 2015, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 10, 2015, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 10.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 11, 2015, c. 2, s. 7  
 s. 12, 2015, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 14, 2015, c. 2, s. 10  
 s. 15, 2015, c. 2, s. 11  
 s. 16.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 12  
 s. 17, 2015, c. 2, s. 13  
 s. 18, 2015, c. 2, s. 14  
 s. 19, 2015, c. 2, s. 14  
 s. 20, 2015, c. 2, s. 14  
 s. 21, 2015, c. 2, s. 14  
 s. 22, 1995, c. 1, s. 52; 2015, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 23, 2015, c. 2, s. 16  
 s. 24, 2015, c. 2, s. 17  
 s. 26, 2015, c. 2, s. 18(F)  
 s. 27, 2015, c. 2, s. 19  
 s. 28, 2015, c. 2, s. 20  
 s. 29, repealed, 2015, c. 2, s. 20  
 s. 30, 2015, c. 2, s. 21  
 s. 32, 2015, c. 2, s. 22  
 s. 34, 2015, c. 2, s. 23  
 s. 35, 2015, c. 2, s. 24  
 s. 36, 2015, c. 2, s. 25(F)  
 s. 38, 2015, c. 2, s. 26(F)  
 s. 39, 2015, c. 2, s. 27  
 s. 41, 2015, c. 2, s. 28(F)  
 s. 43, 2015, c. 2, s. 29  
 s. 45, 2015, c. 2, s. 30  
 s. 46, 2015, c. 2, s. 31  
 s. 47, 2015, c. 2, s. 32(F)  
 s. 49, 2002, c. 8, s. 158; 2015, c. 2, s. 33(F)  
 s. 50, 2015, c. 2, s. 34  
 s. 51, 2015, c. 2, s. 35  
 s. 52, 2015, c. 2, s. 36(F)  
 s. 53, 1997, c. 6, s. 76; 2015, c. 2, s. 37  
 s. 54, 2015, c. 2, s. 38(F)  
 s. 55, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(1)(f); 1997, c. 6, s. 77  
 s. 56, 1997, c. 6, s. 78; 2015, c. 2, s. 39  
 s. 59, 1997, c. 6, s. 79  
 s. 60, 2015, c. 2, s. 40(E)  
 s. 63, 2015, c. 2, s. 41  
 s. 64, 2015, c. 2, s. 42(F)  
 s. 65, 2015, c. 2, s. 43(F)  
 s. 66, 2015, c. 2, s. 44(E)  
 s. 67, 2015, c. 2, s. 45  
 s. 68, 2015, c. 2, s. 46(F)  
 s. 70, 1995, c. 1, s. 53; 2015, c. 2, s. 47  
 s. 72, 2015, c. 2, s. 48(F)  
 s. 73, 2015, c. 2, s. 49(F)  
 s. 75, 1997, c. 6, s. 80; 2015, c. 2, s. 50  
 s. 79, 2015, c. 2, s. 51  
 s. 80, 2015, c. 2, s. 51  
 s. 81, 2015, c. 2, s. 51

General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2) and 26(2)  
 General, 2015, c. 2, ss. 4 and 9  
 CIF, 1990, c. 20 in force 01.08.90 *see* SI/90-99  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 25 and 26 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 52 and 53 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 75 to 80 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 158 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 2 to 51 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17.

## Plant Protection Act — 1990, c. 22

(Protection des végétaux, Loi sur la)

## Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

s. 3, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(z); 1995, c. 40, s. 75; 1997, c. 6, s. 81; 2001, c. 4, par. 173(b)(F); 2012, c. 24, s. 95; 2015, c. 2, s. 99  
 s. 6, 2015, c. 3, ss. 142(F)  
 s. 6.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 100  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 2, s. 101  
 s. 8, 2015, c. 2, s. 101  
 s. 20, 2015, c. 3, ss. 143(F)  
 s. 21, 1997, c. 6, s. 82; 2005, c. 38, s. 123  
 s. 23.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 102  
 s. 24, 2015, c. 3, ss. 144(F)  
 s. 25, 2015, c. 2, s. 103  
 s. 27, 1995, c. 40, s. 76  
 s. 28, 1995, c. 40, s. 77  
 s. 30, 2015, c. 3, ss. 145(F)  
 s. 32, 1995, c. 40, s. 78; 2015, c. 2, s. 104  
 s. 33, 1995, c. 40, s. 79  
 s. 34, 1995, c. 40, s. 80; 2015, c. 2, s. 105  
 s. 36, 2015, c. 3, ss. 146(F)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 106  
 s. 36.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 106  
 s. 36.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 106  
 s. 36.4, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 106  
 s. 38, 2015, c. 2, s. 107  
 s. 38.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 107  
 s. 39, 1995, c. 40, s. 81; 1997, c. 6, s. 83  
 s. 43, 2001, c. 4, par. 173(b)(F)  
 s. 46, 1993, c. 34, s. 102  
 s. 47, 1993, c. 34, s. 103; 2015, c. 2, s. 108  
 s. 47.1, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 109  
 s. 47.2, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 109  
 s. 47.3, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 109  
 s. 48, 1995, c. 40, s. 82; 2015, c. 2, s. 110  
 s. 49, 1995, c. 40, s. 83  
 s. 50, 1995, c. 40, s. 84  
 s. 51, 2015, c. 2, s. 111  
 s. 52, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 12)  
 s. 54, 2015, c. 2, s. 112  
 s. 55, 2015, c. 2, s. 112  
 s. 57, 1995, c. 40, s. 85  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 22, s. 58



# P

## Plant Protection Act — 1990, c. 22 — Continued

CIF, 1990, c. 22 in force 01.10.90 *see* SI/90-110  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 12) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 102 and 103 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 75 to 85 in force 30.07.97 *see* SI/97-89  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 81 to 83 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 173 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 123 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 95 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39  
 CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 99 to 112 in force 27.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-17.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 142 to 146 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## Pooled Registered Pension Plans Act — 2012, c. 16

*(Régimes de pension agréés collectifs, Loi sur les)*

### Minister of Finance (s. 2)

s. 58, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(p)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 16, s. 94  
 CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 1 to 78 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(p) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

## Pope John Paul II Day Act — 2014, c. 41

*(Journée du pape Jean-Paul II, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2014, c. 41, Act in force on assent 16.12.2014.

## Port of Montreal Operations Act — 2021, c. 6

*(Opérations au port de Montréal, Loi de 2021 sur les)*

### Minister of Labour (s. 2)

CIF, 2021, c. 6 (assent: 04.30.2021), ss. 1 to 16 in force 01.05.2021 *see* s. 17

## Postal Rates, An Act respecting certain — 1979, c. 1

*(Tarif postal, Loi concernant certaines dispositions du)*

### Postmaster General

## Postal Services Interruption Relief Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-16

*(Réparation consécutive à une interruption des services postaux, Loi de)*

### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

## Postal Services Resumption and Continuation Act — 2018, c. 25

*(Reprise et le maintien des services postaux, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Labour (s. 2)

CIF, 2018, c. 25 (assent: 26.11.2018), this Act comes into force at noon Eastern Standard Time on the day after the day on which it receives royal assent, 27.11.2018

## Poverty Reduction Act — 2019, c. 29, s. 315

*(Réduction de la pauvreté, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Families, Children and Social Development – See SI/2020-28

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 9 to 12 of the Poverty Reduction Act in force 09.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-58

## Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-17

*(Rétablissement agricole des Prairies, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (SI/83-229 *see also* 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2))

## Prairie Grain Producers Interim Financing Act

*(Producteurs de grain des Prairies, Loi de 1956 sur le Financement provisoire des)*

1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 20; 1956, c. 1; 1957, c. 33  
 1951 (2nd Session), c. 20 & 1956, c. 1 repealed by 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, items 27 & 28)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## Prairie Grain Provisional Payments Act

*(Paiements provisoires relatifs au grain des Prairies, Loi sur les)*

### Minister responsible for the Canadian Wheat Board (Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (SI/84-198 *see also* 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2))

## P

## Prairie Grain Provisional Payments Act — Continued

1960, c. 2; 1969-70, c. 10  
 1960, c. 2, repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 31)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## Precious Metals Marking Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-19

(*Poinçonnage des métaux précieux, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))

s. 2, 1999, c. 2, s. 48; 2011, c. 21, s. 154(E)  
 s. 5, 1999, c. 2, par. 49(a)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 19  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 2, par. 49(b)  
 s. 9, 2019, c. 29, s. 190  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 2, par. 49(c)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 19 proclaimed in force  
 15.10.85 see SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 48 and 49 in force 18.03.99 see SI/99-25  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, s. 154 in force on assent 29.11.2011

## Preclearance Act, 2016 — 2017, c. 27

(*Précontrôle (2016), Loi sur le*)

(a) Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness for the purposes of the Act and for the purposes of ss. 6 to 8 in circumstances concerning highways, roads, bridges, tunnels and paths; see SI/2019-33

(b) Minister of Transport for the purposes of ss. 6 to 8 in circumstances concerning marine navigation or infrastructure, aerodromes and railways and railway terminals; see SI/2019-33

(c) Minister of Foreign Affairs for the purposes of section 41 see SI/2019-33

Sch., SOR/2019-184

CIF, 2017, c. 27 (assent: 12.12.2017) in force 15.08.2019, being the date on which the *Agreement on Land, Rail, Marine and Air Transport Preclearance between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America* (the LRMA) comes into force see SI/2019-34

## Prevention of Terrorist Travel Act

— 2015, c. 36, s. 42

(*Prévention des voyages de terroristes, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (SI/2015-62)

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 42, the Act in force on assent 23.06.2015

## Prince Edward Island Railway Extensions Act — 1907-08, c. 54

(*Île-du-Prince-Édouard (prolongement du chemin de fer)*)

## Prince Edward Island Subsidy

(*Île-du-Prince-Édouard (subventions)*)

## Minister of Finance

1912, c. 42; 1926-27, c. 76 (item 526)

## Prince Edward Island Terms of Union Act

— 1873

(*Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Conditions de l'adhésion de*)

Sch., *Constitution Amendment, 1993 (Prince Edward Island)*, SI/94-50

## Prince Rupert Grain Handling Operations Act — 1988, c. 1

(*Manutention des grains à Prince Rupert, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 see also 1996, c. 11, s. 96)

CIF, 1988, c. 1, s. 12 states that this Act shall come into force on the day immediately after the day on which it is assented to, (assent date being 20.01.88) but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to

## Prisons and Reformatories Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-20

(*Prisons et les maisons de correction, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 29; 1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(e); 1995, c. 42, s. 79; 1997, c. 2, s. 1, c. 17, s. 39(1) and (2); 2002, c. 1, s. 196; 2012, c. 1, s. 198; 2015, c. 20, s. 29, c. 29, s. 13  
 s. 2.1, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 80; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(k)  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 30  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 31; 1992, c. 20, s. 205; 1995, c. 42, s. 81  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 32; 1992, c. 20, s. 206; 1995, c. 42, s. 82; 2002, c. 1, s. 197; 2012, c. 1, par. 160(i) and s. 199  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 20, s. 207; 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(c)(F) and 72(c)(F); 1997, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 7.1, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 7.2, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2

## P

## Prisons and Reformatory Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-20 — Continued

- s. 7.3, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 7.4, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 7.5, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 7.6, added, 1997, c. 2, s. 2  
 s. 9, repealed, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 49 (proclaimed in force 01.09.86), R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 33 (proclaimed in force 25.07.86)  
 s. 10, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 33  
 s. 11, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 33  
 s. 12, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 13, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
 General, This Act is not in force in Newfoundland *see* SOR/52-236  
 General, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), ss. 15(2) and 18(2)  
 General, 1992, c. 20, s. 216(2)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 20, s. 218(1)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (1st Supp.) [ss. 12, 46(1) and (9.1) of 1977, c. 53] proclaimed in force 01.11.86 *see* SI/86-202  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 proclaimed in force 01.11.86 *see* SI/86-202  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 49 proclaimed in force 01.09.86 *see* SI/86-152  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), ss. 29 to 33 proclaimed in force 25.07.86 *see* SI/86-148  
 CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197  
 CIF, 1995, c. 42, s. 80(1) deemed in force 31.03.49 *see* s. 80(2); ss. 71(F), 72(F), 79, 81 and 82 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10  
 CIF, 1997, c. 2, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 19.02.97  
 CIF, 1997, c. 17, s. 39 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 196 and 197 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 198 and 199 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(i) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(k) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 29 in force 19.07.2015 *see* s. 39(1).  
 CIF, 2015, c. 29 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 13 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-67 (Extra No. 3, 17.07.2015 and No. 15, 29.07.2015, p. 2526.

## Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21

(*Protection des renseignements personnels, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Justice (for purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition “head” in section 3, subsection 12(3), paragraphs 77(1)(a), (d), (g) and (l) and subsection 77(2)); President of the Treasury Board (for all other purposes of the Act) (SI/83-109)**

- s. 3, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 47)(F), c. 21, s. 34; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(s); 2006, c. 9, s. 181; 2019, c. 18, s. 47  
 s. 3.01, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 182

- s. 3.02, 2019, c. 18, s. 47.1  
 s. 3.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 182  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., items 4(1) and (2)); 1994, c. 35, s. 39; 2000, c. 7, s. 26; 2004, c. 11, s. 37; 2004, c. 17, s. 18; 2005, c. 1, ss. 106 and 109, c. 27, ss. 21 and 25(1); 2006, c. 10, s. 33; 2008, c. 32, s. 30; 2009, c. 18, s. 23; 2013, c. 25, s. 23; 2014, c. 1, s. 19, c. 11, s. 24; 2017, c. 32, s. 18; 2018, c. 4, s. 132  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., item 4(3)); 2004, c. 11, s. 38  
 s. 12, 2001, c. 27, s. 269  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 21, s. 35  
 s. 17, 1992, c. 21, s. 36  
 s. 19, 2004, c. 17, s. 19; 2006, c. 10, s. 34  
 s. 22.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 183; 2019, c. 18, s. 48  
 s. 22.2, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 58 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 224)  
 s. 22.3, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 58 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 224)  
 s. 22.4, added, 2017, c. 15, s. 45  
 s. 24, 1994, c. 26, s. 56; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(j)(i)  
 s. 27, 2019, c. 18, s. 49  
 s. 27.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 274  
 s. 29, 1992, c. 21, s. 37  
 s. 34, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 6(1)); 2019, c. 18, s. 50  
 s. 37, 2019, c. 13, s. 37.1  
 s. 44, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.8)  
 s. 45, 2019, c. 18, s. 51  
 s. 46, 2006, c. 9, s. 184  
 s. 51, 2002, c. 8, s. 159  
 s. 53, 2006, c. 9, s. 118  
 s. 54, 2002, c. 8, s. 160; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.17)(E)  
 s. 58, 2006, c. 9, s. 185(F)  
 s. 64, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 6(2)); 2006, c. 9, s. 186; 2019, c. 13, s. 37.2; 2019, c. 18, s. 52  
 s. 66, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 6(3)); 2019, c. 18, s. 53  
 s. 66.1, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 53  
 s. 69, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., item 4(4)); 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., item 6(1)); 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 19)(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 39; 2008, c. 9, s. 10; 2010, c. 7, s. 9; 2013, c. 38, s. 18  
 s. 69.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 188  
 s. 70, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 48)(F)  
 s. 70.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 104  
 s. 71.1, 2019, c. 18, s. 54  
 s. 72, 2019, c. 18, s. 55  
 s. 73, 2019, c. 18, s. 56  
 s. 73.1, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 56  
 s. 73.2, added, 2019, c. 18, s. 56  
 s. 77, 2019, c. 18, s. 57  
 Sch., R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 5), SOR/85-612, c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 5, c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 9; SOR/86-136, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 27, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 12(5) (Sch., items 4(5) and (6)), c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 2, c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 39, c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 4), c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 53, c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 308; R.S.,

## P

## Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21 — Continued

c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 48, SOR/88-110, c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 7, c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 22, c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 15, c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 5, c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 3), c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 101, c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 53, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 7), 1989, c. 3, s. 47, c. 27, s. 22; 1990, c. 1, s. 31, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 6(2) and (3)), c. 13, s. 25, SOR/90-326, SOR/90-345; 1991, c. 3, s. 12, c. 6, s. 24, c. 16, s. 23, SOR/91-592, c. 38, ss. 29 and 38; SOR/92-97, SOR/92-99, 1992, c. 1, ss. 114, 145 (Sch. VIII, item 24)(F) and 155, c. 33, s. 70, c. 37, s. 78; 1993, c. 1, ss. 10, 20, 32 and 42, c. 3, ss. 17 and 18, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 121 and 122), c. 31, s. 26, c. 34, ss. 104 and 148; 1994, c. 26, ss. 57 and 58, c. 31, s. 20, c. 38, ss. 21 and 22, c. 41, ss. 29 and 30, c. 43, s. 91; 1995, c. 1, ss. 54 to 56, c. 5, ss. 20 and 21, c. 11, ss. 31 and 32, c. 12, s. 11, c. 18, ss. 89 and 90, c. 28, ss. 54 and 55, c. 29, ss. 15, 31, 35, 75 and 84, c. 45, s. 24; 1996, c. 8, ss. 27 and 28, c. 9, s. 28, c. 10, ss. 253 and 254, c. 11, ss. 77 to 80, c. 16, ss. 46 to 48, SOR/96-357, SOR/96-539; 1997, c. 6, s. 84, c. 9, ss. 112 and 113, c. 20, s. 55; SOR/98-119, SOR/98-150, 1998, c. 9, ss. 44 and 45, SOR/98-321 (amended by SOR/99-402 and repealed by SOR/2001-144), c. 10, ss. 190 to 194, c. 25, s. 167, c. 26, ss. 77 and 78, SOR/98-567, c. 31, s. 57, c. 35, s. 123; 1999, c. 17, ss. 174 and 175, c. 31, ss. 177 and 178, SOR/99-402; 2000, c. 6, ss. 45 and 46, SOR/2000-176, c. 17, s. 90, c. 28, s. 50, c. 34, par. 94(j) (F); SOR/2001-144, SOR/2001-201, 2001, c. 9, s. 590, c. 22, ss. 18 and 19, SOR/2001-330, c. 33, ss. 25 and 26, c. 34, par. 16(f) and s. 78; SOR/2002-44, SOR/2002-72, 2002, c. 7, ss. 227 and 228, SOR/2002-175, c. 10, s. 191, c. 17, par. 14(f) and s. 25, SOR/2002-292, SOR/2002-344; SOR/2003-149, 2003, c. 7, s. 129, c. 22, ss. 189, 248, 255 and 256, c. 23, s. 81 (Note: s. 81 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52), SOR/2003-422, SOR/2003-427, SOR/2003-434, SOR/2003-439; SOR/2004-23, 2004, c. 2, s. 75, c. 7, s. 35, c. 11, ss. 40 and 41, SOR/2004-206; 2005, c. 9, s. 152, c. 10, ss. 30 and 31, c. 30, Part 13, s. 90, c. 34, ss. 72 to 74, c. 35, s. 63, SOR/2005-252, c. 38, par. 138(p), c. 46, s. 58.1 (see also 2006, c. 9, s. 224); SOR/2006-25, SOR/2006-29, SOR/2006-33, SOR/2006-71, SOR/2006-100, 2006, c. 4, s. 212, SOR/2006-218, c. 9, ss. 97, 98, 140 and 190 to 193; SOR/2007-216; 2008, c. 9, s. 11, SOR/2008-131, SOR/2008-136, c. 22, s. 50, c. 28, s. 99; SOR/2009-175, SOR/2009-244, SOR/2009-249; 2010, c. 7, s. 10, c. 12, s. 1677; SOR/2011-163, SOR/2011-259, c. 25, s. 63; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(j)(ii), c. 19, ss. 276, 387, 472, 502, 576, 590, 679 and 749, c. 31, ss. 262 and 294; 2013, c. 14, ss. 4 and 19, c. 18, ss. 55 and 56, c. 24, ss. 124 and 125, c. 33, ss. 185 to 187, c. 40, ss. 227, 228, 285, 459 and 460; 2014, c. 2, ss. 26 and 239, SOR/2014-67, s. 1, c. 13, ss. 103 and 104, c. 20, ss. 421 to 427 and 460; 2014, c. 20, s. 479, c. 39, ss. 165 and 166; 2015, c. 3, s. 147; 2017, c. 15, s. 46, c. 20, s. 448, SOR/17-258, s. 1; SOR/2018-24, s. 1, c. 27, ss. 254, 670 and 671; 2019, c. 10, s. 204; 2019, c. 13, s. 38, 39 and 71; 2019, c. 18, s. 59 (amendments

deemed to have been validly made); 2019, c. 28, ss. 143 and 144; 2019, c. 29, ss. 299 and 359 to 361  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 1, s. 109  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 27, s. 25  
 Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 32, s. 19  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 1, ss. 20(1) and (5) to (7)  
 General, 2006, c. 9, ss. 187 and 189  
 General, 2014, c. 13, s. 119 (Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order)  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 and par. 27(2)(a)(E)  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and s. 19(1)  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 44 (1st Supp.), s. 5 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-50  
 CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 27 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-103  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 52 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (2nd Supp.), s. 13 proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see* SI/86-193  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see* SI/87-126  
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (3rd Supp.), s. 2 proclaimed in force 04.04.87 *see* SI/87-88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 4(2)) proclaimed in force 01.08.87 and items 4(1) and (3) proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (3rd Supp.), s. 53 in force 31.10.88 *see* s. 58  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 308 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 48 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 7 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 22 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/89-78  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 5 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 101 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 53 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 47 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41

## P

## Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21 — Continued

- CIF, 1990, c. 1 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40
- CIF, 1990, c. 3, s. 32 in force 01.04.90 *see* SI/90-53 *but* repealed 01.04.90 *see* SI/90-62; in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5
- CIF, 1991, c. 3 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58
- CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117
- CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 29 in force 26.11.92 *see* SI/91-161; s. 38 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 114, 143 (Sch. VI, item 19(E)), 144 (Sch. VII, items 47, 48)(F)), 145 (Sch. VIII, item 24(F)) and 155 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 21, ss. 34 to 37 in force 01.10.92 *see* SI/92-126
- CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 70 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61
- CIF, 1992, c. 37, s. 78 in force 22.12.94 *see* SI/95-3
- CIF, 1992, c. 44 repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 32 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33; s. 10 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 20 and 42 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57
- CIF, 1993, c. 3, ss. 17 and 18 in force on assent 25.02.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 121) in force 27.11.97 *see* SI/97-136; s. 78 (Sch. III, item 122) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 26 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 104 and 148 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 56 to 58 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 31, s. 20 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 35, s. 39 in force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* *see* s. 40. Act in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 21 and 22 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 29 and 30 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10
- CIF, 1994, c. 43, s. 91 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 54 to 56 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 20 and 21 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 31 and 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68
- CIF, 1995, c. 12, s. 11 in force 25.07.95 *see* SI/95-80
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 89 and 90 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, ss. 54 and 55 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 84 deemed in force 01.04.95 *see* s. 86(3); ss. 15, 31, 35 and 75 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1995, c. 45, s. 24 in force 01.03.96 *see* SI/96-23
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 27 and 28 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 28 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 253 and 254 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 77 to 80 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 46 to 48 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 84 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 112 and 113 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42
- CIF, 1997, c. 20, s. 55 in force 01.01.97 *see* s. 56(1)
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 44 and 45 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,  
— s. 191, and  
— s. 193 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;  
— s. 192 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;  
— the portion of s. 194 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;  
— in s. 194, the references to  
the Fraser River Port Authority,  
the Prince Rupert Port Authority,  
the Quebec Port Authority,  
the Saguenay Port Authority,  
the Saint John Port Authority,  
the Sept-Îles Port Authority,  
the St. John's Port Authority, and  
the Trois-Rivières Port Authority in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;  
— in s. 194, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;  
— in s. 194, the references to  
the Nanaimo Port Authority,  
the North Fraser Port Authority,  
the Port Alberni Port Authority, and  
the Thunder Bay Port Authority, in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62  
— in s. 194, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63  
— s. 190 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93  
— in s. 194, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55
- CIF, 1998, c. 25, s. 167(1) in force 22.12.98 *see* SI/99-1; s. 167(2) in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-17
- CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 77 and 78 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 57 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 123, with respect to the Military Police Complaints Commission, in force 01.12.99 and, with respect to the Canadian Forces Grievance Board, in force 01.03.2000 *see* SI/99-134
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 174 and 175 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 177 and 178 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 46 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; s. 45 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66
- CIF, 2000, c. 7, s. 26 in force 11.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-38
- CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 90 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-55
- CIF, 2000, c. 28, s. 50 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 590 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 18 and 19 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 269 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 25 and 26 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16 and 78 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 104 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 228 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 227 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) – Not in force

## P

## Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21 — Continued

- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 159, 160, 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 10, s. 191 in force on assent 30.04.2002
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 14 and 25 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 7, s. 129 in force on assent 13.05.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 248 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 255 and 256 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 189 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2003, c. 23, s. 81 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85. (Note: s. 81 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52)
- CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 75 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42
- CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 35 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 37 to 41 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2004, c. 17, ss. 18 and 19 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-18
- CIF, 2005, c. 1, s. 109 in force on assent 15.02.2005; s. 106 in force 04.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-54
- CIF, 2005, c. 9, s. 152 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 30 and 31 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 18 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101
- CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 25 in force on assent 23.06.2005; s. 21 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 90 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 72 to 74 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99
- CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 63 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16, 19 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 46, ss. 58 and 58.1 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (Note: 2005, c. 46, ss. 58 and 58.1 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 224)
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 212 in force 10.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-132 *see also* *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 140, No. 24, p. 1959 *re erratum*
- CIF, 2006, c. 5, ss. 16 to 19 in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145
- CIF, 2006, c. 9,  
— ss. 97 and 98 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-41  
— ss. 118, 120, 140, s. 181(1), s. 3.1 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, ss. 185 and 224 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
— s. 3.01 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 182, and ss. 184, 186, 187 and 189 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-19  
— ss. 183 and 191 to 193 in force 01.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-20  
— ss. 181(2), 188 and 190 in force 01.09.2007 *see* SI/2007-39  
— *See also* the application provision, s. 228(2), conditions to apply the definition “government institution” in s. 3 of the *Privacy Act*, as enacted by s. 181(2), in respect of the Canada Pension Plan Investment Board.
- CIF, 2006, c. 10, ss. 33 and 34 in force 22.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-91
- CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), ss. 10 and 11 in force 10.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-92
- CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 50 in force 16.10.2008 *see* s. 53
- CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 99 in force 20.10.2010 *see* SI/2010-77
- CIF, 2008, c. 32 (assent: 26.06.2008), s. 30 in force 03.04.2009 *see* SI/2008-147
- CIF, 2009, c. 18 (assent: 18.06.2009), s. 23 in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2009-108
- CIF, SOR/2009-175, s. 1 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 9 and 10 in force 25.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1677 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, SOR/2011-259 in force 16.11.2011 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 63 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* conditions to apply at s. 56
- CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), par. 160(j) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 387 and 472 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
— s. 276 in force 01.04.2014 *see* s. 281(2);  
— s. 502 in force 27.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-61;  
— s. 576 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-37;  
— s. 590 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-36;  
— s. 679 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-38;  
— s. 749 in force 30.09.2012 *see* SI/2012-75;
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 294 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-39; s. 262 in force 30.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-117
- CIF, 2013, c. 14, s. 19 in force on assent 19.06.2013; s. 4 in force 09.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-58.
- CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 55 and 56 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.
- CIF, 2013, c. 24, ss. 124 and 125 in force on assent 19.06.2013
- CIF, 2013, c. 25 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 23 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 25 – Not in force
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 185 to 187 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 38, s. 18 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 227, 228 and 285 in force on assent 12.12.2013;  
— s. 460 repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 479;  
— s. 459 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.
- CIF, 2014, c. 1, s. 20 in force on assent 04.03.2014; s. 19 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2014-51.
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014),  
— s. 26 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34  
— s. 239 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council that is made not earlier than one day after the day on which an order is made under

## P

## Privacy Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-21 — Continued

- s. 253(1) *see* s. 253(2) — Not in force. NOTE: s. 239 repealed before coming into force.
- CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 24 in force 05.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-4.
- CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 103, 104 and 119 in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 479 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 421 to 427 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 165 and 166 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 147 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 45 and 46 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.
- CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 448 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15.
- CIF, SOR/2017-258, s. 1 in force 30.11.2017 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2017, c. 32, s. 19 in force on assent 14.12.2017; s. 18 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 20.
- CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 132 in force on assent 29.03.2018
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 254, 274, 670 and 671 in force on assent 13.12.2018
- CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) s. 204 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 37.1 to 39 and 71 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 143 and 144 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),
- s. 299 comes into force on the date of continuance, as defined in section 83 of the *College of Immigration and Citizenship Consultants Act*, or on the day on which an order made under section 86 of that Act comes into force *see* s. 300(3) — not in force
- ss. 359 to 361 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

### Privileges and Immunities (North Atlantic Treaty Organisation) Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-24

(*Privilèges et immunités de l'Organisation du Traité de l'Atlantique Nord, Loi sur les*)

Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

### Prize Act, Canada — R.S.C. 1970, c. P-24

(*Prises, Loi canadienne sur les*)

Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

- s. 3, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 65 (item 4)
- s. 4, repealed, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 65 (item 4)

### Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act)

(*Recyclage des produits de la criminalité, Loi sur le*)

### Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act — 2000, c. 17

(Formerly: Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act)

(*Recyclage des produits de la criminalité et le financement des activités terroristes, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, in relation to sections 24.1 to 39 and Minister of Finance, in relation to any other provision of this Act *see* 2006, c. 12, s. 1(1)

Long title, 2001, c. 41, s. 47

- s. 1, 2001, c. 41, s. 48
- s. 2, 2000, c. 24, s. 76.1; 2001, c. 32, s. 70; 2001, c. 41, ss. 49 and 132; 2005, c. 38, s. 124 and par. 145(2)(h); 2006, c. 12, s. 1; 2010, c. 12, s. 1862; 2014, c. 20, s. 254; 2017, c. 20, s. 407; 2019, c. 29, s. 104
- s. 3, 2001, c. 41, s. 50; 2010, c. 12, s. 1863; 2014, c. 20, s. 255
- s. 5, 2001, c. 41, s. 51; 2006, c. 12, s. 3; 2014, c. 20, s. 256; 2017, c. 20, ss. 408 and 436; 2018, c. 29, ss. 78(3)
- s. 5.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 257
- s. 6, 2006, c. 12, s. 4; 2017, c. 20, s. 409
- s. 6.1, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 4; 2017, c. 20, s. 409
- s. 7, 2001, c. 41, s. 52; 2006, c. 12, s. 5; 2017, c. 20, s. 410
- s. 7.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 52; 2006, c. 12, s. 6; 2017, c. 20, s. 411
- s. 8, 2017, c. 20, s. 412
- s. 9, 2006, c. 12, s. 7; 2010, c. 12, s. 1864; 2017, c. 20, s. 413
- s. 9.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 53; 2017, c. 20, s. 414
- s. 9.2, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8; 2017, c. 20, s. 414
- s. 9.3, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8; 2014, c. 20, s. 258; 2017, c. 20, ss. 437 and par. 439(4)(a) to (c); 2019, c. 29, s. 105
- s. 9.31, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 258; 2017, c. 20, s. 438
- s. 9.4, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8; 2014, c. 20, s. 259; 2017, c. 20, s. 415
- s. 9.5, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8; 2019, c. 29, s. 106
- s. 9.6, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8; 2010, c. 12, s. 1865; 2017, c. 20, s. 416
- s. 9.61, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 417
- s. 9.7, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8; 2010, c. 12, s. 1866; 2014, c. 20, s. 260; 2017, c. 20, s. 418
- s. 9.8, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 8; 2010, c. 12, s. 1866; 2014, c. 20, s. 260
- s. 10, 2001, c. 41, s. 53
- s. 10.1, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 9; 2010, c. 12, s. 1867(F)
- s. 11, 2010, c. 12, s. 1868(E); 2013, c. 40, ss. 279 and 281(2)
- s. 11.1, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 10; 2014, c. 20, s. 261; 2017, c. 20, ss. 419 and 439(6)
- s. 11.11, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11; 2014, c. 20, s. 262; 2017, c. 20, s. 420; 2018, c. 16, s. 183

## P

## Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act — 2000, c. 17 — Continued

- s. **11.12**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11; 2014, c. 20, s. 263; 2017, c. 20, s. 421 and 439(8)
- s. **11.13**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11; 2014, c. 20, s. 264
- s. **11.14**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11; 2014, c. 20, s. 265
- s. **11.15**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11
- s. **11.16**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11
- s. **11.17**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11; 2014, c. 20, s. 266
- s. **11.18**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11
- s. **11.19**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11
- s. **11.2**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11
- s. **11.3**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11
- s. **11.4**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 11
- Part 1.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869
- s. **11.41**, added, 2010, c. 12 s. 1869; 2014, c. 20, s. 267, c. 39, s. 250; 2017, c. 20, s. 422
- s. **11.42**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869; 2014, c. 20, s. 268; 2017, c. 20, s. 423
- s. **11.43**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869
- s. **11.44**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869; 2014, c. 20, s. 269; 2017, c. 20, s. 424
- s. **11.45**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 269
- s. **11.46**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869
- s. **11.47**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869
- s. **11.48**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869
- s. **11.49**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869; 2017, c. 20, s. 425
- s. **11.5**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869
- s. **11.6**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869; 2014, c. 20, s. 270; 2017, c. 20, s. 426
- s. **11.7**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1869
- s. **11.8**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 271
- s. **12**, 2001, c. 41, s. 54; 2006, c. 12, s. 12(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 272
- s. **13**, repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 174
- s. **14**, 2018, c. 27, s. 175
- s. **15**, 2001, c. 41, s. 55
- s. **16**, 2001, c. 41, s. 56; 2006, c. 12, s. 13
- s. **17**, 2001, c. 41, s. 57; 2017, c. 7, s. 53
- s. **18**, 2001, c. 32, s. 71, c. 41, ss. 58 and 134
- s. **20**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(a)
- s. **21**, 2001, c. 41, s. 59
- s. **22**, 2001, c. 41, s. 60
- s. **24**, 2006, c. 12, s. 14
- s. **24.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 14; 2014, c. 20, s. 273
- s. **25**, 2001, c. 41, s. 61; 2014, c. 20, s. 274
- s. **25.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 274
- s. **25.2**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 274
- s. **26**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(b)
- s. **27**, 2001, c. 41, s. 62
- s. **29**, 2006, c. 12, s. 15; 2019, c. 29, s. 124(F)
- s. **30**, 2002, c. 8, s. 161; 2001, c. 41, s. 139; 2006, c. 12, s. 16; 2017, c. 20, s. 427; 2019, c. 29, s. 125(F)
- s. **31**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(c)
- s. **32**, 2001, c. 41, s. 63; 2005, c. 38, par. 127(d); 2006, c. 12, s. 17; 2015, c. 3, s. 148
- s. **33**, 2006, c. 12, s. 18
- s. **34**, 2006, c. 12, s. 19(E)
- s. **35**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(e); 2006, c. 12, s. 20; 2019, c. 29, s. 126(F)
- s. **36**, 2001, c. 41, s. 64; 2006, c. 12, s. 22; 2014, c. 20, s. 275
- s. **38**, 2005, c. 38, s. 125 and par. 139(d)
- s. **38.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 23
- s. **39**, 2005, c. 38, par. 127(f)
- s. **40**, 2001, c. 41, s. 65; 2010, c. 12, s. 1870; 2014, c. 20, s. 276
- s. **44**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.70)(E)
- s. **49**, 2003, c. 22, s. 190 and par. 223(e)(E); 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(o)
- s. **50**, 2003, c. 22, s. 242
- s. **51**, 2003, c. 22, s. 191
- s. **52**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1871; 2014, c. 20, s. 277
- s. **53**, 2014, c. 20, s. 278
- s. **53.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1872; 2014, c. 20, s. 278
- s. **53.2**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1872; 2014, c. 20, s. 278
- s. **53.3**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1872; 2014, c. 20, s. 279; 2017, c. 20, s. 428
- s. **53.4**, added, 2017, c. 15, s. 47; 2019, c. 13, s. 46; (renumbered as **53.5**, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(11)(a))
- s. **53.5 (formerly 53.4)**, added, 2017, c. 15, s. 47; 2019, c. 13, s. 46; 2019, c. 13, s. 46; renumbered as 53.5, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(11)(a))
- s. **54**, 2001, c. 12, s. 1, c. 41, s. 66; 2004, c. 11, s. 42; 2004, c. 15, s. 100; 2006, c. 12, s. 24; 2010, c. 12, s. 1873; 2014, c. 20, s. 280
- s. **54.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 25; 2014, c. 20, s. 281
- s. **55**, 2001, c. 12, s. 2, c. 27, s. 270, c. 41, ss. 67 and 123; 2005, c. 38, s. 126; 2006, c. 12, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1874; 2014, c. 20, s. 282; 2015, c. 36, s. 167; 2017, c. 20, s. 429; 2019, c. 13, ss. 47 and 88; 2019, c. 29, s. 107; 2019, c. 13, s. 49(11)(b))
- s. **55.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 68; 2006, c. 12, s. 27; 2014, c. 20, s. 283; 2017, c. 20, s. 430; 2019, c. 29, s. 108
- s. **56**, 2001, c. 41, s. 68; 2017, c. 20, s. 431
- s. **56.1**, added, c. 41, s. 68; 2006, c. 12, s. 28; 2014, c. 20, s. 284; 2017, c. 20, s. 432; 2019, c. 29, s. 109
- s. **56.2**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 29
- s. **58**, 2001, c. 41, s. 69; 2010, c. 12, s. 1875; 2014, c. 20, s. 285
- s. **58.1**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1876; 2014, c. 20, s. 286
- s. **59**, 2001, c. 41, s. 70; 2006, c. 12, s. 30
- s. **60**, 2001, c. 12, s. 3; 2002, c. 32, s. 72, c. 41, s. 71; 2006, c. 12, s. 31
- s. **60.1**, added, c. 41, s. 72; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(q); 2006, c. 12, s. 32
- s. **60.2**, added, c. 41, s. 72
- s. **60.3**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 33
- s. **62**, 2010, c. 12, par. 1882(a)
- s. **63**, 2010, c. 12, par. 1882(b)
- s. **63.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 34; 2010, c. 12, par. 1882(c)
- s. **64**, 2001, c. 12, s. 4; 2006, c. 12, s. 35(E)
- s. **65**, 2004, c. 15, s. 101; 2006, c. 112, s. 36; 2010, c. 12, par. 1882(d); 2013, c. 40, ss. 280 and 281(3); 2014, c. 20, s. 287
- s. **65.01**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 288
- s. **65.02**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 289



## P

## Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act — 2000, c. 17 — Continued

- s. 65.1, added, 2006, c. 112, s. 37; 2017, c. 20, s. 433
- s. 66, 2014, c. 20, s. 290
- s. 67, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.70)(E)
- s. 68.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 291
- s. 71, 2014, c. 20, s. 292
- s. 72, 2006, c. 12, s. 38
- s. 72.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 293
- s. 73, 2001, c. 41, s. 73; 2006, c. 12, s. 39; 2010, c. 12, s. 1877; 2014, c. 20, s. 294; 2017, c. 20, s. 434
- Part 4.1**, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.1, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.11, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.12, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.13, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.14, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.15, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40; 2017, c. 20, s. 435(F)
- s. 73.16, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.17, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.18, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.19, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.2, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.21, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40; 2019, c. 29, s. 110
- s. 73.22, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40; 2019, c. 29, s. 111
- s. 73.23, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.24, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.25, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.26, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.27, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.28, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.29, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.3, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.4 added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 73.5, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 40
- s. 74, 2006, c. 12, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 1878; 2014, c. 20, ss. 295 and 296
- s. 75, 2001, c. 41, s. 74; 2010, c. 12, s. 1879
- s. 77, 2010, c. 12, s. 1880
- s. 77.1, added, 2006, c. 12, s. 42
- s. 79, 2006, c. 12, s. 43
- s. 80, 2001, c. 41, s. 75
- s. 81, 2006, c. 12, s. 44; 2010, c. 12, s. 1881
- s. 96, 2001, c. 41, s. 120
- General, 2006, c. 12, ss. 2 and 21
- Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 24, s. 76.1
- Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 32, s. 80 (repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 137(3))
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 119, 120, 123, 132, 134 and 139
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 40, s. 281
- Coordinating amendments, 2017, c. 20, ss. 439 and 440
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 29, ss. 78(3)
- Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(11)
- Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(o)
- Transitional, 2000, c. 17, s. 83
- CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 97 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 1 to 4, 38, 40 to 44, 45(1), 46 to 53, par. 54(b) to (d), ss. 55(1), (2) and (6), 56 to 61, 66 to 82, 84, 85, 90 and 91 in force 05.07.2000 see SI/2000-55; ss. 5, 7, 8 10 and 11, the portion of s. 54 before par. (b), ss. 55(3) to (5.1) and (7) and 89 in force 28.10.2001 see SI/2001-88; ss. 6, 9, 45(2), 62 to 65, 83 and 98 in force 12.06.2002 see SI/2002-84; ss. 12 to 37 and 39 in force 06.01.2003 see SI/2002-153; ss. 86 to 88 and 92 to 96 in force 31.03.2004 see SI/2004-39
- CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 76.1 in force 23.10.2000 see SI/2000-95
- CIF, 2001, c. 12 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 270 in force 28.06.2002 see SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 80 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 70 to 72 in force 01.02.2002 see SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 47, 48, 119, 120, 123, 132, 134 and 139 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 49 to 51, 53, 65, 66, ss. 67(1) and (4) to (9), ss. 68 to 73 and 75 in force 24.12.2001 see SI/2002-16; s. 52, ss. 67(2) and (3) and s. 74 in force 12.06.2002 see SI/2002-86; ss. 54 to 64 in force 06.01.2003 see SI/2002-164
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 161 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 190, 191, 223 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24; s. 242 in force 31.12.2005 see SI/2005-122
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 42 in force 21.05.2004 see SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 100 and 101 in force 01.06.2004 see SI/2004-53
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 see SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 124 to 127 and 139 in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2006, c. 12,
- ss. 1(1), 2, 4, 7, 9, 12 to 24, 26(1), 28(1), 29 to 39, 41 and 44 in force 10.02.2007 see SI/2007-18;
- s. 9.4 of the *Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act*, as enacted by s. 8, and ss. 26(3) to (6), 27, 28(2) and (3) in force 30.06.2007 see SI/2007-64;
- ss. 3(1), 5 and 6, ss. 9.2, 9.3 and 9.5 to 9.8 of the *Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act*, as enacted by s. 8, and ss. 10, 11, 25, 26(2), 42 and 43 in force 23.06.2008 see SI/2007-64;
- ss. 1(2), 3(2) and 40 in force 30.12.2008 see SI/2007-116
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1874 and 1875 in force 14.02.2011 see SI/2011-13; ss. 1862 to 1873 and 1876 to 1882 in force 18.06.2014 see s. 1884 as amended by 2014, c. 20, s. 297.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 279 to 281 in force on assent 12.12.2013
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 254, 255, 256(1), 259, 262(1) and (2), 267 to 288, 290 to 292, 294(6), 295 and 297 in force on assent 19.06.2014;
- s. 250 repealed before coming into force see 2017, c. 20, s. 440(3)(a)
- s. 260 in force 19.06.2015 see s. 298(1);
- s. 289 in force 01.01.2015 see s. 298(2);
- ss. 256(3), 258 and 294(2) and (4) in force 17.06.2017 see SI/2016-35.
- ss. 294(1), (3) and (5) repealed before coming into force see respectively 2017, c. 20, ss. 439(10), (12) and (14);

# P

## Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act — 2000, c. 17 — Continued

— s. 256(2), as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 436, 257, 261, 262(3), 263 to 266, 293 and 296 come into force 01.06.2020 – see SI/2019-43

CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), Division 18 of the Act (s. 250) repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 20, par. 440(3)(a).

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 148 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 167 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 7, s. 53 in force on assent 18.05.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 55 in force on assent 19.06.2017

CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 47 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 407, 408(2) and (3), 409 to 414, 415(1), 416, 418 to 422, 423(2), 424, 426 to 433, 435 to 437, 439 and 440 in force on assent 22.06.2017;

— [Note: s. 437 is deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* s. 439(4)(a)];

— s. 434 in force on assent 22.06.2017 *see* s. 441(2);

— ss. 408(1), 415(2) and (3), 417, 423(1) and (3), 425 and 438 come into force on 01.06.2021 *see* SI/2019-43

CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 183 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 174 and 175 in force on assent 13.12.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019)

— ss. 46 and 47 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67

— s. 88 in force 01.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-70

## Prohibiting Cluster Munitions Act — 2014, c. 27

(*Armes à sous-munitions, Loi interdisant les*)

## Introduced by Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 18, 2019, c. 15, s. 60

CIF, 2014, c. 27 (assent: 06.11.2014) provisions of the Act and its schedule in force 16.03.2015 *see* SI/2015-22.

CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 60 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force

## Prohibition of International Air Services Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-25

(*Interdiction de services aériens internationaux, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(x)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

## Protecting Air Service Act — 2012, c. 2

(*Protection des services aériens, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Labour (s. 2)

CIF, 2012, c. 2 (assent: 15.03.2012), Act in force 16.03.2012 *see* s. 38

## Protecting Canada's Seniors Act *see* Criminal Code — 2012, c. 29

(*Protection des personnes âgées au Canada, Loi sur la*)

## Protecting Canadians by Ending Sentence Discounts for Multiple Murders Act *see* Criminal Code — 2011, c. 5

(*Peines à rabais en cas de meurtres multiples, Loi protégeant les Canadiens en mettant fin aux*)

## Protection of Residential Mortgage or Hypothecary Insurance Act — 2011, c. 15, s. 20

(*Protection de l'assurance hypothécaire résidentielle, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Finance (s. 2 of the Act)

s. 15, 2016, c. 7, s. 179

s. 19, 2014, c. 20, s. 314

s. 42, 2014, c. 20, s. 315

CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 20 (assent: 26.06.2011), the Act in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-87

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 314 and 315 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 179 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

## Protecting Canada's Immigration System Act *see* Immigration and Refugee Protection Act — 2012, c. 17

(*Système d'immigration du Canada, Loi visant à protéger le*)

## Protecting Victims from Sex Offenders Act *see* Criminal Code — 2010, c. 17

(*Victimes des délinquants sexuels, Loi protégeant les*)

# P

## Protection of Communities and Exploited Persons Act *see* Criminal Code and other Acts — 2014, c. 25

(*Protection des collectivités et des personnes victimes d'exploitation, Loi sur la*)

Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 25, ss. 46 to 48  
General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)  
CIF, 2014, c. 25, ss. 46 to 48 in force on assent 06.11.2014;  
s. 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

## Provincial Boundaries:

(*Frontières provinciales*)

### Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))

Alberta (1905, c. 3, s. 2 (Canada))  
Alberta-British Columbia Boundary, 1932, c. 5; 1955, c. 24; 1974-75-76, c. 11 in force 26.6.75 *see* SI/75-69; 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1650 to 1652 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
Alberta-Northwest Territories Boundary, 1958, 1957-58, c. 23  
British Columbia (Established by Agreement, 1857 and 1866)  
British Columbia-Yukon-Northwest Territories Boundary, 1967-68, c. 12  
Keewatin, 1876, c. 21  
Manitoba (1870, c. 3, s. 1, 1881, c. 14, s. 1 (Canada))  
Manitoba Boundaries Extension, 1912, c. 32; 1930, c. 28; 1950, c. 16  
Manitoba-Northwest Territories Boundary, 1966-67, c. 61  
Manitoba-Saskatchewan Boundary, 1966, 1966-67, c. 57  
New Brunswick (1851, c. 63, 1867, c. 3, s. 7 (U.K.))  
Newfoundland (1949, c. 22, Sch. Term 2 (U.K.))  
Northwest Territories (1905, c. 27, s. 3 (U.K.))  
Nova Scotia (1851, c. 63, 1867, c. 3, s. 7 (U.K.))  
Ontario (O. in C. 24 Aug., 1791, 1889, c. 28, (U.K.))  
Ontario Boundaries Extension, 1912, c. 40; 1950, c. 16  
Ontario-Manitoba Boundary, 1953-54, c. 9  
Prince Edward Island (O. in C. 26 June, 1873 (U.K.))  
Quebec (O. in C. 24 Aug., 1791, 1809, c. 27, 1825, c. 59, s. IX, 1851, c. 63 (U.K.); 1898, c. 3 (Canada))  
Quebec Boundaries Extension, 1912, c. 45; 1946, c. 29; 1976-77, c. 32, s. 7  
Saskatchewan (1905, c. 42, s. 2 (Canada))  
Saskatchewan-Northwest Territories Boundary, 1966-67, c. 58  
Yukon (1898, c. 6, s. 2 (Canada))

## Provincial Choice Tax Framework Act *see* Excise Tax Act — 2009, c. 32

(*Cadre du choix provincial en matière fiscale, Loi sur le*)

## Provincial Subsidies Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-26

(*Subventions aux provinces, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Finance

## Public Documents Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-28

(*Documents publics, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))

s. 3, 2011, c. 21, s. 155  
CIF, 2011, c. 21, s. 155 in force on assent 29.11.2011

## Public Health Agency of Canada Act — 2006, c. 5

(*Agence de la santé publique du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Health

s. 2, 2014, c. 39, s. 253  
s. 5.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 254  
s. 5.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 254  
s. 5.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 254  
s. 6, 2014, c. 39, s. 255  
s. 7, 2014, c. 39, s. 256  
s. 9, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 257  
s. 10, 2014, c. 39, s. 258  
s. 22, repealed, 2006, c. 5, s. 23(1)  
Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 5, s. 23  
CIF, 2006, c. 5, s. 23 in force on assent 12.12.2006; the Act, other than s. 23, in force 15.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-145  
CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 253 to 258 in force 05.02.2015 *see* SI/2015-11.

## Public Health Events of National Concern Payments Act — 2020, c. 5, s. 9

(*Paiements relatifs aux événements de santé publique d'intérêt national Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED — 2020, c. 5, s. 10  
CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 9 in force on assent (25.03.2020)  
CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 10 comes into force 30.09.2020 *see* s. 11

## Public Health Events of National Concern Payments Act — 2020, c. 12, s. 10

(*Paiements relatifs aux événements de santé publique d'intérêt national, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED on 31.12.2020 — 2020, c. 12, s. 11, as amended by s. 13(2)(a)

## P

## Public Health Events of National Concern Payments Act – 2020, c. 12, s. 10 — Continued

CIF 2020, c. 12, s. 10, as amended by s. 13(2)(a), in force on 01.10.2020 see s. 13(2)(c), 13.1(1)

CIF 2020, c. 12, s. 11, as amended by s. 13(2)(a), comes into force 31.12.2020 see s. 13(2)(c), 13.1(2)

**Schedule**, 2020, c. 12, s. 13(2)(d)

**Public Officers Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-31**

*(Fonctionnaires publics, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 2, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.71)(E)

s. 5, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 6, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 7, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 8, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 9, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 10, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 11, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 12, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 13, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 15, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 16, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 17, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 18, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 19, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 20, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 21, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 22, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 23, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 24, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 25, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 26, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 27, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 28, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 29, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 30, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 31, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

s. 32, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

**Sch.**, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8)

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 8) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24

**Public Officials Act, Corruption of Foreign (see Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act)**

*(Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la)*

**Public Pensions Reporting Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 13 (2nd Supp.)**

*(Rapports relatifs aux pensions publiques, Loi sur les)*

**President of the Treasury Board (paragraphs 3(1)(a) to (e) and in relation to section 4, subsection 5(1), section 6, subsection 8(1) and section 9 with respect to any matter that relates to Acts set out in paragraphs 3(1)(a) to (e)) (SI/88-40); Minister of Human Resources Development for the purposes of paragraphs 3(1)(f) and (3)(b) and (c), section 4, subsections 5(1) and (3) and section 9 (SI/90-151 see also 1996, c. 8, s. 32(3) and 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 40; 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 20)(E)

s. 5, 2000, c. 12, s. 271

CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86 see SI/86-213

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 see SI/87-146

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 20)(E) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 271 in force 31.07.2000 see SI/2000-76

**Public Prosecutions Act, Director of see Director of Public Prosecutions Act**

*(Directeur des poursuites pénales, Loi sur le)*

**Public Safety Act, 2002 — 2004, c. 15**

*(Sécurité publique, Loi de 2002 sur la)*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 11.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 73; repealed, 2008, c. 21, s. 64 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, ss. 74, 75 and 90

CIF, 2004, c. 15,

— ss. 1 and 109 to 111.1 in force on assent 06.05.2004;

— Part I (ss. 2 to 23), except for s. 4.82 of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by s. 5, in force 11.05.2004 see SI/2004-51;

— ss. 4.82(1) to (10) and (12) to (20) of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by s. 5, in force 04.05.2007 see SI/2007-56;

— s. 4.82(11) of the *Aeronautics Act*, as enacted by s. 5,

s. 37(2), 38(1), (3) and (5),

s. 28 of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 51,

s. 74, to the extent that it replaces the definition “Minister” in s. 2(1) of the *National Defence Act*,

ss. 80 and 81,

par. 8.1(1)(a) and (b) of the *Canada Shipping Act*, as enacted by s. 104,

repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 see 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*) see also *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182;

## P

## Public Safety Act, 2002 — 2004, c. 15 — Continued

- ss. 24, 25, 95, 96, 98 and 107 in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51;
  - Part 3 (ss. 26 to 31) in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-115;
  - Part 4 (s. 32) and s. 108 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-158;
  - ss. 33 and 70 to 72 in force 28.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-66;
  - ss. 34, 66 to 69, 99, 102 and 103 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137;
  - s. 35, the definitions “illicit manufacture”, “illicit trafficking” and “transit” in s. 2 of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 36(2), par. 5(a.2), (a.3) and (a.4) of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 37(1), ss. 37(3) and (5), 38(2) and (4), 39 and 50 in force 01.02.2014 *see* SI/2013-123;
  - s. 36(1), the def. “restricted component” in s. 2 of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by ss. 36(2), par. 5(a.31) of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by ss. 37(1), ss. 37(4) and (6), ss. 41 to 49 and s. 29 of the *Explosives Act*, as enacted by s. 51, in force 01.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-29;
  - s. 40 in force 01.02.2015 *see* SI/2013-123;
  - Part 8 (ss. 52 to 65) in force 31.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-32;
  - s. 11.1 of the *Marine Transportation Security Act*, as enacted by s. 73, in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-114;
  - s. 74, to the extent that it replaces the definition “emergency” in s. 2(1) of the *National Defence Act*, in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-57;
  - ss. 75, 76 and 79 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-57;
  - s. 77 repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 24, s. 131;
  - s. 78 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2017 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)
  - ss. 82 to 93 in force 20.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-37;
  - s. 94 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 31, s. 348;
  - ss. 97, 100 and 101 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-53;
  - par. 8.1(1)(c) and ss. 8.1(2) to (7) of the *Canada Shipping Act*, as enacted by s. 104, in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51;
  - s. 105 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2015 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*). *See also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 11, 12.03.2016, p. 744.
  - s. 106 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 151, No. 9, 04.03.2017, pp. 875-876.
- CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010.
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 348 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.
- CIF, 2013, c. 24 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 131 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49.

**Public Sector Compensation Act — 1991, c. 30**  
*(Rémunération du secteur public, Loi sur la)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

s. 2, 1993, c. 13, s. 2; 1994, c. 18, s. 2; 1996, c. 18, s. 12

s. 3, 1993, c. 13, s. 3; 2015, c. 36, s. 150; 2017, c. 20, s. 185

s. 5, 1993, c. 13, s. 4; 1994, c. 18, s. 3

s. 7, 1993, c. 13, s. 5; 1994, c. 18, s. 4

s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 18, s. 5; 1995, c. 17, s. 2; 2019, c. 13, s. 85(F)

s. 7.2, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 3

s. 7.3, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 3

s. 7.4, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 3

s. 8, 1993, c. 13, s. 6; 1995, c. 17, s. 4

s. 8.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 13

s. 8.2, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 13

s. 9, 1993, c. 13, s. 7; 1994, c. 18, s. 6

s. 11, 1993, c. 13, s. 8; 1994, c. 18, s. 7

**Sch. I**, SOR/93-307; 1994, c. 31, s. 21, c. 38, ss. 23 and 24, c. 41, ss. 31 and 32; 1995, c. 1, ss. 57 to 59, c. 5, ss. 22 and 23, c. 11, ss. 33 and 34, c. 18, ss. 91 and 92, c. 29, s. 32; 1996, c. 8, ss. 29 and 30, c. 9, s. 29, c. 11, ss. 81 to 83, c. 16, ss. 49 and 50, SOR/96-541; 1997, c. 9, ss. 114 and 115; 1998, c. 9, ss. 46 and 47, c. 26, ss. 79 and 80; 1999, c. 31, s. 179; 2000, c. 34, par. 93(a)(F); 2001, c. 29, ss. 60 and 61; 2002, c. 8, ss. 162 and 163; 2004, c. 11, ss. 43 and 44; 2005, c. 10, ss. 32 and 33; 2005, c. 34, ss. 75 and 76, c. 35, s. 64; 2012, c. 1, par. 160(k), c. 19, ss. 279, 280, 592 and 693, c. 31, s. 295; 2013, c. 18, ss. 57 and 58, c. 33, ss. 188 to 190, c. 40, ss. 232, 233, 464 and 465; 2014, c. 20, s. 459; 2015, c. 3, s. 149; 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2)(b); 2018, c. 27, ss. 673 and 674; 2019, c. 13, s. 44, 45, 86 and 87; 2019, c. 28, ss. 160 and 161; 2019, c. 29, ss. 364 and 365

**Sch. II**, 2001, c. 34, par. 16(g); 2008, c. 9, s. 12; 2010, c. 7, s. 11; 2013, c. 38, ss. 21 and 22; 2014, c. 20, s. 191

General, 1995, c. 17, s. 6 *re* expiration

Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2)(b)

Transitional, 1993, c. 13, s. 26

Transitional, 1995, c. 17, s. 5

CIF, 1991, c. 30 in force 03.10.91 *see* s. 25

CIF, 1993, c. 13, ss. 2 and 26 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 29(1); ss. 3 to 8 deemed in force 10.12.92 *see* s. 29(2)

CIF, 1994, c. 18, ss. 2 to 7 in force on assent 15.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 31, s. 21 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 23 and 24 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 31 and 32 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 57 to 59 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 22 and 23 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 33 and 34 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68

CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 2 to 6 in force on assent 22.06.95. The provisions of the *Public Sector Compensation Act*, as enacted by ss. 2 to 6 cease to be in force on the expiration of three years after the coming into force of s. 6 *see* s. 6. Cease to be in force 22.06.98

CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 91 and 92 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108

CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 32 in force 01.04.96 *see* SI/95-115

CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 29 and 30 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1996, c. 9, s. 29 in force 21.04.97 *see* SI/97-46

CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 81 to 83 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70

## P

## Public Sector Compensation Act — 1991, c. 30 — Continued

CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 49 and 50 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 114 and 115 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 46 and 47 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 79 and 80 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 179 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 60 and 61 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 162 and 163 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 43 and 44 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 32 and 33 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 75 and 76 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 64 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), s. 12 in force 10.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-92  
 CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 11 in force 25.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-87  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), par. 160(k) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 280 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 279 in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 281(1); s. 592 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-36; s. 693 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17.  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 295 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-39  
 CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 57 and 58 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 188 to 190 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 38, ss. 21 and 22 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 232 and 233 in force on assent 12.12.2013, ss. 464 and 465 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 191 in force on assent 19.06.2014; s. 459 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 149 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 150 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2)(b) in force on assent 19.06.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 185 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 673 and 674 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019)  
 — ss. 44 and 45 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67  
 — ss. 85 to 87 in force 01.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-70  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 160 and 161 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 364 and 365 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

## Public Sector Equitable Compensation Act — 2009, c. 2, s. 394

(*Équité dans la rémunération du secteur public, Loi sur l'*)

### Introduced by Minister of Finance

ACT REPEALED, 2018, c. 27, s. 429

s. 2, 2013, c. 40, s. 441; 2017, c. 9, s. 50 and subpar. 55(1)(q)(i)  
 s. 16, 2017, c. 9, s. 51  
 s. 17, 2013, c. 40, s. 361; 2017, c. 9, s. 52; 2018, c. 24, s. 28  
 s. 18, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(q)(ii)  
 s. 19, 2017, c. 9, s. 53  
 s. 20, 2013, c. 40, s. 362; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(q)(iii); 2018, c. 24, s. 29  
 s. 21, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(q)(iii)  
 s. 25, 2013, c. 40, s. 443; 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(q)(iv)  
 s. 28, 2013, c. 40, s. 444  
 s. 33, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(q)(v)  
 s. 39, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(q)(vi)  
 s. 45, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(q)(vii)  
 General, 2013, c. 40, s. 442  
 General (heading before s. 25), 2017, c. 9, par. 57(1)(d)  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 55(1)(q) and 57(1)(d)  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, ss. 394 (ss. 47 to 50), 395 to 397 and 398 (application)  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 445  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 395 to 398 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 394 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 429; s. 95 also repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 430; s. 396(1), (3) and (9) amended *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 431(1) to (3); ss. 396 to 398 repealed *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 431(4) and 432  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 361 and 362 in force on assent 12.12.2013; ss. 441 to 445 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 50 to 53, par. 55(1)(q) and 57(1)(d) in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 24, ss. 28 and 29 in force on assent 26.11.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 429, 430, 431(4) and 432 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 440(3) — Not in force

## Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act — 1999, c. 34

(*Office d'investissement des régimes de pensions du secteur public, Loi sur l'*)

### President of the Treasury Board

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.72)(E); 2005, c. 30, ss. 47 and 50; 2006, c. 9, s. 295; 2009, c. 2, s. 381, c. 23, ss. 336 and 358; 2013, c. 33, s. 231  
 s. 3.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 217  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)

## P

## Public Sector Pension Investment Board Act — 1999, c. 34 — Continued

- s. 6, 2009, c. 2, s. 382; 2010, c. 12, s. 1763
- s. 9, 2006, c. 9, s. 296
- s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.18)(E); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)
- s. 14, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)
- s. 25, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)
- s. 27, 2006, c. 9, s. 297
- s. 35, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(k)
- s. 36, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 37, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 38, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 39, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 40, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 41, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 42, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 43, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 44, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 45, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 46, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 48
- s. 47, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r)
- s. 48, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(r); 2005, c. 30, s. 49
- s. 118, 2003, c. 26, s. 38
- s. 120, 2003, c. 26, s. 39
- s. 128, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 129, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 130, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 131, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 132, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 160, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 42
- s. 168, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 43
- s. 172, 2009, c. 13, s. 15
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 30, s. 50
- Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 358
- Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229
- CIF, 1999, c. 34,
- s. 65(5) in force 21.06.99 *see* s. 230(1);
- s. 103 in force 01.10.99 *see* s. 230(2);
- ss. 1 to 52, 53(1), the definition “child” in s. 3(1) of the Public Service Superannuation Act, as enacted by s. 53(2), ss. 53(3), 54, 61, 62(2), (4) and (5), 64(1) to (3), (5) and (6), 65(1) to (4), 66, 68, 70 to 72, 75 to 77, 80 to 84, 87 to 90, 91(3) to (5), (7) and (8), 92(2) to (6), 93, 94, 95(2) and (3), 97 to 102, 104 to 106, 111 to 113, 115(2), (3), 116, 121 to 124, 126, 130(3), 133, 135 to 141, 142(1), (3), 144, 145, 146(2), 147(2), 148 to 150, 151(2), (3), 153, 156, 159, 161(2), (3), 162(2), 165 to 167, the definition “child” in s. 3(1) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, as enacted by s. 169(1), ss. 169(2), 170, 175, 176(1), (2) and (4), 180, 181, 183 to 189, 192, 193(2), 194(2) and (3), 196, 197, 198(2) and (3), 200, 201(2), 204 to 226, 228 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;
- the definition “contributor” in s. 3(1) of the Public Service Superannuation Act as enacted by s. 53(2), ss. 55 to 60, 62(1) and (3), 63, 64(4), 67, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 85, 86, 91(1), (2) and (6), 92(1), 107 to 110, 115(1), 117, 118(1), 119, 120(1) and (2), 127, 134, 142(2), 143, 146(1), 147(1), 162(1), 163, 164, the definition “contributor” in s. 3(1) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act as enacted by s. 169(1), ss. 171, 172(1), 173, 174(1), 177, 182, 190, 193(1), 194(1), 195, 201(1), 202 and 203 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;
- ss. 95(1), 96, 151(1), 152, 198(1) and 199 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;
- ss. 114 and 227 in force 01.10.2000 *see* SI/99-138;
- ss. 125 and 176(3) in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/99-138;
- ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-145;
- (Note:
- s. 118(2) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 38;
- s. 120(3) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 39;
- ss. 128 to 132 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40;
- s. 160 repealed before coming into force at the coming into force of 2003, c. 26, s. 42 – Not in force;
- s. 168 repealed before coming into force at the coming into force of 2003, c. 26, s. 43 – Not in force;
- clauses 6(b)(ii)(M) and (N) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 172(4), in force 26.10.2006 *see* SI/2006-116
- s. 174(2) in force 26.10.2006 *see* SI/2006-116
- s. 154 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21
- s. 172(3) repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 13, s. 15;
- ss. 172(2) and 191 in force 18.06.2009 *see* 2009, c. 13, par. 17(a);
- clauses 6(b)(ii)(L), (O) and (P) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 172(4) in force 18.06.2009 *see* 2009, c. 13, par. 17(b);
- ss. 155, 157, 158, 161(1) and (4) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 230 – Not in force
- *See also* s. 231
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2003, c. 26, ss. 38 to 40 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21; ss. 42 and 43 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 71 – Not in force
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 47 to 50 in force on assent 29.06.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 217 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 296 and 297 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 295 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 381 and 382 in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 358 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 336 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87 [Note: the amendment provided for s. 358 took effect on the coming into force of par. 313(a) which is 31.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-1]
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1763 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 231 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(k) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

## P

**Public Servants Disclosure Protection Act**— **2005, c. 46***(Protection des fonctionnaires divulgateurs d'actes répréhensibles, Loi sur la)***President of Treasury Board, in respect of sections 4, 5, 38.1 and 54 see 2006, c. 9, s. 194(2) and 2010, c. 12, s. 1682****Preamble**, 2005, c. 46, s. 59(3)(E)**s. 2**, 2005, c. 46, s. 59(2); 2006, c. 9, s. 194; 2010, c. 12, s. 1678**s. 2.1**, repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 195**s. 3**, 2006, c. 9, s. 196**s. 4**, 2010, c. 12, par. 1682(a)**s. 5**, 2010, c. 12, par. 1682(b)**s. 8**, 2006, c. 9, s. 197**s. 10**, 2006, c. 9, s. 198; 2010, c. 12, s. 1679; 2011, c. 24, s. 177**s. 11**, 2006, c. 9, s. 199**s. 13**, 2006, c. 9, s. 200**s. 19**, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 19.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201; 2013, c. 18, s. 61**s. 19.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 19.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 19.4**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 19.5**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 19.6**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 19.7**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 19.8**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 19.9**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20**, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20.1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20.4**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20.5**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20.6**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20.7**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 20.8**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201; 2014, c. 20, s. 468**s. 20.9**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 21**, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 21.1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 21.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 21.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 21.4**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 21.5**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 21.6**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 21.7**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201; 2013, c. 18, s. 62**s. 21.8**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201; 2013, c. 18, s. 63**s. 21.9**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 201**s. 22**, 2006, c. 9, s. 202**s. 23**, 2013, c. 18, s. 64**s. 24**, 2006, c. 9, ss. 203 and 226; 2013, c. 18, s. 65**s. 25**, 2006, c. 9, s. 203**s. 25.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 203**s. 26**, 2006, c. 9, s. 204**s. 27**, 2006, c. 9, s. 205(E)**s. 28**, 2006, c. 9, s. 206**s. 29**, 2006, c. 9, s. 207**s. 36**, 2006, c. 9, s. 208(E)**s. 37**, 2006, c. 9, s. 209**s. 38**, 2006, c. 9, s. 210**s. 38.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 211; 2010, c. 12, s. 1680 (as amended by 2011, c. 24, s. 178), and par. 1682(c); 2011, c. 24, s. 178**s. 39**, 2006, c. 9, s. 119**s. 39.3**, 2006, c. 9, s. 212**s. 40**, 2006, c. 9, s. 214**s. 42.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 215**s. 42.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 215**s. 42.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 215**s. 46**, 2006, c. 9, s. 216**s. 49**, 2006, c. 9, s. 217**s. 51**, 2006, c. 9, s. 218; 2017, c. 9, s. 49, c. 20, s. 397**s. 51.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 219**s. 51.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 219**s. 51.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 219**s. 54**, 2010, c. 12, par. 1682(d)**s. 54.1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 220; repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1681**s. 54.2**, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1681**s. 55**, 2006, c. 9, s. 221**s. 55.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 221**s. 56**, 2006, c. 9, s. 222**s. 56.1**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222**s. 56.2**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222**s. 56.3**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222**s. 56.4**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222**s. 56.5**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 222**s. 57**, 2006, c. 9, s. 223**s. 58**, 2006, c. 9, s. 224**s. 58.1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 224**Sch. 3**, 2014, c. 39, s. 248Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 46, s. 59 *but* s. 59(1) was repealed by 2006, c. 9, s. 225

Coordinating amendment, 2006, c. 9, s. 226

General, 2006, c. 9, s. 213

Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 120

CIF, 2005, c. 46,

— the Act, other than s. 59 and the reference to the “Canada Pension Plan Investment Board” in Schedule 1, in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43

— s. 59 in force on assent 25.11.2005;

— the reference to the “Canada Pension Plan Investment Board” in Schedule 1 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2015 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*). *See also Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 11, 12.03.2016, p. 745.

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 119, 120 and 194 to 226 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010.

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1678 to 1682 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14— *Note*: “Minister” is replaced with “President of the Treasury Board” in ss. 4, 5(3) and (4), 38.1(4) and 54 *see* s. 1682.



## P

## Public Servants Disclosure Protection Act — 2005, c. 46 — Continued

CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 16 (ss. 177 and 178) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 61 to 65 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 468 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 248 in force 06.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-26.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 49 in force on assent 19.06.2017  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 397 in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-76

## Public Servants Inventions Act

— R.S., 1985, c. P-32

*(Inventions des fonctionnaires, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)) (s. 4)

s. 8, 1997, c. 9, s. 116  
 s. 9, 2017, c. 6, s. 129  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 116 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), s. 129 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

## Public Service Employment Act

— 2003, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13

*(Emploi dans la fonction publique, Loi sur l')*

President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada for the purposes of section 23 *see* SI/2018-90; and for the purposes of section 110, Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* SI/2005-125; President of the Treasury Board for the purposes of section 136 *see* SI/2009-63

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, s. 271; 2005, c. 16, s. 17; 2013, c. 40, s. 403; 2017, c. 9, s. 48  
 s. 14, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(p)(i)  
 s. 22, 2006, c. 9, s. 100; 2013, c. 18, s. 59; 2015, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. 27, 2017, c. 9, subpar. 55(1)(p)(ii)  
 s. 28, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 222  
 s. 35, 2013, c. 40, ss. 342 and 404; 2014, c. 20, s. 473  
 s. 35.1, added, 2005, c. 21, s. 115; 2013, c. 40, s. 343; 2015, c. 5, s. 3  
 s. 35.11, added, 2015, c. 5, s. 4  
 s. 35.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 101; 2013, c. 40, s. 344  
 s. 35.3, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 101; 2013, c. 40, s. 345; 2015, c. 36, s. 151; 2017, c. 20, s. 186  
 s. 38, 2006, c. 9, s. 102; 2013, c. 40, par. 414(a); 2015, c. 5, s. 5  
 s. 39, 2015, c. 5, s. 6  
 s. 39.1, added, 2015, c. 5, s. 7  
 s. 41, 2006, c. 9, s. 103  
 s. 41.1, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 6  
 s. 43, 2015, c. 5, s. 8  
 s. 50.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 40; 2018, c. 31, s. 379

s. 50.2, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 60  
 s. 53, 2006, c. 9, s. 104; 2015, c. 5, s. 9  
 s. 58, 2013, c. 40, s. 346  
 s. 59, 2013, c. 40, s. 347  
 s. 64, 2013, c. 40, s. 348  
 s. 65, 2013, c. 40, s. 349 and par. 414(b); 2019, c. 10, s. 194  
 s. 74, 2013, c. 40, par. 414(c)  
 s. 75, 2013, c. 40, par. 414(c)  
 s. 76, 2013, c. 40, par. 414(c)  
 s. 76.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 350  
 s. 77, 2013, c. 40, s. 351 and par. 414(d); 2014, c. 39, s. 383  
 s. 78, 2013, c. 40, s. 351 and par. 414(d); 2014, c. 39, s. 383  
 s. 78.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 195  
 s. 79, 2013, c. 40, s. 351 and par. 414(d); 2019, c. 10, s. 196  
 s. 80, 2013, c. 40, s. 352(E) and par. 414(d)  
 s. 80.1, added, 2019, c. 10, s. 197  
 s. 81, 2013, c. 40, s. 353 and par. 414(d); 2019, c. 10, s. 198  
 s. 82, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 353 and par. 414(d)  
 s. 83, 2013, c. 40, s. 354 and par. 414(d); 2014, c. 39, s. 384  
 s. 84, 2013, c. 40, s. 355 and par. 414(d)  
 s. 85, 2013, c. 40, par. 414(d)  
 s. 87, 2006, c. 9, s. 105; 2013, c. 40, par. 414(e); 2015, c. 5, s. 10  
 Part 6, 2017, c. 9, par. 57(1)(c)  
 s. 88, 2013, c. 40, ss. 356 and 405  
 s. 89, 2013, c. 40, s. 405  
 ss. 90 to 96, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 405  
 s. 97, 2013, c. 40, par. 414(f)  
 s. 98, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 407  
 s. 99, 2013, c. 40, s. 357, repealed, s. 407  
 s. 100, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 407  
 s. 101, 2013, c. 40, s. 358, repealed, s. 407  
 s. 102, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 407  
 s. 103, 2013, c. 40, s. 407; 2017, c. 9, par. 56(1)(c)  
 s. 103.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 407  
 s. 104, 2013, c. 40, s. 407  
 s. 105, 2013, c. 40, s. 408  
 ss. 106 to 108, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 409  
 s. 109, 2013, c. 40, ss. 359, 411 and par. 414(g); 2019, c. 10, s. 199  
 s. 110, 2013, c. 40, s. 412  
 s. 111, 2003, c. 22, s. 272; 2013, c. 40, s. 413; 2014, c. 2, s. 55, c. 20, s. 474  
 s. 127.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 106  
 Schedule, 2015, c. 5, s. 11  
 s. 1, 2015, c. 5, s. 12  
 Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 271 and 272  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 16, s. 17  
 Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 40, ss. 467(10) to (16) and 468  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 5, s. 14  
 General, 2013, c. 18, s. 86 (publication in *Canada Gazette*)  
 General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 406 and 410 and par. 414(c) and (d)  
 Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 56(1)(c) and 57(1)(c)  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 22, ss. 68 to 84  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and s. 19  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 107

## P

**Public Service Employment Act — 2003, c. 22, ss. 12 and 13 — Continued**

Transitional, 2013, c. 40, ss. 360 (previous version continue to apply in respect of every complaint made before new ss. 348 to 357) and 415 to 424

Transitional, 2015, c. 5, s. 13

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 12 (ss. 1 to 136 as enacted by s. 12) and 13 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122;

— ss. 271 and 272 in force on assent 07.11.2003;

— the definitions “amended Act”, “former Act”, “former Commission” and “new Commission” in s. 68 and ss. 77 to 83 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178;

— the definition “new Act” in s. 68 and ss. 69 to 76 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122;

— s. 84 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542;

CIF, 2005, c. 16, s. 17 in force on assent 21.04.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 115 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 and 19 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 100 to 107 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2007, c. 21, s. 40 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2008, c. 15 (assent: 17.04.2008), s. 6 in force 18.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-42

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 222 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 86 in force on assent 19.06.2013; ss. 59 and 60 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 360, 467 and 468 in force on assent 12.12.2013; ss. 403 to 424 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84; ss. 342 to 359 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 364(2) – Not in force [Note: ss. 351 and 354 amended before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, ss. 383 and 384]

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 55 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 473 and 474 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 383 and 384 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

CIF, 2015, c. 5, s. 14 in force on assent 31.03.2015; ss. 2 to 13 in force 01.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-54.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 151 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 48 and par. 55(1)(p), 56(1)(c) and 57(1)(c) in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 186 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 194-199 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

**Public Service Labour Relations Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Federal Public Sector Labour Relations Act**

(*Relations de travail dans la fonction publique, Loi sur les*)

**Public Service Labour Relations and Employment Board Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Federal Public Sector Labour Relations and Employment Board Act**

(*Commission des relations de travail et de l'emploi dans la fonction publique, Loi sur la*)

**Public Service Modernization Act**

— **2003, c. 22**

(*Modernisation de la fonction publique, Loi sur la*)

**Introduced by President of the Treasury Board**

s. 167, 2003, c. 22, s. 262

s. 210, 2004, c. 7, s. 41(3)(E)

s. 224 (z.52), repealed 2004, c. 11, s. 54(4)

s. 225, 2003, c. 22, s. 263

s. 229, 2005, c. 22, s. 144(10)

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 22, ss. 262 and 263

Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 26, s. 70

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 7, s. 41(3)(E)

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 11, s. 54(4)

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)

CIF, 2003, c. 22,

— ss. 1 and 262 to 283 in force on assent 07.11.2003;

— ss. 14, 19, the definitions “amended Act”, “former Act”, “former Commission” and “new Commission” in s. 68, ss. 77 to 83 and 246 to 250 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178;

— ss. 21 to 35, 85 to 87 and 251 to 261 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42;

— s. 5 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-159;

— preamble, ss. 1 to 3 and Part 1 (ss. 4 to 205) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-22;

— Part 2 (ss. 206 to 238) other than subpar. 209(1)(c)(ii), par. 211(b) and s. 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-23; subpar. 209(1)(c)(ii), par. 211(b) and s. 231 of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-123

— Parts 3 (ss. 239 and 240) and 4 (ss. 241 to 252) of the *Public Service Labour Relations Act*, as enacted by s. 2, in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24;

— ss. 36 to 66 and 88 to 226 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24;

— ss. 3, 4, 6 to 11 and 67 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-25;

— repeal of the *Public Service Staff Relations Act*, R.S., c. P-35, 31.03.2005 *see* s. 285 and SI/2005-21

— repeal of the *Public Service Employment Act*, R.S., c. P-33, 30.12.2005 *see* s. 284 and SI/2005-121

— s. 12 (ss. 1 to 136 of the *Public Service Employment Act*, as enacted by s. 12) and s. 13 (schedule to the *Public Service Employment Act*, as enacted by s. 12), and the definition “new Act” in s. 68, ss. 69 to 76 and 227 to 245 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

## P

## Public Service Modernization Act — 2003, c. 22 — Continued

— ss. 15 to 18, 20 and 84 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*);  
 CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 70 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 41 in force on assent 31.03.2004  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 54 in force on assent 22.04.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005

## Public Service Pension Adjustment Act

## — R.S.C. 1970, c. P-33

(*Pensions du service public, Loi sur la mise au point des*)

## President of the Treasury Board

Sch. I, items 1, 3 & 4, repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 66)  
 CIF, 1988, c. 2 in force 04.02.88

## Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-34

(*Restructurations et les transferts d'attributions dans l'administration publique, Loi sur les*)

## Prime Minister

Long title, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.73)(E)  
 s. 2, 2003, c. 22, s. 207  
 s. 3, 2003, c. 22, s. 208  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 207, 208 and 224 in force 01.04.2005  
*see* SI/2005-24

## Public Service Reform Act — 1992, c. 54

(*Réforme de la fonction publique, Loi sur la*)

Transitional, 1992, c. 54, ss. 89 to 107  
 CIF, 1992, c. 54,  
 — ss. 82 to 88 in force 04.01.93 *see* SI/93-2;  
 — s. 1, ss. 2(2) and (4), ss. 3, 4 and 8 to 10, s. 18 as it relates to the repeal and the substitution of s. 28 of the Public Service Employment Act, ss. 19, 22, 25 to 27, 29, 31, s. 32(1) as it relates to the repeal of the definition “occupational category” in s. 2 of the Public Service Staff Relations Act, ss. 41, 74(4) and 75, 76, 91 and 100 to 104, in force 01.04.93 *see* SI/93-58;  
 — ss. 2(1) and (3), 5 to 7 and 11 to 17, s. 18 as it relates to the repeal of s. 27 of the Public Service Employment Act, ss. 20, 21, 23 24 and 30, s. 32(1) as it relates to the repeal of the definitions “designated employee” and “person employed in a managerial or confidential capacity” in s. 2 of the Public Service Staff Relations Act, ss. 32(2) to (5), 33 to 40 and 42 to 73, 74(1) to (3) and 77 to 81, 89, 90, 92 to 99 and 105 to 107 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-58;  
 — s. 28 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-58

## Public Service Superannuation Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. P-36

(*Pension de la fonction publique, Loi sur la*)

## President of the Treasury Board

Long title, 2003, c. 22, s. 209  
 s. 3, 1992, c. 46, s. 1; 1996, c. 18, s. 21; 1999, c. 34, s. 53; 2003, c. 22, s. 210(E) and par. 225(z.19)(E); 2004, c. 7, s. 36 and s. 41(3)(E); 2006, c. 4, s. 204, c. 9, s. 33; 2012, c. 31, s. 475; 2015, c. 36, s. 137; 2017, c. 20, s. 172  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 34, s. 54; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 46, s. 2; 1999, c. 34, s. 55; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 476  
 s. 5.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3; 1999, c. 34, s. 56; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 5.2, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3; 1999, c. 34, s. 57  
 s. 5.3, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3; 1999, c. 34, s. 58; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 5.4, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3  
 s. 5.5, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 3; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 4; 1996, c. 18, s. 22; 1999, c. 34, s. 59; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.74)(E) and 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 48; 2012, c. 31, s. 477  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 46, s. 5; 1996, c. 18, s. 23; 1999, c. 34, s. 60; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 478  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 6; 1999, c. 34, s. 61; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 49  
 s. 8.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 24  
 s. 10, 1992, c. 46, s. 7; 1996, c. 18, s. 25; 1999, c. 34, s. 62; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 479  
 s. 11, 1992, c. 46, s. 8; 1996, c. 18, s. 26; 1999, c. 26, s. 15, c. 34, s. 63; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2006, c. 4, s. 205; 2012, c. 31, s. 480  
 s. 12, 1989, c. 6, s. 2; 1992, c. 46, s. 9; 1996, c. 18, s. 28; 1999, c. 34, s. 64; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 50; 2012, c. 31, s. 482  
 s. 12.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 483  
 s. 13, 1996, c. 18, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 65; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 485  
 s. 13.001, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 486  
 s. 13.01, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 31; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 51; 2003, c. 26, s. 70(4)(E)  
 s. 13.02, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 31  
 s. 13.03, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 31; 1999, c. 34, s. 66  
 s. 13.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 10; 1999, c. 34, s. 67; 2000, c. 12, s. 275; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 11  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 34, s. 68; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 34, s. 69; 2012, c. 31, s. 487  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 34, s. 70; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 21, 1999, c. 34, s. 71; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 22, 1999, c. 34, s. 72; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 23, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
 s. 24.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12  
 s. 24.2, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12; 1999, c. 34, s. 73; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 488

## P

## Public Service Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-36 — Continued

- s. **24.3**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12; 2012, c. 31, s. 488  
s. **24.4**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12; 1999, c. 34, s. 74; 2012, c. 31, s. 489  
s. **24.5**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 12; 2012, c. 31, s. 490  
s. **24.6**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 490  
s. **25**, 1989, c. 6, s. 3; 1992, c. 46, s. 13; 1999, c. 34, s. 75; 2012, c. 31, s. 491  
s. **26**, 1989, c. 6, s. 4; 1992, c. 46, s. 14; 1999, c. 34, s. 76; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 492  
s. **26.1**, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 5; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 77  
s. **27**, 1999, c. 34, s. 78; 2012, c. 31, s. 493  
s. **28**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 494  
s. **29**, 1992, c. 46, s. 15; 1999, c. 34, s. 79; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 495  
s. **30**, 1999, c. 34, s. 80; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **31**, 1992, c. 46, s. 16; 1999, c. 34, s. 81; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **32**, 1992, c. 46, s. 17; 1999, c. 34, s. 82; 2000, c. 12, s. 276  
s. **33**, 1992, c. 46, s. 17  
s. **34**, repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 83  
s. **35**, 1992, c. 46, s. 18; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **36**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **37**, 1999, c. 34, s. 84  
s. **38**, 1999, c. 34, s. 85; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **39**, 1999, c. 34, s. 86; 2012, c. 31, s. 496  
s. **40**, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 4); 1992, c. 46, s. 19; 1996, c. 18, s. 32; 1999, c. 34, s. 87; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **40.1**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 20; 1996, c. 18, s. 33; 1999, c. 34, s. 88; 2001, c. 34, s. 79; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2008, c. 28, s. 157  
s. **40.2**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 33; 1999, c. 34, s. 89; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 497  
s. **40.3**, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 33  
s. **41**, 1999, c. 34, s. 90  
s. **42**, 1989, c. 6, s. 6; 1992, c. 46, s. 21; 1994, c. 26, s. 60; 1996, c. 18, s. 34; 1999, c. 34, s. 91; 2001, c. 34, s. 80; 2003, c. 22, s. 211(E) and par. 225(z.19)(E); 2008, c. 28, s. 158; 2012, c. 31, s. 498  
s. **42.1**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 22; 1996, c. 18, s. 35; 1999, c. 34, s. 92; 2000, c. 12, s. 277; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 52; 2012, c. 31, s. 499  
s. **43**, 1999, c. 34, s. 93  
s. **44**, 1992, c. 46, s. 23; 1999, c. 34, s. 95  
s. **44.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
s. **44.2**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
s. **44.3**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
s. **44.4**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96; 2019, c. 29, s. 158  
s. **44.5**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 96  
s. **45**, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
s. **46**, 1992, c. 46, s. 24; 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
**Part I.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
s. **46.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
s. **46.2**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
s. **46.3**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97; 2012, c. 31, s. 500  
s. **46.4**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
s. **46.5**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
s. **46.6**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 97  
s. **47**, 1992, c. 46, s. 25; 1996, c. 16, s. 51; 1999, c. 34, s. 98; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **47.1**, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 99  
s. **48**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **49**, 1999, c. 34, s. 100  
s. **50**, 1999, c. 34, s. 100; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **51**, 1996, c. 18, s. 36; 1999, c. 34, s. 101; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 53  
s. **52**, 1992, c. 46, s. 26; 1999, c. 34, s. 102; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **53**, 1992, c. 46, s. 26; 1996, c. 18, s. 37; 1999, c. 34, s. 103; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **54**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **55**, 1999, c. 34, s. 104  
s. **56**, 1992, c. 46, s. 27; 1999, c. 34, s. 105; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
s. **58**, 1992, c. 46, s. 28  
s. **59**, 1992, c. 46, s. 28  
s. **61**, 1992, c. 46, s. 29; 1999, c. 34, s. 106(E)  
s. **62**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E)  
**Part III**, (ss. 64 to 70), 1992, c. 46, s. 30  
s. **64**, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 107  
s. **65**, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 108  
s. **66**, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 109  
s. **67**, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 110  
s. **68**, 1992, c. 46, s. 30  
s. **69**, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 111; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.19)(E), c. 26, s. 54  
s. **70**, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 112  
**Part IV**, (s. 71), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 30  
s. **71**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 30; 1999, c. 34, s. 113  
s. **72**, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 55  
s. **73**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 159  
s. **74**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 159  
s. **75**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 160  
s. **76**, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 160  
**Sch. I, Part I**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 (Sch., item 6), c. 46 (1st Supp.), s. 10; R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 (Sch., item 4), c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 54; R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 (Sch., item 4), SOR/87-222, SOR/87-223; c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 9(1), c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 55, c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 9), c. 54 (4th Supp.), s. 32; 1989, c. 3, s. 49; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 8(1) and (2)), c. 13, s. 27; 1991, c. 6, s. 26, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(e) and 20 (Sch., item 7), c. 16, s. 25, SOR/91-652, c. 38, ss. 31(1) and 39(1); 1992, c. 1, s. 119, c. 37, s. 80; 1993, c. 1, ss. 11, 22 and 44, c. 31, s. 27, c. 34, s. 107; 1994, c. 26, s. 61; 1995, c. 18, s. 95, c. 29, s. 37; 1996, c. 11, ss. 85 and 86; 1997, c. 6, s. 86, c. 9, ss. 119 and 120; 1998, c. 31, s. 60, c. 35, s. 126; 1999, c. 17, s. 179; 2000, c. 6, ss. 49 and 50, SOR/2000-168, SOR/2000-246, c. 23, s. 22, SOR/2000-287; 2001, c. 9, s. 592; 2002, c. 17, par. 14(g); SOR/2003-234, 2003, c. 22, ss. 250, 259 and 260, c. 23, s. 83 (Note: s. 83 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52); SOR/2004-14, 2004, c. 2, s. 77; 2005, c. 30, Part 13, s. 92, c. 38, s. 128 and par. 138(r); 2008, c. 9, s. 13, c. 22, s. 51; 2009, c. 31, s. 62; 2010, c. 7, s. 12, c. 12, s. 2148.1; SOR/2012-59, c. 19, ss. 503, 591 and

## P

## Public Service Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-36 — Continued

- 750; 2013, c. 38, ss. 19 and 20, c. 40, s. 461; SOR/2014-188, s. 1, 2014, c. 39, ss. 167, 168 and 380; 2017, c. 20, s. 449; SOR/2018-195, s. 1; 2019, c. 13, ss. 40 and 72; 2019, c. 28, ss. 145 and 146; SOR/2019-301, s. 1
- Sch. I, Part II:** R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 42, c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 6), c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 310; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 50, c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 5); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 128), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 37; 1994, c. 13, s. 11; 1995, c. 18, ss. 96 and 97; 1996, c. 10, s. 257 and 258, c. 16, s. 52; 1998, c. 9, s. 50; 1999, c. 34, s. 114; 2001, c. 34, s. 81; 2002, c. 7, s. 232; 2003, c. 22, ss. 212(E) and 213; 2005, c. 26, s. 25; 2013, c. 40, ss. 462 and 463; 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2) (a)
- Sch. I, Part III:** R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 54; SOR/87-223, SOR/87-224; R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 311; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 51, c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 9(2); 1989, c. 3, s. 50; 1990, c. 3, s. 32 (Sch., items 8(3) and (4)); 1991, c. 10, s. 20 (Sch. item 8), c. 38, ss. 31(2) and 39(2); 1992, c. 1, s. 120; 1993, c. 34, s. 108; 1994, c. 26, s. 62; 1996, c. 16, s. 53; 1999, c. 34, s. 114; SOR/2000-168, SOR/2000-246; 2001, c. 22, ss. 20 and 21; c. 33, ss. 27 and 28; SOR/2003-234, 2003, c. 22, s. 214(E); SOR/2004-141; SOR/2018-195, s. 2; SOR/2019-301, s. 2
- Sch. II:** 1992, c. 46, s. 31
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 26, s. 70(4)
- Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 7, s. 41
- General, 1991, c. 10, s. 19(2)
- General, 1996, c. 18, ss. 27 and 29
- General, 1999, c. 34, s. 94
- General, 2012, c. 31, ss. 481 and 484
- General, 2014, c. 39, ss. 387, 388, 390, 392 to 396 (transfer of pension of certain employees)
- Terminology, 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2)(a)
- Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35
- Transitional, 1992, c. 46, s. 108
- Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229
- Transitional, 2012, c. 31, s. 501 (Regulations may be retroactive)
- CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see* SI/85-151
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 45 proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213
- CIF, R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239 but original enactment proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 54 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109. (Note: ss. 54(2) and (3) effective on the repeal of s. 60(1) *see* ss. 54(2) and (3). S. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* SI/91-111)
- CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46
- CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63. (Note: *see also* CIF of the *Telegraph Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act*, S.C. 1987, c. 12, s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147 and s. 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148)
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 42 proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 6) proclaimed in force 01.08.87 *see* SI/87-183
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), ss. 310 and 311 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 50 in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (4th Supp.), s. 9 in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231 but original enactment in force 05.05.88 *see* SI/88-84
- CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 55 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, R.S., c. 54 (4th Supp.), s. 32 in force 30.09.88
- CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 49 and 50 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63
- CIF, 1989, c. 6, in force 29.06.89
- CIF, 1990, c. 3 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-86
- CIF, 1990, c. 13, s. 27 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5
- CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117
- CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., items 7 and 8) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17
- CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158
- CIF, 1991, c. 38, s. 31 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; s. 39 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 119 and 120 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 37, s. 80 in force 22.12.94 *see* SI/95-3
- CIF, 1992, c. 46,
- s. 23 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2)
  - ss. 25 to 29 and 31 in force 05.10.92 *see* SI/92-195
  - Part III (ss. 64 to 70), as enacted by s. 30, deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(3)
  - ss. 1(1), 6(4), 7, 9, 13, 17, 19 to 21, par. 42.1(1)(v) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act* as enacted by s. 22, s. 24, Part IV of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 30 and s. 108 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66
  - ss. 2(1) and (3), and ss. 5.1(2) and (3) and 5.3 to 5.5 of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 3, ss. 4(2) and 5(2) and par. 42.1(1)(d) to (h) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act* as enacted by s. 22, in force 09.9.93 *see* SI/93-186
  - s. 13.1 of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 10, s. 26(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 14 and par. 42.1(1)(j) to (l) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22, in force 10.02.94 *see* SI/94-23
  - ss. 12, 15 and 16 and par. 42.1(1)(m) to (s) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22, in force 18.03.94 *see* SI/94-32
  - ss. 1(2), 2(2), ss. 5.1(1) and 5.2 of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 3, ss. 4(1), 5(1) and (3) and 6(1) and (3) and par. 42.1(1)(b), (c), (i) and (u) and ss. 42.1(2) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22, in force 04.07.94 *see* SI/94-84

## P

## Public Service Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-36 — Continued

- ss. 2(4), 6(2), 8, 11 and 18 and par. 42.1(1)(a) of the Public Service Superannuation Act, as enacted by s. 22, in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146 but despite the previous, ss. 2(4), 6(2), 8, 11 and 18 and par. 42.1(1)(a) of the Public Service Superannuation Act, as enacted by s. 22, are deemed to have come into force 15.12.94 *see* respectively 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (b)
- par. 42.1(1)(t) and (w) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 22 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128
- CIF, 1993, c. 1, s. 11 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 22 and 44 in force 31.03.93 *see* SI/93-57
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 128(1)) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 31, s. 27 in force 28.04.94 *see* SI/94-59
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 107 and 108 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 11 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 60 to 62 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 95 to 97 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 37 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 257 and 258 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 85 and 86 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 51 to 53 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 21 to 38 in force on assent 20.06.96 *except* s. 10(9) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 25(3), comes into force on 01.01.97 *see* s. 38(1); s. 40.3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 33 in force 15.10.97 *see* SI/97-124
- CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 86 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 119 and 120 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, s. 50 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 37 in force on assent 11.06.98 (*Note*: despite s. 79 of the *Nunavut Act*, (Sch. III, item 128(2), as enacted by s. 37(1), is deemed to have come into force on 26.11.1996 *see* s. 37(2))
- CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 60 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 126 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 179 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 15 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 34,
  - s. 53(1), the definition “child” in s. 3(1) of the Public Service Superannuation Act, as enacted by s. 53(2), ss. 53(3), 54, 61, 62(2), (4) and (5), 64(1) to (3), (5) and (6), 65(1) to (4), 66, 68, 70 to 72, 75 to 77, 80 to 84, 87 to 90, 91(3) to (5), (7) and (8), 92(2) to (6), 93, 94, 95(2) and (3), 97 to 102, 104 to 106, 111 to 113 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;
  - s. 65(5) in force 21.06.99 *see* s. 230(1);
  - s. 103 in force 01.10.99 *see* s. 230(2);
  - the definition “contributor” in s. 3(1) of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 53(2), ss. 55 to 60, 62(1) and (3), 63, 64(4), 67, 69, 73, 74, 78, 79, 85, 86, 91(1), (2) and (6), 92(1) and 107 to 110 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;
  - ss. 95(1) and 96 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;
  - s. 114 in force 01.10.2000 *see* SI/99-138.
- CIF, 2000, c. 6, s. 50 in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; s. 49 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 276 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 275 and 277 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-118
- CIF, 2000, c. 23, s. 22 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 592 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2001, c. 22, ss. 20 and 21 in force on assent 14.06.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 33, ss. 27 and 28 in force 21.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-15
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 79 to 81 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 232 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 14 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 250 in force 20.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-178; ss. 259 and 260 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 209 to 214, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2003, c. 23, s. 83 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85. (*Note*: s. 83 repealed before coming into force by 2008, c. 22, s. 52)
- CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 70 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 48 to 55 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21
- CIF, 2004, c. 2, s. 77 in force 12.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-42
- CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 41 in force on assent 31.03.2004; s. 36 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52
- CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 25 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 92 in force 03.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-92
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 128 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 204 and 205 in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 207
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 33 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75
- CIF, 2008, c. 9 (assent: 13.03.2008), s. 13 in force 10.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-92
- CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 51 in force 16.10.2008 *see* s. 53
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 157 to 159 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 160 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)
- CIF, 2009, c. 31, s. 62 in force on assent 15.12.2009
- CIF, 2010, c. 7 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 12 in force 25.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 2148.1 added by 2014, c. 39, s. 380, in force 13.09.2015 *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 381(2) and notice of Minister published in *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 39, 26.09.2015, p. 2323.
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (b) in force on assent 15.12.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 503 in force 27.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-61; s. 591 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-36; s. 750 in force 30.09.2012 *see* SI/2012-75
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 475 to 501 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 514(1)
- CIF, 2013, c. 38, ss. 19 and 20 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), ss. 461 to 463 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.

# P

## Public Service Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. P-36 — Continued

- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 167 and 168 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;
- s. 380 in force 13.09.2015 *see* published notice in *Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 39, 26.09.2015, p. 2323 (day on which Atomic Energy of Canada Limited sold, under par. 2141(1)(j) of the *Jobs and Economic Growth Act* (2010, c. 12), of the securities of Canadian Nuclear Laboratories Ltd;
- ss. 387, 388, 390 and 392 to 396 in force on 26.04.2018 (the date that is published in the *Canada Gazette* by the Treasury Board under s. 86(1) of the *Enhancing Royal Canadian Mounted Police Accountability Act* (2013, c. 18) *see* s. 401 and *Canada Gazette, Part I*, Volume 151, No. 6, p. 672 on February 11, 2017).
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 137 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2017, c. 9, par. 57(2)(a) in force on assent 19.06.2017
- CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 172 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53; s. 449 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15.
- CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 40 and 72 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67
- CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 145 and 146 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## Publication of Statutes Act (*see* Statutes Act, Publication of) (*Publication des lois, Loi sur la*)

## Purple Day Act — 2012, c. 13 (*Journée lavande, Loi sur la*)

CIF, 2012, c. 13, in force on assent 28.06.2012

## Q

**Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation Act  
— 2014, c. 18***(Première Nation micmaque Qalipu, Loi concernant la)***Introduced by Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and  
Northern Development**

CIF, 2014, c. 18, the Act in force on assent 19.06.2014.

**Quarantine Act — 2005, c. 20***(Quarantaine, Loi sur la mise en)***Minister of Health**

s. 34, 2007, c. 27, s. 1

s. 62.1, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 220

s. 62.2, repealed, 2019, c. 29, s. 220

s. 63, 2007, c. 27, s. 2

s. 71, 2007, c. 27, s. 3

Schedule, SOR/2020-53

CIF, 2005, c. 20, Act, other than ss. 34 and 83, in force  
12.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-143; s. 83 in force on assent  
13.05.2005; s. 34 in force 22.06.2007 on assent of c. 27 of  
2007CIF, 2007, c. 27, s. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *see*  
s. 5

CIF, 2019, c. 29, s. 220 in force on assent 21.06.2019

**Quebec Courts Amendment Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 40 (4th Supp.)***(Réorganisation judiciaire du Québec, Loi sur la)*

Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2

CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135**Quebec Savings Banks Act (see Banks Act,  
Quebec Savings)***(Banques d'épargne de Québec, Loi sur les)***Quebec and Saguenay Railway Act  
— 1916, c. 22***(Québec et Saguenay, chemin de fer)***Quebec Boundaries (see Provincial  
Boundaries)***(Frontières provinciales)***Quebec Bridge and Railway (see Bridges)****Quebec Montmorency and Charlevoix  
Railway Act — 1916, c. 22***(Québec, Montmorency et Charlevoix, chemin de fer)***Quebec National Battlefields (see National  
Battlefields at Quebec)****Quebec Port Warden Act (see Harbor of  
Quebec, An Act to provide for the  
appointment of a Port Warden for the)***(Québec, Acte pour pouvoir à la nomination d'un  
gardien de port pour le Havre de)***Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give  
effect to the requirement for clarity as set  
out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of  
Canada in the see Requirement for clarity  
as set out in the opinion of the Supreme  
Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession  
Reference, An Act to give effect to the***(Exigence de clarté formulée par la Cour suprême du  
Canada dans son avis sur le Renvoi sur la sécession du  
Québec, Loi donnant effet à l')***Queen Elizabeth II Canadian Research Fund  
Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. Q-1***(Fonds canadien de recherches de la reine Elizabeth II,  
Loi sur le)***Minister of Health (SI/82-46 *see also* 1996, c. 8, s. 32(3))**

s. 1.1, added, 1995, c. 29, s. 69

s. 2, 1995, c. 29, s. 70

s. 5, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 71

s. 6, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 7, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 8, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 9, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 10, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 11, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 12, 1995, c. 29, s. 73(E)

s. 13, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 72

s. 14, 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30 (Sch., item 25)(F); repealed,  
1995, c. 29, s. 72s. 15, 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30 (Sch., item 25)(F); repealed,  
1995, c. 29, s. 72

General, 1995, c. 29, ss. 66 to 68; 1996, c. 8, s. 23.3

CIF, 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30(F) in force 01.08.77 *see* SI/77-171CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 66 to 73 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 23.3 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69



**Q****Queenston Bridge** (*see* **Bridges**)

## R

**Radiation Emitting Devices Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. R-1***(Dispositifs émettant des radiations, Loi sur les)***Minister of Health**

s. 2, 1996, c. 8, par. 32(1)(n); 2016, c. 9, s. 17  
 s. 3, 1997, c. 9, s. 121  
 s. 4, 2016, c. 9, s. 18  
 s. 6, 2016, c. 9, s. 19  
 s. 7, 2016, c. 9, s. 21  
 s. 8, 2016, c. 9, s. 22  
 s. 9, 2016, c. 9, s. 23  
 s. 10, 2016, c. 9, s. 24  
 s. 11, 2016, c. 9, s. 25  
 s. 12, 2016, c. 9, s. 26  
 s. 12.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 12.2, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 12.3, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 12.4, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 13, 2016, c. 9, s. 28  
 s. 13.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 103  
 s. 16, 2016, c. 9, s. 29  
 Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 6, s. 137  
 General, 2016, c. 9, s. 20  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 121 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 103 in force 13.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-137  
 CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 17 to 29 in force on assent 12.12.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 137 in force on assent 16.05.2017

**Radiocommunication Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-2****(Formerly: Radio Act)***(Radiocommunication, Loi sur la)***Minister of Industry**

**Long title**, 1989, c. 17, s. 1  
 s. 1, 1989, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 2, 1989, c. 17, s. 3; 1991, c. 11, s. 81; 1993, c. 38, s. 91, c. 40, s. 23; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(p); 1996, c. 18, s. 60; 2014, c. 39, s. 174  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 4 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 17, s. 4; 1996, c. 31, s. 94; 2004, c. 7, s. 37; 2006, c. 9, s. 34; 2015, c. 36, s. 138; 2017, c. 20, s. 173  
 s. 4, 1989, c. 17, s. 4; 1991, c. 11, s. 82; 2014, c. 39, s. 175  
 s. 5, 1989, c. 17, s. 4; 1993, c. 38, s. 92; 1996, c. 18, s. 61; 2014, c. 39, s. 176  
 s. 5.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 177  
 s. 6, 1989, c. 17, s. 4  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 79; repealed, 1989, c. 17, s. 4, becomes former s. 10 which was renumbered by s. 5; 1994, c. 43, s. 92; 2002, c. 7, s. 233  
 s. 8, repealed, 1989, c. 17, s. 4, new s. 8, added by s. 6; 2014, c. 39, s. 178  
 s. 8.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 179  
 s. 8.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 179

s. 8.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 179  
 s. 9, repealed, 1989, c. 17, s. 4, new s. 9, added by s. 6; 1991, c. 11, s. 83; 1993, c. 40, s. 24  
 s. 9.1, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 25  
 s. 10, renumbered as s. 7, 1989, c. 17, s. 5, new s. 10, added by s. 6; 1991, c. 11, s. 84; 2014, c. 39, s. 180  
 s. 11, 1989, c. 17, s. 6  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1989, c. 17, s. 6; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 14)  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1989, c. 17, s. 6  
 s. 14, repealed, 1989, c. 17, s. 6; added, 2014, c. 39, s. 181  
 s. 15.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.11, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.12, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.13, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.14, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.15, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.16, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.17, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.18, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.19, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.21, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.22, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.23, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.24, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.25, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.26, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 15.27, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 182  
 s. 16, 1989, c. 17, s. 7  
 s. 17, added, 1989, c. 17, s. 7  
 s. 18, added, 1991, c. 11, s. 85  
 s. 19, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 26  
 General, 1989, c. 17, s. 15  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and (4)  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 17, s. 16  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 4 (3rd Supp.) in force 25.03.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (4th Supp.), s. 79 in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1989, c. 17 in force 04.10.89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 14) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 91 and 92 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 23 to 26 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154  
 CIF, 1994, c. 43, s. 92 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 60 and 61 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 94 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 233 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) – Not in force  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 37 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52

# R

## Radiocommunication Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-2 — Continued

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 34 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 174 to 182 in force on assent 16.12.2014  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 138 in force on assent 23.06.2015.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 173 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

## Railway (*see also* National Transportation)

### — R.S., 1985, c. R-3

(*Chemins de fer, Loi sur les*)

ACT REPEALED 1996, c. 10, s. 185

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 185(1) states: “Subject to subs. (2), the *Railway Act* is repealed, except to the extent that s. 14(1), except par. (b), and ss. 15 to 80, 84 to 89, 96 to 98 and 109 of that Act continue to apply to a railway company that has authority to construct and operate a railway under a Special Act and has not been continued under the *Canada Business Corporations Act*”. Ss. 185 and 201 and 201.1 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53; ss. 264 to 270, 344, 345 and 358 of the *Railway Act* are repealed 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-54 *see also* s. 185(3) *re* application of these provisions after s. 185 comes into force

## Railway Belt Act

(*Zone de chemins de fer, Loi de la*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

R.S.C. 1927, c. 116; 1950, c. 50, s. 10

## Railway Belt and Peace River Block Act

### — 1930, c. 37

(*Zone du chemin de fer et bloc de la rivière de La Paix, Loi de la*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

## Railway Belt Water Act

(*Eaux de la zone du chemin de fer, Loi des*)

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

R.S.C. 1927, c. 211; 1928, cc. 6, 44

## Railway Relocation and Crossing Act

### — R.S., 1985, c. R-4

(*Déplacement des lignes de chemin de fer et les croisements de chemin de fer, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Transport (SI/79-65)

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 10); R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 115; 1996, c. 10, s. 259  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; 1996, c. 10, s. 260  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 116; 1999, c. 31, s. 187(E)  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; 1999, c. 31, s. 188  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; 1999, c. 31, s. 189  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 13, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 15, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 117  
 Part II, (ss. 17 to 24), repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 21, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 23, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 24, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 Part III, (ss. 25 and 26), repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 25, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359; repealed, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 118  
 Sch., R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 120  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 and the schedule proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 115 to 118 and 120 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 259 and 260 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 187 to 189 in force on assent 17.06.99

## R

**Railway Safety Act****— R.S., 1985, c. 32 (4th Supp.)***(Sécurité ferroviaire, Loi sur la)***Minister of Transport**

- s. 2, 1996, c. 10, s. 261; 2012, c. 7, s. 2
- s. 3, 1996, c. 10, s. 262; 1999, c. 9, s. 1; 2012, c. 7, s. 3
- s. 3.1, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 3
- s. 4, 1992, c. 51, s. 61; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 129); 1996, c. 10, s. 263; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(k)(F) and 15(k)(E); 1999, c. 3, s. 82, c. 9, s. 2; 2001, c. 29, s. 64; 2002, c. 7, s. 234(E); 2012, c. 7, s. 4; 2015, c. 3, s. 150, c. 31, s. 17
- s. 4.1, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 5
- s. 5, 2012, c. 31, s. 341; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(b)
- s. 6, 2012, c. 7, s. 6
- s. 6.1, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 7
- s. 6.2, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 7
- s. 7, 1999, c. 9, s. 3; 2012, c. 7, s. 8; 2015, c. 31, s. 18(F)
- s. 7.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 4; 2015, c. 31, s. 19
- s. 8, 1999, c. 9, s. 5 and par. 37(a)(E)
- s. 9, 1999, c. 9, par. 37(b)(E); 2015, c. 35, s. 1
- s. 10, 1999, c. 9, s. 6 and par. 37(c)(E), (d)(E) and (e)(E)
- s. 11, 1999, c. 9, s. 7; 2012, c. 7, s. 9
- s. 12, 1999, c. 9, par. 37(f)(E)
- s. 12.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 8
- s. 13, 1999, c. 9, par. 37(g)(E)
- s. 15, 1999, c. 9, s. 9
- s. 16, 1996, c. 10, s. 264; 1999, c. 9, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 484
- s. 17, 1999, c. 9, s. 11 and par. 37(h)(E)
- s. 17.1, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 10
- s. 17.2, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 11
- s. 17.21, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 20
- s. 17.3, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 11
- s. 17.31, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 61
- s. 17.4, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 12
- s. 17.5, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 12
- s. 17.6, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 12
- s. 17.7, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 12
- s. 17.8, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 12
- s. 17.9, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 12
- s. 17.91, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 62
- s. 17.92, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 62
- s. 17.93, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 62
- s. 17.94, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 62
- s. 17.95, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 62
- s. 17.96, added, 2018, c. 10, s. 62
- s. 18, 1999, c. 9, s. 12; 2012, c. 7, s. 13
- s. 19, 1999, c. 9, s. 13; 2012, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 20, 1999, c. 9, s. 14; 2012, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 20.1, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 20.2, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 21, 2012, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 22, 1999, c. 9, s. 15; 2012, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 22.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 16; 2012, c. 7, s. 14
- s. 23, 1999, c. 9, s. 17; repealed, 2012, c. 7, s. 15; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 21
- s. 23.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 18; 2015, c. 31, s. 22
- s. 24, 1994, c. 15, s. 1(F); 1999, c. 9, s. 19; 2012, c. 7, s. 16; 2015, c. 31, s. 24
- s. 25, 1996, c. 10, s. 265; 1999, c. 9, s. 20; 2012, c. 7, s. 17
- s. 26, 1996, c. 10, s. 266
- s. 26.1, added, 1994, c. 15, s. 2
- s. 26.2, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 20.1; 2012, c. 7, s. 18(F)
- s. 27, 1999, c. 9, s. 22; 2012, c. 7, s. 19
- s. 27.1, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 27.2, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 27.3, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 27.4, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 27.5, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 27.6, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 27.7, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 27.8, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 65
- s. 28, 1999, c. 9, s. 23; 2012, c. 7, s. 20; 2018, c. 10, s. 63
- s. 31, 1999, c. 9, s. 24; 2001, c. 29, s. 66; 2012, c. 7, s. 21; 2015, c. 31, ss. 25 and par. 39(2)(b), c. 35, s. 2 and c. 31, par. 39(2)(a), c. 35, s. 2
- s. 31.1, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67; 2012, c. 7, s. 22
- s. 31.2, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67
- s. 31.3, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67
- s. 31.4, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67
- s. 31.5, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 67; 2012, c. 7, s. 23(E)
- s. 32, 1999, c. 9, s. 25; 2001, c. 29, s. 68; 2012, c. 7, s. 24; 2015, c. 31, ss. 26, 39(5) and (6), c. 35, s. 3
- s. 32.01, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 27
- s. 32.1, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69; 2012, c. 7, s. 25; 2015, c. 31, s. 28
- s. 32.2, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69; 2015, c. 31, s. 29
- s. 32.3, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69; 2015, c. 31, ss. 30 and 39(7), c. 35, s. 4
- s. 32.4, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69
- s. 32.5, added, 2001, c. 29, s. 69; 2012, c. 7, s. 26
- s. 33, 1999, c. 9, s. 26; 2012, c. 7, s. 27
- s. 34, 2002, c. 8, s. 168; 2006, c. 11, s. 26; 2007, c. 19, s. 53; 2012, c. 7, s. 28(E)
- s. 35, 1999, c. 9, s. 27; 2012, c. 7, s. 29(F)
- s. 36, repealed, 1999, c. 9, s. 28; added, 2012, c. 7, s. 30; 2018, c. 10, s. 64
- s. 37, 1999, c. 9, s. 29; 2012, c. 7, s. 30; 2015, c. 31, s. 31
- s. 39, 1999, c. 9, s. 30
- s. 39.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 30
- s. 39.2, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 30
- s. 40, 1989, c. 3, s. 51
- s. 40.1, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.11, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.12, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.13, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.14, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.15, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.16, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.17, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.18, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.19, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.2, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31
- s. 40.21, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31

# R

## Railway Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. 32 (4th Supp.) — Continued

s. 40.22, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 31  
s. 41, 1999, c. 9, s. 31; 2008, c. 6, s. 60; 2012, c. 7, s. 32; 2015, c. 31, s. 32; 2018, c. 10, s. 65, c. 21, s. 46  
s. 44, repealed, 1999, c. 9, s. 32; added, 2007, c. 19, s. 54; 2012, c. 7, s. 33(F)  
s. 44.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 54; 2012, c. 7, s. 34(F)  
s. 46, 1999, c. 9, s. 33; 2001, c. 29, s. 70; 2012, c. 7, s. 35; 2015, c. 31, s. 33; 2018, c. 10, s. 66  
s. 47.1, added, 1999, c. 9, s. 34; 2012, c. 7, s. 37; 2015, c. 31, s. 34  
s. 47.2, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 37  
s. 47.3, added, 2012, c. 7, s. 37  
s. 47.4, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 315  
s. 49, 1999, c. 9, s. 35  
s. 50, 1999, c. 9, s. 36; 2012, c. 19, s. 485; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 231  
s. 51, 2012, c. 7, s. 38  
s. 119, 1996, c. 10, s. 267; 2015, c. 31, s. 35  
s. 121, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 268  
Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 31, s. 39  
General, 1992, c. 1, s. 122  
General, 2012, c. 7, ss. 9 and 36  
General, 2012, c. 31, s. 340(E)  
General, 2015, c. 31, s. 24  
General, 2019, c. 28, s. 186(c)(E) (heading before s. 5)  
Transitional, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 119 to 121  
Transitional, 1989, c. 3, ss. 59 and 60  
Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
Transitional, 2007, c. 19, s. 58  
Transitional, 2012, c. 7, ss. 41 to 44  
Transitional, 2015, c. 31, s. 37  
CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11(2), 18, 19, 24(1), 36, 37, 45 to 48 and 50 in force 08.10.88 *see* SI/88-202; ss. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11(1) and (3), 12 to 17, 20 to 23, 24(2), 25 to 35, 38 to 44, 49 and 51 to 90, 92 and 94 to 121 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244; ss. 91 and 93 in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-109  
CIF, 1989, c. 3, ss. 51 and 60 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 122 in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 51, s. 61 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 129), repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 25)  
CIF, 1994, c. 15, ss. 1(F) and 2 in force on assent 12.05.94  
CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 261 to 268 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(k) and 15(k) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 25) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 82 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 9, ss. 1 to 37 in force 01.06.99 *see* SI/99-52  
CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 64 to 70 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 234 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 168 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 26 in force on assent 14.12.2006  
CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 53, 54 and 58 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 60 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34  
CIF, 2012, c. 7 (assent: 17.05.2012),  
— ss. 2 to 6, 7(1), 8, 9, 11(1), 13, 14(1), 15 to 31, 32(1), par. 41(2)(h) of the *Railway Safety Act* as enacted by s. 32(2), ss. 32(3), 33, 34, par. 46(h) of the *Railway Safety Act*, as enacted by s. 35, and ss. 36 to 38, 41 and 42 in force 01.05.2013 *see* SI/2013-50;  
— ss. 10, 11(2), 12, par. 41(2)(g) of the *Railway Safety Act* as enacted by s. 32(2), par. 46(g) of the *Railway Safety Act*, as enacted by s. 35, and ss. 43 and 44 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-101;  
— ss. 7(2) and 14(2) to (5) come into force on the day on which the first regulations made under s. 20.2 of the *Railway Safety Act*, as enacted by s. 14(1), come into force *see* s. 45(2) – Not in force  
CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 484 and 485 in force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 486  
CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 340 and 341 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.  
CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 231 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 150 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
CIF, 2015, c. 31, ss. 17 to 34, 35(1), (3) and (4) and 39 in force on assent 18.06.2015;  
— s. 37 in force 18.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-24;  
— s. 35(2) in force 28.12.2016 *see* SI/2016-74.  
CIF, 2015, c. 35, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 23.06.2015 *but* s. 2 repealed and deemed never to have come into force *see* 2015, c. 31, par. 39(2)(a).  
CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 315 in force on assent 22.06.2017.  
CIF, 2018, c. 10 (assent: 23.05.2018), ss. 61 to 66 in force 02.09.2022 *see* SI/2020-60.  
CIF, 2018, c. 21 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 46 in force 18.12.2018 *see* s. 52  
CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## Railway Subsidies

(*Subventions aux chemins de fer*)

1907, c. 40; 1907-08, c. 63; 1909, c. 35; 1910, c. 51 (*also* c. 6); 1912, c. 48 (*also* cc. 7, 8, 9); 1913, c. 46 (*also* cc. 10, 23, 24, 53)

## Rainy Lake Watershed Emergency Control Act — 1939, c. 33

(*Lac à la pluie, Contrôle, en cas d'urgence du bassin*)

## Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

# R

## Recognition of Charlottetown as the Birthplace of Confederation Act — 2017, c. 30

(*Charlottetown comme le berceau de la Confédération, Loi reconnaissant*)

CIF, 2017, c. 30, Act in force on assent 12.12.2017

## Red Tape Reduction Act — 2015, c. 12

(*Réduction de la paperasse, Loi sur la*)

### Introduced by the President of the Treasury Board

**Preamble**, 2018, c. 12, s. 257

**s. 2**, 2018, c. 12, s. 258

**s. 4**, 2018, c. 12, s. 259(F)

**s. 5**, 2018, c. 12, s. 260(E)

**s. 5.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 261

**s. 6**, 2018, c. 12, s. 262

**s. 7**, 2018, c. 12, s. 262

**s. 9**, 2018, c. 12, s. 263

General, 2015, c. 12, ss. 9 and 10 (Annual Report) and 11 (Review of Act)

General, 2018, c. 12, s. 263 (report, application of ss. 5 and 5.1)

CIF, 2015, c. 12, Act in force on assent 23.04.2015

CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 257 to 263 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 264 – Not in force

## Referendum Act — 1992, c. 30

(*Loi référendaire*)

### President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (SI/2019-120)

**s. 5**, 2005, c. 16, s. 15

**s. 8**, repealed, 1996, c. 35, s. 88

**s. 9**, repealed, 1996, c. 35, s. 88

**s. 9.1**, 1996, c. 35, s. 89

**s. 12**, 1996, c. 35, s. 90

**s. 13**, 2000, c. 9, s. 566(F)

**s. 29**, 2000, c. 9, s. 568

**s. 30**, 2000, c. 9, s. 569(F)

**s. 32**, 1996, c. 35, s. 91; 2000, c. 9, s. 570; 2003, c. 22, s. 244

**s. 38**, 2000, c. 9, s. 571

**s. 39**, repealed, 1996, c. 35, s. 92

**Sch. II**, 1996, c. 35, s. 93

General, 2000, c. 9, s. 567(F)

CIF, 1992, c. 30 in force 23.06.92 *see* SI/92-125

CIF, 1996, c. 35, ss. 88 to 93 in force 26.04.97 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 131, No. 17, p. 1310, 26.04.97 *see also* s. 71.003 of the *Canada Elections Act*, as enacted by s. 21(1) and s. 94(2)

CIF, 2000, c. 9, ss. 566 to 571 in force 01.09.2000 *see*

*Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 244 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2005, c. 16, s. 16 deemed in force 01.04.2004 *see* s. 22

## Regional Development Incentives Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. R-3

(*Subventions au développement régional, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Industry (SI/90-31)

**s. 2**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1980-81-82-83, c. 167, Sch. I, item 21; 1988, c. 17, s. 16, c. 50, s. 56

**s. 3**, 1976-77, c. 55, s. 7

**s. 4**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 2

**s. 5**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 3

**s. 9**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1974-75-76, c. 84, s. 1; 1980-81-82-83, c. 14, s. 1

**s. 10**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 5

**s. 11**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 6

**s. 13**, 1974-75-76, c. 84, s. 2; 1976-77, c. 54, s. 74; 1980-81-82-83, c. 14, s. 2

**s. 13.1**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; 1974-75-76, c. 84, ss. 3, 4; 1980-81-82-83, c. 14, s. 3

**s. 14**, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167, Sch. I, item 21

**s. 15**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 8

**s. 15.1**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), s. 9

CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 167 in force 07.12.83

CIF, 1988, c. 17, s. 16 in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119

CIF, 1988, c. 50, s. 56 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

## Regulations and Orders in Council, Authority of Certain

(*Règlements et arrêtés en Conseil, Présentation au Parlement de certains*)

1928, c. 44; 1932, c. 12

## Remembrance Day Act (*see* Holidays Act)

(*Jours de fête légale, Loi instituant des*)

## Remote Sensing Space Systems Act — 2005, c. 45

(*Systèmes de télédétection spatiale, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Foreign Affairs

**s. 15**, 2005, c. 45, s. 46

**s. 21**, 2005, c. 45, s. 46

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 45, s. 46

# R

## Remote Sensing Space Systems Act — 2005, c. 45 — Continued

CIF, 2005, c. 45, the Act, other than s. 46, in force 05.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-47; s. 46 in force on assent 25.11.2005

## Representation Act, 1974 — 1974-75-76, c. 13 (*Représentation (1974), Loi sur la*)

### President of the Privy Council

s. 2, (*consequential amendments*)  
s. 3, 1976-77, c. 28, s. 38, *Constitution Act, 1982*, Sch., item 28  
ss. 6, 7, 1976-77, c. 28, s. 38

## Representation Act, 1985 — 1986, c. 8 (*Représentation électorale, Loi de 1985 sur la*)

Transitional, 1986, c. 8, s. 4  
CIF, 1986, c. 8 in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-49

## Representation order of 2003, An Act respecting the effective date of the — 2004, c. 1 (*Décret de représentation électorale de 2003, Loi sur la date de prise d'effet du*)

## Leader of the Government in the House of Commons and Minister responsible for Democratic Reform

CIF, 2004, c. 1 in force on assent 11.03.2004

## Requirement for clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give effect to the — 2000, c. 26 (*Exigence de clarté formulée par la Cour suprême du Canada dans son avis sur le Renvoi sur la sécession du Québec, Loi donnant effet à l'*)

### Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs

CIF, 2000, c. 26 in force on assent 29.06.2000

## Resources and Technical Surveys Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-7

(*Levés et l'inventaire des ressources naturelles, Loi sur  
les*)

## Minister of Natural Resources; Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (1978-79, c. 13, s. 34); Minister of the Environment (c. 14 (2nd Supp.), s. 9) *see* s. 2 of the Act

s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 33  
s. 3, 1994, c. 41, s. 34  
s. 5, 1994, c. 41, s. 35  
s. 6, 1994, c. 41, s. 35  
s. 7, 1994, c. 41, s. 35  
s. 8, added, 1994, c. 41, s. 35  
CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 33 to 35 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

## Response to the Supreme Court of Canada Decision in R. v. Shoker Act *see* Criminal Code — 2011, c. 7

(*Décision de la Cour suprême du Canada dans l'affaire  
R. c. Shoker, Loi donnant suite à la*)

## Restoring Mail Delivery for Canadians Act — 2011, c. 17 (*Rétablissement de la livraison du courrier aux Canadiens, Loi sur le*)

### Minister of Labour (s. 2)

CIF, 2011, c. 17 (assent: 26.06.2011, between 8:30 and 8:43 p.m.), Act comes into force on the expiry of twenty-fourth hour after the time at which it is assented to, in force 27.06.2011 *see* s. 22

## Restoring Rail Service Act — 2012, c. 8 (*Reprise des services ferroviaires, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Labour (s. 2)

CIF, 2012, c. 8 (assent: 31.05.2012, 6:16 p.m.) Act comes into force on the expiry of twenty-fourth hour after the time at which it is assented to, in force 01.06.2012 *see* s. 18

# R

## Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act

— 1920, c. 54

(*Assurance des soldats de retour, Loi de l'*)

### Minister of Veterans Affairs

- s. 2, 1951, c. 59, s. 1; 1985, c. 26, s. 96; 2000, c. 12, ss. 278, 280, c. 34, par. 93(b)(F)
- s. 3, 1921, c. 52, ss. 1, 2; 1928, c. 45, s. 1; 1951, c. 59, s. 2; 1958, c. 41, s. 1; 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 5; 1985, c. 26, s. 97
- s. 4, 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2; 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 6; 1990, c. 43, s. 52; 2000, c. 12, s. 279, par. 281(a), 284(a)(E)
- s. 5, 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2, 2000, c. 12, par. 281(b), s. 283, 284(b)(E)
- s. 6, 1921, c. 52, s. 3; 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2
- s. 7, 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2
- s. 8, 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 1958, c. 41, s. 2; 2000, c. 12, par. 284(c)(E)
- s. 9, 1921, c. 52, s. 4; 1951, c. 59, s. 3; 2000, c. 34, par. 93(b)(F)
- s. 10, 1921, c. 52, s. 5; 1922, c. 42, s. 1; 1951, c. 59, s. 4; repealed, 1958, c. 41, s. 3
- s. 11, 1951, c. 59, s. 5
- ss. 12, 13, repealed, 1951, c. 59, s. 6
- s. 12, (formerly s. 14) renumbered by 1951, c. 59, s. 7
- s. 13, (formerly s. 15), 1951, c. 59, s. 8
- s. 14, (formerly s. 16) renumbered by 1951, c. 59, s. 9
- s. 14.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 45
- s. 14.2, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 45
- s. 15, (formerly s. 17), 1951, c. 59, s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 282
- s. 16, (formerly s. 18) renumbered by 1951, c. 59, s. 11
- s. 17, (formerly s. 19), 1951, c. 59, s. 12
- s. 18, (formerly s. 20), 1922, c. 42, s. 3; 1928, c. 45, s. 2; 1929, c. 56, s. 1; 1930, c. 38, s. 1; renumbered by 1951, c. 59, s. 13
- s. 21, repealed, 1951, c. 59, s. 14
- General, 1923, c. 67, ss. 1, 2; repealed 1951, c. 59, s. 15(2)
- General, 1958, c. 41, s. 3(2)
- General, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 7
- CIF, 1985, c. 26, ss. 96, 97 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 52 in force on assent 17.12.90
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 278 to 284 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 45 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## Revenue Agency Act, Canada

(*see Canada Revenue Agency Act, Canada*)

(*Agence du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886 Act

— 1886, c. 4

(*Statuts révisés du Canada, 1886, Loi concernant les*)

(*Note: Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886* proclaimed in force 01.03.1887 *see* R.S.C. 1886, Vol. I *see also* vol. *Acts of the Provinces and of Canada not Repealed by the Revised Statutes, 1887*)

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906 Act

(*Statuts révisés du Canada, 1906, Loi concernant les*)

1903, c. 61 repealed, 1907, c. 43, s. 16

1904, c. 36 repealed, 1907, c. 43, s. 16

1907, cc. 43, 44

(*Note: Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906* proclaimed in force 31.01.1907 *see* R.S.C. 1906, Vol. I)

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927 Act

— 1924, c. 65

(*Statuts révisés du Canada, 1927, Loi concernant les*)

(*Note: Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927* proclaimed in force 01.02.1928 *see* R.S.C. 1927, Vol. I)

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952 Act

— 1948, c. 67

(*Statuts révisés du Canada, 1952, Loi concernant les*)

s. 3, 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 23, s. 1

s. 16, 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 23, s. 2

(*Note: Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952*, including the Supplement (cc. 302 to 340), proclaimed in force 15.09.1953 *see* R.S.C. 1952, Vol. VI *see also* SOR/53-286)

(*Note: Criminal Code* not included in this revision, *see* R.S.C. 1952, Vol. VI, Explanatory Note)

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970 Act

— 1964-65, c. 48

(*Statuts révisés du Canada, 1970, Loi concernant les*)

(*Note: Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970*, including the First Supplement, in force 15.07.71 *see* SOR/71-309; Second Supplement to the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970, in force 01.08.72 *see* SI/72-64.

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985 Act

— R.S., 1985, c. 40 (3rd Supp.)

(*Lois révisées du Canada (1985), Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Justice

CIF, R.S., c. 40 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87



# R

## Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985 Act — R.S., 1985, c. 40 (3rd Supp.) — Continued

(Note: *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 12.12.88 *see* s. 2 *see also* SI/88-227; First Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-228; Second Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 12.12.88 *see* SI/88-239; Third Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 01.05.89 *see* SI/89-123; Fourth Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-231; Fifth Supplement to the *Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985* in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19. Fifth Supplement Schedule amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 122 in force on assent 15.06.94 *see also* *Income Tax Amendments Revision Act, 1994*, c. 7)

### Revolving Funds Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-8

(*Fonds renouvelables, Loi sur les*)

- s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(z.1)
  - s. 3, R.S., c. 20 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 21, Sch. (Com.) vote 2; 1992, c. 7, Sch. (Com.) vote 2c; 1994, c. 5, Sch. (SS) vote 2b; repealed, 1996, c. 16, s. 54; added, 1998, c. 31, s. 61; repealed, 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PCA) vote 111b
  - s. 3.1, added, 1998, c. 31, s. 61; repealed, 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PCA) vote 112b
  - s. 4, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(y); 2011, c. 18, Sch. 1 (FAIT) vote 15, c. 23, Sch. 1 (FAIT) vote 15b; 2013, c. 39, Sch. 1 (CI), vote 7b
  - s. 5, R.S., c. 20 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 5 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 16, s. 55; 2001, c. 4, s. 168; 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 7b; 2009, c. 26, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 6a; 2013, c. 4, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 6c
  - s. 5.1, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55; 2001, c. 4, s. 169; repealed, 2013, c. 4, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 6c
  - s. 5.2, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55; 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 9b; 2009, c. 34, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 7b; 2010, c. 11, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 7a; repealed, 2012, c. 3, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 21c
  - s. 5.3, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55; repealed, 1998, c. 2, Sch. (PWGSC) vote 18b
  - s. 5.4, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55; 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 8b; repealed, 2012, c. 3, (Sch. 1) (PWGSC) vote 7c
  - s. 5.5, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55, c. 29, Sch. (PWGSC) vote 17a; 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PWGSC) vote 6b
  - s. 5.6, added, 1996, c. 16, s. 55, c. 29, Sch. (PWGSC) vote 18a
  - s. 6, 1995, c. 9, Sch. (CH), vote 121d
  - s. 7, 2002, c. 5, Sch. 1 (PSC) vote 121b; 2003, c. 22, s. 261
  - s. 8, repealed, 1992, c. 7, Sch. (SS) vote 11c
  - s. 9, repealed, R.S., c. 5 (3rd Supp.), s. 1
  - s. 10, R.S., c. 20 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1991, c. 19, Sch. (TC) vote 2c
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2014, c. 39, s. 183  
 CIF, R.S., c. 20 (1st Supp.) deemed to have been enacted by Parliament on 01.04.84 *see* s. 4

- CIF, R.S., c. 5 (3rd Supp.) deemed to have been enacted by Parliament 01.04.86 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, R.S., c. 5 (4th Supp.) deemed to have been enacted by Parliament 01.04.87 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 1989, c. 21 in force on assent 07.11.89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 19, Sch. (TC) vote 2c in force on assent 27.03.91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 7 in force 31.03.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 5, Sch. (SS) vote 2b in force on assent 24.03.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 9, Sch. (CH) vote 121d in force on assent 30.03.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 54 and 55 in force 08.10.96 *see* SI/96-91  
 CIF, 1996, c. 29 in force on assent 28.11.1996  
 CIF, 1998, c. 2 in force on assent 31.03.1998  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 61 in force 21.12.98 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 168 and 169 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 5 in force on assent 27.03.2002 (Sch. 1, votes 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, 111b, 112b and 121b effective 31.03.2002)  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 261 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42  
 CIF, 2009, c. 26 in force on assent 23.06.2009  
 CIF, 2009, c. 34 in force on assent 15.12.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 11, in force on assent 29.06.2010  
 CIF, 2011, c. 18 in force on assent 26.06.2011, vote 15 for the period commencing 01.04.2011 and ending 31.03.2012  
 CIF, 2011, c. 23 in force on assent 15.12.2011, vote 15b for the period commencing 01.04.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 3 in force on assent 29.03.2012, votes 7c and 21c as of 31.03.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 4 in force on assent 27.03.2013, vote 6c as of 31.03.2013  
 CIF, 2013, c. 39, in force on assent 12.12.2013; vote 7b deemed to have been enacted 02.07.2013.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 184 in force on assent 16.12.2014; s. 183 deemed in force 02.07.2013 *see* s. 184.

### Riding Name Change Act, 2014

#### — 2014, c. 19

(*Changements de noms de circonscriptions, Loi de 2014 sur les*)

CIF, 2014, c. 19, ss. 1 to 31 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

### Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission Act — 1964-65, c. 19

(*Commission du parc international Roosevelt de Campobello, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Foreign Affairs

## R

**Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission Act — 1964-65, c. 19 — Continued**

s. 2, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(z)  
 s. 6.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1765  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1964-65, c. 19 (assent: 30.06.1964) in force 14.08.1964  
*see* SOR/64-338, *see also* *Canada Gazette, Part 1*, Vol. 98, No. 34, p. 2491  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1765 in force 15.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**Rouge National Urban Park Act — 2015, c. 10**  
*(Parc urbain national de la Rouge, Loi sur le)*
**Minister responsible for Parks Canada Agency (s. 2)**

s. 2, 2017, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 6, 2017, c. 10, s. 2  
 Sch., 2015, c. 10; 2017, c. 10, s. 3; SOR/2019-39, s. 1  
 CIF, 2015, c. 10 (assent: 23.04.2015), provisions of the Act, ss. 1 to 54, and its schedule in force 15.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-37.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 10, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

**Royal Assent Act — 2002, c. 15**  
*(Sanction royale, Loi sur la)*
**President of the Privy Council**

CIF, 2002, c. 15 in force on assent 04.06.2002

**Royal Canadian Mint Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-9**  
*(Monnaie royale canadienne, Loi sur la)*
**Minister of Finance (SI/2011-49)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(p); 1999, c. 4, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, s. 129  
 s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 38, s. 130  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 2014, c. 39, s. 185; 2016, c. 12, s. 117  
 s. 3.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 3.2, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1999, c. 4, s. 2; 2016, c. 12, s. 118  
 s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 5.2, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 5.3, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.1, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.2, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3

s. 6.3, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.31, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 119  
 s. 6.4, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.5, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 6.6, added, 1999, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 1999, c. 4, s. 4  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 1999, c. 4, s. 5  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 1999, c. 4, s. 6(E)  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 8  
 s. 11, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 2006, c. 9, s. 298  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 2016, c. 12, s. 120  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 11(F)  
 s. 16, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 12  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 13(F); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.75)(E) and 225(z.20)(E)  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; 1999, c. 4, s. 7  
 s. 21, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 23, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 24, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 s. 25, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 14  
 Sch., added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; SOR/88-410; SOR/90-475; SOR/91-432, SOR/91-510; SOR/93-105; SOR/95-45; 1995, c. 26, s. 1; SOR/96-75, SOR/96-104, SOR/96-488; SOR/98-92, SOR/98-94, SOR/98-96, SOR/98-141, SOR/98-192; 1999, c. 4, s. 8; SOR/2000-161, SOR/2000-360; SOR/2003-250, SOR/2003-368; SOR/2005-322, SOR/2005-323, SOR/2005-324, SOR/2005, 325; SOR/2006-17, SOR/2006-233; SOR/2007-22; SOR/2007-177; SOR/11-192; SOR/11-324; SOR/14-165  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 38, s. 29  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
 CIF, 1995, c. 26, s. 1 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 4 in force 24.03.99 *see* SI/99-33  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 29, 129 and 130 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 298 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 185 in force on assent 16.12.2014  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 117 to 120 in force on assent 15.12.2016.

**Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. R-10**

*(Gendarmerie royale du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**  
**(2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(s); 2013, c. 18, ss. 2 and 79  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 2013, c. 18, ss. 3 and 77(2)  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), ss. 3 and 24(E); 2013, c. 18, s. 5  
 s. 6.1, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 7

## R

## Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-10 — Continued

- s. 7, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, items 11(2) & (3))(F); 2013, c. 18, s. 8
- s. 8, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 11(4))(F); 2013, c. 18, s. 9
- s. 9, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 9
- s. 9.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 4
- s. 9.2, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 10
- s. 9.3, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 10
- s. 9.4, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 10
- s. 9.5, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 10
- s. 9.6, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 10
- s. 10, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 2013, c. 18, s. 11
- s. 11, 2013, c. 18, s. 11
- s. 11.1, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 11
- s. 11.2, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 11
- s. 12, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; 2013, c. 18, s. 11
- s. 12.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 7; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 11
- s. 14, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 8
- s. 16, repealed, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 9
- s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 10
- s. 19, repealed, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- s. 20.1, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 12 and 13
- s. 20.2, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 13
- s. 21, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 2013, c. 18, s. 14
- s. 22, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; 2013, c. 18, s. 15
- s. 23, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 14
- s. 24, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 24(E); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 130); 2002, c. 7, s. 235(E)
- s. 24.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; 2013, c. 18, ss. 16, 77(5) and 80
- Part II:**
- s. 25, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2003, c. 22, s. 216(E); 2013, c. 18, par. 41(a)(E)
- s. 26, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, par. 41(b)(E)
- s. 27, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16
- s. 28, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, par. 41(c)(E)
- s. 28.1, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 17
- s. 29, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 18
- s. 30, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 19 and par. 41(d)(E)
- Part III, (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16)**
- s. 30.1, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 20
- s. 30.2, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 20
- s. 31, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1994, c. 26, s. 63(F); 2013, c. 18, s. 21; 2017, c. 9, s. 40
- s. 32, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1990, c. 8, s. 65; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.9); 2013, c. 18, s. 22
- s. 33, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, par. 41(e)(E)
- s. 34, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, par. 41(f)(E)
- s. 35, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 23
- s. 36, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1994, c. 26, s. 64(F); 2013, c. 18, s. 24
- s. 36.1, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 25
- Part IV, (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16); 2013, c. 18, s. 26**
- s. 36.2, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 26
- s. 37, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 27
- s. 38, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16
- s. 39, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 28
- s. 39.1, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40.1, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40.2, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40.3, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40.4, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40.5, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40.6, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40.7, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 40.8, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 41, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 42, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1990, c. 8, s. 66; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.9); 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 43, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 44, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 45, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 45.1, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 45.11, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 45.12, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 45.13, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 45.14, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 29
- s. 45.15, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 30
- s. 45.16, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1990, c. 8, s. 67; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.9); 2013, c. 18, s. 31
- s. 45.17, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 31
- s. 45.171, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 32 and 77(6)
- s. 45.172, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 32 and 77(6)
- s. 45.173, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 32 and 77(6)
- Part V: (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16); repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 222**
- s. 45.18, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 222
- s. 45.19, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1993, c. 34, s. 111(F); repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 222
- s. 45.2, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 222
- s. 45.21, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 222
- s. 45.22, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 222
- s. 45.23, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 222
- s. 45.24, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33; added, 2019, c. 29, s. 222
- s. 45.25, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33

## R

## Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-10 — Continued

- s. **45.26**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1990, c. 8, s. 68; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.9); repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33
- s. **45.27**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33
- s. **45.28**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 33
- Part VI**, (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16); 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.29**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2003, c. 22, s. 217(E); 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.3**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.31**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.32**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.33**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.34**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.35**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1996, c. 15, s. 22; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.351**, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 41
- s. **45.36**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.37**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.38**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.39**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.4**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35, c. 29, s. 23
- s. **45.41**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.42**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.43**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.44**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.45**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1996, c. 15, s. 23; 2013, c. 18, ss. 34, 35 and 77(24)
- s. **45.46**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.47**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 2013, c. 18, s. 35; 2017, c. 20, s. 173.1
- s. **45.48**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 369; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.49**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 369; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.5**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 369; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.51**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 369; 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.52**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- Part VII**, (newly designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16); 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.53**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35; 2019, c. 13, s. 42
- s. **45.54**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.55**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.56**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.57**, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 35 and 77(13)
- s. **45.58**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.59**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.6**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.61**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.62**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.63**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.64**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.65**, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 35 and 77(16)
- s. **45.66**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.67**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35; 2019, c. 13, s. 43
- s. **45.68**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.69**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.7**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.71**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.72**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.73**, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 35 and 77(17) and (18)
- s. **45.74**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.75**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.76**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.77**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.78**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.79**, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 35 and 81
- s. **45.8**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.81**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.82**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.83**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.84**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.85**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.86**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **45.87**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 35
- Part VII.2**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 78(2)
- s. **45.88**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 78(2)
- s. **45.89**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 78(2)
- s. **45.9**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 78(2)
- ss. **45.91 to 45.99**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 78(2)
- s. **45.991**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 78(2)
- Part VIII**, (formerly Part III), re-designated by R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 17
- s. **46**, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; 2013, c. 18, ss. 36 and 77(21)
- s. **47**, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18
- s. **47.01**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 37
- s. **47.1**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; 2013, c. 18, s. 37
- s. **47.2**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; repealed, 2013, c. 18, s. 37
- s. **47.3**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18
- s. **47.4**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; 2013, c. 18, s. 38
- s. **47.5**, added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; 2013, c. 18, s. 39
- s. **48**, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), ss. 19 and 24(E)
- s. **49**, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 20
- s. **50**, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 21; 2013, c. 18, ss. 40(1) and (2), 77(22), 78(5) and (6), par. 83(a) and 84(a)
- s. **50.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 370; 2013, c. 18, ss. 40(1) and (2), 77(22), par. 83(b) and 84(b)
- s. **50.2**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 40(1), repealed, c. 18, ss. 40(2), added, c. 18, s. 77(22)

## R

## Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-10 — Continued

s. **50.3**, added, 2013, c. 18, s. 40, repealed, c. 18, s. 40(2), added, c. 18, s. 77(22)

s. **51**, 2013, c. 18, ss. 40(1) and (2) and 77(22)

s. **52**, 2013, c. 18, ss. 40(1) and (2) and 77(22)

s. **53**, repealed, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 22

Sch., added, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; SOR/91-510

Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 18, ss. 77 to 84

Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 29, s. 23

General, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), ss. 24 to 25

General, 2013, c. 18, ss. 4 and 6

Transitionals, 2017, c. 9, ss. 61 to 63 and 65

Transitional, 2019, c. 29, s. 223

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 8 (2nd Supp.), s. 16 (enactment of Parts II and VI only) proclaimed in force 18.12.86 *see* SI/87-23; Act except Part VII, as enacted by s. 16, proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-103; Part VII as enacted by s. 16, proclaimed in force 30.09.88 *see* SI/88-214

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 130) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 111(F) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 63(F) and 64(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1996, c. 15, ss. 22 and 23 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 235 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 216 and 217 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 369 and 370 in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68

CIF, 2013, c. 18, ss. 12 and 77 to 84 in force on assent 19.06.2013;

— ss. 2 to 7, 8(1) and (4), 9 to 11, 13, 14, 15(2), 16 to 41, in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104 [*Note*: s. 34 deemed in force before s. 35 *see* s. 77(24)];

— ss. 8(2) and (3) and 15(1) in force on the date on which persons cease to be members, as defined in s. 2(1) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, by reason of s. 86(2) which is the date that is published in the Canada Gazette by the Treasury Board under s. 86(1) of the Enhancing Royal Canadian Mounted Police Accountability Act (2013, c. 18) *see* s. 401 and Canada Gazette, Part I, Volume 151, No. 6, p. 672 on February 11, 2017 as modified to 21.05.2020 by Canada Gazette, Part I, Volume 152, No. 14, p. 1134 on April 7, 2018, 21.05.2020 date REVOKED by Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 154, No. 18 p. 869 on May 2, 2020.

CIF, 2013, c. 29, s. 23 in force on assent 26.06.2013

CIF, 2017, c. 9, ss. 40 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), s. 173.1 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-53.

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 41 to 43 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019

— Division 10 of Part 4 (ss. 222 and 223) in force 10.07.2019 *see* s. 224 and SI/2019-64

**Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension  
Continuation Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. R-10**

(*Continuation des pensions de la Gendarmerie royale  
du Canada, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(SOR/66-11; 2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. **2**, 1999, c. 34, s. 216

s. **5**, 1999, c. 34, s. 217

s. **16**, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 68

s. **18.1**, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 46; 1999, c. 34, s. 218; 2000, c. 12, s. 285

s. **19**, 1999, c. 34, s. 219

s. **20**, 1992, c. 46, s. 91; 1999, c. 34, s. 220

s. **20.1**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 92; 2000, c. 12, s. 286

s. **22**, 1992, c. 46, s. 93

s. **23**, 1999, c. 34, s. 221

s. **24**, 1989, c. 6, s. 21; repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 94

s. **25**, 1989, c. 6, s. 22

s. **25.1**, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 95; 1999, c. 34, s. 222

s. **43**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 96

s. **44.1**, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, s. 47; 1999, c. 34, s. 223; 2000, c. 12, s. 287

s. **47**, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 69; 1989, c. 6, s. 23

s. **48**, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 70; 1989, c. 6, s. 24

s. **54**, 1992, c. 46, s. 97

s. **55**, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 71; 1976-77, c. 34, s. 30 (item 27)(F)

s. **59**, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 72

Sch. to Part IV, 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 73

General, Parts II, III, R.S.C. 1970, c. 43 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2); 1974-75-76, c. 81, s. 106(F)

Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35

Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229

CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 100, ss. 46, 47 in force 01.01.84 *see* SI/84-41

CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89

CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 91 and 93 to 97 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66; s. 92 in force 06.05.94 *see* SI/94-67

CIF, 1999, c. 34, ss. 216 to 223 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99. — *see also* s. 231.

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 285 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 286 and 287 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-118

## R

**Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-11**

*(Pension de retraite de la Gendarmerie royale du  
Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

- s. 3, 1992, c. 46, s. 60; 1999, c. 34, s. 169; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.21)(E); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(t); 2009, c. 13, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 504
- s. 4, 1999, c. 34, s. 170
- s. 5, 1992, c. 46, s. 61; 1999, c. 34, s. 171; 2012, c. 31, s. 505
- s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 62; 1999, c. 34, s. 172 (*Note*: s. 172(3) was repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 13, s. 15); 2003, c. 22, s. 218(E), c. 26, ss. 44 and 56; 2012, c. 31, s. 506
- s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 63; 1999, c. 34, s. 173
- s. 7, 1992, c. 46, s. 64; 1999, c. 34, s. 174; 2012, c. 31, s. 507
- s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 65; 1999, c. 34, s. 175
- s. 8.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 66
- s. 9, 1992, c. 46, s. 67; 1999, c. 34, s. 176; 2003, c. 26, s. 57 (*Note*: s. 57(2) was repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 13, s. 16)
- s. 10, 1992, c. 46, s. 68; 1999, c. 26, s. 16; 1999, c. 34, s. 177; 2003, c. 26, s. 58; 2006, c. 4, s. 206; 2009, c. 13, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 508
- s. 11, 1992, c. 46, s. 69 (*Note*: s. 69(3) was repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 13, s. 14); 1999, c. 34, s. 178; 2003, c. 26, s. 45; 2009, c. 13, s. 5; 2014, c. 39, s. 397
- s. 12.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 179; 2003, c. 26, s. 46
- s. 12.2, added, 2009, c. 13, s. 6
- s. 12.3, added, 2009, c. 13, s. 6
- s. 13, 1989, c. 6, s. 25; 1992, c. 46, s. 70; 1999, c. 34, s. 180; 2003, c. 26, s. 59
- s. 14, 1999, c. 34, s. 181; 2003, c. 26, s. 60
- s. 14.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 71; 1999, c. 34, s. 182; 2000, c. 12, s. 288
- s. 15, 1999, c. 34, s. 183
- s. 15.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 183
- s. 16, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 26
- s. 17, 1999, c. 34, s. 184
- s. 18, 1992, c. 46, s. 72; 1999, c. 34, s. 185
- s. 19, 1989, c. 6, s. 27; 1992, c. 46, s. 73; 1999, c. 34, s. 186
- s. 19.1, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 28; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 187
- s. 20, 1992, c. 46, s. 74; 1999, c. 34, s. 188; 2000, c. 12, s. 289
- s. 21, 1992, c. 46, s. 74
- s. 23, 1999, c. 34, s. 189; 2003, c. 26, s. 61
- s. 24, 1999, c. 34, s. 190; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.21)(E); 2012, c. 31, s. 509
- s. 24.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 191; 2003, c. 26, s. 47
- s. 25.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 75; 1999, c. 34, s. 192; 2012, c. 31, s. 510
- s. 26, 1989, c. 6, s. 29; 1992, c. 46, s. 76; 1999, c. 34, s. 193; 2009, c. 13, s. 7
- s. 26.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 77; 1999, c. 34, s. 194; 2000, c. 12, s. 290; 2003, c. 26, s. 62; 2009, c. 13, s. 8; 2012, c. 31, s. 511; 2014, c. 39, s. 398
- s. 27, 1999, c. 34, s. 195; 2012, c. 31, s. 512
- s. 28, 1999, c. 34, s. 196
- s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 78; 1999, c. 34, s. 198
- s. 29.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199
- s. 29.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199
- s. 29.3, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199
- s. 29.4, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199; 2019, c. 29, s. 159
- s. 29.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 199
- s. 30, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; 1999, c. 34, s. 200
- s. 31, 1992, c. 46, s. 79; 1999, c. 34, s. 200
- s. 31.1, added, 2009, c. 13, s. 9
- s. 32, 1998, c. 11, s. 1(1)(F) and (2); 2000, c. 34, s. 46; 2009, c. 13, s. 10
- s. 32.1, added, 1998, c. 11, s. 2; 2000, c. 34, s. 46; 2003, c. 12, s. 4; 2003, c. 27, s. 9(F); 2005, c. 21, s. 109
- s. 32.11, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4
- s. 32.12, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(t)
- s. 32.13, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(t)
- s. 32.14, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(t)
- s. 32.15, added, 2003, c. 12, s. 4
- s. 32.2, added, 1998, c. 11, s. 2; 2000, c. 34, s. 46
- s. 33, 1998, c. 11, s. 3; 2000, c. 34, par. 95(c)(F)
- s. 34, 1998, c. 11, s. 4; 2009, c. 13, s. 11
- Part III**, (ss. 35 to 40), 1992, c. 46, s. 80
- s. 35, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 201; 2014, c. 39, s. 399
- s. 36, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 202
- s. 37, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 203
- s. 38, 1992, c. 46, s. 80
- s. 39, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 204; 2003, c. 26, s. 63
- s. 40, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 205
- Part IV**, (s. 41) added, 1992, c. 46, s. 80
- s. 41, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 80; 1999, c. 34, s. 206
- s. 42, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 64
- s. 43, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 161
- s. 44, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 161
- s. 45, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 162
- s. 46, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 162
- General, 1999, c. 34 s. 197
- General, 2009, c. 13, ss. 1, 3 and 12 and 13 (Validation)
- General, 2014, c. 39, ss. 387 to 396 (transfer of pension of certain employees)
- Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35
- Transitional, 1992, c. 46, s. 108
- Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229
- Transitional, 2003, c. 12, s. 6
- Transitional, 2003, c. 26, s. 69
- Transitional, 2014, c. 39, s. 400
- CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213
- CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89
- CIF, 1992, c. 46,
  - s. 78 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2);
  - Part III (ss. 35 to 40), as enacted by s. 80, deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(3);

## R

### Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. R-11 — Continued

- ss. 60, 67, 69(1) and (2), 72, 74, 75, 76(2) to (4), par. 26.1(1)(h) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act* as enacted by s. 77, s. 79, Part IV (s. 41) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act* as enacted by s. 80 and s. 108 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66;
  - ss. 71, 73 and 76(1) and s. 26.1(1)(e) to (g) and (i) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 77, in force 06.05.94 *see* SI/94-67;
  - ss. 61, 68 and 70 and par. 26.1(1)(a) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 77, in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146 *but despite the previous*, ss. 61, 68 and 70 and par. 26.1(1)(a) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 77, are deemed to have come into force 15.12.94 *see* 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (d);
  - ss. 62 to 66, s. 26.1(1)(b) to (d) and s. 26.1(2) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 77, in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128;
  - s. 69(3) repealed before coming into force 18.06.2009 *see* 2009, c. 13, s. 14
  - CIF, 1998, c. 11 in force on assent 11.06.98
  - CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 16 in force on assent 17.06.99
  - CIF, 1999, c. 34,
  - the definition “child” in s. 3(1) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 169(1), ss. 169(2), 170, 175, 176(1), (2) and (4), 180, 181, 183 to 189, 192, 193(2), 194(2) and (3), 196, 197, 198(2) and (3), 200, 201(2), 204 to 206 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;
  - the definition “contributor” in s. 3(1) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 169(1), ss. 171, 172(1), 173, 174(1), 177, 182, 190, 193(1), 194(1), 195, 201(1), 202 and 203 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;
  - ss. 198(1) and 199 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;
  - s. 176(3) in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/99-138;
  - ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-145;
  - clauses 6(b)(ii)(M) and (N) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 172(4), in force 26.10.2006 *see* SI/2006-116
  - s. 174(2) in force 26.10.2006 *see* SI/2006-116
  - s. 172(3) repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 13, s. 15;
  - ss. 172(2) and 191 in force 18.06.2009 *see* 2009, c. 13, par. 17(a);
  - clauses 6(b)(ii)(L), (O) and (P) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 172(4), in force 18.06.2009 *see* 2009, c. 13, par. 17(b)
- See also* s. 231.
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 289 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 288 and 290 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-118
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 46 and 95 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 12, ss. 4 and 6 in force on assent 19.06.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 218 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

- CIF, 2003, c. 26, ss. 45, 56, 58 to 61, s. 62(2), ss. 63, 64, and 69 in force 03.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-50; s. 44 in force 18.06.2009 *see* 2009, c. 13, par. 17(c); s. 57(2) was repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 13, s. 16; ss. 46, 47, 57(1) and 62(1) in force 01.09.2012 *see* SI/2012-41
- CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 9 in force on assent 07.11.2003
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 109 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 206 in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 207
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 161 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 162 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 164(1) – Not in force
- CIF, 2009, c. 13, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 18.06.2009
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (d) in force on assent 15.12.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 504 to 512 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 514(1)
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 387 to 400 come into force on 22.05.2020 (the date that is published in the *Canada Gazette* by the Treasury Board under s. 86(1) of the *Enhancing Royal Canadian Mounted Police Accountability Act* (2013, c. 18) *see* s. 401 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Volume 151, No. 6, p. 672 on February 11, 2017 as modified by *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Volume 152, No. 14, p. 1134 on April 7, 2018).

### Royal Style and Titles Act

#### — R.S., 1985, c. R-12

(*Titres royaux, Loi sur les*)

### Prime Minister

### Royal Style and Titles (Canada) Act

#### — 1947, c. 72 (*see also* R.S.C. 1970, c. R-12)

(*Titres royaux (Canada), Loi de 1947 sur les*)

## S

**Safe Containers Convention Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. S-1***(Sécurité des conteneurs, Loi de la convention sur la)***Minister of Transport****s. 13**, 1989, c. 3, s. 52CIF, 1989, c. 3, s. 52 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63

— ss. 32(1), 33, 39 to 47, 49 and 50 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;  
 — s. 34 in force 20.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;  
 — ss. 52 to 107 and 147 in force 13.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-40;  
 — ss. 135 and 136 in force 03.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-31;  
 — s. 160 in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13;  
 — ss. 167 to 203 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;  
 — ss. 205 to 207 in force 04.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-48.

**Safe Drinking Water for First Nations Act**— **2013, c. 21***(Salubrité de l'eau potable des Premières Nations, Loi sur la)***Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)****s. 2**, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(k)**s. 5**, 2012, c. 19, s. 65; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(g)

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 65 in force on assent 29.06.2012.

CIF, 2013, c. 21 (assent: 19.06.2013), Act in force 01.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-111.CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 188 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019

**Safer Railways Act see Railway Safety Act**— **2012, c. 7***(Sécurité ferroviaire, Loi améliorant la)***Safer Witnesses Act — 2013, c. 29***(Sécurité des témoins, Loi sur la)***Introduced by Minister of Public Safety**

Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 29, s. 23

CIF, 2013, c. 29, s. 23 in force on assent 26.06.2013

**Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park Act**— **1997, c. 37***(Parc marin du Saguenay — Saint-Laurent, Loi sur le)***Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 13))****s. 2**, 1998, c. 31, s. 61.01; 2000, c. 32, s. 64; 2005, c. 2, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 108**s. 7**, 2000, c. 32, s. 65**s. 13**, 2009, c. 14, s. 109**s. 13.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 109**s. 13.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 109**s. 14**, 2009, c. 14, s. 109**s. 14.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 109**s. 17**, 1992, c. 47, s. 84, Sch., item 2.1 as enacted by 1997, c. 37, s. 25; 2009, c. 14, s. 110; 2015, c. 3, s. 151(F)**s. 18**, 2009, c. 14, s. 111**s. 19**, 2009, c. 14, s. 112**s. 19.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 113**s. 19.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 113**s. 20**, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 20.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 20.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 20.3**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 20.4**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 20.5**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 20.6**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 20.7**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 20.8**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 21**, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 21.1**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 21.2**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**s. 21.3**, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114**Safe Food for Canadians Act — 2012, c. 24***(Salubrité des aliments au Canada, Loi sur la)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (s. 2)****s. 51**, 2014, c. 20, s. 234**ss. 60 to 67**, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 235Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 20, s. 237 (*doesn't apply*) and 480

Coordinating amendments, 2015, c. 3, s. 174

Transitional, 2012, c. 24, ss. 69 to 75

CIF, 2012, c. 24, s. 73 in force on assent 22.11.2012; ss. 1 to 72, 74 and 75 in force 15.01.2019 *see* SI/2018-39

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 234, 235 and 237 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 174 in force on assent 26.02.2015

**Safe Streets and Communities Act**— **2012, c. 1***(Sécurité des rues et des communautés, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Safety**

CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 1 to 9, 32(2), 48, 108 to 134, 137 to 146, 148 to 159 and 161 to 166 in force on assent 13.03.2012;

— ss. 10 to 31 and 35 to 38 in force 09.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;



## S

**Saguenay-St. Lawrence Marine Park Act — 1997, c. 37 — Continued**

s. 21.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114  
 s. 21.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114  
 s. 21.6, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114  
 s. 21.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114  
 s. 22, 2009, c. 14, s. 114  
 s. 22.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114  
 s. 22.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114  
 s. 22.3, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 114  
 s. 23, repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84, Sch., item 2.2 as enacted by 1997, c. 37, s. 25; 2003, c. 22, s. 219(E); 2009, c. 14, s. 115  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 14, s. 127  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84, (Sch., items 2.1 and 2.2) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 1997, c. 37 (assent: 10.12.97), in force 08.06.98 *see* SI/98-74  
 CIF, 1998, c. 31, s. 61.01 in force 01.04.99 *see* SI/99-4  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32, ss. 64 and 65 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 219 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 13 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14, s. 127 in force on assent 18.06.2009; ss. 108 to 115 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 151 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Settlement Act — 1994, c. 27**

*(Règlement de la revendication territoriale des Dénés et Métis du Sahtu, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of State to assist the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2018-107)**

s. 7, 2019, c. 29, ss. 371(2)(c) and 373(2)(c)  
 s. 9, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 337  
 CIF, 1994, c. 27, other than ss. 11 and 12, in force on assent 23.06.94 *see* s. 13(1); ss. 11 and 12 deemed in force 22.12.92 *see* s. 13(2)  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 337 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019

**St. Peter's Indian Reserve Act — 1916, c. 24**

*(St-Peter, Réserve de)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development****St. Regis Islands Act — 1926-27, c. 37**

*(St-Régis, Loi des îles)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development****Ste-Foy-St-Nicolas Bridge (*see* Bridges)**

*(Ponts :)*

**Saint John and Quebec Railway**

*(Saint-Jean et Québec, Chemin de fer)*

1911, c. 11; (1912, c. 49; 1914, c. 52 repealed 1916, c. 23, s. 2)  
 1916, c. 23; 1917, c. 22; 1919, cc. 7, 31; 1921, c. 12; 1925, c. 25; 1928, c. 8

**Saint John Bridge and Railway Extension Company (*see* Bridges)**

*(Ponts)*

**Saint John Wharfs and Buildings at Harbour — 1910, c. 53**

*(Saint-Jean, Quais et bâtiments dans le port de)*

**Salaries Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-3**

*(Traitements, Loi sur les)*

**Prime Minister****PART 1, 2018, c. 18, s. 1**

s. 1.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 227; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 468  
 s. 1.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 227; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 468  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 47 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1993, c. 13, s. 12; 1994, c. 18, s. 11  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 16, c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 56; 1989, c. 27, s. 23; 1990, c. 1, s. 32; 1991, c. 3, s. 13; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 26)(F), c. 44, s. 10; 1993, c. 12, s. 14; 1994, c. 31, s. 22, c. 38, s. 25(1)(z.2), c. 41, s. 36; 1995, c. 1, s. 61, c. 5, s. 24; c. 11, s. 35; 1996, c. 8, s. 31, c. 11, s. 87, c. 16, s. 56; 1998, c. 23, s. 15; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(k)(F); 2001, c. 20, s. 29; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(u), c. 26, s. 26, c. 34, s. 77, c. 35, s. 65; 2012, c. 19, s. 690; 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(f)  
 s. 4.1, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 13, ss. 19(1), 20(1) and 21(1); 2012, c. 19, s. 691; 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(f) and s. 226; 2013, c. 40, s. 215; 2018, c. 18, s. 2, c. 27, s. 672; 2019, c. 29, s. 362  
 s. 4.2, added, 2005, c. 16, s. 13 and s. 21(3); 2013, c. 40, s. 216  
**PART 2, 2018, c. 18, s. 3**  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 12, s. 15; 1998, c. 23, s. 16; repealed, 2001, c. 20, s. 29; added, 2004, c. 16, s. 25; 2018, c. 18, s. 3  
 s. 6, added, 2004, c. 16, s. 25

## S

## Salaries Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-3 — Continued

General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 *re* application  
 General, 2005, c. 16, ss. 11 and 12  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 16, ss. 18 to 21  
 Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 18, s. 6  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), s. 8  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 18, s. 4  
 CIF, R.S., c. 50 (1st Supp.), ss. 3 and 8 in force 12.12.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (2nd Supp.), s. 1 in force 19.12.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 16 in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 56 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-152  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27, s. 23 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41  
 CIF, 1990, c. 1, s. 32 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-40  
 CIF, 1991, c. 3, s. 13 in force 21.04.91 *see* SI/91-58  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 26)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 44, s. 10 *but* Act repealed by 1994, c. 41, s. 41  
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 14 and 15 deemed in force 01.04.92 *see* s. 17(3)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 13, s. 12 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 29(3)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 18, s. 11 in force on assent 15.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 31, s. 22 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 36 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 61 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 24 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 35 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 31 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 87 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 56 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1998, c. 23, ss. 15 and 16 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2001, c. 20, s. 30 in force 15.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-82; s. 29 in force 12.07.2001 *see* SI/2001-84  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 25 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*)  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(u) in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 16, ss. 18 to 21 in force on assent 21.04.2005; ss. 11 to 13 deemed in force 01.04.2004 *see* s. 22  
 CIF, 2005, c. 26, s. 26 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-101  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 77 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 65 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 227 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 468 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 690 and 691 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 196 and 226 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 215 and 216 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 18, ss. 1 to 4 and 6 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 672 in force on assent 13.12.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 362 in force 15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

**Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments Act,  
 1999 — 2000, c. 30**

(*Taxes de vente et d'accise, Loi de 1999 modifiant les*)

**Minister of Finance**

s. 171, 2001, c. 17, s. 264(F)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout and Acts amended  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, s. 264 deemed in force 20.10.2000 *see* s. 171(2)

**Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments Act,  
 2001 — 2001, c. 15**

(*Taxes de vente et d'accise, Loi de 2001 modifiant les*)

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2001, c. 15 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

**Saskatchewan Act (1905, c. 42) (*see also*  
 R.S.C. 1970, Appendix II, No. 20) (*see also*  
 R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 21)**

(*Saskatchewan, Acte de la (1905, c. 42)*)

**Saskatchewan Boundary (*see* Provincial  
 Boundaries)**

(*Frontières provinciales :*)

**Saskatchewan Natural Resources Act (*see also*  
 Natural Resources Transfer)**

(*Saskatchewan, Loi des ressources naturelles de la*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

1930, c. 41; 1931, c. 51; 1938, c. 36; 1947, c. 45; 1948, c. 69; 1951, c. 60

**Saskatchewan Natural Resources Act, No. 2  
 (*see also* Natural Resources Transfer)**

(*Saskatchewan, n° 2, Loi des ressources naturelles de la*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

1930, c. 51

## S

**Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Act  
— 1993, c. 11**

*(Droits fonciers issus de traités en Saskatchewan, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Indigenous Services (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2002, c. 3, s. 11; 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(d)  
s. 3, 2002, c. 3, s. 12  
s. 9, 2002, c. 3, s. 13; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 679  
s. 11, 2002, c. 3, s. 14; 2019, c. 29, s. 375(3)  
CIF, 1993, c. 11 in force on assent 30.03.93  
CIF, 2002, c. 3, ss. 11 to 14 in force on assent 21.03.2002  
CIF, 2018, c. 27 (assent: 13.12.2018), s. 679 in force  
27.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-92  
CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force  
15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

**School Lands (see also Natural Resources  
Transfer)**

*(Terres des écoles...)*

1907, c. 26; 1907-08, c. 22

**Seals Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-6**

*(Sceaux, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

**Sechelt Indian Band Self-Government Act  
— 1986, c. 27**

*(Autonomie gouvernementale de la bande indienne  
sechelte, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(b)  
s. 12 and 13, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(3)

Consequential amendments, ss. 47 to 60 (*see* R.S., c. 20  
(2nd Supp.), ss. 1 to 14)

General, ss. 18 to 29, 36 to 41, 53 to 60, 89 and 93 of the  
*Indian Act* do not apply to any Sechelt lands that are  
registered pursuant to s. 28 *see* SOR/89-507

Transitional, ss. 44-46

CIF, Act, except ss. 17-20, proclaimed in force 09.10.86 *see*  
SI/86-193; ss. 17-20 in force 17.03.88 *see* SI/88-48  
(registration date 30.03.88)

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 373 in force  
15.07.2019 *see* s. 383

**Second Narrows Bridge, Burrard Inlet,  
B.C. (see Bridges)**

*(Ponts :)*

**Secure Air Travel Act**

**— 2015, c. 20, s. 11**

*(Sûreté des déplacements aériens, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(s. 3, see also s. 10)**

s. 6, 2019, c. 13, s. 127  
s. 7.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 128  
s. 7.2, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 128  
s. 8, 2019, c. 13, s. 129  
s. 10.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 130  
s. 10.2, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 130  
s. 10.3, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 130  
s. 11, 2019, c. 13, s. 130  
s. 12, 2019, c. 13, s. 130  
s. 12.1, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 131  
s. 13, 2019, c. 13, s. 132  
s. 14, 2019, c. 13, s. 133  
s. 15, 2019, c. 13, s. 134  
s. 16, 2019, c. 13, s. 135  
s. 18, 2019, c. 13, s. 136  
s. 19, 2019, c. 13, s. 136  
s. 20, 2019, c. 13, s. 137  
s. 28, 2019, c. 29, s. 278  
s. 32, 2019, c. 13, s. 138  
General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168 (Review)

Transitional, 2019, c. 13, s. 139

CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 11 (assent: 18.06.2015), the provisions of  
the Act in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent: 21.06.2019),

— ss. 127, 130, 132, 133 and 136, 137(1), (3) and (6) and  
138 in force 04.11.2020 *see* SI/2020-71

— ss. 128, 129(1), 131, 134, 135, 137(2), (4), (5) and (7) and  
139 in force 13.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-71

— s. 129(2) is deemed to have come into force on August 1,  
2015.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019) s. 278 comes into force  
on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the  
*Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* *see* s.  
279(2) — Not in force

**Security of Canada Information Disclosure  
Act**

**— 2015, c. 20, s. 2**

**(Formerly: Security of Canada Information Sharing Act)**

*(Communication d'information ayant trait à la sécurité  
du Canada, Loi sur la)*

## S

## Security of Canada Information Disclosure Act — 2015, c. 20, s. 2 — Continued

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

**Long title**, 2019, c. 13, s. 112 (E)

**Preamble**, 2019, c. 13, s. 113

**s. 1**, 2019, c. 13, s. 114(E)

**s. 2**, 2019, c. 13, ss. 89 and 115

**s. 3**, 2019, c. 13, s. 116(E)

**s. 4**, 2019, c. 13, s. 117

**s. 5**, 2019, c. 13, s. 118

**s. 5.1**, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 118

**s. 6**, 2019, c. 13, s. 118

**s. 7.1**, added, 2019, c. 13, s. 118.1

**s. 9**, 2019, c. 13, s. 119

**s. 10**, 2019, c. 13, s. 120

**Schedule 2**, 2019, c. 13, s. 73

**Schedule 3**, 2015, c. 20, s. 9

General (heading before s. 9), 2019, c. 13, s. 119(1)

General, 2019, c. 13, s. 168 (Review)

Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 20, s. 9

CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 2 (assent : 18.06.2015), s. 9 of c. 20 in force on assent 18.06.2015; s. 2 and its 3 schedules in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent: 21.06.2019)

— s. 73 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67

— s. 89 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must be later than the day fixed under section 169 (12.07.2019) *see* s. 170

— ss. 119(2) and 120(2) in force 12.07.2019 *see* s. 172

**Security Offences Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-7**

(*Infractions en matière de sécurité, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**s. 6**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(v)

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Security of Information Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. O-5**

(Formerly: **Official Secrets Act**)

(*Protection de l'information, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 41, s. 24

**s. 1**, 2001, c. 41, s. 25

**s. 2**, 2001, c. 41, s. 26

**s. 3**, 2001, c. 41, s. 27

**s. 6**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 7**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 8**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.76)(E); 2004, c. 12, s. 21(E) ; 2013, c. 9, s. 28(E); 2017, c. 15, s. 40; 2019, c. 13, ss. 35 and 49(7)

**s. 9**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.76)(E)

**s. 10**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 11**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 12**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 13**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 14**, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 15**, 1992, c. 47, s. 80; 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2019, c. 13, s. 36

**s. 16**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 17**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 18**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 19**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 20**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 21**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29; 2013, c. 9, s. 29

**s. 22**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 23**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 24**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 25**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 26**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 27**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29

**s. 28**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 29, repealed, s. 130(7.3)

**Sch.**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 30; SOR/2004-20; SOR/2006-81, SOR/2006-336; 2012, c. 19, s. 386; 2013, c. 18, s. 54; SOR/2014-35; 2017, c. 15, s. 41; 2019, c. 13, ss. 37 and 70

Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 130(7.3)

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 13, s. 49(7)

General, 2001, c. 41, ss. 28 and 39 to 42

General, 2013, c. 9, ss. 25 to 27

CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 80 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56

CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. ss. 24, 25 and 130 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 26 to 30 and 39 to 42 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 12, s. 21 in force on assent 22.04.2004

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 386 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2013, c. 9 (assent: 25.04.2013), ss. 25 to 29 in force 15.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-67

CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 54 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.

CIF, 2017, c. 15 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 40 and 41 in force 06.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-63.

CIF, 2019, c. 13 (assent 21.06.2019) ss. 35 to 37 and 70 in force 12.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-67. NOTE: s. 35(1) and (3) repealed *see* s. 49(4);

## S

**Security of Tenure of Military Judges Act**  
**— 2011, c. 22 see National Defence Act**  
*(Inamovibilité des juges militaires, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of National Defence**

**Security Screening Services Commercialization Act**  
**— 2019, c. 29, s. 270**

*(Commercialisation des services de contrôle de sûreté, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Transport**

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019),

— section 270 (sections 1-63) enacted by section 270 of the *Budget Implementation Act No.1* (2019, c. 29), comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council — see s. 279(4) — Not in force

— ss. 16 to 23, 44 to 46 and 47(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* come into force on the transfer date, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act* see s. 279(1) of the *Budget Implementation Act No.1* (2019, c. 29) — Not in force

— Sections 14, 24 and 37 to 42 of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act*, as enacted by s. 270 [2019, c. 29] come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council see s. 279(4) of the *Budget Implementation Act No.1* (2019, c. 29) — Not in force

NOTE: The Minister of Transport must publish in the *Canada Gazette* a notice of the *transfer date*, as defined in subsection 2(1) of the *Security Screening Services Commercialization Act*, as soon as feasible after that date see s. 279(3) of the *Budget Implementation Act No.1* (2019, c. 29).

**Seed Grain, Fodder and other Relief**  
**— 1915, c. 20**

*(Grain de semence, fourrage et autres secours)*

**Seeds Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-8**  
*(Semences, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

**Long title**, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2015, c. 2, s. 73

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(z.3); 1995, c. 40, s. 86; 1997, c. 6, s. 87; 2012, c. 24, s. 89; 2015, c. 2, s. 74

**s. 2.1**, added, 2012, c. 24, s. 90

**s. 3**, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 3

**s. 3.1**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 75

**s. 3.2**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 75

**s. 4**, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1994, c. 26, s. 65(F); 2001, c. 4, s. 117; 2012, c. 19, s. 473, c. 24, s. 91; 2015, c. 2, s. 76

**s. 4.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 144; repealed, 2011, c. 25, s. 38; added, 2015, c. 2, s. 77

**s. 4.11**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 77

**s. 4.12**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 77

**s. 4.13**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 77

**s. 4.2**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 474

**s. 5**, 1997, c. 6, s. 88; 2005, c. 38, s. 131; 2015, c. 2, s. 78(F)

**s. 6**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 21; 2015, c. 2, s. 79

**s. 8**, 1995, c. 40, s. 87; 2015, c. 2, s. 80

**s. 8.1**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 81

**s. 8.2**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 81

**s. 8.3**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 81

**s. 8.4**, added, 2015, c. 2, s. 81

**s. 9**, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 40, s. 88; 2015, c. 2, s. 82

**s. 10**, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1997, c. 6, s. 89; 2015, c. 2, s. 83

**s. 11**, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 1995, c. 40, s. 89

**s. 12**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

Coordinating amendments 2012, c. 19, s. 475 (don't apply)

General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 see SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 21 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 see SI/85-188

CIF, R.S., c. 49 (1st Supp.) in force 12.12.85

CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 144 in force 01.01.89 see SI/89-9 see also s. 150(2)

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 65 in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 see SI/95-9

CIF, 1995, c. 40, ss. 86 to 89 in force 30.07.97 see SI/97-89

CIF, 1997, c. 6, ss. 87 to 89 in force 01.04.97 see SI/97-37

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 117 in force 01.06.2001 see SI/2001-71

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 131 in force 12.12.2005 see SI/2005-119

CIF, 2011, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.2011), s. 38 (Part 2) in force 01.08.2012 see SI/2011-120

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 473 to 475 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 89 to 91 in force 15.01.2019 see SI/2018-39.

CIF, 2015, c. 2 (assent: 25.02.2015), ss. 73 to 83 in force 27.02.2015 see SI/2015-17.

**Seized Property Management Act**  
**— 1993, c. 37**

*(Administration des biens saisis, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

**Long title**, 2019, c. 29, s. 112(F)

## S

## Seized Property Management Act — 1993, c. 37 — Continued

- s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(r), c. 19, s. 85; 1997, c. 23, s. 22; 2001, c. 32, s. 73; c. 41, s. 105 and s. 135(2); 2018, c. 16, s. 173; 2019, c. 29, s. 113
- s. 3, 1996, c. 19, s. 86; 2000, c. 17, s. 92; 2001, c. 32, s. 74, c. 41, ss. 83 and 106 and s. 135(5); 2018, c. 12, s. 407, c. 16, s. 174; 2019, c. 29, ss. 114 and 120(a)(F)
- s. 4, 1996, c. 19, s. 87; 1997, c. 18, s. 135(F); 2000, c. 17, s. 93; 2001, c. 32, s. 75, c. 41, ss. 84, 107 and ss. 135(6) and (7); 2017, c. 7, s. 70; 2018, c. 12, s. 408, c. 16, ss. 175 and 191(2); 2019, c. 29, s. 115
- s. 5, 2001, c. 32, s. 76, c. 41, s. 108 and s. 135(8); 2015, c. 3, s. 152; 2017, c. 7, s. 71; 2018, c. 16, ss. 176 and 191(3)
- s. 6, 1996, c. 19, s. 88; 2018, c. 16, s. 177
- s. 7, 2001, c. 32, s. 77; 2017, c. 7, s. 72
- s. 9, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 11); 1996, c. 19, s. 89; 2000, c. 17, s. 94; 2001, c. 32, s. 78, c. 41, ss. 85 and 109; 2018, c. 16, s. 178; 2019, c. 29, ss. 116 and 120(b)(F)
- s. 10, 1996, c. 19, s. 90; 1997, c. 23, s. 23; 2000, c. 17, s. 95; 2001, c. 41, ss. 86 and 110; 2005, c. 44, s. 14; 2018, c. 16, s. 179; 2019, c. 29, s. 120(d)(F)
- s. 11, 1996, c. 19, s. 91; 1997, c. 23, s. 24; 2000, c. 17, s. 96; 2001, c. 32, s. 79, c. 41, ss. 111, 120(1), 137(3) and (4); 2005, c. 44, s. 15; 2018, c. 16, s. 180; 2019, c. 29, ss. 117(F)
- s. 13, 2019, c. 29, ss. 118(F) and 120(e)(F)
- s. 14, 1996, c. 19, s. 92; 1997, c. 23, s. 25; 2005, c. 44, s. 16; 2018, c. 16, s. 181; 2019, c. 29, s. 120(f)(F)
- s. 18, 1997, c. 18, s. 136(F)
- s. 19, 1997, c. 18, s. 137(F); 2019, c. 29, ss. 119 and 120(g)(F)
- s. 31, repealed, 1996, c. 19, s. 93
- Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 32, s. 80; repealed, 2001, c. 41, par. 137(3)(b)
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 119, 120, 135 137(3) and (4) and 138
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 16, s. 191
- Transitional, 1993, c. 37, ss. 31 and 32
- General, 2019, c. 29, s. 120(c)(F) (heading before section 10)
- CIF, 1993, c. 37 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 11) in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 85 to 93 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 135(F) to 137(F) in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62
- CIF, 1997, c. 23, ss. 22 to 25 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-61
- CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 92 to 96 in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-39
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 80 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 75 to 77 and 79 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 73, 74 and 78 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 83 to 86, 119, 120, 135 to 138 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 105 to 111 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2005, c. 44, ss. 14 to 16 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 152 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 7 (assent: 18.05.2017), ss. 70 to 72 in force 21.06.2018 *see* SI/2018-46.

CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 407 and 408 in force 19.09.2018 *see* s. 409

CIF, 2018, c. 16, s. 191 in force on assent 21.06.2018; ss. 173 to 181 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

### Senate, Retirement of Members (*see* Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act)

(*Allocations de retraite des parlementaires, Loi sur les*)

### Seniors Act, Celebrating Canada's (*see* Celebrating Canada's Seniors Act)

(*Aînés du Canada, Loi célébrant les*)

### Service Fees Act — 2017, c. 20, s. 451

(*Frais de service, Loi sur les*)

Terminology, 2017, c. 20, ss. 454 and 456

Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 452

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 451, ss. 1 to 15, 19, par. 20(1)(a) to (f) and (h) and ss. 20(2) and 21 as enacted by s. 451, 452 and 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017;

— ss. 16 to 18, par. 20(1)(g), as enacted by s. 451, in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 457(1);

— s. 22, as enacted by s. 451 in force 01.05.2019 *see* SI/2019-20

### Settlement of International Investment Disputes Act — 2008, c. 8

(*Règlement des différends internationaux relatifs aux investissements, Loi sur le*)

### Introduced by Minister of Foreign Affairs

CIF, 2008, c. 8 (assent: 13.03.2008) in force 01.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-115

### Sex Offender Information Registration Act — 2004, c. 10

(*Enregistrement de renseignements sur les délinquants sexuels, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

s. 2, 2010, c. 17, s. 28

s. 3, 2007, c. 5, s. 32; 2010, c. 17, s. 29; 2015, c. 23, s. 21

s. 4, 2007, c. 5, s. 33; 2010, c. 17, s. 30

s. 4.1, 2007, c. 5, s. 34; 2010, c. 17, s. 31; 2015, c. 23, s. 22

s. 4.2, 2007, c. 5, s. 35; 2010, c. 17, s. 32

## S

**Sex Offender Information Registration Act — 2004, c. 10 — Continued**

s. 4.3, 2007, c. 5, s. 36; 2010, c. 17, s. 33  
 s. 5, 2007, c. 5, s. 37; 2010, c. 17, s. 34; 2015, c. 23, s. 23  
 s. 5.1, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 35  
 s. 6, 2007, c. 5, s. 38; 2010, c. 17, s. 36; 2015, c. 23, s. 24  
 s. 7.1, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 39; 2010, c. 17, s. 37  
 s. 8, 2007, c. 5, s. 40; 2010, c. 17, s. 38  
 s. 8.1, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 41; 2010, c. 17, s. 39; 2015, c. 23, s. 25  
 s. 8.2, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 41; 2010, c. 17, s. 40; 2013, c. 24, par. 130(a)(F)  
 s. 10, 2007, c. 5, s. 42  
 s. 11, 2007, c. 5, s. 43  
 s. 12, 2007, c. 5, s. 44; 2013, c. 24, par. 130(b)(F)  
 s. 13, 2007, c. 5, s. 45  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 17, s. 41(E)  
 s. 15, 2007, c. 5, s. 46; 2010, c. 17, s. 42; 2018, c. 11, s. 30  
 s. 15.1, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 43  
 s. 15.2, added, 2015, c. 23, s. 27  
 s. 16, 2007, c. 5, s. 47; 2010, c. 17, s. 44; 2015, c. 23, s. 28; 2019, c. 15, s. 59  
 s. 17, 2007, c. 5, s. 48  
 s. 18, 2007, c. 5, s. 49  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 5, s. 51  
 General, 2015, c. 23, s. 26  
 CIF, 2004, c. 10 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157  
 CIF, 2007, c. 5, s. 51 in force on assent 29.03.2007; ss. 32 to 49 in force 12.09.2008 *see* SI/2008-93  
 CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 28 to 44 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35  
 CIF, 2013, c. 24 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 130 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 23 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 21 to 28 in force 01.12.2016 *see* SI/2016-62.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 11, s. 30 in force on assent 21.06.2018  
 CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 59 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force

**Shared Services Canada Act****— 2012, c. 19, s. 711***(Services partagés Canada, Loi sur les)***Minister of State (Digital Government) (SI/2019-128)**

s. 7, 2017, c. 20, s. 113  
 s. 7.1, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 113  
 s. 9.1, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 114  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 711 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 113 and 114 in force on assent 22.06.2017

**Shipping Act, Canada — R.S., 1970, c. S-9***(Marine marchande du Canada, Loi sur la)***Minister of Transport**

s. 360, repealed, 1998, c. 16, s. 34  
 s. 361, repealed, 1998, c. 16, s. 34  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 34 in force 31.10.98 *see* SI/98-111

**Shipping Conferences Exemption Act, 1987  
— R.S., 1985, c. 17 (3rd Supp.)***(Conférences maritimes, Loi dérogatoire de 1987 sur les)***Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, ss. 123 and 128(a); 1996, c. 10, s. 270; 1999, c. 2, s. 50; 2001, c. 26, s. 325  
 s. 3, 1992, c. 1 s. 128(b)  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, ss. 124 and 128(c); 2001, c. 26, s. 326; 2009, c. 2, s. 443  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d); 2001, c. 26, s. 327  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d); 2001, c. 26, s. 328  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 9, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 10, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 13, 1992, c. 1, ss. 125 and 128(d); 1996, c. 10, s. 271; 1999, c. 2, par. 51(a)  
 s. 14, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d); 1999, c. 2, par. 51(b)  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(d)  
 s. 16, 1992, c. 1, ss. 128(e) and 145 (Sch. VIII, item 27)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(s); 1999, c. 2, par. 51(e)  
 s. 17, 1992, c. 1, s. 126  
 s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 126; 2001, c. 26, s. 329  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 126; 2001, c. 26, s. 329  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 49)(F)  
 s. 22, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(e)  
 s. 23, 1992, c. 1, s. 128(f)  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 26, s. 330  
 s. 25, 1992, c. 1, s. 127  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 17 (3rd Supp.), s. 25  
 CIF, R.S., c. 17 (3rd Supp.) except s. 4(3) proclaimed in force 17.12.87; s. 4(3) proclaimed in force 17.02.88 *see* SI/88-9  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 123 to 128, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 49)(F), s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 27)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 270 and 271 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 50 and 51 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 325 to 330 come into force on the ninetieth day after the Act is assented to (assent date being 01.11.2001) *see* s. 334(2), in force 30.01.2002  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 443 in force on assent 12.03.2009

## S

**Sikh Heritage Month Act****— 2019, c. 5***(mois du patrimoine sikh, Loi sur le)*

CIF, 2019, c. 5 in force on assent 29.04.2019

**Sioux Valley Dakota Nation Governance Act****— 2014, c. 1***(Nation dakota de Sioux Valley, Loi sur la gouvernance de la)***Introduced by Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development**

Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 1, s. 20

CIF, 2014, c. 1, s. 20 in force on assent 04.03.2014; ss. 1 to 17 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2014-51.**Sir John A. Macdonald Day and the Sir****Wilfrid Laurier Day Act — 2002, c. 2***(Journée Sir John A. Macdonald et la Journée Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2002, c. 2 in force on assent 21.03.2002

**Skagit River Valley Treaty Implementation****Act — 1984, c. 11***(Skagit, Loi de mise en oeuvre du traité concernant la vallée de la rivière)***Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**CIF, 1984, c. 11 proclaimed in force 08.11.84 *see* SI/84-240**Small Business Investment Grants Act****— 1980-81-82-83, c. 147***(Bonification d'intérêts au profit des petites entreprises, Loi sur la)***Minister of Small Business and Tourism (SI/2017-7); the Department of Industry to provide support (2018, c. 18, s. 3 and SI/2018-59)**CIF, 1980-81-82-83 c. 147 proclaimed in force 19.05.83 *see* SI/83-112**Social Sciences and Humanities Research****Council Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-12***(Conseil de recherches en sciences humaines, Loi sur le)***Minister of Industry (SI/2019-121)****s. 3**, 2010, c. 12, s. 1767**s. 12**, 2004, c. 25, s. 170(F)**s. 17**, 2001, c. 4, s. 118(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 171(F)**s. 18**, 2001, c. 4, s. 119**s. 19**, 2012, c. 19, s. 178**s. 20**, 2012, c. 19, s. 179Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 197 (application *re* ss. 19 and 20)CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 170 and 171 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1767 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 178, 179 and 197 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Softwood Lumber Products Export Charge****Act — R.S., 1985, c. 12 (3rd Supp.)***(Droit à l'exportation de produits de bois d'oeuvre, Loi sur le)*Act ceases to be in force 05.03.92 *see* SI/92-48**Softwood Lumber Products Export Charge****Act, 2006 — 2006, c. 13***(Droits d'exportation de produits de bois d'oeuvre, Loi de 2006 sur les)***Minister of National Revenue****s. 4**, 2010, c.12, s. 98**s. 12**, 2010, c.12, s. 99; 2011, c. 24, s. 104**s. 12.1**, added, 2010, c.12, s. 100 [*Note*: s. 12.1 ceased to be in force 01.07.2011 *see* SOR/2011-130]**s. 12.2**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 105 [*Note*: s. 12.2 ceased to be in force 12.10.2013 *see* SOR/2014-121]**s. 14**, 2010, c.12, s. 101; 2011, c. 24, s. 106**s. 17**, 2011, c. 24, s. 107**s. 40**, 2010, c.12, s. 102; 2011, c. 24, s. 108**s. 41**, 2011, c. 24, s. 109**s. 99**, 2014, c. 20, s. 311**s. 100**, 2014, c. 20, s. 312

CIF, 2006, c. 13,

— ss. 1 to 11, 12(1) and (2), 13 to 63, 65, 66 and 77 to 124 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126;

— ss. 67 to 76 and 125 in force on assent 14.12.2006;

— s. 64 in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 126(3);— s. 12(3) in force 01.01.2007 *see* SI/2007-1CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 98 deemed in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 103(2); ss. 99 to 102 in force 01.09.2010 *see* SI/2010-55



## S

## Softwood Lumber Products Export Charge Act, 2006 — 2006, c. 13 — Continued

CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 2 (ss. 104 to 109) deemed to have come into force 01.03.2011 *see* s. 110  
 CIF, SOR/2014-121 deemed in force 13.10.2013 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 311 and 312 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

**Soldier Settlement Act — R.S.C. 1927, c. 188**  
*(Établissement de soldats. Loi d')*
**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

s. 2, 1931, c. 53, ss. 1, 2; 1944-45, c. 19, s. 8(2); R.S. 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64  
 s. 3, 1931, c. 53, s. 3; 2000, c. 34, s. 47  
 s. 4, 1931, c. 53, s. 4; 1934, c. 41, ss. 1 and 2  
 s. 5, 1935, c. 66, s. 1  
 s. 21A, added, 1932, c. 53, s. 1  
 s. 22, 1934, c. 41, s. 3  
 s. 26, 1928, c. 48, s. 1  
 s. 29, 1932, c. 53, s. 2  
 s. 56, 2000, c. 34, s. 48  
 s. 61, 1931, c. 53, s. 5  
 s. 62, 2000, c. 34, s. 49  
 s. 63, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 50  
 s. 64, 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 2000, c. 34, s. 51  
 s. 66, 1938, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 66A, added, 1932, c. 53, s. 3  
 s. 68, 1928, c. 48, s. 2; R.S., 1970, c. 10 (2nd Supp.), s. 64  
 ss. 69-71, added, 1930, c. 42, s. 1  
 s. 72, added, 1932-33, c. 49, s. 1  
 s. 73, added, 1932-33, c. 49, s. 1; 1936, c. 10, s. 1; 1938, c. 14, s. 2  
 ss. 74, 75, added, 1932-33, c. 49, s. 1  
 ss. 76, 77, added, 1946, c. 33, s. 1  
 General, 1931, c. 53, s. 6  
 CIF, 1950, c. 50 in force 01.01.51 *see* SOR/50-571  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 47 to 51 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

**Songhees Indian Reserve Act — 1911, c. 24**  
*(Songhees, Réserve indienne)*
**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**
**Special Areas Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-14**  
*(Zones spéciales, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Industry, in relation to Ontario (SI/91-100);  
 Minister of Health, in relation to Quebec (SI/91-100);  
 Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act*, in relation to the Atlantic provinces (SI/88-178); Minister of Western Economic**

**Diversification, in relation to the Western provinces (SI/88-115)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 17  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119

**Special Committee on the Defence of Canada Regulations, An Act to grant access to records of the — 1984, c. 36**

*(Accès aux documents du Comité spécial sur les Règlements de la défense du Canada, Loi sur l')*

**Special Economic Measures Act — 1992, c. 17**  
*(Mesures économiques spéciales, Loi sur les)*
**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 4, 2017, c. 21, s. 17  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 120  
 s. 6, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(z.2)  
 s. 9, 2002, c. 22, s. 396  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 17 in force on assent 04.06.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 120 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 396 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
 CIF, 2017, c. 21, s. 17 in force on assent 18.10.2017.

**Special Import Measures Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. S-15**

*(Mesures spéciales d'importation, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Finance; Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness *see* 2005, c. 38, ss. 132 and 145(2), *except* Part I.1 and Part II, Minister for International Trade *see* s. 77.01(1) and 77.1(1)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 23 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 197, 213(3) (Sch. III, item 8); R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., items 10(1) and (2)), 1988, c. 65, s. 23; 1993, c. 44, s. 201; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(j); 1994, c. 47, ss. 144 and 185(1)(a) and (b); 1999, c. 12, s. 1, c. 17, s. 180, par. 183(1)(a), (b), (c), (2)(a)(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 291; 2001, c. 25, s. 91; 2005, c. 38, s. 132, par. 134(a) to (c), par. 135(a)(E) and par. 145(2)(i); 2010, c. 12, s. 1782; 2014, c. 20, s. 428; 2016, c. 7, s. 192; 2017, c. 20, s. 68; 2020, c. 1, s. 72  
 s. 3, 1994, c. 47, ss. 145 and 185(2)(a)(E); 1999, c. 12, s. 2; 2017, c. 20, s. 69  
 s. 4, 1988, c. 65, s. 25; 1994, c. 47, s. 146, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(d); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(d)  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 47, s. 146; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(e); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(e)

## S

## Special Import Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-15 — Continued

- s. 6, 1994, c. 47, s. 146; 1999, c. 12, par. 52(a)(E), c. 17, par. 183(1)(f); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(f); 2017, c. 20, s. 70
- s. 7, 1994, c. 47, ss. 147 and 185(1)(c); 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(g); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(g)
- s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 148
- s. 7.2, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 193
- s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 198; 1988, c. 65, s. 26; 1993, c. 44, s. 202; 1994, c. 47, ss. 149 and 185(2)(b)(E) and (c)(E); 1997, c. 14, s. 88; 1999, c. 12, s. 3 and par. 52(b)(E), c. 17, par. 183(1)(h), (i) and 184(a) and (b); 2001, c. 25, s. 92; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(h); 2016, c. 7, s. 194
- s. 9, 1988, c. 65, s. 27; 1990, c. 8, s. 69; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. 9.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 204; 2020, c. 1, s. 73
- s. 9.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 28
- s. 9.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 28; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(j); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(i); 2017, c. 20, s. 71
- s. 9.21, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 205; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(k); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(j); 2017, c. 20, s. 72; 2020, c. 1, s. 74
- s. 9.3, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 28; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(l); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(k); 2017, c. 20, s. 73
- s. 9.4, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 28; 1993, c. 44, s. 206; 1999, c. 12, s. 4
- s. 10, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(m); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(l)
- s. 11, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 199; 1994, c. 47, s. 150; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(n); 2001, c. 25, s. 93
- s. 12, 1988, c. 65, s. 29; 1990, c. 8, s. 70; 1993, c. 44, s. 207; 1999, c. 12, s. 5, c. 17, par. 183(1)(o) and 184(c); 2002, c. 8, s. 169(E) and par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(m)
- s. 13.1, added, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 200; 1988, c. 65, s. 30; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 94
- s. 13.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 151; 1999, c. 12, s. 6, c. 17, par. 183(1)(p), (q), (3)(a)(F) and 184(d); 2001, c. 25, s. 95; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(n) and par. 136(a)(F); 2017, c. 20, s. 74
- s. 14, 1997, c. 14, s. 89
- s. 15, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(r); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(o)
- s. 16, 1994, c. 47, s. 153; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(s) and (t); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(p) and (q); 2017, c. 20, s. 75
- s. 17, 1994, c. 47, s. 154; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(u); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(r)
- s. 18, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(u); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(r)
- s. 19, 1994, c. 47, s. 155; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(u); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(r)
- s. 20, 1994, c. 47, s. 156; 1999, c. 12, s. 7, c. 17, par. 183(1)(u) and 184(e); 2002, c. 19, s. 16; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(r)
- s. 21, 1999, c. 12, s. 8
- s. 23.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 157
- s. 25, 1994, c. 47, s. 158; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(v); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(s)
- s. 26, 1999, c. 12, s. 9
- s. 27, 1999, c. 12, s. 10
- s. 29, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(w); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(t)
- s. 30, 1999, c. 12, s. 11
- s. 30.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 159; 1999, c. 12, s. 12; 2016, c. 7, s. 195; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 76
- s. 30.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 159; 1999, c. 12, s. 13(E); c. 17, par. 183(1)(x) and 184(f)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(u)
- s. 30.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 159; 1999, c. 12, s. 14, c. 17, par. 183(1)(y) and 184(g); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(v)
- s. 30.4, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 159; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(w)
- s. 31, 1994, c. 47, s. 160; 1999, c. 12, s. 15, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.1); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(x)
- s. 31.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 161; 1999, c. 17, s. 181, par. 183(1)(z.2); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(y)
- s. 32, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(3)); 1994, c. 47, s. 162; 1999, c. 12, s. 16, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(h); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 33, 1994, c. 47, s. 163; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 34, 1994, c. 47, s. 164; 1999, c. 12, s. 17, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z); 2014, c. 20, s. 429 and par. 443(a) and 444(a)
- s. 35, 1994, c. 47, s. 165; 1999, c. 12, s. 17, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z); 2014, c. 20, par. 443(b) and 444(b); 2016, c. 7, s. 196; 2017, c. 20, s. 77
- s. 35.1, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 90; 1999, c. 12, s. 18, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(k); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 36, 1994, c. 47, s. 165; repealed, 1999, c. 12, s. 19, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 37, 1999, c. 12, s. 20, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(l); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 37.1, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 21, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(m); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 38, 1994, c. 47, ss. 166 and 185(1)(d); 1999, c. 12, s. 22, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(n) and (o)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z); 2014, c. 20, par. 443(c) and 444(c); 2016, c. 7, s. 197; 2017, c. 20, s. 78
- s. 39, 1994, c. 47, s. 186(a); 1999, c. 12, s. 23, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.3) and 184(p); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z)
- s. 40, repealed, 1999, c. 12, s. 24
- s. 41, 1994, c. 47, ss. 167 and 185(1)(e) and 186(b) and (c); 1999, c. 12, s. 25, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.4) and 184(q); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.1); 2014, c. 20, par. 443(d) and 444(d); 2017, c. 20, s. 79
- s. 41.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 31; 1993, c. 44, s. 208; 1994, c. 47, s. 186(d); 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.4); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.1); 2014, c. 20, s. 430 and par. 443(e) and 444(e); 2017, c. 20, s. 80
- s. 41.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 168; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.4); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.1)
- s. 42, 1994, c. 47, s. 169; 1999, c. 12, s. 26 and par. 52(c)(E); 2014, c. 20, s. 431 and par. 444(f); 2017, c. 20, s. 81
- s. 43, 1988, c. 65, s. 32; 1993, c. 44, s. 209; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.5); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.2); 2014, c. 20, s. 432 and par. 444(g); 2020, c. 1, s. 74
- s. 44, 1988, c. 65, s. 33; 1990, c. 8, s. 71; 2002, c. 8, s. 170(E) and par. 182(1)(z.10); 2014, c. 20, s. 433 and par. 444(h)
- s. 45, 1999, c. 12, s. 27; 2014, c. 20, par. 443(f) and 444(i)

## S

## Special Import Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-15 — Continued

- s. 46, 1994, c. 47, s. 170; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.6); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.3)
- s. 47, 1988, c. 65, s. 34; 1993, c. 44, s. 210; 1997, c. 14, s. 91; 1999, c. 12, s. 28, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.7); 2005, c. 38 par. 134(z.4); 2014, c. 20, s. 434 and par. 444(j)
- s. 48, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(4))
- s. 49, 1994, c. 47, ss. 171 and 185(2)(d)(E); 1999, c. 12, s. 29, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.8) and 184(r); 2005, c. 38 par. 134(z.5); 2016, c. 7, s. 198; 2017, c. 20, s. 82
- s. 50, 1994, c. 47, s. 172; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.8); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.5)
- s. 50.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 172
- s. 51, 1994, c. 47, ss. 173 and 186(e); 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.9); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.6)
- s. 51.1, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 30, c. 17, par. 184(s); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.6)
- s. 52, 1994, c. 47, s. 174; 1999, c. 12, s. 31, par. 52(d)(E), c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.9) and 184(t); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.6); 2014, c. 20, par. 443(g) and 444(k); 2017, c. 20, s. 83
- s. 53, 1988, c. 65, s. 35; 1994, c. 47, ss. 175 and 186(f); 1999, c. 12, s. 32, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.10), (z.11) and 184(u) and (v); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.7); 2014, c. 20, par. 443(h) and 444(l)
- s. 53.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 36; 1993, c. 44, s. 211; 1994, c. 47, s. 186(g), 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.12); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.8); 2014, c. 20, s. 435 and par. 443(i) and 444(m)
- s. 55, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 202; 1994, c. 47, ss. 176 and 185(1)(f), 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.13); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.9)
- s. 55.1, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 84
- s. 56, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 203; 1988, c. 65, s. 37; 1993, c. 44, s. 212; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.14), (3)(b)(F), (c) (F); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.10) and par. 136(b)(F) and (c) (F); 2017, c. 20, s. 85; 2020, c. 1, s. 76
- s. 57, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 204; 1988, c. 65, s. 38; 1993, c. 44, s. 213; 1999, c. 12, s. 33, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.15) and 184(w); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.11)
- s. 58, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 205; 1988, c. 65, s. 39; 1993, c. 44, s. 214; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.16); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.12); 2020, c. 1, s. 77
- s. 59, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 206; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(5)); 1988, c. 65, s. 40; 1993, c. 44, s. 215; 1999, c. 12, s. 34, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.17), (z.18) and 184(x), (y) and (z); 2002, c. 8, s. 171; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.13); 2020, c. 1, s. 78
- s. 60, 1994, c. 47, ss. 177 and 185(1)(g); 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.19); 2001, c. 25, s. 96; 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.14)
- s. 60.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 97; 2017, c. 20, s. 86
- s. 61, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(6)); 1993, c. 44, s. 216; 1999, c. 12, s. 35, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.20); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.15); 2014, c. 20, s. 436 and par. 443(j) and 444(n); 2017, c. 20, s. 87
- s. 62, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(7)); 1990, c. 8, s. 72; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.21); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.16); 2017, c. 20, s. 88
- s. 62.1, added, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 207; 1994, c. 47, s. 178; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 98
- s. 63, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 64, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 65, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 66, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 67, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 68, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 69, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 70, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89; 2020, c. 1, s. 79
- s. 71, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 72, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 208; repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 73, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 74, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 75, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(8)); added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 75.1, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 75.2, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 75.3, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 75.4, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 75.5, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 75.6, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 75.7, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 89
- s. 76, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(9)), 1988, c. 65, s. 41; 1993, c. 44, s. 217; 1999, c. 12, s. 36, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.22), (z.23); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10) and (z.11)
- s. 76.01, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 36, c. 17, par. 184(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.17); 2014, c. 20, s. 437 and par. 444(o); 2017, c. 20, s. 90
- s. 76.02, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 36, c. 17, par. 184(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.18); 2014, c. 20, s. 438 and par. 444(p)
- s. 76.03, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 36, c. 17, par. 184(z.3); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.19); 2014, c. 20, s. 439 and par. 443(k) and 444(q); 2016, c. 7, s. 199; 2017, c. 20, s. 91
- s. 76.04, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 36; 2020, c. 1, s. 80
- s. 76.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 179; 1999, c. 12, s. 37, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.24) and 184(z.4) and (z.5); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.20); 2017, c. 20, s. 92
- s. 77, repealed, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(10)); added, 1997, c. 14, s. 92
- Part I.1**, added (ss. 77.01 to 77.038), 1993, c. 44, s. 218

## S

## Special Import Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-15 — Continued

- s. **77.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1994, c. 47, s. 180; (*see* 1995, c. 5, s. 28); 1999, c. 12, s. 38, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.25), (z.26) and 184 (z.6); 2002, c. 8, s. 172 and par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.21) and (z.22); 2017, c. 20, s. 93; 2020, c. 1, s. 82
- s. **77.011**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(b)(E) ; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(b)(E); 2020, c. 1, s. 83
- s. **77.012**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1999, c. 12, s. 39, c. 17, par. 184(z.7); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10) and (z.11); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(c)(E) ; 2020, c. 1, s. 84
- s. **77.013**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(c)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(d)(E); 2017, c. 20, s. 94; 2020, c. 1, s. 85
- s. **77.014**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.015**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 86
- s. **77.016**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.017**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 87
- s. **77.018**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 87
- s. **77.019**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 88
- s. **77.02**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. **77.021**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(3)(d)(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 136(d)(F) ; 2020, c. 1, s. 89
- s. **77.022**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 90
- s. **77.023**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 91
- s. **77.024**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 92
- s. **77.025**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 93
- s. **77.026**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- s. **77.027**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2020, c. 1, s. 94
- s. **77.028**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 94
- s. **77.029**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 95
- s. **77.03**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 96
- s. **77.031**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10) 2020, c. 1, s. 96
- s. **77.032**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 96
- s. **77.033**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 96
- s. **77.034**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 97
- s. **77.035**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 98
- s. **77.036**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 99
- s. **77.037**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218; 2020, c. 1, s. 100
- s. **77.038**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 218
- Part II**, (ss. 77.1 to 77.29), added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1994, c. 47, s. 181; (*see* 1995, c. 5, s. 28); 1999, c. 12, s. 40, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.27), (z.28) and 184(z.8); 2002, c. 8, s. 173 and par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.23) and (z.24); 2017, c. 20, s. 95
- s. **77.11**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(d)(E) ; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(e)(E)
- s. **77.12**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1999, c. 12, s. 41, c. 17, par. 184(z.9); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10) and (z.11); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(f)(E)
- s. **77.13**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(e)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(g)(E); 2017, c. 20, s. 96
- s. **77.14**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 2014, c. 20, s. 440(F) and par. 444(r)
- s. **77.15**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.16**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.17**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.18**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.19**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.2**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10)
- s. **77.21**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(3)(e)(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 136(e)(F)
- s. **77.22**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.23**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.24**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.22)(E)
- s. **77.25**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.26**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.27**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.28**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- s. **77.29**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 42
- Part III:**
- s. **78**, 1999, c. 12, s. 42, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.29), (z.30), (2)(f)(E), (g)(E) and 184(z.10) and (z.11); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.25) and (z.26) and par. 135(h)(E) to (j)(E)
- s. **79**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(2)(h)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 135(k)(E)
- s. **80**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 209
- s. **81**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 210; 1999, c. 12, s. 43; 1999, c. 17, par. 184(z.12); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.27)
- s. **83**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.31); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.28)
- s. **83.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 219, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.31); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.28) ; 2020, c. 1, s. 101
- s. **84**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 10(11)); 1999, c. 12, s. 44, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.32), (2)(i)(E) and 184(z.13) and (z.14); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.77)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.29) to (z.31) and par. 135(l)(E)
- s. **85**, 1994, c. 47, s. 182; 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.32)
- s. **86**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.32)
- s. **87**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33); 2005, c. 38, par. (z.32)
- s. **88.1**, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 45, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33) and 184(z.15); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.77)(E); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.32)
- s. **89**, 1999, c. 12, s. 46, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.33); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.32)
- s. **90**, 2014, c. 20, s. 441 and par. 444(s)
- s. **91**, 1988, c. 65, s. 43, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.34), (z.35); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.33) and (z.34); 2014, c. 20, s. 442 and par. 443(l) and 444(r)
- s. **93**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 211
- s. **94**, 1999, c. 17, s. 182; 2005, c. 38, s. 133
- s. **95**, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.36); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.35)
- s. **96**, 1994, c. 47, s. 185(1)(h), 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.36); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.35)

## S

## Special Import Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-15 — Continued

s. **96.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 44; 1993, c. 44, s. 220; 1994, c. 47, s. 183; 1999, c. 12, s. 47, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.37), (z.38) and 184(z.16); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.36); 2017, c. 20, s. 97

s. **96.11**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 221, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.39); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.37); 2020, c. 1, s. 102

s. **96.2**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 44; 1990, c. 8, s. 73, 1999, c. 17, par. 183(1)(z.40); 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.10); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.38)

s. **96.21**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 222; (*see* 1995, c. 5, s. 28); 1999, c. 12, s. 48(F); 2020, c. 1, s. 103

s. **96.3**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 44; (*see* 1995, c. 5, s. 28); 1999, c. 12, s. 49(F)

s. **96.4**, added, 1999, c. 12, s. 50, c. 17, par. 184(z.17); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.39)

s. **97**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 212; 1988, c. 65, s. 45; 1993, c. 44, s. 223; 1994, c. 47, s. 184; 1997, c. 14, s. 93; 1999, c. 12, s. 51, c. 17, par. 183(3)(f)(F) and 184(z.18); 2005, c. 38, par. 134(z.40); 2017, c. 20, s. 98; 2020, c. 1, s. 104

s. **98**, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 47

Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 184

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)

General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)

General, 1994, c. 47, ss. 152 and 189 *re* application

General, 1999, c. 17, s. 185 *re* application

General, 2001, c. 25, s. 99 *re* application

General, 2005, c. 38, s. 137 *re* application

General, 2016, c. 7, s. 200 *re* application of provisions as enacted or amended by ss. 192 to 199 to goods from a *NAFTA* country

General, 2020, c. 1, s. 81 (heading)

Transitional, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 115

Transitional, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 53 and 56 to 62

Transitional, 1994, c. 47, ss. 187 and 188

Transitional, 1999, c. 12, ss. 62 to 64

Transitional, 2002, c. 8, s. 192

Transitional, 2002, c. 19, ss. 17 and 18

Transitionals, 2017, c. 20, ss. 99 (application) to 101

Transitionals, 2020, c. 1, ss. 105-107

CIF, R.S., c. 23 (1st Supp.), ss. 1(1) and (2) in force 16.05.85

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 197 to 212 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206

CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 115 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139

CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 52 to 54 and 56 to 62 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3

CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 23 to 45 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 201 to 223 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94

CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 144 to 189 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 88 to 93 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1999, c. 12, ss. 1 to 52 and 62 to 64 in force 15.04.2000 *see* SI/2000-24

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 180 to 185 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 291 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 47 in force on assent 29.06.2000

CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 91(1) and s. 99 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115; s. 91(2) and ss. 92 to 98 in force 01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 169 to 173, 182 and 192 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 16 to 18 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 132 to 137 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1782 in force 27.08.2010 *see* SI/2010-72

CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 428 to 444 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 192 to 200 in force on assent 22.06.2016 (*Note*: s. 200 is an application provision).

CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 70 to 73, 76 to 83, 92 to 96 and 97(1) in force on assent 22.06.2017; ss. 68, 69, 74, 75, 84 to 91, 97(2) and 98 to 101 in force 26.04.2018 *see* SI-2018-38.

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 72 to 107 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46

### Special Operators War Service Benefits Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 256

(*Prestations de service de guerre destinées aux agents spéciaux, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. **2**, 2000, c. 34, par. 54(a)

s. **3**, 2000, c. 34, s. 52

s. **5.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 53

s. **8**, 2000, c. 34, par. 54(b)

CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 52 to 54 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

### Special Retirement Arrangements Act — 1992, c. 46, Schedule I

(*Régimes de retraite particuliers, Loi sur les*)

#### President of the Treasury Board

s. **2**, 2000, c. 12, s. 292

s. **10**, 2002, c. 17, s. 28; 2003, c. 26, s. 65

s. **11**, 2002, c. 17, s. 29; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.23)(E), c. 26, s. 66; 2012, c. 31, ss. 473, 503 and 513

s. **15**, 2011, c. 24, s. 183

s. **22**, 2000, c. 12, s. 293

s. **28**, 2000, c. 12, s. 294

CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 106 (Schedule I) in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146 *but despite the previous*, s. 106 (Schedule I) is

## S

## Special Retirement Arrangements Act — 1992, c. 46, Schedule I — Continued

deemed to have come into force 14.12.94 *see* 2011, c. 24, par. 184(e)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 293 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; ss. 292 and 294 in force 01.09.2003 *see* SI/2003-147  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 28 and 29 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.23) in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 26, ss. 65 and 66 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, s. 183 and par. 184(e) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent : 14.12.2012), ss. 473, 503 and 513 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 514(1)

## Species at Risk Act — 2002, c. 29

(*Espèces en péril, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of the Environment

s. 2, 2002, c. 29, s. 141.1; 2005, c. 2, s. 14  
 s. 7, 2005, c. 2, s. 15  
 s. 8, 2005, c. 2, s. 16  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 2, s. 17  
 s. 10.2, 2017, c. 26, par. 63(e)(E)  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 2, s. 18  
 s. 22, 2005, c. 2, s. 19  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 2, s. 20  
 s. 41, 2005, c. 2, s. 21  
 s. 49, 2005, c. 2, s. 22  
 s. 53, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(f)(i)  
 s. 58, 2015, c. 10, s. 60; 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(f)(ii)  
 s. 59, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(f)(iii)  
 s. 71, 2019, c. 29, s. 375(1)(f)(iv)  
 s. 73, 2005, c. 2, s. 23; 2012, c. 19, s. 163  
 s. 74, 2012, c. 19, s. 164  
 s. 77, 2012, c. 19, s. 165; 2019, c. 28, s. 174  
 s. 78, 2012, c. 19, s. 166  
 s. 78.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 167  
 s. 79, 2012, c. 19, s. 59; 2017, c. 26, s. 49(F); 2019, c. 28, s. 175  
 s. 84, 2005, c. 2, s. 24  
 s. 97, 2012, c. 19, s. 168  
 s. 98, 2015, c. 3, s. 153(E)  
 s. 99, 2015, c. 3, s. 153(E)  
 s. 108, 2019, c. 25, s. 400  
 s. 121, 2005, c. 2, s. 25  
 s. 122, 2005, c. 2, s. 25  
 s. 125, 2005, c. 2, s. 26  
 s. 126, 2012, c. 19, s. 169

## Sch. 1:

**Part 1**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 1 to 10, SOR/2005-224, s. 1; SOR/2009-86, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2011-8, s. 1; SOR/2011-128, s. 1; SOR/2012-133, ss. 1 to 6; SOR/2017-112, s. 1; SOR/2018-10, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2018-112, s. 1; SOR/2019-52, s. 1; SOR/2019-287, s. 1

**Part 2**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 11 to 25, SOR/2005-224, ss. 2 to 12; SOR/2006-60, s. 1, SOR/2006-189, ss. 1 to 10; SOR/2007-284, ss. 1 to 7; SOR/2009-86, ss. 3 to 14; SOR/2010-32, ss. 1 to 3, SOR/2010-33, s. 1; SOR/2011-8, ss. 2 to 5; SOR/2011-128, ss. 2 and 3; SOR/2012-133, ss. 7 to 22; SOR/2013-34, ss. 1 to 3; SOR/2014-274, s. 1; SOR/2017-10, ss. 1 to 6, SOR/17-59, ss. 1 to 5, SOR/17-112, ss. 2 to 5, SOR/17-229, s. 1; SOR/2018-10, ss. 3 to 8; SOR/2018-112, ss. 2 to 5; SOR/2019-52, ss. 2 to 8; SOR/2019-145, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2019-287, ss. 2 to 5; SOR/2020-219, s. 1; SOR/2021-87, ss. 1 to 8

**Part 3**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 26 to 39, SOR/2005-224, ss. 13 to 22; SOR/2006-60, s. 2, SOR/2006-189, ss. 11 to 17; SOR/2007-284, ss. 8 to 10; SOR/2009-86, ss. 15 to 26; SOR/2010-32, ss. 4 to 9; SOR/2011-8, ss. 6 to 9; SOR/2011-128, ss. 4 to 6; SOR/2012-133, ss. 23 to 31; SOR/2013-34, ss. 4 to 7; SOR/2017-10, ss. 7 to 11, SOR/17-59, ss. 6 to 9, SOR/17-112, ss. 6 to 10; SOR/17-130, s. 1, SOR/17-229, ss. 2 and 3; SOR/2018-10, ss. 9 to 17, SOR/2018-112, ss. 6 and 7; SOR/2019-52, ss. 9 to 15; SOR/2019-145, ss. 3 and 4; SOR/2019-287 ss. 6 to 9; SOR/2020-219, s. 2; SOR/2021-87, ss. 9 to 11

**Part 4**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 40 to 53, SOR/2005-224, ss. 23 to 32, SOR/2006-189, ss. 18 to 26; SOR/2007-284, ss. 11 to 17; SOR/2009-86, ss. 27 to 33; SOR/2010-32, ss. 10 to 12, SOR/2010-33, s. 2; SOR/2011-8, ss. 10 to 14; SOR/2011-128, ss. 7 to 9, SOR/2011-233, s. 1; SOR/2012-133, ss. 32 to 42; SOR/2013-34, ss. 8 and 9; SOR/2017-10, ss. 12 to 18, SOR/17-59, s. 10, SOR/17-112, ss. 11 to 13, SOR/17-130, s. 2, SOR/17-229, ss. 4 and 5; SOR/2018-10, ss. 18 to 26, SOR/2018-112, ss. 8 to 12; SOR/2019-52, ss. 16 to 22; SOR/2019-145, ss. 5 and 6; SOR/2019-287, ss. 10 to 12; SOR/2021-87, ss. 12 to 14

## Sch. 2:

**Part 1**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 54 to 56, SOR/2005-224, ss. 33 and 34

**Part 2**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 57 to 60, SOR/2005-224, ss. 35 and 36; SOR/2006-60, s. 3, SOR/2006-189, ss. 27 to 29

**Sch. 3**, SOR/2005-14, ss. 61 to 65, SOR/2005-224, ss. 37 to 40; SOR/2006-60, s. 4; SOR/2006-189, ss. 30 to 35

Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 29, s. 141.1

CIF, 2002, c. 29, s. 141.1 in force on assent 12.12.2002, ss. 1, 134 to 136 and 138 to 141 in force 24.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-43; ss. 2 to 31, 37 to 56, 62, 65 to 76, 78 to 84, 120 to 133 and 137 in force 05.06.2003 and ss. 32 to 36, 57 to 61, 63, 64, 77 and 85 to 119 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2003-111

CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 14 to 26 in force on assent 24.02.2005

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 163 to 169 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 59 in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 153 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 10 (assent: 23.04.2015), s. 60 in force 15.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-37.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 49 and par. 63(e) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

## S

**Species at Risk Act — 2002, c. 29 — Continued**

CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 400 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 174 and 175 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 375 in force 15.07.2019

**Specific Claims Tribunal Act — 2008, c. 22**

(*Tribunal des revendications particulières, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations (see s. 2)**

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(j)

s. 10, 2014, c. 20, s. 469

s. 12, 2014, c. 20, s. 470

s. 16, 2019, c. 29, s. 371(1)(b)

**Schedule, Part I**, 2008, c. 32, s. 31, 2009, c. 18, s. 24; 2013, c. 25, s. 24; 2014, c. 11, s. 26; 2018, c. 4, s. 133

Coordinating amendment, 2008, c. 32, s. 31

Transitional, 2008, c. 22, ss. 42 and 43

CIF, 2008, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 1 to 43 in force 16.10.2008 *see* s. 53

CIF, 2008, c. 32, s. 31 in force on assent: 26.06.2008 *see* s. 33

CIF, 2009, c. 18 (assent: 18.06.2009), s. 24 in force 01.04.2011 *see* SI/2009-108

CIF, 2013, c. 25 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 24 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 25 – Not in force

CIF, 2014, c. 11 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 26 in force 05.04.2016 *see* SI/2016-4.

CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 469 and 470 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 133 in force on assent 29.03.2018

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019

**Spending Control Act — 1992, c. 19**

(*Dépenses publiques, Loi limitant les*)

**Minister of Finance**

s. 2, 1993, c. 37, s. 30; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(h)

s. 6, 1994, c. 26, s. 66

CIF, 1992, c. 19 in force on assent 18.06.92

CIF, 1993, c. 37, s. 30 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176

CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 66 deemed in force 01.09.93 *see* s. 66(2)

CIF, 1996, c. 23, par. 187(h) in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190

**Spirit Drinks Trade Act — 2005, c. 39**

(*Commerce des spiritueux, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

CIF, 2005, c. 39 in force 01.06.2006 *see* s. 17

**Split Lake Cree First Nation Flooded Land Act — 1994, c. 42**

(*Première nation crie de Split Lake relativement à la submersion de terres, Loi concernant la*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1994, c. 42 in force on assent 15.12.94

**Sports Pool and Loto Canada Winding-Up Act — 1985, c. 22**

(*Sport Sélect et Loto Canada, Loi liquidant*)

**Minister of Health**

s. 2, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(o)

CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

**Standards Council of Canada Act**

— **R.S., 1985, c. S-16**

(*Conseil canadien des normes, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Industry (SI/93-117)**

s. 3, 1996, c. 24, s. 1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.78)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1769

s. 4, 1988, c. 65, s. 145; 1993, c. 44, s. 224; 1996, c. 24, s. 3

s. 5, 1996, c. 24, s. 4; 2011, c. 21, s. 156

s. 6, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 33; 1996, c. 24, s. 5; 2006, c. 9, s. 299; 2010, c. 12, s. 1770

s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 21(1))(E); 1996, c. 24, s. 6

s. 8, 1996, c. 24, s. 7(E)

s. 9, 1996, c. 24, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.78)(E)

s. 11, 1996, c. 24, s. 9

s. 12, repealed, 1996, c. 24, s. 9

s. 13, 1996, c. 24, s. 10

s. 14, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 21(2))(E)

s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.78)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1771

s. 17, 1996, c. 24, s. 11; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.78)(E) and 225(z.24)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1772

s. 18, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(m)(F)

s. 20, added, 1996, c. 24, s. 12

s. 21, added, 1996, c. 24, s. 12

s. 22, added, 1996, c. 24, s. 12

General, 1996, c. 24, ss. 2 and 13

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88

## S

## Standards Council of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-16 — Continued

CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 145 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 224 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1996, c. 24, ss. 1 to 13 in force 05.11.96 *see* SI/96-99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 299 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1769 to 1772 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, s. 156 in force on assent 29.11.2011

**Standing up for Victims of White Collar  
 Crime Act *see* Criminal Code — 2011, c. 6**  
*(Défense des victimes de crimes en col blanc, Loi sur la)*

**State Immunity Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-18**  
*(Immunité des États, Loi sur l')*

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 2, 2012, c. 1, s. 3.1  
 s. 2.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 4  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 4, s. 121  
 s. 6.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 5  
 s. 8, 2004, c. 25, s. 172  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 27(1)(b)  
 s. 10, 2004, c. 25, s. 173  
 s. 11, 2012, c. 1, s. 6  
 s. 12, 2012, c. 1, s. 7  
 s. 12.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 8  
 s. 13, 2012, c. 1, s. 9  
 s. 14, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25(1)(z.3) and 27(1)(b)  
 s. 15, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(z.3)  
 s. 16, 1991, c. 41, s. 13; 2000, c. 24, s. 70  
 General, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25(2) and 27(2)  
 General, 2012, c. 1, s. 3  
 CIF, 1991, c. 41 in force 16.12.91 *see* SI/92-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, ss. 25 and 27 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 70 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 121 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 172 and 173 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 3 to 9 in force on assent 13.03.2012

**Statistics Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-19**  
*(Statistique, Loi sur la)*

## Minister of Industry (SI/90-39)

s. 2, 2017, c. 31, s. 1  
 s. 4, 2017, c. 31, s. 2  
 s. 4.1, 2017, c. 31, s. 2

s. 4.2, 2017, c. 31, s. 2  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.79)(E); 2017, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. 6, 2017, c. 31, s. 4  
 s. 7, 2017, c. 31, s. 5  
 s. 8, 2017, c. 31, s. 5  
 s. 8.1, added, 2017, c. 31, s. 5  
 s. 9, 2017, c. 31, s. 5  
 s. 12, 1992, c. 1, s. 130  
 s. 13, 2017, c. 31, s. 6(F)  
 s. 14, 2017, c. 31, s. 7  
 s. 15, 2017, c. 31, s. 7  
 s. 17, 1992, c. 1, s. 131; 2017, c. 31, s. 8  
 s. 18, 2017, c. 31, s. 9  
 s. 18.1, added, 2005, c. 31, s. 1; 2017, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. 22, 2017, c. 31, s. 11  
 s. 22.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 146; 2017, c. 31, s. 12(F)  
 s. 23, 2017, c. 31, s. 13  
 s. 24, 1990, c. 45, s. 54  
 s. 25, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(i) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 26, 2017, c. 31, s. 14  
 s. 27, 2017, c. 31, s. 14  
 s. 28, 2017, c. 31, s. 14  
 s. 29, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(w); 2017, c. 31, s. 14  
 s. 31, 2017, c. 31, s. 15  
 s. 32, 2017, c. 31, s. 16  
 s. 32.1, added, 2017, c. 31, s. 17  
 s. 33, 2017, c. 31, s. 17  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Review and Report, 2005, c. 31, s. 2  
 Transitional, 2017, c. 31, s. 18  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 146 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 45, s. 54 in force on assent 17.12.90  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 130 and 131 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 31 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2017, c. 31, Act in force on assent 12.12.2017.

**Status of the Artist Act — 1992, c. 33**  
*(Statut de l'artiste, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage; Minister of Labour (Part II) (SI/95-36)**

s. 3, 1999, c. 31, s. 192  
 s. 4, 1995, c. 11, s. 38; 1999, c. 31, s. 193(E); repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1774  
 s. 5, 2012, c. 19, s. 532  
 s. 9, 1998, c. 26, s. 83; 2003, c. 22, s. 220(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 533; 2013, c. 40, s. 466; 2017, c. 9, s. 47  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 11, s. 39; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 534  
 s. 11, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 534  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 221(E); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 534  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 11, s. 40; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 534



## S

## Status of the Artist Act — 1992, c. 33 — Continued

s. 14, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 534  
 s. 15, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.25)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 534  
 s. 16, 2012, c. 19, s. 535  
 s. 17, 2012, c. 19, s. 536  
 s. 18, 2012, c. 19, s. 537  
 s. 19, 2012, c. 19, s. 538; 2014, c. 20, s. 460  
 s. 20, 2012, c. 19, s. 538  
 s. 21, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.12); 2012, c. 19, s. 538  
 s. 22, 2012, c. 19, s. 539  
 s. 24, 2012, c. 19, s. 540  
 s. 25, 2012, c. 19, s. 541  
 s. 26, 2012, c. 19, s. 541  
 s. 27, 2012, c. 19, s. 541  
 s. 28, 2012, c. 19, s. 542  
 s. 29, 2012, c. 19, s. 543  
 s. 30, 2012, c. 19, s. 544  
 s. 33, 2012, c. 19, s. 545  
 s. 34, 2012, c. 19, s. 546  
 s. 37, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(z.12); 2012, c. 19, s. 547  
 s. 39, 2012, c. 19, s. 548  
 s. 40, 2012, c. 19, s. 549(E)  
 s. 41, 2012, c. 19, s. 550  
 s. 47, 2012, c. 19, s. 551  
 s. 48, 2012, c. 19, s. 552  
 s. 49, 2012, c. 19, s. 553  
 s. 50, 2012, c. 19, s. 554  
 s. 51, 2012, c. 19, s. 555  
 s. 53, 2012, c. 19, s. 556; 2014, c. 20, s. 461  
 s. 54, 2012, c. 19, s. 557  
 s. 56, 1995, c. 11, s. 41; 2012, c. 19, s. 558(E)  
 s. 57, 2012, c. 19, s. 559  
 s. 59, 2012, c. 19, s. 560  
 s. 60, 1996, c. 11, s. 88(E); 1998, c. 26, s. 84; 2012, c. 19, s. 561  
 s. 61, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 562  
 s. 63, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.80)(E)  
 s. 64, 2012, c. 19, s. 563  
 s. 65, 2012, c. 19, s. 563; 2014, c. 20, s. 462  
 s. 66, 1995, c. 11, s. 42; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 563  
 s. 67, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 563  
 General, 1992, c. 33, s. 66  
 General, 2012, c. 19, s. 534  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 33, s. 67  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 564 to 570  
 CIF, 1992, c. 33, s. 1 and Part I (ss. 2 to 4) in force 14.05.93 *see* SI/93-75; ss. 10, 11, 12, 13, 15 and 16 in force 11.06.93 *see* SI/93-92; ss. 5 to 9, 14 and 17 to 70 in force 09.05.95 *see* SI/95-61  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, ss. 38 to 42 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 88(E) in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 83 and 84 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 192 and 193 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 221 and 222 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 220, 221, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1774 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 532 to 570 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-37  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 466 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 460 to 462 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 9, s. 47 in force on assent 19.06.2017

**Statute Law (Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms) Amendment Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 31 (1st Supp.)

*(Modification législative (Charte canadienne des droits et libertés), Loi de)*

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 93 and 94 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153; ss. 1 to 6, 8 to 41, 62 to 92 and 95 to 106 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188; s. 7 proclaimed in force 13.08.86 *see* SI/86-171; Part III (ss. 42 to 61) proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192

**Statute Law (Superannuation) Amendment Act — 1989, c. 6**

*(Législation relative aux pensions de retraite, Loi modifiant la)*

CIF, 1989, c. 6 in force 29.06.89

**Statute Revision Act *see* Legislation Revision and Consolidation Act**

*(Révision et la codification des textes législatifs, Loi sur la)*

**Statutes Act, Publication of**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. S-21

*(Publication des lois, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(q)  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 31, s. 194  
 s. 6, repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 195  
 s. 7, 2003, c. 22, s. 215(E)  
 s. 14, 1996, c. 16, s. 61(2)  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 194 and 195 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 215 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## S

**Statutes Repeal Act — 2008, c. 20***(Abrogation des lois, Loi sur l')***Minister of Justice**

CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), in force 18.06.2010  
*see s. 6.*

**Statutory Instruments Act****— R.S., 1985, c. S-22***(Textes réglementaires, Loi sur les)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 131), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 38; 2002, c. 7, s. 236; 2014, c. 2, s. 27; 2015, c. 33, par. 3(a)(F)

s. 3, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 94; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 22; 2002, c. 8, s. 174; 2015, c. 33, par. 3(b)(F)

s. 4, 2015, c. 33, par. 3(c)(F)

s. 5, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 102; 2015, c. 33, par. 3(c)(F)

s. 6, 1993, c. 34, s. 113(F)

s. 8, 2015, c. 33, par. 3(d)(F)

s. 9, 2015, c. 33, par. 3(e)(F)

s. 10, 2000, c. 5, s. 58

s. 11, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 103

s. 13, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 476

s. 15, 2015, c. 33, par. 3(f)(F)

s. 16, 2000, c. 5, s. 59; 2012, c. 19, s. 477

s. 18.1, added, 2015, c. 33, s. 2

s. 18.2, added, 2015, c. 33, s. 2

s. 18.3, added, 2015, c. 33, s. 2

s. 18.4, added, 2015, c. 33, s. 2

s. 18.5, added, 2015, c. 33, s. 2

s. 18.6, added, 2015, c. 33, s. 2

s. 18.7, added, 2015, c. 33, s. 2

s. 19.1, added, 2003, c. 18, s. 1

s. 20, 1993, c. 34, s. 114(F); 2015, c. 33, par. 3(g)(F)

General, SI/2014-19 (*Canada Gazette Publication Order, 2014*)

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 94 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 102 and 103 proclaimed in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197

CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 22 in force 29.09.88 *see* SI/88-190

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, s. 131) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79(1)

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 113(F) and 114(F) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 38 in force on assent 11.06.98

CIF, 2000, c. 5, ss. 58 and 59 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-29

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 236 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 174 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 18 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), Division 27 of Part 4 (ss. 476 to 478) in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-17.

CIF, SI/2014-19 in force 01.04.2014 *see* s. 3.

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 27 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2015, c. 33, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

**Steamship Subsidies Act — 1889, c. 2***(Subventions aux steamers trans océaniques)*

s. 1, 1893, c. 5, s. 1

s. 2, repealed, 1900, c. 9, s. 1

s. 3, 1894, c. 8, s. 1; 1896, c. 3, s. 1

s. 4, 1896, c. 3, s. 1; 1901, c. 6, s. 1; 1903, c. 44, s. 1; 1908, c. 68, s. 1; 1909, c. 36, s. 1

1911, c. 25 — related Act

**Strengthening Aviation Security Act *see*****Aeronautics Act — 2011, c. 9***(Renforcement de la sûreté aérienne, Loi sur le)***Strengthening Military Justice in the Defence of Canada Act — 2013, c. 24***(Justice militaire pour la défense du Canada, Loi visant à renforcer la)***Introduced by Minister of National Defence**

Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 24, ss. 132 to 134

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 15, s. 63

Transitional, 2013, c. 24, ss. 109 to 114

CIF, 2013, c. 24, ss. 109 to 114 and 132 to 134 in force on assent 19.06.2013

**Student Loans Act, Canada****— R.S., 1985, c. S-23***(Prêts aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur les)***Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220)(2005, c. 34, s. 80)**

s. 2, 1991, c. 47, ss. 746(1) and (2); 1993, c. 12, s. 2, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 132); 1996, c. 11, s. 95(c); 1999, c. 28, s. 177; 2001, c. 27, s. 220; 2002, c. 7, s. 113; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(c); 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(c); 2014, c. 2, s. 28

s. 2.1, added, 1994, c. 28, s. 21

s. 4, 1993, c. 12, s. 3; 2019, c. 29, s. 323

s. 5.1, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 4

s. 5.2, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 4

s. 6, 1993, c. 12, s. 4

s. 7, 1993, c. 12, s. 5; 1996, c. 18, s. 62

## S

## Student Loans Act, Canada — R.S., 1985, c. S-23 — Continued

s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 28, s. 22  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 12, s. 6; repealed, 1994, c. 28, s. 23  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 28, s. 24; 1998, c. 21, s. 101  
 s. 11, 1993, c. 12, s. 7; 1994, c. 28, s. 25; 2008, c. 28, s. 111  
 s. 11.1, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 157  
 s. 11.2, added, 2020, c. 5, s. 52  
 s. 11.3, added, 2021, c. 7, s. 6  
 s. 12, 2009, c. 2, s. 365  
 s. 13, 2008, c. 28, s. 112  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 12, s. 8  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 12, s. 9; 1994, c. 28, s. 26; 1996, c. 18, s. 63; 1998, c. 21, s. 102; 2008, c. 15, s. 5, c. 28, s. 113; 2011, c. 24, s. 158  
 s. 17.1, added, 1993, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 18, 2009, c. 2, s. 366  
 s. 18.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 366  
 s. 19.01, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 114  
 s. 19.02, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 114  
 s. 19.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 13  
 s. 19.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 13  
 s. 19.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 367  
 s. 22.1, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 324  
 s. 23, added, 1994, c. 28, s. 27  
 General, *Canada Gazette Part I*, Vol. 128, No. 31, p. 3509  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 12, s. 16  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 746(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; s. 746(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1993, c. 12, ss. 2 to 6(1) and 7 to 10 in force on assent 02.04.93; s. 6(2) in force 01.08.93 *see* s. 17(1)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 132) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1994, c. 28, ss. 21 to 27 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 95 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, ss. 62 and 63 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 101 and 102 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 177 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 220 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 113 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 13 in force 01.08.2003 *see* s. 14  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2008, c. 15 (assent: 17.04.2008), ss. 4 and 5 in force 13.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-64  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 111, 113 and 114 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 112 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-66  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 365 to 367 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), ss. 157 and 158 in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-97  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(c) in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 28 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 323 and 324 come into force 01.11.2019 *see* s. 327  
 CIF 2020, c. 5, s. 52 in force on assent (25.03.2020)  
 CIF, 2021, c. 7, s. 6 in force on assent 06.05.2021

**Succession Duty Agreements (*see* Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)**  
*(Successions...)*

**Succession Duty, Dominion (*see* Estate Tax)**  
*(Droits successoraux...)*

**Succession to the Throne Act — 1937, c. 16**  
*(Succession au Trône)*

**Succession to the Throne Act, 2013 — 2013, c. 6**  
*(Succession au trône, Loi de 2013 sur la)*

**Minister of Justice**

CIF, 2013, c. 6 (assent: 27.03.2013) in force 26.03.2015 *see* SI/2015-25.

**Supervisors War Service Benefits Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 258**  
*(Prestations de service de guerre pour les surveillants, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

s. 2, 2000, c. 34, s. 55  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 34, s. 55  
 s. 4, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 55  
 CIF, c. 34, 2000, s. 55 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

**Supplementary Fiscal Equalization Payments 1982-87 — 1985, c. 29**  
*(Paiements de péréquation supplémentaires (1982-87), Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Finance**

**Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-24**  
*(Prestations de retraite supplémentaires, Loi sur les)*

**President of the Treasury Board**

s. 2, 1992, c. 46, s. 98; 2000, c. 12, s. 295; 2001, c. 7, s. 26  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 46, s. 99; 2000, c. 12, s. 296; 2004, c. 16, s. 26  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 100; 2004, c. 16, s. 27  
 Sch. I:

## S

**Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-24 — Continued**

**Item 2**, 1992, c. 46, s. 101  
**Item 3**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 101  
**Item 6**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 102  
**Item 7**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 52  
**Item 9**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 53  
**Item 10**, repealed, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 53  
**Item 11**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 103  
**Item 13**, repealed, 1992, c. 46, s. 104  
**Item 17**, 1992, c. 46, s. 105  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, ss. 98(2), 99, 100(2), 102 to 104 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2); ss. 98(1) and (3), 100(1) and (3) and 101 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66; s. 105 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 295 and 296 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 7, s. 26 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 26 and 27 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

**Supporting Vulnerable Seniors and  
 Strengthening Canada's Economy Act  
 — 2011, c. 15**

*(Soutien aux aînés vulnérables et le renforcement de  
 l'économie canadienne, Loi visant le)*

**Minister of Seniors (SI/2018-61); support provided by  
 the Department of Employment and Social  
 Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220) (*see also* SI/2018-65)**

General, 2011, c. 15, ss. 15 and 16 (payments)  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, in force on assent 26.06.2011 except:  
 — s. 18 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-112;  
 — Part 7 (other than ss. 22 to 24): s. 20, enacting the *Protection of Residential Mortgage or Hypothecary Insurance Act*, ss. 21 and 25 in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-87;  
 — ss. 22 to 24 in force 29.06.2012 *see* 2012, c. 19, s. 359;  
 — s. 35 is deemed to have come into force on 01.06.2011 *see* s. 36.

**Supreme Court Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-26**  
*(Cour suprême, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**s. 2**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 133); 2002, c. 7, s. 237(E)  
**s. 3**, 1993, c. 34, s. 115(F)  
**s. 5.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 471  
**s. 6.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 472  
**s. 11**, 1993, c. 34, s. 116(F)  
**s. 26**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 1  
**s. 27**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
**s. 30**, 2002, c. 8, s. 175

**s. 35.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 33  
**s. 37.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 34  
**s. 38**, 1990, c. 8, s. 35; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(t)  
**s. 39**, 1990, c. 8, s. 36  
**s. 40**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 1990, c. 8, s. 37  
**s. 42**, 1993, c. 34, s. 117(F)  
**s. 43**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 1990, c. 8, s. 38; 1994, c. 44, s. 98; 1997, c. 18, s. 138  
**s. 46.1**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 99  
**s. 58**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1997, c. 18, s. 139  
**s. 59**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 2000, c. 9, s. 572  
**s. 62**, 1990, c. 8, s. 39  
**s. 64**, 2002, c. 8, s. 176  
**s. 65**, 1994, c. 44, s. 100  
**s. 65.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 40; 1994, c. 44, s. 101  
**s. 79**, 1990, c. 8, s. 41; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 134), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 39; 1994, c. 44, s. 102  
**s. 95**, 2019, c. 25, s. 391  
**s. 97**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 7  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 to 7 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 133) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 115(F) to 117(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 98 to 102 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 138 and 139 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 39 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 572 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 237 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 175, 176 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 471 and 472 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 391 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407

**Surcharge on Imports Order — 1963, c. 18**  
*(Surtaxe sur des importation, Décret relatif à une)*

**Minister of National Revenue**

**Surplus Crown Assets Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. S-27**

*(Biens de surplus de la Couronne, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 (Sch., item 4(1)); 1992, c. 54, s. 82; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1) (s)

## S

**Surplus Crown Assets Act — R.S., 1985, c. S-27 — Continued**

s. **2.1**, added, 1991, c. 50, s. 42; 2001, c. 4, s. 170  
 s. **3**, 1989, c. 27, s. 24; 1991, c. 50, s. 43; 1992, c. 54, s. 83  
 s. **4**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 54, s. 83  
 s. **5**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13  
 (Sch., item 4(2)); 1992, c. 54, s. 83  
 s. **6**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 1992, c. 54, s. 84  
 s. **7**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. **8**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. **9**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. **10**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. **11**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. **12**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 5  
 s. **13**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 54, s. 85  
 s. **14**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7, added, 1992,  
 c. 54, s. 85  
 s. **15**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7, added, 1992,  
 c. 54, s. 85  
 s. **16**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. **17**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. **18**, repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 7  
 s. **19**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 8; 1991, c. 50, s. 44  
 s. **19.1**, added, 1992, c. 54, s. 86  
 s. **20**, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 54, s. 87  
 s. **21**, repealed, 1992, c. 54, s. 88  
 Sch., repealed, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.), s. 10  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 09.09.85 *see*  
 SI/85-151  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (4th Supp.), s. 13 in force 12.10.88 *see*  
 SI/88-201  
 CIF, 1989, c. 27 in force 23.02.90 *see* SI/90-41  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 41 to 44 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 54, ss. 82 to 88 in force 04.01.93 *see* SI/93-2  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 170 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

— ss. 174 and 175 in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-115  
 — s. 179(1) in force 30.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-41;  
 — ss. 183, 192(1), 195 and 196(3) in force 01.04.2015 *see*  
 SI/2015-19.  
*See also* various application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 224 in force on assent 29.03.2012

**Sydney Harbour (see North Sydney)**

(*Sydney-Nord, Port de*)

**Sustaining Canada's Economic Recovery Act**  
**— 2010, c. 25**

(*Soutien de la reprise économique au Canada, Loi de*)

**Introduced by Minister of Finance**

Coordinating Amendments, 2010, c. 25, s. 198  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, s. 224(1) to (3)  
 Transitional, 2010, c. 25, s. 197  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25,  
 — ss. 2 to 7, 9 to 45 and 47 to 75, 91 to 140, 145, 163, 164,  
 172, 173, 176, 177, 179(2) and (3), 180 to 182, 184 to  
 191, 192(2), 193, 194, 196(1) and (2), 197 and 198 in  
 force on assent 15.12.2010  
 — ss. 8(1) and 46(1), Part IV.01, as enacted by s. 144(1),  
 deemed to have come into force 04.03.2010 *see*  
*respectively* s. 8(2), 46(2) and 144(2)  
 — ss. 146 to 148 and 150 to 162 in force 02.09.2013 *see*  
 SI/2013-32;  
 — s. 149 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 5,  
 s. 224(2);  
 — ss. 166 to 170 in force 01.01.2011 *see* s. 171;

## T

**Taber Irrigation District Act — 1919, c. 72***(Taber, District d'irrigation de)***Tackling Auto Theft and Property Crime Act  
(see Criminal Code) — 2010, c. 14***(Vol d'automobiles et le crime contre les biens, Loi  
visant à contrer le)***Introduced by the Leader of the Government in the  
Senate**

Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 14, s. 12

CIF, 2010, c. 14, s. 12 in force on assent 18.11.2010; the  
Act, other than s. 12, in force 29.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-23**Tackling Violent Crime Act — 2008, c. 6***(Lutte contre les crimes violents, Loi sur la)***Introduced by Minister of Justice**

Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 6, ss. 61 to 63

CIF, 2008, c. 6, ss. 61 to 63 in force on assent 28.02.2008;  
ss. 1 to 17, 28 to 38, 54, 57 and 58 in force 01.05.2008 *see*  
SI/2008-34; ss. 18 to 27, 39 to 53, 55, 56 59 and 60 in  
force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34**Tax Conventions (see Agreements — Income  
Tax, etc.***(Convention — Impôt sur le revenu, sur les)***Tax-Back Guarantee Act — 2007, c. 29, s. 60***(Allègements fiscaux garantis, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 60 in force on assent 22.06.2007

**Tax Court of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-2***(Cour canadienne de l'impôt, Loi sur la)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 2, 2002, c. 8, s. 59

s. 2.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 1

s. 2.2, 1990, c. 45, s. 55; 2001, c. 25, s. 100; 2002, c. 22,  
s. 397 and s. 408(6); 2013, c. 33, s. 22

s. 3, 2002, c. 8, s. 60

s. 4, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1990, c. 45, s. 56; 1996,  
c. 22, s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 61

s. 5, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 2002, c. 8, s. 62

s. 6, 2002, c. 8, s. 63

s. 7, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 8

s. 8, 2002, c. 8, s. 64

s. 9, 1998, c. 19, s. 289; 2002, c. 8, s. 65 and par. 81(a)(E)

s. 11, 2002, c. 8, s. 66(E)

s. 12, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1990, c. 45, s. 57; 1991,  
c. 49, s. 221; 1992, c. 24, s. 18; 1995, c. 18, s. 98; 1995,  
c. 38, s. 6; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(i) and 188; 1998, c. 19,  
s. 290; 1999, c. 10, s. 46; 2001, c. 25, s. 101; 2002, c. 9,  
s. 6, c. 22, s. 398; c. 9, ss. 10(2) and (3); 2005, c. 19, s. 61;  
2006, c. 11, s. 27, c. 13, s. 121; 2014, c. 7, s. 11; 2018,  
c. 12, s. 189

s. 13, 2002, c. 8, s. 67

s. 14, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 68(E)

s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 69

s. 15, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 16, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.),  
s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 70(E)

s. 16.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 16.2, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 16.3, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 17, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 17.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 17.2, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 19,  
s. 291; 2006, c. 11, s. 28s. 17.3, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 27,  
s. 216; 2013, c. 33, s. 23

s. 17.4, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 71

s. 17.5, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 17.6, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 72

s. 17.7, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 72

s. 17.8, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 18, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295; 2005, c. 19,  
s. 62; 2013, c. 33, s. 24s. 18.1, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295;  
2013, c. 33, s. 25s. 18.11, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295,  
1993, c. 27, s. 217; 2013, c. 33, s. 26s. 18.12, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295;  
2013, c. 33, s. 27s. 18.13, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; SOR/93-295;  
2013, c. 33, s. 27

s. 18.14, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 18.15, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 19,  
s. 292; 2006, c. 11, s. 29s. 18.16, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 27,  
s. 218s. 18.17, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 27,  
s. 219s. 18.18, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45,  
s. 58; 2001, c. 25, s. 102; 2002, c. 22, s. 399 and s. 408(9)

s. 18.19, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 73

s. 18.2, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 18.21, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 18.22, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 27,  
s. 220; 2002, c. 8, s. 74

s. 18.23, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5

s. 18.24, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 75

s. 18.25, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 2002, c. 8, s. 75

## T

## Tax Court of Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-2 — Continued

- s. **18.26**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1998, c. 19, s. 293; 2006, c. 11, s. 30
- s. **18.27**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 59; 1998, c. 19, s. 294; 2006, c. 11, s. 31; 2013, c. 33, s. 28
- s. **18.28**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. **18.29**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 60; 1991, c. 49, s. 222; 1992, c. 24, s. 19; 1993, c. 27, s. 221; 1994, c. 26, s. 67(E); 1995, c. 18, s. 99, c. 38, s. 7; 1996, c. 23, s. 184; 1998, c. 19, s. 295; 1999, c. 10, s. 47; 2000, c. 30, s. 178; 2001, c. 25, s. 103; 2002, c. 9, s. 7, c. 22, s. 400; c. 9, s. 10(4); 2005, c. 19, s. 63; 2006, c. 11, s. 32, c. 13, s. 122; 2009, c. 33, s. 33; 2018, c. 12, s. 190
- s. **18.3**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. **18.3001**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 296; 2001, c. 25, s. 104; 2002, c. 22, s. 401 and s. 408(11); 2013, c. 33, s. 29
- s. **18.30011**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 29
- s. **18.30012**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 29
- s. **18.3002**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 297; 2001, c. 25, s. 105; 2002, c. 22, s. 402 and s. 408(12); 2013, c. 33, s. 30
- s. **18.30021**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 31
- s. **18.30022**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 31
- s. **18.30023**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 31
- s. **18.30024**, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 31
- s. **18.3003**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1993, c. 27, s. 222; 2001, c. 25, s. 106(E)
- s. **18.3004**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61
- s. **18.3005**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1993, c. 27, s. 223
- s. **18.3006**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; repealed, 1993, c. 27, s. 223
- s. **18.3007**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 2001, c. 25, s. 107; 2002, c. 22, s. 403 and s. 408(13)
- s. **18.3008**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 2001, c. 25, s. 108; 2002, c. 8, s. 76, c. 22, s. 404 and s. 408(14)
- s. **18.3009**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 298; 2001, c. 25, s. 109; 2002, c. 22, s. 405 and s. 408(15); 2006, c. 11, s. 33
- s. **18.301**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 61; 1993, c. 27, s. 224
- s. **18.302**, added, 1993, c. 27, s. 224
- s. **18.31**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 62; 2001, c. 25, s. 110; 2002, c. 9, s. 8, c. 22, s. 406; c. 9, s. 10(5); 2006, c. 13, s. 123; 2018, c. 12, s. 191
- s. **18.32**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 63; 2002, c. 9, s. 9 and s. 10(6); 2006, c. 13, s. 124; 2018, c. 12, s. 192
- s. **18.33**, added, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1990, c. 45, s. 64
- s. **19**, 2002, c. 8, par. 81(b)(E)
- s. **19.1**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 77
- s. **19.2**, added, 2002, c. 8, s. 77; 2006, c. 11, s. 34(E)
- s. **20**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1993, c. 27, s. 225; 1996, c. 23, s. 185; 2002, c. 8, s. 78
- s. **22**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 22)(E), c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 2002, c. 8, s. 79
- s. **23**, 2002, c. 8, s. 80
- s. **25**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 9, s. 10
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 408(6) to (16)
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 198
- Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8
- Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 24 to 30
- CIF, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 16 (3rd Supp.), s. 7(1) and (3) in force on assent 30.06.87 (*Note*: s. 7(2) of the *Tax Court of Canada Act* as enacted by s. 8(1) deemed in force 17.04.85 *see* s. 8(2))
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 2, 6 to 8 in force 29.09.88 *see* SI/88-190; ss. 1, 3 to 5 and 24 to 30 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 45, Part VII (ss. 55 to 64) in force 01.03.91 *see* SI/91-19
- CIF, 1991, c. 49 (assent: 17.12.91), Part VI (ss. 221 to 223) in force on the day that is 30 days after the day on which this Act is assented to, 16.01.1992 *see* s. 223
- CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 18 and 19 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, ss. 216 to 225 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 67(E) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 98 and 99 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108
- CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 6 to 8 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73
- CIF, 1996, c. 22, s. 3 deemed in force 12.04.90 *see* s. 4
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 184, 185, 187 and 188 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 289 to 295 and 298 in force on assent 18.06.98; ss. 296(1) and 297(1) deemed in force 10.06.93 *see* ss. 296(2) and 297(2). *See also* the application provisions ss. 291(2), 292(2) and 295(3)
- CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 46 and 47 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 178 in force on assent 20.10.2000
- CIF, 2001, c. 25, ss. 100 to 110 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 59 to 81 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 9, Part 2 (ss. 6 to 10) in force on assent 27.03.2002 *see* s. 11
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 408 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 397 to 407 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 61 to 63 in force on assent 13.05.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 11, ss. 27, 31 and 34 in force on assent 14.12.2006; ss. 28 to 30, 32 and 33 in force 10.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-139
- CIF, 2006, c. 13 (assent: 14.12.2006), ss. 121 to 124 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126(1)
- CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), s. 33 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 22 to 31 in force on assent 26.06.2013. *See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2014, c. 7 (assent: 29.05.2014), s. 11 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 12 – Not in force
- CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 189 to 192 and 198 in force on assent 21.06.2018

## T

**Tax Rebate Discounting Act****— R.S., 1985, c. T-3***(Cession du droit au remboursement en matière d'impôt, Loi sur la)***Minister of National Revenue (SI/95-102)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 28)(F); 1993, c. 27, s. 226; 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(t); 1995, c. 17, s. 66; 1996, c. 23, c. 186; 1998, c. 19, s. 299
- s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 24, s. 149
- s. 3, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1999, c. 31, s. 245(F)
- s. 4, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 24, s. 150, c. 27, s. 227; 1998, c. 19, s. 300
- s. 5, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 34, s. 118(F); 1998, c. 19, s. 301(F)
- s. 6, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2
- s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 2
- s. 8, added, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 3
- s. 9, added, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 3
- s. 10, added, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 3
- Sch. I, repealed, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- Sch. II, repealed, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- CIF, R.S., c. 53 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 to 4 in force 01.01.86
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 28)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 149 and 150 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, ss. 226 and 227 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 118 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 66 in force on assent 22.06.95
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 186 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 299 to 301 in force on assent 18.06.98
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 245 in force on assent 17.06.99

**Telecommunications Act — 1993, c. 38***(Télécommunications, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry**

- s. 2, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(u); 1998, c. 8, s. 1; 2004, c. 25, s. 174
- s. 5, 2004, c. 25, s. 175
- s. 9, 1999, c. 31, s. 196(F)
- s. 16, 1998, c. 8, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 2184; 2012, c. 19, s. 595
- s. 16.1, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 3
- s. 16.2, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 3
- s. 16.3, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 3
- s. 16.4, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 3
- s. 18, 1999, c. 31, s. 197(F)
- s. 19, 1998, c. 8, s. 4
- s. 22, 1998, c. 8, s. 5; 1999, c. 31, s. 198(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 176
- s. 24.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 193
- s. 25, 1999, c. 31, s. 199(F)
- s. 27, 2014, c. 20, s. 239

- s. 27.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 240(1); repealed, c. 20, s. 240(2)
- s. 27.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 194
- s. 28, 1999, c. 31, s. 200(F)
- s. 29, 1999, c. 31, s. 201(F)
- s. 34, 1999, c. 31, s. 202(F)
- s. 37, 1999, c. 31, s. 203(F)
- s. 39, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.81)(E); 2010, c. 23, s. 88; 2014, c. 39, s. 195
- s. 41, 2010, c. 23, s. 89
- s. 41.1, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 23, s. 90
- s. 41.2, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 23, s. 90; 2012, c. 19, s. 596
- s. 41.21, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 597
- s. 41.3, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 23, s. 90; 2012, c. 19, s. 598
- s. 41.4, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 23, s. 90; 2012, c. 19, s. 599
- s. 41.41, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 600
- s. 41.5, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 23, s. 90
- s. 41.6, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 23, s. 90
- s. 41.7, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 1; repealed, 2010, c. 23, s. 90
- s. 43, 1999, c. 31, s. 204(F)
- s. 45, 1999, c. 31, s. 205(F)
- s. 46, 2004, c. 25, s. 177
- s. 46.1, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6
- s. 46.2, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6
- s. 46.3, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6
- s. 46.4, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6
- s. 46.5, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 6
- s. 48, 2019, c. 10, s. 162
- s. 51, 2019, c. 10, s. 163
- s. 64, 1999, c. 31, s. 206(F)
- s. 66, 2001, c. 34, par. 32(1)(b)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 178
- s. 67, 1998, c. 8, s. 7
- Part IV.1, (ss. 69.1 to 69.5), added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 69.1, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8
- s. 69.2, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8; 2014, c. 39, s. 196
- s. 69.3, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8; 2014, c. 39, s. 197
- s. 69.4, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8; 2014, c. 39, s. 198
- s. 69.5, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 8; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 199
- s. 71, 1999, c. 31, s. 207(F); 2014, c. 12, s. 137, c. 39, ss. 200, 209(2) to (4), (6) and par. 209(8)(b); 2019, c. 10, s. 164(1) to (3)
- s. 72, 2001, c. 4, s. 122(F)
- s. 72.001, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201; 2019, c. 10, s. 165
- s. 72.002, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.003, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.004, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.005, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.006, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.007, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.008, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.009, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.0091, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.0092, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.0093, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 201
- s. 72.01, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 138



## T

## Telecommunications Act — 1993, c. 38 — Continued

s. **72.02**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 203  
 s. **72.03**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. **72.04**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. **72.05**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 139, repealed, c. 39, s. 204 and par. 209(8)(a)  
 s. **72.06**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 140, repealed, c. 39, s. 204  
 s. **72.07**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. **72.08**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; 2014, c. 39, s. 205  
 s. **72.09**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. **72.1**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 141, repealed, c. 39, s. 206  
 s. **72.11**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 206  
 s. **72.12**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. **72.13**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2  
 s. **72.14**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 142, c. 39, s. 207  
 s. **72.15**, added, 2005, c. 50, s. 2; 2014, c. 39, s. 207 and par. 209(13)(b) c. 12, s. 142.1  
 s. **72.16**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 143, added, c. 39, s. 207  
 s. **72.17**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 207 and 209(16)(b), c. 12, s. 143.1  
 s. **72.18**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 207  
 s. **72.19**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 207  
 s. **73**, 1998, c. 8, s. 9; 2002, c. 17, s. 30; 2014, c. 12, s. 144, c. 39, s. 208  
 s. **74.1**, added, 1998, c. 8, s. 10; 2001, c. 4, s. 123; 2004, c. 25, s. 179  
 s. **76**, 1999, c. 31, s. 208(F)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 601 (not applicable)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 39, s. 209  
 General, 1993, c. 38, ss. 132 and 133 *re* application  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and (4)  
 General, 2014, c. 39, s. 202  
 Review, 2005, c. 50, s. 2.1  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 38, ss. 75 and 76  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 — ss. 3, 88, 89 and 90 in relation to any Canadian carrier that is an agent of Her Majesty in right of the Province of Saskatchewan in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/98-109  
 — *see also* s. 132 *re* application of ss. 3, 88, 89 and 90 in relation to any Canadian carrier that is an agent of Her Majesty in right of the Province of Manitoba  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1998, c. 8, ss. 1, 3 to 7 and 9(1) in force 31.07.98 *see* SI/98-87; s. 2 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-101; s. 8, ss. 9(2) to (4) and s. 10 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-22  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 196 to 208 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 122 and 123 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 30 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 174 to 179 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 50, ss. 1 to 2.1 in force 30.06.2006 *see* SI/2006-70  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 2184 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 88 and 89(1) in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-127; ss. 89(2) and 90 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 91 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 595 to 601 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 137 to 144 in force 02.08.2015 *see* s. 158(4) and SI/2015-75  
 [Note: ss. 137(3), 139 to 142 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2014, c. 39, s. 209(4), par. 209(8)(a), s. 209(10), par. 209(13)(a) and (16)(a)]  
 [Note: ss. 137(5), 142.1 and 143.1 were added, *see respectively* 2014, c. 39, par. 209(8)(b), (13)(b) and (16)(b).] – Not in force  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 239(1) and 240(1) in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 239(2) and 240(2) in force 01.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-53.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 193 to 195, 197(3) and 199 to 209 in force on assent 16.12.2014;  
 — ss. 196, 197(1), (2) and (4) and 198 in force 30.09.2015 *see* s. 210.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 10 (assent: 21.06.2019) ss. 162-165 in force 11.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-55

**Telefilm Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-16**  
 (Formerly: Canadian Film Development Corporation Act)

(*Téléfilm Canada, Loi sur*)

Minister of Canadian Heritage *see* 1995, c. 11, s. 46

Long title, 2002, c. 17, s. 5

s. **1**, 2002, c. 17, s. 6

s. **2**, 2002, c. 17, s. 7; 2005, c. 14, s. 1

s. **3**, 2002, c. 17, s. 8

s. **4**, 1995, c. 29, s. 20(E)

s. **5**, 2005, c. 14, s. 2

s. **6**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.82)(E)

s. **9**, 1995, c. 29, s. 20(E)

s. **10**, 1994, c. 25, s. 1; 2005, c. 14, s. 4

s. **12**, 1995, c. 29, s. 19

s. **19**, 1994, c. 25, s. 2; 2002, c. 17, s. 9; 2005, c. 14, s. 5

s. **20**, 2005, c. 14, s. 6

s. **21**, 2005, c. 14, s. 7

s. **23**, 1995, c. 29, s. 20(E)

General, 2002, c. 17, ss. 10 to 15 *re* powers, duties and functions; references; rights and obligations transferred; continuation of legal proceedings; consequential amendments to other Acts and to regulations

General, 2005, c. 14, s. 3(E)

Transitional, 2005, c. 14, s. 9

CIF, 1994, c. 25, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 23.06.94

## T

## Telefilm Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-16 — Continued

CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 19 and 20(E) in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

CIF, 2002, c. 17, ss. 5 to 15 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2005, c. 14, ss. 1 to 7 and 9 in force on assent 23.03.2005

### Teleglobe Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act — 1987, c. 12

(*Réorganisation et aliénation de Téléglobe Canada, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Finance (SI/89-96)

*See also An Act to amend certain legislative provisions in consequence of the reorganization and divestiture of Teleglobe Canada, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.)*

s. 2, 1993, c. 38, s. 116; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(3)(F); 1998, c. 8, s. 11

s. 4, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(3)(F)

s. 5, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 12

s. 6, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 13

s. 7, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 14

s. 8, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(z.4); repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 15

s. 10, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 16

s. 12, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 17

s. 13, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 18

s. 14, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 117

s. 15, 1991, c. 11, s. 88; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 117

s. 16, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 117

s. 17, 1993, c. 38, s. 118; repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 19

s. 18, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(v); repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 20

s. 24, 1993, c. 38, s. 119; repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 21

s. 33, 1998, c. 8, s. 22

Sch. I, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 23

Sch. II, repealed, 1998, c. 8, s. 23

General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

Transitional, 1987, c. 12, ss. 25-32

CIF, 1987, c. 12, ss. 4(4), 30 and 32 proclaimed in force 02.04.87 *see* SI/87-89, s. 25 proclaimed in force 04.04.87 *see* SI/87-90; s. 20 in force 28.07.93 *see* SI/93-147; ss. 21 and 33 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-148; s. 34 in force 29.07.93 *see* SI/93-100

CIF, R.S., c. 9 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.06.94 *see* SI/94-63

CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86

CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 116 to 119 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65

CIF, 1998, c. 8, ss. 11 to 19 and 21 to 23 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-101; s. 20 in force 31.05.2002 *see* SI/2002-85

### Telesat Canada Reorganization and Divestiture Act — 1991, c. 52

(*Réorganisation et l'aliénation de Télésat Canada, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of State (Finance and Privatization)

s. 2, 1993, c. 38, s. 122; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)

s. 6, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)

s. 7, 1991, c. 52, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 123; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)

s. 8, 1993, c. 38, s. 124

s. 10, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)

s. 11, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 125

s. 12, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 125

s. 13, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 125

s. 14, repealed, 1993, c. 38, s. 125

s. 15, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)

s. 18, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(p)(F)

General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)

Transitional, 1991, c. 52, ss. 16 to 20

CIF, 1991, c. 52 *except* ss. 4(2), 6, 7, 8, 9 and 17, in force on assent 17.12.91; s. 4(2) in force 06.03.92 *see* SI/92-47; ss. 6, 7 and 8 in force 26.03.92 *see* SI/92-69; s. 9 in force 27.03.92 *see* s. 15 and *Canada Gazette* Part I, Vol. 126, No. 23, p. 1539; s. 17 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 122 to 125 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

### Temiscouata Railway Act, Acquisition of — 1949 (2nd Session), c. 39

(*Témiscouata, Acquisition du chemin de fer de*)

### Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry., aid — 1913, c. 53

(*Témiskaming and Northern Ontario, Subvention au chemin de fer*)

### Terms of Union with Newfoundland (Approval) (*see* Newfoundland)

(*Condition de l'union...*)

### Territorial Lands Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-7

(*Terres territoriales, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Northern Affairs (*see* s. 2)

Long title, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 135); 2002, c. 7, s. 238

## T

## Territorial Lands Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-7 — Continued

- s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 136), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 26); 1999, c. 3, s. 83; 2002, c. 7, s. 239; 2014, c. 2, s. 74; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(c)
- s. 3, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), ss. 2 and 3; 1991, c. 50, s. 45; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 137), c. 41, s. 13; 2000, c. 32, s. 66; 2002, c. 7, s. 240; 2014, c. 2, s. 29
- s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 138); 2002, c. 7, s. 241
- s. 6, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 139); 2002, c. 7, s. 242; 2014, c. 2, s. 30
- s. 7, 2014, c. 2, s. 75
- s. 9, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 140), c. 41, s. 14; 2002, c. 7, s. 243; 2014, c. 2, s. 31
- s. 13, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 141), this amendment was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 40; 2002, c. 7, s. 244 (E)
- s. 17, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 2002, c. 7, s. 245
- s. 18, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 2002, c. 7, s. 245
- s. 21, 2014, c. 2, s. 76
- s. 23, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 1992, c. 1, s. 144(1) (Sch. VII, items 50(1) and 50(2))(F); 1994, c. 26, s. 68; 2002, c. 7, s. 246
- s. 27, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 15)
- s. 30, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 6; 2002, c. 7, s. 247
- s. 31, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 32, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 33, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 34, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 35, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 36, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 37, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 38, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 39, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 40, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 41, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 42, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 43, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 44, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 45, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 46, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 47, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 48, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 49, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 50, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 51, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 52, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 53, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 54, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- s. 55, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 77
- General, 1991, c. 2, ss. 4 and 5
- General, Order in Council P.C. 1965-1169 of 23.06.1965 repealed by SI/2013-14
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.), s. 2 in force 01.04.87 *see* s. 7(1); ss. 1 and 3 to 6 repealed before coming into force *see*

- 2002, c. 7, s. 279; R.S., c. 7 (3rd Supp.) repealed by 2002, c. 7, s. 279 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 1991, c. 2, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 17.01.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 24, s. 15 of Sch. III, as enacted by s. 51, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1991, c. 50, s. 45 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144(1) (Sch. VII, item 50(1)) in force on assent 28.02.92; item 50(2) of Sch. VII, as enacted by s. 144(1), repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 135, the definition “territorial lands” in s. 2 of the *Territorial Lands Act* as enacted by item 136, and items 137 to 140) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 41, ss. 13 and 14 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 68 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 40 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 26) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 83 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 66 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 238 to 247 and s. 279 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2014, c. 2, ss. 74 to 77 in force on assent 25.03.2014; ss. 29 to 31 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.
- CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force 15.07.2019

## Textile Labelling Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-10

(Étiquetage des textiles, Loi sur l')

## Minister of Industry

- s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(w) and 63(2)(c); 1999, c. 2, s. 52 and par. 53(a)
- s. 6, 1993, c. 34, s. 119
- s. 7, 1999, c. 2, par. 53(b)
- s. 8, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 24
- s. 11, 1993, c. 34, s. 120; 2019, c. 29, s. 191
- s. 13, 2011, c. 21, s. 157
- General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 24 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 29) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 119 and 120 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 52 and 53 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25
- CIF, 2011, c. 21, s. 157 in force on assent 29.11.2011

## T

**Thunder Bay Grain Handling Operations Act — 1991, c. 31***(Manutention des grains à Thunder Bay, Loi sur la)***Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/93-142 see also 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

CIF, 1991, c. 31 (assent: 11.10.91) in force on the day immediately after the day on which it is assented to but not before the twelfth hour after the time at which it is assented to, in force 12.10.91

**Timber Marking Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-11***(Marquage des bois, Loi sur le)***Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

ACT REPEALED, 2017, c. 33, s. 227 (in force 01.07.2017)  
CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 227 deemed in force 01.07.2017 see s. 229

**Time Limits and Other Periods Act (COVID-19) — S.C. 2020, c. 11, s. 11***(Délais et autres périodes (COVID-19), Loi sur les)***Introduced by Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2020, c. 11, s. 11, in force on assent 27.07.2020

**Tla'amin Final Agreement Act — 2014, c. 11***(Accord définitif concernant les Tlaamins, Loi sur l')***Introduced by Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 2014, c. 11, s. 19 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 1 to 18 and 20 in force 05.04.2016 see SI/2016-4.

**Tlicho Land Claims and Self-Government Act — 2005, c. 1***(Revendications territoriales et l'autonomie gouvernementale du peuple tlicho, Loi sur les)***Minister of State to assist the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2018-107)**

s. 4, 2019, c. 29, ss. 371(2)(e) and 373(2)(f)

s. 5, 2014, c. 2, s. 56

s. 14, 2014, c. 2, s. 57

s. 95, repealed, 2014, c. 2, s. 240; repealed, 2019, c. 19, s. 81

s. 100, repealed, 2005, c. 1, s. 110(1)

Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 1, s. 110

CIF, 2005, c. 1, ss. 107 to 110 in force on assent 15.02.2005; the Act, other than ss. 107 to 110, in force 04.08.2005 see SI/2005-54

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014),

— ss. 56 and 57 in force 01.04.2014 see SI/2014-34

— s. 240 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council that is made not earlier than one day after the day on which an order is made under s. 253(1) (27.03.2014) see s. 253(2) – Not in force. NOTE: s. 240 repealed before coming into force.

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019

**Tobacco Act see Tobacco and Vaping Products Act — 1997, c. 13***(Tabac, Loi sur le)***Tobacco and Vaping Products Act — 1997, c. 13****(Formerly: Tobacco Act)***(Tabac et les produits de vapotage, Loi sur le)***Minister of Health**

**Long title**, 2018, c. 9, s. 1

s. 1, 2018, c. 9, s. 2

s. 2, 2009, c. 27, s. 2; 2018, c. 9, ss. 3 and 79.1

s. 2.1, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 3; 2018, c. 9, s. 4

s. 4, 2018, c. 9, s. 5

s. 5, 2018, c. 9, s. 6

s. 5.1, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 4; 2018, c. 9, ss. 7 and 70

s. 5.2, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 5; 2018, c. 9, ss. 8 and 70

s. 5.3, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 8

s. 6, 2009, c. 27, s. 6; 2018, c. 9, s. 9

s. 6.01, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 10

s. 6.1, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 7

s. 6.1, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 9

s. 6.2, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 9

s. 6.3, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 9

s. 7, 2009, c. 27, s. 8; 2018, c. 9, s. 11

s. 7.1, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 9; 2018, c. 9, s. 70

**Part 1.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 12

s. 7.2, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 12

s. 7.21, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 13

s. 7.22 added, 2018, c. 9, s. 13

s. 7.23, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 13

s. 7.3, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 12

s. 7.4, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 12

s. 7.5, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 12

s. 7.6, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 12

s. 7.7, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 12

s. 7.8, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 12

s. 8, 2018, c. 9, s. 14

s. 9, 2018, c. 9, s. 15

## T

## Tobacco and Vaping Products Act — 1997, c. 13 — Continued

- s. 9.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 15  
**s. 10**, 2009, c. 27, s. 10; 2018, c. 9, s. 16  
**s. 12**, 2018, c. 9, s. 17  
**s. 13**, 2018, c. 9, s. 18  
**s. 14**, 2018, c. 9, s. 19  
**s. 15**, 2018, c. 9, s. 20  
**s. 15.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 21  
**s. 15.2**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 21  
**s. 16**, 2018, c. 9, s. 21  
**s. 17**, 2018, c. 9, s. 22  
**s. 18**, 2018, c. 9, s. 23  
**s. 19**, 2018, c. 9, s. 25  
**s. 20**, 2018, c. 9, s. 26  
**s. 20.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 27  
**s. 21**, 2018, c. 9, s. 28  
**s. 22**, 2009, c. 27, s. 11; 2018, c. 9, s. 29  
**s. 23**, 2018, c. 9, s. 30  
**s. 23.1**, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 12; 2018, c. 9, ss. 31 and 70  
**s. 23.2**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 32  
**s. 23.3**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 32  
**s. 24**, 1998, c. 38, s. 1; 2018, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 25**, 1998, c. 38, s. 2; 2018, c. 9, s. 33  
**s. 26**, 2009, c. 27, s. 13  
**s. 27**, 2018, c. 9, s. 34  
**s. 28**, 2018, c. 9, s. 34  
**s. 29**, 2018, c. 9, s. 35  
**s. 30**, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.2**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.21**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 37  
**s. 30.3**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.4**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.41**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 30.42**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 30.43**, added, 2018, c. 9, ss. 38 and 39  
**s. 30.44**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 30.45**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 30.46**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 30.47**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 30.48**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 30.49**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 38  
**s. 30.5**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.6**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.7**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.701**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 30.71**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 40  
**s. 30.8**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 36  
**s. 31**, 2018, c. 9, s. 41  
**s. 32**, 2018, c. 9, s. 42  
**s. 33**, 1998, c. 38, s. 3; 2018, c. 9, s. 44  
**Part V**  
**s. 34**, 2018, c. 9, s. 45  
**s. 35**, 2018, c. 9, s. 45  
**s. 36**, 2018, c. 9, s. 45  
**s. 38**, 2018, c. 9, s. 46  
**s. 39**, 2018, c. 9, s. 47  
**s. 40**, 2018, c. 9, s. 48  
**s. 41**, 2018, c. 9, s. 49  
**s. 41.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 49  
**s. 41.2**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 49  
**s. 42**, 2018, c. 9, s. 50  
**Part V.1**, 2018, c. 9, s. 51  
**s. 42.1**, 2015, c. 3, s. 154(F); repealed, 2018, c. 9, s. 52  
**Part VI**  
**s. 42.2**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 53  
**s. 42.3**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 53  
**s. 42.31**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 54  
**s. 42.4**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 53  
**s. 42.5**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 53  
**s. 43**, 2018, c. 9, s. 55  
**s. 43.1**, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 14; 2018, c. 9, ss. 55, 56 and 57  
**s. 43.2**, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 14; 2018, c. 9, ss. 55 and 57  
**s. 44**, 2009, c. 27, s. 15; 2018, c. 9, ss. 55 and 58  
**s. 44.1**, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 16; 2018, c. 9, ss. 55 and 59  
**s. 45**, 2018, c. 9, s. 60  
**s. 46**, 2018, c. 9, ss. 61 and 62  
**s. 47**, 2018, c. 9, ss. 61 and 63  
**s. 48.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 64  
**s. 57**, 2018, c. 9, s. 65  
**s. 59**, 2018, c. 9, s. 66  
**s. 60**, 2015, c. 3, s. 155; 2018, c. 9, s. 67  
**Part VII.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 67.1  
**s. 60.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 67.1  
**s. 66**, 1998, c. 38, s. 4  
**Schedule I**, added, 2009, c. 27, s. 17; renumbered, 2018, c. 9, s. 68  
**Heading**, 2017, c. 26, s. 20(F)  
**item 1**, SOR/2015-126, s. 1; SOR/2017-45, s. 1; 2018, c. 9, s. 68 and 68(4) (in column 2)  
**item 1.1**, added, SOR/2015-126, s. 2; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2)  
**item 1.2**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 68  
**items 2 and 3**, SOR/2015-126, s. 3; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2)  
**item 4**, 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2); SOR/2019-108, s.1  
**item 4.1**, SOR/2015-126, s. 4; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2); SOR/2019-108, s.1  
**item 4.2**, SOR/2015-126, s. 4; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2); SOR/2019-108, s.2  
**item 4.3**, added, SOR/2015-126, s. 4; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2); SOR/2019-108, s.3  
**item 4.4**, added, SOR/2015-126, s. 4; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2); SOR/2019-108, s.4  
**items 4.5 to 4.7**, added, SOR/2019-108, s.5  
**item 5**, SOR/2015-126, s. 5; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2)  
**item 6 to 8**, SOR/2015-126, s. 5; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2)  
**item 9**, SOR/2015-126, s. 5; 2018, c. 9, s. 68 and s. 68(4) (in column 2)  
**item 9.1**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 68  
**items 10 to 13**, SOR/2015-126, s. 5; 2018, c. 9, s. 68(4) (in column 2)  
**Schedule 2 (items 1 to 9)**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 69

## T

## Tobacco and Vaping Products Act — 1997, c. 13 — Continued

**Schedule 3 (items 1 to 5)**, added, 2018, c. 9, s. 69  
 Notes 1 and 2, SOR/2015-126, ss. 6 and 7  
 Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 9, ss. 78 to 79.1  
 General, 2009, c. 27, s. 1  
 General, 2018, c. 9, s. 24 (Division Title); s. 43 (heading repealed)  
 Terminology, 2018, c. 9, s. 77 (new short title in every regulations and acts)  
 CIF, 1997, c. 13, ss. 1 to 24(1) and (4) and ss. 25 to 65 in force on assent 25.04.97; ss. 24(2) and (3) come into force on 01.10.98 or on such earlier day the Governor in Council may fix by order *see* s. 66.  
 CIF, 1998, c. 38, ss. 1 and 3 come into force on October 1, 2003 *see* s. 5(1); s. 66(2) of the Act, except par. (b), as enacted by s. 4, is deemed to have come into force on October 1, 1998 *see* s. 5(2); par. 66(2)(b) and s. 66(3) of the Act, as enacted by s. 4, come into force on October 1, 2000 *see* s. 5(3); s. 2 of the Act, s. 66(1) of the *Tobacco Act* as enacted by ss. 4(1) and (2) of the Act in force on assent 10.12.98  
 CIF, 2009, c. 27, ss. 1, 6, 8, 11, 13 and 15 in force on assent 08.10.2009; ss. 2 to 4, 9, 10, 12(1), 14(1) and 17 in force 06.04.2010 *see* s. 18(1); ss. 5, 12(2) and 14(2) in force 05.07.2010 *see* s. 18(2); ss. 7 and 16 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2018, c. 9, ss. 73 and 74.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 154 and 155 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, SOR/2015-126, ss. 1 to 7 in force 15.12.2015 *see* s. 8.  
 CIF, SOR/2017-45, s. 1 in force 05.10.2017 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 20 in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 9, ss. 1 to 6, 7(1), 9, 11(1), (3), (4) and (6), 12, 14(1), 15(1), 16, 18, 19(2), 20(1) and (3), 21 to 24, 26, 29, 30, 33 to 36, 41 to 43, 44(1), 45 to 53, 55, 60, 61, 64 to 67.1 68(4), 73, 74 and 77 to 79.1 in force on assent 23.05.2018; [Note: s. 68(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 26, s. 74(3)]  
 — ss. 13, 20(2), 27, 32, 37, 38, 40, 44(2) and (5), 56, 62, 63, 68(1) and (3), 69 and 70 in force 25.11.2018 *see* s. 80(3);  
 — ss. 7(2), 8, 11(2), 25, 28, 31 and 57 in force 09.11.2019 (200 days after the day on which SI/2019-21 is made) *see* SI/2019-21;  
 — ss. 10, 11(5) and 59 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must be after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 80(2) – Not in force;  
 — ss. 14(2), 15(2) and (3) and 19(1) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must be after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 80(4) – Not in force;  
 — ss. 17 and 19(3) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 80(5) – Not in force;  
 — ss. 39 and 44(6) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must be after the 180<sup>th</sup> day after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 80(6) – Not in force;

— ss. 54 and 58 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must after the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 80(7) – Not in force.

**Tobacco Tax Amendments Act, 2001**  
**— 2001, c. 16**

(*Taxe sur le tabac, Loi de 2001 modifiant la*)

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2001, c. 16 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout

**Toronto Government House Property (see Government House Property)**

(*Toronto...*)

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners Act, 1925**  
**— 1925, c. 79**

(*Toronto, Loi de 1925 sur les commissaires du havre de*)

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1936**  
**— 1936, c. 11**

(*Toronto, Loi de 1936 sur les commissaires du havre de*)

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1942**  
**— 1942-43, c. 17**

(*Toronto, Loi de 1942 sur les commissaires du havre de*)

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1946**  
**— 1946, c. 67**

(*Toronto, Loi de 1946 sur les commissaires du havre de*)

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1951**  
**— 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 26**

(*Toronto, Loi de 1951 sur les commissaires du havre de*)

## T

**Toronto Harbour Commissioners Act,  
Toronto Terminals Ry. Co., C.N. Ry. Co.,  
and C.P. Ry. Co., Agreement between  
— 1955, c. 42**

*(Toronto, La convention entre les commissaires du  
havre de, la Toronto Terminals Ry. Co., les Chemins de  
fer nationaux et le Pacifique-Canadien)*

**Toronto (Sales, Ordnance Lands)**

*(Toronto, Vente de réserves militaires)*

1907-08, c. 51; 1910, c. 49

**Toronto Terminals Railway Company Act  
— S.C., 1906, c. 170**

*(Toronto Terminals Railway Company, La)*

s. 1, 1913, c. 202, s. 1  
s. 9A, added, 1915, c. 58, s. 1  
s. 10, 1915, c. 58, s. 2  
s. 14, 1913, c. 202, s. 2; 1914, c. 113, s. 1; 1915, c. 58, s. 3;  
1924, c. 70, s. 4  
s. 15, 1924, c. 70, s. 5; 1925, c. 29, s. 1  
s. 15A, added, 1924, c. 70, s. 6; 1925, c. 28, s. 1; 1928, c. 51,  
s. 1; 1930, c. 46, s. 1  
Related Acts — 1929, c. 73 (private Act); 1939, c. 25  
(public Act); 1955, c. 42 (public Act)

**Toronto Viaduct**

*(Toronto, Viaduc de)*

1913, c. 11; 1914, c. 54; 1924, c. 70

**Trade Agreements, 1928 (see Agreements  
— Trade, etc.)**

*(Commerce...)*

**Trade-marks Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-13**

*(Marques de commerce, Loi sur les)*

Minister of Industry see s. 62; Minister of Industry for  
the purposes of sections 11.11 to 11.24 (SI/2017-56);  
Minister of Public Safety and Emergency  
Preparedness for the purposes of ss. 51.03 to 51.12 and  
53 to 53.3 see respectively ss. 51.02 and 52

Long title, 2014, c. 20, s. 317(E)

s. 1, 2014, c. 20, s. 318(E)

s. 2, 1993, c. 15, s. 57, c. 44, ss. 225 and 236(1)(b); 1994,  
c. 47, s. 190; 2014, c. 20, ss. 319 and 369, c. 32, ss. 7 and  
53; 2017, c. 6, s. 60; 2018, c. 27, s. 214(F)  
s. 2.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 320  
s. 4, 2014, c. 32, par. 54(a)(F) and s. 53  
s. 5, 2014, c. 32, s. 53  
s. 6, 2014, c. 20, s. 321, c. 32, ss. 8 and 53  
s. 7, 2014, c. 20, par. 363(a)(F), c. 32, ss. 10 and 53 and  
par. 56(a)(F)  
s. 8, 2014, c. 32, par. 54(b)(F) and s. 53  
s. 9, 1990, c. 14, s. 8; 1993, c. 15, s. 58, c. 44, ss. 226 and  
236(1)(c) and (d); 1994, c. 47, s. 191; 1999, c. 31,  
s. 209(F); 2007, c. 26, s. 6; 2014, c. 20, s. 323, and  
par. 363(b)(F), c. 32, ss. 11 and 53 and par. 56(b)(F);  
2018, c. 27, s. 215  
s. 10, 2014, c. 20, s. 324, c. 32, ss. 12 and 53  
s. 10.1, added, 1990, c. 20, s. 79  
s. 11, 2014, c. 20, s. 325, c. 32, s. 13  
s. 11.01, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 216  
s. 11.1, added, 1990, c. 20, s. 80; 2014, c. 20, par. 363(c)(F),  
c. 32, par. 56(c)(F)  
s. 11.11, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2017, c. 6, s. 61  
s. 11.12, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2017, c. 6, s. 61  
s. 11.13, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2017, c. 6, s. 62; 2018,  
c. 27, s. 217  
s. 11.14, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2014, c. 20, par. 363(d)  
(F), c. 32, par. 56(d)(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 63  
s. 11.15, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2014, c. 20, par. 363(e)  
(F), c. 32, par. 56(e)(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 64  
s. 11.16, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2014, c. 20, par. 363(f)  
(F), c. 32, par. 56(f)(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 64  
s. 11.17, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2001, c. 27, s. 271; 2014,  
c. 20, par. 363(g)(F), c. 32, s. 53(F) and par. 56(g)(F);  
2017, c. 6, s. 64  
s. 11.18, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; SOR/2004-85, s. 1;  
2014, c. 20, par. 363(h)(F), c. 32, par. 56(h)(F); 2017, c. 6,  
s. 65  
s. 11.19, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2014, c. 20, par. 363(i)  
(F); 2014, c. 32, s. 14(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 66  
s. 11.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 192; 2014, c. 20, par. 363(j)  
(F), c. 32, par. 56(i)(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 67  
s. 11.21, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 67  
s. 11.22, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 67  
s. 11.23, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 67  
s. 11.24, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 67  
s. 12, 1990, c. 20, s. 81; 1993, c. 15, s. 59(F); 1994, c. 47,  
s. 193; 2007, c. 25, s. 14; 2014, c. 20, s. 326, c. 32, ss. 15  
and 53; 2017, c. 6, s. 68; 2018, c. 27, ss. 231 and 236  
s. 13, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 327, repealed, c. 32, ss. 16 and  
53  
s. 14, 1994, c. 47, s. 194; repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 328  
s. 15, 2014, c. 20, s. 328, c. 32, s. 17  
s. 16, 1994, c. 47, s. 195; 2014, c. 20, ss. 330 and 367(25),  
c. 32, ss. 18 and 53 and par. 55(a)(E)  
s. 17, 2014, c. 20, par. 363(k)(F), c. 32, par. 56(j)(F)  
s. 18, 2014, c. 32, s. 19; 2018, c. 27, s. 218  
s. 18.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 331; added, c. 32, s. 20  
s. 19, 1993, c. 15, s. 60; 2014, c. 32, s. 53

## T

## Trade-marks Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-13 — Continued

- s. 20, 1994, c. 47, s. 196; 2014, c. 20, s. 332 and par. 363(*l*) (F), c. 32, ss. 22 and 53 and par. 56(*k*)(F); 2017, c. 6, s. 69; 2020, c. 1, s. 108
- s. 21, 2014, c. 20, s. 333(E), c. 32, par. 55(*b*)(E)
- s. 22, 2014, c. 32, ss. 23 and 53
- s. 23, 2014, c. 20, s. 334, c. 32, ss. 24 and 53
- s. 24, 2014, c. 20, s. 335(F), c. 32, ss. 25(F) and 53
- s. 25, 2014, c. 20, s. 336, c. 32, ss. 26 and 53
- s. 26, 1993, c. 15, s. 61, c. 44, ss. 227 and 236(1)(*e*) and (*f*); 2014, c. 20, s. 337, c. 32, s. 27
- s. 28, 1993, c. 15, s. 62, c. 44, ss. 228 and 236(2); 2014, c. 20, s. 338, c. 32, s. 28; repealed, 2018, c. 27, s. 255
- s. 29, 1993, c. 15, s. 63, c. 44, ss. 229 and 236(1)(*g*); 1994, c. 47, s. 197; 2014, c. 32, s. 28; 2018, c. 27, s. 256
- s. 29.1, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 28
- s. 30, 1993, c. 15, s. 64, c. 44, ss. 230 and 236(1)(*h*); 1994, c. 47, s. 198; 2014, c. 20, s. 339, c. 32, ss. 29 and 53
- s. 30.1, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 30
- s. 31, 2014, c. 20, s. 339, c. 32, s. 31
- s. 32, 2014, c. 20, s. 339, c. 32, ss. 31 and 53 and par. 56(*l*) (F); 2018, c. 27, ss. 232 and 237
- s. 33, 2014, c. 20, s. 339, c. 32, s. 32
- s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 133; 1993, c. 15, ss. 65(1), (2) and (4); 1994, c. 47, s. 199; 2014, c. 20, s. 340, c. 32, ss. 33 and 53
- s. 35, 2014, c. 32, s. 53
- s. 36, 2014, c. 20, s. 341
- s. 36.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 219
- s. 37, 2014, c. 20, s. 342, c. 32, s. 34
- s. 38, 1992, c. 1, s. 134; 1993, c. 15, s. 66(2); 2014, c. 20, s. 343, c. 32, s. 35; 2018, c. 27, ss. 220 and 233
- s. 38.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 221
- s. 39, 1993, c. 15, s. 67; 2014, c. 20, s. 344; 2018, c. 27, ss. 234 and 235
- s. 39.1, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 36; 2018, c. 27, s. 238
- s. 40, 1993, c. 15, s. 68, c. 44, ss. 231 and 236(1)(*i*); 1999, c. 31, s. 210(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 345, c. 32, ss. 37 and 53
- s. 41, 2014, c. 20, s. 346, c. 32, ss. 38 and 53
- s. 42, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 347
- s. 44.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 348
- s. 45, 1993, c. 44, s. 232; 1994, c. 47, s. 200; 2014, c. 20, s. 349, c. 32, ss. 39 and 53; 2018, c. 27, s. 222
- s. 45.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 223
- s. 46, 1992, c. 1, s. 135; 2014, c. 20, s. 350
- s. 46.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 224
- s. 47.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 351
- s. 48, 2014, c. 20, s. 352, c. 32, ss. 40 and 53
- s. 49, 2014, c. 20, s. 353, c. 32, s. 41
- s. 50, 1993, c. 15, s. 69, c. 44, ss. 233 and 236(1)(*j*); 1999, c. 31, s. 211(F); 2014, c. 32, s. 53
- s. 51, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(*r*)
- s. 51.01, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 42
- s. 51.02, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, s. 70
- s. 51.03, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, s. 71; 2020, c. 1, s. 109
- s. 51.04, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, s. 72
- s. 51.05, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, par. 78(*a*)
- s. 51.06, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, s. 73 and par. 78(*a*) and 79(*a*)(E); 2020, c. 1, s. 110
- s. 51.07, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43
- s. 51.08, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, par. 78(*b*)
- s. 51.09, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, par. 78(*b*) and 79(*b*)(E)
- s. 51.1, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43
- s. 51.11, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, par. 78(*c*)
- s. 51.12, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 43; 2017, c. 6, par. 78(*d*)
- s. 51.13, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 66; 2018, c. 27, s. 257
- s. 52, 1993, c. 44, s. 234; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(*j*) and 145(2)(*j*); 2014, c. 32, s. 44
- s. 53, 1993, c. 44, s. 234; 2014, c. 32, s. 53; 2018, c. 23, s. 17
- s. 53.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 234; 2014, c. 32, s. 53; 2018, c. 23, s. 18
- s. 53.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 234; 2014, c. 32, ss. 45 and 53; 2018, c. 27, s. 225
- s. 53.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 234; 2014, c. 32, ss. 45 and 53
- s. 55, 2014, c. 32, s. 46
- s. 56, 2018, c. 27, s. 226
- s. 57, 2014, c. 20, s. 354, c. 32, s. 47
- s. 60, 1993, c. 44, s. 235, par. 236(1)(*j*) and s. 238(4); 2014, c. 32, s. 48
- s. 61, 2002, c. 8, s. 177; 2014, c. 20, s. 355; 2017, c. 6, s. 74
- s. 62, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 30)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(*x*)
- s. 63, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 30)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(*x*) and 62(2); 2014, c. 20, s. 370
- s. 64, 2014, c. 20, s. 356, c. 32, s. 49
- s. 65, 1993, c. 15, s. 70; 1994, c. 47, s. 201; 2014, c. 20, s. 357, c. 32, s. 50; 2015, c. 36, s. 67; 2014, c. 32, s. 367(85); 2018, c. 27, ss. 227 and 258
- s. 65.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 358
- s. 65.2, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 75
- s. 65.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 228
- s. 66, 2015, c. 36, s. 68
- s. 67, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 71
- s. 68, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 71
- s. 68.1, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 76
- s. 68.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 229
- s. 69, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 71; 2014, c. 20, s. 359 (before amendment), c. 32, s. 51, repealed, c. 32, s. 52, c. 20, s. 358.1 and par. 367(88)(*a*) and (*b*), repealed, c. 20, s. 358.2
- s. 69.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 359 and par. 367(88)(*c*)
- s. 70, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 359, added, c. 32, s. 51, c. 20, par. 367(88)(*a*) and (*c*); 2015, c. 36, s. 69; 2018, c. 27, s. 230
- s. 71, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 359, added, c. 32, s. 51, c. 20, par. 367(88)(*a*) and (*c*)
- s. 72, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 359, added, c. 32, s. 51, c. 20, par. 367(88)(*a*) and (*c*)
- s. 73, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 359 and par. 367(88)(*c*)
- Schedule, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 77
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 20, s. 367(1) to (103)
- Coordinating amendments, 2015, c. 36, s. 70
- Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 6, s. 134
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 23, s. 49



## T

## Trade-marks Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-13 — Continued

- Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, ss. 239 to 241 and 261 to 263, 276(2)
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 322, 329, 360 (*replace* “wares”), 361 (*replace* trade-mark(s) and Trade-mark(s)(E)), 362 (*replace* trade-name (E)), 366 (terminology) and 358.3
- General, 2014, c. 32, ss. 9, 53 (*replace* “wares” with “goods”), 54 (*replace* “colis” with “emballages”)(F), 55 (*replace* “date of filing” with “filing date”)(E) and 56 (*replace* “utiliser” with any grammatical changes)(F)
- General, 2017, c. 6, s. 76 (title)
- Transitional, 1993, c. 44, ss. 236(1)(a) and (3) to ss. 238(3)
- Transitional, 2014, c. 32, s. 57
- Transitionals, 2017, c. 6, s. 76
- CIF, 1990, c. 14 in force on assent 12.06.90
- CIF, 1990, c. 20 in force 01.08.90 *see* SI/90-99
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 133 to 135 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 30)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 57 to 64 and 67 to 71 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; ss. 65 and 66 in force 15.01.94 *see* SI/94-224
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 225 to 238 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 190 to 201 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 209 to 211 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 271 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 177 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, SOR/2004-85, ss. 1(3) and (4) in force 22.04.2004, s. 1(2) in force 31.12.2008 and s. 1(1) in force 31.12.2013 *see* s. 2
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2007, c. 25 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 14 in force 17.12.2007 *see* SI/2007-117
- CIF, 2007, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 6 in force 31.01.2008 *see* SI/2008-18
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 367, 369 and 370 in force on assent 19.06.2014;
- ss. 317 to 358, 359 to 362 and 366 in force 17.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100 and s. 368(1), as amended by par. 367(88)(d)
- ss. 319(3) and 332 repealed before coming into force *see* ss. 367(5) and (29);
- s. 358.1, added by par. 367(88)(b), in force 05.10.2018, SI/2018-94;
- s. 358.2, added by par. 367(88)(b), in force 18.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100 and s. 368(2), as amended by par. 367(88)(d);
- s. 358.3 added by par. 367(88)(b); [Note: s. 358.3 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 6, s. 134(9)];
- s. 359, as amended by par. 367(88)(c);
- s. 363 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 367(100);
- CIF, 2014, c. 32, ss. 7(1), (4), 10, 11, 14, 15(2), 19, 22, 25, 26, 37(2), 42, 45, 46, 53, 54 and 56 in force on assent 09.12.2014;
- s. 7(3), 23, 48 and 57 in force 17.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100;
- ss. 7(6), 43 and 44 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-107;
- [Note: s. 21 deleted before Royal assent.]
- ss. 27 and 28 in force 05.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-94;
- s. 50(3) in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-49 *but* was repealed at its coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 367(85);
- ss. 51 and 52 repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 367(87) and par. (88)(a);
- s. 12(3), as enacted by 2014, c. 32, s. 15(4) amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 236;
- portion of s. 32(1) before par. (a), as enacted by 2014, c. 32, s. 31, amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 237;
- par. 39.1(1)(a) and (b), as enacted by 2014, c. 32, s. 36, amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 238.
- ss. 7(2) and (5), 8, 9, 12, 13, 15(1), (3) and (4), 16 to 18, 20, 24, 29 to 36, 37(1) and (3), 38 to 41, 47, 49, 50(1) and (2) and 55 – repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 367(2), (12), (15), (18), (21), (23), (27), (33), (38), (40), (42), (44), (46), (48), (50), (53), (56), (59), (62), (66), (68), (70), (73), (76), (78), (81), (83) and (103).
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 70 in force on assent 23.06.2015;
- s. 66 in force 24.06.2016 *see* s. 72(5);
- ss. 67 and 69(2) in force 17.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100 and s. 72(3);
- s. 68 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-49;
- s. 69(1) in force 17.06.2019 *see* s. 72(6) and SI/2018-100.
- CIF, 2017, c. 6, s. 134 in force on assent 16.05.2017; ss. 60 to 79 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47 [Note: ss. 70 to 72 their coming into force date must be after the day on which ss. 91 to 94 *see* 2018, c. 10, s. 98(5)]
- CIF, 2018, c. 23, s. 49 in force on assent 25.10.2018; ss. 17 and 18 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 218, 231 to 241, 258(2), 261 to 263 and 276(2) in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- s. 214 comes into force on the first day on which both s. 340 of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1* (17.06.2019) and s. 33 of the *Combating Counterfeit Products Act* are in force or, if it is later, on the day on which this Act receives royal assent *see* s. 242(1) [Note: s. 33 repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 20, s. 367];
- ss. 215 to 217, 219, 221 to 223 and 225 to 228 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must not be before the day fixed under s. 368(1) of the *Economic Action Plan 2014 Act, No. 1* (18.06.2019 *see* SI/2018-100) *see* s. 242(2) – Not in force;
- ss. 220, 224, 229 and 230 in force 18.06.2019 *see* s. 242(3) and SI/2018-100;
- ss. 255 to 257 and 258(1) in force 28.06.2021 *see* par. 264(b) and SI/2021-30.
- CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 108 to 110 in force 01.07.2020 *see* s. 213(1), SI/2020-33 and SI/2020-46.

## T

**Trade Unions Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-14***(Syndicats ouvriers, Loi sur les)***Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 4, 2001, c. 4, s. 124(E)  
 s. 15, 2001, c. 4, s. 125(E)  
 s. 22, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 28, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 297  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 297 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Transfer of Lands to Ontario and Quebec Act — 1943-44, c. 30***(Transfert de certains terrains aux provinces d'Ontario et de Québec)***Translation Bureau Act — R.S., 1985, c. T-16***(Bureau de la traduction, Loi sur le)***Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/93-113 *see also* 1996, c. 16, s. 60(2))**

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 57  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 34  
 s. 5, repealed, 1996, c. 16, s. 58  
 s. 6, 1996, c. 16, s. 59(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 34 in force on assent 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 57 to 59 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada Act — 2001, c. 29***(Tribunal d'appel des transports du Canada, Loi sur le)***Minister of Transport for the purposes of s. 22 (SI/2004-74)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 29, s. 71; 2007, c. 1, s. 59; 2008, c. 21, s. 65; 2012, c. 31, s. 345; 2018, c. 2, s. 18; 2019, c. 1, s. 152; 2019, c. 28, s. 186(e); 2019, c. 29, ss. 267, 268 and 290  
 s. 5, 2014, c. 20, s. 464  
 s. 7, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.83)(E)  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.26)(E); repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 465  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 29, s. 71  
 Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 268  
 CIF, 2001, c. 29, ss. 71 and 72 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 1 to 45, 52 to 54 and 60 to 70 in force 30.06.2003 *see* SI/2003-128; ss. 55 to 59 in force

30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-61; ss. 46 to 51 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2007, c. 1, s. 59 in force 25.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-50  
 CIF, 2008, c. 21 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 65 in force 01.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-83  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 345 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 464 and 465 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 2, s. 18 in force on assent 01.03.2018.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 1, assent (28.02.2019), s. 152 in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 186 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 267 in force 01.04.2020 *see* SI/2020-32

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992 — 1992, c. 34***(Transport des marchandises dangereuses, Loi de 1992 sur le)***Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1997, c. 9, s. 122; 1999, c. 31, s. 212(E); 2009, c. 9, s. 1  
 s. 2.1, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 2  
 s. 3, 2009, c. 9, s. 3; 2019, c. 28, s. 162  
 s. 5, 2009, c. 9, s. 4  
 s. 5.1, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 4  
 s. 5.2, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 5  
 s. 6, 2009, c. 9, s. 6  
 s. 6.1, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 6  
 s. 7, 1994, c. 26, s. 69(E); 2009, c. 9, s. 6  
 s. 7.1, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 6  
 s. 7.2, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 6  
 s. 7.3, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 6  
 s. 8, 2009, c. 9, s. 7  
 s. 9, 2009, c. 9, s. 8  
 s. 10, 2009, c. 9, s. 10  
 s. 11, repealed, 2009, c. 9, s. 11  
 s. 12, 1994, c. 26, s. 70; repealed, 2009, c. 9, s. 11  
 s. 13, 2009, c. 9, s. 12  
 s. 14, 2009, c. 9, s. 13  
 s. 15, 2009, c. 9, s. 14  
 s. 16, 2009, c. 9, s. 15(E)  
 s. 16.1, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 16  
 s. 17, 2009, c. 9, s. 17  
 s. 18, 2009, c. 9, s. 18  
 s. 19, 2009, c. 9, s. 19  
 s. 20, 2009, c. 9, s. 19  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 9, s. 20  
 s. 22, 2009, c. 9, s. 21(F); 2015, c. 4, s. 123  
 s. 23, 2009, c. 9, s. 22  
 s. 24, 1994, c. 26, s. 71(F); 2009, c. 9, s. 23  
 s. 25, 2009, c. 9, par. 36(a)(F)

## T

## Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992 — 1992, c. 34 — Continued

- s. 26, 2009, c. 9, par. 36(b)(F)  
 s. 27, 2009, c. 9, s. 25  
 s. 27.1, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 26  
 s. 27.2, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 26  
 s. 27.3, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 26; 2015, c. 3, s. 156(F)  
 s. 27.4, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 26  
 s. 27.5, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 26  
 s. 27.6, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 26  
 s. 27.7, added, 2009, c. 9, s. 26  
 s. 28, repealed, 2009, c. 9, s. 27  
 s. 29, 2009, c. 9, s. 28  
 s. 30, 2009, c. 9, s. 29; 2014, c. 20, s. 232  
 s. 31, 1994, c. 26, s. 72(F); 2009, c. 9, s. 30  
 s. 32, 1994, c. 26, s. 73; 2009, c. 9, s. 30  
 s. 33, 2009, c. 9, s. 30  
 s. 34, 2009, c. 9, s. 31  
 s. 35, 2009, c. 9, s. 32  
 s. 38, 2009, c. 9, s. 33(E)  
 s. 39, 2009, c. 9, s. 34  
 s. 42, 2009, c. 9, s. 35  
 Sch., 1997, c. 9, s. 123  
 General, 2009, c. 9, ss. 9 and 24  
 CIF, 1992, c. 34 in force on assent 23.06.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 69(E) to 73 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 122 and 123 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 212 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2009, c. 9 (assent: 14.04.2009), ss. 1 to 4 and 6 to 36 in force 16.06.2009 *see* SI/2009-53; s. 5 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 37 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 232 in force on assent 19.06.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 156 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4 (assent: 26.02.2015), s. 123 in force 01.01.2017 *see* SI/2016-23.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 162 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

## Treaties of Peace:

(*Traités de paix* :)

## Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))

- Austria, Germany, 1919 (2nd Sess.), c. 30  
 Bulgaria, 1920, c. 4  
 Hungary, 1922, c. 49; 1948, c. 71; 1950, c. 50, s. 10  
 Italy, Romania, Finland, 1948, c. 71; 1950, c. 50, s. 10  
 Japan, 1952, c. 50  
 Turkey, 1922, c. 49

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45

(*Sociétés de fiducie et de prêt, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Finance

- s. 2, 1991, c. 47, s. 753(a), c. 48, s. 493(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 66; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 142), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(l) and 15(l); 1999, c. 3, s. 84, c. 28, s. 136; 2000, c. 12, s. 298; 2001, c. 9, s. 478; 2001, c. 27, s. 272; 2002, c. 7, s. 248(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 368; 2010, c. 12, s. 2123; 2012, c. 5, s. 162; 2014, c. 39, s. 301; 2015, c. 3, s. 157; 2020, c. 1, s. 153  
 s. 2.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 479  
 s. 2.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 479  
 s. 2.3, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 369  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 480  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 9, s. 481  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 481  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 482  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 483; 2007, c. 6, s. 337  
 s. 11, 1997, c. 15, s. 340  
 s. 11.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 137; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 370  
 s. 19, 2005, c. 54, s. 371  
 s. 20, 1997, c. 15, s. 341; 2001, c. 9, s. 484; 2006, c. 4, s. 202; 2007, c. 6, s. 338, c. 29, ss. 149 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 163; 2016, c. 7, s. 117; 2018, c. 12, s. 354  
 s. 23, 1999, c. 28, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 485  
 s. 26, 2001, c. 9, s. 486  
 s. 27, 2005, c. 54, s. 372  
 s. 31, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(q)(F); 2010, c. 12, s. 2124  
 s. 37, 1994, c. 47, s. 202; 1997, c. 15, s. 342; 1999, c. 31, s. 213(F); 2007, c. 6, s. 339; 2009, c. 2, s. 288  
 s. 38, 1991, c. 45, s. 559(a); 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(q)(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 343; 2001, c. 9, s. 487; 2007, c. 6, s. 340  
 s. 39, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(q)(F); 2007, c. 6, s. 340  
 s. 40, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 340  
 s. 41, 1996, c. 6, s. 112; 1997, c. 15, s. 344  
 s. 43, 1996, c. 6, s. 113; 2001, c. 9, s. 488; 2007, c. 6, s. 341  
 s. 44, 1996, c. 6, s. 114  
 s. 46, 1996, c. 6, s. 115; 2001, c. 9, s. 489  
 s. 47, 1996, c. 6, s. 115  
 s. 48, 1996, c. 6, s. 115; 2001, c. 9, s. 490  
 s. 48.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 115  
 s. 50, 2001, c. 9, s. 491  
 s. 56, 2001, c. 9, s. 492  
 s. 58, 1996, c. 6, s. 116  
 s. 63, 2012, c. 5, s. 164  
 s. 64, 2001, c. 9, s. 493  
 s. 65, 2005, c. 54, s. 373; 2007, c. 6, s. 342(E)  
 s. 69, 1997, c. 15, s. 345; 2005, c. 54, s. 374  
 s. 75, 2005, c. 54, s. 375(F)  
 s. 75.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 376 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 376 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 391); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 343  
 s. 78, 2007, c. 6, s. 344  
 s. 82, 2001, c. 9, s. 494; 2007, c. 6, s. 345

## T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

- s. 88**, 1999, c. 31, s. 214  
**s. 89**, 2005, c. 54, s. 377  
**s. 91**, 2005, c. 54, s. 378  
**s. 96**, 2005, c. 54, s. 379  
**s. 97**, 2005, c. 54, s. 380(E)  
**s. 139**, 2005, c. 54, s. 381  
**s. 140**, 2005, c. 54, s. 382  
**s. 141**, 2005, c. 54, s. 383  
**s. 142**, 2005, c. 54, s. 384  
**s. 143**, 1997, c. 15, s. 346  
**s. 145**, 2001, c. 9, s. 495(F)  
**s. 146**, 1997, c. 15, s. 347; 2005, c. 54, s. 385  
**s. 147**, 2005, c. 54, s. 386  
**s. 148**, 2001, c. 9, s. 496; 2005, c. 54, s. 387  
**s. 154**, 2005, c. 54, s. 388  
**s. 155**, 2005, c. 54, s. 389  
**s. 156**, 2005, c. 54, s. 390  
**s. 157**, 2005, c. 54, s. 391  
**s. 160.01**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 392  
**s. 160.02**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348  
**s. 160.03**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348  
**s. 160.04**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 393  
**s. 160.05**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 394  
**s. 160.06**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 395  
**s. 160.07**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348; 2005, c. 54, s. 396  
**s. 160.071**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 396  
**s. 160.08**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 348  
**s. 161**, 1997, c. 15, s. 349; 2001, c. 9, s. 497(F)  
**s. 163**, 2001, c. 9, s. 498; 2007, c. 6, s. 346  
**s. 164**, 1994, c. 47, s. 203; 1997, c. 15, s. 350; 2012, c. 19, s. 326, c. 31, s. 99; 2013, c. 40, s. 160  
**s. 166.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 117  
**s. 167**, [1997, c. 15, s. 351 intended to amend s. 167 by replacing s. 167(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 499]  
**s. 169.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 397  
**s. 172**, 1997, c. 15, s. 352; 2005, c. 54, s. 398  
**s. 174**, 1997, c. 15, s. 353  
**s. 175**, 1997, c. 15, s. 354  
**s. 176**, 2001, c. 9, s. 500  
**s. 179**, 1997, c. 15, s. 355  
**s. 181**, 2005, c. 54, s. 399  
**s. 182**, 2005, c. 54, s. 400  
**s. 183.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 356  
**s. 184**, 1997, c. 15, s. 357  
**s. 186**, 2005, c. 54, s. 401  
**s. 187**, 2013, c. 33, s. 104  
**s. 187.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 501  
**s. 188.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 358; 2005, c. 54, s. 402  
**s. 190**, 1997, c. 15, s. 359  
**s. 198**, 1997, c. 15, s. 360  
**s. 199**, 1997, c. 15, s. 361; 2001, c. 9, s. 502  
**s. 202**, 1997, c. 15, s. 362; 2005, c. 54, s. 403  
**s. 204**, 1994, c. 26, s. 74  
**s. 207**, 2005, c. 54, s. 404  
**s. 208**, 1997, c. 15, s. 363; 2005, c. 54, s. 405  
**s. 209**, 2005, c. 54, s. 406  
**s. 210**, 2005, c. 54, s. 406  
**s. 211**, 2005, c. 54, s. 406  
**s. 212**, 2005, c. 54, s. 407(E)  
**s. 215**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(i); 2005, c. 54, s. 408(E)  
**s. 216**, 2001, c. 9, s. 503; 2005, c. 54, s. 409  
**s. 217**, 2001, c. 9, s. 504(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 409  
**s. 218**, 2005, c. 54, s. 410  
**s. 220**, 2001, c. 9, s. 505  
**s. 221**, 2001, c. 9, s. 506  
**s. 222**, 2001, c. 9, s. 507; 2005, c. 54, s. 411; 2007, c. 6, s. 347  
**s. 226**, 2001, c. 9, s. 508  
**s. 228**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2125  
**s. 229**, 2005, c. 54, s. 412  
**s. 230**, 2007, c. 6, s. 348  
**s. 231**, 2005, c. 54, s. 413  
**s. 233**, 2001, c. 9, s. 509  
**s. 234.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 510  
**s. 236**, 1994, c. 47, s. 204; 1997, c. 15, s. 364; 2007, c. 6, s. 349  
**s. 237**, 1999, c. 28, s. 139  
**s. 238**, 2007, c. 6, s. 350  
**s. 242**, 2005, c. 54, s. 414  
**s. 243**, 1997, c. 15, s. 365; 2007, c. 6, s. 351(E)  
**s. 244**, 2001, c. 9, s. 511; 2005, c. 54, s. 415; 2020, c. 1, s. 154  
**s. 245**, 2005, c. 54, s. 416; 2007, c. 6, ss. 352(E) and 451(E)  
**s. 250**, 2001, c. 9, s. 512; 2005, c. 54, s. 417; 2007, c. 6, s. 353; 2020, c. 1, s. 155  
**s. 252**, 2020, c. 1, s. 156  
**s. 253**, 2001, c. 9, s. 513; 2005, c. 54, s. 418  
**s. 256**, 2020, c. 1, s. 157  
**s. 261**, 2005, c. 54, s. 419  
**s. 262**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366  
**s. 263**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366  
**s. 264**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366  
**s. 265**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366  
**s. 266**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366  
**s. 267**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366  
**s. 268**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366  
**s. 269**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 366  
**s. 270**, 2005, c. 54, s. 420  
**s. 271**, 1997, c. 15, s. 367; 2005, c. 54, s. 421  
**s. 272**, 2005, c. 54, s. 421  
**s. 272.1**, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 368; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 421  
**s. 273**, 2005, c. 54, s. 421  
**s. 274**, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 421  
**s. 275**, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 276**, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 276.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 277**, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 278**, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 279**, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 280**, 1994, c. 26, s. 75(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 215; 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 281**, 1999, c. 31, s. 216; 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 282**, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
**s. 283**, 1996, c. 6, s. 118; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422

## T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

- s. 284, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
 s. 285, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
 s. 286, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
 s. 287, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 422  
 s. 288, 2000, c. 12, s. 299; 2005, c. 54, s. 423  
 s. 289, 2005, c. 54, s. 424(F)  
 s. 290, 2005, c. 54, s. 425  
 s. 291, 2005, c. 54, s. 426  
 s. 291.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 426  
 s. 292, 2005, c. 54, s. 427  
 s. 292.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 428  
 s. 293, 2005, c. 54, s. 429  
 s. 294, 2005, c. 54, s. 430  
 s. 295, 2005, c. 54, s. 431  
 s. 296, 2005, c. 54, s. 432  
 s. 298.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 433  
 s. 313, 1997, c. 15, s. 369; 2001, c. 9, s. 514; 2005, c. 54, s. 434; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(b)(i)  
 s. 314, 2005, c. 54, s. 435  
 s. 316, 1997, c. 15, s. 370; 2005, c. 54, s. 436  
 s. 317, 1997, c. 15, s. 371; 2001, c. 9, s. 515  
 s. 320, 2001, c. 9, s. 516; 2005, c. 54, s. 437  
 s. 326, 2005, c. 54, s. 438  
 s. 328, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(b)(ii)  
 s. 330, 1999, c. 31, s. 217(F)  
 s. 333, 2005, c. 54, s. 439  
 s. 335, 1993, c. 34, s. 125(F)  
 s. 339, 2005, c. 54, s. 440  
 s. 342, 2005, c. 54, s. 441(F)  
 s. 345, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(i)  
 s. 354, 2005, c. 54, s. 442(F)  
 s. 359, 2005, c. 54, s. 443  
 s. 367, 1999, c. 31, s. 218  
 s. 371, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(i)  
 s. 374, 2001, c. 9, s. 517  
 s. 374.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 205; 2012, c. 19, s. 327  
 s. 374.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 327  
 s. 375, 2001, c. 9, s. 518; 2007, c. 6, s. 354  
 s. 375.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 372; 2001, c. 9, s. 519; 2007, c. 6, s. 355  
 s. 376.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 206; 2012, c. 31, s. 100  
 s. 377, 1997, c. 15, s. 373; 2012, c. 31, s. 101  
 s. 378, 2001, c. 9, s. 520; 2012, c. 31, s. 102  
 s. 379, 2001, c. 9, s. 521; 2007, c. 6, s. 356  
 s. 380, 2001, c. 9, s. 522  
 s. 382, 1991, c. 47, s. 753(b); 2001, c. 9, s. 523; 2005, c. 54, s. 444  
 s. 382.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 444  
 s. 383, 2005, c. 54, s. 445  
 s. 384, 2001, c. 9, s. 524; 2007, c. 6, s. 357  
 s. 385, 2001, c. 9, s. 524  
 s. 386, 1997, c. 15, s. 374; 2001, c. 9, s. 524  
 s. 387, 2001, c. 9, s. 525  
 s. 388, 1999, c. 28, s. 140; 2001, c. 9, s. 526  
 s. 389, 2001, c. 9, s. 527  
 s. 390, 2001, c. 9, s. 528  
 s. 391, 2012, c. 31, s. 103  
 s. 392, 2012, c. 31, s. 104(E)  
 s. 394.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 239; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 207  
 s. 395, 1991, c. 47, s. 754; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 207  
 s. 396, 2012, c. 5, s. 165; 2012, c. 19, s. 328, c. 31, s. 105  
 s. 397, 1993, c. 44, s. 240; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 208  
 s. 398, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 208  
 s. 399, 1994, c. 47, s. 209; 2012, c. 5, s. 166; 2012, c. 19, s. 329, c. 31, s. 106  
 s. 400, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 210  
 s. 400.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 241; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 210  
 s. 401, 1996, c. 6, s. 119; 2001, c. 9, s. 529  
 s. 402, 2012, c. 31, s. 107  
 s. 406, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 211  
 s. 409, 2009, c. 2, s. 289(F)  
 s. 410, 1993, c. 34, s. 126(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 375; 2001, c. 9, s. 530; 2018, c. 12, s. 310  
 s. 411, 2001, c. 9, s. 531; 2018, c. 12, s. 311  
 s. 411.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 311  
 s. 413, 2007, c. 6, s. 358  
 s. 413.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 358  
 s. 413.2, added, c. 6, s. 358  
 s. 413.3, added, c. 6, s. 358  
 s. 414, 1997, c. 15, s. 376; 2001, c. 9, s. 532  
 s. 415.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 361  
 s. 416, 2012, c. 19, s. 205  
 s. 417, 2001, c. 9, s. 533  
 s. 418, 1997, c. 15, s. 377; 2007, c. 6, s. 359  
 s. 418.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 290; 2012, c. 5, s. 167(E)  
 s. 419, 1999, c. 31, s. 219(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 534; 2007, c. 6, s. 360(F)  
 s. 419.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 534  
 s. 419.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 534  
 s. 421, 2001, c. 9, s. 535  
 s. 423, 2001, c. 9, s. 536  
 s. 424, 1993, c. 34, s. 127; 2007, c. 6, s. 361  
 s. 425, 2007, c. 6, s. 362  
 s. 425.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 538  
 s. 427, 2001, c. 9, s. 539  
 s. 429, 2012, c. 5, s. 168  
 s. 430, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 540  
 s. 431, 1997, c. 15, s. 378; 2001, c. 9, s. 541  
 s. 432, 2012, c. 5, s. 169  
 s. 433, 2012, c. 5, s. 169  
 s. 434, 2001, c. 9, s. 542  
 s. 434.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 363  
 s. 435, 1997, c. 15, s. 379; 2001, c. 9, s. 543  
 s. 435.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 379  
 s. 436, 1997, c. 15, s. 379; 2012, c. 5, s. 170  
 s. 438, 1997, c. 15, s. 380; 2012, c. 5, s. 171  
 s. 438.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 381; 2012, c. 5, s. 172  
 s. 439, 1997, c. 15, s. 381; 2012, c. 5, s. 172  
 s. 440, 1997, c. 15, s. 381; 2012, c. 5, s. 173  
 s. 441, 1997, c. 15, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 545; 2007, c. 6, s. 364  
 s. 441.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 546  
 s. 442, 1997, c. 15, s. 383; 2001, c. 9, s. 547; 2012, c. 5, s. 174

## T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

- s. 442.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 365  
 s. 443, 1997, c. 15, s. 384  
 s. 443.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 366  
 s. 443.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 291; 2012, c. 5, s. 175  
 s. 444, 1997, c. 15, s. 385  
 s. 444.1, 2001, c. 9, s. 548; 2007, c. 6, s. 367; 2012, c. 5, s. 176  
 s. 444.2, 2001, c. 9, s. 548; 2012, c. 5, s. 177  
 s. 444.3, 2001, c. 9, s. 548; 2007, c. 6, s. 368; 2012, c. 5, s. 178  
 s. 445, 1991, c. 45, s. 559(b)  
 s. 448, 2001, c. 9, s. 549; 2005, c. 19, s. 64  
 s. 449, 1991, c. 45, s. 560; 1993, c. 34, s. 128; 1997, c. 15, s. 386; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 369; 2008, c. 28, s. 163; 2018, c. 27, s. 135  
 s. 450, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 450.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 136  
 s. 451, 1997, c. 15, s. 387; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 370; 2013, c. 40, s. 167; 2018, c. 27, s. 137  
 s. 452, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 453, 1997, c. 15, s. 388; 1999, c. 28, s. 141; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 371; 2012, c. 5, s. 179; 2018, c. 12, s. 312, c. 27, s. 130  
 s. 453.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 313  
 s. 454, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 455, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 456, 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 372  
 s. 457, 1997, c. 15, s. 389; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 373  
 s. 458, 1997, c. 15, s. 390; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 459, 1997, c. 15, s. 391; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 460, 1997, c. 15, s. 392; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 461, 1999, c. 28, s. 142; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 462, 1999, c. 28, s. 143; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 463, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 464, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 465, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 466, 1997, c. 15, s. 393; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 467, 1997, c. 15, s. 394; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 468, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 469, 1997, c. 15, s. 395; 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 470, 1997, c. 15, s. 396; 2001, c. 9, s. 550; 2007, c. 6, s. 374  
 s. 471, 2001, c. 9, s. 550  
 s. 473, 1996, c. 6, s. 120  
 s. 473.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 397  
 s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 398; 2000, c. 12, par. 302(a), (b)  
 s. 475, 1991, c. 48, s. 493(b); 1997, c. 15, s. 399; 2001, c. 9, s. 551  
 s. 476, 2007, c. 6, s. 375  
 s. 482, 2007, c. 6, s. 376  
 s. 483, 1997, c. 15, s. 400; 2007, c. 6, s. 377; 2018, c. 12, s. 314  
 s. 483.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 552  
 s. 483.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 552  
 s. 483.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 552; 2007, c. 6, s. 378  
 s. 484, 1997, c. 15, s. 401; 2000, c. 12, s. 300, par. 302(c), (d)  
 s. 485, 1997, c. 15, s. 402  
 s. 486, 1997, c. 15, s. 403  
 s. 487, 1996, c. 6, s. 121  
 s. 489, 2001, c. 9, s. 553  
 s. 490, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 404  
 s. 491, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 404  
 s. 493, 1997, c. 15, s. 405  
 s. 494, 2001, c. 9, s. 554  
 s. 496, 1993, c. 34, s. 129; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 379  
 s. 497, 1993, c. 34, s. 130; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 379  
 s. 498, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 379  
 s. 500, 2001, c. 9, s. 556  
 s. 501, 2001, c. 9, s. 556  
 s. 503, 1996, c. 6, s. 122; 1997, c. 15, s. 406; 2001, c. 9, s. 557; 2007, c. 6, s. 380  
 s. 503.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 144  
 s. 504, 1996, c. 6, s. 123; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 381; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 232  
 s. 504.01, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 168  
 s. 504.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 124  
 s. 504.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 124  
 s. 504.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 124  
 s. 504.4, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 558  
 s. 505, 2001, c. 9, s. 559; 2012, c. 5, s. 180  
 s. 506.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 560  
 s. 508, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 125  
 s. 509, 2001, c. 9, s. 561  
 s. 509.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 562  
 s. 509.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 126; 2001, c. 9, s. 563  
 s. 509.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 564  
 s. 510, 1996, c. 6, s. 127; 2001, c. 9, s. 565  
 s. 511, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 128  
 s. 512, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 128  
 s. 513, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 128  
 s. 514, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
 s. 515, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
 s. 515.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
 s. 516, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
 s. 517, 1996, c. 6, s. 129  
 s. 518, 1996, c. 6, s. 130  
 s. 519, 1996, c. 6, s. 131(E)  
 Part XII.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
 s. 520.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
 s. 520.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
 s. 520.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
 s. 520.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
 s. 520.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 566  
 s. 520.6, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 446  
 s. 523, 2005, c. 54, s. 447  
 s. 526, 2005, c. 54, s. 448(F)  
 s. 527.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 407  
 s. 527.2, 2001, c. 9, s. 567; 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
 s. 527.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
 s. 527.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382; 2010, c. 12, s. 1861  
 s. 527.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
 s. 527.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
 s. 527.7, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382  
 s. 527.8, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 382

## T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

- s. 527.81, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 181
- s. 527.9, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 292; 2016, c. 7, s. 174
- s. 529.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 568; 2007, c. 6, s. 383
- s. 529.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 384; 2012, c. 5, s. 182; 2018, c. 12, s. 315
- s. 530, 1991, c. 45, s. 540; 1996, c. 6, s. 132; 2012, c. 31, s. 108
- s. 531, 1997, c. 15, s. 408; 1999, c. 31, s. 220(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 569; 2005, c. 54, s. 449
- s. 533, 2007, c. 6, s. 385
- s. 534, 1997, c. 15, s. 409; 2000, c. 12, s. 301; 2005, c. 54, s. 450
- s. 535, 1997, c. 15, s. 410
- s. 535.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 570
- s. 537, 2001, c. 9, s. 571
- s. 538, 2005, c. 54, s. 451
- Part XIV.1**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.01, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.02, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.03, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.04, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452; 2018, c. 27, s. 152
- s. 539.05, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.06, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.07, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.08, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.09, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.11, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.12, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.13, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- s. 539.14, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 452
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 6, s. 451
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150
- General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
- General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 537, 544, 555
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 239 and 246
- CIF, 1991, c. 45, except ss. 250(1) and (2) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89; ss. 250(1) and (2) shall come into force on the day that is six months after the coming into force of ss. 243(1) and (2) *see* ss. 563(2) (in force 01.12.92).
- CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 753 and 754 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763
- CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 66 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 125(F) to 130 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 239 to 241 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 74 and 75(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 202 to 211 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 112 to 132 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1997, c. 15,
- s. 341 in force on assent 25.04.97;
- ss. 340, 342 to 350, 353 to 355, 360 to 378 and 385 to 410 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;
- s. 351 was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 499, which came into force on 24.10.2001;
- ss. 352, 356 and 359 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;
- ss. 357 and 358 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65;
- ss. 379 to 384 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(l) and 15(l) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 84 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92.
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 136 to 144 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 213 to 220 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 298 to 302 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 545(2) and 547(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001; ss. 478 to 533 and 535 to 544 ss. 545(1) and (3), s. 546, ss. 547(1) and ss. 548 to 571 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102; s. 534 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181 — *See also* s. 594.
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 272 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 248 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 64 in force on assent 13.05.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 54,
- the definition of “minor” in s. 2 of the *Trust and Loan Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 368(2), ss. 371 to 375, s. 379(2), ss. 380, 398 to 400, 407 to 414, 417, 435 and 439 to 451 in force 27.04.2005 *see* SI/2006-68;
- the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in s. 2 of the *Trust and Loan Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 368(2), ss. 368(3), 369, 370, 377 and 378, 379(1), 381 to 391, 392(1) and (3), 393, 395 to 397, 401 to 406, 415, 416, 418 to 433, 437 and 438 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;
- ss. 434, 436 and 452 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and Erratum, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 *re* registration number
- s. 376, repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 391
- ss. 392(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453 — Not in force
- ss. 368(1) and 394 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 202 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 6,
- ss. 337 to 342, 344 to 357 and 359 to 361, the portion of s. 425(3) before par. (a) and par. 425(3)(b) of the *Trust and Loan Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 362, ss. 364, 366 to 385 and 451 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49
- ss. 343, 358 and 391 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33
- ss. 363 and 365 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-28
- ss. 425(1) and (2), par. 425(3)(a) and (c) and s. 425(4) of the *Trust and Loan Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 362, come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452 — Not in force
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 149 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* s. 149 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 163 in force on assent 18.06.2008

# T

## Trust and Loan Companies Act — 1991, c. 45 — Continued

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 288, 289, 291 and 292 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 290 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31

CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1861 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 2123 to 2125 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99

CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 163 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 162 and 164 to 182 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 205 et 326 to 329 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 361 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 99 to 108 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 104 in force on assent 26.06.2013

CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 160 and 167 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 301 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 157 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 232, 239 and 246 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 117 and 174 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(b) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 310(2) and 354 in force on assent 21.06.2018; ss. 310(1) and (3) to (5) and 311 to 315 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 – Not in force

CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 130, 135 to 137, 152 and 168 in force on assent 13.12.2018.

CIF, 2020, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2020), ss. 153 to 157 come into force on the earlier of the day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, and the day before the first anniversary of the day fixed under subsection 213(1) – *see* s 213(2) - not in force

## Truth in Sentencing Act — 2009, c. 29 *see* Criminal Code (*Adéquation de la peine et du crime, Loi sur l'*)

## Tsawwassen First Nation Final Agreement Act — 2008, c. 32 (*Accord définitif concernant la Première Nation de Tsawwassen, Loi sur l'*)

## Introduced by Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 32, ss. 31 and 32

Transitional, 2008, c. 32, ss. 21 to 25

CIF, 2008, c. 32, ss. 19, 31 and 32 in force on assent 26.06.2008; ss. 1 to 18 and 20 to 25 in force 03.04.2009 *see* SI/2008-147



## U

**Ukrainian Famine and Genocide  
("Holodomor") Memorial Day Act  
— 2008, c. 19**

*(Jour commémoratif de la famine et du génocide ukrainiens (« l'Holodomor »), Loi sur le)*

CIF, 2008, c. 19 in force on assent 29.05.2008

**Unemployment Assistance Act  
— R.S.C., 1970, c. U-1**

*(Assistance-chômage, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013,  
c. 40, s. 220)(2005, c. 34, s. 80)**

s. 2, 1999, c. 31, s. 221; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(h); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(i)(i)  
s. 6, 1996, c. 11, s. 96; 2005, c. 34, par. 80(h); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(i)(ii)  
Sch., 1974-75-76, c. 58, s. 11; 1996, c. 23, par. 187(j)  
CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 96 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 221 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 80 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(i) in force on assent 12.12.2013

**Unemployment Insurance Benefit Entitlement  
Adjustments (Pension Payments)  
— 1987, c. 17**

*(Réexamen de l'admissibilité aux prestations d'assurance-chômage (pension), Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Human Resources Development *see* 1996,  
c. 11, s. 96**

CIF, 1987, c. 17 deemed in force 05.04.87 *see* s. 10

**United Kingdom Financial Agreement  
*(Royaume-Uni, Loi de 1953 sur l'accord financier avec le)***

1946, c. 12; 1950, c. 50, s. 10; 1951 (2nd Sess.), c. 27; 1953-54, c. 11; 1957, c. 37

**United Nations Act — R.S., 1985, c. U-2  
*(Nations Unies, Loi sur les)***

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (1995, c. 5, s. 25(2))**

s. 3, 2001, c. 41, s. 112  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 112 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

**United Nations Declaration on the Rights of  
Indigenous Peoples Act — 2021, c. 14**

*(Déclaration des Nations Unies sur les droits des peuples autochtones, Loi concernant la)*

CIF, 2021, c. 14, in force on assent 21.06.2021

**United Nations Foreign Arbitral Awards  
Convention Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. 16 (2nd Supp.)**

*(Convention des Nations Unies concernant les sentences arbitrales étrangères, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Justice**

s. 6, 2002, c. 8, s. 178  
CIF, R.S., c. 16 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 10.08.86  
*see* SI/86-154  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 178 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**United States Treaty (Smuggling)  
— 1925, c. 54**

*(États-Unis, Exécution du traité relatif à la contrebande)*

**Minister of National Revenue**

**United States Wreckers Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. U-3**

*(Bateaux sauveteurs des États-Unis, Lois sur les)*

**Minister of Transport**

**Universal Child Care Benefit Act  
— 2006, c. 4, s. 168**

*(Prestation universelle pour la garde d'enfants, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013,  
c. 40, s. 220)**

s. 2, 2010, c. 25, s. 74; 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(m); 2015, c. 36, s. 35  
s. 3, 2015, c. 36, s. 36  
s. 4, 2010, c. 25, s. 75; 2015, c. 36, s. 37; 2016, c. 7, s. 53  
CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 168 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181  
CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 74 and 75 in force on assent 15.12.2010; *see also* application provisions at ss. 74(2) and 75(2)  
CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 238(1)(m) in force on assent 12.12.2013

## U

### **Universal Child Care Benefit Act — 2006, c. 4, s. 168 — Continued**

CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 35 to 37 in force  
01.07.2015 *see* s. 40.

CIF, 2016, c. 7 (assent: 22.06.2016), s. 53 in force  
01.07.2016 *see* 54(2).

## V

**Valleyfield Bridge (see Bridges)***(Ponts :)***Van Buren Bridge Co. (see Bridges)***(Ponts :)***Veterans Benefit Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-2***(Avantages destinés aux anciens combattants, Loi sur les)***Minister of Veterans Affairs**

- s. 2, 2000, c. 34, par. 93(c)(F)
- s. 3, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (items 5(1) to (3))
- s. 4, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (items 5(4), (5)); repealed, 1993, c. 34, s. 133
- s. 5, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (item 5(6)); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 56
- s. 6, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 13
- s. 7, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (item 5(7))
- s. 8, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (items 5(8) to (10)); repealed, 1993, c. 34, s. 134
- s. 9, 2000, c. 34, s. 57; 2003, c. 22, s. 245
- s. 10, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (item 5(11))
- s. 11, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 (items 5(12), (13)); repealed, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 4)
- CIF, 1985, c. 26, s. 66 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192
- CIF, 1988, c. 2, s. 68 (Sch. IV, item 4) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 133 and 134 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 56, 57 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 245 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

**Veterans Insurance Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-3***(Assurance des anciens combattants, Loi sur l')***Minister of Veterans Affairs**

- s. 2, 2000, c. 12, ss. 303, 305; 2000, c. 34, par. 93(d)(F)
- s. 3, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 2
- s. 4, repealed, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 3
- s. 6, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 4; 1990, c. 43, s. 57; 2000, c. 12, s. 304
- s. 7, 2000, c. 12, ss. 306(E), 307(F), 309, par. 310(a)(E)
- s. 14, 2000, c. 12, par. 310(b)(E)
- s. 14.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 58
- s. 14.2, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 58
- s. 16, 2000, c. 12, s. 308
- General, 1974-75-76, c. 92, s. 7
- CIF, 1990, c. 43, s. 57 in force on assent 17.12.90
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 303 to 310 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 58 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

**Veterans' Land Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-4***(Terres destinées aux anciens combattants, Loi sur les)***Minister of Veterans Affairs**

- s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 311, c. 34, par. 93(e)(F)
- s. 3, 2000, c. 34, s. 59
- s. 5, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 1
- s. 6, 1969-70, c. 46, Sch. vote L55; 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 12
- s. 11, 1986, c. 15, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 314
- s. 13, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 2
- s. 17.1, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 3; 1986, c. 15, s. 11
- s. 18, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 4
- s. 19, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 5; 2000, c. 12, s. 312
- s. 20, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 6
- s. 21, 1974-75-76, c. 48, s. 25; 1978-79, c. 11, s. 10; 1984, c. 41, s. 2 (item 15); 1986, c. 35, s. 14 (Sch., item 21); 1988, c. 49, s. 2 (Sch., item 9); 1990, c. 16, s. 23, c. 17, ss. 42 and 47(g); 2000, c. 34, s. 60
- s. 21.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 60
- s. 21.2, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 60
- s. 22, 2000, c. 34, s. 61
- s. 24, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 7
- s. 27, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 12
- s. 31, 1974, c. 3, s. 1
- s. 33, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 8
- s. 37, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 9; 2000, c. 12, s. 313
- s. 37.1, added, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 9
- s. 39, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 12
- s. 42, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 62
- s. 44, repealed, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 10
- s. 46, 1984, c. 18, s. 217; 2018, c. 4, s. 126
- s. 47, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 63
- s. 48, 2000, c. 34, s. 64
- s. 48.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 65
- ss. 52-69, Part II, repealed, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 11
- s. 70, 1980-81-82-83, c. 78, s. 12
- Transitional, 1986, c. 35, s. 14 *see* s. 15
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47
- CIF, 1984, c. 18, s. 217 in force 03.07.84 *see* SI/84-129
- CIF, 1986, c. 15, ss. 10, 11 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65
- CIF, 1986, c. 35, s. 14 (Sch., item 21) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221
- CIF, 1988, c. 49, s. 2 (Sch., item 9) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 16 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90
- CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 311 to 314 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 59 to 65 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## V

## Veterans' Land Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. V-4 — Continued

CIF, 2018, c. 4, s. 126 in force on assent 29.03.2018

### Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act — 1995, c. 18

*(Tribunal des anciens combattants (révision et appel),  
Loi sur le)*

#### Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 2, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(l)(F) and 95(d)(F)  
s. 4, 2013, c. 40, s. 276  
s. 11, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.84)(E) and 225(z.27)(E)  
s. 15, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(l)(F)  
s. 18, 2005, c. 21, s. 110  
s. 19, 1999, c. 10, s. 38; 2000, c. 34, s. 66(F); 2005, c. 21, s. 111; 2015, c. 36, s. 226; 2018, c. 12, s. 180  
s. 24, 1995, c. 17, s. 73(a); 2000, c. 34, par. 95(d)(F); 2015, c. 3, s. 158  
s. 30, 2005, c. 21, s. 112  
s. 33, 1999, c. 10, s. 39, 2000, c. 12, s. 315  
s. 34, 2000, c. 34, s. 67; 2005, c. 21, s. 113; 2015, c. 3, s. 159(F), c. 36, s. 227; 2018, c. 12, s. 181  
s. 36, 1999, c. 10, s. 40  
s. 37, 2005, c. 21, s. 114  
s. 42, 2002, c. 8, s. 179  
s. 73, 1995, c. 17, s. 73(b)  
s. 108, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(l)(F)  
s. 109, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(l)(F)  
s. 111, 1999, c. 10, s. 41  
s. 112, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(l)(F)  
s. 113, 2000, c. 34, par. 94(l)(F)  
Transitional, 1995, c. 18 ss. 106 to 113  
Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 18, ss. 114 to 118  
CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 73 in force on assent 15.06.95  
CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 114 to 118 in force on assent 22.06.95  
see s. 119(1); ss. 1 to 113 in force 15.09.95 see SI/95-108  
CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 38 to 41 in force 01.05.99 see SI/99-46  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 315 in force 31.07.2000 see SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 66, 67, 94 and 95 in force 27.10.2000  
see SI/2000-105  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 179 in force 02.07.2003 see SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 see SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2005, c. 21, ss. 110 to 114 in force 01.04.2006 see SI/2006-54  
CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 276 in force on assent 12.12.2013  
CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 158 and 159 in force on assent 26.02.2015  
CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 226 and 227 in force 01.07.2015 see s. 229.  
CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 180 and 181 in force 01.04.2019 see s. 185(1)

### Veterans Well-being Act — 2005, c. 21 (Formerly: Canadian Forces Members and Veterans Re-establishment and Compensation Act) *(Bien-être des vétérans, Loi sur le)*

#### Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 1, 2017, c. 20, s. 270  
s. 2, 2015, c. 36, s. 206; 2016, c. 3, s. 9, c. 7, par. 97(a); 2017, c. 20, s. 271; 2018, c. 12, s. 123  
s. 2.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 207  
s. 3, 2011, c. 12, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 682; 2017, c. 20, s. 272; 2018, c. 12, s. 124  
s. 4, 2011, c. 12, s. 4; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 682; 2017, c. 20, s. 273  
s. 5, 2011, c. 12, s. 5; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 682; 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 5.1, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 5.11, added, 2019, c. 29, s. 318  
s. 5.2, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274; 2019, c. 29, s. 319  
s. 5.3, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 5.4, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 5.5, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 5.6, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274; 2019, c. 29, s. 320  
s. 5.7, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274; 2018, c. 12, s. 125  
s. 5.8, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 5.9, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274; 2019, c. 29, s. 321  
s. 5.91, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 5.92, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 5.93, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 274  
s. 8, 2018, c. 12, s. 126  
s. 9, 2018, c. 12, s. 127, repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 128  
s. 10, 2018, c. 12, s. 129  
s. 11, 2016, c. 7, s. 80; 2018, c. 12, s. 130  
s. 12, 2011, c. 12, s. 6  
s. 18, 2015, c. 36, s. 208; 2016, c. 7, s. 81; 2018, c. 12, s. 131  
s. 19, 2016, c. 7, s. 82; 2018, c. 12, s. 132  
s. 19.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 133  
s. 20, 2016, c. 7, s. 83; 2018, c. 12, s. 133  
s. 21, 2018, c. 12, s. 133  
s. 22, 2018, c. 12, s. 133  
s. 23, 2016, c. 7, s. 84; 2018, c. 12, s. 134  
s. 24, 2018, c. 12, s. 135  
s. 25, 2018, c. 12, s. 135  
s. 26, 2018, c. 12, s. 135  
s. 26.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 135  
s. 26.2, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 135  
s. 27, 2018, c. 12, s. 136  
s. 35, 2011, c. 12, s. 7  
s. 38, 2011, c. 12, s. 8; 2016, c. 7, s. 85 and par. 97(c); repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137  
s. 39, 2011, c. 12, s. 9; 2015, c. 36, s. 209; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(d); repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137  
s. 40, 2016, c. 7, s. 86(E) and par. 97(e); repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137  
s. 40.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(f); repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137

## V

## Veterans Well-being Act — 2005, c. 21 — Continued

- s. **40.2**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(g); repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137
- s. **40.3**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137
- s. **40.4**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137
- s. **40.5**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(h); repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 275; repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137
- s. **40.6**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 137
- s. **41**, 2015, c. 36, s. 211; 2016, c. 7, s. 87; 2018, c. 12, s. 138
- s. **42**, 2015, c. 36, s. 213; 2017, c. 20, s. 276; 2018, c. 12, s. 140
- s. **44.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 214
- s. **44.2**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 214
- s. **44.3**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 214; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 277
- s. **45**, 2018, c. 12, s. 142
- s. **46**, 2015, c. 36, s. 215; 2018, c. 12, s. 143
- s. **47**, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **48**, 2011, c. 12, s. 10; 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **49**, 2011, c. 12, s. 11; 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **50**, 2011, c. 12, s. 12; 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **51**, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **52**, 2016, c. 7, s. 88; 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **52.1**, added, 2011, c. 12, s. 13; 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **53**, 2016, c. 7, s. 89; 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **54**, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **55**, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56**, 2011, c. 12, s. 14; 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56.1**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56.2**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56.3**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56.4**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56.5**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56.6**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56.7**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **56.8**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 144
- s. **60**, 2018, c. 12, s. 145
- s. **63**, 2015, c. 36, s. 216; 2018, c. 12, s. 146
- s. **65.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 217; 2017, c. 20, s. 279; 2018, c. 12, s. 147
- s. **65.2**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 217; 2017, c. 20, s. 280
- s. **65.21**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 280
- s. **65.22**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 280
- s. **65.23**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 280
- s. **65.24**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 280
- s. **65.3**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 217; 2017, c. 20, s. 280
- s. **65.31**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 280
- s. **65.4**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 217
- s. **74**, 2018, c. 12, s. 148(E)
- s. **75.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 218
- s. **75.2**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 218
- s. **76**, 2011, c. 12, s. 15
- s. **78.1**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 281
- s. **78.2**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 281
- s. **81**, 2005, c. 21, s. 116; 2012, c. 19, par. 695(1)(b); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(c); 2020, c. 11, s. 9
- s. **82**, 2015, c. 36, s. 219; 2018, c. 12, s. 149
- s. **83**, 2015, c. 36, s. 220; 2017, c. 20, s. 282
- s. **87.1**, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 283
- s. **88**, 2015, c. 36, s. 221; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(i); 2017, c. 20, s. 284; 2018, c. 12, s. 150
- s. **90**, 2011, c. 12, s. 16; 2018, c. 12, s. 151
- s. **94**, 2011, c. 12, s. 17; 2012, c. 19, s. 683; 2015, c. 36, s. 222; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(j); 2017, c. 20, ss. 285 and 296; 2018, c. 12, s. 152
- s. **94.01**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 90
- s. **94.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 223; 2017, c. 20, s. 286; 2018, c. 12, s. 153
- s. **98**, repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 91; 2018, c. 12, s. 156
- s. **99**, 2018, c. 12, s. 156
- ss. **100 to 177**, 2018, c. 12, s. 156
- Schedule 1**, 2016, c. 7, s. 92
- Schedule 2**, 2015, c. 36, s. 224; 2016, c. 7, s. 93; 2018, c. 12, s. 158
- item 1**, 2016, c. 7, par. 97(k); repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 159
- item 2**, 2016, c. 7, par. 97(k); repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 159
- item 2.1**, added, 2011, c. 12, s. 19; 2016, c. 7, s. 94; repealed, 2018, c. 12, s. 159
- item 2.2**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 225
- item 3**, 2016, c. 7, s. 95
- item 5**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 225; 2017, c. 20, s. 287
- Schedule 3**, 2016, c. 7, s. 96; 2018, c. 12, s. 160
- Schedule 4**, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 161
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 21, s. 116
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 36, s. 228
- Coordinating amendment, 2016, c. 7, s. 115
- General, 2011, c. 12, ss. 2, 18 and 20.1 (review)
- General, 2014, c. 20, ss. 102 to 107
- General, 2015, c. 36, s. 212
- General, 2016, c. 7, par. 97(b)
- General, 2017, c. 20, s. 278
- General, 2018, c. 12, s. 137 (heading), s. 139 (heading of Part 3), 141 (heading), 154 (heading of Part 5), 155 and 156 (headings), 182 (2014, c. 20, s. 102 amended); 183 and 184 (2016, c. 7, ss. 99 and 111 amended)
- Transitional, 2016, c. 7, ss. 98 to 111
- Transitionals, 2017, c. 20, ss. 292 to 295
- Transitionals, 2018, c. 12, s. 157 (application of definitions), (ss. 98 to 129 re Income Replacement Benefit), (ss. 130 to 133 re Pain and Suffering Compensation and Additional Pain and Suffering Compensation), s. 162 (application definitions in ss. 163 to 177), ss. 163 to 170 (Rehabilitation Services), ss. 171 to 177 (Income Support Benefit and Pain and Suffering Compensation)
- CIF, 2005, c. 21, the Act, other than s. 116, in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54; s. 116 in force on assent 13.05.2005; par. 94(j.1), as enacted by 2011, c. 12, s. 17(4), deemed in force 01.04.2006 *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 296.
- CIF, 2011, c. 12 (assent: 24.03.2011), ss. 2 to 19 and 20.1 in force 03.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-81; ; par. 94(j.1), as enacted by 2011, c. 12, s. 17(4), deemed in force 01.04.2006 *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 296.

## V

**Veterans Well-being Act — 2005, c. 21 — Continued**

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 695(1)(b) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17; ss. 682 and 683 (Division 50) repealed before coming into force 01.04.2018 *see* 2017, c. 20, s. 297.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(c) in force on assent 12.12.2013

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 102 to 107 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 228 in force on assent 23.06.2015; ss. 206 to 225 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 229.

CIF, 2016, c. 3, s. 9 in force on assent 17.06.2016.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 115 in force on assent 22.06.2016 but repealed by 2017, c. 20, s. 298

— ss. 80, 81, 83, 85 to 97 and 99 to 111 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1);

— ss. 82, 84 and 98 in force 01.10.2016 *see* s. 116(2)

CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017), ss. 270 to 287 and 292 to 298 in force 01.04.2018 *see* s. 299.

CIF, 2018, c. 12 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 125 to 127, 129(1), (3) and (5), 130 to 166, 170 to 177 and 182 to 184 in force 01.04.2019 *see* s. 185(1);

— ss. 128, 129(2) and (4) and 167 to 169 in force 01.04.2024 *see* s. 185(2).

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 318 to 321 in force 05.07.2019 *see* s. 322

CIF, 2020, c. 11, s. 9 in force on assent 27.07.2020

**s. 22**, 2001, c. 4, s. 127

**s. 24**, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(k) and 145(2)(j)

**s. 27**, 2015, c. 3, s. 166(F)

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)

General, 1992, c. 20, s. 216(2)

General, SOR/2017-73 (Republic of Montenegro)

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192

CIF, 1992, c. 20, s. 216 in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 135 in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 127 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 316 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 127 and 172 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 180 and 181 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 160 to 166 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2019, c. 15 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 58 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 68(1) – Not in force

**Victoria Day Act (see Holidays Act)****Vimy Ridge Day Act — 2003, c. 6**

*(Jour de la bataille de Vimy, Loi sur le)*

CIF, 2003, c. 6 in force on assent 03.04.2003

**Visiting Forces Act — R.S., 1985, c. V-2**

*(Forces étrangères présentes au Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of National Defence**

**s. 2**, 1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(g); 2000, c. 12, s. 316

**s. 5**, 2015, c. 3, s. 160(F)

**s. 6**, 2004, c. 25, s. 180(F); 2015, c. 3, s. 161(F)

**s. 7**, 2015, c. 3, s. 162(F)

**s. 8**, 2019, c. 15, s. 58

**s. 9**, 2015, c. 3, s. 163

**s. 10**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 5(1)); 2015, c. 3, s. 164(F)

**s. 11**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 5(2))

**s. 13**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1998, c. 35, s. 127

**s. 15**, 1993, c. 34, s. 135; 2001, c. 4, s. 172; 2015, c. 3, s. 165(F)

**s. 16**, 2004, c. 25, s. 181; 2015, c. 3, s. 165(F)

**s. 20**, 2001, c. 41, s. 37

**s. 21**, 2001, c. 41, s. 38

# W

## Wage Earner Protection Program Act

— 2005, c. 47, s. 1

(*Programme de protection des salariés, Loi sur le*)

### Minister of Labour (SI/2008-54)

**Long title**, 2018, c. 27, s. 626

- s. 2, 2007, c. 36, s. 83; 2009, c. 2, s. 342; 2011, c. 24, s. 163; 2012, c. 19, s. 697(E); 2017, c. 20, s. 378, c. 26, s. 52; 2018, c. 27, s. 627
- s. 4, 2018, c. 27, s. 628
- s. 5, 2007, c. 36, s. 84; 2009, c. 2, s. 343; 2018, c. 27, s. 629
- s. 6, 2007, c. 36, s. 85; 2009, c. 2, s. 344; 2018, c. 27, s. 630(F)
- s. 7, 2007, c. 36, s. 86; 2009, c. 2, s. 345; 2017, c. 26, s. 52; 2018, c. 27, s. 631
- s. 8, 2007, c. 36, s. 87; 2018, c. 27, s. 632(F)
- s. 9, 2007, c. 36, s. 87
- s. 10, 2007, c. 36, s. 87; 2018, c. 27, s. 633
- s. 11, 2007, c. 36, s. 87
- s. 12, 2007, c. 36, s. 87
- s. 12.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 634
- s. 13, 2007, c. 36, s. 87
- s. 13.1, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 379
- s. 14, 2007, c. 36, s. 87; 2017, c. 20, s. 379
- s. 14.1, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 379
- s. 15, 2017, c. 20, s. 379
- s. 16, 2007, c. 36, s. 88
- s. 17, 2007, c. 36, s. 88; 2017, c. 20, s. 380
- s. 18, 2017, c. 20, s. 380; 2017, c. 20, s. 380; 2018, c. 27, s. 635
- s. 19, 2007, c. 36, s. 89; 2017, c. 20, s. 380; 2018, c. 27, s. 636
- s. 20, 2007, c. 36, s. 89; 2017, c. 20, s. 380
- s. 21, 2007, c. 36, s. 89; 2009, c. 2, s. 346; 2018, c. 27, s. 637
- s. 22, 2007, c. 36, s. 89; 2018, c. 27, ss. 638 and 639
- s. 22.1, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 638 and 639
- s. 27, 2005, c. 47, s. 140(2); 2012, c. 19, s. 312
- s. 28, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 140(3)
- s. 29, 2007, c. 36, s. 90; 2018, c. 27, s. 640(F)
- s. 31.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 641
- s. 32, 2007, c. 36, s. 91; 2018, c. 27, s. 642
- ss. 32.1 to 32.4, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 643
- s. 32.41, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 644
- s. 32.5, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 643 and 644
- s. 32.51, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 644
- s. 32.6, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 643 and 644
- s. 32.7, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 643
- s. 32.8, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 643 and 645
- s. 32.9, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 643 and 645
- s. 32.91, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 643 and 645
- s. 32.92, added, 2018, c. 27, ss. 643 and 645
- s. 32.93, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 643
- s. 33, 2007, c. 36, s. 91; 2018, c. 27, s. 643
- s. 34, 2007, c. 36, s. 92(E); 2018, c. 27, s. 643
- s. 36, 2007, c. 36, s. 93; 2018, c. 27, s. 646
- s. 36.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 647

- s. 37, 2007, c. 36, s. 93
- s. 38, 2007, c. 36, s. 93
- s. 39, 2007, c. 36, s. 93
- s. 41, 2007, c. 36, s. 94; 2009, c. 2, s. 347; 2017, c. 20, s. 381; 2018, c. 27, s. 648
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 47, s. 140
- Coordinating amendments, 2018, c. 27, s. 651 and 652
- General, 2007, c. 36, s. 107 *re* application
- General, 2009, c. 2, s. 357 *re* application
- Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 132
- Transitional, 2011, c. 24, s. 164
- Transitional, 2017, c. 20, ss. 391 and 393
- Transitionals, 2018, c. 27, ss. 649 and 650
- CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 1 in force 07.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-78; ss. 132 and 140 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 83 to 94, 107 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 342 to 347 and 357 in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 11 (ss. 163 and 164) in force on assent 15.12.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 697 deemed to have come into force on 15.12.2011 *see* s. 698; s. 312 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17
- CIF, 2017, c. 20 (assent: 22.06.2017) ss. 378 to 383 and 391 to 397 in force 29.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-76
- CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 52 and 53 in force on assent 12.12.2017.
- CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 627(1), (3), (4) and (6), 630, 631(1), 633 to 638, 640 to 643, 646, 647, 648(3) to (5) and 649 to 652 in force on assent 13.12.2018;
- ss. 626, 627(2) and (5), 628, 629, 631(2), 639, 648(1) and (2) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 653(1) – Not in force;
- ss. 644 and 645 come in force 29.07.2019 *see* s. 653(2) and SI/2019-76

## Wages Liability Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-1

(*Responsabilité des salaires, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Labour (SI/95-36)

## War Crimes Act — 1946, c. 73

(*Crimes de guerre*)

## War Service Grants Act

— R.S.C. 1970, c. W-4

(*Indemnités de service de guerre, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Veterans Affairs

- s. 2, 2000, c. 34, par. 93(f)(F)
- s. 6, 1984, c. 31, s. 14 (item 51)
- s. 28, 2000, c. 34, par. 93(f)(F)

## W

## War Service Grants Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. W-4 — Continued

- s. 31, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 68
- s. 32, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 68
- s. 33, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 68
- s. 34, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 68
- CIF, 1984, c. 31 in force 01.09.84 *see* SI/84-217
- CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 68 and 93 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## War Veterans Allowance Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. W-3

*(Allocations aux anciens combattants, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Veterans Affairs

- s. 1.01, added, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 29
- s. 2, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 30; 1990, c. 43, s. 32; 1992, c. 24, s. 9; 1995, c. 17, s. 68, c. 18, s. 102; 1998, c. 21, ss. 121 and 124(a); 1999, c. 10, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 317, c. 34, s. 69, par. 90(c)(E) and 94(m)(F); 2009, c. 20, s. 1; 2015, c. 3, s. 167
- s. 4, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; 1990, c. 43, s. 33; 1995, c. 18, s. 103; 1998, c. 21, s. 124(b); 2000, c. 12, s. 318, par. 326(a)(F), par. 327(a)(E), 332(a), ss. 333, 334, 337, c. 34, s. 70 and par. 90(f)(E); 2009, c. 20, s. 2; 2013, c. 33, s. 157
- s. 5, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 2000, c. 12, s. 319, par. 325(a), 328(a), 332(b), (c), c. 34, par. 90(a)(E), (d)(E), (h)(E) and (k)(E)
- s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 69
- s. 6.2, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 70; 1999, c. 10, s. 2; 2000, c. 12, par. 328(b), 332(d)
- s. 7, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 1990, c. 39, s. 60, c. 43, s. 34; 1992, c. 48, s. 30(1); 1998, c. 21, s. 122; 1999, c. 22, s. 90; 2000, c. 12, par. 325(b), 331(a), ss. 335, 336, c. 34, s. 71
- s. 8.1, added, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 1990, c. 43, s. 35; 1998, c. 21, ss. 123 and 124(c) and (d); 2000, c. 12, par. 325(c), c. 34, s. 72
- s. 9, 2009, c. 20, s. 3
- s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 329(E), 332(e), c. 34, par. 90(e)(E)
- s. 11, 2000, c. 12, par. 330(a)(F), c. 34, par. 90(b)(E)
- s. 13, 2013, c. 33, s. 158
- s. 14, 2000, c. 12, par. 328(c), (d), c. 34, par. 90(b)(E), (c)(E), (f)(E), (g)(E), (i)(E), (j)(E) and (n)(E)
- s. 15, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1990, c. 43, s. 36; 2000, c. 12, s. 320
- s. 15.1, added, 1990, c. 43, s. 36
- s. 16, 2000, c. 34, par. 90(m)(E)
- s. 17, 2000, c. 34, s. 74
- s. 18, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 6; 1998, c. 21, s. 124(e); 2000, c. 12, par. 325(d), c. 34, s. 75
- s. 20, 2000, c. 34, s. 77
- s. 22, 2000, c. 34, s. 78
- s. 23, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 79
- s. 24, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 31 & 38(F)
- s. 25, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 7; R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 32; 1990, c. 43, s. 37; 2000, c. 12, par. 325(e), 326(b)(F), 327(b)(E), 331(b), c. 34, s. 80
- s. 28, repealed, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 33
- s. 29, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 33; 1990, c. 43, s. 38; 2000, c. 34, s. 82; 2003, c. 22, s. 222
- s. 30, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 34, c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 19; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(g); 2000, c. 34, s. 84 and par. 94(m)(F); 2004, c. 11, s. 47; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(g); 2012, c. 19, par. 695(1)(g); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(o)
- s. 31, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 35
- s. 32, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.), s. 8; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 36; 2000, c. 34, s. 85 and par. 90(j)(E)
- s. 33, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 38(F); repealed, 1995, c. 18, s. 104
- s. 34, 2000, c. 34, s. 86
- s. 34.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 87
- s. 34.2, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 87
- s. 35, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 37; 1990, c. 43, s. 39
- s. 36, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 37
- s. 36.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 88; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.85)(E)
- s. 37, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 14; R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 38(F); 1992, c. 24, s. 11; 1995, c. 17, s. 71; 1999, c. 10, s. 3; 2000, c. 34, s. 89 and par. 90(j)(E); 2003, c. 27, s. 10; 2009, c. 20, s. 4; 2015, c. 3, s. 168
- Sch., 1990, c. 43, ss. 40, 41; 2000, c. 12, ss. 321 to 324, par. 325(f), (g), 330(b) and (c)(F)
- General, 2000, c. 12, s. 337
- General, 2000, c. 34, ss. 73, 76, 81 and 83
- References, 1999, c. 10, s. 49
- Transitional, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 40 to 42
- Transitional, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.), s. 23
- Transitional, 1999, c. 10, s. 48
- Transitional, 2000, c. 12, ss. 338 and 339
- Transitional, 2009, c. 20, ss. 5 to 7
- Transitional, 2013, c. 33, s. 159
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (1st Supp.) in force 01.04.86 *see* s. 9
- CIF, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), ss. 10 to 13 deemed in force 01.04.86 *see* s. 15(2); ss. 9 and 14 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65
- CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), ss. 29 to 38 and 40 to 42 proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183
- CIF, R.S., c. 37 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-30
- CIF, 1990, c. 39 in force on assent 23.10.90 except s. 60(1) deemed in force 13.09.88 *see* s. 60(2)
- CIF, 1990, c. 43 in force on assent 17.12.90 *except* ss. 32(5), 37(2) and s. 40 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-187 and ss. 36 and 38 which were repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 9 to 11 deemed in force 02.03.92 *see* s. 22(2)
- CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 30(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 30(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 68, 70 and 71 deemed in force 27.02.95 *see* s. 72(1); s. 69 in force 01.09.95 *see* s. 72(2)
- CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 102 to 104 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108



# W

## War Veterans Allowance Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-3 — Continued

CIF, 1996, c. 11, s. 97 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 121 to 124 in force on assent 18.06.98  
*see also* s. 122(3) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 2 in force on assent 25.03.99; ss. 1, 3, 48  
 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 1999, c. 22, s. 90(1) in force 01.07.2000 *see* s. 90(2)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 317 to 339 in force 31.07.2000 *see*  
 SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 69 to 90 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see*  
 SI/2000-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 222 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 10 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 47 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 35, s. 66 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97  
 CIF, 2009, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force  
 01.01.2010 *see* s. 8  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 695(1)(g) in force  
 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), Division 8 of Part 3  
 (ss. 157 to 160) in force 01.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-103.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(o) in force on assent  
 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 167 and 168 in force on assent  
 26.02.2015.

## Water Carriage of Goods (*see* Carriage of Goods by Water)

(*Transport des marchandises par eau, Loi sur le*)

## Water Power Act, Dominion

— R.S., 1985, c. W-4

(*Forces hydrauliques du Canada, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Indigenous Services; Minister of Northern Affairs in relation to public lands in Nunavut (*see* s. 2)

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 161; 2014, c. 2, s. 32; 2019, c. 29, s. 363  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 (Sch., item 12); 1996,  
 c. 10, s. 273; 2011, c. 21, s. 161  
 s. 10, 2019, c. 29, s. 372(1)(g)  
 General, with respect to s. 4 *see* R.S.C., 1985, Appendices,  
 No. 26 — *Constitution Act, 1930* (U.K.)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 359 and the schedule  
 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 273 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 161 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, s. 161 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 32 in force  
 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 363 and 372 in  
 force 15.07.2019

## Water Power in Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba Act — 1929, c. 61 (*see also* R.S. 1970, c. W-6)

(*Chutes d'eau de l'Alberta, de la Saskatchewan et du Manitoba*)

## Waterton Glacier International Peace Park Act — 1932, c. 55

(*Parc international Waterton-Glacier de la paix*)

## Minister of Canadian Heritage

## Weather Modification Information Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-5

(*Renseignements en matière de modification du temps, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of the Environment

s. 2, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.28)(E)  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Weights and Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-6

(*Poids et mesures, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Industry

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 31)(F); 1995, c. 1,  
 ss. 62(1)(v) and 63(2)(d); 2011, c. 3, s. 11; 2019, c. 29, s.  
 192  
 s. 8, 2011, c. 3, s. 12 and par. 29(a)  
 s. 9, 2011, c. 3, s. 13  
 s. 10, 1993, c. 34, s. 136(F); 2011, c. 3, s. 14 and par. 29(b)  
 s. 10.1, 2019, c. 29, s. 193  
 s. 12, R.S., c. 4 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 34, s. 82  
 s. 15, 2011, c. 3, s. 15; 2019, c. 29, s. 194  
 s. 15.1, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 15  
 s. 16, 2011, c. 3, s. 15  
 s. 16.1, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 16  
 s. 17, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 26; 2011, c. 3, s. 16  
 s. 17.1, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 16  
 s. 17.2, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 16  
 s. 17.3, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 16  
 s. 18, 2011, c. 3, s. 16  
 s. 19, 2011, c. 3, s. 17 and par. 29(d)  
 s. 20, 2011, c. 3, par. 29(f); 2019, c. 29, s. 195  
 s. 21, 2011, c. 3, s. 18  
 s. 22, repealed, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 106; added, 2011,  
 c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.1, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.11, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19

## W

## Weights and Measures Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-6 — Continued

s. 22.12, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.13, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.14, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.15, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.16, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.17, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.18, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.19, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.2, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.21, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.22, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.23, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.24, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.25, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.26, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.27, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 22.28, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 19  
 s. 23, 2011, c. 3, s. 20  
 s. 24, 2011, c. 3, s. 21(F)  
 s. 25, 2011, c. 3, s. 22  
 s. 26, 2011, c. 3, par. 29(g), c. 21, s. 158  
 s. 27, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 202  
 s. 29, 2011, c. 3, par. 29(h)  
 s. 31, 2011, c. 3, s. 23  
 s. 32, 2011, c. 3, s. 23  
 s. 35, 2011, c. 3, s. 24, c. 21, s. 159(E)  
 s. 35.1, added, 2011, c. 3, s. 25  
 s. 36, 2011, c. 3, s. 26(F)  
 s. 37, 2011, c. 21, s. 160  
 s. 38, 2011, c. 3, s. 27  
 s. 39, 2011, c. 3, s. 28  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2011, c. 3, s. 28  
 s. 41, 2011, c. 3, s. 28  
**Sch. I**, SOR/86-420  
**Part I**, SOR/2005-277; 2019, c. 29, s. 196  
**Part II**, SOR/2017-80, s. 1  
**Part III**, SOR/2017-80, s. 2  
**Part V**, SOR/2005-277  
**Sch. II**, SOR/86-854  
**Sch. IV**, SOR/86-133; SOR/93-235; SOR/2000-250;  
 SOR/2005-277, ss. 3 and 4; SOR/2009-80; SOR/2017-80,  
 s. 3; SOR/2021-84, ss. 1 to 3  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)  
 General, 2011, c. 3, par. 29(c) and (e) and s. 29.1 (report)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 4 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 25.01.86 *see*  
 SI/86-20  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 202 and 203 proclaimed in  
 force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), ss. 26 and 106 proclaimed in  
 force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 31)(F) in force on  
 assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 136(F) in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 82 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2011, c. 3 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 11 to 29.1 in force  
 01.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-46.

CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 158 to 160 in force on assent  
 29.11.2011

CIF, 2019, c. 29, s. 196 in force on assent 21.06.2019

## Westbank First Nation Self-Government Act — 2004, c. 17

*(Autonomie gouvernementale de la première nation de  
 Westbank, Loi sur l')*

### Minister of Crown-Indigenous Relations

s. 8.1, added, 2005, c. 9, s. 153; 2012, c. 19, s. 680

s. 13, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(g)(i)

s. 14.1, 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(g)(ii)

s. 15, 2004, c. 17, s. 21; 2019, c. 29, ss. 371(3)(E) and  
 373(2)(e)

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 17, ss. 20 and 21

CIF, 2004, c. 17, ss. 20 and 21 in force on assent  
 06.05.2004; ss. 1 to 19 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-18

CIF, 2005, c. 9, s. 153 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 680 in force  
 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-38

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in  
 force 15.07.2019

## Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act — 1984, c. 24

*(Règlement des revendications des Inuvialuit de la  
 région ouest de l'Arctique, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

**Preamble**, 2002, c. 7, s. 249

s. 2, 1988, c. 16, s. 1; 1993, c. 34, s. 137(F); 2002, c. 7,  
 s. 250

CIF, 1984, c. 24 proclaimed in force 25.07.84 *see* SI/84-165

CIF, 1988, c. 16, s. 1 in force 08.06.88

CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 137(F) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 249 and 250 in force 01.04.2003 *see*  
 SI/2003-48

## Western Canada Telephone Company, An Act to repeal An Act to incorporate the — 2000, c. 29

*(Western Canada Telephone Company, Loi abrogeant  
 la Loi constituant en corporation The)*

### Minister of Industry

CIF, 2000, c. 29 in force 01.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-18

# W

## **Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (Subsidy) — 1913, c. 57**

*(Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (Subvention))*

## **Western Economic Diversification Act — R.S., 1985, c. 11 (4th Supp.)**

*(Diversification de l'économie de l'Ouest canadien, Loi sur la)*

### **Minister of Western Economic Diversification**

s. 6, 2018, c. 12, s. 359  
Transitional, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), ss. 10 to 12  
CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
CIF, 2018, c. 12, s. 359 in force on assent 21.06.2018

## **Western Grain Transition Payments Act — 1995, c. 17, Schedule II**

*(Paiements de transition du grain de l'Ouest, Loi sur les)*

### **Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 4, 1998, c. 19, s. 303  
CIF, 1995, c. 17, Sch. II in force on assent 22.06.95  
CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 303 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see*  
s. 303(2) *re* application

## **Wheat Reserves (see Temporary Wheat Reserves)**

## **Wild Animal and Plant Protection and Regulation of International and Interprovincial Trade Act — 1992, c. 52**

*(Protection d'espèces animales ou végétales sauvages  
et la réglementation de leur commerce international et  
interprovincial, Loi sur la)*

### **Minister of the Environment**

s. 7.1, added, 2019, c. 11, s. 4 (but s. 4 repealed and deemed  
never to have come into force, 2019, c. 14, s. 58.1(5))  
s. 10, 2002, c. 29, s. 139; 2019, c. 11, s. 5 (but s. 5 repealed  
and deemed never to have come into force, 2019, c. 14, s.  
58.1(8))  
s. 12, 2009, c. 14, s. 116  
s. 12.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 116.1  
s. 14, 2009, c. 14, s. 117  
s. 14.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 118  
s. 14.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 118  
s. 20, 2009, c. 14, s. 119

s. 20.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 120  
s. 21, 2002, c. 29, s. 140; 2009, c. 14, s. 121  
s. 21.1, added, 2002, c. 29, s. 141  
s. 22, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27); 2009, c. 14,  
s. 122  
s. 22.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.02, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.03, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.04, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.05, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.06, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.07, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.08, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.09, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.11, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.12, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.13, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.14, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.15, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 22.16, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 122  
s. 24, 2009, c. 14, s. 123  
s. 27.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 124  
s. 28.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 125  
General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
Transitional, 1992, c. 47, s. 85  
CIF, 1992, c. 52 in force 14.05.96 *see* SI/96-41  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 85 shall come into force throughout  
Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by  
order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada  
or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(1) and 1996, c. 7,  
s. 42 – Not in force  
CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27) and s. 26 in force  
03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
CIF, 2002, c. 29, ss. 139 to 141 in force 24.03.2003 *see*  
SI/2003-43  
CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 116 to 120, 124  
and 125 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91; ss. 121 to  
123 in force 12.07.2017 *see* SI/2017-28.

## **Wildlife Act, Canada (see Canada Wildlife Act)**

## **Winding-up Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Winding-up and Restructuring  
Act**

*(Liquidations et les restructurations, Loi sur les)*

## W

**Winding-up and Restructuring Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. W-11****(Formerly: Winding-Up Act)***(Liquidations et les restructurations des sociétés, Loi concernant la)***Minister of Industry (Part I); Minister of Finance (Parts II, III)****Long title**, 1996, c. 6, s. 133**s. 1**, 1996, c. 6, s. 134**s. 2**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 20); 1990, c. 17, s. 43; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 32)(F); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 143), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(z); 1996, c. 6, s. 135; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(I); 1999, c. 3, s. 85, c. 28, s. 76; 2002, c. 7, s. 251; 2005, c. 3, s. 17; 2007, c. 6, s. 443; 2010, c. 12, s. 2126; 2012, c. 31, s. 422; 2015, c. 3, s. 169**s. 3**, 1992, c. 26, s. 19; 2007, c. 6, s. 444; 2009, c. 2, s. 258; 2010, c. 12, s. 2127; 2016, c. 7, s. 164**s. 4**, 1999, c. 28, s. 77**s. 6**, 1996, c. 6, s. 136; 1999, c. 28, s. 78; 2010, c. 12, s. 2128; 2015, c. 3, s. 170**s. 8**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 137; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 79**s. 10**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2129**s. 10.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 138; 1999, c. 28, s. 80**s. 11**, 1996, c. 6, s. 139; 2010, c. 12, s. 2130**s. 12**, 1996, c. 6, s. 140**s. 16**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2131**s. 17**, 1996, c. 6, s. 141**s. 18**, 1996, c. 6, s. 141**s. 20**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2132**s. 22.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 142; 1999, c. 28, s. 81; 2007, c. 29, s. 113**s. 22.2**, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 18; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 423**s. 23**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 143**s. 24**, 1996, c. 6, s. 144; 1999, c. 31, s. 223**s. 26**, 1996, c. 6, s. 145**s. 34**, 1996, c. 6, s. 146**s. 35**, 1996, c. 6, s. 147**s. 35.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 148**s. 38**, 1999, c. 28, s. 82**s. 40**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 149**s. 44**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 150**s. 45**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 150**s. 46**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 150**s. 47**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 150**s. 65**, 1996, c. 6, s. 151**s. 69**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 152**s. 70**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 152**s. 71**, 1996, c. 6, s. 153**s. 73**, 1996, c. 6, s. 154**s. 76**, 1999, c. 28, s. 83**s. 78**, 1999, c. 28, s. 84**s. 79**, 1999, c. 28, s. 84**s. 81**, 1999, c. 28, s. 85**s. 81.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 86**s. 82**, 1999, c. 28, s. 86**s. 83**, 1999, c. 28, s. 86**s. 84**, 1999, c. 28, s. 86**s. 87**, 1999, c. 28, s. 87**s. 95**, 1996, c. 6, s. 155**s. 100**, 1996, c. 6, s. 156; 2007, c. 29, s. 114**s. 101**, 2007, c. 29, s. 115**s. 101.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 116**s. 102.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 157; 2010, c. 12, s. 2133**s. 108**, 1999, c. 28, s. 88**s. 125**, 1999, c. 28, s. 89**s. 133**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2134**s. 136**, 1990, c. 17, s. 44; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(I)**s. 138**, 1999, c. 28, s. 90**s. 139**, 1999, c. 28, s. 91**s. 144**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 158**Part II**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 150**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 159; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 151**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 152**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 153**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 154**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 155**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 156**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 157**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 158**, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 160; added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 158.1**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 158.2**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**s. 158.3**, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 92**Part III**, (159 to 172), 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 159**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 43; 1991, c. 47, s. 747; 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 159.1**, added, 1991, c. 47, s. 747; 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 160**, 1991, c. 47, s. 748; 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 161**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 44, c. 21 (3rd Supp.), s. 55; 1991, c. 47, s. 749; 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 1997, c. 15, s. 411; 2007, c. 6, s. 445; 2012, c. 5, s. 210**s. 162**, 1991, c. 47, s. 750; 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2007, c. 6, s. 446**s. 162.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 162.2**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 163**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 45; 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 164**, 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2012, c. 5, s. 211**s. 165**, 1991, c. 47, s. 751; 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2007, c. 6, s. 447**s. 166**, 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 167**, 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 168**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 46; 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2007, c. 6, s. 448; 2015, c. 3, s. 171(F)**s. 169**, 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 170**, 1991, c. 47, s. 752; 1996, c. 6, s. 161**s. 171**, 1996, c. 6, s. 161; 2007, c. 6, s. 449**s. 172**, 1996, c. 6, s. 161

General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)

Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), ss. 11 to 13

Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47

Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 121

Transitional, 2009, c. 23, s. 297

# W

## Winding-up and Restructuring Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-11 — Continued

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 20(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, R.S., c. 21 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 03.07.87 *see* SI/87-145

CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106

CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 747 to 752 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 32)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 26, s. 19 in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157

CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48

CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 133 to 161 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58

CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 411 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(*l*) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 27) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 85 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 76 o 92 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 223 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 251 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 17 and 18 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89

CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 443 and 444, s. 446(2) and ss. 448 and 449 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; ss. 445, 446(1) and 447 in force 01.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-112

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 113(1), (3) and (4), 114 to 116 and 121 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 113(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106

CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 258 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57

CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297(2) to (4), (6) and (7) in force on assent 23.06.2009 *see* s. 373(1); ss. 297(1) and (5) in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 2126 to 2134 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99

CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), ss. 210 and 211 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36

CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent 14.12.2012), ss. 422 and 423 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 169 to 171 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 164 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

## Winnipeg, Sale of Lands at (*Winnipeg, ventes de terres*)

1910, c. 49; 1912, c. 54

## Winnipeg Terminals (*Winnipeg, têtes de lignes*)

## Minister of Transport

1907, c. 52; 1914, c. 57

## Witness Protection Program Act — 1996, c. 15 (*Programme de protection des témoins, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

**Long title**, 2013, c. 29, s. 2

**s. 1**, 2013, c. 29, par. 20(*a*)(F)

**s. 2**, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(*y*); 2013, c. 29, s. 3

**s. 2.1**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 4

**s. 3**, 2000, c. 24, s. 71; 2013, c. 29, s. 5

**s. 4**, 2013, c. 29, par. 20(*b*)(F)

**s. 6**, 2000, c. 24, s. 72; 2013, c. 29, s. 6

**s. 7**, 2013, c. 29, s. 7 and par. 20(*c*)(F)

**s. 8**, 2013, c. 29, s. 8 and par. 20(*d*)(F)

**s. 8.1**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 9

**s. 9**, 2013, c. 29, par. 20(*e*)(F)

**s. 10**, 2000, c. 24, s. 73; 2013, c. 29, s. 10

**s. 10.1**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 11

**s. 10.2**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 11

**s. 10.3**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 11

**s. 11**, 2013, c. 29, s. 12

**s. 11.1**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 12

**s. 11.2**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 12

**s. 11.3**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 12

**s. 11.4**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 12

**s. 11.5**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 12

**s. 12**, 2013, c. 29, s. 13

**s. 12.1**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 14

**s. 13**, 2013, c. 29, s. 14

**s. 13.1**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 14

**s. 14**, 2000, c. 24, s. 74; 2013, c. 29, par. 20(*f*)(F)

**s. 14.1**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 16

**s. 15**, 2000, c. 24, s. 75(E); 2013, c. 29, s. 17

**s. 15.1**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 16

**s. 16**, 2013, c. 29, par. 20(*g*)(F)

**s. 17**, 2013, c. 29, s. 18

**s. 18**, 2013, c. 29, s. 19

**s. 20**, 2013, c. 29, par. 20(*h*)(F)

**Schedule**, added, 2013, c. 29, s. 21; SOR/2015-110, s. 1, SOR/15-194, s. 1

General, 2013, c. 29, s. 15

CIF, 1996, c. 15 in force on assent 20.06.96

CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 71 to 75 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2013, c. 29 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 2 to 21 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-96.

# W

## **Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits) Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 297**

*(Corps féminin de la Marine royale et le South African Military Nursing Service (Service sud-africain d'infirmières militaires) [Prestations], Loi sur le)*

### **Minister of Veterans Affairs**

s. 3, 2000, c. 34, s. 91

CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 91 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

## **Workers Mourning Day Act — 1991, c. 15**

*(Jour de compassion pour les travailleurs, Loi sur le)*

CIF, 1991, c. 15 in force on assent 01.02.91

## **World Autism Awareness Day Act — 2012, c. 21**

*(Journée mondiale de sensibilisation à l'autisme, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 2012, c. 21 in force on assent 01.11.2012

## **World Trade Organization Agreement Implementation Act — 1994, c. 47**

*(Accord sur l'Organisation mondiale du commerce, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')*

### **Minister designated for the purposes of any provision of this Act pursuant to s. 9; Minister for International Trade for the purposes of sections 1 to 7 and Parts I and III (SI/95-4)**

s. 189, 1997, c. 36, s. 212

#### **Sch. IV:**

s. 6, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 275

CIF, 1994, c. 47,

— ss. 1 to 47, 50 to 55, 70 to 91, 93 to 114, 119 to 128, 132 to 140, 144 to 189 and 202 to 211 of the Act and ss. 1, 2 and 5 of Sch. IV in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5;

— Sch. I, Parts A, B and C in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-6;

— Sch. I, Parts D and E, other than the provisions of Part D relating to tariff item Nos. of Sch. I to the *Customs Tariff* set out in schedule to SI/95-7, in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-7;

— ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-83

— Sch. I, Part D, provisions relating to tariff item Nos. of Sch. I to the *Customs Tariff* set out in schedule to SI/95-87, in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-87

— Sch. I, Part D, provisions relating to the tariff item Nos. of Sch. I to the *Customs Tariff* set out in schedule to SI/95-88, in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-88

— ss. 56 to 69, 115, 117, 118, 129 to 131, 141 to 143, 190 to 201 and s. 220 (Sch. IV, ss. 3 and 4) in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1

— s. 116 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-3

— ss. 212 to 219 and Sch. II and Sch. III of the *Western Grain Transportation Act*, as enacted by ss. 217 and 218, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 275 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

CIF, 1997, c. 36, s. 212 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

## **Wrecked, Abandoned or Hazardous Vessels Act — 2019 c. 1**

*(Épaves et les bâtiments abandonnés ou dangereux, lois sur les)*

### **Introduced by Minister of Transport**

Transitional — 2019, c. 1, s. 132

Coordinating amendment, 2019, c. 29, s. 268

CIF, 2019, c. 1 (assent 28.02.2019) in force 30.07.2019 *see* SI/2019-30

## Y

**Yale First Nation Final Agreement Act****— 2013 c. 25***(Accord définitif concernant la Première Nation de Yale)***Introduced by Minister of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development**

General, 2013, c. 25, s. 14 (application of laws of British Columbia)

CIF, 2013, c. 25, s. 18 in force on assent 19.06.2013; ss. 1 to 17 and 19 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 25 – Not in force**York Factory First Nation Flooded Land Act****— 1997, c. 28***(Première nation de York Factory relativement à la submersion de terres, Loi concernant la)***Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

CIF, 1997, c. 28 in force on assent 25.04.97

**Youth Criminal Justice Act — 2002, c. 1***(Système de justice pénale pour les adolescents, Loi sur le)***Minister of Justice**

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 274; 2012, c. 1, s. 167; 2014, c. 2, s. 52  
 s. 3, 2012, c. 1, s. 168  
 s. 4.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 361  
 s. 6, 2019, c. 25, s. 362  
 s. 14, 2015, c. 20, s. 32, c. 29, s. 14, c. 20, s. 36(8); 2019, c. 13, s. 159  
 s. 20, 2019, c. 13, s. 160  
 s. 24.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 363  
 s. 25, 2019, c. 13, s. 161; 2019, c. 25, s. 364  
 s. 26, 2019, c. 25, s. 365  
 s. 28.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 367  
 s. 29, 2012, c. 1, s. 169; 2019, c. 13, s. 163; 2019, c. 25, s. 368  
 s. 30, 2019, c. 13, s. 164  
 s. 30.1, added, 2019, c. 25, s. 369  
 s. 32, 2002, c. 13, s. 91; 2012, c. 1, s. 170  
 s. 37, 2012, c. 1, s. 171; 2019, c. 25, s. 370  
 s. 38, 2012, c. 1, s. 172; 2019, c. 25, s. 371  
 s. 39, 2012, c. 1, s. 173; 2019, c. 25, s. 372  
 s. 42, 2012, c. 1, s. 174; 2019, c. 25, s. 373  
 s. 55, 2019, c. 25, s. 374  
 s. 59, 2019, c. 25, s. 375  
 s. 61, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 175  
 s. 62, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 175  
 s. 63, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 175  
 s. 64, 2012, c. 1, s. 176; 2019, c. 25, s. 376

s. 65, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 177  
 s. 66, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 177  
 s. 67, 2002, c. 13, s. 91; 2012, c. 1, s. 178; 2019, c. 13, s. 166  
 s. 68, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 179  
 s. 69, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 180  
 s. 70, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 181  
 s. 71, 2012, c. 1, s. 182  
 s. 72, 2012, c. 1, s. 183  
 s. 73, 2012, c. 1, s. 184  
 s. 75, 2012, c. 1, s. 185; repealed, 2019, c. 25, s. 377  
 s. 76, 2012, c. 1, s. 186; 2019, c. 25, s. 378  
 s. 77, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(I)(i)  
 s. 81, 2012, c. 1, s. 187  
 s. 82, 2012, c. 1, s. 156, subpar. 160(I)(ii) and s. 188  
 s. 110, 2012, c. 1, s. 189; 2019, c. 25, s. 379  
 s. 115, 2012, c. 1, s. 190  
 s. 119, 2012, c. 1, ss. 157 and 191(F); 2019, c. 13, s. 167  
 s. 120, 2012, c. 1, ss. 158 and 192  
 s. 126, 2004, c. 11, s. 48  
 s. 128, 2004, c. 11, s. 49; 2012, c. 1, s. 159  
 s. 134, 2019, c. 25, s. 380  
 s. 135, 2019, c. 25, s. 381  
 s. 141, 2005, c. 22, s. 63  
 s. 142, 2015, c. 20, s. 33, c. 29, s. 15, c. 20, s. 36(9)  
 s. 160, repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 193  
 s. 161, 2019, c. 25, s. 382  
 s. 162, 2012, c. 1, s. 194  
**Schedule**  
 s. 1, 2014, c. 25, s. 43; 2019, c. 25, s. 383  
 s. 1.1, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 43(3)  
 s. 5, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 184  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 274  
 Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 13, s. 91  
 Coordinating amendments, 2015, c. 20, s. 36(8) and (9)  
 General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)  
 General, 2019, c. 13, ss. 162 (heading before section 28) and 165 (heading before section 33)  
 General, 2019, c. 25, s. 366 (heading before s. 28)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 1, s. 195  
 Transitional, 2019, c. 25, s. 384  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 274 in force on assent 27.03.2002 but effective 01.04.2003  
 CIF, 2002, c. 13, s. 91 in force on assent 04.06.2002 *see* s. 93 but effective 01.12.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, ss. 48 and 49 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 22, s. 63 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (a)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, s. 156 to 159 in force on assent 13.03.2012 *see* s. 166(1); ss. 167 to 195 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(I) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 52 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 43 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

## Y

## Youth Criminal Justice Act — 2002, c. 1 — Continued

CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 36 in force on assent 18.06.2015; ss. 32 and 33 in force 19.07.2015 *see* s. 39(1).  
 CIF, 2015, c. 29 (assent : 18.06.2015), ss. 14 and 15 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-67 (Extra No. 3, 17.07.2015 and No. 15, 29.07.2015, p. 2526..  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 184 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52  
 CIF, 2019, c. 25 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — ss. 370(1), 376 to 379, and 382 in force 19.09.2019 *see* s. 406  
 — ss. 361 to 369, 370(2), 371 to 375, 380, and 381 in force 18.12.2019 *see* s. 407 NOTE: s. 366 repealed by 2019, c. 25, s. 404(5)

## Yukon Act — 2002, c. 7

(Yukon, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)

s. 2, 2019, c. 29, s. 374(j)  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 7, s. 68  
 s. 5, 2017, c. 33, s. 257  
 s. 22, 2002, c. 7, s. 69  
 s. 23, 2012, c. 19, s. 216  
 s. 33, 2002, c. 7, s. 70; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(l)(i)  
 s. 33.1, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 71  
 s. 33.2, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 71  
 s. 33.3, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 71  
 s. 34, 2002, c. 7, s. 72; 2017, c. 26, s. 46 and subpar. 62(l)(ii)  
 s. 35, 2002, c. 7, s. 73  
 s. 36, 2002, c. 7, s. 74  
 s. 37, 2002, c. 7, s. 75  
 s. 37.1, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 75  
 s. 37.2, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 75  
 s. 37.3, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 75  
 s. 37.4, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 75  
 s. 55, repealed, 2002, c. 7, s. 76  
 s. 64, 2017, c. 26, s. 47(F)  
 s. 65, 2017, c. 26, s. 48(F)  
 s. 76, 2019, c. 28, s. 172  
 s. 153, repealed, 2002, c. 7, s. 272  
 Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 7, s. 272(2) and s. 273  
 Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 22, s. 276  
 Coordinating amendment, 2017, c. 26, s. 72  
 Coordinating amendments, 2019, c. 28, ss. 189 to 191  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 272 to 278 in force on assent 27.03.2002;  
 — ss. 1 to 69, 76, 78 to 116, 117(1), 118 to 166, 169 to 209, 212 to 220, 222 to 226, 228 to 232, 234 to 271, 279 to 282 and 284 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 [s. 68 states that s. 4(3) of the *Yukon Act* is repealed on the day that is 10 years after the day on which that subsection comes into force — effective 01.04.2013]  
 [s. 69 states that s. 22(1) of the *Yukon Act* is renumbered as s. 22 and s. 22(2) and (3) are repealed on the first day on which the final agreements of all first nations, within the meaning the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement*

*Act*, chapter 34 of the Statutes of Canada, 1994, are in effect. The Minister shall publish a notice of that day in the *Canada Gazette*.]

[s. 76 states that s. 55 of the *Yukon Act* is repealed on the day on which the National Energy Board gives leave to open the last section or part of the pipeline referred to in the *Northern Pipeline Act*. The Minister shall publish a notice of that day in the *Canada Gazette*.]  
 — ss. 70 to 75 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(2) – Not in force  
 [Note: at the coming into force of 2002, c. 7, s. 72, the portion of s. 34(1) before par. (a) is replaced *see* 2017, c. 26, s. 72(2)]  
 — ss. 77, 117(2), 167, 168, 210, 211, 221, 227, 233 and 283 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) – Not in force  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 276 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 216 in force 08.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-25  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 46 to 48 and par. 62(l) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 257 in force 01.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-83  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019),  
 — s. 172 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 — ss. 189 to 191 in force on assent 21.06.2019  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force 15.07.2019

## Yukon and Nunavut Regulatory Improvement Act — 2015, c. 19

(Amélioration de la réglementation au Yukon et au Nunavut, Loi sur l')

s. 39, 2017, c. 34, s. 9  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 19, s. 55  
 Transitionals, 2015, c. 19, ss. 39 and 40  
 CIF, 2015, c. 19, ss. 1 to 41, 46 and 49 to 55 in force on assent 18.06.2015; ss. 42 to 45, 47 and 48 in force 19.06.2016  
 CIF, 2017, c. 34, s. 9 in force on assent 14.12.2017

## Yukon Boundary (see Provincial Boundaries)

(Frontières provinciales :)

## Yukon Environmental and Socio-economic Assessment Act — 2003, c. 7

(Évaluation environnementale et socioéconomique au Yukon, Loi sur l')

## Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)

s. 2, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(3)(E); 2019, c. 29, s. 374(l)  
 s. 6, 2015, c. 19, s. 2; 2019, c. 28, s. 188(b)



## Y

## Yukon Environmental and Socio-economic Assessment Act — 2003, c. 7 — Continued

s. **6.1**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 2; 2017, c. 34, s. 1  
 s. **8**, 2015, c. 19, s. 3  
 s. **10**, 2015, c. 19, s. 4  
 s. **11**, 2015, c. 19, s. 5  
 s. **14**, 2003, c. 22, s. 277(E)  
 s. **28**, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(n)  
 s. **30**, 2015, c. 19, s. 6  
 s. **31**, 2015, c. 19, s. 7  
 s. **35**, 2015, c. 19, s. 8  
 s. **42**, 2015, c. 19, s. 9  
 s. **43**, 2015, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. **46.1**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 11  
 s. **47**, 2015, c. 19, s. 12  
 s. **48**, 2015, c. 19, s. 13  
 s. **49.1**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 14; repealed, 2017, c. 34, s. 2  
 s. **50**, 2015, c. 19, s. 15  
 s. **56**, 2015, c. 19, s. 16; 2017, c. 34, s. 3  
 s. **58**, 2015, c. 19, s. 17; 2017, c. 34, s. 4  
 s. **59**, 2015, c. 19, s. 18  
 s. **61**, 2015, c. 19, s. 19  
 s. **62**, 2015, c. 19, s. 19  
 ss. **63 and 64**, repealed, 2015, c. 19, s. 19  
 s. **65**, 2015, c. 19, s. 20  
 s. **66.1**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 21; repealed, 2017, c. 34, s. 5  
 s. **66.2**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 21  
 s. **67**, 2015, c. 19, s. 22  
 s. **72**, 2015, c. 19, s. 23; 2017, c. 34, s. 6  
 s. **73**, repealed, 2015, c. 19, s. 24  
 s. **75**, 2015, c. 19, s. 25  
 s. **76**, 2015, c. 19, s. 26  
 s. **77**, 2015, c. 19, s. 27; 2017, c. 34, s. 7  
 s. **81**, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(5); 2015, c. 19, s. 28  
 s. **86**, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(5)  
 s. **87**, 2019, c. 28, s. 176  
 s. **88.1**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 29  
 s. **93.1**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 30  
 s. **112**, 2015, c. 19, s. 31  
 s. **113**, 2015, c. 19, s. 32  
 s. **115**, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(6)(E)  
 s. **116**, 2003, c. 7, s. 132(3)  
 s. **118**, 2015, c. 19, s. 33(E)  
 s. **121.1**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 34  
 s. **122**, 2015, c. 19, s. 35  
 s. **122.1**, added, 2015, c. 19, s. 36; repealed, 2017, c. 34, s. 8  
 s. **123**, 2015, c. 19, s. 37(F)  
**Schedule**  
**Part I**, 2015, c. 19, s. 38; 2019, c. 28, ss. 177 and 178  
 Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 7, ss. 132 and 133  
 Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 22, s. 277  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 19, ss. 39 and 40  
 CIF, 2003, c. 7 (assent: 13.05.2003),  
 — ss. 1 to 5, 7 to 39, 127 to 130, 132 and 133 in force on  
 assent 13.05.2003;  
 — s. 6, Part 2 (ss. 40 to 123) and ss. 124 to 126 and 131 in  
 force 13.11.2004 *see* s. 134.  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 277 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2015, c. 19, ss. 2 to 40 in force on assent 18.06.2015  
*see* s. 56.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(n) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 34, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 14.12.2017  
 CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 176 to 178 and 188  
 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 374 in force  
 15.07.2019

### Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act — 1994, c. 34

*(Règlement des revendications territoriales des premières nations du Yukon, Loi sur le)*

#### Minister of State to assist the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2018-107)

**Long title**, 2002, c. 7, s. 253  
**Preamble**, 2002, c. 7, s. 254  
 s. **10**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 339  
 s. **11**, 2002, c. 7, s. 255(E)  
 s. **15**, 2002, c. 7, s. 256(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 50; 2019, c. 29, ss.  
 371(2)(d) and 373(2)(d)  
 s. **20**, 2002, c. 7, s. 257  
 s. **21**, 2002, c. 7, s. 258  
**Sch.**, 1999, c. 31, ss. 224, 225  
 CIF, 1994, c. 34, other than ss. 20(1), (2) and (4), in force  
 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19; ss. 20(1), (2) and (4) come into  
 force on the first day on which the final agreements of all  
 first nations have been given effect *see* s. 21(2) (these  
 provisions amend Yukon Act, Y-2 which is repealed  
 01.04.2003 by 2002, c. 7, s. 280); ss. 20(1), (2) and (4)  
 repealed *see* 2002, c. 7, s. 257.  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 224 and 225 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 253 to 258 and 280 in force 01.04.2003  
*see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 50 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 339 in force  
 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 371 and 373 in  
 force 15.07.2019

### Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act — 1994, c. 35

*(Autonomie gouvernementale des premières nations du Yukon, Loi sur l')*

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

**Long title**, 2002, c. 7, s. 259(E)  
**Preamble**, 2002, c. 7, s. 260  
 s. **2**, 2002, c. 7, s. 261; 2019, c. 29, s. 373(1)(c)  
 s. **10**, 2002, c. 17, s. 31(F)  
 s. **11**, 2002, c. 7, s. 262  
 s. **13**, 2003, c. 7, s. 130  
 s. **12**, 2002, c. 7, s. 263(E)/  
 s. **14**, 2002, c. 7, s. 264

## Y

## Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act — 1994, c. 35 — Continued

s. 15, 2002, c. 7, s. 265, c. 8, s. 180  
 s. 17, 2002, c. 7, s. 266  
 s. 18.1, added, 1999, c. 26, s. 35  
 s. 22.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 98  
 s. 25, 2002, c. 7, s. 267; 2004, c. 11, s. 51; 2019, c. 29, s. 371(1)(a)  
 s. 32, 2019, c. 29, s. 366  
 Sch. I, 1999, c. 31, s. 226  
 Sch. II, SOR/97-451, SOR/97-456; SOR/98-425; SOR/2002-134; SOR/2004-9; SOR/2005-69, SOR/2005-403  
 Sch. III, Part II:  
 Item 5, 2002, c. 7, s. 268(E)  
 Sch. III, Part IV:  
 Item 3, 2002, c. 7, s. 269(F)  
 CIF, 1994, c. 35 comes into force on the day fixed by order of the Governor in Council for the coming into force of the *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* (1994, c. 34) *see* s. 40. *Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act* in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 35 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 226 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 259 to 269 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 180 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 17, s. 31 in force 22.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-105  
 CIF, 2003, c. 7, s. 130 in force on assent 13.05.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 51 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 98(1) deemed in force 01.01.99 *see* s. 98(2)  
 CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 366, 371 and 373 in force 15.07.2019

**Yukon Surface Rights Board Act**  
 — 1994, c. 43

(*Office des droits de surface du Yukon, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Northern Affairs (see s. 2)**

ACT REPEALED 2002, c. 7, s. 283 (Not in force)  
 s. 2, 1999, c. 31, s. 227; 2019, c. 29, s. 374(h)  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 7, s. 131  
 s. 10, 2013, c. 14, s. 12  
 s. 11, 2013, c. 14, s. 13  
 s. 15, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.86)(E)  
 s. 15.1, added, 2013, c. 14, s. 14  
 s. 18, 2013, c. 14, s. 15  
 s. 23, 2012, c. 19, s. 185; 2013, c. 14, s. 16; 2017, c. 26, par. 62(g)  
 s. 40, 1998, c. 5, s. 15(F)  
 s. 55, 2019, c. 28, s. 163  
 s. 59, 2019, c. 29, s. 372(1)(i)  
 s. 65, 1998, c. 5, s. 16; 2002, c. 7, s. 270  
 s. 75, 1998, c. 5, s. 17(F)  
 s. 76, 2002, c. 8, s. 181; c. 10, ss. 192(F) and 202(F)  
 s. 78, 1998, c. 5, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 271

Sch. I, SOR/98-178; SOR/99-14; SOR/2002-378; SOR/2004-10; SOR/2005-70

**Part I,**

s. 11, added, SOR/2005-402

**Part II,**

s. 11, added, SOR/2005-402

Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 10, s. 202

Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 7, s. 133(7)

Transitional, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27; 2002, c. 7, ss. 117 and 119

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 201 (application *re* s. 23(5))

CIF, 1994, c. 43 in force 14.02.95 *see* SI/95-19

CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 15, 17 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; ss. 16 and 18 come into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 227 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 270 and 271 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 283 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) — Not in force

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 181 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 10, ss. 192 and 202 in force on assent 30.04.2002

CIF, 2003, c. 7,

— s. 133 in force on assent 13.05.2003;

— s. 131 in force 13.11.2004 *see* s. 134.

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 185 and 201 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2013, c. 14, ss. 12 to 16 in force on assent 19.06.2013

CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(g) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2019, c. 28 (assent: 21.06.2019), s. 163 in force 28.08.2019 *see* SI/2019-86

CIF, 2019, c. 29 (assent: 21.06.2019), ss. 372 and 374 in force 15.07.2019

**Yukon Territory Act, 1898 (1898, c. 6) (see R.S.C. 1970, Appendix II, No. 18) (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 19)**

(*Territoire du Yukon, Acte du*)

**Z****Zero Tolerance for Barbaric Cultural****Practices Act — 2015, c. 29**

**Title of Act changed *see* Immigration and Refugee Protection Act, the Civil Marriage Act and the Criminal Code and to make consequential amendments to other Acts, An Act to amend the**  
*(Tolérance zéro face aux pratiques culturelles barbares, Loi sur la)*

**s. 1**, repealed, 2018, c. 15, s. 1

CIF, 2015, c. 29, ss. 1, 4 and 5 in force on assent 18.06.2015; ss. 6 to 15 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-67; s. 2 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 3 – Not in force  
CIF, 2018, c. 15 in force on assent 21.06.2018